GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

INDEX

P to Z

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

N. C.
Doc.

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

INDEX TO REPLACEMENT VOLUMES AND SUPPLEMENTS THROUGH 1977

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Indexed, under the Supervision of the Department of Justice, by the Editorial Staff of the Publishers

Under the Direction of

W. M. WILLSON, J. H. VAUGHAN, SYLVIA FAULKNER AND D. P. HARRIMAN

JAN 24 1978

Volume 4D

1977 Replacement Volume

THE MICHIE COMPANY

Law Publishers

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

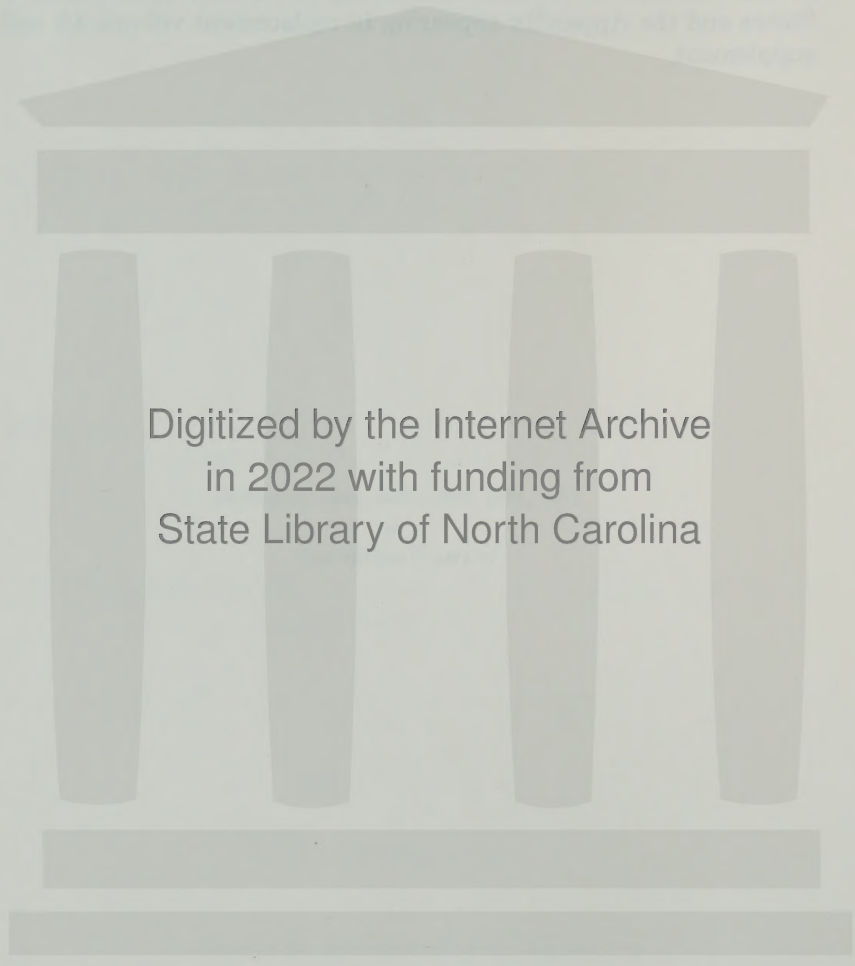
1977

COPYRIGHT 1944, 1955, 1962, 1971, 1977
BY
THE MICHIE COMPANY

Scope of Volumes 4B, 4C and 4D

Index:

Index to the General Statutes of North Carolina as contained in replacement volumes 1A through 3D and 1977 supplements thereto; also index to the Constitution of North Carolina, the Constitution of the United States and the Appendix appearing in replacement volume 4A and 1977 supplement.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/generalstatuteso04nort_14

Table of Contents

VOLUME 1A.

Chapter 1. Civil Procedure.
Chapter 1A. Rules of Civil Procedure.
Chapter 1B. Contribution.

VOLUME 1B.

Chapter 2. Clerk of Superior Court.
Chapter 3. Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds [Repealed].
Chapter 4. Common Law.
Chapter 5. Contempt [Repealed].
Chapter 5A. Contempt.
Chapter 6. Liability for Court Costs.
Chapter 7. Courts [Repealed and Transferred].
Chapter 7A. Judicial Department.
Chapter 8. Evidence.
Chapter 8A. Interpreters for Deaf Persons.
Chapter 9. Jurors.
Chapter 10. Notaries.
Chapter 11. Oaths.
Chapter 12. Statutory Construction.
Chapter 13. Citizenship Restored.
Chapter 14. Criminal Law.

VOLUME 1C.

Chapter 15. Criminal Procedure.
Chapter 15A. Criminal Procedure Act.
Chapter 16. Gaming Contracts and Futures.
Chapter 17. Habeas Corpus.
Chapter 17A. Law-Enforcement Officers.
Chapter 17B. North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training System.
Chapter 18. Regulation of Intoxicating Liquors [Repealed].
Chapter 18A. Regulation of Intoxicating Liquors.
Chapter 19. Offenses against Public Morals.
Chapter 19A. Protection of Animals.
Chapter 20. Motor Vehicles.

VOLUME 1D.

Chapter 21. Bills of Lading.
Chapter 22. Contracts Requiring Writing.
Chapter 22A. Signatures.
Chapter 23. Debtor and Creditor.
Chapter 24. Interest.
Chapter 25. Uniform Commercial Code.
Chapter 25A. Retail Installment Sales Act.
Chapter 25B. Credit.
Chapter 26. Suretyship.
Chapter 27. Warehouse Receipts.

VOLUME 2A.

Chapter 28. Administration [Repealed].
Chapter 28A. Administration of Decedents' Estates.
Chapter 28B. Estates of Absentees in Military Service.
Chapter 28C. Estates of Missing Persons.
Chapter 29. Intestate Succession.
Chapter 30. Surviving Spouses.
Chapter 31. Wills.
Chapter 31A. Acts Barring Property Rights.
Chapter 31B. Renunciation of Transfers by Will, Intestacy, Appointment or Insurance Contract Act.
Chapter 32. Fiduciaries.
Chapter 33. Guardian and Ward.
Chapter 34. Veterans' Guardianship Act.
Chapter 35. Persons with Mental Diseases and Incompetents.
Chapter 36. Trusts and Trustees [Repealed].
Chapter 36A. Trusts and Trustees.
Chapter 37. Allocation of Principal and Income.
Chapter 38. Boundaries.
Chapter 39. Conveyances.
Chapter 40. Eminent Domain.
Chapter 41. Estates.
Chapter 42. Landlord and Tenant.
Chapter 43. Land Registration.
Chapter 44. Liens.
Chapter 44A. Statutory Liens and Charges.
Chapter 45. Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
Chapter 46. Partition.
Chapter 47. Probate and Registration.
Chapter 47A. Unit Ownership Act.
Chapter 47B. Real Property Marketable Title Act.
Chapter 48. Adoptions.
Chapter 48A. Minors.
Chapter 49. Bastardy.
Chapter 49A. Rights of Children.
Chapter 50. Divorce and Alimony.
Chapter 51. Marriage.
Chapter 52. Powers and Liabilities of Married Persons.
Chapter 52A. Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act.

VOLUME 2B

Chapter 53. Banks.
Chapter 53A. Business Development Corporations.
Chapter 54. Cooperative Organizations.
Chapter 54A. Capital Stock Savings and Loan Associations.
Chapter 55. Business Corporation Act.
Chapter 55A. Nonprofit Corporation Act.
Chapter 55B. Professional Corporation Act.
Chapter 55C. Foreign Trade Zones.
Chapter 56. Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies [Repealed].
Chapter 57. Hospital, Medical and Dental Service Corporations.
Chapter 57A. Health Maintenance Organization Act.
Chapter 58. Insurance.
Chapter 59. Partnership.
Chapter 60. Railroads and Other Carriers [Repealed and Transferred].
Chapter 61. Religious Societies.
Chapter 62. Public Utilities.

VOLUME 2C.

Chapter 63. Aeronautics.
Chapter 64. Aliens.
Chapter 65. Cemeteries.
Chapter 66. Commerce and Business.
Chapter 67. Dogs.
Chapter 68. Fences and Stock Law.
Chapter 69. Fire Protection.
Chapter 70. Indian Antiquities.
Chapter 71. Indians [Repealed].
Chapter 72. Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
Chapter 73. Mills.
Chapter 74. Mines and Quarries.
Chapter 74A. Company Police.
Chapter 74B. Private Protective Services Act.
Chapter 75. Monopolies, Trusts and Consumer Protection.
Chapter 75A. Boating and Water Safety.
Chapter 75B. Discrimination in Business.
Chapter 76. Navigation.
Chapter 77. Rivers and Creeks.
Chapter 78. Securities Law [Repealed].
Chapter 78A. North Carolina Securities Act.
Chapter 78B. Tender Offer Disclosure Act.
Chapter 79. Strays.
Chapter 80. Trademarks, Brands, etc.
Chapter 81. Weights and Measures [Recodified].
Chapter 81A. Weights and Measures Act of 1975.
Chapter 82. Wrecks [Repealed].
Chapter 83. Architects.
Chapter 84. Attorneys-at-Law.
Chapter 85. Auctions and Auctioneers [Repealed].
Chapter 85A. Bail Bondsmen and Runners [Recodified].
Chapter 85B. Auctions and Auctioneers.
Chapter 85C. Bail Bondsmen and Runners.
Chapter 86. Barbers.
Chapter 87. Contractors.
Chapter 88. Cosmetic Art.
Chapter 89. Engineering and Land Surveying [Recodified].
Chapter 89A. Landscape Architects.
Chapter 89B. Foresters.
Chapter 89C. Engineering and Land Surveying.
Chapter 89D. Landscape Contractors.
Chapter 90. Medicine and Allied Occupations.
Chapter 90A. Sanitarians and Water and Wastewater Treatment Facility Operators.
Chapter 91. Pawnbrokers.
Chapter 92. Photographers [Deleted].
Chapter 93. Public Accountants.
Chapter 93A. Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.
Chapter 93B. Occupational Licensing Boards.
Chapter 93C. Watchmakers.
Chapter 93D. North Carolina State Hearing Aid Dealers and Fitters Board.
Chapter 94. Apprenticeship.
Chapter 95. Department of Labor and Labor Regulations.
Chapter 96. Employment Security.

VOLUME 2D.

Chapter 97. Workmen's Compensation Act.
Chapter 98. Burnt and Lost Records.
Chapter 99. Libel and Slander.
Chapter 99A. Civil Remedies for Criminal Actions.
Chapter 100. Monuments, Memorials and Parks.
Chapter 101. Names of Persons.
Chapter 102. Official Survey Base.
Chapter 103. Sundays, Holidays and Special Days.
Chapter 104. United States Lands.
Chapter 104A. Degrees of Kinship.
Chapter 104B. Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.
Chapter 104C. Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation [Recodified].
Chapter 104D. Southern Interstate Nuclear Compact.
Chapter 104E. North Carolina Radiation Protection Act.
Chapter 105. Taxation.

VOLUME 3A.

Chapter 106. Agriculture.
Chapter 107. Agricultural Development Districts [Repealed].
Chapter 108. Social Services.
Chapter 109. Bonds.
Chapter 110. Child Welfare.
Chapter 111. Aid to the Blind.
Chapter 112. Confederate Homes and Pensions.
Chapter 113. Conservation and Development.
Chapter 113A. Pollution Control and Environment.
Chapter 113B. North Carolina Energy Policy Act of 1975.
Chapter 114. Department of Justice.
Chapter 115. Elementary and Secondary Education.
Chapter 115A. Community Colleges, Technical Institutes, and Industrial Education Centers.
Chapter 115B. Tuition Waiver for Senior Citizens.
Chapter 116. Higher Education.
Chapter 116A. Escheats and Abandoned Property.

VOLUME 3B.

Chapter 117. Electrification.
Chapter 118. Firemen's Relief Fund.
Chapter 118A. Firemen's Death Benefit Act [Repealed].
Chapter 118B. Members of a Rescue Squad Death Benefit Act [Repealed].
Chapter 119. Gasoline and Oil Inspection and Regulation.
Chapter 120. General Assembly.
Chapter 121. Archives and History.
Chapter 122. Hospitals for the Mentally Disordered.
Chapter 122A. North Carolina Housing Finance Agency.
Chapter 123. Impeachment.
Chapter 123A. Industrial Development.
Chapter 124. Internal Improvements.
Chapter 125. Libraries.
Chapter 126. State Personnel System.
Chapter 127. Militia [Repealed].
Chapter 127A. Militia.
Chapter 128. Offices and Public Officers.
Chapter 129. Public Buildings and Grounds.

Chapter 130. Public Health.
Chapter 131. Public Hospitals.
Chapter 131A. Health Care Facilities Finance Act.
Chapter 132. Public Records.
Chapter 133. Public Works.
Chapter 134. Youth Development [Recodified].
Chapter 134A. Youth Services.
Chapter 135. Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees; Social Security.
Chapter 136. Roads and Highways.

VOLUME 3C.

Chapter 137. Rural Rehabilitation.
Chapter 138. Salaries, Fees and Allowances.
Chapter 139. Soil and Water Conservation Districts.
Chapter 140. State Art Museum; Symphony and Art Societies.
Chapter 140A. State Awards System.
Chapter 141. State Boundaries.
Chapter 142. State Debt.
Chapter 143. State Departments, Institutions, and Commissions.
Chapter 143A. State Government Reorganization.
Chapter 143B. Executive Organization Act of 1973.
Chapter 144. State Flag, Motto and Colors.
Chapter 145. State Flower, Bird, Tree, Shell, Mammal, Fish, Insect and Stone.
Chapter 146. State Lands.
Chapter 147. State Officers.
Chapter 148. State Prison System.
Chapter 149. State Song and Toast.
Chapter 150. Uniform Revocation of Licenses [Repealed].
Chapter 150A. Administrative Procedure Act.
Chapter 151. Constables [Repealed].
Chapter 152. Coroners.
Chapter 152A. County Medical Examiner [Repealed].
Chapter 153. Counties and County Commissioners [Repealed].
Chapter 153A. Counties.
Chapter 154. County Surveyor [Repealed].
Chapter 155. County Treasurer [Repealed].
Chapter 156. Drainage.

VOLUME 3D.

Chapter 157. Housing Authorities and Projects.
Chapter 157A. Historic Properties Commissions [Transferred].
Chapter 158. Local Development.
Chapter 159. Local Government Finance.
Chapter 159A. Pollution Abatement and Industrial Facilities Financing Act [Unconstitutional].
Chapter 159B. Joint Municipal Electric Power and Energy Act.
Chapter 159C. Industrial and Pollution Control Facilities Financing Act.
Chapter 160. Municipal Corporations.
Chapter 160A. Cities and Towns.
Chapter 160B. Consolidated City-County Act.
Chapter 161. Register of Deeds.
Chapter 162. Sheriff.
Chapter 162A. Water and Sewer Systems.
Chapter 162B. Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
Chapter 163. Elections and Election Laws.

Chapter 164. Concerning the General Statutes of North Carolina.
Chapter 165. Veterans.
Chapter 166. Civil Preparedness Agencies [Repealed].
Chapter 166A. North Carolina Civil Preparedness Act.
Chapter 167. State Civil Air Patrol.
Chapter 168. Handicapped Persons.

VOLUME 4A.

Constitution of North Carolina.
Constitution of the United States.
Appendix.
- Rules of Court.
- Removal of Causes.
- Authentication of Records.
- Extradition.
- Rules for Supreme Court Review of Recommendations of the Judicial Standards Commission.
- Rules, Regulations and Organization of the North Carolina State Bar.
- Code of Professional Responsibility of the North Carolina State Bar.
- Code of Judicial Conduct.
- Regulations Relating to the Appointment of Counsel for Indigent Defendants in Certain Criminal Cases.
- Rules Governing Admission to Practice of Law.
- Rules Governing Practical Training of Law Students.
- North Carolina Supreme Court Library Rules.
- Tables.

VOLUME 4B.

Index (Letters A-E).

VOLUME 4C.

Index (Letters F-O).

VOLUME 4D.

Index (Letters P-Z).

INDEX

P

PACKAGES.
Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
Matches.
Marking, §66-13.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (23).
Weights and measures.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

PACKING HOUSES.
Inspection of meat.
By counties and cities, §§106-169 to 106-173.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Compulsory meat inspection act, §§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Rendering plants and rendering operations, §§106-168.1 to 106-168.15.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§106-159 to 106-168.
See AGRICULTURE.
Licenses, §105-70.

PALMISTRY.
Prohibited, §14-401.5.

PAPER CURRENCY MACHINES.
Breaking into, §14-56.3.

PAPERS.
Books and papers.
See BOOKS AND PAPERS.
Newspapers.
See NEWSPAPERS.

PARADES.
Courts.
Obstructing, interfering with or influencing judges, juries, etc., §14-225.1.
Marine parades.
Regulations, §75A-14.

PARDON.
Application for pardon.
Certified copy of indictment to be included, §147-21.
Form and contents of applications for pardon, §147-21.
Made to governor in writing, §147-21.
Records to be included, §§147-21, 147-22.
Verdict and judgment of court to be included, §147-21.
Arrest.
Duty of governor when conditions of pardon violated, §147-24.
Board of transportation.
Records of prisoners at work.
File with application, §147-22.
Capital punishment.
Notice of reprieve or new trial, §15-193.

PARDON—Cont'd
Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Clerk of court.
Duty to sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, §147-25.
Commutation of sentence by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies, §§148-82 to 148-84.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Conditional pardon.
Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, §147-25.
Governor's duties when conditions of pardon violated, §147-24.
Power of the governor, §147-23.
Violation of conditions, §147-24.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6); Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Elections.
Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.
Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Application made to governor in writing, §147-21.
Conditional pardon, §147-23.
Duties of governor when conditions of pardon violated, §147-24.
Habitual felons.
Effect of pardon, §14-7.1.
Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-65.2.
See PAROLES.
Petition.
Forging signatures of petitioners, §14-123.
President, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Probation.
General provisions.
See PROBATION.
Suspension, §§15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Public officers.
Restoration of rights of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Reprieve.
Capital punishment, §§15-193, 15-194.
Notice, §15-193.
Forging signatures of petitioners, §14-123.
Return to governor's office, §147-25.
Service of process.
Return to governor's office, §147-25.
Sheriffs.
Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, §147-25.
State prison.
Certificate of competency, §148-18.
Suspension of sentence and probation, §§15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

PARENTAL RIGHTS.
Termination, §§7A-289.22 to 7A-289.34.
See PARENT AND CHILD.

PARENT AND CHILD.
Abandonment.
Failure of child to support parents, §14-326.1.
Abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Investigation of offenses.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Abandonment of wife or child, §§14-322 to 14-326.
See ABANDONMENT.
Abuse or neglect of children.
General provisions.
See INFANTS.
Termination of parental rights. See within this heading, "Termination of parental rights."
Actions.
Control of children.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Damages for destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.
Limitation on liability of parent, §1-538.1.
Who entitled to recover, §1-538.1.
Acts barring rights of parents, §31A-2.
Adoption.
General provisions.
See ADOPTION.
Separating child under six months old from mother, §14-320.
Aid to dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Appeals.
Enforcement of parental control of children, §110-44.4.
Apprentices.
Signing agreement, §94-8.
Army, navy and air force.
Parental control of children.
Exception of child in armed forces, §110-44.2.
Arrest.
Parental control of children.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Artificial insemination.
Status of child born as a result of artificial insemination, §49A-1.
Bastardy, §§29-18 to 29-22, 49-1 to 49-16.
General provisions.
See ILLEGITIMACY.
Blood tests.
Competency of evidence, §8-50.1.
Cemeteries.
Damages for destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.
Action to recover by nonprofit cemetery corporation or organization, §1-538.1.
Liability of parents, §1-538.1.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd
Charitable associations.
Damages for destruction of property by minors.
Action to recover by organization, §1-538.1.
Child support, §§110-128 to 110-141.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.
General provisions.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Compulsory school attendance.
See EDUCATION.
Contagious diseases.
Report to health authorities, §130-82.
Contempt.
Control of children.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Control of children.
Actions.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Appeals.
From district court to superior court, §110-44.4.
From superior court to court of appeals, §110-44.4.
Army, navy and air force.
Exception of children in the armed forces, §110-44.2.
Arrest.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Authority to control. See within this subheading, "Right of control."
Contempt.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Criminal liability of parent.
Where child sixteen years of age or older, §110-44.3.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Injunctions.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Jurisdiction.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Married children.
Exceptions to article, §110-44.2.
Military services.
Exception as to children in armed forces, §110-44.2.
Right of control.
Child under eighteen, §110-44.1.
Exceptions, §110-44.2.
Generally, §110-44.1.
Searches.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Court of appeals.
Enforcement of parental control of children.
Appeals from orders of superior court, §110-44.4.
Criminal law and procedure.
General provisions, §§14-313 to 14-321.
See INFANTS.
Liability of parent.
When child sixteen years of age or older, §110-44.3.
Criminal liability of parent.
Where child sixteen years of age or older, §110-44.3.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd
Damages.
Malicious or willful destruction of property by minors.
Liability of parents, §1-538.1.
Action to recover, §1-538.1.
Day-care facilities.
Information for parents, §110-102.
Deaf and mute.
Education.
Compulsory attendance, §§115-172 to 115-175.
See EDUCATION.
Definitions, §§48-2, 97-2, (12), (13).
Delinquent children.
Encouraging delinquency by others, §14-316.1.
Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.
District courts.
Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.
Education.
Compulsory attendance, §§115-172 to 115-410.
See EDUCATION.
General provisions, §§115-1 to 115-357.
See EDUCATION.
Emergency treatment of minors.
See INFANTS.
Evidence.
Blood tests.
Competency of evidence of blood grouping tests, §8-50.1.
Offenses against minor children.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Executors and administrators.
Acts barring rights of parents, §31A-2.
Devisees and legatees.
Distribution to parent of minor, §28A-22-7.
Homicide, §§31A-3 to 31A-12.
See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Exemptions.
Life insurance for benefit of spouse and children, Const. N. C., art. X, §5.
Family allowance.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Acts barring rights of parents, §31A-2.
Children.
Failure to support parents, §14-326.1.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Foster homes.
State foster home fund, §108-66.
Gifts.
Gift tax.
Rate of tax, §105-188, (f).
Securities and money to minors, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Guardian and ward.
General provisions, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Handicapped persons.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd
Health.
Reports.
Contagious diseases, §130-82.
Homestead.
Exemptions.
See EXEMPTIONS.
Homicide, §§31A-3 to 31A-12.
See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Centers for mentally retarded.
Admissions, §122-70.
Financial responsibility of parent, §122-71.
Long term patients.
Payment of cost of care, §143-127.1.
Payment of cost for care of long term patients.
Definition of long term patient, §143-127.1.
Liability of parents, §143-127.1.
Illegitimate children.
General provisions, §§49-1 to 49-16.
See ILLEGITIMACY.
Immunities.
Motor vehicles.
Abolition of parent-child immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.
Incest, §14-178.
Stepchild or legally adopted child, §14-178.
Infants.
General provisions.
See INFANTS.
Inheritance.
General provisions.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Tax.
Recurring taxes, §105-14.
Injunctions.
Parental control of children.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Institutions for care of children.
Institution has authority of parent or guardian, §110-45.
Insurance.
Exemption.
Life insurance for benefit of spouse and children, Const. N. C., art. X, §5.
Intestate succession.
Acts barring rights of parents, §§31A-2, 31A-4.
General provisions, §§29-1 to 29-30.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Jurisdiction.
Parental control of children.
Actions for enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
When offense of failure to support child deemed committed in state, §14-325.1.
Juvenile courts.
Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.
Life insurance.
Exemption.
Life insurance for benefit of spouse and children, Const. N. C., art. X, §5.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd
Limitation of actions.
Abandonment of wife or child, §14-322.
Marriage.
Parental control of children.
Exceptions to article, §110-44.2.
Mentally ill.
Adoption.
Consent for mentally ill parents, §48-9.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Surplus income and advancements, §§35-19 to 35-29.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Military services.
Parental control of children.
Exception as to child in armed forces, §110-44.2.
Misdemeanor.
Child abuse a general misdemeanor, §14-318.2.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, §20-11.
Provisional licensees.
Hearing for probationary status, §20-13.
Immunities.
Abolition of immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Name.
Changing name.
Procedure for changing name, §101-2.
Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.
Orphans.
Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.
General provisions.
See CHILD WELFARE.
General provisions.
See ORPHANS.
Institution caring for child has authority of parent or guardian, §110-45.
Parental control of children, §§110-44.1 to 110-44.4. See within this heading, "Control of children."
Physicians and surgeons.
Emergency treatment of minors.
See INFANTS.
Prospective mothers.
Syphilis test.
See VENEREAL DISEASES.
Religious societies.
Damages for destruction of property by minors.
Actions to recover by religious organizations, §1-538.1.
Rights.
Termination of parental rights. See within this heading, "Termination of parental rights."
Searches and seizures.
Parental control of children.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Separating child from mother, §14-320.
Child under six months old, §14-320.
Social services.
Aid to families with dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd
Sterilization operations.
Operation on unmarried minors.
Consent of parents, §90-272.
Support and maintenance.
Child support, §§110-128 to 110-141.
See CHILD SUPPORT.
Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, §14-325.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Failure to support parents, §14-326.1.
Jurisdiction.
When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, §14-325.1.
Order of support from husband's property or earnings, §14-324.
Parents.
Failure of children to support parents, §14-326.1.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.
Termination of parental rights.
Adjudicatory hearing on termination, §7A-289.30.
Answer, §7A-289.29.
Appeals, §7A-289.34.
Construction of article, §7A-289.22.
Costs, §7A-289.31.
Custody of child.
Effects of termination order, §7A-289.33.
Disposition, §7A-289.31.
Grounds for termination of parental rights, §7A-289.32.
Guardian ad litem.
Appointment for unknown parent, §7A-289.26.
Appointment to represent minor parent, §7A-289.23.
Hearings.
Adjudicatory hearing on termination, §7A-289.30.
Preliminary hearings, §7A-289.26.
Jurisdiction, §7A-289.23.
Legislative intent, §7A-289.22.
Order of termination, §7A-289.31.
Effects, §7A-289.33.
Modification of order after affirmation, §7A-289.34.
Petition, §7A-289.29.
Answer of respondents, §7A-289.29.
Disposition, §7A-289.31.
Failure of respondents to answer, §7A-289.28.
Who may petition, §7A-289.24.
Preliminary hearings, §7A-289.26.
Summons.
Failure of respondents to answer, §7A-289.28.
Issuance, §7A-289.27.
Unknown parent, §7A-289.26.
Who may petition, §7A-289.24.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd
Torts.
Action to recover from destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.
Limitation on amount of recovery, §1-538.1.
Who may recover, §1-538.1.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Vital statistics.
Birth registration, §130-50.
Wages.
Minimum wage act.
Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, §95-88.
Weapons.
Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, §14-316.
Witnesses.
Offenses against minor children.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

PARKING.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PARKING AUTHORITIES.
Actions, §160-494.
Bond issues.
Legal investments, §160-490.
Citation of article.
Title, §160-475.
Commissioners, §§160-478, 160-479.
Interested, §160-480.
Contracts, §160-483.
Tax by the state, §160-492.
Conveyance of property, §160-482.
Creation, §160-477.
Definitions, §160-476.
Employees.
Interested, §160-480.
Fiduciaries.
Bonds legal investments for public officers and fiduciaries, §160-490.
Inconsistency, §160-496.
Investments.
Bonds legal investments for public officers and fiduciaries, §160-490.
Moneys, §160-484.
Property.
Acquisition, §160-482.
Public transportation authorities, §§160-496.1 to 160-496.14.
See TRANSPORTATION.
Purpose and powers, §160-481.
Quorum.
Commissioners, §160-478.
Taxation.
Contracts.
Tax by the state, §160-492.
Exemptions, §160-491.
Termination, §160-495.
Transportation authorities, §§160-496.1 to 160-496.14.
See TRANSPORTATION.

PARKING FACILITIES.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Parking vehicle in private parking space without permission, §14-401.9.
Motor vehicles.
Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, §20-139.
Municipal corporations.
Off-street parking facilities.
Regulation, §160A-302.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Public enterprises.
General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Speed restrictions, §20-141.
Unauthorized vehicles.
Removal from private lots, §20-219.2.

PARKS AND PUBLIC SQUARES.
Counties.
Establishment, §153A-444.
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Littering, §14-399.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Municipal corporations.
Recreation enabling law, §§160A-350 to 160A-357.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
National park, parkway and forests development, §143-258.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.
Nature and historic preserves.
General provisions, §§143-260.6 to 143-260.9.
See NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES.
Parks and recreation council.
Appointment of members, §143B-312.
Chairman, §143B-312.
Compensation, §143B-312.
Creation, §143B-311.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-311.
Meetings, §143B-313.
Members, §143B-312.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-311.
Quorum, §143B-312.
Removal of members, §143B-312.
Services, §143B-312.
Zoological park council.
General provisions.
See ZOOLOGICAL PARK COUNCIL.

PAROLES.
Administrative procedures for parole, §148-60.2.
Allowances.
For paroled prisoner, §148-60.1.
Appeals.
Revocation of parole, §15A-1377.

PAROLES—Cont'd
Application for parole.
Consideration of record, §147-22.
Arrests.
Powers of police officers, §148-63.
Violations of parole, §15A-1376.
Attorney at law.
Indigents.
Right to counsel at revocation hearings, §§7A-451, 148-62.1.
Case histories.
Preparation, §§148-53, 148-56.
Cash, clothing, etc.
Award upon parole, §148-13.
Child welfare.
Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Clerks of court.
Commitments.
Duties of clerk, §148-59.
Commencement of parole, §15A-1375.
Commission. See within this heading, "Parole commission."
Commitment.
Duty of clerk, §148-59.
Forms.
Furnished by department of correction, §148-59.
Conditions.
Enumeration of appropriate conditions, §15A-1374.
Modification, §15A-1373.
Consideration for parole, §15A-1371.
Cooperation with officials, §148-64.
Counsel.
Right to counsel at revocation hearings, §§7A-451, 148-62.1.
Damages.
Payment of damages or restitution as condition of parole, §148-57.1.
Department of correction.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted.
Hearing by department, §148-83.
Investigators.
Appointment, §148-53.
Supervisors.
Appointment, §148-54.
Discharge.
Contents of release order, §148-61.
Effect of, §148-58.1.
Limitation on, §148-58.1.
Time for release of prisoners discretionary, §148-60.
Elections.
Prohibited political activity of members or employees of parole commission or department of correction, §148-52.1.
Eligibility of prisoners to have cases considered.
Automatic parole in absence of finding, §15A-1371.
Rejection of parole by eligible prisoner, §148-60.2.
Time of, §148-58.
Escape.
Failure to return from parole, §148-45.
Forms.
Commitments.
Furnished by department of correction, §148-59.

PAROLES—Cont'd
Habitual felons.
General provisions, §14-7.6.
Hearings.
Out-of-state parolee supervision.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures, §148-65.1.
Revocation hearings. See within this heading, "Revocation."
Violations of parole, §15A-1376.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
See PROBATION.
Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Investigators and investigations.
Cases of prisoners, §§148-53, 148-56.
Juveniles.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures, §§110-64.6 to 110-64.9.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Loans.
General provisions as to loans to parolees, §148-18.
Local confinement of state prisoners.
Eligibility for parole, §148-32.1.
Mandatory parole.
Last six months of felony term, §15A-1371.
Minimum time served, §148-60.2.
Misdemeanors.
Parole for misdemeanants, §148-60.3.
Multiple sentences, §15A-1375.
Out-of-state parolee supervision.
Governor to execute compact, §148-65.1.
Hearings.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures, §148-65.1A.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures, §148-65.1.
North Carolina sentence to be served in another jurisdiction, §148-65.3.
Pardon.
See PARDON.
Parole commission.
Appointment of members, §143B-267.
Assistance in supervision of parolees, §148-56.
Case histories.
Preparation, §148-56.
Chairman, §143B-267.
Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Compensation, §143B-267.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted.
Action by, §148-84.
Conditions of parole.
Power to impose, §15A-1374.
Cooperation of prison and parole officials and employees, §§148-42, 148-64.
Creation, §143B-266.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-266.
Elections.
Political activities prohibited, §148-52.1.

PAROLES—Cont'd
Parole commission—Cont'd
Employees.
Cooperation of prison and parole officials and employees, §148-64.
Elections.
Prohibited political activities, §148-52.1.
Free access to all prisoners, §148-64.
Meetings, §143B-267.
Permission to leave state or county, §148-58.1.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-266.
Unaffected by state prison chapter, §148-48.
Quorum, §143B-267.
Record section.
General provisions, §§148-74 to 148-80. See STATE PRISON.
Removal of members, §143B-267.
Revocation of parole.
Conviction of crime, §148-62.
Hearing, §15A-1376.
Power, §143B-266.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption, §143B-266.
Services, §143B-267.
Statements filed with, §148-59.
Substituted for commissioner of paroles, §148-51.1.
Supervision.
Assistance in supervision, §148-56.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Co-operation with director of probation, §15-206.
Violations of parole.
Powers of commission, §15A-373.
Re-parole, §15A-373.
Youthful and first term offenders.
Facilities and programs.
Youthful offenders, §§148-49.10 to 148-49.16.
Permission to leave state or county, §148-58.1.
Probation.
See PROBATION.
Prostitution, §14-208.
Quorum.
Parole commission, §143B-267.
Records of prisoner.
Duties of clerk, §148-59.
Statements filed with parole commission, §148-59.
Refusal of parole, §15A-1371.
Rejection of parole by eligible prisoner, §148-60.2.
Reports.
Relief from further reports, §148-58.1.
Restitution.
Restitution as condition of parole, §148-57.1.
Revocation.
Appeal from revocation, §15A-1377.
Attorney at law.
Entitlement of indigent parolees to counsel at revocation hearings, §§7A-451, 148-62.1.
By parole commission, §§15A-1373, 148-61.1.

PAROLES—Cont'd
Revocation—Cont'd
Conditional, §148-61.1.
Conviction of crime.
Discretionary, §148-62.
Discretionary, §148-62.
Hearing, §15A-1376.
Right to counsel at revocation hearings, §§7A-451, 148-62.1.
Temporary, §148-61.1.
Rules and regulations.
Established by parole commission, §148-57.
Social services.
County directors.
Assistance in supervision of parolees, §148-56.
State prison.
Nonresidents.
Out-of-state parolee supervision, §§148-65.1, 148-65.2.
Supervisors.
Duties, §148-54.
Provided for, §148-54.
Term.
Length, §15A-1372.
Maximum term, §15A-1372.
Minimum terms, §15A-1372.
Termination of sentence on completion, §15A-1372.
Termination.
Early termination, §15A-1373.
Time.
Eligibility of prisoners for paroles, §148-58.
Release of prisoners.
Discretionary, §148-60.
Violations.
Arrest, §15A-1376.
Effect, §15A-1373.
Hearings, §15A-1376.
Re-parole, §15A-1373.
Revocation of parole, §15A-1373.
Work release privileges.
Regulations, §148-33.1.

PAROL EVIDENCE.
Frauds, statute of, §§22-1 to 22-4.
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

PARTIES.
Additional parties.
Required by counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
Adoption.
See ADOPTION.
Adverse parties.
Examination, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Amendments.
Name of party, §1-166.
Defendant sued in fictitious name, §1-166.
Appeals.
Employment security.
Claims for benefits, §96-15, (h), (i).
Party aggrieved, §1-271.
Appeal from clerk to judge, §1-272.
Cross-assignment of error in grant or denial of motion, §1-271.

PARTIES—Cont'd
Appeals—Cont'd
Rules of appellate procedure.
Joinder of parties on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 5.
Utilities commission.
Parties on appeal from utilities commission, §62-92.
Appearance.
See APPEARANCE.
Assignees, §1-57.
Assignments.
Assignees, §1-57.
Associations.
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Attendance.
Compelling, §7A-103.
Attorney at law.
Appearance by attorney, §1-11.
Banks and banking.
Commissioner substituted as party for banks in liquidation, §53-20, (c).
Bond issues.
Defendant may plead satisfaction, §1-60.
Bonds, surety.
Action on bonds.
Complaint must show party in interest, §109-35.
Plaintiff.
Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, §109-33.
Complaint must show party in interest, §109-35.
Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.
See PROSECUTION BONDS.
Boundaries.
Proceedings to establish boundaries, §§38-3, 98-3.
Capacity, §1A-1, Rule 17.
Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23.
Clerks of court.
Compelling attendance, §7A-103.
Record-keeping procedures.
Indexes, §7A-109.
Complaint.
Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Contempt.
Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.
Conveyances.
In construing conveyances.
Court gives effect to intent of parties, §39-1.1.
Corporations.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Application for liquidation by court after dissolution, §55-126.
Costs.
Joinder of parties.
Several suits for same cause of action, §§6-18, 6-19.
Party entitled, §6-1.
Cross claim against coparty, §1A-1, Rule 13 (g).
Deaf and mute.
Interpreters.
Appointment of interpreters for deaf parties, §8A-1.

PARTIES—Cont'd
Declaratory judgments.
Generally, §1-260.
Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.
Defendant.
Adverse party, §1-10.
Bonds in actions for land, §§1-111, 1-112.
Defined, §§1-10, 1-75.2.
Guardian and ward.
Removal of ward's personalty from state, §33-49.
Jointly liable, §1-72.
Pleading.
See PLEADING.
Definitions, §1-75.2.
Plaintiff and defendant, §1-10.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Procedure upon misjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.
Drainage districts.
Unknown owners, §156-58.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Eminent domain.
Only interests of parties brought before court taken, §62-185.
Eminent domain.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Only interests of parties brought before court taken, §62-185.
New parties, §40-24.
Streets and highways.
Proceedings by department of transportation, §136-110.
Unknown parties, §§40-14, 40-24.
Employment security.
Claims for benefits.
Appeals, §96-15, (h), (i).
Evidence.
Dead man's statute.
Party to transaction excluded when other party is dead, §8-51.
Examinations.
Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Physical and mental examination of persons, §1A-1, Rule 35.
Executors and administrators.
Actions by and against representatives.
To sue or defend in representative capacity, §28A-18-3.
Sales of real property.
Adverse claimant to be party, §28A-17-6.
Heirs and devisees necessary parties, §28A-17-4.
Sue or defend in representative capacity, §28A-18-3.
Failure to join necessary party.
How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Former judgment, §1-59.
Release, §1-59.
Suit for penalties, §§1-58, 1-59.
In whose name suit shall be brought, §1-58.
State.
Suit in name of state, §1-58.
Who may recover, §1-58.

PARTIES—Cont'd
Fraternal orders.
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Grantee, §1-57.
Guardian and ward.
Mentally ill.
Surplus income and advancements.
Parties to proceeding for advancements, §35-23.
Removal of ward's personalty from state.
Defendants in proceedings, §33-49.
Illegitimacy.
Civil action to determine paternity, §§49-14, 49-16.
Personal representative of mother, §49-5.
Plaintiff, §49-5.
Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
Interrogatories.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
Intervention, §1A-1, Rule 24.
Joinder of parties.
Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23.
Costs.
Several suits for same cause of action, §§6-18, 6-19.
Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.
Necessary joinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (a).
Parties not united in interest, §1A-1, Rule 19 (b).
Pleading names and reasons for nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (c).
Permissive joinder, §1A-1, Rule 20 (a).
Persons jointly liable, §1-72.
Procedure upon misjoinder or nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.
Quo warranto, §1-520.
Rules of appellate procedure, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 5.
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).
Special proceedings, §1-400.
Suretyship.
Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Joint liability.
Payment of judgment by one of several, §1B-7.
Judgments.
Multiple parties.
Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).
Suit on judgment.
Defendant may plead satisfaction, §1-60.
Judicial sales.
Action by purchaser under judicial sale, §1-62.
Injuries to property, §1-62.
Jurisdiction.
Definitions, §1-75.2.
Labor organizations.
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Liability.
Joint liability, §1-72.
Limitation of actions.
Death of party before limitation expires, §1-22.

PARTIES—Cont'd
Lost instruments and records.
Petitions and motions, §98-14.
Proceedings to establish, §98-14.
Wills.
Proceedings to establish, §98-6.
Mentally ill.
Advancements, §35-23.
Discharge of guardian.
By clerk on testimony of practicing physicians, §35-4.1.
Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, §35-11.
Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
Guardian made party to proceedings, §35-4.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Civil or criminal liability of parties.
Limitation, §35-48.
Mills and milldams.
Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §73-5.
Mines and minerals.
Persons entitled to bring suit, §74-33.
Waterways obtained, §74-25.
Misconduct.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Misjoinder. See within this heading, "Joinder of parties."
Missing persons.
Action for receiver, §28C-2.
Monopolies and trusts.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Foreclosure, §45-4.
Mentally ill.
Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, §35-11.
Motor carriers.
Tort actions.
Insurers not joined as parties, §62-274.
Sureties and surety companies not joined as parties, §62-274.
Multiple parties.
Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Name.
Defendant may be sued in fictitious name, §1-166.
Necessary party.
Failure to join.
How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Negotiable instruments.
Jointly liable, §1-72.
Nonjoinder of parties. See within this heading, "Joinder of parties."
Nonresidents.
Venue.
Nonresident parties, §1-82.
Notice.
Drainage districts.
Publication of notice to unknown owners, §156-58.
Oil and gas conservation.
Hearing before department, §113-401.

PARTIES—Cont'd
Partition, §§46-3 to 46-6, 46-24.
See PARTITION.
Partnership.
Jointly liable, §1-72.
Limited partnerships.
Parties to actions, §59-26.
Suits by or against, §1-69.1.
Plaintiff, §1-10.
Bond or deposit for costs, §§1-109, 1-110.
Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, §109-33.
Defined, §§1-10, 1-75.2.
Joinder of parties. See within this heading, "Joinder of parties."
Party complaining, §1-10.
Pleading.
Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Political party.
See POLITICAL PARTIES.
Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.
See PROSECUTION BONDS.
Public utilities.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Real party in interest, §§1-57, 1A-1, Rule 17 (a).
Action must be prosecuted in name of real party in interest, §1-57.
Assignees, §1-57.
Assignment of thing in action not arising out of contract, §1-57.
Grantee of real estate, §1-57.
Real property.
Grantee of real estate, §1-57.
Rules of appellate procedure.
General provisions.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Joinder of parties on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 5.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Separate trial.
Set-off and counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Service of process.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Set-off and counterclaim.
Additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
Societies and clubs.
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Special proceedings, §§1-399, 1-400.
State.
Liability for costs, §6-13.
Statutes.
Recovery of penalty allowed by statute, §1-58.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-110.
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25.
Suretyship.
Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

PARTIES—Cont'd
Taxation.
Action to foreclose tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Torrens system registration, §43-8.
Disclaimer, §43-9.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.
Torts.
State.
Third party practice.
State as third party in tort action, §1A-1, Rule 14.
Trusts and trustees.
Contracts of trustee.
Trustee to furnish plaintiff a list of parties, §36A-74.
Vendor and purchaser, §1-57.
Venue.
General provisions, §§1-76 to 1-87.
See VENUE.
Waiver.
Failure to join necessary party.
Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Waste.
For and against whom action lies, §1-534.
Wills.
Proceedings to establish contents of lost or destroyed will, §98-6.
Witnesses.
Competent as witnesses, §8-50.
Exclusion of party to transaction.
When other party is dead, insane, etc., §8-51.
Workmen's compensation act.
Additional parties plaintiff or defendant before industrial commission, §97-79.
Year's support.
Superior court assignments, §30-28.

PARTITION.
Access.
Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.
Bona fide purchasers.
Impeachment of commissioners' report.
Purchasers not affected, §46-19.
Title not affected when judgment set aside, §1-108.
Clerk of court.
Commissioners.
Fixing compensation of partition commissioners, §46-7.1.
Docketing owelty charges, §46-21.
Partition sales.
Who not appointed to sell, §46-31.
Commissioners, §§46-7 to 46-10.
Appointment, §§46-7, 46-42.
Land lying in more than one county, §46-7.
Personal property partition, §46-42.
Compensation, §46-7.1.
Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.
Equalizing shares, §46-10.
Meet and make partition, §46-10.
Oath, §§11-11, 46-8.
Penalty.
Delay or neglect of commissioner penalized, §46-9.
Personal property, §46-42.

PARTITION—Cont'd
Commissioners—Cont'd
Report of commissioners, §§46-17 to 46-20, 46-43. See within this heading, "Report of commissioners."
Summoning, §46-10.
Surveyor.
Employment, §46-18.
Constables.
Summoning commissioners, §46-10.
Contempt.
Commissioners.
Delay or neglect of commissioner penalized, §46-9.
Costs, §6-21.
Cotenant.
Allotment by commissioners in common, §46-13.
Mineral interest, §46-26.
Partial partition.
Balance sold or left in common, §46-16.
Petition.
By cotenant, §46-3.
By judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.
Eminent domain.
Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, §46-27.
Proceeds.
Shares in proceeds to cotenants secured, §46-33.
Counties.
Venue, §46-2.
County surveyor.
Employment by commissioners, §46-18.
Oaths.
May administer oaths to persons making partition, §11-10.
Debtor and creditor.
Petition by judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.
Deed.
Effect of deed, §46-30.
Dividends.
Equalizing shares. See within this heading, "Owelty."
Duplin county.
Records of partition, §8-24.
Eminent domain.
Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, §46-27.
Equality, §§46-10 to 46-12. See within this heading, "Owelty."
Executors and administrators.
Petition by cotenant, §46-3.
Exemptions.
Homestead.
Assignment of homestead, §46-5.
Judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.
Guardian ad litem.
Judgments in partition of remainders validated, §46-14.
Unknown parties, §46-6.
Homestead.
Assignment of homestead, §46-5.
Husband and wife.
Tenancy by the entirety.
Creation in partition of real property, §39-13.5.

PARTITION—Cont'd
Infants.
Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.
Owelty from infant's share due at majority, §46-12.
Partition sales.
Share in proceeds secured, §46-34.
Interest.
Owelty to bear interest, §46-11.
Intestate succession, §§29-1 to 29-30. See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Joint tenants and tenants in common. See within this heading, "Cotenant."
Judgments.
Judgment creditor of cotenant.
Petition, §46-5.
Relief against judgments set aside.
Redress against original party, §1-108.
Title of third party not affected, §1-108.
Remainders.
Binding on parties, §46-14.
In partition of remainders validated, §46-14.
Judicial sales, §§46-22 to 46-34. See within this heading, "Partition sales."
Jurisdiction, §46-2.
Liens.
Owelty charges, §46-21.
Life estates. See within this heading, "Remainders, reversions and executory interests."
Maps, §46-18.
Married women.
Tenancy by the entirety.
Creation in partition of real property, §39-13.5.
Mentally ill.
Share in proceeds, §46-34.
Mines and minerals.
Sale of mineral interests on partition, §46-26.
Separate owners of surface and minerals, §46-4.
Partitions distinct, §46-4.
Notice.
By publication, §46-6.
Oaths.
Commissioners.
Oath of commissioner, §46-8.
County surveyor may administer oaths to persons making partition, §11-10.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Oath of commissioner, §11-11.
Owelty, §§46-10 to 46-12.
Charges.
Clerk to docket owelty charges, §46-21.
Dividends.
Equalizing shares, §46-10.
Guardian and ward, §46-12.
Infant.
Owelty from infant's share due at majority, §46-12.
Interest.
Owelty to bear interest, §46-11.
No release of land and no lien, §46-21.
Partial partition, §46-16.
Balance sold or left in common, §46-16.
Partition may be made of part of land, §46-16.

PARTITION—Cont'd
Parties.
Cotenant, §46-3.
Executors and administrators.
Representative of decedent joint tenant, §46-3.
Judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.
Life tenant as party.
Valuation of life estate, §§46-24, 46-25.
Minerals, §46-4.
Representation, §46-6.
Summons, §46-6.
Unknown parties.
Partition sales, §46-34.
Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, §46-13.
Proceeds.
Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, §46-34.
Summons and representation, §46-6.
Partition sales.
Appointment of person to sell.
Who not to be appointed, §46-31.
Confirmation order, §46-28.
Petition for revocation of confirmation order, §46-28.1.
When order final, §46-28.2.
Deed to purchaser, §46-30.
Effect of deed, §46-30.
Infants.
Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, §46-34.
In lieu of partition, §46-22.
Life estate valuation, §46-25.
Manner and terms of partition sales, §46-28.
Mentally ill.
Shares to persons not sui juris secured, §46-34.
Mines and minerals.
Sale of mineral interests on partition, §46-26.
Order confirming sale, §46-28.
Petition for revocation of order, §46-28.1.
When order final, §46-28.2.
Personal property, §46-44.
Petition.
Revocation of confirmation order, §46-28.1.
Possession.
Right of possession, §46-30.
Procedure, §46-28.
Proceeds.
Cotenants.
Shares in proceeds to cotenants secured, §46-33.
Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, §46-34.
Public use.
Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, §46-27.
Real property, §§46-22 to 46-34.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Outstanding life estate, §§46-23, 46-24.
Sold for partition, §46-23.
Revocation of order confirming sale.
Petition for revocation, §46-28.1.
Sale in lieu of partition, §46-22.

PARTITION—Cont'd
Partition sales—Cont'd
Sale procedure, §46-28.
Timber.
Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.
Title made to purchaser, §46-30.
Who not appointed to sell, §46-31.
Penalties.
Commissioners, §46-9.
Personal property, §§46-42 to 46-44.
Commissioners appointed, §46-42.
Confirmation, §46-43.1.
Procedure.
Personal property may be partitioned, §46-42.
Report of commissioners, §46-43.
Confirmation or impeachment, §46-43.1.
Impeachment, §46-43.1.
Sale of personal property, §46-44.
Petition.
By cotenant, §46-3.
By judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.
Executors and administrators, §46-3.
Revocation of order confirming sale, §46-28.1.
Probate and registration.
Owelty.
Clerk to docket owelty charges, §46-21.
Report of commissioners, §46-20.
Procedure, §46-1.
Sale procedure, §46-28.
Publication, §46-6.
Real property, §§46-1 to 46-34.
Recording acts.
Registration of report of commissioners, §46-20.
Register of deeds.
Report of commissioners and confirmation enrolled and registered, §46-20.
Registration, §46-20. See within this heading, "Probate and registration."
Releases.
Owelty charges, §46-21.
Remainders, reversions and executory interest.
Judgments in partition of remainders binding on parties, §46-14.
Life tenant as party, §46-25.
Sold for partition, §46-23.
Outstanding life estate, §46-23.
Timber.
Sale of standing timber, §46-25.
Validating act, §46-14.
Valuation of life estate, §46-25.
Report of commissioners, §§46-17 to 46-20.
Confirmation, §46-19.
Enrolled and registered, §46-20.
Effect, §46-20.
Personal property.
Sale of personal property, §46-43.1.
Contents, §46-17.
Enrolled and registered, §46-20.
Filing, §46-17.
Impeachment, §46-19.
Personal property.
Sale of personal property, §46-43.1.

PARTITION—Cont'd
Report of commissioners—Cont'd
Map embodying survey to accompany report, §46-18.
Personal property, §46-43.
Confirmation or impeachment, §46-43.1.
Sale of personal property, §46-43.
Time, §46-17.
Representation, §46-6.
Sales, §§46-22 to 46-34. See within this heading, "Partition sales."
Service of process.
Unknown parties, §46-6.
Sheriff.
Summoning commissioners, §46-10.
Special proceedings, §46-1.
Streets and highways.
Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Right to assert rights in abandoned street or highway, §136-96.
Summons and process, §46-6.
Surveys and surveyors, §46-18.
Administration of oaths, §11-10.
Timber.
Sale of standing timber on partition.
Valuation of life estate, §46-25.
Time.
Report of commissioners, §46-17.
Title.
Defense after judgment set aside.
Third parties not affected, §1-108.
Disputed title.
Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, §46-13.
Made to purchaser, §46-30.
Torrens system registration, §43-38.
Trees and timber.
Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.
Unit ownership.
Common areas and facilities not subject to partition, §47A-7.
Sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.
Unknown parties. See within this heading, "Parties."
Validating act.
Remainders, §46-14.
Venue, §§1-76, 46-2.

PARTNERSHIP.
Accountants.
Use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.
Accounts and accounting.
Accounting compelled, §59-83.
Dissolution.
Accrual of right of account, §59-73.
Settlement of accounts between partners, §59-70.
Limited partnership.
Distribution of assets on dissolution, §59-23.
Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Right to an account, §59-52.
Settlement otherwise provided for, §59-84.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Accounts and accounting—Cont'd
Surviving partner to account and settle, §59-82.
Actions.
Accounting of surviving partner compelled, §59-83.
Dissolution and winding up.
Accrual of actions, §59-73.
Limited partnerships.
Parties to actions, §59-26.
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Suits by or against, §1-69.1.
Agency.
Agency laws applicable, §59-34.
Limitation of authority, §59-39.
Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, §59-39.
Person trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, §66-72.
Agreements.
Limited partners.
Priority agreements, §59-14.
Amendments.
Limited partnership.
Certificate. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."
Arbitration and award.
Power of partner to submit partnership claim to arbitration, §59-39.
Assignments.
Assignee winding up affairs, §59-67.
Assignment of partner's interest.
Limited partnership, §59-19.
Causes of dissolution, §59-61.
Partner.
Assignment of partner's interest, §59-57.
Rights in specific partnership property not assignable, §59-55.
Assumed named statute.
Business under assumed named regulated, §§66-68 to 66-71.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Compliance with, §59-84.1.
Attachment and garnishment.
Partner's rights in specific property not subject to attachment, §59-55.
Auctions and auctioneers, §85B-4.
Authority of partner. See within this heading, "Liability of partner."
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Defined, §59-32.
Dissolution.
Causes, §59-61.
Rules for distribution, §59-70.
Wages for two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Bonds, surety.
Surviving partners, §§59-74, 59-75, 59-81.
Books and papers.
Access by partner, §59-49.
Location, §59-49.
Business.
Defined, §59-32.
Under assumed name regulated, §59-84.1.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Business—Cont'd
Uniform limited partnership act.
Business transactions.
Business which may be carried on, §59-3.
Certificates.
Limited partnerships, §8-20.25. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."
Certified public accountants.
Use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.
Citation and short title.
Uniform limited partnership act, §59-27.
Uniform partnership act, §59-31.
Common law.
Limited partnership, §§59-28, 59-29.
Company.
Person trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, §66-72.
Compromise and settlement.
Limited partnership.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Confessions of judgment.
Powers of partner, §59-39.
Contractors.
License.
Examination for license, §87-10.
Contracts.
Obligations not impaired by uniform act, §59-34.
Contribution and exoneration.
Dissolution.
Right of partner to contribution after dissolution, §59-64.
Limited partnership, §§59-4, 59-17.
Conveyances.
Definition of conveyance, §59-32.
Real property of the partnership, §59-40.
Acquired and conveyed in partnership name, §59-38.
Court.
Defined, §59-32.
Creditors.
Limited partner defrauds creditor when he receives collateral security, etc., from partnership, §59-13.
Curtesy.
Partner's rights in specific partnership property not subject to curtesy, §59-55.
Damages.
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Death.
Amendment.
Certificate, §59-24.
Dissolution.
Causes, §59-61.
Liability of individual property of deceased partner, §59-66.
General partner in limited partnership.
Effect, §59-20.
Limited partnerships.
Death of limited partner, §59-21.
Property rights, §59-55.
Rights of estate when business continued, §59-72.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Death—Cont'd
Surviving partner. See within this heading, "Surviving partners."
Debtor and creditor.
Limited partnership. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."
Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.
Persons trading as "company" or "agent".
Sign to be posted.
Creditor's rights upon failure to post, §66-72.
Receivers, §59-58.
Surviving partner.
Notice to creditors, §59-78.
Declarations and admissions.
Admission of partner.
Effect, §59-39.1.
Limitation of actions, §1-27.
Partnership bound, §59-41.
Bound by acts of partner, §59-41.
Deeds.
Conveyance of real property, §59-40.
Definitions.
Dissolution, §59-59.
Limited partnership, §59-1.
Partnership defined, §59-36.
Property.
Partnership property, §59-38.
Uniform partnership act.
Terms defined, §§59-32, 59-33.
Dissolution and winding up, §§59-59 to 59-73.
Actions.
Accrual of actions, §59-73.
Assignment of partner's interest, §59-57.
Authority of partner, §§59-63, 59-65.
Binding partnership to third persons after dissolution, §59-66.
Causes of dissolution, §59-61.
Claims.
Effect of failure to present claim within six months, §59-80.
Continuing business.
Liability of persons continuing the business in certain cases, §59-71.
Retiring partner's rights when business continued, §59-72.
Contribution from copartners after dissolution, §59-64.
Death of partner.
Liability of individual partner of deceased partner, §59-66.
Decree of court, §59-62.
Definition of dissolution, §59-59.
Distribution rules, §59-70.
Duties and rights of partners.
General effect of dissolution on authority of partner, §59-63.
Effect of dissolution of partner's existing liability, §59-66.
Estate of partners.
Rights when business continued, §§59-71, 59-72.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Dissolution and winding up—Cont'd
Fraud and deceit.
Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.
Lien on assets of insolvency of a corporation, partnership or individual, §44-5.1.
Limited partnership, §§59-16, 59-23, 59-24.
Misrepresentation.
Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.
Notice.
Notice to creditor, §59-78.
Publication of notice, §59-65.
Partner's right to wind up affairs, §59-67.
Power of partner to bind partnership to third persons after dissolution, §59-65.
Presentation of claim within six months, §59-80.
Right of partner to contribution from copartners after dissolution, §59-64.
Rights of partners to application of partnership property, §59-68.
Right to wind up by court, §59-67.
Rules for distribution, §59-70.
Settlement of accounts between partners, §59-70.
Surviving partners generally, §§59-74 to 59-84. See within this heading, "Surviving partners."
Termination.
Partnership not terminated by dissolution, §59-60.
Uniform limited partnership act, §§59-16, 59-23, 59-24.
Dower.
Partner's rights in specific partnership property not subject to dower, §59-55.
Duration.
Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.
Duties and rights of partners, §§59-48 to 59-53.
Accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Accounting.
Right to an accounting, §59-52.
Books.
Access to partnership books, §59-49.
Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.
Dissolution and winding up.
General effect of dissolution on authority of partner, §59-63.
How determined, §59-48.
Information rendered one another, §59-50.
Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Property rights of a partner. See within this heading, "Property."
Rules determining, §59-48.
Electrical contractors.
Practice of electrical contracting, §87-43.2.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Embezzlement.
Appropriation of partnership funds by partner to personal use, §14-97.
Surviving partner.
General provisions, §14-98.
Engineers.
Practice of engineering.
Partnership practice, §89C-24.
Estoppel.
Laws applicable, §59-34.
Liability by estoppel, §59-46.
Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, §59-39.
Partner by estoppel, §59-46.
Evidence.
Continuation.
Beyond fixed term, §59-53.
Of business, §59-53.
Declarations and admissions, §59-41.
Prima facie evidence.
Receipts of share of profits, §59-37.
Executions.
Partner's rights in specific property not subject to execution, §59-55.
Executors and administrators.
Dissolution.
Accrual of right to act, §59-73.
Liability of individual property of deceased partner after dissolution, §59-66.
Limited partnerships.
Death of general partner, §59-20.
Death of limited partner, §59-21.
Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Rights of estate when business continued, §§59-71, 59-72.
Surviving partners. See within this heading, "Surviving partners."
Winding up partnership affairs, §59-67.
Existence.
Rules for determining existence of partnership, §59-37.
False pretenses and cheats.
Limited partnership.
Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.
Fiduciaries.
Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Formation.
Limited partnership, §59-2.
Good faith, §59-2.
Fraud.
Limited partnership.
Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.
Partnership charged with knowledge of or notice to partner, §59-42.
Exception in case of fraud, §59-42.
Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Fraudulent conveyances.
Limited partnership.
Business transaction by limited partner with partnership, §59-13.
Good faith.
Limited partnership.
Formation, §59-2.
Homestead.
Exemption.
Cannot be claimed when property is attached for partnership debt, §59-55.
Income tax.
Net income.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (c).
Nonresidents.
Deductions, §105-147, (18).
Reports, §105-154.
Returns.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Incoming partner.
Liability of incoming partner, §59-47.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, §15-148.
Interest.
Advancements, §59-48.
Charging partner with interest on unsatisfied judgment, §59-58.
Interpretation and construction.
Limited partnerships.
Construction of acts, §§59-28, 59-29.
Uniform partnership act, §§59-32 to 59-35.
Interpretation of knowledge and notice, §59-33.
Rules of construction, §59-34.
Intestate succession.
Rights of specific partnership property not subject to dower, curtesy or allowances, §59-55.
Inventory.
Receivers.
Failure to make inventory, §59-77.
Surviving partner and personal representative to make inventory, §59-76.
When personal representative may take inventory, §59-77.
Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.
Nature of partner's liability, §59-45.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Joint tenancy does not establish partnership, §59-37.
Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished.
Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.
Judgments and decrees.
Decree of dissolution, §59-62.
Name of one or more omitted in action against partners, §1-113.
Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.
Power of partner to confess judgment, §59-39.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Knowledge.
Defined, §59-33.
Information from one partner to another, §59-50.
Partnership charged with knowledge of or notice to partner, §59-42.
Exception in case of fraud, §59-42.
Labor.
Wages.
Payment of wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.
Landlord and tenant.
Lessor and lessee not partners, §42-1.
Rents.
Payment of rent to landlord does not establish partnership, §59-37.
Law merchant.
Limited partnership.
Rules for cases not provided for in article, §59-29.
Uniform partnership act.
Rules for cases not provided for in article, §59-35.
Liability of partner.
Admission by partner, §59-41.
After dissolution, §59-65.
As agent, §59-39.
Bound by act of partner, §59-39.
Bound by admission.
Evidence, §59-41.
Continuing business after dissolution, §§59-71, 59-72.
Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §59-40.
Dissolution, §59-66.
Effect of act, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §59-39.1.
Estoppel, §59-46.
Incoming partner, §59-47.
Jointly and severally liable, §59-45.
Knowledge of or notice to partner, §59-42.
Limitation of actions.
Effect of act, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §59-39.1.
Limitation of authority, §59-39.
Limited partnership. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Tort, §59-43.
Trust.
Breach of trust by partner, §59-44.
Wrongful act, §59-43.
Licenses.
Change in partnership.
Effect on license, §105-106.

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh
N. C. Doc.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Contractors.
Examination for license, §87-10.
Liens.
Demands against partnership, §59-79.
Life insurance.
Insurable interests, §§58-204 to 58-204.4. See INSURANCE.
Limitation of actions, §§1-27, 1-28.
Action, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §59-39.1.
Presentation of claims within six months, §59-80.
Removal of bar or causing the statute to begin running anew, §59-39.1.
Rights as between partners, §1-27.
Undisclosed partner, §1-28.
Limited partnership, §§59-1 to 59-30. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."
Loans.
Interest.
Payment of interest on loan does not constitute partnership, §59-37.
Limited partnership, §59-13.
Mentally ill.
Dissolution by decree of court.
Grounds for decree, §59-62.
General partner in limited partnership.
Effect, §59-20.
Misrepresentation.
Dissolution and winding up.
Dissolution for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.
Mistake and accident.
Limited partnership.
Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.
Motor carriers.
Carriers of passengers.
Agreement of partnership required when two or more individuals seek certificate or permit, §62-115.
Carriers of property.
Certificate or permit.
Not issued until partnership agreement filed and recorded, §62-115.
Motor vehicles.
Change in composition.
Correction of certificate of title, §20-64.
Change of name.
Correction of certificate of title, §20-64.
Incorporation.
Transfer of certificate of title, §20-64.
Name.
Assumed name statute, §§59-84.1, 66-68 to 66-71.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Limited partnerships.
Surname of limited partner not to be included, §59-5.
Exceptions, §59-5.
Person trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, §66-72.
Notice.
Creditors to be given notice by surviving partner, §59-78.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Notice—Cont'd
Definition of notice, §59-33.
Dissolution.
Publication, §59-65.
Interpretation of notice, §59-33.
Partnership charged with notice to partner, §59-42.
Exception in case of fraud, §59-42.
Opticians, §90-253.
Parties.
Limited partnerships.
Parties to actions, §59-26.
Persons jointly liable, §1-72.
Suits by or against, §1-69.1.
Personal property.
Limited partner's interest in partnership is personal property, §59-18.
Nature of partner's interest in partnership, §59-56.
Registration, §47-20.2.
Taxation.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Pledge and collateral security.
Limited partnership.
Limited partner not to receive collateral security from partnership, §59-13.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §87-26.
Preference.
Dissolution and winding up.
Rules for distribution, §59-70.
Limited partnership.
Priority as to limited partner, §59-14.
Probate and registration.
Limited partnership.
Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership, §59-25.
Recorded in register of deeds office, §59-25.
Certificate of limited partnership recorded in register of deeds office, §59-2.
Registration of real and personal property.
Personal property, §47-20.2.
Real property, §47-20.1.
Profits.
Limited partnership.
Rights of limited partner, §59-10.
Receipts as determining existence of partnership, §59-37.
Property.
Definition of partnership property, §59-38.
Personal property. See within this heading, "Personal property."
Real property. See within this heading, "Real property."
Rights of a partner, §§59-54 to 59-58.
Assignment of partner's interest, §59-57.
Dissolution.
Rights of partners to application of property, §59-68.
Extent, §59-54.
Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Property—Cont'd
Rights of a partner, §§59-54 to 59-58—Cont'd
Personal property.
Nature of partner's interest in the partnership, §59-56.
Specific partnership property, §59-55.
Public accountants.
Use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.
Publication.
Notice of dissolution, §59-65.
Public utilities.
Franchise.
Partnership franchise.
Issuance requirements, §62-115.
Purchase by surviving partner, §59-81.
Real estate brokers and salesmen, §§93A-1 to 93A-10.
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.
Real property.
Acquiring and conveying in partnership name, §§59-38, 59-40.
Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §§59-38, 59-40.
Definition, §59-32.
Partnership property defined, §§59-32, 59-38.
Property generally. See within this heading, "Property."
Registration, §47-20.1.
Taxation.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Property listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).
Receiver.
Creditor's suit, §59-58.
Death of partner.
Surviving partner refusing to make inventory, §59-77.
Refrigeration contractors, §87-62.
Register of deeds.
Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.
Recordation, §59-25.
Uniform limited partnership act.
Certificate recorded in office, §59-2.
Relation of partnership. See within this heading, "Liability of partner."
Relations of partners to one another. See within this heading, "Duties and rights of partners."
Releases.
Limited partnership.
Assignment.
Limited partner's interest, §59-19.
Business transactions between limited partner and partnership, §59-13.
Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
Limited partnership.
Certificate, §§59-24, 59-25.
Rights of partners.
Limited partnership. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Rights of partners—Cont'd
Property. See within this heading, "Property."
Uniform partnership act. See within this heading, "Duties and rights of partners."
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Salaries.
Wages for two months when employer insolvent, §44-5.1.
Sales.
Procedure for purchase by surviving partner, §59-81.
Sentence and punishment.
Embezzlement, §§14-97, 14-98.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Settlement. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."
Signs.
Agency.
Sign to be posted disclosing real parties, §66-72.
Company.
Sign to be posted disclosing real parties, §66-72.
Special partners, §§59-1 to 59-30. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."
Summons and process.
Joint and several debtors, §1-113.
Surveys and surveyors.
Practice of land surveying.
Partnership practice, §89C-24.
Surviving partners, §§59-74 to 59-84.
Accounting and settling.
Compelled, §59-83.
Surviving partner to account and settle, §59-82.
Bonds, §§59-74, 59-75, 59-81.
Effect of failure to give bond, §59-75.
Surviving partner to give bond, §§59-74, 59-75, 59-81.
Compensation allowed, §59-48.
Debts paid pro rata, §59-79.
Embezzlement, §14-98.
Executors and administrators.
Rights of last surviving partner vested in personal representative, §59-55.
Specific property rights vested in surviving partner, §59-55.
Inventory, §§59-76, 59-77.
Surviving partner and personal representative to make inventory, §59-76.
When personal representative may take inventory, §59-77.
Joint tenancy.
Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished.
Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.
Liens, §59-79.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Surviving partners—Cont'd
Limited partnership.
Death of general partner.
Effect, §59-20.
Notice to creditors, §59-78.
Presentation of claim.
Effect of failure to present claim within six months, §59-80.
Procedure for purchase by surviving partner, §59-81.
Purchase by surviving partner.
Appraisal of property, §59-81.
Sale of real estate, §59-81.
Surviving partner may purchase, §59-81.
Receiver.
Failure to make inventory, §59-77.
Settlement otherwise provided for, §59-84.
Survivorship in joint tenancy, §41-2.
Taxation.
Income tax. See within this heading, "Income tax."
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Personal property.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Real property.
Listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Term.
Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.
Termination.
Dissolution and winding up, §§59-59 to 59-73. See within this heading, "Dissolution and winding up."
Time.
Presentation of claims within six months, §59-80.
Title.
Conveyance of real property, §§59-38, 59-40.
Torts.
Liability for partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Trusts and trustees.
Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.
Undisclosed partner.
Limitation of actions.
Effect, §1-28.
Uniform limited partnership act.
Accounts and accounting.
Distribution of assets on dissolution, §59-23.
Actions.
Parties to actions, §59-26.
Additional limited partners, §59-8.
Admission, §59-8.
Amendment of certificate, §§59-8, 59-24, 59-25.
Assets.
Distribution, §59-23.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd
Assignment.
Limited partner's interest, §59-19.
Business transactions.
Business which may be carried on, §59-3.
By limited partner, §59-13.
Certificate.
Amendment, §§59-8, 59-24, 59-25.
Admission of additional limited partners, §59-8.
Death, §59-24.
Dissolution, §59-24.
When certificate shall be cancelled or amended, §59-24.
Cancellation or amendment, §59-24.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Requirements, §59-25.
Substituted limited partner, §59-19.
When certificate shall be cancelled or amended, §59-24.
Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.
Change of certificate.
Amendment, §§59-24, 59-25.
Compensation of limited partner stipulated in certificate, §59-15.
Contents, §59-2.
Filing in register of deeds office, §59-2.
Liability for false statements, §59-6.
Priority agreements as to limited partners.
Stated in certificate, §59-14.
Citation.
Name of act, §59-27.
Compensation of limited partner, §59-15.
Priority agreements, §59-14.
Rights of limited partner, §59-10.
Stipulated in certificate, §59-15.
Compromise and settlement.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Construction.
Rules for cases not provided for, §59-29.
Rules of construction, §§59-28, 59-29.
Contribution of limited partner.
Character of limited partner's contribution, §59-4.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Withdrawal or reduction, §59-16.
Creditors.
Distribution of assets on dissolution, §59-23.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Limited partner not liable to creditors, §59-7.
When limited partner liable as general partner, §59-7.
Rights of creditors of limited partner, §59-22.
Death.
Amendment.
Certificate, §59-24.
Certificate.
Amendment, §59-24.
General partner.
Effect, §59-20.
Limited partner, §59-21.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd
Debtor and creditor. See within this subheading, "Creditors."
Definition, §59-1.
Dissolution.
Amendment.
Certificate, §59-24.
Certificate.
Amendment, §59-24.
Distribution of assets, §59-23.
Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.
Error of person in believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.
Estoppel.
Partner by estoppel, §59-46.
Executors and administrators.
Death of limited partner, §59-21.
Existing limited partnership.
Effect, §59-30.
Provisions for, §59-30.
False statements.
Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.
Fraud.
Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.
Limited partner defrauds creditors when he receives collateral security, etc., from partnership, §59-13.
General partner.
Amendment of certificate to admit a general partner, §59-24.
Death.
Effect, §§59-20, 59-24.
Distribution of assets to general partner after dissolution, §59-23.
General partner for limited partnership, §59-1.
Insanity.
Effect, §§59-20, 59-24.
Liability, §59-9.
Mentally ill.
Effect, §59-20.
One person both general and limited partner, §59-12.
Powers, §59-9.
Retirement.
Amendment of certificate, §59-24.
Dissolves partnership, §59-20.
Rights, §59-9.
When limited partner liable as general partner, §59-7.
General partnership laws applicable to limited partnership not inconsistent, §59-36.
Liability.
Dissolution.
Distribution of assets, §59-23.
Executors and administrators.
Limited partnership, §59-21.
False statements in certificate, §59-6.
General partner, §59-9.
Limited partner not liable to creditors, §59-7.
When limited partner liable to general partner, §59-7.
Limited partner to partnership, §59-17.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd
Liability—Cont'd
Name of limited partner used in name of partnership, §59-5.
Partner by estoppel, §59-46.
Partners not bound by obligations of partnership, §59-1.
When limited partner liable as general partner, §59-7.
Loans.
By limited partner, §59-13.
Mentally ill partner.
Amendment of certificates, §59-24.
Insanity of general partner.
Effect, §59-20.
Mistake and accident.
Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.
Name.
Assumed name statute not applicable, §66-68.
Change of name.
Amendment of certificate, §59-24.
Surname of limited partner.
Effect of use, §59-5.
Use prohibited with exceptions, §59-5.
Nature of limited partner's interest in the partnership, §59-18.
Personal property.
Limited partner's interest in partnership is personal property, §59-18.
Pledge and collateral security.
Limited partner not to receive collateral security, etc., from partnership, §59-13.
Powers.
General partner, §59-9.
One person both general and limited partner, §59-12.
Substituted limited partner, §59-19.
Priority over other limited partners, §59-14.
Profits.
Rights of limited partner, §59-10.
Reduction or withdrawal of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.
Relation of limited partners inter se, §59-14.
Release.
Assignment.
Limited partner's interest, §59-19.
Retirement.
General partner.
Effect, §59-20.
Rights.
Creditors of limited partner, §59-22.
Executors and administrators.
Death of limited partner, §59-21.
General partner, §59-9.
Limited partner, §59-10.
Nature of limited partner's interest in the partnership, §59-18.
One person both general and limited partner, §59-12.
Substituted limited partner, §§59-19, 59-21.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd
Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.
Substituted limited partner.
Amendment of certificate, §59-24.
Assignment.
Limited partner's interest, §59-19.
Certificate.
Cancellation or amendment, §59-19.
Powers, §59-19.
Rights, §§59-19, 59-21.
Waiver.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.
Uniform partnership act, §§59-31 to 59-73.
Accounts.
Right to an account, §59-52.
Act, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §§59-39.1, 59-41.
Actions.
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Admissions.
Partnership bound by admission of partner, §§59-39.1, 59-41.
Agency.
Laws applicable, §59-34.
Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, §59-39.
Assignment.
Partner's interest, §59-57.
Bankruptcy.
Definition of bankrupt, §59-32.
Books.
Partnership books, §59-49.
Breach of trust.
Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.
Citation.
Name of article, §59-31.
Construction, §59-34.
Rules for cases not provided for, §59-35.
Rules of construction, §59-34.
Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.
Contracts.
Obligations not impaired by uniform act, §59-34.
Damages.
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Definitions, §§59-32, 59-33.
Partnership, §59-36.
Determination of existence of partnership, §59-37.
Dissolution and winding up. See within this heading, "Dissolution and winding up."
Duties.
Rules determining, §59-48.
Estoppel.
Laws applicable, §59-34.
Evidence.
Receipts of profits prima facie evidence of partnership, §59-37.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Uniform partnership act—Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
Rules for determining existence of partnership, §59-37.
Existence of partnership.
Rules for determining existence of partnership, §59-37.
Extent of property rights of a partner, §59-54.
Fiduciaries.
Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
General partnership laws applicable to limited partnerships when not inconsistent, §59-36.
Information.
Duty of partners to render, §59-50.
Interpretation.
Knowledge and notice, §59-33.
Jointly and severally liable, §59-45.
Joint tenancy does not establish partnership, §59-37.
Knowledge.
Interpretation, §59-33.
Partnership charged with knowledge to partner, §59-42.
Labor.
Wages.
Payment of wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.
Landlord and tenant.
Rents.
Payment of rent to landlord does not establish partnership, §59-37.
Liability.
Incoming partner, §59-47.
Jointly and severally liable, §59-45.
Nature of partner's liability, §59-45.
Limitation of actions.
Act, admission or acknowledgment by partner.
Effect on bar or renewal of running of statute, §59-39.1.
Loans.
Interest.
Payment of interest on loan does not constitute partnership, §59-37.
Nature of partner's interest, §59-56.
Nature of partner's right in specific property, §59-55.
Notice.
Interpretation, §59-33.
Partnership charged with notice to partner, §59-42.
Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.
Profits.
Receipts as determining existence of partnership, §59-37.
Property.
Conveyance of real property of partnership, §59-40.
Definition of real property, §59-32.
Extent of property rights of a partner, §59-54.
Nature of partner's right in specific property, §59-55.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd
Uniform partnership act—Cont'd
Property—Cont'd
Partnership property defined, §59-38.
Personal property.
Nature of partner's interest, §59-56.
Real property.
Acquiring and conveying in partnership name, §59-38.
Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §59-38.
Rights.
Right to an account, §59-52.
Rules determining, §59-48.
Surviving partners. See within this heading, "Surviving partners."
Term.
Continuation beyond fixed term, §59-53.
Torts.
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Trusts and trustees.
Breach of trust.
Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.
Wrongful act.
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Uniform trusts act, §§36A-60 to 36A-84.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Usury.
Commercial factors.
Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.
Definition, §24-9.
Veterinarians, §90-184.4.
Partnership practice, §90-187.11.
Wages.
Payment of employee's wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.
Two months before proceedings.
Lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Waiver.
Limited partnership.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Winding up, §§59-59 to 59-73. See within this heading, "Dissolution and winding up."
Year's support.
Partner's right to specific property not subject to year's support, §59-55.

PARTRIDGES.
See GAME LAWS.

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.
Actions.
Commissioner of labor.
Powers and duties, §95-120.
Appeals.
From commissioner's order, §95-123.
Commissioner.
Defined, §95-117.
Duties.
Generally, §95-120.
Orders, §95-123.
Service on operator, §95-123.
Powers.
Generally, §95-120.
Definitions, §95-117.

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS—Cont'd
Effective date.
Initial applications, §95-125.
Emergencies.
Emergency shutdown, §95-122.
Hearings.
Commissioner of labor.
Powers and duties, §95-120.
Industry.
Defined, §95-117.
Injunctions.
By commissioner, §95-123.
Commissioner of labor.
Powers and duties, §95-120.
Inspection.
By commissioner, §95-121.
Operator.
Defined, §95-117.
Policy.
Declaration of policy, §95-116.
Registration.
Application, §95-118.
Effective date of initial applications, §95-125.
Supplemental application, §95-119.
Approval.
Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.
Certificate.
Display, §95-119.
General requirements, §95-119.
Issued by commissioner, §95-119.
Seal, §95-120.
Denial.
Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.
Expiration, §95-119.
General requirements, §95-119.
Procedure, §95-119.
Renewal.
Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.
Required, §95-118.
Revocation.
Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.
Suspension, §95-124.
Reports.
By commissioner, §95-121.
Rules and regulations.
Commissioner of labor.
Powers and duties, §95-120.
Safety.
Declaration of policy, §95-116.
Shutdown.
Emergency shutdown, §95-122.

PASSES.
Common carriers.
Who entitled to, §62-144.

PASTORS.
Clergymen.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

PATENT MEDICINE.
General provisions.
See DRUGS.

PATENTS.
Commercial code.
Sales.
Buyer's obligation against infringement, §25-2-312.
Notice of claim or litigation to person answerable over, §25-2-607.
Warranty against infringement, §25-2-312.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Definitions.
Secret technical processes, §14-75.1.
Larceny.
Secret technical processes, §14-75.1.
Licenses.
Dealers in patent rights and formulas, §105-100.
Taxation.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Trademarks, brands and marks, §§80-1 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

PATHOLOGISTS.
Cancer control program.
Immunity of pathologists, §130-184.2.
Reporting of cancer by pathologists, §130-184.1.
Immunity of pathologists, §130-184.2.
Medical examiner.
Additional services and facilities, §130-196.
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists, §§90-292 to 90-307.
See SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

PATROL.
Private detectives, §§66-49.1 to 66-49.8.
See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

PAUPERS.
Actions.
Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.
See IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
Affidavits.
Appeals, §15-182.
Almshouse.
See COUNTY HOME.
Appeals.
General provisions.
Sections, §§15-180.2, 15-184.
In forma pauperis.
See IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Arrest.
Custodian of possibly indigent person.
Duty to notify public defender or clerk of superior court, §7A-453.
Arrest in civil cases.
Order for arrest.
Information to be included, §1-413.

PAUPERS—Cont'd
Attorney at law.
Criminal cases.
Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants, Appx. VIII.
Nonprofit corporations.
Rendering of indigent legal services, §84-5.1.
Right to counsel.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Bail and recognizance.
When defendant may appeal without security, §15-181.
Blind persons.
Needy blind receiving aid not deemed paupers, §111-22.
Burial.
Expenses.
Coroner, §152-5.
Cancer control program.
Financial aid for diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, §130-181.
Children.
Control over child-caring facilities, §§110-45 to 110-49.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Child welfare.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Clerks of court.
Appointment of counsel.
Determination of indigency and appointment of counsel by clerk, §7A-452.
Constitutional provisions.
Welfare policy, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.
Coroners.
Burial expenses, §152-5.
Corporations.
Nonprofit corporations.
Legal services.
Rendering of legal services, §84-5.1.
Rendering of indigent legal services, §84-5.1.
Costs, §6-24.
County-city hospital facilities for the poor, §§131-28.23 to 131-28.28.
See HOSPITALS.
County poor.
Legal settlements. See within this heading, "Settlement."
Criminal law and procedure.
Administrative office of courts.
Director.
Special duties concerning representation of indigent persons, §7A-344.
Motion for appropriate relief.
Indigent defendants, §15A-1421.
Public defender, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Representation of indigent persons, §§7A-344, 7A-450 to 7A-459.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Right to counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, §11.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Discharge of insolvent debtors.
General provisions, §§23-23 to 23-38.
See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

PAUPERS—Cont'd
Education.
Compulsory attendance.
Investigation as to indigency of children, §115-171.
Food services provided by county and city boards of education for indigent children, §115-51.
Execution against the person.
Form of execution.
Information to be included, §1-313.
Indigent defendants, §§1-311, 1-313.
Fees, §§6-24, 138-2.
Hospitalization and medical treatment.
Cancer control program.
Financial aid for diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, §130-181.
Hospitals.
Charity patients determined, §131-25.
Counties.
See HOSPITALS.
Indigent children.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn.
Aid to paupers, §130-107.
In forma pauperis.
See IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
Judicial department.
Administrative office of courts.
Director.
Special duties concerning representation of indigent persons, §7A-344.
Liens.
Representation of indigent persons.
Lien for services rendered by assigned counsel, expenses, etc., §7A-455.
Marriage.
Certificate of health of applicants for licenses.
Free physical examination by health authorities for indigents, §51-11.
Oaths.
Form of oath, §23-23.
Perjury.
Representation of indigent persons.
False material statement in regard to question of pauper, §7A-456.
Police.
Custodian of a possibly indigent person.
Duty to notify public defender or clerk of superior court, §7A-453.
Poliomyelitis.
See HEALTH.
Process tax, §105-93.
Prosecution bonds.
Authority to sue as pauper, §1-109.
File written authority for suit as pauper, §1-109.
Public defender, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Public welfare.
Social services, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Social services, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

PAUPERS—Cont'd
State-county special assistance for adults program, §§108-62 to 108-65.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Payment of cost of treatment and maintenance, §143-123.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Right to counsel, §15-200.1.
Tuberculosis.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Welfare.
Social services, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Welfare policy, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.

PAWNBROKERS.
Action.
Forfeiture of bond, §91-3.
Bonds, surety.
Action for forfeiture, §91-3.
General provisions, §91-3.
Books, §91-4.
Consumer finance act.
Exemption from article, §53-191.
Corporations, §91-1.
Counties.
Copy of pawn ticket to be filed with county sheriff, §91-5.
Definition, §§91-1, 105-50.
Fees.
Licenses.
State-wide license, §105-50.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Usury law applicable, §91-7.
Violations of chapter, §91-8.
Interest.
Rate of interest, §91-4.
Usury law applicable, §91-7.
Licenses.
Bond required, §91-3.
County, state, and municipal license tax, §91-2.
Fees.
State-wide license, §105-50.
Municipal corporations, §105-50.
Business confined to municipality, §91-2.
Grant and control license, §91-3.
Necessity of license, §91-2.
Required, §91-2.
Revocation, §91-3.
State-wide license, §105-50.
Municipal corporations.
Business confined to municipalities, §91-2.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Pawn tickets to be filed with chief of police, §91-5.
Pawn ticket, §91-5.
Copy to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, §91-5.
Pledges.
Account and description of goods pawned, §91-4.
Sale of pledges, §91-6.
Sale of other articles prohibited, §91-6.
Time limit before sale, §91-6.

PAWNBROKERS—Cont'd
Police.
Tickets to be filed with chief of police, §91-5.
Records, §91-4.
Sheriff.
Pawn tickets to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, §91-5.
Tickets, §91-5.
Time limit before sale of article, §91-6.
Usury, §91-7.
Violations of chapter.
Misdemeanors, §91-8.

PAYMENT.
Apportionment.
Rents, annuities, etc., apportioned where right to payment terminated by death, §42-6.
Banks and banking.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bond issues.
See BOND ISSUES.
Building and loan associations.
Dividends, §54-14.
Compromise and settlement.
Advance or partial payments.
Admission into evidence prohibited, §1-540.3.
Does not constitute admission of liability, §1-540.3.
Joint tort feasor payment not to benefit others, §1-540.3.
Judgment.
Effect on judgment, §1-540.3.
Limitation of actions not affected, §1-540.3.
Not a bar, release, accord and satisfaction, or discharge, §1-540.3.
Compromise by agreement to receive lesser sum, §1-540.
Constitutional provisions.
Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Consumer finance act.
Receipts required, §53-182.
Return of cancelled contract, §53-182.
Controlled substances.
By attorney general and department of justice, §90-113.6.
County fiscal control act.
See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.
Divorce and alimony.
Support of minor child, §50-13.4, (c), (d).
Drainage districts.
Construction of improvements, §156-85.
Estimate of expense and manner of payment, §156-61.
Eminent domain.
Generally, §40-19.
Rights of claimants of fund determined, §40-23.
Employer and employee.
Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, §14-357.
Executions.
Sheriffs.
Money collected on execution, §162-18.
Fiduciaries.
Application of payments made to fiduciaries, §32-3.

PAYMENT—Cont'd
Fiduciaries—Cont'd
Good faith, §32-3.
Application of payments made to fiduciaries, §32-3.
Negotiable instruments.
Transfer of negotiable instrument by fiduciary, §32-5.
Hospitals.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.
Liens.
Recoveries for personal injuries.
Disputed claims to be settled before payments, §44-51.
Inspection.
Fees.
Who to pay inspectors' fees, §66-7.
Interest, §§24-1 to 24-17.
See INTEREST.
Judgment, §§1-239 to 1-246.
See JUDGMENTS.
Land and loan associations.
See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Limitation of actions.
Effect of payment, §1-26.
New promise must be in writing, §1-26.
Medium of payment, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Script to laborers, §14-357.
Money.
See MONEY.
Municipal corporations.
Farming out convicts.
Costs and expenses, §148-69.
Pleading.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on bond or judgment, §1-60.
Public officers.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sheriffs.
Execution.
Money collected on execution, §162-18.
Obligations taken by sheriff payable to himself.
Void, §162-25.
Supplemental proceedings.
Payment to sheriff by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.
State debt.
General provisions.
See STATE DEBT.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Inmates pay costs, §§143-117 to 143-127.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
State officers.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
State treasurer.
Seals.
Payment for, §147-31.
Warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.

PAYMENT—Cont'd
Taxation.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378.
See TAXATION.
Trusts and trustees.
Application of payments made to fiduciaries, §32-3.
Banks and banking.
Payment of deposits in trust, §53-59.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Child welfare.
Indigent children, §7A-111.
Clerks of court.
Indigent children and insane persons, §7A-111.
Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, §7A-111.
Limitation on liability of clerk, §7A-111.
Money in hand.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Contempt.
Refusal to obey order, §1-509.
Declarations and admissions.
Defendant ordered to satisfy admitted sum, §1-510.
Satisfaction of admitted sum, §1-510.
Defendant admitting part of plaintiff's claim, §1-510.
Deposit or delivery of money or other property.
Another party.
Money or property belonging to another party, §1-508.
Answer admitting part of plaintiff's claim, §1-510.
Bail and recognizance.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Defendant ordered to satisfy admitted sum, §1-510.
Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, §7A-111.
Ordered paid into court, §1-508.
Refusal to obey order, §1-509.
Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, §7A-111.
Possession of property admitted, §1-508.
Sheriff.
Ordered seized by sheriff, §1-509.
Trustee, §1-508.
Eminent domain.
General provisions.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Rights of claimants of fund determined, §40-23.
Executors and administrators.
Minors.
Funds due minor, §28A-23-2.
Improvements.
Value of unimproved premises, §1-348.
Infants.
Insurance proceeds due minor beneficiary, §7A-111.

PAYMENT INTO COURT—Cont'd
Infants—Cont'd
Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, §7A-111.
Insurance.
Proceeds due beneficiary under disability, §7A-111.
Limitation on liability of public guardian or clerk, §7A-111.
Landlord and tenant.
Summary ejectment, §42-33.
Life insurance.
Proceeds due persons under disability, §7A-111.
Mentally ill.
Insurance and other moneys, §7A-111.
Sheriff.
Arrest in civil cases.
Deposit in lieu of bail, §1-427.
Property ordered seized by sheriff, §1-509.

PEACE.
Breach.
See BREACH OF THE PEACE.
Offenses against the public peace, §§14-269 to 14-277.
Carrying concealed weapons.
See WEAPONS.
Disorderly conduct.
See DISORDERLY CONDUCT.
Disturbing meetings.
See DISTURBING MEETINGS.
Dueling.
See DUELING.
False personation.
See FALSE PERSONATION.

PEACE OFFICERS.
Actions.
Defense of officers in civil actions, §20-194.
Alcoholic beverages.
Enforcement.
Alcohol law enforcement officers.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Powers of local officers, §18A-20.
Arrest.
Officers from other states.
Unlawful arrest.
Misdemeanor, §14-43.1.
Attorney at law.
Defense of officers in civil actions, §20-194.
Badges.
Deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Bonds, surety.
Department of archives and history.
Employees commissioned as peace officers, §121-11.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Special peace officers, §113-28.3.
Controlled substances.
Enforcement of article, §90-113.5.
Death.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.

PEACE OFFICERS—Cont'd
Death—Cont'd
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Definition.
Law enforcement officer, §14-288.1.
Department of archives and history.
Designated employees commissioned by governor, §121-9.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Special peace officers, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
False personation.
Impersonating officer, §14-277.
Game laws.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Hotels.
Registration to be in true name, §72-30.
Judgments.
Judgments against officers in civil actions.
Payment, §20-194.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Law enforcement officers' minimum salary act, §§114-26 to 114-37.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS MINIMUM SALARY ACT.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Reports to police, §20-166.1.
Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violations, §20-183.
Authority of division of motor vehicles and highway patrol, §20-49.
Driver's license.
Request for surrender of driver's license, §20-29.
Duties and powers of law enforcement, §§20-114, 20-183.
Lights.
Enforcement of provisions, §20-133.
Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection, §20-104.
Overloading.
Duties as to, §20-96.
Parking near police vehicle, §20-157.
Permits.
Inspection of special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Police cars.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.
Right of way, §§20-156, 20-157.
Speed, §20-145.
Powers and duties as to motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.

PEACE OFFICERS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Registration card.
Display of registration card upon demand of peace officer, §20-57.
Reports.
Abandoned or seized vehicles, §20-114.
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, §20-102.
Right of way.
Police cars, §§20-156, 20-157.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Stopping on highway.
Duty of peace officer, §§20-161, 20-183.
Power to stop motor vehicles, §20-183.
Removal of vehicles from public highway, §20-161.
Weighing stations, §20-183.10.
Weighing vehicles and requiring removal of excess load, §20-118.1.
What to do upon approach of police department vehicle, §20-157.
Natural resources and community development, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Other states.
Unlawful arrest.
Misdemeanor, §14-43.1.
Retirement.
Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Salaries.
Law enforcement officers' minimum salary act, §§114-26 to 114-37.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' MINIMUM SALARY ACT.
Sheriffs, §§162-1 to 162-25.
See SHERIFFS.
Solicitation.
Advertisements.
Soliciting for official publications of law enforcement officers' associations, §14-401.10.
State highway patrol.
Co-operation, §20-195.
Compensation for special services, §20-195.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Weapons.
Exception as to carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

PEANUTS.
Child labor.
Employment of minors in street trades, §110-8.

PEANUTS—Cont'd
Contracts.
Unfair practices by handlers.
Article not applicable to peanuts grown under contract for seed purposes, §106-500.
False pretenses and cheats.
Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.
False certificates, etc., §106-67.5.
Farms.
Research farms, §106-18.
Fees.
Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.
License fee, §106-67.3.
Inoculating culture.
Leguminous crops, §106-20.
Inspection.
Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.
Investigation by commissioner, §106-67.6.
Larceny.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Liens.
Effective period, §44-69.1.
Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.
Advisory committee, §106-67.4.
Certificates.
False certificates, §106-67.5.
False representations, §106-67.5.
Fees.
Use of fees collected, §106-67.3.
Inspections by commissioner, §106-67.6.
Investigations by commissioner, §106-67.6.
Licenses.
Effective period, §106-67.3.
Fees.
Use of fees collected, §106-67.3.
Issuance, §106-67.3.
Required to buy peanuts, §106-67.2.
Seeds.
Purchases for seeds excepted, §106-67.2.
Suspension, §106-67.8.
Penalty, §106-67.8.
Purpose of article, §106-67.1.
Rules and regulations, §106-67.7.
Trailer or semitrailer transporting.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.
Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.
Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Motor vehicles.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title.
Trailer or semitrailer transporting peanuts, §20-51.
Trailers.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.
Penalties.
Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.
Violation of article, §106-67.8.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Sale of peanuts.
Failure to keep record, §106-66.

PEANUTS—Cont'd
Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Rates.
Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.
Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Records.
Sale of peanuts, §106-66.
Research.
Farms, §106-18.
General provisions, §§106-516.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Rules and regulations.
Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts, §106-67.7.
Sales, §106-66.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).
Seeds.
Licenses not required for, §106-67.2.
Taxation.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
Warehousing-in-transit rates.
Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.

PEDDLERS.
Agriculture.
Licenses.
State-wide, §105-53.
Bonds, surety.
Indemnity bond required of peddlers.
State maximum liability and period of liability, §66-65.
Confederate soldiers.
Peddling without license, §112-35.
Counties.
Regulation of itinerant merchants, §153A-125.
Definitions, §105-53.
Education.
Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, §14-238.
Fuels tax.
Defined, §105-449.2.
Itinerant peddler.
Defined, §105-53.
Regulation by counties, §153A-125.
Licenses.
Confederate soldiers, §112-35.
Established place of business, §105-53.
Fee, §105-53, (a).
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Peddling without license.
Confederate soldiers, §112-35.
State-wide license, §105-53.
Municipal corporations.
Regulation of itinerant merchants and peddlers, §160A-178.

PEDDLERS—Cont'd
Vagrants.
See VAGRANCY.

PEDESTRIANS, §20-155.
General provisions, §§20-172 to 20-175.3.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PEEPING TOM.
Women.
Secretly peeping into room occupied by female person, §14-202.

PEEP SHOWS.
Adult establishments, §§14-202.10 to 14-202.12.
See ADULT ESTABLISHMENTS.

PEMBROKE STATE UNIVERSITY.
Board of trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Bond issues.
Student housing.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Student housing and recreation.
General provisions, §§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Chancellor.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constituent institution.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Deposits.
Regulations, §116-143.
Fees.
Application fee, §116-143.
Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Regional universities.
See REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.
Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Tuition fees.
Deposits.
Required, §116-143.
Indochina refugees, §116-143.2.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Nonresidents.
Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.
Required to charge, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

PENALTIES.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.
General provisions.
See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.
Sentence and punishment.
General provisions.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Specific penalties.
See THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFIC TITLES.

PENDENCY OF ACTION, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.
See LIS PENDENS.

PENITENTIARIES.
State prison, §148-2 to 148-95.
See STATE PRISON.

PENSIONS.
Acknowledgments.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.
Affidavits.
Applications by persons not on rolls, §112-24.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Annual revision of pension roll.
By county board, §112-13.
Applications for pensions.
Affidavit, §112-24.
Application by person, guardian or receiver, §112-23.
Auditor to issue warrant, §112-25.
Contents of application, §112-24.
Examination of applications, §§112-7, 112-12.
Fees, §112-24.
Forms provided by auditor, §112-22.
Persons not on rolls, §112-24.
Procedure, §112-24.
Subsequent certificates, §112-26.
Suggestion of fraud, §112-26.
Time for forwarding certificate, §112-25.
Appropriations.
Increase by counties, §112-30.
Limit and distribution of appropriation, §112-29.
Special tax, §112-30.
Asylum inmates.
Not entitled to pension, §112-20.
Attorney general.
State board of pensions, §112-7.
Auditor.
Applications.
Forms, §112-22.
Kept on file, §112-24.
Burial expenses, §112-34.
County pension board.
Appointment, §112-10.
List of pensioners.
Auditor to transmit lists to clerks of court, §112-9.
Furnishing rolls to register of deeds and clerks, §112-37.

PENSIONS—Cont'd
Auditor—Cont'd
List of pensioners—Cont'd
Officers required to check roll of pensioners with record of vital statistics, §112-37.
Revised list of pensioners, §112-21.
Transmittal to clerks of court, §112-9.
Revised list of pensioners, §112-21.
State board of pensions, §112-7.
Transferred to department of state auditor, §143A-29.
Warrants, §§112-25 to 112-29, 112-34.
Banks and banking.
Bank account created to pay pensions.
Uniform trusts act, §36A-61.
Blind confederate soldiers.
General provisions, §§112-15, 112-20.
Burial expenses.
Payment of burial expenses, §§112-33, 112-34.
Certificates.
Certificate of disability, §112-12.
County board, §112-24.
Subsequent certificates, §112-26.
Time for forwarding certificate, §112-25.
Classification.
By county board, §112-12.
Confederate soldiers and widows, §§112-18, 112-19.
Clerks of court.
Acknowledgments.
Receipt of warrants, §112-27.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.
Application for pensions.
General provisions, §§112-22 to 112-26.
Auditor to transmit lists of pensioners to clerk, §§112-9, 112-21.
Checking roll of pensioners with vital statistics, §112-37.
County pension board.
Membership, §112-10.
Delivery of warrant to pensioner, §112-27.
Posting list of pensioners, §112-27.
Colored persons.
Servants of confederate soldiers.
Classification of pensions, §112-18.
Removal from pension lists when eligible for aid to the aged or disabled, §112-21.
Corporations.
Powers of corporation, §55-17.
Counties.
Increase by counties, §112-30.
Retirement system for counties and cities, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
County board.
Appointment, §112-10.
Certificate.
Application for pension, §112-24.
Disability certificate, §112-12.
Classification, §112-12.
Clerk of court as member, §112-10.
Compensation of members, §112-11.
Composition, §112-10.
Examination and classification, §112-12.

PENSIONS—Cont'd
County board—Cont'd
Licenses to peddlers, §112-35.
Revision of pension roll, §§112-13, 112-21.
County home.
Persons not entitled to pension, §112-20.
Courts.
Retirement system for appellate division.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Retirement system for superior court judges.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.
Uniform judicial act.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Death.
Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, §42-6.
Deserters.
Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.
Eligibility, §§112-14 to 112-21. See within this heading, "Persons entitled to pensions."
Employee trusts, §36A-6.
Examination of applications.
General provisions, §§112-7, 112-12.
Exceptions.
Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for aid to aged or disabled, §112-21.
Fees.
Application for pensions, §112-24.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Fees.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.
Officer failing to perform duties, §112-31.
Speculation in pension claims a misdemeanor, §112-32.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.
Firemen's pension fund, §§118-18 to 118-32.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Firemen's relief fund, §§118-1 to 118-17.
See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Fraud.
Suggestion of fraud, §112-26.
Funds provided for pensions, §§112-29, 112-30.
Excess funds, §112-29.
Increase by counties, §112-30.
Limit and distribution of appropriation, §112-29.
Special tax, §112-30.
Funeral expenses.
Payment by county and state, §§112-33, 112-34.
Governor.
Governors' surviving spouses, §147-32.
State board of pensions, §112-7.
Guardian and ward.
Application, §112-23.

PENSIONS—Cont'd
Insane persons and incompetents. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."
Insurable interest.
Life of person covered by pension plan, §58-204.3.
Construction of section, §§58-204.3, 58-204.4.
List of pensioners.
Auditor to transmit lists to clerks of court, §§112-9, 112-21.
Checked with record of vital statistics, §112-37.
Posting by clerk, §112-27.
Removal of persons eligible for old age assistance, §112-21.
Maimed confederate soldiers.
General provisions, §§112-15, 112-20.
Mentally ill.
Application for pension, §112-23.
Demented widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.
Militia, §112-14.
Miscellaneous provisions, §§112-31 to 112-37.
Municipal corporations.
Retirement system for cities and towns, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Officer failing to perform duties, §112-31.
Old age assistance.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for old age assistance, §112-21.
Orphans.
Militia members' orphans, §112-14.
Payment of burial expenses.
County payment, §112-33.
State payment, §112-34.
Payment of pensions, §§112-25, 112-27, 112-28. See within this heading, "Warrants for payment of money."
Pension boards.
General provisions, §§112-7 to 112-13.
Persons entitled to pensions, §§112-14 to 112-21.
Aid to the aged or disabled.
Removal from pension lists when eligible for such aid, §112-21.
Blind or maimed confederate soldiers, §112-15.
Classification of pensions for soldiers and widows, §112-18.
Colored servants of confederate soldiers.
Classification of pensions, §112-18.
Removal from lists of persons eligible for old age assistance, §112-21.
Exceptions, §112-20.
Orphans, §112-14.
Removal from list of persons eligible for old age assistance, §112-21.
Widows.
Certain widows of confederate soldiers placed on class B pension roll, §112-19.
Classification of pensions, §112-18.
Helpless or demented widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.

PENSIONS—Cont'd
Persons entitled to pensions—Cont'd
Widows—Cont'd
Militiamen's widows, §112-14.
Persons disabled in militia service, etc., §112-14.
Removed from pension lists of persons eligible for old age assistance, §112-21.
Police.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Power of attorney, §112-28.
Public officers.
Officer failing to perform duties, §112-31.
Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Receivers.
Application, §112-23.
Register of deeds.
Officers required to check roll of pensioners with record of vital statistics, §112-37.
Residence requirement, §112-18.
Revision of pension roll.
By county board, §112-21.
Checked with record of vital statistics, §112-37.
Social services.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for assistance, §112-21.
General provisions.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Soldiers' home.
Inmates of soldiers' home.
Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.
Speculation in pension claims.
Misdemeanor, §112-32.
State auditor.
Auditor. See within this heading, "Auditor."
State board.
Application for pensions, §112-25.
Approval and payment, §112-7.
Attorney general, §112-7.
Examination of applications, §112-7.
Governor, §112-7.
List of pensioners, §§112-9, 112-21.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for aid to the aged or disabled, §112-21.
Rules and regulations, §112-8.
State auditor, §112-7.
Transferred to department of state auditor, §143A-29.
State employees.
Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Taxation.
Exemptions, §105-249.3.

PENSIONS—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Special tax, §112-30.
Teachers.
Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Veterans.
Guardian and ward.
Payment of benefits to dependent relatives, §34-14.1.
Vital statistics.
Checking roll of pensioners, §112-37.
Warrants for payment of money.
Acknowledgment of receipt of warrants, §112-27.
Auditor.
Issuing warrant, §§112-25, 112-29.
Transmittal to clerks of court monthly, §112-27.
Burial expenses, §112-34.
Copy of power of attorney, §112-28.
Delivery to pensioner, §112-27.
Indorsement, §112-28.
Payable to pensioner or order, §112-28.
Widows.
Aid to the aged or disabled.
Removal from pension lists when eligible for such aid, §112-21.
Burial expenses, §112-33.
Certain widows of confederate soldiers placed on class B pension roll, §112-19.
Classification of pensions for soldiers and widows, §112-18.
Demented or helpless widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.
Helpless or demented widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.
Militia members' widows, §112-14.
Removal from pension lists when eligible for aid to the aged or disabled, §112-21.

PERINATAL HEALTH CARE.
General provisions, §§130-254 to 130-258.
See HEALTH.

PERIODICALS.
See MAGAZINES.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY.
Assignments for benefit of creditors.
Only perishable property sold within ten days of registration, §23-8.
Attachment and garnishment.
When attached property to be sold before judgment, §1-440.44.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Public sale procedures.
Exception as to perishable property, §25-9-604.
Execution sales, §1-339.56.
Procedure, §1-339.56.
Guardian and ward.
Sale on order of clerk, §33-34.
Judicial sales, §§1-339.19, 1-339.34.
Confirmation of sale, §1-339.23.
Private sales, §1-339.34.
Public sales, §1-339.19.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY—Cont'd
Public utilities.
Sale of perishable property, §62-209.
Receivers.
Sale, §1-507.8.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Sale of property and deposit of proceeds, §1-289.

PERJURY, §§14-209 to 14-216.
Accomplices and accessories.
Subornation of perjury, §14-210.
Affidavits.
False affidavit, §20-112.
Assignments for benefit of creditors, §23-9.
Bankruptcy and insolvency, §23-43.
Courts-martial, §14-212.
Definition, §14-209.
Elections.
Absentee ballot.
False statements under oath, §163-237.
Fires.
Investigations, §69-3.
Fraternal orders and societies, §14-215.
Game laws.
False statement in application for hunting license, §113-109.
General assembly.
Perjury before legislative committees, §14-211.
Indictment.
Form of bill for perjury, §15-145.
Subornation of perjury, §15-146.
Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-43.
Insurance, §§14-213 to 14-216.
Benefits.
False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, §14-214.
False oath to statement of insurance company, §14-213.
False oath to statement required of fraternal benefit societies, §14-215.
Fire insurance.
False oath to certificate of mutual fire insurance company, §14-216.
Mutual fire insurance company.
False oath to certificate of mutual fire insurance company, §14-216.
Limitation of actions, §15-1.
Monopolies and trusts, §75-12.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
False affidavits for driver's license, §20-31.
False statements as to registration or certificate of title, §20-112.
Mandatory revocation of license by division upon conviction, §20-17.
Municipal corporations.
Investigation by council, §160A-80.
Paupers.
Representation of indigent persons.
False material statement in regard to question of pauper, §7A-456.
Public officers.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

PERJURY—Cont'd
Purchase and contract.
Certification that bids were submitted without collusion.
False certification punishable as in cases of perjury, §143-54.
Reports.
False swearing.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Fraternal benefit societies, §14-215.
Insurance statement, §14-213.
Representation of indigent persons.
False material statement in regard to question of indigent, §7A-456.
Sentence and punishment, §14-209.
Subornation of perjury, §14-210.
Indictment, §15-146.

PERMITS.
Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.
See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.
Agriculture.
Biological residues in animals.
Permit to move contaminated animals, §106-549.84.
Farm products.
Handlers not operating on cash basis, §106-497.
Air pollution.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Ambulances.
Issuance.
By department of human resources, §130-230.
Required to operate ambulance, §130-230.
Banks and banking.
Voluntary liquidation, §53-18.
Barbers and barbershops.
See BARBERS.
Buildings.
Issuance.
Regulations, §87-14.
Regulations as to issuance of building permits, §87-14.
Burial permits.
General provisions.
See BURIAL.
Carnivals.
Required to operate, §106-516.1.
Children.
Institutions for care of children must have permits, §110-49.
Circuses.
Required to operate, §106-516.1.
Coastal area management.
General provisions.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Collecting agencies, §§66-41 to 66-49.
See COLLECTING AGENCIES.
Commercial feed.
Manufactures and distributors, §106-284.34.
Cosmetic art shops.
See COSMETIC ART.

PERMITS—Cont'd
County inspection department.
General provisions.
See COUNTY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.
Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Dentists.
Intern permit, §90-29.4.
Fee, §90-39.
Refusal to grant renewal, §90-34.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Dredging or filling estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.
Dredging or filling.
Estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.
Environmental management commission.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Farm products.
Sale, §§106-497, 106-498.
Fires.
Brush and debris burning.
When permit required from department of natural resources and community development, §14-139.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Brush clearing and debris burning, §14-139.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of department, §14-139.
Fisheries resources.
Dredging or filling estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.
General provisions.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Floodway.
General provisions, §143-215.57.
Forests.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of department of natural and economic resources, §14-139.
Game laws.
General provisions.
See GAME LAWS.
Garbage.
Feeding garbage to swine, §§106-405.1 to 106-405.9.
See HOGS.
Gasoline and oil inspection.
Numbered liquid fuel carriers permit, §119-41.
Hogs.
Feeding garbage to swine, §§106-405.1 to 106-405.9.
See HOGS.
Hotels.
From department of human resources, §72-46.
Housemovers.
See HOUSEMOVERS.
Infants.
Institutions for care of children must have permits, §110-49.

PERMITS—Cont'd
Junkyard control.
Required for junkyards, §136-149.
Landscape architects.
Temporary permit, §§89A-4, 89A-6.
Licenses.
General provisions, §§105-33 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.
Livestock markets, §§106-406 to 106-418.
See MARKETS.
Mass gatherings.
General provisions, §§130-240 to 130-248.
See MASS GATHERINGS.
Meat and meat products.
Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§106-159 to 106-168.
See AGRICULTURE.
Meat grading law, §§106-173.1 to 106-173.16.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Midwives.
From department of human resources, §130-187.
Mining.
General provisions, §§74-50 to 74-68.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Mobile homes.
Transportation of mobile homes.
Permit required for transportation.
General provisions.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Motorboats.
Regattas, races, marine parades, tournaments or exhibitions.
Application to wildlife resources commission, §75A-14.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Building permits.
Contractors, §87-14.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Authority to obtain necessary permits, §159B-7.
Motor vehicles.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Oil and gas conservation.
Drilling.
Fee for permit, §113-395.
Permit required, §113-395.
Oil pollution control.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Outdoor advertising control act.
Required, §136-133.
Outer banks.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§104B-3 to 104B-16.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.
Poultry.
Hatcheries, chick dealers and others.
See POULTRY.
Private detectives.
Trainee permit, §66-49.4.
Application, §66-49.4.
Duration, §66-49.4.

PERMITS—Cont'd
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
Governing manufacture of foods subject to contamination with microorganisms, §106-131.
Rock festivals.
General provisions, §§130-240 to 130-248.
See MASS GATHERINGS.
Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.
Sand dunes.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§104B-3 to 104B-16.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.
Sanitary districts.
Connection with public sewer line required, §130-144.1.
Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§106-159 to 106-168.
See AGRICULTURE.
Social services.
Institutions caring for children, §110-49.
Streets and highways.
Openings, structures and other work on streets.
Issuance of permit from department of transportation, §136-93.
Outdoor advertising.
Authorizing removal of outdoor advertising by owner, lessee or tenant, §105-86, (h).
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
From department of human resources, §72-46.
University of North Carolina.
Parking permits, §116-44.4.
Veterinarians.
Temporary permit, §90-187.4.
Water and air resources department.
General provisions, §143-215.1.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.
Water use within capacity use areas, §§143-215.15, 143-215.16.
See WATER USE ACT.
Weapons.
Machine guns and other like weapons.
Sheriff to issue, §14-409.
Sale of weapons, §§14-402 to 14-409.
See WEAPONS.

PERPETUAL CARE.
Cemeteries.
See CEMETERIES.

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.
Clerks of court.
Authority of clerk, §7A-103.
Evidence.
Court reporter's certified transcription, §8-85.
Judgments, §98-7.
Lost instruments and records.
Perpetuating destroyed judgments and proceedings, §98-7.
Reporters.
Certified transcription used as evidence, §8-85.

PERPETUITIES.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §34.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Abandoned personal property.
Escheats.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.
See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Aliens.
Nonresident aliens.
Right to take property, §§64-3 to 64-5.
See ALIENS.
Arson.
Willful and malicious burning of personal property, §14-66.
Attachment and garnishment.
Levy on tangible personal property in defendant's possession, §1-440.18.
Cemeteries.
Preneed sale of personal property for burial or commemoration, §65-66.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Conditional sales.
See CONDITIONAL SALES.
Conveyances.
Creation of interest or estate in, §39-6.2.
Costs.
Recovery of personal property, §§6-18, 6-19.
Damages.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Hired personal property.
Malicious or wilful injury, §14-165.
Wilful and wanton injury, §14-160.
Definition, §12-3, (6).
Hired personal property, §14-168.2.
Directing conveyance.
Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Dogs.
Listing for taxes.
Dogs, when listed, are personal property, §67-15.
Education.
Sale of school property, §115-126.
Escheats.
General provisions.
See ESCHEATS.
University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Executions, §§1-302, 1-303, 1-308.
Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Judgments for delivery of real or personal property, §§1-302, 1-308.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Executions,—Cont'd
Liable to sale under execution, §1-315.
Executors and administrators.
Minors.
Devisees or legacies to minors.
Distribution to parent or guardian of minor, §28A-22-7.
Sales, §§1-339.1 to 1-339.40.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Exemptions.
General provisions.
See EXEMPTIONS.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Trespass, §§14-160 to 14-164.
Fraud.
Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.
Hiring with intent to defraud, §14-168.
Guardian and ward.
Foreign guardians, §§33-48 to 33-49.1.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Guardian to take charge of estate, §33-20.
Sale of ward's estate, §§33-31 to 33-35.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Taxation.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).
Place for listing tangible personal property, §105-304, (h).
Hired property.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, §14-168.1.
Definitions, §14-168.2.
Evidence.
Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, §14-168.3.
Definitions, §14-168.2.
Failure to return hired property, §14-167.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
General provisions, §§14-166 to 14-168, 14-169.
Fraud.
Hiring with intent to defraud, §14-168.
Malicious or wilful injury to, §14-165.
Punishment.
Violation, §14-169.
Subletting without consent of owner or bailor, §14-166.
Wilful injury, §14-165.
Indentification marks.
Alteration, destruction or removal of permanent identification marks, §14-160.1.
Industrial development.
Financing authority.
General powers of authority, §123A-5.
Inheritance tax.
Lien for payment of tax, §105-20.
Intangible personal property.
Taxation, §§105-198 to 105-217.
See TAXATION.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Intestate succession.
Distinction between real and personal property abolished, §29-3.
Judgments.
In action for recovery of personal property, §1-230.
Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Judicial sales, §§1-339.1 to 1-339.40.
General provisions.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Jurisdiction.
Jurisdiction in rem or quasi in rem.
Grounds for generally, §1-75.8.
Personal jurisdiction.
Local property.
Grounds for, §1-75.4.
Requirements for judgments against status and things, §1-75.3.
Landlord and tenant.
Liens.
Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.
Liens.
Arising.
When lien arises, §44A-3.
Definitions, §44A-1.
Enforcement of lien, §44A-4.
General provisions.
See LIENS.
Inheritance tax, §105-20.
Landlord and tenant.
Amount of lien, §44A-2.
Enforcement by public sale, §44A-2.
Lessor has lien up to sixty days from vacating, §44A-2.
Preference, §44A-2.
Legal possessor.
Defined, §44A-1.
Lienor.
Defined, §44A-1.
Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.
Owner.
Defined, §44A-1.
Sale.
Notice of sale, §44A-4.
Private sale, §44A-4.
Proceeds of sale, §44A-5.
Paid to clerk for person entitled thereto, §44A-5.
Public sale.
Request for public sale, §44A-4.
Title of purchaser, §44A-6.
Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien, §14-115.
Secured party.
Defined, §44A-1.
Security interest.
Defined, §44A-1.
Termination.
When lien terminates, §44A-3.
Limitation of actions.
Joint tenants or tenants in common.
Action to recover personal property, §1-29.
Loans.
Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, §14-391.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Malice.
Injury to hired personal property, §14-165.
Malicious mischief.
Hired property.
Injury or conversion, §§14-165 to 14-169. See within this heading, "Hired property."
Married persons.
Powers and liabilities, §§52-1 to 52-12.
See HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Mechanics' liens.
General provisions.
See LIENS.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.
In lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Religious societies, §61-4.
Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Partition, §§46-42 to 46-44.
See PARTITION.
Partnership.
Limited partner's interest in partnership is personal property, §59-18.
Nature of partner's interest in partnership, §59-56.
Registration, §47-20.2.
Taxation.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Pawnbrokers, §§91-1 to 91-8.
See PAWNBROKERS.
Possession, §§1-472 to 1-484.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Probate and registration.
Place of registration, §47-20.2.
Property.
General provisions.
See PROPERTY.
Receivers.
See RECEIVERS.
Recovery of personal property.
Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Venue, §1-76.
Religious societies.
Mortgage or sale, §61-4.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Creation of interest or estate in personal property, §39-6.2.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales, §§25-2-101 to 25-2-725.
Conditional sales.
See CONDITIONAL SALES.
Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Generally.
See SALES.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Sales—Cont'd
Liens. See within this heading, "Liens."
Sales tax.
General provisions, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Searches and seizures.
General provisions.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Security interest.
Commercial code.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.
Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien or security interest, §14-115.
Seized or found.
Record and disposition of property seized or found, §§15-11 to 15-17.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Statutory liens and charges, §§44A-1 to 44A-6. See within this heading, "Liens."
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
How judgment for personal property stayed, §1-290.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.
Trespass, §§14-160 to 14-164.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Trover and conversion.
Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, §14-168.1.
Punishment, §14-169.
Evidence.
Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, §14-168.3.
Unclaimed personal property.
Escheats and abandoned property.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
Searches and seizures.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Uniform commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Use tax.
Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Venue.
Recovery of personal property, §1-76.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.
Blind persons.
Assistance for the blind, §§111-30 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES—Cont'd
General provisions, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Limitation of actions.
Death of party before limitation expires.
Action by or against personnel representative or collector, §1-22.

PERSONATION.
False personations.
See FALSE PERSONATIONS.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Age.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Retaliation for protesting violations prohibited, §126-17.
Appeals.
Disciplinary action, §126-35.
Time limit, §126-38.
Grievance appeal for state employees, §126-34.
Unlawful state employment practices, §126-36.
Applicability.
Application to local employees, §126-1.
Employees subject to chapter, §126-5.
Resolution of disputes.
Concerning applicability, §126-5.
Attorney general.
Assistant attorneys general, §114-4.
Board.
Successor to state personnel council, §126-6.
Classifications.
Continued, §126-6.
Commission.
Appointment.
By governor, §126-2.
Chairmen.
Designated by governor, §126-2.
Composition, §126-2.
Disciplinary action.
Appeal of commission's action.
Time limit, §126-38.
Decision, §126-37.
Hearing and reviewing findings, §126-37.
Duties.
Generally, §126-4.
Meetings.
Generally, §126-2.
Member not a public officer, §126-2.
Powers.
Generally, §126-4.
Quorum, §126-2.
Competitive service.
Governor and council of state to determine competitive service, §126-12.
Confidential information in personnel files. See within this heading, "Privacy of state employee personnel records."
Copies.
Privacy of state employee personnel records.
Penalty for copying confidential file without authority, §126-28.
Cosmetic art.
Board of cosmetic art examiners.
Application of personnel act, §88-15.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM—Cont'd
Counties.
Local government employees. See within this heading, "Local government employees."
Definitions.
Interchange of employees, §126-52.
Department.
Director. See within this heading, "Director."
Director.
Appointment by governor, §126-3.
Disciplinary action.
Investigating, hearing and recommending settlement, §126-37.
Duties.
Generally, §126-3.
Powers.
Generally, §126-3.
Removal, §126-3.
Salary, §126-3.
Successor to state personnel director, §126-6.
Disciplinary action.
Appeals, §126-35.
Time limit, §126-38.
Commission to hear or review findings and make decisions, §126-37.
Director to investigate, hear and recommend settlement, §126-37.
Written statement of reason for disciplinary action, §126-35.
Discrimination.
Appeal of unlawful state employment practice, §126-36.
Commission to hear or review findings and make binding decision, §126-37.
Director to investigate, hear and recommend settlement, §126-37.
Equal employment opportunity by state departments, agencies and local political subdivisions, §126-16.
Handicapped persons.
Prohibited in hiring, §128-15.3.
Elections.
Political activity of employees.
Definitions.
Appropriate political activity of state employees, §126-13.
Disciplinary action for violation of article, §126-15.
Promise to obtain political contribution or support, §126-14.
Threat to obtain political contribution or support, §126-14.
Exemptions.
Resolution of disputes concerning exemption, §126-5.
Federal aid.
Application to local employees, §126-1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Privacy of state employee personnel records.
Examining, copying, etc., confidential file without authority, §126-28.
Permitting access to confidential file by unauthorized person, §126-27.
Governor.
Appointment of state personnel commission, §126-2.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM—Cont'd
Governor—Cont'd
Determination of competitive service, §126-12.
Grades.
Continued, §126-6.
Grievances.
Appeals.
Grievance appeal for state employees, §126-34.
Handicapped persons.
Discrimination against handicapped prohibited in hiring, §128-15.3.
Recruitment by state.
State policy, §128-15.3.
State policy, §128-15.3.
Hearings.
Administrative procedure act.
Applicability, §126-43.
Appeal of commissions action, §126-35.
Time limit, §126-38.
Disciplinary action, §126-37.
Discrimination, §126-37.
Fees.
Witnesses, §126-44.
State employee defined, §126-39.
Unlawful state employment practices, §126-37.
Witnesses.
Fees, §126-44.
Interchange of employees.
Administration of article, §126-58.
Authority to interchange employees, §126-53.
Definitions, §126-52.
Elected officials.
Article not applicable, §26-53.
Employees of other governments.
Status, §126-56.
Travel expenses, §126-57.
Personnel commission.
Administration of article, §126-58.
Receiving agency.
Defined, §126-52.
Retirement system for counties and cities.
Membership.
Employees of sending agency, §128-24, (6).
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Membership status for participants, §135-3, (9).
Sending agency.
Defined, §126-52.
Status of employees, §126-54.
Title of article, §126-51.
Travel expenses.
Employees from this state, §126-55.
Employees of other governments, §126-57.
Leave.
Minimum leave granted state employees, §126-8.
Local government employees.
Application of chapter, §126-1.
Local personnel system.
Establishment authorized, §126-11.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM—Cont'd
Local government employees—Cont'd
Personnel services to local governmental units.
To local governmental units, §126-10.
Rules adopted by local governing body.
County or municipal employees subject to, §126-9.
Municipal corporations.
Local government employees. See within this heading, "Local government employees."
Negroes.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Retaliation for protesting violations prohibited, §126-17.
Office of state personnel.
Administered by state personnel director, §126-3.
Director. See within this heading, "Director."
Established, §126-3.
Separate and distinct from department of administration, §126-3.
Policies continued, §126-6.
Privacy of state employee personnel records.
Confidential information in personnel files.
Access to such information, §126-24.
Examining, copying, etc., confidential file without authority, §126-28.
Penalties.
Permitting access to confidential file by unauthorized person, §126-27.
Remedies of employee objecting to material in file, §126-25.
Hearings.
Access to material in file for agency hearings, §126-29.
Inspection.
Certain records kept by state agencies open to inspection, §126-23.
Mandamus to gain access, §126-23.
Personnel files not subject to inspection under section 132-6, §126-22.
Remedies.
Employee objecting to material in file, §126-25.
Rules and regulations, §126-26.
Private employment services, §126-18.
Purpose of chapter, §126-1.
Quorum.
State personnel commission, §126-2.
Records.
Privacy of state employee personnel records. See within this heading, "Privacy of state employee personnel records."
Transferred to state personnel board and state personnel department, §126-6.
Recruitment of handicapped persons.
State policy, §128-15.3.
Rules and regulations.
Privacy of state employee personnel records, §126-26.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM—Cont'd
Salaries.
Increases.
Automatic increases for state employees, §126-7.
Merit salary increases for state employees, §126-7.
Sick leave.
Clerks of superior courts.
Transfer of sick leave earned as county or municipal employees.
Certain employees, §7A-102.1.
Minimum leave granted state employees, §126-8.
Vacations.
Minimum leave granted state employees, §126-8.
Veterans.
Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Witnesses.
Fees for subpoenaed witnesses, §126-44.
Women.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Retaliation for protesting alleged violation prohibited, §126-17.

PERSON NOT IN ESSE.
See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

PEST CONTROL.
Biological organism act, §§106-65.42 to 106-65.48.
See BIOLOGICAL ORGANISM ACT.
Boll weevil.
Uniform boll weevil eradication act, §§106-65.67 to 106-65.78.
See AGRICULTURE.
Mosquito control.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Pest control compact, §§106-65.55 to 106-65.61.
See AGRICULTURE.
Pesticides.
See PESTICIDES.
Plant pests, §§106-419 to 106-423.1.
See PLANT PESTS.
Structural pest control, §§106-65.22 to 106-65.39.
See AGRICULTURE.

PESTICIDES.
Actions.
Power of board to institute action in superior court, §143-461, (7).
Adulterated.
Defined, §143-460, (2).
Advisory committee. See within this heading, "Board."
Animals.
Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.
See AGRICULTURE.
Appeals.
Final decision of board, §143-464, (d).
Applicators.
Damaged person must file report of loss, §143-457, (a).
Contents, §143-457, (a).
Effect of failure to file, §143-457, (b).
Time for filing, §143-457, (a).

PESTICIDES—Cont'd
Applicators—Cont'd
Defined, §143-460, (29).
License.
Annual license required, §143-452.
Application.
Classification by board, §143-452, (d).
Contents, §143-452, (b).
Examination, §143-453, (b).
Fee accompany application, §143-452, (b).
Renewal, penalty for delinquent renewal, §143-452, (c).
Change of address, §143-452, (e).
Classification.
Separate classifications, §143-452, (b).
Denial.
General provisions, §143-456, (a).
Examination.
Renewal examination, §143-453, (c).
Expiration date, §143-452, (f).
Fees.
Annual inspection fee, §143-452, (b).
Application fee, §143-452, (b).
Duplicate license for lost or destroyed, §143-452, (h).
Plate or decal furnished by board to identify equipment, §143-452, (b).
Renewal fee, penalty for delinquency, §143-452, (c).
General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Issuance.
Determinations, §143-452, (f).
Nontransferable, §143-452, (g).
Qualifications, §143-453, (a).
Restrictions to certain types of equipment or pesticides, §143-452, (f).
Revocation or suspension.
Eligibility for new license, §143-456, (b).
General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Grounds, §143-456, (a).
Hearing, period pending hearing, §143-456.
Solicitors, salesmen and operators.
General provisions, §143-454.
Responsibility of applicator, §143-454.
Rules and regulations.
Concerning methods of application, §143-458.
Article.
Purpose of article, §143-435.
Attorney general.
Power of board to call upon attorney general for legal advice, §143-461, (6).
Biological residues in animals.
General provisions, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.
See AGRICULTURE.
Board.
Advisory committee.
Composition, §143-439.
Creation, §143-439.
Functions, §143-439.
Appointment.
By governor, §143-436.

PESTICIDES—Cont'd
Board—Cont'd
Composition, §143-436.
Creation, §143-436.
Determination, §143-444.
Functions, §143-437.
Hearings.
Rules and regulations.
Procedures, §143-463.
Organization, §143-436.
Powers.
Generally, §143-437.
General provisions, §143-461.
Quorum, §143-436.
Rules and regulations.
Official acts of board, §143-463.
Restrictions, §143-440.
Terms of office, §143-436.
Bonds, surety.
Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.
Citation.
North Carolina pesticide law of 1971, §143-434.
Coloration or discoloration.
Determining standards, §143-444.
Required for arsenic, etc., §143-443, (a).
Commissioner of agriculture.
Administer and enforce article, §143-438.
Committee.
Defined, §143-460, (6).
Compromise and settlement.
Power of board, §143-461, (8).
Condemnation, §143-447, (d).
Consultant.
Pest control. See within this heading, "Pest control consultant."
Container.
Prohibited acts, §143-443, (a).
Cooperation.
Intergovernmental cooperation, §143-465.
Costs.
Condemnation, §143-447, (e).
Damages.
Damaged person must file report of loss, §143-457, (a).
Contents, §143-457, (a).
Effect of failure to file, §143-457, (b).
Time for filing, §143-457, (a).
Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.
Rules and regulations to prevent damage, §143-458.
Dealers.
Defined, §143-460, (30).
Employees.
Dealer's responsibility, §143-450.
Generally, §143-450.
License.
Application.
Qualifications of applicant, §143-449.
Denial.
Grounds, §143-451.
Examination.
Applicant, §143-449.
Fee, §143-448.
Renewal fee, §143-448.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

PESTICIDES—Cont'd
Dealers—Cont'd
License—Cont'd
Renewal.
Application, §143-448.
Examination, §143-449.
Required, §143-448.
Revocation or suspension.
Eligibility for new license, §143-451.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Grounds, §143-451.
Definitions, §143-460.
Defoliant.
Defined, §143-460, (7).
Desiccant.
Defined, §143-460, (8).
Device.
Defined, §143-460, (9).
Discontinued pesticides.
Confiscation and disposal, §143-442, (g).
Registration, §143-442, (g).
Disposal, §143-441.
Emergencies.
Suspensions, §143-447.
Enforcement.
By commissioner of agriculture, §143-438.
Engage in business.
Defined, §143-460, (10).
Equipment.
Defined, §143-460, (11).
Exemptions, §143-445.
Experimental use.
Registration for experimental use, §143-442.
Fees.
Dealer's license, §143-448.
Disposition, §143-468.
Registration, §143-442, (b).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Delinquent registration, §143-442, (b).
General provisions, §143-469.
Misuse of registered pesticide, §106-65.33.
Formulas.
Information relative to unlawful, §143-443, (b).
Fungi.
Defined, §143-460, (12).
Fungicide.
Defined, §143-460, (13).
Governor.
Appointment of board, §143-436.
Handling.
General provisions, §143-441.
Hearings.
Public hearings.
By board, §143-461, (4).
Herbicide.
Defined, §143-460, (14).
Information.
Publication by board, §143-466.
Ingredients.
Active ingredient.
Defined, §143-460, (1).
Inert ingredient.
Defined, §143-460, (15).
Ingredient statement.
Defined, §143-460, (16).
Insect.
Defined, §143-460, (17).

PESTICIDES—Cont'd
Insecticide.
Defined, §143-460, (18).
Inspection.
By board, §143-466.
Insurance.
Liability insurance.
Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.
Investigations.
By board, §143-461, (3).
Labels.
Defined, §143-460, (19).
Destruction.
Unlawful, §143-443, (b).
Labeling.
Defined, §143-460, (20).
Relabeling, §143-447, (d).
Land.
Defined, §143-460, (21).
Licenses.
Applicators. See within this heading, "Applicators."
Dealers. See within this heading, "Dealers."
Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.
Interim licenses, §143-470.
Pest control consultant. See within this heading, "Pest control consultant."
Provisional licenses, §143-470.
Revocation.
Procedures for revocation and related actions affecting licenses, §143-462.
Manufacturer.
Defined, §143-460, (22).
Misbranded.
Defined, §143-460, (23).
Misuse, §106-65.33.
Operators.
Public operator.
Defined, §143-460, (33).
Penalty.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pest control consultant.
License.
Application.
Examination of applicant, §143-455, (c).
Generally, §143-455, (a).
Qualification of applicant, §143-455, (b).
Denial.
General provisions, §143-456, (a).
Examinations, §143-455, (d).
Fee.
Annual fee, §143-455, (a).
General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Nontransferable, §143-455, (d).
Penalties.
Late application, §143-455, (d).
Required, §143-455, (a).
Revocation or suspension.
Eligibility for new license, §143-456, (b).
General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

PESTICIDES—Cont'd
Pest control consultant—Cont'd
License—Cont'd
Revocation or suspension—Cont'd
Grounds, §143-456, (a).
Hearing, pending hearing, §143-456, (a).
Poisons.
Labels required, §143-443, (a).
Preamble, §143-435.
Proclamations.
By board, §143-461, (2).
Prohibited acts.
Miscellaneous acts, §143-443.
Publication.
Judgments of board, §143-446.
Purpose.
Legislative purpose, §143-435.
Quorum.
Pesticide board, §143-436.
Reciprocity.
General provisions, §143-465.
Records.
General provisions, §143-466.
Registrant.
Defined, §143-460, (34).
Registration.
Annual registration by board, §143-442, (a).
Board.
Appeal from final decision, §143-464, (d).
Orders and decisions of board, §143-464, (c).
Seal, §143-464, (c).
Cancellation, §§143-442, (e), 143-464, (a).
Contents of statement, §143-442, (a).
Determination by board, §143-442, (d).
Discontinued pesticides, §143-442, (g).
Exemption.
Intrastate shipment, §143-442, (f).
Experimental use, §143-442.
Fee.
Annual registration fee, §143-442, (b).
Formula.
Submitted, §143-442, (c).
Hearings.
Procedures, §143-464, (c).
Requirements, §143-464, (c).
Mailing list, §143-464, (a).
Misuse of registered pesticide, §106-65.33.
Notice.
How given, §143-464, (b).
Penalty.
Delinquent registration penalty, §143-442, (b).
Prohibited acts, §143-443, (a).
Miscellaneous acts, §143-443.
Refusal.
By board, §§143-442, (d), 143-464, (g).
Revocation, §143-442, (e).
Rules and regulations.
Notice, §143-464, (a).
Suspension.
Procedures, §143-464, (a).
Regulator.
Plant regulator.
Defined, §143-460, (32).
Reports.
Board, §143-437.

PESTICIDES—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Shipments and volumes of pesticides, §143-459.
Restricted use.
Defined, §143-460, (35).
Restrictions, §143-440.
Right of entry.
Inspectors, §143-466.
Rodenticide.
Defined, §143-460, (36).
Rules and regulations.
Adoption.
Procedures, §143-463.
Application.
Concerning methods of application, §143-458.
Board, §143-461, (1).
Hearings.
Procedures, §143-463.
Official acts of board, §143-463.
Hearings.
Public hearings.
Procedures, §143-463.
Notices.
Public hearings, §143-463.
Publication.
General provisions, §143-463.
Sale.
Regulations, §143-440.
Samples.
Official analysis, §143-446.
Submission to board, §143-446.
Searches and seizures.
Confiscation or condemnation, §143-447, (c).
Shipments.
Reports, §143-459.
Stop sale, stop use or removal order.
General provisions, §143-447, (b).
Storage.
General provisions, §143-441.
Structural pest control, §§106-65.22 to 106-65.39.
See AGRICULTURE.
Suspensions.
Emergency suspensions, §143-447.
Use.
Restricted and regulated, §143-440.
Violations.
Penalties, §143-469.
Volumes.
Report of volumes of pesticides, §143-459.
Weed.
Defined, §143-460, (37).
Wildlife.
Defined, §143-460, (38).

PETITION.
Adoption, §§48-1 to 48-36.
See ADOPTION.
Alcoholic beverages.
Elections.
County election as to A.B.C. stores, §18A-51.
Appeals.
General provisions.
See APPEALS.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.

PETITION—Cont'd
Assignments for benefit of creditors.
Petition of insolvent for assignment for creditors, §§23-13 to 23-17.
See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
Banks and banking.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Substitution of trustee in case of insolvency of bank.
Petition for new trustee, §53-26.
Blind persons.
Assistance for the blind.
Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Boundaries.
Establishing boundaries and interest where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §38-3.
Counties.
Alcoholic beverages.
Elections.
A.B.C. store elections, §18A-51.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.
Housing authorities law, §§157-4, 157-33.
Criminal procedure.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Discovery.
Fees.
Filing verified petition, §7A-305.1.
Drainage.
General provisions.
See DRAINAGE.
Drainage districts.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Elections.
Fire protection.
Rural fire protection districts, §69-25.1.
New political party, §163-96.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Executors and administrators.
Real property.
Partition, §28A-17-3.
Petition for sale, §28A-17-2.
Resignation.
Contents of petition, §28A-10-2.
Fire protection.
Rural fire protection districts.
Petition for election, §69-25.1.
Forgery.
Names to petitions and uttering forged petitions, §14-123.
Guardian and ward.
Foreign guardians.
Transfer of guardianship, §33-49.1.
Removal of ward's personalty from state, §§33-48 to 33-49.1.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Sale of ward's estate, §33-31.

PETITION—Cont'd
Guardian and ward—Cont'd
Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
Hospitals.
Establishment of public hospitals, §131-4.
Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes.
Petition for formation, §131-126.31.
Alternative procedures, §131-126.40B.
Housing authorities law.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Illegitimacy.
Legitimation of child, §49-10.
Juvenile courts.
Jurisdiction and procedure, §7A-281.
Landings.
Establishment, §77-11.
Land registration, §§43-8 to 43-11.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Local development.
Adoption of article, §158-2.
Lost instruments and records.
General provisions, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Mentally ill.
Inquisition of lunacy, §35-2.
Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.
One or both spouses incompetent, §35-14.
Nonresident having real property in state.
Appointment of ancillary guardian, §35-3.1.
Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, §35-11.
Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
Procedure, §35-4.
Sterilization of mental defectives.
General provisions, §§35-36.1 to 35-50.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Creation, §162A-66.
Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-68.
Signatures, §162A-66.
Mills and milldams.
Petition by owner to erect dam, etc., §§73-14, 73-15.
Mines and minerals.
Waterways obtained, §§74-25, 74-26, 74-28.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Appeal.
Right of appeal to court, §20-25.
Municipal corporations.
Initiative petitions.
Charter amendments, §160A-104.
Referendum.
Charter amendment by ordinance, §160A-103.

PETITION—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Submission of proposition to voters, §160A-105.
Ballots.
Form, §160A-105.
Names.
Adoption.
Change of name, §48-29.
Change of name, §§101-2, 101-3.
Contents of petition for change of name, §101-3.
Divorced woman, §50-12.
Generally, §101-2.
Proof of good character to accompany petition, §101-4.
Exception as to infant under sixteen, §101-4.
Reasons for desire to change, §101-3.
Forging names to petitions and uttering forged petitions, §14-123.
Ordinances.
Submission of proposition to voters, §160A-105.
Form of ballot, §160A-105.
Partition.
By cotenant, §46-3.
Planning and zoning.
Counties.
See COUNTIES.
Prisons and prisoners.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Public landings.
Establishment, §77-11.
Public officers.
Removal, §§128-17, 128-18.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Rural electrification authority, §§117-2, 117-3.
Soil and water conservation districts.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
State highways.
General provisions.
See STATE HIGHWAYS.
Streets and highways.
Drainage of highways, §136-21.
Torrens system registration.
General provisions, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Trial.
Speedy trial.
Petition for speedy trial, §15A-703.
Consequences to defendant, §15A-704.
Veterans' guardianship act.
Appointment of guardian, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
Vital statistics.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.

PETITION—Cont'd
Water and sewer authorities.
Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.
Watershed improvement districts.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

PETROLEUM.
Gas and gas companies.
See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.
Gasoline and oil inspection, §§119-14 to 119-47.
See GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.
Liquefied petroleum gases, §§119-48 to 119-53.
See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Oils.
See OILS.

PHARMACISTS.
Actions.
Medical malpractice actions.
See MALPRACTICE.
Advertisements.
Patent medicines.
Certain advertising prohibited, §90-78.
Affidavit.
Secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy.
Evidence, §90-59.
Alcoholic beverages.
Exemption as to use of grain alcohol, §18A-4, (a).
Manufacture of pharmaceutical products, etc., exempted, §18A-4, (g).
Wine.
Sale in drugstores, §18A-38, (f).
Apothecaries.
Defined, §90-75.
Licenses, §§90-60 to 90-74. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Association.
Pharmaceutical association. See within this heading, "North Carolina pharmaceutical association."
Attorney at law.
Employment by board, §90-57.
Bay rum.
Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.
Board of pharmacy.
Attorney at law.
Employment, §90-57.
Bylaws, §90-57.
Code of professional conduct.
Adoption, §90-57.1.
Compensation.
Generally, §90-58.
Controlled substances.
Enforcement of article, §90-113.5.
Denial, suspension, revocation or refusal to renew license, §90-65.
Election.
General provisions, §90-55.
Enforcement of law.
Patent medicines, §90-79.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd
Board of pharmacy—Cont'd
Evidence.
Records, §90-57.
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Expenses, §90-58.
Fees.
Collectible by board, §90-60.
Compensation paid out of, §90-58.
Injunctions.
Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.
Inspectors, §90-57.
Investigations.
Chemists to aid in investigations of violations, §90-57.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Meetings.
Annual meetings, §90-56.
Oath, §90-55.
Officers.
Election, §90-56.
Patent medicines.
Analysis by department of agriculture, §90-80.
Violations reported to board, §90-79.
Powers.
Generally, §90-57.
Prescriptions.
Investigations and examinations, §90-70.
President.
General provisions, §90-56.
Qualification of members, §90-55.
Quorum, §90-57.
Records.
Generally, §90-57.
Register of licensed pharmacists, §90-57.
Reports.
Generally, §90-57.
Revocation of license.
Adulteration of drugs, §90-69.
Seal, §90-57.
Secretary-treasurer.
Bond, surety, §90-56.
Compensation, §90-58.
Election, §90-56.
Investigation of and prosecution for violations, §90-59.
Standards.
Professional standards, §90-57.1.
Terms of office, §90-55.
Vacancies.
Filling, §90-55.
Bonds, surety.
Secretary-treasurer of board, §90-56.
Bylaws.
Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
Cancer control program.
Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.
Certificate of registration. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Code of professional conduct.
Adoption by board, §90-57.1.
Contagious diseases.
Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd
Copies.
Prescriptions, §90-70.
Criminal law and procedure.
Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.
Secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy to investigate and prosecute violations, §90-59.
Definitions, §90-75.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care, §§131-120 to 131-126.
See HOSPITALS.
Drugstores, §§90-60, 90-66, 90-71, 90-73, 90-75.
Defined, §90-75.
Licenses.
Fees, §90-60.
Permit.
Conducting without permit, §90-73.
Denial, suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, §90-65.
Display of permit, §90-67.
Expiration, §90-66.
Regulation of sale of drugs, §90-71.
Renewal, §90-66.
Penalty for failure to renew, §90-66.
Physicians.
Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-71.
Prescriptions.
Compounding without license, §90-72.
Preserved, §90-70.
Registration, §90-75.
Sales.
Regulations in certain towns, §90-71.
Substitution of drugs.
Prohibited, §90-76.
Evidence.
Affidavit of secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy, §90-59.
Records.
Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
Examinations.
Application, §90-61.
Assistant pharmacists, §90-63.
Fees, §90-60.
Intern's license, §90-61.1.
Issuance of license without examination, §90-64.
Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, §14-401.1.
Prerequisites, §90-61.
Intern's license, §90-61.1.
Reciprocal licensure.
Persons failing examination not to be granted reciprocal licensure, §90-64.
Fees.
Application, §90-58.
Collectible by board, §90-60.
Licenses, §90-60.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Adulteration of drugs, §90-69.
Certain patent cures and devices.
Advertising and sale prohibited, §90-78.
Drugstores.
Conducting pharmacy without license, §90-73.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Fraud.
Obtaining license fraudulently, §90-74.
Licenses.
Display.
Failure to display, §90-67.
Failure to renew, §90-66.
Patent medicines, §90-79.
Certain violations, §90-78.
Poisons.
Sales without labeling or recording, §90-77.
Prescriptions.
Compounding prescriptions without license, §90-72.
Recovery, §90-59.
Salk vaccine.
Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.
Selling drugs without license, §§90-71, 90-72.
Substitution of drugs, §90-76.
Unlicensed persons not to use title of pharmacist, §90-68.
Fraud.
License, §90-65.
Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, §90-74.
Patent medicines, §90-78.
Ginger.
Sale of Jamaica ginger, §14-389.
Injunctions.
Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.
Interns.
License, §90-61.1.
Practice privileges and responsibilities, §90-61.1.
Qualifications for license, §90-61.1.
Labels.
Poisons, §§90-71, 90-77.
Licenses.
Application.
Generally, §90-61.
Qualification of applicant, §90-61.
Assistant pharmacists, §§90-60, 90-63.
Fee, §90-60.
General provisions, §90-63.
When license issued, §90-63.
Conducting pharmacy without license, §90-73.
Display of license.
Penalty for failure, §90-67.
Required, §90-67.
Drugstores, §§90-60, 90-66, 90-71 to 90-73.
Fees, §90-60.
Drug trade regulated, §90-71.
Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Expiration, §90-66.
Fees, §90-60.
Application, §90-58.
Fraud.
Effect, §90-65.
Obtaining license fraudulently, §90-74.
Grounds for suspension, §90-65.
Intern's license, §90-61.1.
Issuance.
Discretion of board of pharmacy to issue, §90-66.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Issuance—Cont'd
When license issued, §90-62.
Without examination, §90-64.
Nonresident.
License without examination, §90-64.
Fee, §90-60.
Persons failing examination not granted reciprocal licensure, §90-64.
Prerequisites, §90-61.
Intern's license, §90-61.1.
Reciprocity.
License issued without examination, §90-64.
Persons failing examination not granted reciprocity, §90-64.
Refusal.
Discretion of board of pharmacy, §90-66.
Grounds for refusal, §90-65.
Registration.
Drugstores, §90-75.
Renewal.
Failure to renew.
Penalty, §90-66.
Fee, §90-60.
Generally, §90-66.
Grounds for refusal to renew, §90-65.
Revocation.
Adulteration of drugs, §90-69.
Grounds for revocation, §90-65.
Patent medicine violations, §90-79.
Restoration of licenses after revocation, §90-66.
Selling drugs without license prohibited, §§90-71, 90-72.
Suspension.
Grounds for suspension, §90-65.
Unlicensed persons not to use title of pharmacist.
Penalty, §90-68.
Without examination.
Fee, §90-60.
Licensing board. See within this heading, "Board of pharmacy."
Liens.
Recoveries for personal injuries.
Medical services, §§44-49 to 44-51.
Loans.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Malpractice.
Medical malpractice actions.
See MALPRACTICE.
Nonresidents.
Licenses.
Fee, §90-60.
Issuance without examination, §90-64.
Fee, §90-60.
North Carolina pharmaceutical association.
Actions by and against, §90-53.
Board of pharmacy.
Powers of association as to board, §90-55.
Report by board to association, §90-57.
Body politic, §90-53.
General provisions, §90-53.
Object of association, §90-54.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd
North Carolina pharmaceutical association—Cont'd
Powers.
Generally, §90-53.
Recommendations.
Code of professional conduct, §90-57.1.
Seal, §90-53.
Oaths.
Board of pharmacy, §90-55.
Patent medicines.
Advertising, §90-78.
Analysis.
Department of agriculture or request of board, §90-80.
Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.
Enforcement of law, §90-79.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations, §90-78.
Licenses.
Peddlers, §105-53, (e).
Purety of drugs protected, §90-69.
Regulation of sales, §90-71.
Sales, §§90-71, 90-78.
Substitution of drugs prohibited, §90-76.
Violations.
Reported to board, §90-79.
Penalty. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pharmaceutical association. See within this heading, "North Carolina pharmaceutical association."
Pharmacy board. See within this heading, "Board of pharmacy."
Pharmacy. See within this heading, "Drugstores."
Physicians and surgeons.
Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-71.
Expiration of permit, §90-71.
Fee, §90-60.
Poisons.
Labels.
Required, §90-77.
Penalties.
Violations, §90-77.
Sales regulated, §90-77.
Prescriptions.
Compounding prescriptions without license, §§90-71, 90-72.
Copies furnished, §90-70.
Inspection and examination, §90-70.
Preserved, §90-70.
Substitution of drugs prohibited, §90-76.
Who may compound, §§90-71, 90-72.
Reciprocity.
License.
Fee, §90-60.
Issuance without examination, §90-64.
Records.
Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
Prescriptions, §90-70.
Registration. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Reports.
Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
Rules and regulations.
Drug trade regulated, §90-71.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd
Sales.
Patent medicines, §90-78.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).
Salk vaccine.
Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.
Scholarships.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Seal.
North Carolina pharmaceutical association, §90-53.
Pharmacy board, §90-57.
Standards.
Professional standards, §90-57.1.
State board of pharmacy. See within this heading, "Board of pharmacy."
Title of pharmacist.
Use by unlicensed persons prohibited, §90-68.
Tuberculosis.
Advertisements and sales.
Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.
Violations.
Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.

PHEASANT.
See GAME LAWS.

PHONOGRAPHS.
Records, tapes and recording devices, §§14-432 to 14-437.
See RECORDS, TAPES AND RECORDING DEVICES.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING.
Arrest.
Procedure upon arrest, §15A-502.
Art.
General provisions.
See ART.
Banks and banking.
Books and records, §53-110.
Bills of lading.
Criminal offenses.
Issuing false bills, §21-42.
Bonds, surety.
Coupons for products of photography, §§66-61, 66-62.
Budget.
Photographs to aid in determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, §143-11.1.
Corporations.
Documents acceptable for recording, §55-171.
Form of records, §55-37.1.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-27.1.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-84.
Counties.
Photographic recording.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Records.
Photographic reproduction of county records, §153A-436.
Coupons for products of photography, §§66-59 to 66-64.
Bond required, §66-61.
Withdrawal of bond, §66-62.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING —Cont'd
Coupons for products of photography—Cont'd
Definitions, §66-60.
Method of withdrawing bond, §66-62.
Redeemable in products of photography prohibited unless bond given, §66-61.
Remedies for loss sustained through nonperformance of obligation in connection with sale of coupons, §66-63.
Title of article, §66-59.
Violation a misdemeanor, §66-64.
Criminal law and procedure.
Nontestimonial identification.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Discovery.
Production of documents and things for inspection or photographing, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Evidence.
Business and public records, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Destruction of originals, §8-45.1.
Photographic reproduction of records of department of revenue, §8-45.3.
Photographic reproductions admissible, §8-45.1.
Title of article, §8-45.4.
Uniformity of interpretation of act, §8-45.2.
Fees.
Maps and plats, §§47-32 to 47-32.2.
Fraudulent practices.
Prevention of certain fraudulent practices, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photgraphy."
Judgments.
Cancellation, assignment, etc., of judgments.
Recorded by photographic process, §1-239.1.
Land records management program.
Standards and specifications for reproduction of land record, §143-345.6.
Licenses.
Firm or corporation, §105-41, (e).
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Photographers. See within this heading, "Photographers."
Maps and plats, §§47-32 to 47-32.2.
Photographic copies of plats, §§47-32, 47-32.2.
Penalty for violation, §47-32.2.
Recording, §47-32.
Microfilming.
Mortgages and deeds of trust. See within this heading, "Mortgages and deeds of trust."
Register of deeds.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING —Cont'd
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Discharge of record.
Counties using microfilm, §§45-37, 45-37.2.
Entry or recording of foreclosure.
Counties using microfilm, §45-38.
Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, §§45-37.2, 161-14.1.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of title, §20-78.
Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Driver's license.
Photostated copies.
Violations of license provisions, §20-30, (6).
Municipal corporations.
Records.
Photographic reproduction of records, §160A-490.
Nonresidents.
Evidence of, §105-41, (a).
Nontestimonial identification.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Obscenity.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
See OBSCENITY.
Photographers.
Coupons for products of photography, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photography."
Licenses for photographers.
Agents, §105-41, (a), (e).
Canvassers, §105-41, (a).
Enlarging or coloring pictures or photographs, §105-41, (a).
Itinerant photographers, their agents or employees, §105-48.1.
Solicitors, §105-41, (a), (e).
State-wide license, §105-41, (a).
Solicitors, §105-41, (a), (e).
State-wide license, §105-41, (a).
Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Photographic recording.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Prevention of fraudulent practices, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photography."
Probate and registration.
Photographic recording.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Real property.
Land records management program.
Standards and specifications for reproduction of records by photography, §143-343.6.
Records.
Duplicates to have same force and effect as original, §132-8.2.
Preservation of records, §132-8.2.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING—Cont'd
Register of deeds.
Indorsement of register.
Record of poor quality due to condition of original document, §161-14.
Microfilm.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Paper, ink, etc., of proper size and quality, §161-14.
Registration.
Photographic recording.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court.
Superior and district courts.
Photographs and reproduction of court proceedings, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.
Solicitation, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photography."
Taxation.
Document.
Defined, §105-273, (7).
Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Vital statistics.
Certified or photostatic copies of records, §130-66.
Fee, §130-66.

PHRENOLOGY.
Licenses, §105-48.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Prohibited, §14-401.5.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Revenue bonds.
Physical education and recreation, §§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.
Council on employment, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.3, 143-283.7, 143-283.8.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

PHYSICAL THERAPY.
Certificate of registration. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Chiropractors.
Chiropractors not restricted, §90-270.
Citation.
Article, §90-269.
Copies.
Records, §90-258.
Examinations.
Applicants.
Application, §90-260.
Qualifications, §90-260.
Fees, §§90-257, 90-260.
Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, §14-401.1.
Subjects of examination, §90-260.
Examining committee.
Appointment.
By governor, §90-257.

PHYSICAL THERAPY—Cont'd
Examining committee—Cont'd
Chairman, §90-257.
Compensation, §90-257.
Composition, §90-257.
Created, §90-257.
Funds.
Disposition, §90-259.
Powers, §90-257.
Qualifications, §90-257.
Records.
Keeping, §90-258.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation, §90-257.
Secretary-treasurer, §90-257.
Terms of office, §90-257.
Exemptions.
From license, §90-263.
Fees.
Examinations and licenses, §§90-257, 90-260.
Funds.
Disposition, §90-259.
Licenses.
Certificates of licensure.
Persons registered in other states or territories, §90-262.
Successful examinees, §90-261.
Exemptions, §90-263.
Fees, §90-257.
Foreign-trained physical therapists.
General provisions, §90-263.
Fraudulently obtaining, etc., a misdemeanor, §90-267.
Graduate students.
Exempt, §90-263.
Lapse, §90-264.
Refusing.
Grounds, §90-265.
Renewal, §90-264.
Revival, §90-264.
Revocation.
Grounds, §90-265.
Nonresidents.
Certificate of licensure.
Persons registered in other states or territories, §90-262.
Foreign-trained physical therapists.
License, §90-263.
Osteopathy.
Not restricted, §90-270.
Podiatrists.
Not restricted, §90-270.
Reciprocity.
Certificate of licensure, §90-262.
Records.
Examining committee, §90-258.
Registration.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Unlawful practice.
General provisions, §90-266.
Violation.
Misdemeanor, §90-268.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Abortion.
License revoked or refused, §90-14.
Refusal to perform abortion, §14-45.1.
When abortion not unlawful, §14-45.1.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Actions.
Medical malpractice actions.
See MALPRACTICE.
Advertisements.
False advertising.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Alcoholic beverages.
Excessive use.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Exemption as to grain alcohol, §18A-4, (a).
Appeals, §§90-14.1, 90-14.8 to 90-14.11.
Bond, §90-14.9.
Denying issuance of license, §90-14.1.
Revocation or suspension of license, §§90-14.8 to 90-14.11.
Supreme court, §90-14.11.
Appliances.
Exploitation of patients.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Assistant to physician.
Drugs.
Limitation on physicians' assistants authorized to prescribe compound and dispense drugs, §90-18.1.
License.
Fee, §90-15.
Practicing medicine, §90-18.
Registration fees, §90-15.
Regulations and restrictions.
Generally, §90-18.
Attorney general.
Prosecution for certain violations, §90-21.
Autopsy.
Regulations, §§90-217 to 90-220.
See AUTOPSY.
Bay rum.
Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.
Blind persons.
General provisions, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Blood bank.
Supervision of licensed physician required, §90-220.12.
Board of examiners.
Appointment by medical society, §90-3.
Bylaws, §90-4.
Compensation, §90-15.
Composition, §90-2.
Criminal procedure.
Employment of special counsel to prosecute violations, §90-21.
Establishment, §90-2.
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Expenses.
Allowance, §90-15.
Fees, §90-15.
Funds, §90-15.
Hearings.
Board of examiners may subpoena witnesses, §90-8.
Failure to request or appear for hearing, §90-14.7.
Notice, §§90-14.1 to 90-14.3.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Board of examiners—Cont'd
Hearings—Cont'd
Trial examiner to conduct hearing, §90-14.5.
Injunctions.
Prevention of violations, §90-14.12.
Limited license, §90-12.
Meetings.
Annual meeting, §90-5.
General provisions, §90-5.
Membership, §90-2.
Nursing.
Appointment of subcommittee on nursing, §90-6.
Officers.
Election of officers, §90-4.
May administer oaths and subpoena witnesses and records, §90-8.
Provision in lieu of examination, §90-10
Publication of names of licensees, §90-16.
Reciprocity.
Out-of-state applicant for license, §90-13.
Records.
Officers may subpoena records, §90-8.
Transcript of records as evidence, §90-16.
Refusal to issue license.
Appeals, §90-14.1.
Grounds, §90-14.
Registration.
Every two years, §90-15.1.
Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., §90-6.
Restoration of revoked license, §90-14.
Revocation of license. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Secretary.
Bond of secretary, §90-7.
Stay of board's order, §90-14.9.
Subcommittee on nursing.
Appointment, §90-6.
Suspension of license.
Failure to register, §90-15.1.
Vacancies, §90-4.
Witnesses.
Officers may administer oaths and subpoena witnesses, §90-8.
Bonds, surety.
Appeal, §90-14.9.
Secretary of board of medical examiners, §90-7.
Cancer control program.
Assistance to, §130-185.
Medical society.
Cancer committee of North Carolina medical society, §130-186.
Reports of cancer, §130-184.
Certificate of registration, §§90-9 to 90-20. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Chiropractic, §§90-139 to 90-157.
See CHIROPRACTORS.
Competence.
Lack of professional competence.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Compromise and settlement.
Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, §1-540.1.
Contagious diseases.
Report, §130-81.
Controlled substances.
Charitable, mental and penal institutions.
Furnishing controlled substances to inmates, §14-258.1.
Corporations.
Hospital, medical and dental service, §§57-1 to 57-20.
See HOSPITALS.
Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Counties.
County physician, §130-23.
Criminal law and procedure.
Attorney general.
Duties of attorney general, §90-21.
Certain offenses prosecuted in superior court, §90-21.
Marriage health certificate.
Violation, §51-13.
Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.
Damages.
Medical treatment of minors.
Immunity of physician's damages, §90-21.4.
Death.
Notification of death.
Identification of attending physician, §130-42.
Right to natural death, §§90-320 to 90-322.
See DEATH.
Definitions, §130-3.
Practice of medicine, §90-18.
Qualified physician, §§122-36, 122-56.2.
Radiology, §90-18.
Treatment.
Defined, §90-21.2.
Dentists.
General provisions, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.
See DENTISTS.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care, §§131-120 to 131-126.
See HOSPITALS.
Depositions.
Board of medical examiners, §90-14.5.
When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Devices.
Exploitation of patients.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Discharge of patients.
From hospitals, §131-137.
Dishonorable conduct.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Dispensing opticians, §§90-235, 90-236, 90-250, 90-253.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Drugs.
Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, §14-258.1.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
General provisions.
See DRUGS.
Excessive use.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Exploitation of patients.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Narcotic drugs.
Excessive use.
Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.
Physicians' assistants and registered nurses.
Limitation on physicians' assistants and nurses authorized to prescribe compound and dispense drugs, §90-18.1.
Education.
Medical care for underprivileged children, §115-204.
Elections.
Absentee ballot.
Certificate of physician, §163-227.
Emergency medical services.
General provisions, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Emergency treatment of minors.
See INFANTS.
Employer and employee.
Medical examination.
Requiring payment for medical examination as condition of employment, §14-357.1.
Ethics.
Unethical conduct.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Evidence, §§90-14.1, 90-14.5, 90-14.6.
Abuse or neglect of children.
When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.
Liens.
Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sum due for medical attention, etc., §44-50.
Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Privileged communications, §§8-53, 8-53.1.
Records of board of examiners, §90-16.
Transcript of record of board of examiners, §90-16.
Examinations.
Age of applicant, §90-11.
Annual meeting of board of examiners, §90-5.
Conditions, §90-9.
Educational requirements for examination, §90-9.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Examinations—Cont'd
Eye examinations.
Arranged for by department of human resources, §111-8.
Certain eye examinations to be reported to department of human resources, §111-8.1.
Fees, §90-15.
License without examination.
Fees, §90-15.
When allowed, §90-10.
Limited license, §90-12.
Fees, §90-15.
National board of medical examiners.
Provision in lieu of examination, §90-10.
Nonresidents.
Fees, §90-15.
Physical and mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.
Prerequisites, §90-9.
Provision in lieu of examination, §90-10.
Qualifications of applicant, §§90-9 to 90-11.
Reciprocity.
Out-of-state applicants, §90-13.
Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., §90-6.
Scope, §90-9.
Tampering with questions, §14-401.1.
Executors and administrators.
Bills of last illness paid by clerk, §28A-25-6.
Death by wrongful act.
Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28A-18-2.
Exemptions from article, §90-18.
Exploitation of patients.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Eyes.
Blind persons, §§111-4 to 111-5.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Examinations.
Arranged for by department of human resources, §111-8.
Certain eye examinations to be reported to department of human resources, §111-8.1.
Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§130-106 to 130-112.
See VENEREAL DISEASES.
Fees.
Assistant's registration fees, §90-15.
Duplicate license, §90-15.
Examination fees, §90-15.
License fees, §90-15.
Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-60.
Registration fees for assistants to physicians, §90-15.
Registration with board of medical examiners, §90-15.1.
Salaries, fees and expenses of board, §90-15.
Solicitor's fee.
Prosecution for violations, §90-21.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-26, 97-89, 97-90.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Felony.
Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Certain offenses prosecuted in superior court, §90-21.
License.
Practicing without license, §90-18.
Practicing with limited license outside district specified, §90-12.
Firearms.
Reports of gunshot or bullet wounds, §90-21.20.
Fraud.
Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.
Guardian ad litem.
Hearing before board, §90-14.2.
Guardian and ward.
Emergency treatment of minors.
See INFANTS.
Gunshot or bullet wounds.
Reports, §90-21.20.
Health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Health maintenance organization act, §§57A- to 57A-29.
See HEALTH.
Hearings, §§90-8, 90-14 to 90-14.7. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."
Hospitalization insurance.
Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service, §§57-1 to 57-20.
See HOSPITALS.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Compensation.
Not to accept outside compensation, §122-28.
Exceptions, §122-28.
Examinations.
Attorney at law.
Furnishing of examination results, §122-8.1.
Disclosure of information regulated, §122-8.1.
Fees and mileage, §122-43.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.4.
Patients rights.
Contact and consultation with private physicians, §122-55.2.
Records.
Attorney at law.
Furnishing to attorneys, §122-8.1.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Social services.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.4.
Human tissue advisory council.
See MEDICINE.
Hypodermic syringes.
Rendering inoperable before discarding, §90-113.4A.
Immoral conduct.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Immunities.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Immunity of persons reporting, §§110-118, 110-120.
Medical treatment of minors without parental consent, §90-21.4.
Pathological examinations.
Immunity of examiner from personal liability, §130-200.
Reporting cancer, §130-184.2.
Immunization.
Cancer.
Immunity of physicians reporting, §130-184.2.
Certificate of immunization, §130-89.
Exemptions from.
Certificate of physician, §130-91.
Vaccination.
Certificate of immunization, §130-89.
Incompetency.
Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.
Infants.
Consent of minor sufficient, §90-21.5.
General provisions.
See INFANTS.
Medical treatment of minors.
Immunity of physicians from damages for treatment of minor without parental consent, §90-21.4.
Injunctions.
Board of examiners.
Prevent violations, §90-14.12.
Insurance.
False statements.
Applications for insurance.
Penalty, §58-49.
Hospitalization insurance, §§57-1 to 57-20.
See HOSPITALS.
Professional liability insurance.
See INSURANCE.
Jails.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, §130-191.1.
Jurisdiction.
Criminal procedure.
Prosecution for violations, §90-21.
Juvenile courts.
Examination and treatment of children, §7A-286.
Licenses.
Annulment.
Grounds, §90-14.
Board of examiners, §§90-2 to 90-9. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."
Denial.
Grounds, §90-14.
Duplicate license, §90-15.
Examinations, §§90-9 to 90-11. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Exemptions from article, §90-18.
Fees, §§90-15, 105-41, (a).
Registration every two years, §90-15.1.
Licensed physician.
Defined, §130-3.
Limited license, §90-12.
Fees, §90-15.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Nonresidents.
Fees, §90-15.
Issuance of license without examination, §90-13.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Practicing beyond limits.
Penalty, §90-12.
Practicing without license.
Definition.
Practicing, §90-18.
Forbidden, §90-18.
Penalties, §90-18.
Provision for licensing without examination, §§90-10, 90-13.
Publication of names of licensees, §90-16.
Qualifications of applicant, §§90-9 to 90-11.
Reciprocity.
When license without examination allowed, §90-13.
Refusal to issue, §§90-14, 90-14.1, 90-14.3, 90-14.6, 90-14.7.
Appeals, §90-14.
Evidence, §90-14.1.
Grounds, §90-14.
Hearing, §90-14.1.
Notice, §§90-14.1, 90-14.3.
Registration.
With board of medical examiners, §90-15.1.
Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., §90-6.
Revocation or suspension.
Appeals, §§90-14.8 to 90-14.11.
Board's decision, §90-14.8.
Bond, §§90-14.9, 90-14.11.
Scope of review, §90-14.10.
Stay of board order, §90-14.9.
Supreme court, §90-14.11.
Evidence, §§90-14.5, 90-14.6.
Failure to register, §90-15.1.
Grounds, §90-14.
Hearings, §90-14.2.
Depositions, §90-14.5.
Fails to request or appear, §90-14.7.
Notices, §90-14.3.
Place, §90-14.4.
Trial examiner, §90-14.5.
Injunctions, §90-14.12.
Notice, §90-14.3.
Restoration of revoked license, §90-14.
State-wide license, §105-41, (a).
Liens.
Creation of lien, §44-49.
Recoveries for personal injuries.
Medical attention.
Applicable to persons non sui juris, §44-49.
Attorney's fees, §44-50.
Charges, §44-50.
Creation of lien, §44-49.
Disputed claims to be settled before payments, §44-51.
Evidence, §44-50.
Limit on recovery, §44-50.
Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, §44-50.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Loans.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Malpractice.
Limitation of actions.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Medical malpractice actions.
See MALPRACTICE.
Professional liability insurance.
General provisions.
See INSURANCE.
Release of original wrongdoer.
Effect on liability of physicians and surgeons for malpractice, §1-540.1.
Revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Workmen's compensation act.
Treatment under, §97-26.
Marriage.
Health certificates, §§51-9 to 51-13.
See MARRIAGE.
Medical examiner.
Appointment, §130-197.
Medical service.
Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service, §§57-1 to 57-20.
See HOSPITALS.
Medical society.
Appoints board of examiners, §90-3.
Board of examiners, §§90-2 to 90-9. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."
Cancer committee of North Carolina medical society, §130-186.
Incorporated.
North Carolina medical society incorporated, §90-1.
State board of health.
Medical training.
Negroes, §131-124.
Residencies in public health.
Department of human resources to establish program, §130-9.1.
Mentally ill.
Discharge of guardian by clerk.
On testimony of practicing physicians, §35-4.1.
Grounds for revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Hearing for revocation or suspension of license, §90-14.2.
Restoration of rights where no guardian had been appointed, §35-4.2.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
General provisions, §§35-36 to 35-50.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Marriage.
See MARRIAGE.
Selection of physician by petitioner, §35-38.
Midwives.
See MIDWIVES.
Military services.
Exemption of physician with United States army, navy or public health service, §90-18.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Misdemeanors.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
First aid or emergency assistance at scene of accident.
Exempt from civil liability, §20-166, (d).
Drunken driving.
Chemical analysis.
Choice of physician, §20-139.1.
Red lights permitted on front of vehicles.
Operated by medical doctors and anesthetists in emergencies, §20-130.1.
Narcotic drugs.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Drugs."
Nonresidents.
Fees.
License, §90-15.
Out-of-state applicants for license, §90-13.
Regulation of practice, §90-18.
North Carolina medical society incorporated. See within this heading, "Medical society."
Notice, §§90-14.1 to 90-14.3, 90-14.8.
Nurses.
Drugs.
Limitation on registered nurses authorized to prescribe compound and dispense drugs, §90-18.1.
General provisions, §§90-158 to 90-171.18.
See NURSES.
Registered nurses practicing medicine, §90-18.
Oath.
Officers may administer oaths, §90-8.
Opticians, §§90-235, 90-236, 90-250, 90-253.
Optometry.
Application of law to physicians, §90-127.
Osteopathy, §§90-129 to 90-138.
See OSTEOPATHY.
Parent and child.
Emergency treatment of minors.
See INFANTS.
Medical treatment of minor without parental consent.
Immunity of physician from damages, §90-21.4.
Pathologists.
See PATHOLOGISTS.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pharmacists.
Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-71.
Expiration of permit, §90-71.
Fee, §90-60.
Physical therapy, §§90-256 to 90-270.
See PHYSICAL THERAPY.
Podiatrists.
General provisions, §§90-202.2 to 90-202.14.
See PODIATRISTS.
Postmortems.
Examinations.
Compensation of physician, §15-7.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Practice of medicine.
Defined, §90-18.
Without license. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.
Prisons and prisoners.
Medical treatment refused by prisoner. Procedure, §130-191.1.
Privileged communications.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Waiver of privileges, §110-121.
Communications between physician and patient.
Generally, §8-53.
When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.
Physician-patient privilege waived in child abuse, §8-53.1.
Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Psychologists.
Practice of medicine not permitted, §90-270.3.
Publication.
Names of licensees, §90-16.
Public health.
Establishment of residency programs, §130-9.1.
See HEALTH.
Radiology, §90-18.
Defined, §90-18.
License required, §90-18.
Reciprocity.
License.
Fees, §90-15.
Out-of-state applicants, §90-13.
Records.
Board of examiners may subpoena records, §90-8.
Board of examiners to keep record, §90-16.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.
Transcript of record as evidence, §90-16.
Refusal to issue license. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Registration, §§90-9 to 90-20. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Releases.
Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, §1-540.1.
Renal diseases.
Chronic renal disease control program, §§130-236 to 130-239.
See HEALTH.
Department of human resources.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §130-238.
Reports.
Bullet or gunshot wounds, §90-21.20.
Cancer, §130-184.
Immunity of physicians reporting, §130-184.2.
Contagious diseases, §130-81.
Counties to which article applicable, §90-21.21.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, §130-107.
Rabies, §106-380.
Tuberculosis reported to department of human resources, §131-57.
Venereal diseases, §130-95.
Vital statistics.
Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Wounds, injuries and illnesses, §90-21.20.
Revocation of license. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Right to natural death, §§90-320 to 90-322.
See DEATH.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).
Scholarships.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Service of process.
Notice of hearing by board, §90-14.3.
Solicitor.
Prosecution for violations, §90-21.
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists.
Article inapplicable to physicians, §90-294.
State medical society. See within this heading, "Medical society."
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
General provisions, §§35-36 to 35-50.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Marriage.
See MARRIAGE.
Sterilization operations, §§90-271 to 90-275.
See STERILIZATION OPERATIONS.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Subpoenas.
Board of examiners.
Witnesses and records, §90-8.
Summons and process.
Board of examiners.
Witnesses, §90-8.
Tissue.
Human tissue advisory council.
See MEDICINE.
Treatment.
Defined, §90-21.2.
Tuberculosis.
Reports.
Tuberculosis reported to department of human resources, §131-57.
Unprofessional conduct, §90-14.
Vaccination.
Exemption from immunization.
Certificate of physician, §130-91.
Venereal diseases.
Examination of purchaser of remedies, §130-102.
Only licensed person to treat venereal diseases, §130-96.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd
Venereal diseases—Cont'd
Persons giving false or assumed name or address.
Unlawful, §130-101.
Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, §130-95.
Treatment by.
Required, §130-101.
Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.
Vital statistics.
Birth registration, §130-50.
Death certificate.
Cause of death unknown.
Duties of physician, §130-46.
Medical certificate.
Duties of physician, §130-46.
Reports.
Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Statistics.
Fetal death or stillbirth, §130-43.
Witnesses.
Board of examiners may administer oaths and subpoena witnesses, §90-8.
Communications between physician and patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.
When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.
Workmen's compensation act.
Collection of physician's fees, §97-90.
Medical treatment and supplies, §§97-25 to 97-27, 97-89, 97-90.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Wrongful death.
Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28A-18-2.

PIANOS.
Licenses.
Sale or repair, §105-82.

PICKETING.
Courts, §14-225.1.

PIGEONS.
Protection of homing pigeons, §14-369.

PILOTS.
Aircraft.
License, §§63-20, 63-21.
Apprentices.
Cape Fear river, §§76-4, 76-5.
Morehead City, §76-62.
Board of commissioners.
Beaufort harbor. See within this heading, "Beaufort harbor."
Cape Fear river. See within this heading, "Cape Fear river."
Bonds, surety.
Actions for damages, §§76-8, 76-45.
Cape Fear river, §76-8.
General provisions, §76-45.
Morehead City, §76-64.
Cape Fear River.
Apprentices, §§76-4, 76-5.
Board of commissioners.
Appointment, §76-1.
Created, §76-1.
Dispute as to pilotage.
Jurisdiction of board, §76-11.

PILOTS—Cont'd
Cape Fear River—Cont'd
Board of commissioners—Cont'd
Expenses of board.
Collection from pilotage fees, §76-7.
Jurisdiction, §§76-1, 76-11.
Powers, §76-2.
Qualifications, §76-1.
Quorum, §76-1.
Rules and regulations, §76-2.
Transfer to department of transportation, §143B-45.1.
Vacancies.
Filling, §76-1.
Bonds of pilots, §76-8.
Compulsory employment of licensed pilo §76-13.
Disputes as to pilotage, §76-11.
Examination of pilots, §76-3.
Exemption from pilotage, §§76-15, 76-17.
Fees, §76-14.
Fund for benefit of widows and orphans of pilots, §76-7.
Harborage.
Vessels entering for harborage exempt §76-17.
Interstate commerce, §76-9.
Licenses.
Apprentices, §§76-4, 76-5.
Cancellation, §76-10.
Examination, §76-3.
Fee, §76-6.
Renewal of license, §76-6.
Revocation, §76-2.
Suspension, §76-2.
Mutual association of pilots, §§76-2, 76-7.
Number of pilots, §§76-2, 76-3.
Other ports, §76-9.
Permission to run as pilots on steamers, §76-9.
Rates of pilotage.
Board of commissioners sole arbitrators, §76-14.
Retirement of pilots from active service, §76-12.
Rules to regulate pilotage service, §76-2.
Commissioners of navigation and pilotage.
Beaufort harbor, §§76-25 to 76-34. See within this heading, "Beaufort harbor."
Cape Fear river. See within this heading, "Cape Fear river."
Compensation.
Rates of pilotage. See within this heading, "Rates of pilotage."
Compulsory employment of licensed pilot.
Cape Fear river, §76-13.
Morehead City, §76-69.
Damages.
Liability for damages, §§76-8, 76-45, 76-64.
Suits for damages against, §§76-8, 76-45, 76-64.
Detainment by vessels.
Pay of detained pilots, §76-51.
Disputes as to pilotage, §76-67.
Cape Fear river, §76-11.

PILOTS—Cont'd
Examinations.
Cape Fear river, §76-3.
Exemptions.
Cape Fear river, §§76-15, 76-17.
Harborage.
Vessels entering for harborage exempt, §§76-17, 76-73.
Inland waterways, §76-44.
Morehead City, §76-73.
Vessels not liable for pilotage, §§76-15, 76-17, 76-44, 76-71, 76-73.
Fees.
First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, §§76-16, 76-50, 76-72.
Licenses, §§76-6, 76-62.1.
Pay of pilots detained by vessel, §76-51.
Rates of pilotage. See within this heading, "Rates of pilotage."
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
License.
Penalty for acting as pilot without license, §76-47.
Neglecting vessel.
Penalty on pilot neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, §76-48.
Pilot's liability.
Obstructing navigable waters, etc., §76-40.
Spyglasses.
Pilots to have spyglasses, §76-46.
Harbor master.
Beaufort harbor, §76-27.
Wilmington harbor, §§76-19 to 76-24.
See NAVIGATION.
Inland waterways, §76-44.
Interstate commerce, §§76-9, 76-65.
Jurisdiction.
Board of commissioners.
Cape Fear river, §§76-1, 76-11.
Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.
Liability.
Failure to report destruction of aids to navigation, etc., §76-40.
Licenses.
Air pilots, §§63-20 to 63-23.
See AERONAUTICS.
Beaufort harbor. See within this heading, "Beaufort harbor."
Cape Fear river. See within this heading, "Cape Fear river."
Morehead City, §§76-61 to 76-62.1, 76-66.
See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Penalty for acting as pilot without license, §76-47.
Rates attached to license, §76-52.
Removal of license, §76-49.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission.
See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Mutual association, §76-60.
Cape Fear river, §§76-2, 76-7.
Navigation.
General provisions.
See NAVIGATION.
Navigation and pilotage commissions.
Transfer to department of commerce, §143B-451.

PILOTS—Cont'd
Neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, §76-48.
Notice.
Removal of pilots, §76-49.
Number of pilots.
Cape Fear river, §§76-2, 76-3.
Old Topsail inlet.
Morehead City, §§76-59 to 76-73.
See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Old Topsail Inlet and Beaufort Bar.
Transfer to department of transportation, §143B-451.
Pay. See within this heading, "Rates of pilotage."
Rates of pilotage.
Cape Fear river, §76-14.
First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, §§76-16, 76-50, 76-72.
License.
Copy of rates attached to license, §76-52.
Morehead City, §§76-69, 76-70, 76-72.
Pilots detained by vessels, §76-51.
Refused pilot.
Entitled to pay, §76-50.
Refusal, §§76-17, 76-44, 76-71, 76-73.
Exemptions. See within this heading, "Exemptions."
Pilots refused entitled to pay, §76-50.
Removal, §76-49.
Retirement system.
Cape Fear river, §76-12.
Morehead City, §76-68.
Rules and regulations.
Pilotage service.
Cape Fear river, §76-2.
Service of process, §76-67.
Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.
Spyglasses.
Pilots to have spyglasses, §76-46.
Steam vessels.
On inland waterways, §76-44.
Summons and process, §76-67.
Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.

PINE.
Trees and timber.
State tree.
Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.

PINEVILLE.
Public utilities.
Town of Pineville included in term when supplying telephone services to public for compensation, §62-3, (23).

PIPELINE COMPANIES.
Actions.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Action for civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.
Coal in suspension.
Right of eminent domain conferred, §62-190.

PIPELINE COMPANIES—Cont'd
Eminent domain.
Electric companies.
General provisions, §§62-183 to 62-190.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
General provisions, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Other rights conferred, §62-190.
Right of eminent domain conferred upon pipeline companies, §62-190.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.
Injunctions.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Enforcement of chapter by commission, §62-50, (f).
Inspections.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
Public service companies.
Pipeline companies deemed public service company, §62-190.
Public utilities.
Safety standards.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, §62-50.
Action for civil penalties, §62-50.
Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
Penalties for violations, §62-50.
Reports.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Accident reports, §62-50.
Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.
Standards.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
Safety standards, §62-50.
Statutes.
Applicable, §62-190.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
United States.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.

PIRACY.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

PISTOLS.
Weapons.
See WEAPONS.

PITT COUNTY.
Historical commission.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.

PLAINTIFF.
See PARTIES.

PLANNING.
Capital planning commission.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Counties.
See COUNTIES.
Economic development commissions.
Regional planning and economic development commissions authorized, §158-14.
General assembly.
Legislative intern program council.
Promulgate plan for use of legislative interns, §120-57.
Hospital authorities law.
Projects subject to planning, zoning, etc., laws, §131-100.
Land policy act.
General provisions, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Submission of preliminary plans to planning groups, §162A-75.
Municipal corporations, §§160A-360 to 160A-366.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
North Carolina capital planning commission.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Sewage.
Regional sewage disposal planning.
General provisions, §§162A-26 to 162A-30.
See DRAINS AND SEWERS.
Southern growth policies agreement, §§143-490 to 143-506.
See SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES AGREEMENT.
Subdivisions.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Water supply.
Regional water supply planning, §§162A-20 to 162A-25.
See WATER SYSTEMS.
Zoning.
See ZONING.

PLANT PESTS.
Agriculture.
Commissioner of agriculture and board of agriculture, §106-22.
Biological organism act, §§106-65.42 to 106-65.48.
See BIOLOGICAL ORGANISM ACT.

PLANT PESTS—Cont'd
Board of agriculture.
Agreements against plant pests, §106-420.1.
Authority to make regulations, §106-420.
Inspections, §106-422.
Joint duties of commissioner and board, §106-22.
Boll weevil.
See AGRICULTURE.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Agreements against plant pests, §106-420.1.
Joint duties of commissioner and board of agriculture, §106-22.
Contracts.
Agreements against plant pests, §106-420.1.
Control.
Agreements, §106-420.1.
Defined, §106-419.
Eradication.
Agreements, §106-420.1.
Exposure to plant pests.
Plants, etc., exposed may be treated as plant pests, §106-419.1.
Inspections, §106-422.
Agents of board, §106-422.
Nurseries, §106-423.
Narcissus.
Inspection, §106-423.
Nuisances, §106-421.
Abatement.
Method of, §106-421.
Nurseries.
Dealer's certificate, §106-423.
Inspection, §106-423.
Penalties.
Violations, §106-423.1.
Permitting uncontrolled existence of plant pests.
Prohibited, §106-421.
Pesticides.
See PESTICIDES.
Prevention.
Agreements, §106-420.1.
Regulations.
Authority of board of agriculture to adopt, §106-420.
Violations of laws and regulations, §106-423.1.
Structural pest control act, §§106-65.22 to 106-65.39.
See AGRICULTURE.
Suppression.
Agreements, §106-420.1.

PLANTS.
Vegetable plant law, §§106-284.14 to 106-284.22.
See VEGETABLES.
Wild plants.
General provisions.
See WILD PLANTS.
Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

PLATES.
Motor vehicle registration plates.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PLATS.
General provisions, §§47-30, 47-32, 47-32.1, 47-108.10.
See MAPS AND PLATS.

PLAYGROUNDS.
Recreation systems and playgrounds.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

PLEADING.
Abatement, revival and survival.
See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.
Accord and satisfaction.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Actions.
See ACTIONS.
Admissions.
Criminal procedure.
Inadmissible in criminal prosecution to prove fact admitted, §1-149.
Adoption by reference, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).
Affidavits.
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.
Agents.
Verification of pleadings by agent, officer or agent of corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c), (d).
Allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Amendments.
Relation back, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).
Special proceedings, §1-399.
To conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).
When allowed, §1A-1, Rule 15 (a).
Answer.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Reply.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Appeals.
Guilty or nolo contendere.
Appeal after plea of guilty or nolo contendere, §15-180.2.
Arbitration and award.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Assault and battery.
Self-defense.
Evidence of former threats upon plea of self-defense, §14-33.1.
Assumption of risk.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Attachment and garnishment.
See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.
Attorney at law.
Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, §47-8.
Signing pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (a).
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Discharge in bankruptcy.
Pleading discharge, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Bill of particulars.
Criminal procedure, §15A-925.
Bond issues.
Satisfaction, §1-60.

PLEADING—Cont'd
Capacity, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).
Averment of capacity under rule 9 (a), §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).
Caption, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Claims.
Claims for relief.
Alternative or hypothetical claims, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).
Contents, §1A-1, Rule 8 (a).
Joinder of claims, §1A-1, Rule 18 (a).
Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).
Complaint.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
See COMPLAINT.
Compromise and settlement.
Accord and satisfaction, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Pleading release, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Condition of mind, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Conditions.
Pleading conditions precedent, §1A-1, Rule 9 (c).
Consideration.
Failure of consideration.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Consistency not required, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).
Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).
Corporations.
Pleading legal existence and capacity to sue, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b), (d).
Counterclaims and cross claims.
General provisions, §1A-1, Rule 13.
Criminal law and procedure.
Admissions not to be against pleader, §1-149.
Arraignment, §§15A-941 to 15A-945.
See ARRAIGNMENT.
Attorney at law.
Aid of counsel in determining plea, §15A-1012.
Bill of particulars, §15A-925.
Contents, §15A-924.
Deliberation.
Time for deliberation on plea, §15A-1012.
District courts.
Permissible pleas, §15A-1011.
Dueling.
Plea of guilty, §14-20.
Duplicity, §15A-924.
Failure to charge crime, §15A-924.
Felony cases.
Cases initiated in superior court division, §15A-923.
Guilty pleas.
Admission of guilt not required, §15A-1022.
Advising defendant of consequences of plea, §15A-1022.
Appeal after plea of guilty, §15-180.2.
Collateral attack on conviction.
Limitations, §15A-1027.
Conference, §15A-1021.

PLEADING—Cont'd
Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd
Guilty pleas—Cont'd
Evidence.
Plea discussion and arrangement inadmissible, §15A-1025.
Factual basis for plea, §15A-1022.
General requirements, §15A-1011.
Improper pressure prohibited, §15A-1021.
Informed choice, §15A-1022.
Record of proceedings, §15A-1026.
Restitution and reparation.
Part of plea agreement, §15A-1021.
Sentence.
Action by judge in prearrangements relating to sentence, §15A-1023.
No approval required when arrangement not related to sentence, §15A-1023.
Withdrawal of guilty plea when sentence not in accord with arrangement, §15A-1024.
Submission of arrangement to judge, §15A-1021.
Withdrawal of plea.
Sentence not in accord with arrangement, §15A-1024.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS.
Joinder of offenses and defendants, §§15A-643, 15A-926.
Objection to joinder for trial, §15A-927.
Misdemeanors.
Cases initiated in superior court division, §15A-923.
Use of pleadings in misdemeanor cases, §15A-922.
Nolo contendere.
Appeal after plea of guilty or nolo contendere, §15-180.2.
Permissible pleas.
Generally, §15A-1011.
Plea bargaining.
Guilty pleas generally. See within this subheading, "Guilty pleas."
Pleadings in criminal cases.
Enumeration, §15A-921.
Previous convictions.
Allegation and proof in superior court, §15A-928.
Alleging and proving, §15A-924.
Review of criminal trials.
General provisions, §15-220.
Self-defense.
Assault and battery.
Evidence of former threats upon plea of self-defense, §14-33.1.
Severance of offenses, §15A-927.
Superior courts.
Allegation and proof of previous convictions, §15A-928.
Permissible pleas, §15A-1011.
Use of pleadings in felony and misdemeanor cases initiated in superior court, §15A-923.
Surplusage, §15A-924.
Time for deliberation on plea, §15A-1012.

PLEADING—Cont'd
Cross claim against coparty, §1A-1, Rule 13 (g).
Damages.
Special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).
Declarations and admissions.
Inadmissible in criminal prosecution to prove fact admitted, §1-149.
Defendant's pleadings.
Bonds in actions for land, §1-112.
Charitable immunities.
Defense abolished, §1-539.9.
Satisfaction of debt or judgment, §1-60.
Defenses.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Consolidation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (g).
How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Preliminary hearings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).
Preservation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).
Waiver, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
When presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (a).
Demurrer.
Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
Denial.
Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).
Form, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).
Divorce and alimony.
Denial, §50-10.
Documents.
Official document, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).
Dueling.
Plea of guilty, §14-20.
Duress, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Eminent domain.
Petition, §§40-12 to 40-16.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Employer and employee.
Fellow servants.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Estoppel.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Evidence.
Amendments to conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).
Criminal procedure.
Use in criminal prosecution against party, §1-149.
Exceptions for insufficiency.
Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
Exhibits.
Copy of written instrument, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).
Extension of time.
Special proceedings, §1-398.
Extraordinary remedies.
See EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES.
Fees.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Fellow servants.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Filing.
Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.

PLEADING—Cont'd
Filing—Cont'd
Civil cases at criminal terms, §7A-49.2.
Filing of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).
Filing with court.
Defined, §1A-1, Rule 5 (e).
Forms, §1A-1, Rules 10, 84.
Denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).
General provisions, §1A-1, Rule 84.
Judgment on pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 84 (9).
Fraud, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Averring, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Frauds, statute of.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Fraudulent conveyances.
Joinder of remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18 (b).
General rules, §1A-1, Rule 8.
Guilty pleas. See within this heading, "Criminal law and procedure."
Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
See INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION.
Interpretation and construction.
Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).
Issues.
See TRIAL.
Joinder of actions.
Alternative or hypothetical claim or defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).
General provisions.
See JOINDER OF ACTIONS.
Joinder of issues.
Issues.
See TRIAL.
Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.
Judgments.
Joint debtors summoned after judgment, §1-114.
Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (e).
Jury.
Reading pleadings to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).
Laches.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Libel and slander.
Truth.
Actions for defamation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Licenses.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Limitation of actions.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Relation back of amendments, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).
Magistrates.
Verification.
Competent to take affidavit, §1-148.
Mistake, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Motions and orders.
Motion for judgment on the pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (c).
Motion for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).

PLEADING—Cont'd
Motions and orders—Cont'd
Striking matter from pleading, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).
Name, §1-166.
Parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Negligence.
Injury by fellow servant.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Pleading assumption of risk or contributory negligence, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Negotiable instruments.
Verification of pleadings by agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
Objections.
Defenses and objections, §1A-1, Rule 12.
Official act, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).
Official document, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).
Ordinances.
County ordinances, §153A-50.
General provisions, §160A-79.
Uniform law concerning pleading of city ordinances, §160A-79, (e).
Paragraphs.
Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).
Parties.
Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Payment.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on bond or judgment, §1-60.
Place, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).
Plaintiff's pleadings.
Complaint.
See COMPLAINT.
Prosecution bonds, §§1-109, 1-110.
Plea bargains. See within this heading, "Criminal law and procedure."
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Pleas abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
Reading to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).
Releases.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Reply.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court.
Forms.
Superior and district courts.
General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.
Satisfaction.
Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on bond or judgment, §1-60.
Service of process.
Service of pleadings and other papers.
How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).
Set-off and counterclaim.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).
Signing and verification, §1A-1, Rule 11.
Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9.

PLEADING—Cont'd
Special proceedings.
Amendments, §1-399.
Defenses pleaded, §1-399.
State.
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Pleadings to affidavit, §143-297.
Statutes.
Private statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).
Striking out pleadings.
Consequences of failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
Failure to obey order for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).
Motion, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).
Supplemental pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 15 (d).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.
Time, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).
Filing.
Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.
Usury.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Verification.
By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).
By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
General provisions, §1-148.
See VERIFICATION.
Secondary action by shareholder or member, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Signing and verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.
Waiver.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Writs.
See WRITS.

PLEAS.
See PLEADING.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.
Banks and banking.
Bank's own stock.
Unlawful to loan on, §§53-64, 53-156.
General powers, §53-43.
Industrial banks, §53-141.
Clerks of court.
Entry of judgment, §1-209.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Consumer finance act.
Motor vehicles.
Regulation of motor vehicle lenders, §53-176.1.
Corporations.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-43.
Pledgee voting stock, §55-69.
Powers of corporation, §55-17.
Watered stock.
Liability of pledgee, §55-53.
Housing finance agency.
Validity of any pledge, §122A-10.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY —Cont'd
Industrial development.
Financing act.
Credit of state not pledged, §123A-13.
Financing authority.
General powers of authority, §123A-5.
Insurance.
Loans sufficiently secured, §58-86.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Borrowing on pledge of assets, §58-155.23.
Mutual insurance policy, §58-98.
Policy as security for a loan by company, §58-32.
Judgment.
Clerk may enter default judgment, §1-209.
Libraries.
Interstate library compact.
Political subdivisions to comply with laws governing pledging of credit, etc., §125-13.
Licenses.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Life insurance.
Policy as security for loan by company, §58-32.
Loan of trust funds, §36A-62.
Marketing associations.
Assets pledged, etc., §54-165.
Motor vehicles.
Motor vehicle lenders.
Property loss insurance, §53-189.
Partnership.
Limited partnership.
Limited partner not to receive collateral security from partnership, §59-13.
Pawnbrokers, §§91-1 to 91-8.
See PAWNBROKERS.
Public utilities.
Securities, §§62-160 to 62-171.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Retail installment sales.
Collateral taken by the seller, §25A-23.
Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.
State debt.
Refunding bonds.
State's credit pledged, §142-26.
State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.
Usury.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Relief of debtor, §24-2.
Warehouse receipts.
Negotiation of receipt for mortgaged goods, §27-59.
Warehouses and warehousemen.
Public warehouses.
Unlawful pledge of property stored, §66-40.

PLUMBING.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Building trades.
Vocational education.
See EDUCATION.

PLUMBING—Cont'd
Contractors.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Contracts.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Counties.
County building inspector.
County inspection department.
See COUNTY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.
Plumbing contracts.
Specifications, §143-128.
Hot water heaters, §§66-27.1 to 66-27.4.
See HOT WATER HEATERS.
Inspectors.
Building code.
Enforcement of building code, §143-139.
Licenses.
General provisions, §105-91.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Municipal corporations.
Contracts.
Specifications, §143-128.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Plumbers.
Building trades.
Vocational education.
See EDUCATION.
Plumbing and heating contractors.
General provisions.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Hot water heaters, §§66-27.1 to 66-27.4.
See HOT WATER HEATERS.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
General provisions.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Air conditioning.
Heating, group number two.
Defined, §87-21, (a).
Board of examiners, §§87-16 to 87-20.
Appointment, §87-16.
Bonds, surety.
Secretary-treasurer, §87-18.
Charges of fraud, deceit, negligence, etc., §87-23.
Compensation, §87-17.
Employment of personnel, §87-18.
Expenses.
Allowance, §87-17.
Fees.
Disbursement of funds, §87-22.1.
Funds.
Disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, §87-22.1.
Examination fees, §87-22.1.
Giving false evidence to board, §87-25.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS—Cont'd
Board of examiners—Cont'd
Hearing on charges of fraud, deceit, negligence, etc., §87-23.
Meetings.
Quorum, §87-19.
Regular and special meetings, §87-19.
Membership, §87-16.
Officers, §87-18.
Qualifications, §87-17.
Quorum, §87-19.
Record of proceedings, §87-20.
Register of applicants, §87-20.
Reissuance of revoked license, §87-24.
Removal of members, §87-17.
Report to governor, §87-20.
Revocation of license, §87-23.
Seal, §87-18.
Secretary-treasurer, §87-18.
Bond, §87-18.
Custodian of funds, §87-27.
Notice of expiration of license, §87-22.
Suspension of license, §87-23.
Terms of office, §87-16.
Vacancies, §87-16.
Bonds, surety.
Board of examiners.
Bond of secretary-treasurer, §87-18.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Certificate of license, §§87-21 to 87-27.
See within this heading, "Licenses."
Contractors.
Defined as used in article, §87-21, (a).
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Contracts.
Supervision over contracts, §87-26.
Corporations, §§87-21, 87-26.
Definitions, §87-21, (a).
Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
Employees of licensees.
Excepted, §87-25.
Evidence.
Books and records of board prima facie evidence, §87-20.
Giving false evidence to board, §87-25.
Examinations.
Fees, §87-22.1.
Accompany application, §87-21, (b).
Licenses.
Granted without examination, §87-21, (d).
Exemptions from article, §87-21, (c).
False personation, §87-25.
Fees.
Application of, §87-27.
Based on population, §87-22.
Examination fees, §87-22.1.
Licenses.
Accompany application, §87-21, (b).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Licenses.
Failure to renew, §87-22.
Practice without license, etc., unlawful, §87-25.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS—Cont'd
Fraud, §87-23.
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Heating.
Defined, §87-21, (a).
Heating, group number one.
Defined, §87-21, (a).
Heating, group number two.
Defined, §87-21, (a).
Heating, group number three.
Defined, §87-21, (a).
Impersonation of licensee, §87-25.
Licenses.
Application.
Eligibility of applicants, §87-21, (b).
By board, §87-21, (b).
Charges of fraud, deceit, negligence, etc., §87-23.
Corporations, §87-26.
Only one person in partnership or corporation need have license, §87-26.
Employees of licensees excepted, §87-25.
Examination, §87-21, (b).
Exemptions, §87-21, (c).
Expiration, §87-22.
Notice, §87-22.
Use of expired license, §87-25.
Fees.
Accompany application, §87-21, (b).
Application of, §87-27.
Based on population, §87-22.
Examination fees, §87-22.1.
Payable in advance, §87-27.
Return to unsuccessful applicant, §87-22.
State license, §105-91.
Fraud.
Giving false evidence to board, §87-25.
Granted without examination, §87-21, (d).
Heating, group number one, §87-21, (a).
Heating, group number three, §87-21, (a).
Heating, group number two, §87-21, (a).
Lost or destroyed license.
Replacement of certificate, §87-24.
Misrepresentation to obtain, §87-25.
Necessity for license, §87-21, (b).
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Number of license to appear on contracts, etc., §87-21, (e).
Oil burners and coal stokers.
Sale or rental, §105-51.
Partnerships, §87-26.
Only one person in partnership or corporation need have license, §87-26.
Plumbing.
Defined, §87-21, (a).
Posting, §87-21, (e).
Practice without license unlawful, §87-25.
Register of applicants, §87-20.
Renewal.
Penalty for failure to renew, §87-22.
Revocation.
For cause, §87-23.
Reissuance of revoked license, §87-24.
Use of revoked license, §87-25.
State license, §105-91.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Supervision over contracts, §87-26.
Suspension of license.
Grounds, §87-23.
Trade names.
Persons doing business under, §87-26.
Licensing board, §§87-16 to 87-20. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."
Lost instruments and records.
Licenses.
Replacement of lost or destroyed licenses, §87-24.
Meetings.
Organization meeting, §87-18.
Negligence.
Effect, §87-23.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Notice.
Expiration of license, §87-22.
Partnerships, §87-26.
Practice.
Defined, §87-21.
Unauthorized practice, §87-25.
Records.
Board of examiners, §87-20.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.
Registration, §§87-21 to 87-27. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Secretary of state.
Board of examiners.
Copy of report and expenditures filed, §87-20.
State board of examiners. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."
State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Trade names.
Persons doing business under trade name, §87-26.
Warrants for payment of money.
Board of examiners.
Funds disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, §§87-22.1, 87-27.

PODIATRISTS.
Accident and health insurance.
Right to choose services, §58-260.
Applicability of article.
Not applicable to physicians, §90-202.14.
Board of podiatry examiners.
Compensation, §90-202.9.
Composition, §90-202.4.
Election of members, §90-202.4.
Established, §90-202.4.
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
List of licensed podiatrists.
Maintenance, §90-202.4.
Number of members, §90-202.4.
Officers, §90-202.4.
Personnel.
Employment of personnel, §90-202.4.

PODIATRISTS—Cont'd
Board of podiatry examiners—Cont'd
Qualifications of members, §90-202.4.
Records.
Required records, §90-202.4.
Reports.
Annual report to governor, §90-202.4.
Rules and regulations.
Board authorized to adopt, §90-202.4.
Secretary-treasurer.
Compensation, §90-202.4.
Terms of members, §90-202.4.
Certificates.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Choice of podiatrist.
Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-202.12.
Corporations.
Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Definition of podiatry, §90-202.2.
Education.
Continuing education courses required, §90-202.11.
Examinations.
Applicants to be examined, §90-202.5.
Board of podiatry examiners. See within this heading, "Board of podiatry examiners."
Contents, §90-202.6.
Fees.
Reexamination, §90-202.7.
Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, §14-401.1.
Passing grade, §90-202.6.
Prerequisites, §90-202.5.
Reexamination of unsuccessful applicants, §90-202.7.
Rules and regulations, §90-202.6.
Subjects, §90-202.6.
Unsuccessful applicants.
Reexamination, §90-202.7.
When and where held, §90-202.6.
Fees.
Examinations, §90-202.9.
Reexamination, §90-202.7.
Licensed certificates, §90-202.9.
Injunctions.
Prevention of violations, §90-202.13.
Licenses.
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Fees for certificates, §90-202.9.
Issuance of certificates, §90-202.6.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Qualifications of applicants, §90-202.5.
Renewal, §90-202.10.
Revocation of certificate.
Grounds, §90-202.8.
State-wide license, §105-41.
Suspension of certificate.
Grounds, §90-202.8.
Unlawful to practice unless licensed, §90-202.3.
Patients.
Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-202.12.

PODIATRISTS—Cont'd
Physical therapy.
Not restricted, §90-270.
Physicians.
Article not applicable to physicians, §90-202.14.
Practice.
Unlawful to practice unless registered, §90-202.3.
Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Qualifications, §90-202.5.
Registration.
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Unlawful to practice unless registered, §90-202.3.
Rules and regulations.
Board of podiatry examiners, §90-202.4.
Violations.
Injunctions, §90-202.13.

POISONOUS REPTILES.
Arrest.
Violation of provisions of article, §14-420.
Destruction or return, §14-419.
Exemptions.
From provisions of article, §14-421.
Exposure of human being to contact with.
Declared a public nuisance and criminal offense, §14-416.
Handling.
Suggesting or inducing others to handle, §14-418.
Investigation of suspected violation, §14-419.
Nuisance.
Exposure of human being to contact with reptile, §14-416.
Ownership.
Regulation of ownership or use, §14-417.
Prohibited handling, §14-418.
Seizure and examination, §14-419.
Destruction or return, §14-419.
Violation.
Arrest for violation, §14-420.
Investigation of suspected violations, §14-419.
Made misdemeanor, §14-422.

POISONS.
Alcoholic beverages.
Manufacturing, trafficking in or transporting, §14-329.
Evidence, §14-329.
Penalty, §14-329.
Animals.
Placing poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in public places, §14-401.
Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, §14-368.
Poisoning livestock.
Felony, §14-163.
Charitable and penal institutions.
Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, §14-258.1.

POISONS—Cont'd
Damages.
Putting poisonous foodstuff, etc., in certain public places, §14-401.
Dogs.
Placing poisonous foodstuff, etc., in public places, §14-401.
Drugs.
Exceptions, §90-77.
How poisons marked, §§90-71, 90-77.
Labels, §§90-71, 90-77.
Penalties.
Violations, §90-77.
Record of sale and delivery, §90-77.
Regulations, §90-77.
Sales.
Regulated, §§90-71, 90-77.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Sale without labeling or recording, §90-77.
Food.
Chemical or poisonous compound.
Distribution prohibited, §14-401.11.
Game laws.
Poisoning game or birds prohibited, §113-104.
Homicide, §14-17.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Furnishing poisons to inmates, §14-258.1
Hunting.
Poisoning game or birds prohibited, §113-104.
Jails.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Labels.
Required, §90-77.
Livestock.
Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, §14-368.
Poisoning livestock.
Felony, §14-163.
Pesticides.
Labels required, §143-443, (a).
Pharmacists.
Labels.
Required, §90-77.
Penalties.
Violations, §90-77.
Sales regulated, §90-77.
Prisons and prisoners.
Furnishing poisons to inmates, §14-258.1.
Public buildings and grounds.
Putting poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in certain public places prohibited, §14-401.
Records.
Sale and delivery of poisonous substances, §90-77.
Reformitories.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Seeds.
Labels for treated seeds, §106-277.4.
State bureau of investigation.
Laboratory facilities, etc., §114-16.
Streets and highways.
Placing poisonous foodstuffs in public places, §14-401.
Trees and timber.
Placing poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in woods, §14-401.

POLICE.
Actions.
Defense of members in civil actions, §20-194.
Advertisements.
Law enforcement officers' associations.
Soliciting advertisements for official publications, §14-401.10.
Alcoholic beverages.
Distilleries.
Search for and seize, §18A-22.
Confiscation, §18A-22.
Disposal of property, §18A-22.
Investigate the operation of licensed premises, §18A-20.
Arrest.
See ARREST.
Assault and battery.
Assault with firearm or other deadly weapon upon law-enforcement officer, §14-34.2.
Attorney at law.
Defense of police in civil actions, §20-194.
Attorney general.
Information network.
Powers of attorney general, §114-10.1.
Special prosecution division.
Legal advisors, §114-11.6.
Police information network.
General provisions, §114-10.1.
Special prosecution division to legal advisors, §114-11.6.
Badges, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Special police for public utility companies, §74A-3.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Persons not to be sureties or runners, §85C-22.
Prohibited practices, §85C-20.
Bonds, surety.
Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.
Bureau of investigation.
State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Company police.
Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Criminal justice system.
Education and training system, §§17B-1 to 17B-6.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.
Training and standards council, §§17A-1 to 17A-9.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.
Criminal procedure.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Death.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Department of justice.
Information network.
General provisions, §114-10.1.

POLICE—Cont'd
Department of justice—Cont'd
Information network—Cont'd
Transferred to department, §143A-55.
Special police for public utility companies.
Appointed by department of justice, §§74A-1, 143A-54.
Education.
Criminal justice education and training system, §§17B-1 to 17B-6.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.
Special police for educational institutions, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Special police for public utility companies, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Emergencies.
Non-law-enforcement actions when urgently necessary, §15A-285.
Fires.
Investigation of fires, §69-1.
Game laws.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Gaming, §§14-292 to 14-300.
See GAMING.
General assembly.
State legislative building special police.
Oath, §120-32.3.
Highway patrol.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Hospitals.
Special police for hospitals.
General provisions, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-33, 122-34, 122-98.
Administrator may appoint employees as policemen who may arrest without warrant, §122-33.
John Umstead hospital.
Designation and powers of special police officers, §122-98.
Oath of special policemen, §122-34.
Impersonating officers, §14-277.
Judgments.
Judgments against police in civil actions.
Payment, §20-194.
Labor.
Separate toilets for sexes.
Police to enforce law as to separate toilets, §95-51.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Law enforcement officers' minimum salary act, §§114-26 to 114-37.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' MINIMUM SALARY ACT."

POLICE—Cont'd
Manufacturers.
Special police for public utility companies, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Motor carriers.
Migratory farm workers.
Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §20-215.5.
Motor vehicles.
Accidents or collisions.
Reports to police, §20-166.1.
Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Driver's license.
Request for surrender of driver's license, §20-29.
Enforcement of motor vehicle law, §20-114.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Lights.
Enforcement of provisions, §20-133.
Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection, §20-104.
Overloading.
Duties as to, §20-96.
Parking near police vehicle, §20-157.
Permits.
Inspection of special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Police authority of division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Powers and duties as to motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.
Radio.
State-wide radio system, §20-196.
Registration card.
Display of registration card upon demand of peace officer, §20-57.
Reports.
Abandoned or seized vehicle, §20-114.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.
Right of way.
Police cars, §§20-156, 20-157.
Speed limit.
When not applicable, §20-145.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Stopping on highway.
Duty of police officer, §§20-161, 20-183.
Removal of vehicles from public highway, §20-161.
Stopping vehicles for violation.
Warning by officers required, §20-183.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Traffic officers.
Willful failure to obey, §20-114.1.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Weighing stations, §20-183.10.
Weighing vehicles and requiring removal of excess load, §20-118.1.
What to do upon approach of police department vehicle, §20-157.

POLICE—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Auxiliary law enforcement personnel.
Workmen's compensation benefits, §160A-282.
General provisions, §§160A-281 to 160A-289.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Notice.
Company police.
Police powers cease on company's filing notice, §74A-5.
Special police for public utility companies.
Powers cease on company's filing notice, §74A-5.
Oaths.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Special policemen, §122-34.
Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.
State legislative building special police, §120-32.3.
Paupers.
Custodian of a possibly indigent person.
Duty to notify public defender or clerk of superior court, §7A-453.
Pawnbrokers.
Tickets to be filed with chief of police, §91-5.
Peace officers generally.
See PEACE OFFICERS.
Pensions.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Police information network.
General provisions, §114-10.1.
Special prosecution division as legal advisors, §114-11.6.
Transferred to department of justice, §143A-55.
Private police.
Private protective services act, §§74B-1 to 74B-16.
See PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
Universities and colleges.
Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Probation officers.
State probation officers, §§15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Public buildings and grounds.
State legislative building special police.
Oath, §120-32.3.
Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Radio.
False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.
State-wide radio system, §20-196.
Railroads.
Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

POLICE—Cont'd
Removal from office, §§128-16 to 128-20.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Reports.
Abandoned, stolen or seized vehicle, §20-102.
False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision. §20-166.1.
Fees for copies, §20-166.1.
Inspection by general public, §20-166.1.
Resisting officers, §14-223.
Retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Retirement system.
Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.
Rewards.
Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.
Salaries.
Law enforcement officers' minimum salary act, §§114-26 to 114-37.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' MINIMUM SALARY ACT.
Searches and seizures.
General provisions.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Seized or found.
Record and disposition of seized or found articles, §§15-11 to 15-17.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Special policemen.
Fees for commissions of special police.
Collected by private secretary of governor, §147-15.1.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-33, 122-34, 122-98.
John Umstead hospital, §122-98.
Private detectives.
Not to be commissioned as special police, §66-49.7.
Public utility companies, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
State ports authority.
Appointment and authority of special police, §143-461.
State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
State highway patrol, §20-190.
Administration and powers of patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
State ports authority.
Appointment and authority of special police, §143-461.
State schools for the deaf.
Appointment, §122-33.
Oath, §122-34.
Powers and duties, §122-33.
Stations.
Station agents declared special police, §74A-6.

POLICE—Cont'd
Statistics.
Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, §114-19.
Streets and highways.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Telephones.
Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.
Unconscious persons.
Arrest.
Police assistance to persons arrested while unconscious or semiconscious, §15A-503.
Universities and colleges.
Private police.
Weapons.
Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
University of North Carolina.
Private police.
Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Weapons.
Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Widows.
Badges or service revolvers of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Witnesses.
Fees.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.

POLIOMYELITIS.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.
Salk vaccine.
Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

POLITICAL PARTIES.
Elections.
See ELECTIONS.
Personnel system.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
State employees.
Political activity of employees, §§126-13 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES, Const. N. C., art. I, §12.
Secret, §§14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.
See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.

POLL TAX, Const. N. C., art. V, §1.
No poll tax to be levied, Const. N. C., art V, §1.

POLLUTION.
Abatement.
Water and air resources.
Abatement of existing pollution.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Abatement and industrial facilities financing.
Additional method, §159A-25.
Agency.
Defined, §159A-3, (1).
Air pollution control facility.
Defined, §159A-3, (2).
Authority.
Conflict of interest, §159A-10.
Creation, §159A-4.
Defined, §159A-3, (3).
Dissolution, §159A-22.
Reports.
Annual reports, §159A-23.
Bond issues.
Approval.
Each bond issue, §159A-21.
Local government commission, §159A-12, (a).
Credit of state not pledged, §159A-11.
Defined, §159A-3, (4).
Execution, §159A-12, (a).
Interest, §159A-12, (a).
Investment.
Eligibility, §159A-18.
Issuance, §159A-12, (a).
Consent of state or political subdivision, §159A-12, (c).
Local government commission.
General provisions, §159A-12, (a).
Negotiable instruments, §159A-17.
Officers not liable, §159A-24.
Proceeds.
Use of proceeds, §159A-12, (b).
Refunding.
Revenue refunding bonds, §159A-19.
Remedies of bondholders, §159A-16.
Trust agreement.
General provisions, §159A-13.
Trust funds, §159A-15.
Citation.
Short title, §159A-1.
Conflict of interest.
General provisions, §159A-10.
Contracts.
Construction contracts, §159A-9.
Cost.
Defined, §159A-3, (5).
Definitions, §159A-3.
Distressed areas.
Defined, §159A-3, (6a).
Eminent domain.
No power of eminent domain, §159A-20.
Governing body.
Defined, §159A-3, (7).
Industrial waste.
Defined, §159A-3, (8).
Lease.
Agreements of lease, §159A-7.
Legislative findings, §159A-2.
Noise abatement facility.
Defined, §159A-3, (9).

POLLUTION—Cont'd
Abatement and industrial facilities financing—Cont'd
Political subdivision.
Conflict of interest, §159A-10.
Defined, §159A-3, (10).
Pollution.
Defined, §159A-3, (11).
Powers.
Generally, §159A-5.
Project.
Annual reports, §159A-23.
Defined, §159A-3, (12).
Location of projects, §159A-6.
Purposes, §159A-2.
Revenues.
Defined, §159A-3, (13).
General provisions, §159A-14.
Sewage.
Defined, §159A-3, (14).
Solid waste.
Defined, §159A-3, (15).
Disposal facility.
Defined, §159A-3, (16).
Tax exemption, §159A-8.
Trust funds, §159A-15.
Waste water.
Collecting system.
Defined, §159A-3, (19).
Defined, §159A-3, (18).
Treatment works.
Defined, §159A-3, (20).
Water management facilities.
Defined, §159A-3, (21).
Actions.
Abatement and industrial facilities financing.
Remedies of bondholders, §159A-16.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Civil relief, §113A-66.
Air pollution.
General provisions.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Authorities.
Creation, etc., of prior authorities ratified, §159C-27.
Biological organism act, §§106-65.42 to 106-65.48.
See BIOLOGICAL ORGANISM ACT.
Bond issues.
Industrial facilities financing. See within this heading, "Abatement and industrial facilities financing."
Bottles.
Pollution of bottles used for beverage purposes, §14-288.
Compact.
Interstate environmental. See within this heading, "Interstate environmental compact."
Conflict of interest.
Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-10.
Contracts.
Construction contracts.
Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-9.

POLLUTION—Cont'd
Corporations.
Franchise or privilege tax.
Domestic or foreign corporations.
Deductible liability reserves for entire cost of treatment, §105-122, (b).
Damages.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Civil relief, §113A-66.
Definitions.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §113A-52.
Division of water pollution control.
Transferred to department of water and air resources, §§143-356, 143-357.
Education.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Educational activities, §113A-59.
Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §113A-64.
Fisheries resources.
Obstructing or polluting flow of water into hatchery, §113-265.
Oysters and clams.
Refund of fee if garden closed by reason of pollution, §113-202.
Throwing fish offal into waters, §113-265.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Applicability of article.
Additional methods, §159C-24.
Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §159C-26.
Liberal construction, §159C-25.
Authorities.
Annual reports, §159C-22.
Conflicts of interest of officials, §159C-16.
Dissolution of authorities, §159C-21.
Issuance of bonds, §159C-6.
Powers.
General powers, §159C-5.
Authority.
Creation, §159C-4.
Bonds, §159C-6.
Approval of bonds, §159C-8.
Eligibility for investment, §159C-18.
Issuance, §159C-6.
Approval of project prerequisite, §159C-7.
Proceeds constitute trust funds, §159C-13.
Revenue refunding bonds, §159C-19.
Sale of bonds, §159C-9.
Security by trust agreement, §159C-12.
Conflict of laws.
Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §159C-26.
Conflicts of interest.
Public officers, §159C-16.
Construction of article.
Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §159C-26.

POLLUTION—Cont'd
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing—Cont'd
Construction of article—Cont'd
Liberal construction, §159C-25.
Contracts.
Construction contracts, §159C-15.
Credit of state not pledged, §159C-17.
Definitions, §159C-3.
Eminent domain.
No power of eminent domain, §159C-20.
Exemptions from taxation, §159C-14.
General assembly.
Legislative findings and purposes, §159C-2.
Investments.
Bonds eligible for investment, §159C-18.
Leases, §159C-11.
Legislative findings, §159C-1.
Projects.
Approval of project, §159C-7.
Location, §159C-10.
Public officers.
Conflicts of interest, §159C-16.
Liability, §159C-23.
Purposes, §159C-1.
Reports.
Annual reports of authorities, §159C-22.
Revenues.
Constitute trust funds, §159C-13.
Short title, §159C-1.
State.
Credit of state not pledged, §159C-17.
Taxation.
Exemptions, §159C-14.
Title.
Short title, §159C-1.
Trust agreements.
Security for bonds, §159C-12.
Trust funds.
Revenues constitute trust funds, §159C-13.
Industries.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Injunctions.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Civil relief, §113A-66.
Violation of programs, §113A-65.
Inspection.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Inspection of land-disturbing activities, §113A-58.
Interstate environmental compact.
Provisions.
Generally, §113A-23.
Purpose, §113A-22.
Title, §113A-21.
Investments.
Bonds eligible for investment.
Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-18.

POLLUTION—Cont'd
Jurisdiction.
Sedimentation control commission, §113A-56.
Mandamus.
Abatement and industrial facilities financing.
Remedies of bondholders, §159A-16.
Motorboats.
Depositing or discharging litter, etc., prohibited, §75A-10.
Discharging sewage, §§75A-6, (o), 75A-10.
Motor vehicles.
Air pollution.
Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.
Municipal corporations.
Emission of pollutants.
Prohibited, §160A-185.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Negotiable instruments.
Bond issues.
Abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-17.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Rivers.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Actions.
Civil relief, §113A-66.
Citation.
Short title, §113A-50.
Commission.
Appointment of members, §143B-299.
Approval of local government erosion control plans, §113A-61.
Compensation, §143B-299.
Cooperation with United States, §113A-62.
Creation, §143B-298.
Defined, §113A-52.
Duties.
Educational activities, §113A-59.
Enforcement authority, §113A-58.
Financial and other assistance, §113A-63.
Generally, §143B-298.
Hearings.
Power to conduct, §143B-298.
Inspections, §113A-58.
Jurisdiction, §113A-56.
Local erosion control programs, §§113A-60, 113A-61.
Local government.
Assistance, §143B-298.
Meetings, §143B-299.
Members, §143B-299.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-298.
Rules and regulations, §113A-54.
Cooperation with United States.
By commission, §113A-62.
Damages.
Civil relief, §113A-66.

POLLUTION—Cont'd
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973—Cont'd
Definitions, §113A-52.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Definitions, §113A-52.
Educational activities.
Generally, §113A-59.
Enforcement of article.
Authority of commission, §113A-58.
Authority of secretary, §113A-55.
Civil relief, §113A-66.
Injunctive relief, §§113A-65, 113A-66.
Penalties, §113A-64.
Financial and other assistance.
Authority of commission and local governments, §113A-63.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Generally, §113A-64.
Injunctive relief.
Generally, §113A-65.
Land-disturbing activity.
Civil and criminal penalties for violations, §113A-64.
Defined, §113A-52.
Educational activities, §113A-59.
Inspections, §113A-58.
Jurisdiction of commission, §113A-56.
Local erosion control programs, §§113A-60, 113A-61.
Mandatory standards, §113A-57.
Penalties for violations, §113A-64.
Legislative findings.
Preamble, §113A-51.
Local erosion control programs.
Approval of plans, §113A-61.
Financial and other assistance, §113A-63.
General provisions, §113A-60.
Penalties.
Generally, §113A-64.
Preamble, §113A-51.
Purpose of article, §113A-51.
Rules and regulations.
Powers and duties of commission, §113A-64.
Secretary.
Authority, §113A-55.
Defined, §113A-52.
Sedimentation control commission. See within this subheading, "Commission."
Short title, §113A-50.
United States.
Cooperation with United States, §113A-62.
Taxation.
Abatement facilities.
Exempt, §§105-275, 105-297, (16).
United States.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Cooperation with United States by commission, §113A-62.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

POLLUTION—Cont'd
Water pollution.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Waters and watercourses.
Dairies.
Pollution of water on lands used for dairy purposes, §14-382.

POLYGRAPH OPERATORS.
Licenses.
Private protective services act, §§74B-1 to 74B-16.
See PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
Private detectives.
General provisions, §§66-49.1 to 66-49.8.
See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.
Private protective services act, §§74B-1 to 74B-16.
See PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

POOLROOMS.
See BILLIARDS.

POOLS.
Swimming pools.
General provisions, §§130-169.1 to 130-169.6.
See SWIMMING POOLS.

POOR.
General provisions.
See PAUPERS.

PORNOGRAPHY.
Adult establishments, §§14-202.10 to 14-202.12.
See ADULT ESTABLISHMENTS.
Obscenity.
See OBSCENITY.
Sales of harmful materials to minors.
Civil remedy, §§19-9 to 19-20.
See INFANTS.

PORPOISES.
Protection of, §113-189.

PORTS.
Airports.
General provisions, §§63-1 to 63-58.
See AERONAUTICS.
Morehead City, §§76-59 to 76-73.
See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Ports authority, §§143B-452 to 143B-470.
See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.
State ports bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.
Wilmington harbor, §§76-19 to 76-24.
See NAVIGATION.

POSSE COMITATUS.
Arrest, §15-43.
Arrest in civil cases, §1-415.
Claim and delivery, §1-480.
Habeas corpus.
Power of county to aid service, §17-22.

POSSESSING STOLEN GOODS.
Felony.
Without regard to value of property, §14-72.
Jury.
Property not exceeding 200.00 in value.
Jury to determine, §14-72.

POSSESSING STOLEN GOODS—Cont'd
Misdemeanor.
Property not exceeding 200.00 in value, §14-72.
Value.
Property not exceeding 200.00 in value, §14-72.

POSSESSION.
Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Estates.
Transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.
Execution sales.
Orders for possession of real property, §1-339.68.
Fireworks.
Prima facie evidence, §14-412.
Follows legal title, §1-42.
Game laws.
Deer accidentally killed.
Permit required, §113-103.1.
Judicial sales.
Real property.
Order of possession.
Private sales, §1-339.38.
Public sales, §1-339.29.
Storage batteries.
Time limit on possession of rental battery without written consent, §14-174.

POSSESSION, WRIT OF.
Clerks of court, §1-209.
Divorce and alimony, §50-17.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §1-209.
Sale under power of sale.
Writ of assistance and possession.
Resale of real property, §45-21.29.

POST-CONVICTION HEARING ACT.
General provisions, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

POSTED PROPERTY.
Trespassing upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
See REAL PROPERTY.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.
Deeds.
Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Estates.
Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-11.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Revocation of deeds.
Future interests made to persons not in esse.
Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN—Cont'd
Sale, lease or mortgage of property.
Held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
Wills.
Effect on, §31-5.5.
Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Year's support.
Entitled to allowance, §30-17.

POSTMORTEMS.
Costs.
Examination taxed as costs, §15-7.
Homicide.
Examination directed, §15-7.
Physicians and surgeons.
Examinations.
Compensation of physician, §15-7.
Postmortem medicolegal examinations.
General provisions, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Solicitors.
Examination directed, §15-7.

POST OFFICE.
Acquisition of real property for United States post office.
See UNITED STATES.
Checks.
Payable by banks in exchange, §§53-71 to 53-73.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Mail.
See MAIL.
United States lands, §§104-1 to 104-25.
See UNITED STATES.

POST-WAR RESERVE FUND, §§143-191 to 143-194.
See STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.

POTASH.
Liming material, §§106-81 to 106-92.
See LIMESTONE AND MARL.

POTATOES.
Larceny.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Minimum price guaranteed growers, §106-535.
Additional net profits due growers not affected, §106-536.
Landlord-tenant contracts exempted, §106-538.
Payments.
Minimum payments compensation for labor and use of equipment, land, etc., only, §106-537.
Time of payments, §106-538.
Price.
Minimum price. See within this heading, "Minimum price guaranteed growers."
Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.

POTATOES—Cont'd
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.

POULTRY.
Actions.
Poultry products inspection act.
Proceedings in name of state, §106-549.67.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.
Proceedings in name of state, §106-549.67.
Advertisements.
False advertising, §106-545.
Appeals.
Poultry products inspection act.
Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
Refusal or revocation of permit, §106-542
Appropriations.
Combat diseases, §106-308.
Assorted chicks.
Defined, §106-541.
Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.
See AGRICULTURE.
Brokers.
Poultry products inspection act.
Poultry products broker.
Defined, §106-549.51, (27).
Brought into state.
Regulations, §106-307.5.
Carriers.
Poultry products inspection act.
Exemptions, §106-549.59.
Chicks.
Chick dealers. See within this heading, "Hatcheries and chick dealers."
Living baby chicks or other fowl.
Disposing of as pets or novelties forbidden, §14-363.1.
Notice describing grade to be posted, §106-546.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Compulsory poultry inspection.
Poultry products inspection act, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.69. See within this heading, "Poultry products inspection act."
Compulsory testing, §106-548.
Condemnation.
Poultry products inspection act.
Adulterated poultry, §106-549.53.
Condition and wholesomeness.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Cruelty to animals.
See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
Custom slaughtering.
Poultry products inspection act.
Exemptions, §106-549.62.
Dead bodies.
Disposal of dead poultry at commercial farms, §§106-549.70, 106-549.71.
Disposition of dead animals and fowls, §106-403.
Definitions, §106-541.
Condition and wholesomeness, §106-549.2.
Inspection.
Voluntary inspection of poultry, §106-549.2.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.51.
Diseases, §§106-304 to 106-307.6.
Compulsory testing, §106-548.
Control of diseases.
Confinement and isolation of diseased poultry, §106-402.
Inspection and quarantine of poultry, §106-401.1.
Regulations must be met, §§106-540, 106-543.
Shipments from out of state.
Requirements, §106-544.
Violation made misdemeanor, §106-405.
Fees for testing and other services, §106-548.
Permit to move infected or exposed poultry, §106-548.
Poultry brought into state, §106-307.5.
Quarantine.
See QUARANTINE.
Reports.
Infectious diseases reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Serums.
Sale of, §106-307.1.
State veterinarian.
Infectious diseases reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Vaccines.
Sale of, §106-307.1.
Violation made misdemeanor, §106-307.6.
Disposal of dead diseased poultry at commercial farms.
Incinerator, §106-549.70.
Penalty for violation, §106-549.71.
Pit, §106-549.70.
Dogs.
Dogs killing poultry may be killed, §67-14.
Injury by dogs, §67-1.
Protection from ranging dogs, §§67-30 to 67-36.
See DOGS.
Domesticated rabbits.
Poultry products inspection act.
Applicability to domesticated rabbits, §106-549.51A.
Eggs.
Hatching egg dealers. See within this heading, "Hatching egg dealers."
North Carolina egg law, §§106-245.13 to 106-245.28.
See EGGS.
Exemptions.
Poultry products inspection act.
Carriers exempt, §106-549.59.
Intrastate operations exempt, §106-549.62.
Fairs, §§106-502 to 106-520.7.
See FAIRS.
False advertising, §106-545.
Federal aid.
Poultry products inspection act.
State and federal co-operation, §106-549.52.
Fees, §106-548.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Penalties."
Grade of chicks to be posted, §106-546.
Hatcheries and chick dealers.
Defined, §106-541.
False advertising, §106-545.
Fees, §106-548.
Permit.
Obtain permit to operate, §106-542.
Posting description of grade of chicks, §106-546.
Records to be kept, §106-547.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Hatching-egg dealers.
Defined, §106-541.
Records to be kept, §106-547.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Hearings.
Poultry products inspection act.
Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
Incinerator.
Disposal of dead diseased poultry, §§106-549.70, 106-549.71.
Inoculation.
Quarantine of inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.
Inspection.
Compulsory poultry inspection. See within this heading, "Compulsory poultry inspection."
Poultry products inspection act, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.69. See within this heading, "Poultry products inspection act."
Powers of state veterinarian, §106-401.1.
Voluntary inspection, §§106-549.1 to 106-549.14. See within this heading, "Voluntary inspection."
Inspector.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Interstate commerce.
Shipments from out of state, §106-544.
Jurisdiction.
Poultry products inspection act.
Superior court, §106-549.67.
Killing.
Running at large after notice, §68-25.
Labels.
Poultry products inspection act.
False and misleading labels, §106-549.55.
Label and labeling.
Defined, §106-549.51, (15), (16).
Standards for labeling, §106-549.55.
Magistrates.
Fowls running at large after notice.
Order to sheriff to kill, §68-25.
Mandamus.
Poultry products inspection act.
Powers of commissioner, §106-549.68.
Mixed chicks or assorted chicks.
Defined, §106-541.
Motor vehicles.
Transportation.
Section not to restrict transportation of poultry, §20-116.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Regulation of domestic animals, §160A-186.
National poultry and turkey improvement plans, §106-539.
Requirements must be met, §106-543.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Notices.
Description of grade of chicks to be posted, §106-546.
Running at large after notice, §68-25.
Official identification.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Penalties.
Control of diseases, §106-405.
Disposal of dead diseased poultry.
Commercial farms.
Violation of article, §106-549.71.
Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.68.
Punishment for violations, §106-549.59.
Violations, §§106-307.6, 106-549.
Permit to move.
Infected or exposed poultry, §106-548.
Permit to operate.
Appeal from refusal or revocation, §106-542.
Cancellation, §106-542.
Hatcheries and chick dealers, §106-542.
Hatching-egg dealers, §106-542.
Plant.
Official plant.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Poultry products inspection act.
Adulterated.
Condemnation of adulterated poultry, §106-549.53.
Defined, §106-549.51, (1).
Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.
Animal food manufacturer.
Defined, §106-549.51, (2).
Appeals.
Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
Applicability of article.
Domesticated rabbits, §106-549.51A.
Establishments, etc., regulated by federal act, §106-549.68A.
Board.
Defined, §106-549.51, (3).
Broker.
Poultry products broker.
Defined, §106-549.51, (27).
Capable of use as human food.
Defined, §106-549.51, (4).
Carriers.
Exempt, §106-549.59.
Citation of article, §106-549.49.
Color additive.
Defined, §106-549.51, (5).
Commissioner.
Defined, §106-549.51, (6).
Investigations, §106-549.68, (a).
Limitation of entry of products to establishments, §106-549.63.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Poultry products inspection act—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd
Mandamus.
Powers, §106-549.68, (b).
Powers, §106-549.68.
Reports may be required, §106-549.68, (a).
Right of access, §106-549.68, (b).
Subpoenas.
Powers, §106-549.68, (b).
Witnesses.
Powers, §106-549.68, (b), (c).
Condemnation of adulterated poultry, §106-549.53.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.
Container.
Defined, §106-549.51, (7).
Immediate container.
Defined, §106-549.51, (11).
Shipping container.
Defined, §106-549.51, (31).
Co-operation.
State and federal co-operation, §106-549.52.
Costs.
Inspection costs, §106-549.69.
Custom slaughtering.
Exemptions, §106-549.62.
Definitions, §106-549.51.
Domesticated rabbits.
Applicability of article, §106-549.51A.
Enforcement.
Interference with, §106-549.59.
Exemptions.
Carriers, §106-549.59.
Intrastate operations, §106-549.62.
Facilities and equipment.
Sanitation regulations, §106-549.54.
Federal and state co-operation.
General provisions, §106-549.52.
Federal food, drug and cosmetic act.
Defined, §106-549.51, (8).
Federal poultry products inspection act.
Defined, §106-549.51, (9).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §106-549.68, (c).
Food additive.
Defined, §106-549.51, (10).
Hearings.
Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
Inspection.
Antemortem inspection, §106-549.53.
Costs, §106-549.69.
Inspection service.
Defined, §106-549.51, (12).
Postmortem inspection, §106-549.53.
Poultry not for human consumption not inspected, §106-549.58.
Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.
Quarantine, segregation and reinspection, §106-549.53.
Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
Service.
Defined, §106-549.51, (12).
Refusal or withdrawal, §106-549.64.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Poultry products inspection act—Cont'd
Inspection—Cont'd
Withdrawal of inspection, §106-549.64.
Inspector.
Defined, §106-549.51, (13).
Intent of article, §106-549.50.
Interference with enforcement, §106-549.59.
Intrastate commerce.
Defined, §106-549.51, (14).
Exemptions, §106-549.62.
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
Jurisdiction.
Superior court, §106-549.67.
Label.
Defined, §106-549.51, (15), (16).
False and misleading labels, §106-549.55.
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
Standards, §106-549.55.
Legislative declarations, §106-549.50.
Limitation of entry of products to establishments.
Authority of commissioner, §106-549.63.
Misbranded.
Defined, §106-549.51, (17).
Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.
No poultry in violation of article to be processed, §106-549.57.
Notice of violation, §106-549.60.
Official certificate.
Defined, §106-549.51, (18).
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
Official device.
Defined, §106-549.51, (19).
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
Official establishment.
Commissioner may limit entry of products to establishments, §106-549.63.
Defined, §106-549.51, (20).
Official inspection legend.
Defined, §106-549.51, (21).
Official mark.
Defined, §106-549.51, (22).
Package.
Defined, §106-549.51, (7).
Pesticide chemical.
Defined, §106-549.51, (24).
Policy, §106-549.50.
Poultry in violation of article not to be processed, §106-549.57.
Poultry not for human consumption.
General provisions, §106-549.58.
Processed.
Defined, §106-549.51, (28).
Processing poultry in violation of article, §106-549.57.
Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
Punishment for violations, §106-549.59.
Purpose of article, §106-549.50.
Quarantine, segregation and reinspection, §106-549.53.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Poultry products inspection act—Cont'd
Raw agricultural commodity.
Defined, §106-549.51, (29).
Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
Registration.
Requirements, §106-549.58.
Renderer.
Defined, §106-549.51, (30).
Reports.
Failure to file.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).
False reports.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).
Retail dealers.
Exemption, §106-549.62.
Rules and regulations.
Authority of commissioner, §106-549.61.
Sanitation of premises.
Facilities and equipment, §106-549.54.
Violation.
Prohibited, §106-549.61.
Sanitation of premises, §106-549.54.
Regulations, §106-549.54.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings.
General provisions, §106-549.66.
Proceedings in name of state, §106-549.67.
Self incrimination, §106-549.68, (b).
Short title, §106-549.49.
State and federal co-operation.
General provisions, §106-549.52.
Superior court.
Jurisdiction, §106-549.67.
Unauthorized disclosure of information.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).
Violations.
No poultry in violation of article to be processed, §106-549.57.
Notice, §106-549.60.
Penalties for certain violations, §106-549.68.
Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.
Punishment, §106-549.59.
Rules and regulations, §106-549.61.
Withdrawal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
Witnesses, §106-549.68, (b), (c).
Poults.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Probate and registration.
Poultry products inspection act.
Registration requirements, §106-549.58.
Products.
Inspection act, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.69. See within this heading, "Poultry products inspection act."
Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Quarantine.
Poultry diseases.
See QUARANTINE.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Rabbits.
Poultry products inspection act.
Applicable to domesticated rabbits, §106-549.51A.
Records.
Keeping, §106-547.
Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.58.
Registration.
Poultry products inspection act.
Requirements, §106-549.58.
Reports.
False report or failure to make.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).
Infectious diseases reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Retail dealers.
Poultry products inspection act.
Exemptions, §106-549.62.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Compulsory testing for disease, §106-548.
Poultry products inspection act.
Sanitation of premises, facilities and equipment, §106-549.54.
Records, §106-547.
Regulations.
Authorized, §106-549.61.
Running at large.
After notice, §68-25.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2), (4.1).
Baby chicks and poults, §105-164.13, (4.1).
Sanitation.
Poultry products inspection act.
Sanitary regulations, §106-549.54.
Searches and seizures.
Poultry products inspection act.
Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.
Sheriffs.
Killing fowls when they are running at large, §68-25.
Shipments from out of state, §106-544.
State veterinarian.
Inspection and quarantine of poultry, §106-401.1.
Voluntary inspection, §106-549.12.
Permit to move infected or exposed poultry, §106-548.
Stock law.
General provisions, §§68-15 to 68-25.
See LIVESTOCK.
Subpoenas.
Poultry products inspection act.
Powers of commissioner, §106-549.68.
Supervisor.
Inspection. See within this heading, "Compulsory poultry inspection."
Testing.
Compulsory testing, §106-548.

POULTRY—Cont'd
Turkeys.
Improvement plan. See within this heading, "National poultry and turkey improvement plans."
United States.
National poultry and turkey improvement plans, §106-539.
Requirements must be met, §106-543.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
Veterinarian.
State veterinarian. See within this heading, "State veterinarian."
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §106-549.
Voluntary inspection.
Agreements.
Authority to enter into voluntary agreements providing for inspection, §106-549.3.
Withdrawal from agreement, §106-549.13.
Cost of inspection, §106-549.6.
Payment, §106-549.7.
Definitions, §106-549.2.
Eligibility.
Who shall be eligible for service, §106-549.5.
Exemptions, §106-549.14.
Identification.
Identifying officially inspected poultry, §106-549.9.
Official identification.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Inspectors.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Designation, §106-549.12.
Official plant.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Inspection, §106-549.10.
Plant number, §106-549.8.
Poultry products.
Defined, §106-549.2.
Edible parts thereof.
Identification, §106-549.9.
Identifying, §106-549.9.
Rules and regulations, §106-549.4.
Short title, §106-549.1.
State veterinarian.
Designation of inspectors, §106-549.12.
Supervision of inspection program, §106-549.11.
Withdrawal of service, §106-549.13.
Witnesses.
Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.68, (b), (c).

POWELL BILL.
Municipal corporations.
Street construction and maintenance, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

POWER COMPANIES.
Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.
See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
See POWERS.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.
General provisions.
See POWERS.

POWERS.
Acknowledgments.
Appointment of attorney in fact.
Continue in effect notwithstanding incapacity or mental incompetence of principal, §47-115.1, (a), (c).
Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §§47-43.1, 47-115.
Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact, §47-115.
Indexing in names of both, §47-115.
Form of certificate of acknowledgment of instrument executed by attorney in fact, §§47-43, 47-43.1.
Husband and wife, §39-7.
Affidavit.
Veterans.
Affidavit of agent as to possessing no knowledge of death of principal, §165-40.
Attorney or attorney in fact.
Accounts and accounting, §47-115.1, (h).
Acknowledgments, §§47-43, 47-43.1.
Form of certificate.
Instrument executed by attorney in fact, §47-43.
Validation of certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Appointment.
Continue in effect notwithstanding incapacity or mental incompetence of principal, §47-115.1, (a), (c).
Requirements, §47-115.1, (b).
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Power to countersign bond, §85C-23.
Clerks of court.
Fees and charges paid by attorney, §47-115.1, (h).
Fixing commissions, §47-115.1, (k).
Commissions.
Fixed by clerk, §47-115.1, (k).
Consumer finance act.
Borrower prohibited from giving, §53-181.
Effective date.
Time of registration, §47-115.1, (d).
Entering an appearance, §84-11.
Execution and acknowledgment, §§47-43.1, 47-115.
Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact, §§47-43.1, 47-115.
Indexing in names of both, §47-115.
Filing or producing power, §84-11.
Hired personal property.
Conversion by attorney in fact, §14-168.1.
Husband and wife, §39-12.
Married women, Const. N. C., art. X, §4.

POWERS—Cont'd
Attorney or attorney in fact—Cont'd
Insurance.
Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges.
Power of attorney for exchange, §58-138.
Insurance premium financing.
Effect of exercise of power, §58-56.1.
Married women, §39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, §4.
Title.
Validation of certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband, §39-7.1.
Notaries.
Validation of certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Person dealing in good faith with attorney in fact, §47-115.1, (f).
Probate and registration, §47-2.
Records.
Required, §47-115.1, (g).
Registration.
Effective date, §47-115.1, (d).
General provisions, §§47-20.1 to 47-20.4, 47-28, 47-115.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Place of registration, §47-115.1, (d).
Required, §47-115.1, (d).
Revocation.
Grounds, §47-115.1, (e).
Rights, powers and duties of attorney in fact, §47-115.1, (i).
Substitution of attorney in fact, §47-115.1, (j).
Taxation.
Agents, §105-217.
Franchise tax, §105-128.
Veterans, §§165-39 to 165-42. See within this heading, "Veterans."
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Authority to countersign, §85C-23.
Registration of licenses and appointments by insurers, §85C-29.
Securities held in trust by commissioner.
Bondsmen to furnish power of attorney with securities, §85C-32.
Bona fide purchasers.
Release.
Requisites of release or limitation as against purchasers for value, §39-35.
Clerks of court.
Fixing commission for attorney in fact, §47-115.1, (k).
Consumer finance act.
Power of attorney prohibited, §53-181.
Deeds.
Power of appointment, §§39-33 to 39-36. See within this heading, "Power of appointment by deed or will."
Definitions.
General power of appointment, §§105-2, (5), 105-188.1, (a).

POWERS—Cont'd
Evidence.
Probate and registration, §1-229.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Execution, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Executors.
General provisions.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Fiduciaries.
Necessity for actual notice of release or limitation to bind fiduciary, §39-36.
Gift taxes.
Exercise of power of appointment, §105-188.1.
General power of appointment.
Defined, §105-188.1.
Husband and wife.
Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
Power of attorney of married woman, §39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, §4.
Indexes.
Registration.
Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.
Inheritance tax.
Exercise of power of appointment, §105-2, (5), (6).
General power of appointment.
Defined, §105-2, (5).
Insurance.
Deposits by insurance companies.
Alien or foreign companies.
Power of attorney, §58-182.5.
Premium financing.
Effect of exercise of power of attorney, §58-56.1.
Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges.
Power of attorney for exchange, §58-138.
Larceny, §14-76.
Married women.
Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
Power of attorney of married woman, §39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, §4.
Validation.
Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Sales under power of sale, §§45-21.1 to 45-21.33.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Nonresident insurance carrier.
Appointment of commissioner as process agent, §20-279.20.
Mutilation or destruction, §14-76.
Notice.
Release.
Necessity for actual notice of release or limitation to bind fiduciary, §39-36.
Power of appointment by deed or will.
Acts barring property rights, §31A-10.

POWERS—Cont'd
Power of appointment by deed or will—Cont'd
Execution of power of appointment by will, §31-4.
General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.
General power of appointment.
Defined, §105-2, (5).
Gift taxes.
Exercise of power of appointment, §105-188.1.
General power of appointment.
Defined, §105-188.1.
Inheritance tax.
Exercise of power of appointment, §105-2, (5), (6).
Release.
Method not exclusive, §39-34.
Notice.
Necessity for actual notice to bind fiduciary, §39-36.
Requisites as against creditors and purchasers, §39-35.
Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §31A-10.
Power of attorney.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Attorney or attorney in fact."
Veterans, §§165-39 to 165-42. See within this heading, "Veterans."
Probate, §§47-1 to 47-16.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Proof, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46, 47-115.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Releases.
Deed or will, §§39-33 to 39-36. See within this heading, "Power of appointment by deed or will."
Revocation.
Veterans.
Article not to affect provisions for revocation, §165-42.
Sales under power of sale, §§45-21.1 to 45-21.33.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Seals.
Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.
Survivorship.
Among donees of power of sale, §45-8.
Taxation.
Attorney or attorney in fact, §§105-128, 105-217.
Franchise tax, §105-128.
Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.
Veterans.
Affidavit of agent as to possessing no knowledge of death of principal, §165-40.

POWERS—Cont'd
Veterans—Cont'd
Missing.
Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.
Revocation.
Article not to affect provisions for revocation, §165-42.
Validity of acts of agent performed after death of principal, §165-39.
Wills.
Power of appointment. See within this heading, "Power of appointment by deed or will."

PRACTICING PSYCHOLOGISTS.
General provisions, §§90-270.1 to 90-270.18.
See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

PREACHERS.
Clergymen.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

PREFERENCE.
Assignments for benefit of creditors, §23-1.
Priority of payment by trustees, §23-10.
Tax liens, §105-365.
Trustee to recover property conveyed in preference, §23-3.
Attachment and garnishment.
Liens.
Priority of liens, §1-440.33.
Banks and banking.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Payment of claims, §53-20, (m).
Definitions.
Assignments for benefit of creditors, §23-3.
Estates of missing persons.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Executors and administrators.
Classes of debts and claims.
No preference within class, §28A-19-13.
Debts due representative not preferred, §28A-19-12.
General provisions.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Insurance.
Liquidation of insurer.
Priority of certain claims, §58-155.15.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Priority of claims for compensation, §§58-155.27, 58-155.36.
Land and loan associations, §54-63.
Landlord and tenant.
Landlord's lien on crops, §42-15.
Liens.
Services to motor vehicles, §44A-2.
Wages for two months.
Lien on assets of insolvency of a corporation, partnership or individual, §44-5.1.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Advances and future obligations.
Priority of security instrument, §45-70.
Partnership.
Dissolution and winding up.
Rules for distribution, §59-70.

PREFERENCE—Cont'd
Partnership—Cont'd
Limited partnership.
Priority as to limited partner, §59-14.
Presentment within sixty days, §147-50.
Purchase and contract.
Given to home products, §143-59.
State prison.
Products of convict labor, §148-70.
Taxation.
Judgments for taxes.
Priority against property of defendant, §105-239.
Lien of taxes, §§105-241, 105-365.
Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.
Tax liens.
Priority, §105-356.
Torrens system registration.
Conflicting claims, §43-23.
Unit ownership.
Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.
Veterans.
Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Wages.
Insolvency of a corporation, partnership or individual.
Lien on assets.
Wages for two months, §44-5.1.
Workmen's compensation act.
Priority of awards, §97-20.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS.
See INJUNCTIONS.

PRESCRIPTIONS.
Drugs, §§90-70 to 90-72.
See PHARMACISTS.
Opticians, §§90-235, 90-236, 90-250, 90-253.
Pharmacists.
See PHARMACISTS.

PRESENTMENT.
Commercial paper, §§25-3-101 to 25-3-805.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
General provisions.
See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS.

PRESERVATION OF OPEN SPACES.
Municipal corporations.
Acquisition of open space, §§160A-401 to 160A-407.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

PRESERVES.
Nature and historic preserves.
Dedication, §§143-260.6 to 143-260.9.
See NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES.

PRESIDENT.
Age, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Ambassadors and consuls, Const. U. S., art. II, §§2, 3.
Approval.
Order, resolution or vote of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

PRESIDENT—Cont'd
Compensation, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Congress.
Adjourning congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Approval of order, resolution or vote.
Disapproval.
Repassed by two-thirds vote, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Presented to president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Convening congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Electors.
Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Special sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Death, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXV.
Depositions.
When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Disability, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Duties, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Elections.
General provisions.
See ELECTIONS.
Electors.
See ELECTIONS.
Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Execution of laws, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Executive power, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amd. XX.
Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, §3; art. II, §4.
Inability, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Ministers.
Receiving, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Oath, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; art. VI; amd. XIV.
Opinions.
From principal officers in executive departments, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Pardons, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Powers of president, Const. U. S., art. II, §§2, 3.
Preference primary act.
See ELECTIONS.
Presidential electors, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XII, XIV. See within this heading, "Electors."
Public officers.
Appointment of officers, etc., Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Temporary commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Vacancies during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Qualifications, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Removal, Const. U. S., art. II, §§1, 4.
Resignation, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Signing bills, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Statutes.
Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

PRESIDENT—Cont'd
Statutes—Cont'd
Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Succession to office, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amd. XX.
Declaration of president's inability to perform duties.
By president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §3.
By vice-president and other officers, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §4.
Determination of issue, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §4.
Vice-president.
Becomes president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §1.
Vacancy in office of vice-president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §2.
Nomination by president and confirmation by majority vote of both houses of congress, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §2.
Supreme court.
Appointment of justices, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Terms of office, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXII.
Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., amd. XXII.
Time of taking office, Const. U. S., amd. XX.
Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Treaties, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXV.
During senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. I, §3; art. II, §§1, 4; amds. XII, XX, XXV.
General provisions.
See VICE-PRESIDENT.

PRESS.
Newspapers.
See NEWSPAPERS.

PRESSING CLUBS.
Defined, §105-74.
Licenses, §105-74.
Branches, §105-74.
Counties and cities.
Collection of tax limited, §105-74.
Definitions, §105-74.
Fees, §105-74.
License to be carried by solicitor, §105-74.
Solicitor.
Carrying license by solicitor, §105-74.
Tax, §105-74.
Universities and colleges.
Section not applicable to bona fide student, §105-74.

PRESSURE VESSELS.
Uniform boiler and pressure vessel act, §§95-69.8 to 95-69.18.
See BOILERS.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.
Adoption.
Effect of final order, §48-28.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd
Advancements.
Gift.
Presumption of gift, §29-24.
Presumption of gift, §29-24.
Adverse possession.
Effect of record chain of title, §1-42.
Agriculture.
Biological residues in animals.
Burden of proof as to residue, §106-549.82.
Aliens.
Reciprocal rights.
Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, §64-4.
Banks and banking.
Affidavit evidence of notice to creditors of banks in liquidation, §53-20, (j).
Certificate of incorporation prima facie evidence, §53-5.
Bonds, surety.
Records of county commissioners' proceedings, §109-14.
Commercial code.
Bank deposits and collections.
Agency status of collecting bank, §25-4-201.
Order to stop payment.
Burden of proof of loss, §25-4-403.
Provisional status of credits, §25-4-201.
Burden of establishing.
Defined, §25-1-201.
Commercial paper.
Date presumed correct, §25-3-114.
Establishing completion unauthorized, §25-3-115.
Establishing signatures, defenses and due course, §25-3-307.
Genuineness or authorization of signatures, §25-3-307.
Definitions, §25-1-201.
Investment securities.
Actions on securities, §25-8-105.
Option to accelerate at will.
Establishing lack of good faith, §25-1-208.
Sales.
Burden of establishing breach after acceptance, §25-2-607.
Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
Seal of acknowledging officer omitted.
Deeds made presumptive evidence, §47-101.
Contributory negligence, §1-139.
Controlled substances.
Exemptions and exceptions, §90-113.1.
Prosecutions by state, §90-113.1.
Cotton.
Failure to keep records, §106-66.
Credit cards.
Criminal receipt of goods and services fraudulently obtained, §14-113.16.
Criminal law and procedure.
Previous convictions, §15A-928.
Death.
Not presumed after seven years' absence, §28C-1.
Exposure to specific peril to be considered, §28C-1.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd
Death—Cont'd
Uniform simultaneous death act, §§28A-24-1 to 28A-24-7.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Drainage.
Necessity of canal presumed after seven years, §156-21.
Education.
Compulsory attendance.
Reports of teachers and principals as to unlawful absence, §115-170.
Escape.
Liability of officer permitting, §14-239.
Executors and administrators.
Vouchers presumptive evidence, §28A-21-5.
False pretenses and cheats.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Fee simple.
Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, §39-1.
Fiduciaries.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-15, 32-16.
Fiduciary relationship, §32-15.
Fisheries resources.
Publication of regulations of commission, §113-221.
Fraud.
Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs. §8-45.5.
Gaming contracts and futures, §16-6.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Hospitalization and incompetency proceedings to have no effect on one another, §122-55.
Hotels.
Liability for loss of baggage.
Negligence of hotel or innkeepers, §72-2.
Income tax.
Corporations.
Appropriate allocation formula reasonably attributes to this state the portion of corporate income earned in the state, §105-130.4, (s).
Inheritance tax.
Entireties, §105-2, (7).
Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, §105-2, (3).
Insurance.
No kind of insurance deemed to include life insurance and insurance against legal liability, §58-72.
Junk dealers.
Brands or marks obliterated.
Stolen goods, §66-11.
Landlord and tenant.
Tenant's possession is landlord's, §1-43.
Libel and slander, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).
Limitation of actions.
Landlord and tenant.
Possession of tenant presumed possession of landlord, §1-43.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd
Limitation of actions—Cont'd
Possession follows legal title, §1-42.
Record chain of title.
Effect, §1-42.
Title presumed out of the state, §1-36.
Livestock.
Markets.
Burden of proving health, §106-414.
Railroads.
Negligence from killing livestock, §62-241.
Lost instruments and records.
Color of title under destroyed instruments, §98-8.
Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§98-16 to 98-18.
Orders presumed made by legally constituted courts, §98-14.
Presuming that lost deeds and records were in due form, §8-21.
Markets.
Livestock markets.
Burden of proving health, §106-414.
Mentally ill.
Hospitalization and incompetency proceedings have no effect on one another, §122-55.
Missing persons.
Death not presumed from seven years' absence, §28C-1.
Exposure to specific peril to be considered, §28C-1.
Mobile homes.
Transportation of mobile homes.
Taxable situs not presumed, §105-316.8.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Payment of debt, §45-37.
Motorboats.
Possession of number certificate, §75A-5, (c).
Motor carriers.
Certificate or permit.
Hearing on application, §62-262, (e).
Motor vehicles.
Drunken driving.
Chemical analysis.
Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.
Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, §§20-71.1, 20-162.1.
Parking.
Prima facie rule of evidence for enforcement of parking regulations, §20-162.1.
Speed regulations.
Failure to stop within radius of lights or vision, §20-141, (n).
Negligence.
Carriers.
Injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.
Contributory negligence, §1-139.
Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
Violation of article, §130-111.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd
Negligence—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
Speed regulations.
Does not relieve operator from certain duties, §20-141, (m).
Railroads.
Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.
Ordinances.
Codification, filing or indexing, §160A-79, (d).
Existence of modification or repeal of ordinance, map or code, §160A-79, (c).
Peanuts.
Sale of peanuts.
Failure to keep record, §106-66.
Physicians and surgeons.
Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.
Probate and registration.
Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Register of deeds.
Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Public lands.
Title presumed in the state, §146-79.
Public officers.
Actions on suretyship, §109-38.
Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, §128-6.
Public utilities.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.
Railroads.
Abandonment, §1-44.1.
Livestock.
Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.
Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.
Records.
Bonds, surety.
Records of county commissioners' proceedings, §109-14.
Cotton.
Failure to keep records, §106-66.
Peanut sales.
Failure to keep records, §106-66.
Wills.
Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.
Sales and use tax.
Resale certificate, §105-164.28.
Sales are taxable, §105-164.26.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Burden of proof, §143-299.1.
Statutes.
Supplements as evidence of laws, §§164-11, 164-11.1.
Cumulative supplements, §164-11.1.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd
Subdivisions.
Control corners.
Fixed distances and boundaries.
Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.
Suretyship.
Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, §109-38.
Taxation.
Applications for property tax exemptions or exclusions.
Owner claiming has burden of proof, §105-282.1.
Certificate of secretary.
Payment of tax, etc., §105-236, (11).
Certificates of sale, §105-370, (d).
Discovered property, §105-312, (f).
Intangible personal property.
Conversion of property to evade taxation, §105-211.
Notice.
All interested persons charged with notice of taxes, §105-348.
Transferee liability.
Tax review board.
Burden on secretary of revenue, §105-239.1.
Title.
State.
Presumed out of state, §1-36.
Trees and timber.
Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.
Venereal diseases.
Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.
Weights and measures.
Certificates of weighmasters presumed accurate and correct, §81A-57.
Presumptive evidence, §81A-31.
Wills.
Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.
Witnesses.
Accused competent but not compellable to testify.
Refusal not to create presumption, §8-54.
Criminal procedure.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions.
Failure to call as witness not to prejudice defense, §8-57.
Workmen's compensation act.
Presumption as to dependents, §97-39.
Presumption of acceptance, §97-3.
Willful misconduct, §97-12.

PRETENSES, §§14-100 to 14-113.
See FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.

PRE-TRIAL EXAMINATION.
See EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL.

PRE-TRIAL HEARINGS.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.
Rules of civil procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.
Rules of court.
General rules of practice.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.

PRIESTS.
Religious societies.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS.
See ELECTIONS.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.
Agents.
See AGENTS.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Administration of a decedent's estate.
Income earned and expenses incurred during administration, §37-21.
Agriculture.
Determination of income from farming operations, §37-24.
Application of article, §37-40.
Assessments.
Special assessments, §37-36.
Attorneys' fees, §37-32.
Bond issues.
Premium and discount, §37-23.
Business.
Determination of income from business operations, §37-24.
Charges.
Recurring charges, §37-39.
Apportionment, §37-39.
Spreading charges against income, §37-38.
Citation.
Short title, §37-16.
Corporations.
Corporate distributions, §37-22.
Costs, §37-32.
Definitions, §37-17.
Depletion.
Property subject to depletion.
Disposition of receipts from other property subject to depletion, §37-27.
Depreciation, §37-37.
Distributions.
Corporate distributions, §37-22.
Expenditures.
Charging to principal or income.
Duty of trustee or personal representative, §37-18.
Duty of trustee or personal representative, §37-18.
Expenses, §§37-19, 37-29.
Administration of a decedent's estate.
Expenses incurred during administration, §37-21.
Application of income, §37-33.
Attorneys' fees, §37-32.
Compensation of trustee, §37-31.
Court costs, §37-32.
Insurance premiums, §37-35.
Interest and payments on indebtedness, §37-34.
Management of principal and application of income, §37-33.
Repairs, improvements and special assessments, §37-36.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973 —Cont'd
Expenses, §§37-19—Cont'd
Spreading charges against income, §37-38.
Taxes, §37-30.
Farming operations.
Determination of income, §37-24.
Fees.
Attorneys' fees, §37-32.
Gas.
Disposition, §37-25.
Improvements, §37-36.
Income.
Administration of a decedent's estate.
Income earned during administration, §37-21.
Application of income.
Expenses, §37-33.
Apportionment of income, §37-20.
Beneficiary.
Defined, §37-17.
Business and farming operations.
Determination of income, §37-24.
Charges, §37-19.
Recurring charges, §37-39.
Apportionment, §37-39.
Spreading charges against income, §37-38.
Crediting receipts or charging expenditures.
Duty of trustee or personal representative, §37-18.
Delayed income, §37-28.
Expenses.
Application of income, §37-33.
Tax.
Levied against income, §37-30.
What deemed income, §37-19.
When right to income arises, §37-20.
Indebtedness.
Payments on indebtedness, §37-34.
Insurance.
Premiums on insurance, §37-35.
Interest, §37-34.
Inventory value.
Defined, §37-17.
Mentally ill.
Gifts from principal, §§35-29.5 to 35-29.10.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Minerals.
Disposition, §37-25.
Natural resources.
Disposition, §37-25.
Oil.
Disposition, §37-25.
Personal representative.
Defined, §37-17.
Receipts and expenditures.
Duty of personal representative, §37-18.
Principal.
Charges, §37-19.
Crediting receipts or charging expenditures.
Duty of trustee or personal representative, §37-18.
Expenses.
Management expenses, §37-33.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973 —Cont'd
Principal—Cont'd
Management expenses, §37-33.
Tax.
Levied against principal, §37-30.
What deemed principal, §37-19.
Receipts.
Crediting to income or principal.
Duty of trustee or personal representative, §37-18.
Disposition of receipts, §37-26.
Duty of trustee or personal representative, §37-18.
Remainderman.
Defined, §37-17.
Repairs, §37-36.
Special assessments, §37-36.
Tax.
Defined, §37-17.
Levied against income or principal, §37-30.
Title.
Short title, §37-16.
Trees and timber.
Disposition of receipts, §37-26.
Trusts and trustees.
Compensation of trustee, §37-31.
Definitions, §37-17.
Receipts and expenditures.
Duty of trustee, §37-18.
Underproductive property, §37-28.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.
General provisions, §§26-1 to 26-12.
See SURETYSHIP.

PRINCIPALS AND ACCESSORIES.
General provisions, §§14-5 to 14-7.
See ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES.

PRINTING.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code and amendments thereto, §143-138, (g).
Manual.
North Carolina manual, §147-54.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of title.
Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Purchase and contract.
Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.
Sales and use tax.
Printed materials group.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14).
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Publications.
Limitation on scope, §143-169.
Reports.
Controls, §§143-168, 143-169.
State manual.
Printing, distribution and sale, §147-54.
Statutes.
Legislative services commission.
Duties, §120-34.
Provide for secretary of state to index, bind and distribute, §120-32.

PRINTING—Cont'd
Statutes—Cont'd
Legislative services commission—Cont'd
Secretary of state.
Duties, §120-34.
Supreme court reports.
Contract for reprints, §7A-14.
Reprints, §7A-14.
Wildlife resources commission.
"Wildlife in North Carolina," §143-169.

PRIORITIES.
General provisions.
See PREFERENCE.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Abduction and kidnapping.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.
Accomplices and accessories.
Injury.
Assisting in infliction of self-injury to prisoner resulting in incapacity, §148-46.1.
Accounts and accounting.
Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, §23-20.
Adjoining counties.
Destruction of jail.
When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, §162-40.
Safety and security.
Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Sheriff.
Sheriff, etc., may imprison in jail of adjoining county, §162-37.
Where no jail.
Courts may commit to jail of adjoining county, §162-38.
Sheriff, etc., may imprison in jail of adjoining county, §162-37.
Adverse possession.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.
Agriculture.
Use of prisoners in agricultural work, §§148-26, 148-66, 148-67.
Alcoholic beverages.
Employees.
Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees of state prison, §148-23.
Furnishing intoxicating liquor to inmates, §14-258.1.
Appeals.
Inmate grievance commission. See within this heading, "Inmate grievance commission."
Assaults.
Use of dangerous weapon in assault by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Attorney at law.
Secret listening.
Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.
Attorney general.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted.
Special proceedings.
Duty of attorney general, §148-84.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Prohibited practices, §85C-20.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Imprisonment for debt.
Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§23-23 to 23-38.
See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.
Boards.
Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
Procedure, §130-191.1.
Bonds, surety.
County prisoners.
Committed on capias in civil action, §162-32.
State prison.
Employees receiving or collecting money, §148-2.
Burglary.
Breaking or entering jails with intent to injure prisoners, §14-221.
Camps.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Prisoners on road.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Capias.
Bond of prisoner committed on capias in civil action, §162-32.
Capital punishment, §§15-187 to 15-196.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Captured persons.
Federal records and reports of capture, etc., §§8-37.2, 8-37.3.
Central prison at Raleigh.
See STATE PRISON.
Chain gang.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
General provisions.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Changing place of confinement.
Prisoner committing subsequent offense, §15-6.1.
Chaplains.
Employment of clinical chaplains for inmates, §148-10.1.
Child welfare.
Detention homes, §110-24.
Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Requirements for lawful juvenile detention, §110-24.
Segregation of youthful offenders, §110-24.
Temporary detention of child when no facility available, §110-24.
Citizenship restored, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Classification of prisoners, §§14-263, 14-264.
Commutation of sentence, §14-263.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Classification of prisoners, §§14-263—Cont'd
Governing body of towns to classify prisoners, §14-263.
Record, §14-264.
Clerks of court.
List of prisoners furnished to judges, §7A-109.1.
Clothes, §162-33.
Commission of correction.
General provisions, §§148-2 to 148-10.
See STATE PRISON.
Commutation of sentence.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted.
Action by parole commission, §148-84.
Attorney general.
Duties, §148-84.
Evidence, §148-84.
Governor.
Duties, §148-84.
Hearing.
Nature of, §148-83.
Limitation on amount paid, §148-84.
Payment and amount of compensation, §148-84.
Petition.
Claim presented by petition, §148-82.
Form, records and conditions, §148-83.
Provision for compensation, §148-82.
Complaints.
Inmate grievance commission. See within this heading, "Inmate grievance commission."
Concealment.
Harboring fugitives, §14-267.
Constitutional provisions.
Commutation of sentence, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Death punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, §2.
Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Elections.
Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.
No person taken, etc., but by law of the land, Const. N. C., art. I, §19.
Pardon, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, §21.
Punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI, §1.
Reprieve, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Contracts.
Public building contracts.
Law applicable to department of correction, §143-134.
Controlled substances.
Furnishing controlled substances to inmates, §14-258.1.
Convict-made goods.
Sale prohibited, §14-346.
Correctional institutions and agencies.
Establishment and operation by state.
General assembly to prescribe, Const. N. C., art. XI, §3.
Costs.
Counties, §6-40.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Costs—Cont'd
Imprisonment of prosecuting witness for willful nonpayment of costs if prosecution frivolous, §6-50.
Liability between counties, §6-40.
Counties.
Adjoining counties. See within this heading, "Adjoining counties."
Arrest of escaped persons from institutions, §162-35.
Commitment to jail of adjoining county, §§162-37, 162-38.
Costs, §6-40.
Destruction of jail.
When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, §162-40.
Drainage districts.
Use of prisoners, §162-49.
Farming out convicts. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."
Hiring out prisoners. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."
Jails.
Local confinement facilities, §§153A-216 to 153A-228.
See JAILS.
Labor.
Public building contracts.
Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.
Prisoners, §§162-32 to 162-49.
See JAILS.
Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security.
Payment of charges, §162-39.
County jails.
Local confinement facilities.
See JAILS.
Credits, §§15-196.1 to 15-196.4.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Criminal procedure.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Damages.
Parole.
Payment of damages.
Restitution as condition of parole, §148-57.1.
Death.
Death punishment.
Capital punishment.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Disposition of bodies.
Capital punishment, §15-196.
Investigation of death of convicts, §148-25.
Debtor and creditor.
Trustee for estate of imprisoned debtor.
See within this heading, "Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime."
Department of correction.
General provisions, §§148-2 to 148-10.
See STATE PRISON.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Depositions.
Witness confined in prison.
When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Destruction of jail.
Transfer of prisoners on destruction of jail, §162-40.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
Continuance, §15-10.2.
Disposition.
Mandatory disposition of detainers, §15-10.2.
Request for final disposition of charges, §15-10.2.
Information to be furnished prisoner, §15-10.2.
Interstate agreement on detainers.
Appropriate court.
Defined, §15A-762.
Central administrator.
Designation, §15A-766.
Contents of agreement, §15A-761.
Copies of article.
Distribution, §15A-767.
Definitions, §§15A-761, 15A-762.
Enforcement.
Cooperation in enforcement, §15A-763.
Entry into agreement, §15A-761.
Escape from temporary custody, §15A-764.
Form of agreement, §15A-761.
Information agent.
Designated, §15A-766.
Official in charge of institution.
Authority and duty, §15A-765.
Where adopted, Appx. V.
Mandatory disposition of detainers.
Procedure, §15-10.3.
Return of prisoner after trial, §15-10.3.
Manner of use, §15-10.1.
Mentally ill.
Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, §15-10.4.
Procedure, §15-10.1.
Detention homes.
General provisions, §110-24.
Requirements for lawful juvenile detention, §110-24.
Discharge.
Allowances.
Paroled prisoner, §148-60.1.
Cash, clothing, etc., to be awarded, §148-13.
Contents of release order, §148-61.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Insolvent debtors, §§23-23 to 23-38.
See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.
Time for release of prisoners discretionary, §148-60.
District prison camps.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
District prison farm.
See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.
Drainage districts.
Use of prisoners, §162-49.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Drugs.
Controlled substances.
Furnishing to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.
Furnishing poisons or controlled substances to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.
Use of narcotic drugs by prison employees prohibited, §148-23.
Elections.
Challenge as felon, §163-90.
Convict disqualified as voter, §163-55; Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.
Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Employment of prisoners. See within this heading, "Work."
Escape.
See ESCAPE.
Estate of debtor imprisoned for crime. §§23-18 to 23-22. See within this heading, "Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime."
Evidence.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §148-84.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Inmate grievance commission.
Access to documentary evidence, §148-108.
Executions.
Habeas corpus.
Party held in execution not to be discharged, §17-36.
Extradition.
Uniform criminal extradition act, §§15A-721 to 15A-750.
See EXTRADITION.
Farming out convicts.
Hiring out county or municipal prisoners, §§162-42 to 162-44. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."
State prison, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See STATE PRISON.
Farms.
District prison farm.
See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.
State farm operations commission, §§106-26-13 to 106-26.21.
See AGRICULTURE.
Felonies.
Habitual felons, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
See HABITUAL FELONS.
Fingerprints.
State bureau of investigation, §114-18.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Food, §162-33.
Forests.
Growing of timber on unused state lands.
Use of prison labor, §113-29.1.
Use of prisoners in forestry work, §148-26.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
General assembly.
Correctional institutions and agencies.
Establishment and operation by state, Const. N. C., art. XI, §3.
Good behavior.
Classification of prisoners, §14-263.
Road work, §162-46.
Women prisoners, §162-46.
Governor.
Reward.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.
State prison.
See STATE PRISON.
Grievances.
Inmate grievance commission. See within this heading, "Inmate grievance commission."
Guards.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Protection.
Degree of protection against violence allowed, §148-46.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Habitual felons.
General provisions, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
See HABITUAL FELONS.
Health.
Medical treatment.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.
Sanitary and health conditions supervised by department of human resources, §148-19.
Hearings.
Inmate grievance commission. See within this heading, "Inmate grievance commission."
Highways.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Hiring out prisoners.
Counties and towns may hire out certain prisoners.
General provisions, §162-42.
Escape of hired prisoners from custody, §14-255.
Permitting escape of or maltreating hired convicts, §14-257.
Persons hiring may prevent escape, §162-43.
Prison breach from county or municipal confinement facilities or officers, §14-256.
Maltreatment, §14-257.
Public building contracts.
Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.
Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, §143-135.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Hiring out prisoners—Cont'd
Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, §162-44.
State prison, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See STATE PRISON.
Honor prisoners, §14-263.
Hospitals.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Attorney at law.
Furnishing of information, §122-8.1.
Disclosure of information to clerk of court, solicitor, attorney or client, §122-8.1.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-85.1.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Transfer of inmates to general wards, §122-15.
Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
Procedure when necessary.
When consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.
Hostages.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.
Houses of correction.
See REFORMATORIES.
Identification.
Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80.
See STATE PRISON.
Imprisonment for debt, §§1-409 to 1-439; Const. N. C., art. I, §28.
See ARREST IN CIVIL CASES.
Imprisonment generally.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Industrial schools.
Reformatories.
See REFORMATORIES.
Infants.
Facilities and programs for youthful, §§148-49.10 to 148-49.16.
See STATE PRISON.
Segregation of youthful offenders. See within this heading, "Segregation of youthful offenders."
Injury.
Self-inflicted injury.
Effect, §148-46.1.
Inflicting or assisting in inflicting.
Penalty, §148-46.1.
Medical treatment.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.
Penalty, §148-46.1.
Inmate grievance commission.
Appeals.
Judicial review, §148-113.
Secretary of correction, §148-106.
Appointment of members, §148-101.
Chairman, §148-101.
Compensation, §148-101.
Disposition, §148-106.
Record of dispositions, §148-110.
Employees.
Appointment, §148-102.
Established, §148-101.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Inmate grievance commission—Cont'd
Evidence.
Rules of evidence, §148-109.
Executive director.
Appointment, §148-102.
Salary, §148-102.
Exhaustion of department of correction procedures, §148-104.
Grievances or complaints.
Dismissal, §148-105.
Preliminary review, §148-105.
Record of complaints, §148-110.
Submission, §148-104.
Exhaustion of department of correction procedures, §148-104.
Who may submit, §148-104.
Hearing examiners.
Appointment, §148-102.
Evidence.
Access to documentary evidence, §148-108.
Hearing by examiner, §148-107.
Recommendation, §148-107.
Hearings.
By examiner, §148-107.
Conduct of hearing at institutions, §148-111.
Right of inmate to appear, §148-109.
Institutions.
Hearings.
Conduct of hearing at institutions, §148-111.
Judicial review, §148-113.
Oaths.
Administration of oaths, §148-108.
Preliminary review, §148-105.
Records.
Complaints, §148-110.
Removal of members.
Grounds, §148-103.
Representation.
Right of inmate, §148-109.
Rules and regulations.
Power of commission to adopt, §148-112.
Salaries.
Executive director, §148-102.
Secretary of correction.
Review, §148-106.
Subpoenas, §148-108.
Terms of members, §148-101.
Testimony.
Recording of testimony, §148-107.
Vacancies, §148-101.
Witnesses.
Opportunity to call witnesses, §148-109.
Inspection.
Local confinement facilities, §108-79.
Interstate agreement on detainers. See within this heading, "Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge."
Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Jails.
County jail, §§162-32 to 162-49.
See JAILS.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Jails—Cont'd
Local confinement facilities, §§153A-216 to 153A-228.
See JAILS.
Sheriff. See within this heading, "Sheriff."
Judges.
List of prisoners furnished to judges, §7A-109.1.
Kidnapping.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Limestone and marl.
Convict labor authorized, §106-80.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.
Cumulative disabilities, §1-19.
Disabilities, §1-17.
Real property, §1-17.
Removal of disability, §1-17.
Local confinement of state prisoners, §148-32.1.
Magistrates.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Maltreatment.
Confining prisoners to improper apartments, §14-261.
Hired convicts, §14-257.
Injury to prisoner by jailer, §14-260.
Mentally ill.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, §15-10.4.
Facility farms.
Labor on, §122-83.
Hospitals.
Mentally-ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-85.1.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Mentally-ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-85.1.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Messages.
Conveying messages and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, §14-258.
Mills and milldams.
Rebuilding mill after destruction.
Owner being imprisoned, §73-13.
Mistake.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies, §§148-82 to 148-84. See within this heading, "Compensation to persons erroneously convicted."
Municipal corporations.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See STATE PRISON.
Hiring out prisoners. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Public building contracts.
Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.
Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, §143-135.
Retention of prisoners brought in by law enforcement officers.
Duty to receive and retain, §162-41.
Transfer of prisoners.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Narcotic drugs.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Necessaries.
Prisoners may furnish necessaries, §162-33.
Oaths.
Inmate grievance commission.
Commission may administer oaths, §148-108.
Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, §23-20.
Order of commitment to imprisonment, §15A-1301.
Outside the state, §15A-821.
Pardon.
See PARDON.
Paroles.
See PAROLES.
Penal institutions, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§1 to 4.
Penitentiary, §§15A-761 to 15A-767, 148-2 to 148-84.
See STATE PRISON.
Petitions.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §148-83.
Photographs.
State bureau of investigation, §114-18.
Physicians and surgeons.
Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
Procedure, §130-191.1.
Poisons.
Furnishing poisons to inmates, §14-258.1.
Prison bounds, §23-45.
Who entitled to benefit of, §23-45.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Prison farm.
See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.
Probation.
Prostitution, §14-208.
Suspension of sentence and probation, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Property.
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45. See within this heading, "Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime."
Public works.
Sentenced to or worked on public works, §162-45.
Control of county, §162-47.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Public works—Cont'd
Sentenced to or worked on public works, —Cont'd
Deductions from sentence allowed for good behavior, §162-46.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Records.
Inmate grievance commission.
Record of complaints, §148-110.
Items of record, §14-264.
Kept by superintendent, §14-264.
State prison, §§148-74 to 148-80.
See STATE PRISON.
Reformatories.
General provisions.
See REFORMATORIES.
Release.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Other than on bail, §15-103.1.
Removal of prisoners.
Jail destroyed.
Transfer of prisoners provided for, §162-40.
Safety and security.
Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Sheriff.
Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, §162-36.
Subsequent offense.
Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing subsequent offense, §15-6.1.
Reports.
Clerks of court.
List of prisoners furnished to judges, §7A-109.1.
Reprieve.
See REPRIEVE.
Restitution.
Parole.
Restitution as condition of parole, §148-57.1.
Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Road work.
Streets and highways, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Rules and regulations.
Inmate grievance commission.
Power of commission to adopt, §148-112.
Sales.
Convict-made goods.
Prohibited, §148-70.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Concession stands operated by state prison system.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (19).
Second offense.
Habitual felons, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
See HABITUAL FELONS.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Secretary of correction.
Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
Determination of procedure, §130-191.1.
Secret listening.
Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.
Segregation.
Prison facilities, §148-36.
Sex and age, §148-44.
Youthful offenders, §§110-24, 148-44.
Duty of state department, §148-44.
Self-inflicted injury. See within this heading, "Injury."
Sentence and punishment.
Appeals.
Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.
Credit for service of sentence.
General provisions, §§15-196.1 to 15-196.4.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
While in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.
General provisions.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Sentence of imprisonment, §15A-1351.
Commitment, §15A-1352.
Order of commitment, §15A-1353.
Release pending appeal, §15A-1353.
Terms of imprisonment.
Calculation, §15A-1355.
Concurrent and consecutive terms, §15A-1354.
Weekends or other intervals.
Setting of sentence on weekends or other intervals, §15-199.
Work release privileges.
Regulations, §148-33.1.
Sheriff.
Adjoining county.
Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county, §§162-37, 162-38.
Confining prisoners to improper apartments, §14-261.
Destruction of jail.
Transfer of prisoners provided for, §162-40.
Escape, §§14-239, 14-240, 162-21.
See ESCAPE.
Hiring out prisoners.
Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, §162-44.
Jail.
Custody of jail, §162-22.
Lynching.
Prevent entering jail for lynching, §162-23.
County liable, §162-23.
Necessaries.
County prisoner may furnish necessaries, §162-33.
Safety and security.
Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, §162-36.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Social services.
County director of social services.
Disposition of child born of female prisoners, §148-47.
Special proceedings.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84. See within this heading, "Compensation to persons erroneously convicted."
State bureau of investigation.
Photographs and fingerprints, §114-18.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.
State farms.
Prison farms.
See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.
State farm operations commission, §§106-26.13 to 106-26.21.
See AGRICULTURE.
State prison, §§15A-761 to 15A-767, 148-2 to 148-84.
See STATE PRISON.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§35-36 to 35-50.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Streets and highways.
Prisoners working on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Subpoenas.
Inmate grievance commission.
Subpoena power of commission, §148-108.
Summons and process.
Defendants in federal prisons, §15A-771.
Securing attendance of defendants.
Defendant in institutions within the state, §15A-711.
Sundays and holidays.
Commutation of sentences for Sunday work, §14-265.
Suspension of sentence and probation, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Taxation.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Towns.
County prisoners, §§162-32 to 162-49.
See JAILS.
Transfer.
Removal of prisoners. See within this heading, "Removal of prisoners."
Trial.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Uniform.
Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, §15-176.
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22.
Accounting, §23-20.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime—Cont'd
Application.
Persons who may apply for trustee for imprisoned debtor, §23-18.
Appointment.
Court may appoint several trustees, §23-21.
Removal of trustee and appointment of successor, §23-22.
Superior court appoints, §23-19.
Duties of trustee, §23-20.
Jail.
Bounds, §23-45.
Persons in jail, §23-18.
Number.
Several trustees, §23-21.
Penitentiary.
Persons in penitentiary, §23-18.
Sentence.
Copy of sentence to be produced, §23-19.
Successor.
Removal of trustee and appointment of successor, §23-22.
Tuberculosis.
Treatment generally.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Uniform.
Trial, §15-176.
United states.
Witnesses.
Securing attendance of prisoner in federal institution as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-823.
United States prisoners.
Summons and process.
Securing attendance of defendants confined in federal prisons, §15A-771.
Venue.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
Vital statistics.
Record of inmates.
Keeping, §130-56.
Voting.
Convict disqualified as voter, §163-55.
Wardens.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Weapons.
Assaults.
Use of dangerous weapon in assault by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Conveying messages and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, §14-258.
Escape.
Use of dangerous weapon in escape, §14-258.2.
Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.
Possession of dangerous weapon by prisoner, §14-258.2.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Weekends or other intervals.
Serving of sentence on weekends or other intervals, §15-199.
Witnesses.
Confined in prison.
When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Criminal cases.
Securing attendance of prisoner in federal institution as witness in proceeding within the state, §15A-823.
Securing attendance of prisoner outside the state as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-822.
Securing attendance of witnesses confined in institutions within the state, §15A-805.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Inmate grievance commission.
Opportunity to call witnesses, §148-109
Women.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
Good behavior, §162-46.
Limitations on labor of prisoners, §148-27.
Sentence to streets or roads prohibited, §148-6.
Separation as to sex and age, §148-44.
Work.
Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing subsequent offense, §15-6.1.
Confederate cemetery.
Care of confederate cemetery at Raleigh, §65-4.
Employment security, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Hiring out prisoners. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."
Limestone and marl.
Convict labor authorized, §106-80.
Mentally-ill criminals.
Labor on facility farms, §122-83.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Public building contracts.
Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.
Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, §143-135.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Sales.
Merchandise sale by governmental units, §66-58.
Self-inflicted injury.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, §130-191.1.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd
Work—Cont'd
State agencies.
Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.
State prison, §§148-26 to 148-49.
See STATE PRISON.
Women, §§148-6, 148-27.
Work on roads.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Work release privileges.
Deductions from earnings.
Cost of upkeep, §148-33.1.
Earnings.
Regulations, §148-33.1.
Escape, §148-45.
Local confinement of state prisoners, §148-32.1.
Regulations, §148-33.1.
Restitution by prisoners with work release privileges, §148-33.2.
Workmen's compensation act.
Application of act to convicts and prisoners, §97-13, (c).
Youth development.
Schools or institutions operated or administered by state division of youth development.
Adult inmates of state prison system prohibited from working at or being on premises of, §148-26.
Youthful offenders.
Facilities and programs, §§148-49.10 to 148-49.16.
See STATE PRISON.
Requirements for lawful juvenile detention, §110-24.
Segregation, §§110-24, 148-44.

PRIVATE BUSINESS SCHOOLS, §§115-245 to 115-254.1.
See EDUCATION.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES, §§66-49.1 to 66-49.8.
Actions.
Bonds, surety.
Action on bond of private detective, §66-49.5.
Advertisements.
Regulations, §66-49.7.
Appeal.
Revocation or suspension of license, §66-49.6.
Attorney at law.
Undertaking to give legal advice.
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, §66-49.6.
Bonds, surety.
Actions on bond, §66-49.5.
Approval, §66-49.5.
Cancellation, §66-49.5.
Form, §66-49.5.
Required, §66-49.5.
Branch offices.
Regulations, §66-49.7.
Bureau.
Defined, §66-49.2.
Director. See within this heading, "Director."
Definitions, §66-49.2.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES—Cont'd
Detective business.
Defined, §66-49.2.
Director.
Defined, §66-49.2.
Examination of applicant, §66-49.3.
Investigation of applicant, §66-49.3.
Suspension or revocation of license, §66-49.6.
Employees.
Registration of persons employed, §66-49.5A.
False pretenses and cheats.
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, §66-49.6.
Fees.
Licenses, §66-49.4.
Housebreaking.
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, §66-49.6.
Impersonation.
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, §66-49.6.
License.
Application.
Contents, §66-49.3.
Investigation of applicant, §66-49.3.
References, §66-49.3.
Refusal.
Grounds for refusal, §66-49.3.
Examination, §66-49.3.
Fee, §66-49.4.
Form, §66-49.4.
Issuance, §66-49.3.
Nonassignable, §66-49.4.
Posting, §66-49.4.
Qualifications, §66-49.3.
Refusal.
Grounds for refusal, §66-49.3.
Regulations.
Miscellaneous regulations, §66-49.7.
Renewal, §66-49.4.
Required, §66-49.1.
Revocation, §66-49.6.
Appeals, §66-49.6.
Commission as company or special police, §66-49.7.
Grounds for, §66-49.6.
Suspension, §66-49.6.
Appeals from suspension, §66-49.6.
Grounds for, §66-49.6.
Term, §66-49.4.
Name.
Regulations, §66-49.7.
Notice.
Establishment closing or changing of location of branch office, §66-49.7.
Penal provision, §66-49.8.
Permits.
Trainee permit, §66-49.4.
Application, §66-49.4.
Duration, §66-49.4.
Polygraph operators.
As engaged in detective business, §66-49.2, (2).
Private protective services act, §§74B-1 to 74B-16.
See PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
Privileged communications.
Regulations, §66-49.7.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES—Cont'd
Probate and registration.
Registration of persons employed, §66-49.5A.
Protection.
Private protective services act, §§74B-1 to 74B-16.
See PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
Qualifications, §66-49.3.
Regulations.
Miscellaneous regulations, §66-49.7.

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS.
Charities.
Charitable trusts.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
Administrator.
Duties, §74B-8.
Position created, §74B-8.
Appeals.
Licenses.
Suspension or revocation of licenses, §74B-14.
Attorney general.
Investigative powers, §74B-9.
Board.
Chairman, §74B-4.
Compensation, §74B-5.
Established, §74B-4.
Meetings, §74B-6.
Members, §74B-4.
Powers, §74B-7.
Terms, §74B-4.
Vice-chairman, §74B-6.
Bonds, surety.
Actions on bonds, §74B-12.
Approval, §74B-12.
Cancellation, §74B-12.
Forms, §74B-12.
Required, §74B-12.
Definitions, §74B-3.
Employees.
Persons licensed in another state.
Temporary employment, §74A-13.1.
Registration of persons employed, §74B-13.
Termination of registered employee.
Notification of administrator, §74B-13.
Fees.
License and application fees, §74B-11.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Penal provision, §74B-16.
Licenses.
Appeal.
Suspension or revocation, §74B-14.
Application, §74B-10.
Approval by board, §74B-7.
Bonds, surety. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."
Contents, §74B-11.
Denial, §74B-7.
Grounds, §74B-10.
Existing licenses, §74B-2.
Fees, §74B-11.
Forms, §74B-11.
Investigation of applicant, §74B-10.
Issuance, §74B-10.
Nonassignable, §74B-11.

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Permits.
Trainee permits, §74B-2.
Posting, §74B-11.
Renewal, §74B-11.
Required, §74B-2.
Revocation, §74B-14.
By board, §74B-7.
Statewide license, §105-42.
Suspension, §74B-14.
By board, §74B-7.
Term, §74B-11.
Time limit for obtaining, §74B-10.
Trainee permits, §74B-2.
Misdemeanors.
Penal provision, §74B-16.
Persons licensed in another state.
Temporary employment, §24B-13.1.
Policy, §74B-1.
Prohibited acts, §74B-15.
Registration.
Persons employed, §74B-13.
Termination of registered employee.
Notification of administrator, §74B-13.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation by board, §74B-7.
Subpoenas.
Issuance by board, §74B-7.
Violations, §74B-15.
Penal provision, §74B-16.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.

PRIVATE STATUTES.
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.
See STATUTES.

PRIVATE WAYS.
Adverse possession, §1-44.
Drainage, §156-88.
Drainage districts.
Drainage across public or private ways, §156-88.

PRIVIES.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.
See LABOR.
Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.
See LABOR.
Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.
Aid to dependent children.
Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.3.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Reports to commissioner as to runners, §85C-26.
Reports to insurance commissioner by insurers, §85C-24.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS— Cont'd
Banks and banking.
Examiners disclosing confidential information, §53-125.
Christian science.
Communications between practitioners and communicants privileged, §8-53.2.
Clergymen.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
Controlled substances.
Drug dependent person.
Treated by practitioner, §90-109.1.
Inspection officers, §90-107.
Counties.
Privacy of employee personnel records, §153A-98.
Education.
School counselor.
Privilege, §8-53.4.
Waiver by student in open court, §8-53.4.
Waiver.
School counselor privilege, §8-53.4.
Employment security.
Claims for benefits, §96-15, (j).
Information obtained by employment service division, §96-23.
Reports and records of employing units, §96-4, (g).
General assembly.
Disclosure of confidential information, §120-87.
Hospitals.
Acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals for fraudulent purposes. §14-118.3.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals for fraudulent purposes. §14-118.3.
Attorney at law.
Furnishing of examination results and medical records, §122-8.1.
Disclosure of information, records, etc., prohibited, §122-8.1.
Research data, §122-8.2.
Husband and wife.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Waiver of privileges, §110-121.
Civil actions, §8-56.
Criminal actions, §8-57.
Criminal procedure.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Husband-wife privilege waived in child abuse, §8-57.1.
Income tax.
Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.
Mentally ill.
Reports to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Milk.
Records of milk products plant, §106-258.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS— Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Certificate as to physical condition, §20-7.
Records.
Confidential for use of division, §20-43.
Physicians and surgeons.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Waiver of privileged, §110-121.
Communications between physician and patient.
Generally, §§8-53, 8-53.1.
When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.
Physician-patient privileged waived in child abuse, §8-53.1.
Private detectives.
Regulations, §66-49.7.
Psychologists.
Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.
Religious societies.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Confidential communications by legal counsel not public records, §132-1.1.
Supplemental proceedings.
Witnesses.
Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Records treated as privileged information, §15-207.
Taxation.
Returns and reports.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.
Violation a misdemeanor, §75-28.
Waiver.
Communications between clergymen and communicants.
Communicant in open court waives privilege conferred, §8-53.2.
Witnesses.
Clergymen.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
Criminal law and procedure.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Husband and wife.
Civil actions, §8-56.
Criminal cases, §8-57.
Physician and patient.
Communications between physician and patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.
When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.
Psychologists.
Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.
School counselor, §8-53.4.
Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, §8-55.
Immunity, §8-55.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS— Cont'd
Workmen's compensation act.
Facts learned by examining physician not privileged, §97-27.

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
General provisions.
See ARREST

PRIVILEGE TAXES.
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See TAXATION.
Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.
Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

PRIVY EXAMINATION.
General provisions, §§47-14.1, 47-66 to 47-69, 47-91 to 47-95.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

PRIZE FIGHTS.
Betting on, §14-271.
Engaging in, §14-271.
Governor.
Use of civil and military power to prevent, §147-12, (6).

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Accountants, §§93-1 to 93-13.
See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Acknowledgments.
Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Forms, §§47-37 to 47-45. See within this heading, "Forms."
General provisions.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal or stamp or expiration date of commission, §47-2.2.
Actions.
See ACTIONS.
Affidavit.
Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.
Agriculture.
Insecticides and fungicides.
See AGRICULTURE.
Structural pest control.
Solicitors and servicemen, §106-65.31.
Air force. See within this heading, "Military services."
Aliens.
Contracts to sell or purchase real estate validated, §64-2.
Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, §§47-33, 47-34.
Rights as to real property, §64-1.
Ambassadors and consuls, §47-2.
Consuls.
Before consuls general, §47-83.
Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, §47-84.
Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of United States, §47-91.
Antifreeze substances.
See ANTIFREEZE SUBSTANCES.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Apothecaries.
General provisions, §§90-53 to 90-76.
See PHARMACISTS.
Appointment.
Improper appointment.
Liability of personal representative appointed in improper county, §28A-3-4.
Procedure after determination, §28A-3-3.
Architects, §§83-7, 83-15.
See ARCHITECTS.
Army, navy and air force.
Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."
Registration of official discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."
Assignments.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Associations, §39-25.
Attested writing, §§47-12 to 47-12.2.
Proof of attested instrument.
Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.
Attorney at law.
Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys, §47-43.1.
Probate of papers in action, §47-8.
Attorney in fact. See within this heading, "Power of attorney."
Attornment.
Probate without attornment, §47-17.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Licenses and appointments by insurers, §85C-29.
Bankruptcy.
Records.
Fees, §47-29.
Recording, §47-29.
Banks and banking.
Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, §47-42.
Cashier.
Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, §47-42.
Certificate of incorporation, §§53-3 to 53-5.
Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §47-92.
Stockholders and directors.
Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §47-10.
Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.
Registration of appointment, §53-30.
Barbers and barbershops, §§86-1 to 86-25.
See BARBERS.
Beauticians, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.
Bedding.
Manufacturing or sanitizing bedding, §130-176.
Blanks.
Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, §47-35.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Bona fide purchasers.
Deed of easement.
Registration necessary for validity as against bona fide purchasers, §47-27.
Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
Gifts.
Registration necessary for validity as against bona fide purchasers, §47-26.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Wills, §31-39.
Bond issues.
State debt.
See STATE DEBT.
Bonds, surety.
Clerk of county commissioners, §109-11.
Coroners, §152-4.
Official bonds, §109-11.
Recordation of official bond, §109-11.
Brands and marks, §§80-1 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Building and loan associations.
Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, §47-94.
Curative statutes, §47-94.
Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, §47-9.
Cancellation of registration.
Deeds.
Future interests.
Recordation required in deeds of future interests, §39-6.
Capital issues law.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Certificate.
Clerks of court.
Clerk's certificate.
Upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.
Clerks without seal, §47-99.
Justices of the peace.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace, §47-56.
Magistrate.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate, §47-44.
Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Defective certification or adjudication.
Clerk, etc., admitting to registration, §47-49.
Justice of the peace.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.
Where clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, validation, §47-56.
Magistrate.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate.
Form, §47-44.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Certificate—Cont'd
Prior certificates.
Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Register of deeds certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Validation.
"Previous" examination, §47-66.
Certified copies.
Duties of register of deeds, §§161-15, 161-16.
Evidence. See within this heading, "Evidence."
May be registered, §8-8.
Registration permitted in any county, §47-31.
Aliens.
Certified copies of deeds made by alien property custodian may be registered, §47-33.
Used as evidence. See within this heading, "Evidence."
Certified public accountants, §§93-1 to 93-13.
See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Chattel mortgages, §§47-1, 47-20.
General provisions.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Place of registration.
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Registration.
Blank or master forms.
Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.
Place of registration, §47-20.2.
Instruments covering both personal property and real property, §47-20.3.
Chiropractors, §§90-139 to 90-157.
See CHIROPRACTORS.
Citizenship, §47-6.
Clerks of court, §47-2.
Administration of estates.
Jurisdiction, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Authority of clerk, §§47-1, 47-2.
Before judges of supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, §47-58.
Bond, §109-11.
Certificate. See within this heading, "Certificates."
Clerk a party.
Instruments in which clerk of superior court was a party validated, §47-106.
Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Deeds.
Seal omitted.
Validation of probate of deeds by clerk of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, §47-86.
Where clerk appointed himself to sell, §47-65.
Defective certification or adjudication.
Clerk, etc., admitting to registration, §47-49.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Clerks of court—Cont'd
Deputies, §47-1.
Authority of deputies, §47-1.
Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.
Validation of acknowledgments, etc., by deputy clerks of superior court, §47-108.7.
Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.
Inferior courts.
Before clerks of inferior courts, §47-59.
Curative statutes, §47-59.
Interested clerk, §§47-7, 47-14, 47-60, 47-61, 47-106.
Order of registration by interested clerk, §47-61.
Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, §47-60.
Jurisdiction, §47-1.
Administration of estates, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Justice of the peace.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.
Validation, §47-56.
Magistrate.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate.
Form, §47-44.
Nonresident maker.
Commissioner appointed by clerk, §47-3.
Other states.
Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.
Pass on certificate and order registration.
Failure of clerk to act, §47-50.
Probate jurisdiction, §§47-1, 47-2.
Probate where clerk is party, §47-7.
Seal.
Certificate of clerks without seal, §47-99.
Wills.
Probate of wills, §§31-12 to 31-31.2.
See WILLS.
Commercial code.
Sales.
Goods to be severed from realty, §25-2-107.
Secured transactions.
Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-408.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Transaction subject to provisions of the uniform commercial code.
Controlled by that act, §47-20.
Commercial feed.
Registration.
See COMMERCIAL FEED.
Commissioner.
Appointed by clerk.
Nonresident maker, §47-3.
Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
See COMMISSIONERS.
Conditional sales, §§47-20, 47-24.
Blank or master forms.
Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Conditional sales—Cont'd
Railroad property.
Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, §47-24.
Registration.
Effect of registration, §47-20.
Place of registration, §47-20.2.
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Instruments covering both personal property and real property, §47-20.3.
Conflict of laws.
Evidence.
Deeds and conveyances before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.
Officials.
Other states, etc. See within this heading, "Officials of other States."
Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, §47-6.
Registration on defective probates beyond state, §47-98.
Seals.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.
Constitution of the United States.
Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Consuls.
Ambassadors and consuls, §§47-2, 47-83, 47-84. See within this heading, "Ambassadors and consuls."
Consumer finance act.
Fees.
Recording fees, §53-177.
Contempt.
Subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Contracts.
Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7. See within this heading, "Photographic or photostatic recording."
Contracts to convey, §47-18.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Controlled substances, §§90-101 to 90-103.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Conveyances.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Validation where official capacity not designated, §47-108.17.
Copies.
Certified copies. See within this heading, "Certified copies."
Evidence. See within this heading, "Evidence."
Maps and plats.
Photographic copies of plats, etc., §47-32.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Corporations.
Acknowledgments.
Banks.
Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer or director of bank, §§47-10, 47-93.
Forms, §47-41.
Articles of agreement.
Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, §47-75.
Banks.
Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer or director of bank, §§47-10, 47-93.
Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, §47-92.
Building and loan associations. See within this heading, "Building and loan associations."
By president and attested by treasurer under corporate seal, §47-70.
By president and attested by witness before January 1, 1900, §47-71.
Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Deeds.
Containing error in acknowledgment or probate.
Validation, §47-97.1.
Mistake as to officer's name.
Validation, §§47-92, 47-97.1.
Probate of corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, §47-16.
Registration.
Certain corporate deeds, etc., declared validly admitted to record, §47-108.1.
Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.
Foreign dissolved corporations.
Validation of certain conveyances, §47-108.6.
Form of corporate conveyances, §47-41.
Forms of documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, §55-170.
Interested corporation.
Probates before officer of interested corporation, §47-63.
Merger or consolidation.
Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-4.
Change of registered office or registered agent, §55A-12.
Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, §55A-84.
Officers, stockholders or directors.
Probates before officers, stockholders or directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, §47-64.
Personal property.
Place of registration, §47-20.2.
Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, §55-171.
Records of incorporation, §55-4.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Registered office and registered agent.
Change, §55-14.
Designated, §55-13.
Seal.
Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1975, §47-71.1.
Signature.
Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1973, §47-72.
Validation. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Correction of errors, §47-36.
Cosmetic art, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.
Counties.
Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, §8-20.
Photostatic or photographic registration permitted, §47-22.
Planning and zoning.
Venue.
Probate of wills and administration of estates of decedents. See within this heading, "Venue."
Covenants.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Curative statutes.
Acknowledgments.
Banks.
Taken by stockholder, or director of bank, §47-93.
Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.
Before notary holding other office, §47-95.
Building and loan or savings and loan associations.
By officer or stockholder in building and loan or savings and loan association, §47-94.
Corporate deed containing error, §47-97.1.
Corporations.
Probates before officers, stockholders or directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, §47-64.
Defective acknowledgment on old deeds validated, §47-52.
Deputy clerks of superior court, §47-108.7.
Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Grantor.
Taken by officer who was grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.
Husband and wife.
Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §52-7.
Where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.
Infant notaries.
Before notaries under age, §47-108.
Maps and plats.
Registration of plats upon probate in accordance with, §47-108.10.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Acknowledgments—Cont'd
Married women, §§47-105, 47-108.4.
Military officers.
Instruments acknowledged before officers of certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.
Notary public.
Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Interested as trustee or holding other office, §47-95.
Notarial seal omitted, §§47-53, 47-53.1.
Register of deeds in vital statistics, §130-53.
Taken by notary prior to qualification, §§10-12, 10-13.
Officer in wrong capacity, §47-55.
Prior to January 1, 1945.
Validation of certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Resident's acknowledgment taken out of state, §47-78.
Seal.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-16.
Trustee.
Taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, §47-95.
United States commissioners.
Instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, §47-108.12.
Validation.
Certain instruments registered prior to January 1, 1934, §47-108.13.
Wrong state.
Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.
Banks.
Certain deeds executed by nonresident banks, §47-108.16.
Conveyances, §47-42.
Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, §§47-92, 47-93.
Stockholders in banks, §47-10.
Birth certificates.
Validation of irregular registration, §130-55.
Building and loan or savings and loan associations.
Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, §47-94.
Stockholder in building and loan associations, §47-9.
Clerks of court.
Acts of deputy clerks validated, §31-31.1.
Before clerks before the year 1889, §47-58.
Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.
Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Certificates of clerks without seal, §47-99.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Clerks of court—Cont'd
Clerk a party, §47-7.
Order of registration by judge, §§47-60, 47-61.
Deeds.
Where clerk appointed himself to sell, §47-65.
Defective certification or adjudication of clerk, etc., admitting to registration, §47-49.
Deputies.
Acknowledgments, etc., by deputy clerks of superior court, §47-108.7.
Failure to adjudicate or order registration, §47-50.
Inferior courts.
Before clerks of inferior courts, §47-59.
Instruments in which clerk of superior court was party, §47-106.
Order of registration by interested clerk, §47-61.
Prior certificates.
Certificate failing to pass on prior certificates, §47-48.
Seals.
Probates omitting official seals, etc., §§47-53, 47-86.
Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, §47-86.
Commissioner of oaths, §47-81.1.
Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
Seals.
Probates omitting official seals, etc., §47-53.
Commissioners of deeds.
Before commissioners of deeds, §47-81.
Consuls.
Before consuls general, §§47-83, 47-91.
Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, §47-84.
Corporations.
Articles of incorporation.
Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, §47-75.
By president and attested by treasurer under corporate seal, §47-70.
By president and attested by witness before January 1, 1900, §47-71.
Curative provisions, §§55-157 to 55-164.1.
See CORPORATIONS.
Deeds.
Oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.
Validation of certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, §47-108.6.
Validation of corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate, §47-97.1.
Interested corporation.
Probates before officer of interested corporation, §47-63.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Mistake as to officer's name.
Validation of corporate deed, §§47-97, 47-97.1.
Name.
Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1973, §47-72.
Officers, stockholders or directors.
Probates before officers, stockholders or directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, §47-64.
Registration.
Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., §§47-91, 47-108.1.
Seal.
Corporate seal omitted prior to 1957, §55-158.
Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1975, §47-71.1.
Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., §§47-91, 47-108.1.
Deeds.
Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, §47-74.
Consuls.
Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of the United States, §47-91.
Corporate deeds.
Containing error in acknowledgment or probate, §47-97.1.
Foreign dissolved corporations, §47-108.6.
Validation of corporate deed with mistake as to officer's name, §47-97.
Executed in other states where seal omitted, §47-108.5.
Grantor.
Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.
Name of grantor omitted from record, §47-107.
Official deeds omitting seals, §47-53.
Privy examination.
Executed without privy examination, §39-13.1.
Seals.
Official deeds omitting seals, §§47-51, 47-53.
Subscribing witnesses.
Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.
United States.
Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
Validation of certain deeds where official capacity not designated, §47-108.17.
Foreign.
Consuls.
Before consuls generally, §47-83.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Foreign—Cont'd
Consuls—Cont'd
Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, §47-84.
Omission of seals, §47-82.
Handwriting.
Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, §47-57.
Husband and wife.
Probates of husband and wife before different officers, §§47-68, 47-87.
Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, §47-67.
Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, §47-87.
Wife free trader.
No examination or husband's assent, §47-69.
Judges.
Before judges of supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, §47-58.
Order of registration by judge.
Where clerk party, §47-60.
Jurisdiction.
Officer acting in wrong capacity or out of jurisdiction, §47-55.
Justices of the peace.
Before justices of the peace, where clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, §47-56.
Clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, §47-56.
Maps and plats, §§47-108.8, 47-108.10.
Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in recording plats and maps by certain methods validated, §47-108.8.
Married women.
Acknowledgments of instruments of married women made since February 7, 1945, §47-108.4.
Certificate of wife's "previous" examination, §47-66.
Grantor.
Acknowledgment and private examination of married woman taken by officer who was grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.
Masters in chancery.
Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.
Military officers.
Instruments proved before officers of certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.
Notary public.
Acknowledgment.
Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Acknowledgments before notary holding other office, §47-95.
Acknowledgment taken by notary interested as trustee, §47-95.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Notary public—Cont'd
Acts in certain cases validated, §10-13.
Acts of certain notaries public prior to November 26, 1921, validated, §47-108.3.
Acts prior to qualification, §§10-12, 10-13.
Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §§52-7, 52-8.
Holding other office, §47-95.
Infants.
Validation of acts of infant notaries, §§10-11, 47-108.
Interested party.
Probates before interested notaries, §47-95.
Name.
Illegible impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Notaries in other states, §§47-76, 47-77.
Omission of seal, §§47-52, 47-53, 47-53.1, 47-102, 47-103.
Prior to January 1, 1945.
Validation of certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Qualification.
Acts prior to qualification, §§10-12, 10-13.
Seal.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-16.
Trustee.
Taking acknowledgments when interested as trustee, §47-95.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, §47-43.2.
Order of registration.
By interested clerk, §47-61.
Instruments filed before order of registration, §47-108.15.
Omitted, §47-50.
Registration without formal order validated, §§47-88, 47-89.
Same for this instrument, §47-47.
Other states.
Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, §47-78.
Clerk of court.
Deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.
Husband and wife.
Validation of probate by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, §47-87.
Masters in chancery.
Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.
Notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.
Registration on defective probates beyond state, §47-98.
Seal omitted, §47-108.5.
Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Other states—Cont'd
Wrong state.
Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.
Records.
Absence of records in office of governor or clerk of superior court, §47-108.3.
Registered without probate.
Validation of instruments registered without probate, §47-96.
Register of deeds.
Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in recording plats and maps by certain methods validated, §47-108.8.
Clerks or deputies.
Registration by register's deputies or clerks, §47-54.
Notarial acts in vital statistics, §130-53.
Prior certificates.
Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Registration.
Maps and plats.
Validation of plats upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, §47-108.10.
Officer in wrong capacity, §47-55.
Validation of certain instruments registered prior to January 1, 1934, §47-108.13.
Revocation of future interests made to persons not in esse. §39-6.1.
Seals.
Containing name of another state.
Acts of notaries validated, §10-16.
Omitted, §§47-53, 47-53.1, 47-108.5, 47-108.11.
United States acting by or through general services administration, §47-108.14.
Signature.
Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1973, §47-72.
Corporation name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1973, §47-72.
Statutes.
Generally.
See STATUTES.
United States.
Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
Validation.
Probate of instruments pursuant to section 47-12, §47-108.9.
Wills.
Probates of wills when witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Debtor and creditor.
Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Deeds of easement.
Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, §47-27.
Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
Gifts.
Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §47-26.
Marriage settlement.
Registration necessary for validity against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §47-25.
Deeds.
Aliens.
Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, §47-34.
Blank or master forms.
Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.
Certified copy as evidence, §§8-18, 8-20, 47-31.
Commissioner.
Before commissioners of deeds, §47-81.
Corporate deed.
Containing error in acknowledgment or probate.
Validation, §47-97.1.
Mistake as to officer's name, §§47-97, 47-97.1.
Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Draftsman must be designated for acceptance in certain counties, §47-17.1.
Easements.
Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, §47-27.
Future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Revocation or declaration shall likewise be recorded, §39-6.
Gift.
Deeds of gift.
Registration necessary, §47-26.
Grantor.
Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.
Name omitted from record.
Validation, §47-107.
Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Order of registration omitted.
Validation, §47-50.
Place of registration, §47-20.1.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Deeds—Cont'd
Revocation.
Future interests made to persons not in esse.
Validation of deeds of revocation, §39-6.1.
Seal.
Omission of seals.
Executed in other states where seal omitted, §47-108.5.
United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
Separation.
Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, §39-13.4.
United States.
Acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.
Validation of certain deeds where official capacity not designated, §47-108.17.
Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Defective probate.
Curative statutes, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Dental examiners, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.
See DENTISTS.
Dental hygienists, §§90-221 to 90-233.1.
See DENTAL HYGIENE.
Discharges from the military services, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."
District of Columbia, §47-2.
Doctrine of worthier title.
Common-law doctrine abolished, §28A-1-2.
Domicile, §47-6.
Draftsman.
Designated for acceptance, §47-17.1.
Easements.
Deeds of easements, §47-27.
Department of transportation required to record, §47-27.
Highways.
Department of transportation required to record, §47-27.
Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
Embalmers.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Eminent domain.
Judgments.
Registered in county where land is situated, §40-19.
Engineers, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See ENGINEERS.
Entry.
Verification, §47-46.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Evidence.
Alien property custodian.
Deeds made by alien property custodian, §47-34.
Another county.
Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, §8-20.
Wills.
Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.
Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.
Authenticated copy of record of administration, §8-36.
Certificate of officer.
Taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.
Certified copies, §47-31.
Registered in another county and used as evidence, §47-31.
Registered instruments as evidence, §§8-18, 8-20.
Clerk of court. See within this heading, "Clerks of court."
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Deeds made presumptive evidence, §47-101.
Judgment transferring title, §1-229.
Other states.
Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.
Probate, §§47-1 to 47-16. See within this heading, "Probate."
Executors and administrators.
General provisions, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Returns registered, §§1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386, 1-389.
Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Federal savings and loan associations.
Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder.
Validation, §47-94.
Stockholders.
Probates before stockholders in federal savings and loan associations, §47-9.
Fees.
Bankruptcy and insolvency records, §47-29.
Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc., embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.
Maps and plats.
Photographic copies of plats, etc., §47-32.
Probate of an instrument, §7A-308.
Recording or docketing, §7A-308.
Register of deeds, §161-10.
Fertilizers.
Brands, §106-660.
Cancellation or refusal of registration, §106-669.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Fertilizers—Cont'd
Registration of soil additives, §106-50.31.
Refusal or revocation of registration, §106-50.39.
Fiduciaries.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.
Registration of security in name of a fiduciary, §32-15.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Maps and plats.
Violation of recording act, §47-32.2.
Fisheries resources.
Oysters and clams.
Leases treated as real property, §113-202.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Foreign countries. See within this heading, "Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States."
Foreign wills and deeds.
Evidence, §8-32.
Foresters.
General provisions, §§89B-1 to 89B-15.
See FORESTS.
Forgery.
Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §47-112.
Forms.
Acknowledgments.
Attorney in fact, §§47-43, 47-43.1.
Banks and banking.
Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, §47-42.
By grantor, §47-38.
Corporate conveyances, §47-41.
Husband and wife.
Before same officer, §47-40.
Powers of attorney, §§47-43, 47-43.1.
Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.
Adjudication and order of registration, §47-37.
Banks.
Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, §47-42.
Certificate and adjudication of registration, §47-37.
Corporate conveyances.
Acknowledgments, §47-41.
Justices of the peace.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.
Validated, §47-56.
Leases.
Memoranda of leases. See within this heading, "Leases."
Magistrate.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate, §47-44.
Master forms of deeds, mortgages and deeds of trust, §47-21.
Memoranda of leases. See within this heading, "Leases."

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Nonresident.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument.
Proof by subscribing witness, §47-43.2.
Signature.
Proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.
Proof of signature of subscribing witness, §47-43.4.
Options.
Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120. See within this heading, "Options."
Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, §47-35.
Verification, §47-46.
Entry of verification, §47-46.
Free trader.
Curative statutes, §47-69.
Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Funeral directors.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Funeral service.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Future interests.
Deed of future interests made to persons not in esse.
Revocation or declaration shall likewise be recorded, §39-6.
Validation of deeds of revocation of conveyances, §39-6.1.
General assembly.
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
General provisions, §§120-48 to 120-55.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Gifts.
Deeds of gift.
Registration required, §47-26.
Governor.
Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.
Grantor.
Name omitted from record.
Validation, §47-107.
Seal omitted.
Validation of instrument, §47-108.11.
Guardian and ward.
Bond of guardian, §33-14.
Hairdressers, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.
Handwriting.
Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, §47-57.
Proof of attested instrument.
By proof of handwriting, §47-12.1.
Signature of maker.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Handwriting—Cont'd
Proof of attested instrument—Cont'd
Signature of subscribing witness.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of subscribing witness, §47-43.4.
Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.
Hearing aid dealers and fitters.
Registration, §§93D-1 to 93D-16.
See HEARING AID DEALERS.
Heirs.
Subscribing witness.
Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, §47-12.2.
Homestead.
Returns registered, §§1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386, 1-389.
Honeybees, §106-641.
Hotels.
Registration.
See HOTELS.
Husband and wife.
Acknowledgments.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Free trader.
Wife free trader.
No examination or husband's assent, §47-69.
Insane wife.
Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, §47-15.
Marriage settlements, §47-25.
Other states.
Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, §47-87.
Privy examination.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Probates of husband and wife before different officers, §§47-68, 47-87.
Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, §47-67.
Indexes.
Corporations.
Merger or consolidation.
Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.
Land parcel identifier numbers, §161-22.2.
Powers of attorney.
Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.
Register of deeds.
General index kept, §161-21.
Index and cross index of immediate prior owners of land, §161-22.1.
Index and cross index of registered instruments, §161-22.
Indexing procedures for instruments and documents filed in office of register of deeds, §161-14.2.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Registration of instruments, §161-14.
Transcribing and indexing books, §161-18.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Insurance.
Holding company system, §§58-124.1 to 58-124.11.
See INSURANCE.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Fees.
Exemption from filing fees, §58-155.22.
Registered policies of life insurance, §§58-214 to 58-223.1.
See INSURANCE.
Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§58-188.5 to 58-188.7.
See INSURANCE.
Intestate succession.
Renunciation, §29-10.
Judges, §§47-1, 47-2.
Administration of estates.
Jurisdiction when clerk interested, §28A-2-3.
Authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Before judges of supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, §47-58.
Curative statutes, §47-58.
General court of justice.
Justice of the supreme court, §47-7.
Judgments, §1-228.
District courts, §7A-199.
Eminent domain.
Judgments registered in county where land is situated, §40-19.
Evidence.
Certified registered copy evidence, §1-229.
Extension of time for registration, §1-228.
Judgments transferring title registered as other deeds, §1-228.
Motor vehicles.
Tax lien, §20-99.
Real property.
Place of registration, §47-20.
Judicial sales.
Order of confirmation.
Recorded in county where property situated, §1-339.8.
Jurisdiction.
Administration of estates.
Clerk of court has jurisdiction, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Before officials of wrong state.
Validation, §47-76.
Officer acting in wrong capacity or out of jurisdiction.
Curative statutes, §47-55.
Justices of the peace.
Before justices of the peace where clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, §47-56.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.
Validated, §47-56.
Curative statutes, §47-56.
Clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, §47-56.
Landlord and tenant.
General provisions.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Leases. See within this heading, "Leases."

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Landscape architects, §§89A-1 to 89A-8.
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.
Landscape contractors, §§89D-1 to 89D-10.
See LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS.
Larceny.
Book of registration or record, §14-76.
Leases.
Draftsman must be designated in certain counties for acceptance for probate, §47-17.1.
Leasehold interest.
Effect of registration, §47-20.
Memoranda of leases.
Forms, §47-118.
Adaptation of forms, §47-117.
Do not preclude use of others, §47-117.
Notice, memorandum as notice, §47-120.
Registration of leases, §47-117.
Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Oil, gas or mineral interests.
Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.4.
Place of registration, §47-20.1.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Railroad property, §47-24.
Registration, §47-18.
Effect of registration, §47-20.
Place of registration.
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Liens.
Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See UNITED STATES.
Perfecting, §§44-38, 44-48.
See LIENS.
Seals omitted.
Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
Liming material, §106-84.
Livestock brands, §§80-45, 80-57 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Lobbying.
General provisions, §§120-47.1 to 120-47.10.
See LOBBYING.
Lost instruments and records.
General provisions, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States. §47-110.
Magistrates, §§47-1, 47-2.
Authorized to take probate, §47-1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Magistrates—Cont'd
Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate.
Form, §47-44.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Maps and plats.
Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in recording plats and maps by certain methods validated, §47-108.8.
Alternative requirements, §47-30.1.
Application, §47-30, (k).
Certificate, §47-30, (d).
Computation.
Showing method of computation, §47-30, (e).
Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Copies.
Photographic copies of plats, etc., §§47-32, 47-32.1.
Curative statutes, §§47-108.8, 47-108.10.
Filed in map book and indexed, §47-30, (b).
Fine.
For violation, §47-32.2.
Form.
Certificate, §47-30, (d).
Information required, §47-30, (f).
Municipal corporations.
Extension of corporate limits.
Recordation of maps and election results, §160A-29.
Plats and subdivisions, §47-30.1.
Recording, §47-30, (g).
Surveyor's failure to comply with requirements not to preclude recordation, §47-30, (d).
Reproducible, §47-30, (b).
Requirements, §47-30.
Alternative requirements, §47-30.1.
Size, §47-30, (a).
Special proceedings, §47-32.
Supervision of surveyor, §47-30.1.
Title of map.
Information contained in, §47-30, (c).
Validation of registration of plats upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, §47-108.10.
Violation a misdemeanor, §47-32.2.
Marketing associations.
Articles of merger or consolidation, §54-162.
Marriage.
Marriage certificate, §130-49.
Marriage settlements.
Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §47-25.
Married women.
Free traders.
No examination or husband's assent, §47-69.
Husband and wife. See within this heading, "Husband and wife."
Mentally ill.
Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, §47-15.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Married women—Cont'd
Privy examination, §§47-14.1, 47-66, 47-69, 47-91 to 47-95.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Validation.
Instruments made since February 7, 1945, §47-108.4.
Masters in chancery.
Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.
Medicine, §§90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Mentally ill.
Certificate of sanity.
By superintendent of hospital.
Legal rights restored on recordation of certificate, §35-5.
Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, §47-12.1.
Midwives, §90-172.
Military services.
Acknowledgments.
Officers who can take acknowledgments, §47-2.
Husband and wife.
Spouse of person accompanying or serving in armed forces, §47-2.
Officers who may execute, §47-2.
Registration of official discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."
Validation.
Instruments proved before officers of certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.
Wills, §31-18.4.
Mines and minerals.
Severance of surface and subsurface land rights, §1-42.
Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.4.
Waterways obtained.
Registration of report of appraisers, §74-29.
Mining registration act.
General provisions, §§74-39 to 74-45.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Missing persons.
Transfer of property to permanent receiver.
Recordation of order of transfer, §28C-7.
Mistake.
Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
General provisions, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Mortuaries.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Motor vehicles.
Liens.
Place of registration, §47-20.2.
Registration of motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §72-36.
Municipal corporations.
Annexation recorded.
Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160A-51.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-39.
Eminent domain.
Registration of condemnation proceedings, §160A-257.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation recorded, §160A-51.
Map of annexed area, etc., recorded in office of register of deeds and secretary of state, §160A-29.
Names.
Divorce.
Resumption of maiden name or adoption of name of prior deceased husband, §50-12.
Navy. See within this heading, "Military services."
Nonresidents.
Commissioner appointed by clerk for nonresident maker, §47-3.
Conflict of laws. See within this heading, "Conflict of laws."
Probate, §47-6.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.
Sanitarians certified in other states, §90A-9.
Wrong state.
Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.
Notaries.
Acknowledgments.
Notary holding other office, §47-95.
When interested as trustee or holding other office, §§47-95, 47-104, 47-108.2.
Authorized to take probate, §47-1.
Curative statutes, §§10-11 to 10-17. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Holding other office, §47-95.
Validation of acknowledgments taken by notaries public holding other office, §§47-90, 47-95, 47-104, 47-108.2.
Infants.
Validation of acts of infant notaries, §47-108.
Interested party, §47-95.
Probates before interested notaries, §§47-62, 47-95.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal or stamp or expiration date of commission, §47-2.2.
Other states.
Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.
Prior to January 1, 1945.
Validation of certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Notaries—Cont'd
Seal.
Absence of notarial seal, §§47-102, 47-103.
Acknowledgment omitted.
Validation, §47-53.1.
Trustee.
Validation of acknowledgments taken by notary interested as trustee, §47-95.
When interested as trustee or holding other office, §47-95.
Notice.
Leases.
Memorandum as notice, §47-120.
Option to purchase real estate.
Memorandum as notice, §47-120.
Real property marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Oaths.
Commissioner of oaths, §47-81.1.
Subscribing witness.
Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.
Occupational licensing boards.
Register of persons licensed, §93B-3.
Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States. §§47-2, 47-2.1, 47-81.2.
Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, §47-78.
Clerks of court.
Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.
Deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.
Consuls.
Before consuls general, §47-83.
Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, §47-84.
Governor.
Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.
Masters in chancery.
Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.
Notaries.
Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.
Probate, §47-2.
Seal.
Foreign probates omitting seals, §47-82.
Where official seal is omitted, §47-86.
States.
Wrong state.
Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.
United States.
Conveyances by and through the general services administration.
Validation, §47-108.14.
Lands conveyed to United States, §104-4.
Validation of instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, §47-108.12.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Oil and gas conservation.
Leases.
Filing list of renewed leases in office of register of deeds, §113-414.
Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.
Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.4.
Oil terminal facilities, §143-215.96.
Opticians, §§90-234 to 90-255.1.
See OPTICIANS.
Options.
Memoranda of options.
Forms.
Adaptation of forms, §47-117.
Notice, memorandum as notice, §47-120.
Option to purchase real estate, §47-119.
Use of others not precluded, §47-117.
Optometry.
See OPTOMETRY.
Order of registration.
Application for order, §47-14.
Clerk a party.
Order of registration by interested clerk, §47-61.
Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, §47-60.
Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Defective order of registration.
"Same" for "this instrument," §47-47.
Filing.
Validation of registration of instruments filed before order of registration, §47-108.15.
Form, §47-37.
Omitted.
Validation, §47-50.
Registration without formal order validated, §§47-88, 47-89.
Register of deeds.
Pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.
Validation.
Registration without formal order validated, §§47-88, 47-89.
Osteopathy, §§90-129 to 90-138.
See OSTEOPATHY.
Partition.
Owelty.
Clerk to docket owelty charges, §46-21.
Report of commissioners, §46-20.
Partnership.
Limited partnership.
Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership, §59-25.
Recorded in register of deeds office, §59-25.
Certificate of limited partnership recorded in register of deeds office, §59-2.
Registration of real and personal property.
Personal property, §47-20.2.
Real property, §47-20.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Passenger tramways.
General provisions, §§95-116 to 95-125.
See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.
Personal property.
Place of registration, §47-20.2.
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Instruments covering both personal property and real property, §47-20.3.
Pesticides, §143-442.
Petition.
Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.
Pharmacists.
General provisions, §§90-53 to 90-76.
See PHARMACISTS.
Photographic or photostatic recording.
Counties may provide for photographic or photostatic registration, §47-22.
Municipal corporations.
Brought under terms of county article, §160A-490.
City council to perform powers and duties conferred and imposed on board of county commissioners, §160A-490.
Designation of county officer means appropriate city officer, §160A-490.
Physicians and surgeons, §§90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Plats. See within this heading, "Maps and plats."
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Podiatrists.
General provisions, §§90-202.2 to 90-202.14.
See PODIATRISTS.
Poultry.
Poultry products inspection act.
Registration requirements, §106-549.58.
Power of attorney, §§47-1, 47-2.
Authentication.
Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.
Execution and acknowledgment of instruments, §§47-43.1, 47-115.
By attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.
Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact, §§47-43.1, 47-115.
Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Registration, §47-28.
Effective date, §47-115.1, (d).
Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.
Personal property, §47-20.2.
Place of registration, §47-115.1, (b).
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Mixed properties real and personal, §47-20.3.
Real property, §47-20.1.
Required, §47-115.1, (b).

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Power of attorney—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Substitution of attorney in fact, §47-115.1, (j).
Time for filing, §47-115.1, (d).
Valid from time of registration, §47-115.1.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Register of deeds.
Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.
Private detectives.
Registration of persons employed, §66-49.5A.
Privy examination, §§47-14.1, 47-66 to 47-69, 47-91 to 47-95.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Probate.
Assignments, §§47-1, 47-2.
Attested writing, §47-12.
Proof of attested instrument.
Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.
Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.
Validation of probate of instruments pursuant to section 47-12, §47-108.9.
Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, §47-8.
Banks.
Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, §47-10.
Citizenship, §47-6.
Contracts to convey, §§47-1, 47-2.
Conveyances, §§47-1, 47-2.
Corporate deeds.
Where corporation has ceased to exist, §47-16.
Covenants, §§47-1, 47-2.
Curative statutes, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Deeds, §§47-1, 47-2.
Domicile, §47-6.
Evidence. See within this heading, "Evidence."
Husband and wife.
Wife insane, §47-15.
Leases, §§47-1, 47-2.
Livery of seizin.
Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.
Nonresidents, §47-6.
Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.
Commissioner appointed by clerk for nonresident maker, §47-3.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.
Officials authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, §47-6.
Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States, §47-2.
Power of attorney. See within this heading, "Power of attorney."

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Probate—Cont'd
Registered without probate.
Curative statutes, §47-96.
Register of deeds.
Pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.
Seal of officer.
When seal of officer necessary, §47-5.
Stockholders.
In banks, §47-10.
In building and loan associations, §47-9.
Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Validation, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Warrant officers, §47-2.
Wills.
See WILLS.
Proof of instruments.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal or stamp or expiration date of commission, §47-2.2.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Filing of map or description of shore protection line or project protection line, §104B-14.
Public accountants, §§93-1 to 93-13.
See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Public officers.
Authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Officials of the United States, foreign countries and sister states, §47-2.
Railroads.
Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, §47-24.
Real estate brokers and salesmen, §§93A-1 to 93A-10.
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.
Real property.
After-acquired property clause.
Definitions, §47-20.5.
Effectiveness of registration, §47-20.5.
Notice of extension, §47-20.5.
Aliens.
Rights as to real property, §64-1.
Chattel real.
Place of registration, §47-20.4.
Instruments pertaining to, §47-1.
Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Place of registration.
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Mixed properties real and personal, §47-20.3.
Severance of surface and subsurface land interests.
Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.4.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Register of deeds.
General provisions, §§161-1 to 161-29. See REGISTER OF DEEDS.
Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Registration.
Adjudication.
Certificate and adjudication of registration, §47-37.
Affidavit.
Deeds.
Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.
After-acquired property clause.
Defined, §47-20.5.
Effectiveness, §47-20.5.
Alphabetically, §161-17.
Another county.
Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, §8-20.
Bankruptcy records, §47-29.
Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc., embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.
Building and loan or savings and loan associations.
By officer or stockholder in building and loan or savings and loan association, §47-94.
Certificate.
Form, §47-37.
Certificate in order of registration.
Register of deeds to pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.
Certified copies may be registered.
Used as evidence, §§8-18, 8-20, 47-31.
Chattel mortgages, §47-20.
Blank or master forms, §47-21.
Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
Place of registration, §§47-20.2 to 47-20.4.
Commercial code.
Transactions subject to provisions controlled by that act, §47-20.
Conditional sales.
Blank or master forms, §47-21.
Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
Personal property, §47-20.
Place of registration, §§47-20.2 to 47-20.4.
Mixed properties real and personal, §47-20.3.
Railroad property, §47-24.
Registration necessary to pass title against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
Copies, §§161-15, 161-16.
Certified copies used as evidence, §47-31.
Contained in court records may be recorded, §98-13.
Corporation.
Merger or consolidation.
Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Curative statutes, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Deeds.
Blank or master forms.
Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.
Certified copies of deeds made by alien property custodian may be registered, §47-33.
Corporate deeds containing error.
Validation, §47-97.1.
Future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Revocation to be recorded, §39-6.
Place of registration, §47-20.1.
Revocation of certain deeds made to persons not in esse.
Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.
Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.
Denied.
Register of deeds denying registration, §47-14.
Discharges from the military services, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."
Errors in registration.
Corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.
Forms, §§47-37 to 47-45. See within this heading, "Forms."
Gifts.
Deeds of gift, §47-26.
Handwriting.
Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, §47-57.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Judgments.
Eminent domain.
Registered in county where land is situated, §40-19.
Leases.
Effect of registration, §47-20.
Leasehold interest, §47-20.
Memoranda of leases. See within this heading, "Leases."
Place of registration, §§47-20.1, 47-20.4.
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Liability of register for failure, §161-16.
Livery of seizin.
Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.
Maps and plats. See within this heading, "Maps and plats."
Marriage settlements, §47-25.
Mixed properties.
Real and personal.
Place of registration, §47-20.3.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Notice of extension, §47-20.5.
Effectiveness, §47-20.5.
Indexes, §47-20.5.
Options.
Memoranda of options. See within this heading, "Options."
Order of registration, §§47-14, 47-37. See within this heading, "Order of registration."
Papers filed alphabetically, §161-17.
Personal property.
Place of registration, §§47-20.2, 47-20.3.
Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7. See within this heading, "Photographic or photostatic recording."
Photostatic registration.
Counties may authorize, §47-22.
Place of registration, §§47-20.1 to 47-20.3.
Chattel real, §47-20.4.
Instruments conveying both real and personal property, §47-20.3.
Personal property, §§47-20.2, 47-20.3.
Powers of attorney, §47-28.
Real property, §§47-20.1, 47-20.3.
Power of attorney, §§47-20.1 to 47-20.4, 47-28, 47-115. See within this heading, "Power of attorney."
Probate omitted.
Registration without probate, §47-96.
Proof of attested instrument, §§47-12 to 47-12.2.
By proof of signature of maker.
Officer's certificate, §47-43.3.
By subscribing witness.
Officer's certificate, §47-43.2.
Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.
Forms, §§47-43.2 to 47-43.4.
Handwriting, §47-12.1.
Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.
Quality of paper, ink, etc., required, §161-14.
Real property.
Place of registration, §§47-20.1, 47-20.3.
Register's deputies or clerks.
Validation, §47-54.
Secured transactions.
Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-408.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
State lands, §§161-19, 161-20.
Subdivisions, §§47-30.1, 47-32.
Subscribing witness, §47-12.
Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, §47-12.2.
Validation, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Verification, §47-46.
Vital statistics.
General provisions.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Registration of military discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114.
Alteration, §47-112.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Registration of military discharges—Cont'd
Book for record of discharges in office of register of deeds, §47-109.
Certified copy of registration, §47-113.
Fee.
No fee, §47-110.
Forgery, §47-112.
Lost certificate.
Certificate of lost discharge, §47-110.
Oath of applicant, §47-111.
Official discharge, §47-110.
Payment of expenses incurred, §47-114.
Register of deeds.
Inquiry by register of deeds, §47-111.
Specifications, §47-109.
Renunciation, §29-10.
Residents.
Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, §47-78.
Sailors.
Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."
Sales.
Building lots.
Application, certificate, bond and order.
Filed as permanent record, §39-31.
Sanitarians, §§90A-1 to 90A-13.
See SANITARIANS.
Savings and loan associations.
Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, §47-94.
Scale technicians, §§81A-70 to 81A-80.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Seals.
Clerks of court.
Clerks without seal, §47-99.
Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, §47-86.
Curative statutes.
Omission of seals.
See SEALS.
Nonresident.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.
Omission of seals.
See SEALS.
Power of attorney.
Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.
United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
When seal of officer necessary to probate, §47-5.
Seamen.
Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."
Secured transactions.
Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-408.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Securities law.
Registration of securities.
See SECURITIES LAW.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Seeds.
Dealers, §106-277.18.
Varieties or hybrids, §106-277.17.
Seizin.
Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.
Signatures.
Maker.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.
Subscribing witness.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, §47-43.4.
Societies and clubs, §39-25.
Soil additives act.
Registration of additives, §106-50.31.
Refusal or revocation of registration, §106-50.39.
Soldiers.
Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists, §§90-292 to 90-307.
See SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Stock and stockholders.
Banks.
Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, §47-10.
Streets and highways.
Abandonment of street.
Declaration of withdrawal recorded, §136-96.
Easements.
Deeds of easements.
Recordation by department of transportation, §47-27.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.
Right-of-way plans.
Certify to register of deeds, §136-19.4.
Structural pest control.
Solicitors and servicemen, §106-65.31.
Subdivisions, §§47-30.1, 47-32, 47-32.1.
Control corners.
Fixed at time of recording plat, §39-32.2.
Plat showing control corners, §39-32.3.
Plats.
Prerequisites to plat recordation, §153A-332.
Subpoenas.
Maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Proof of attested writing, §47-11.
Subscribing witnesses, §§47-11 to 47-13.
See within this heading, "Witnesses."
Supplemental proceedings.
Appointment of receiver, §§1-364, 1-365.
Surveyors, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Taxation.
Certificate of tax liability or judgment, §§105-241, 105-241.2, (e).
Textbooks.
Publishers, §115-206.10.
Timber marks, §80-16.
Title.
Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
Real property marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Unregistered deed prior to January 1, 1920.
Registered on affidavit, §47-19.
Torrens act, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Motor vehicles, §72-36.
Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Trusts and trustees.
Appointment of substitute trustee in case of bank's insolvency.
Registration of final order, §53-30.
Tuberculosis.
Register, §131-55.
Undertakers.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
United States.
Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See UNITED STATES.
Officials. See within this heading, "Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States."
Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-27.
See UNIT OWNERSHIP.
University of North Carolina.
Motor vehicles.
Powers of trustees, §116-44.4.
Usury.
Fees and charges permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Validation, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Vendor and purchaser.
Contracts to convey.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Venue.
Counties.
Improper county.
Liability of personal representative appointed, §28A-3-4.
Proceedings commenced in more than one county.
Determination of venue, §28A-3-2.
Proper county, §28A-3-1.
Determination of venue.
Counties.
Proceedings commenced in more than one county, §28A-3-2.
Proceedings to determine, §28A-3-2.
Improper appointment.
Liability of personal representative appointed in improper county, §28A-3-4.
Procedure after determination, §28A-3-3.
Waiver, §28A-3-5.
Verification.
By register of deeds, §47-46.
Veterans.
Certified copy of discharge.
Without charge, §47-113.
Registration of military discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."
Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Waiver.
Probate of wills and administration of decedents' estates.
Waiver of venue, §28A-3-5.
Watchmakers, §§93C-1 to 93C-18.
See WATCHMAKERS.
Weights and measures.
Scale technicians, §§81A-70 to 81A-80.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Venue for probate. See within this heading, "Venue."
Witnesses.
Attested writing.
Proof of attested instrument, §§47-12 to 47-12.2, 47-13.1.
Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, §47-74.
Proof of attested writing.
Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §§47-13.1, 47-43.2.
Proof of unattested writing, §§47-13, 47-13.1.
Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Subscribing witnesses.
Attested writing.
Proof of attested writing, §§47-12 to 47-12.2.
Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, §47-74.
Curative statutes, §§47-73, 47-74.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Witnesses—Cont'd
Subscribing witnesses—Cont'd
Handwriting.
Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, §47-12.1.
Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, §47-12.2.
Oath of subscribing witnesses, §47-73.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of subscribing witness, §47-43.4.
Proof of attested instrument by subscribing witness, §47-12.
Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §§47-13.1, 47-43.2.
Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

PROBATION.
Children.
Juvenile services, §§110-22 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Child welfare.
Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Director of probation.
General provisions.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
General provisions.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Hearings.
Juvenile services.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Infants.
Juvenile services, §§110-22 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Juvenile services.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Provisional licensees, §20-13.
Notice.
Hearings.
Juvenile services.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Pardon.
See PARDON.
Paroles.
See PAROLES.
Probation officers.
Juvenile services, §§110-22 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
State probation officers, §§15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Prostitution, §14-208.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Generally, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

PROCEDURE.
Administrative procedure act.
General provisions.
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.
Civil procedure, §§1-1 to 1-600.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Criminal procedure.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Rules of civil procedure, §1A-1.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court, Appx. I.
See RULES OF COURT.

PROCEEDINGS IN REM AND IN PERSONAM.
Torrens system registration, §43-2.
Watershed improvement districts.
Proceedings for assessments, §139-27, (g).

PROCESS.
Service of process.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Summons and process.
See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

PROCESS AGENT.
Executors and administrators.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Service of process.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

PROCESSIONING PROCEDURE.
Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-3.
See BOUNDARIES.

PROCLAMATIONS.
Governor.
See GOVERNOR.

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.
Inspection and production of writings.
See INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF WRITINGS.

PROFANITY.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
Interference with inspector, §106-549.34.
Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
Telephone operators.
Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, §14-196.
Using profane, indecent or threatening language to any person over telephone, §14-196.
Obscenity.
See OBSCENITY.
Railroads.
Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, §14-195.
State prison.
Use of profanity by employees forbidden, §148-23.
Streets and highways.
Using profane or indecent language on public highways, §14-197.
Counties exempted, §14-197.
Women.
Use of profane or indecent language to female telephone operators or to females over telephone, §14-196.

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.
Elections.
Contributions and expenditures.
Violations by associations, §163-278.19.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Generally, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.

PROHIBITION.
Intoxicating liquors.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amds. XVIII, XXI.

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.
Court of appeals.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Limitation of actions.
Time of stay by prohibition, §1-23.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Supreme court.
Power to issue, §7A-32.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.

PROMOTING CORPORATIONS.
Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Insurance, §§58-120 to 58-124.
See INSURANCE.

PROMPT PAY LAW.
Livestock.
North Carolina livestock prompt pay law, §§106-418.1 to 106-418.7.
See LIVESTOCK.

PROOF.
Evidence, §§8-1 to 8-85.
See EVIDENCE.

PROPANE GAS.
Liquefied petroleum gases, §§119-48 to 119-53.
See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.

PROPERTY.
Abandoned property.
Escheats.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.
See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Escheats and abandoned property.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
Fiduciaries.
Sales and exchange of property.
Power incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.
Land conservancy corporation.
Land transactions generally.
Approval of council of state required, §113A-143.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.

PROPERTY—Cont'd
Land conservancy corporation—Cont'd
Purchase of real property.
Procedure for appropriation of state funds, §113A-142.
Restrictions on purchase and sale of property, §113A-140.
Militia.
General provisions.
See MILITIA.
Partition.
General provisions.
See PARTITION.
Partnership.
Definition of partnership property, §59-38.
Rights of a partner.
Dissolution.
Rights of partners to application of property, §59-68.
Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.
Personal property.
Nature of partner's interest in the partnership, §59-56.
Specific partnership property, §59-55.
Personal property.
General provisions.
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Public works.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.
Real property.
General provisions.
See REAL PROPERTY.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Rights.
Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.
See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Searches and seizures.
General provisions.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Soil and water conservation districts.
Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (4).
Surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Tax commission.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land.
See TAXATION.
General provisions, §§143B-222 to 143B-225.
See TAXATION.
Unclaimed property.
Escheats and abandoned property.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-28.
See UNIT OWNERSHIP.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.
Patent medicine.
See DRUGS.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.
Solicitors.
General provisions.
See SOLICITORS.

PROSECUTION BONDS, §§1-109 to 1-112.
Affidavits.
Attorney's affidavit for defendant, §1-112.
Suits in forma pauperis, §§1-110, 1-112.
Appeal bonds, §§1-285 to 1-297.
See APPEALS.
Attorney at law.
Affidavit.
Case of defendant, §1-112.
Cash deposit, §1-109.
Costs.
Defendant, §1-111.
Exceptions, §§1-109, 1-112.
Plaintiff, §1-109.
Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs, §6-3.
Counties.
Exceptions, §1-109.
Defendants.
Defense without bond, §1-112.
Deposits.
Cash deposit, §1-109.
In lieu of bond, §1-109.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Failure to meet requirements of clerk or judge, §1-109.
Drainage districts, §1-109.
Exceptions.
State and its agencies, §1-109.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Undertaking of objector to allotment, §1-383.
In forma pauperis, §1-109.
Procedure, §§1-109, 1-110.
Mortgage in lieu of, §§109-29 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Municipal corporations.
Exceptions as to, §1-109.
Paupers, §§1-109, 1-112.
Authority to sue as pauper, §§1-109, 1-110.
Plaintiff's.
For costs, §1-109.
State, §1-109.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Exceptions as to, §1-109.
Sureties.
Surety companies as surety, §109-17.
Undertaking on appeal.
Appeal bonds, §§1-285 to 1-297.
See APPEALS.

PROSECUTORS.
Solicitors.
See SOLICITORS.

PROSTITUTION, §§14-203 to 14-208.
Accomplices and accessories, §14-204.
Bawdyhouse.
See DISORDERLY HOUSES.
Buildings, §14-204.
Character in evidence, §14-206.

PROSTITUTION—Cont'd
Conveyances, §14-204.
Definition, §14-203.
Disorderly houses.
See DISORDERLY HOUSES.
Entering places of prostitution, §14-204.
Evidence, §14-206.
Reputation and prior conviction admissible as evidence, §14-206.
Hotels, §14-186.
Infants.
Protection of infants from harmful materials.
General provisions, §§19-9 to 19-20.
See INFANTS.
Jurisdiction, §14-205.
Limitation of actions.
Misdemeanors, §15-1.
Nuisances, §19-1.
Parole, §14-208.
Prior conviction, §14-206.
Probation, §14-208.
Prosecution, §14-205.
Sentence and punishment, §14-208.
Degrees of guilt, §14-207.
Soliciting, §14-204.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§72-37, 72-38.
Vagrants.
See VAGRANCY.
Venereal diseases.
Probation and parole, §14-208.

PROTECTION OF ANIMALS.
General provisions.
See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

PROTEST.
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.

PROVISIONAL REMEDIES, §§1-409 to 1-510.
Arrest in civil cases, §§1-409 to 1-439.
See ARREST IN CIVIL CASES.
Attachment.
See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.
Bail and recognizance.
Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§1-508 to 1-510.
See PAYMENT INTO COURT.
Injunctions, §§1-485 to 1-500.
See INJUNCTIONS.
Receivers, §§1-501 to 1-507.11.
See RECEIVERS.

PROXIES.
Attorney at law.
North Carolina state bar.
Prohibited from voting in meetings, §84-33.
Corporations.
General provisions.
See CORPORATIONS.

PROXIES—Cont'd
Fraternal orders.
Voting by proxy prohibited, §58-272.
Insurance.
Conversion of stock life insurance corporations into mutual corporations, §58-103.
Mutual insurance companies, §58-94.
Powers of commissioner, §58-9.
Internal improvements.
Appointment of proxies on behalf of state, §124-6.
Life insurance.
Conversion of stock life insurance corporations into mutual corporations, §58-103.
State board of education.
Voting by proxy prohibited, §115-10.

PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

PSYCHOLOGISTS.
Accident and health insurance.
Right to choose service, §58-260.
Accredited education institution.
Defined, §90-270.2.
Actions.
Medical malpractice actions.
See MALPRACTICE.
Board of examiners.
Appointment.
By governor, §90-270.6.
Compensation, §90-270.8.
Composition, §90-270.6.
Defined, §90-270.2.
Employees, §90-270.8.
Expenses, §90-270.8.
Financial record.
Audit by state auditor, §90-270.18.
Officers.
Election, §90-270.9.
Qualifications, §90-270.7.
Report.
Annual report, §90-270.10.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption of appropriate rules, §90-270.9.
Seal.
Adoption, §90-270.9.
Term of office, §90-270.6.
Citation of act.
Practicing psychologist licensing act, §90-270.1.
Corporations.
Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Definitions, §90-270.2.
Diplomates.
American board of examiners in professional psychology.
Licensing, §90-270.13.
Duly licensed practicing psychologist defined, §57-1.

PSYCHOLOGISTS—Cont'd
Evidence.
Communications between psychologist and client privileged, §8-53.3.
Judge of superior court may compel disclosure when necessary to proper administration of justice, §8-53.3.
Examiner.
Defined, §90-270.2.
Exemptions.
From article, §90-270.4.
Fees.
Disposition, §90-270.18.
Licensing and examination, §90-270.14.
Reinstatement fee, §90-270.15.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations, §90-270.17.
Licenses.
Diplomates of American board of examiners in professional psychology, §90-270.13.
Examinations.
Administered by board, §90-270.11.
Misdemeanor to tamper with examination question, §14-401.1.
Fees, §90-270.14.
Issuance.
By board, §90-270.11.
Nonresidents.
Licensed or certified in other states, §90-270.13.
Practicing without a valid license, §90-270.16.
Refusal, suspension or revocation.
General provisions, §90-270.15.
Renewal.
Generally, §90-270.14.
Temporary licenses, §90-270.5.
Malpractice.
Medical malpractice actions.
See MALPRACTICE.
Nonresidents.
Licensed or certified in other states, §90-270.13.
Optometry.
Practice of optometry not permitted, §90-270.3.
Physicians and surgeons.
Practice of medicine not permitted, §90-270.3.
Practice of psychology.
Defined, §90-270.2.
Privileged communications.
Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.
Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Prohibited acts, §90-270.16.
Psychotherapy.
Defined, §90-270.2.
Reports.
Board of examiners.
Annual report to governor, §90-270.10.
Rules and regulations.
By board, §90-270.9.
Seals.
Board of examiners, §90-270.9.

PSYCHOLOGISTS—Cont'd
Violations.
Penalties, §90-270.17.
Witnesses.
Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Accountant.
Defined, §93-1.
Application of chapter, §93-11.
Assistant accountants, §93-9.
Attorney at law.
Practice of law, §93-1.
Banks and banking.
Employed in liquidation, §53-20, (o).
List filed with secretary of state, §53-36.
Examination of assets, §53-83.
Board of certified public accountant examiners.
Appointment of members, §93-12.
Attorney general, §93-12, (2).
Censure, §93-12, (9).
Certificate of qualification. See within this heading, "Certificate of qualification."
Compensation, §93-12, (1).
Cooperation with other boards, §93-12, (2).
Counsel, §93-12, (2).
Defined, §93-1.
Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).
Duties, §93-12.
Examinations, §93-12.
Fees, §93-12, (7).
Expenses, §93-12, (1).
Fees, §93-12, (7), (8), (14).
Examination fees, §93-12, (7).
Renewal of certificate of qualification, §93-12, (8).
Forfeiture of certificate, §93-12, (15).
Funds.
Disbursement, §93-12, (14).
Nonresidents.
Granting certificates of qualification, §93-12, (6).
Nonresident certified public accountants, §93-10.
Officers, §93-12, (1).
Out-of-state applicants, §93-12, (6).
Temporary permits, §93-12, (6).
Powers, §93-12.
Reciprocity, §93-12, (6).
Record of proceedings, §93-12, (13).
Registration of accountants practicing in 1925, §§93-7, 93-12.
Report to governor, §93-12, (13).
Revocation of certificate, §93-12, (9).
Rules of professional conduct, §93-12, (9).
Copy to be filed with secretary of state, §93-12, (9).
Secretary of revenue.
Names of qualified persons to be submitted to commissioner, §93-12, (12).
State treasurer.
Reports and payment to treasurer, §93-12, (14).
Term of office, §93-12.
Travel expenses, §93-12, (1).

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Cont'd
Board of certified public accountant examiners—Cont'd
Uniformity of standards, §93-12, (2).
Censure, §93-12, (9).
Certificate of qualification.
Assistants need not be certified, §93-9.
Board of certified public accountant examiners. See within this heading, "Board of certified public accountant examiners."
Clerks need not be certified, §93-9.
Education of applicant, §93-12, (5).
Examinations, §93-12.
Experience of applicant, §93-12, (5).
Fees, §93-12, (7), (8), (14).
Forfeitures, §93-12, (15).
Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §93-12, (9).
Issuance, §93-12.
Nonresidents, §93-12, (6).
Nonresident certified public accountants, §93-10.
Out-of-state applicants, §93-12, (6).
Temporary permits, §93-12, (6).
Persons certified in other states, §93-10.
Qualifications.
Generally, §93-2.
Qualifications of applicant, §93-12, (5).
Reciprocity, §93-12, (6).
Renewal, §93-12, (8), (15).
Revocation, §93-12, (9).
Use of title "certified public accountant" without certification, §§93-3 to 93-6.
Certified public accountant.
Defined, §93-1.
Clerks, §93-9.
Corporations.
Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Public practice of accountancy by corporations, §93-8.
Use of title "certified public accountant" by corporation, §93-5.
Definitions, §93-1.
Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).
Education, §93-12, (5).
Examination of accounts of public officers.
Application of chapter, §93-11.
Examinations, §93-12.
Eligibility, §93-12, (5).
Fees, §93-12, (7).
Qualifications of applicants, §93-12, (5).
Exemptions from chapter, §93-11.
Experience.
Requirements, §93-12, (5).
Fees, §93-12, (7), (8), (14).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Revocation of certificate of qualification, §93-12, (9).
Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant," §§93-3 to 93-6.
Violations of chapter, §93-13.
Forfeiture of certificate, §93-12, (15).
Fraud.
Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).
Licenses, §105-41, (c).
Designation of licensee, §93-12.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Fee, §105-41, (c).
Motion pictures.
Checking attendance at motion picture shows.
Exemption of public accountants, §105-36.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Misleading titles, §§93-3 to 93-6.
Negligence.
Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).
Nonresidents, §§93-10, 93-12.
North Carolina.
Board of certified public accountant examiners, §§93-1 to 93-13. See within this heading, "Board of certified public accountant examiners."
Partnership.
Use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.
Persons certified in other states, §93-10.
Practice by person without certificate, §93-6.
Practice of law, §93-1.
Practicing in 1925, §§93-7, 93-12.
Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Public officers.
Examination of accounts of public officers.
Application of chapter regulating public practice of accountancy, §93-11.
Public practice of accountancy.
Defined, §93-1.
Qualifications of certified public accountant, §93-2.
Reciprocity, §93-12, (6).
Revocation of certificate, §93-12, (9).
Rules of professional conduct, §93-12, (9).
State board of accountancy. See within this heading, "Board of certified public accountant examiners."
Temporary permits, §93-12, (6).
Uniformity of standards, §93-12, (2).
Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant," §§93-3 to 93-6.
Use of title.
Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant" by corporation, §93-5.
Use of title "accountant," §93-6.
Violation of chapter, §93-13.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.
General provisions, §§28A-11-1 to 28A-11-4.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

PUBLICATION.
Actions.
Effect of chapter on actions taken pursuant to prior laws, §153A-2.
Administrative procedure.
Rules, §150A-63.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd
Adoption.
Generally, §48-7.
Affidavits, §§1-598, 1-600.
Who to give, §1-600.
Assignments for benefit of creditors.
Notice to creditors, §23-14.
Attorney at law.
North Carolina state bar.
Notice of meetings, §84-33.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Discharge of insolvent debtors.
Notice of petition, §23-32.
Banks and banking.
Conservators.
Notice of return of bank to officers by conservators, §53-153.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Notice of time for filing claims, §53-20, (j).
Notice of voluntary liquidation, §53-18.
Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-36.
Notice of consolidation of banks, §53-12.
Operation of banks on five-day week basis.
Notice of change of operation, §53-77.1.
Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, §§53-26, 53-27.
Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-20, (r).
Report on condition of bank, §§53-105, 53-106.
Safe-deposit boxes.
Procedure on nonpayment of rentals, §53-43.7.
Stock and stockholders.
Assessments, §53-42.
Trustee.
Notice of substitution of trustee for banks in liquidation, §53-27.
Bond issues.
Local government finance.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code and amendments thereto, §143-138, (g).
Cemeteries.
Notice of intention to disinter, move or reinter, §65-13, (b).
Chapter 153A.
Effect on local acts, §153A-3.
Effect on prior laws, §153A-2.
Statutory references deemed amended to conform to chapter, §153A-5.
Clerks of court.
State publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Commercial feed.
Information and data, §106-284.46.
Report of results of analyses, §106-284.46.
Computation of time, §§1-594, 1-595.
Contempt.
Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, §5-1.
Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Counties.
Publication defined, §153A-1.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Special assessments.
County finance act.
See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.
Debt collectors.
Unreasonable publication, §75-53.
Division.
Director.
Appointment, §147-54.1.
Duties, §147-54.1.
Established, §147-54.1.
General assembly.
Duties of division, §147-54.1.
Manual, directory and index of local legislation, §147-54.1.
Indexes, §147-54.1.
Secretary of state.
Compile data on state governmental agencies, §147-36.
Legislative reference, §147-36.
Maintaining, §147-36.
Drainage.
Petition under agreement for construction.
Notice, §156-26, (b).
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Education.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Notice of condemnation proceedings, §62-185.
Eminent domain.
Notice of condemnation proceedings, §40-14.
Public works projects, §40-36.
Employment security commission.
Regulations, etc., §96-4, (c).
Environmental management commission.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Estrays.
Notice of taking up, §79-1.
Evidence.
Prima facie evidence of publication of notice in newspaper, §1-600.
Proof of service of publication, §1-75.10.
Execution sales, §§1-339.48, 1-339.52, 1-339.66, 1-339.72.
Executors and administrators.
Advertisement for creditors.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Sales of real property.
Unknown heirs served by publication, §28A-17-4.
Service by publication on executor without bond, §28A-18-6.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Allotment on petition of owner, §1-387.
False pretenses and cheats.
Credit numbers or credit devices.
Obtaining property or services by false or fraudulent use.
Prohibited publications, §14-113.5.
Venue of offenses, §14-113.6A.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd
Farm names, §80-36.
Financial statement. §58-63.
Fisheries resources.
Commission's regulations, §113-301.
Oyster and clam leases.
Notice of intention to lease, §113-202.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
Publication of audit of agency records, §113-315.9.
Game laws.
Rules and regulations.
Wildlife resources commission, §113-88.
Governor.
Executive orders, §147-16.1.
Health.
Rules and regulations.
Required, §130-17.
Hospitals.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.
Hospital, medical and dental service contracts.
Revision of existing rate schedule or establishment of new schedule of rates, §57-4.1.
Housing authorities law.
Bond issues.
Sale of bonds, §157-15.
Insurance.
Financial information, §58-34.1.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Assessment.
Publication and transmittal of assessment order, §58-155.34.
Notice.
Hearings on revision of existing schedule or establishment of new schedule, §58-27.2.
Publication of assets and liabilities.
Penalty for failure, §58-34.
Revocation of license of foreign company, §58-37.
Unclaimed funds held or owing by life insurance companies paid to escheat fund, §116A-5, (d).
Interpretation and construction.
Broad construction of chapter, §153A-4.
Judicial sales.
Notice of sale.
General provisions, §§1-339.16 to 1-339.19, 1-339.27, 1-339.30.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Jurisdiction.
In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.
Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Proof of service of process, §1-75.10.
Labor.
Information given by employers, §95-6.
Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.
See ADVERTISEMENTS.
Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.
See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd
Life insurance.
Unclaimed funds held or owing by life insurance companies paid to escheat fund, §116A-5, (d).
Local acts.
Broad construction, §153A-4.
Effect of chapter on local acts, §153A-3.
Local government finance.
Budget submitted to governing body, §159-12.
Marriage, §§51-1 to 51-21.
See MARRIAGE.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.
Elections.
Notice of elections, §162A-68.
Election.
Notice of elections, §162A-68.
Resolutions creating district, §162A-66.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Sale under power of sale.
Publishing notice of sale of real property, §45-21.17.
Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, §45-21.44.
Mosquito control.
Notice of dissolution of certain mosquito control districts, §130-220.
Motorboats.
Rules and regulations of wildlife resources commission, §75A-16.
Motor vehicles.
Distribution of synopsis of motor vehicle laws, §20-46.
Municipal corporations.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Newspapers.
Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.
See ADVERTISEMENTS.
Notice.
Computation of time, §1-594.
Drainage districts, §§156-57, 156-58.
Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-32.
Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.
See ADVERTISEMENTS.
Partnership.
Dissolution, §59-65.
Obscenity.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
See OBSCENITY.
Ordinances.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Notice stating passage of ordinance and contents, §160A-102.
Effect of chapter on prior laws, §153A-2.
Partition, §46-6.
Partnership.
Notice of dissolution, §59-65.
Physicians and surgeons.
Board of medical examiners to publish names of licensees, §90-16.
Prior laws.
Effect of chapter on prior laws, §153A-2.
Proof of notice in newspaper, §1-600.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd
Public officers.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
Public utilities.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
Reports of judgments, decrees, etc., §106-142.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Education and information programs.
Authority of licensing board, §93A-3.
Receivers.
Notice of receiver's sale, §1-507.8.
References.
Statutory references deemed amended to conform to chapter, §153A-5.
Referendum.
Fisheries resources.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Reports.
Public utilities.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Publication of commissioners' reports, §62-17.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §106-142.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Publications furnished to certain institutions and agencies, §147-50.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sanitary districts.
Notice for incorporating sanitary district, §130-124.
Searches and seizures.
Disposition of seized articles.
Notice of unclaimed property, §15-12.
Secretary of state.
Disposition of damaged and unsaleable state publications, §147-49.
State departments, institutions and agencies, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Universities and colleges, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
Securities law.
Rules and regulations of administrator, §78A-49.
Seeds.
Test results and other information, §106-277.26.
Service of process.
Attachment and garnishment.
Notice of issuance of order of attachment, §1-440.14.
Time within which service by publication must be had, §1-440.7.
Computation of time, §1-594.
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Proof of service of publication, §1-75.10.
Time for completing service.
Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.7.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd
Sheriffs.
Taxation.
List of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
General provisions.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Mailing lists.
Updating state agency public document mailing lists, §143-169.1.
State manual.
Printing distribution and sale, §147-54.
Statutes.
References deemed amended to conform to chapter, §153A-5.
Taxation.
List of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.
Rules and regulations of secretary of revenue, §§105-262, 105-264.
Sales for taxes.
Notices of sale for taxes by publication validated, §105-390.
Statistics, §105-259.
Textbooks.
See EDUCATION.
Time.
Computation of, §§1-594, 1-595.
Torrens system registration.
Notice of issuance of certificate.
Upon death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.
Notice of petition published, §43-10.
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Farm names, §80-36.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-24.
Timber marks, §80-16.
Trails.
North Carolina system.
Publication of notice of selected route, §113A-89.
Trees and timber.
Timber marks.
How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.
University of North Carolina.
State publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Wages.
Minimum wage act.
Posting of law and orders, §95-91.
Water and air resources.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water use act.
See WATER USE ACT.
Wildlife resources commission.
Limitations on scope of publications, §143-169.

PUBLIC BUILDING CONTRACTS.
General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Administration department, §§143-334 to 143-345.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— Cont'd
Appropriations.
North Carolina capital planning commission.
Expenses, §129-38.
Architecture and engineering.
Administration department.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143-341, (3).
Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, §133-1.1.
Arrest.
Disorderly conduct in and injuries to buildings.
Persons who may arrest, §14-132.
Arsenal, §104-7.
Arson.
Attempting to burn certain public buildings, §14-67.
Burning of certain public buildings, §14-59.
Burning or attempting to burn certain buildings, §§14-61, 14-67.
State bureau of investigation.
Department heads to report possible violations, §114-15.1.
Investigation by bureau, §114-15.
Assembly.
Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, §14-132.1.
Authority.
Capital building authority, §§129-40 to 129-47. See within this heading, "North Carolina capital building authority."
Banks and banking.
Office of commissioner, §53-102.
Board of public buildings and grounds.
General services division.
Administration department, §§143-336 to 143-345.2.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Bond issues.
Citation of acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Capital building authority.
General provisions, §§129-40 to 129-47. See within this heading, "North Carolina capital building authority."
Capital planning commission. See within this heading, "North Carolina capital planning commission."
Capitol square.
Burning of certain public buildings, §14-59.
Dogs on capitol square worrying squirrels, §14-396.
Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds.
Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.
Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— Cont'd
Construction.
Contingency and emergency fund.
Use of fund for construction and repair of buildings, §143-345.3.
Programs for location and construction of future public buildings, §143-345.2.
Use of contingency and emergency fund, §143-345.
Contingency and emergency fund.
Use and construction or repair of buildings, §143-345.
Contracts.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Counties.
See COUNTIES.
Courthouse.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.
Custom houses, §§104-1 to 104-4, 104-7.
Damages.
Injury to building or grounds, §14-132.
State bureau of investigation.
Authority to investigate, §114-15.
Department heads to report possible violations, §114-15.1.
Definitions, §§14-288.4, 143-336.
Energy policy for state agencies concerning major construction or renovation of buildings, §143-64.11.
Public building or facility defined, §14-132.
Department.
Administration department, §§143-334 to 143-345.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Department of cultural resources.
State capitol.
Preservation and custodial care of state capitol, §121-9.
Disorderly conduct, §143-344.
Dorothea Dix hospital.
North Carolina capital building authority.
Article not applicable, §129-42.1.
Elections.
Use of public buildings for political meetings, §163-99.
Energy policy for state agencies concerning major construction or renovation of buildings.
Application of article, §143-64.14.
Authority of state agencies, §143-64.12.
Chief executives of state agencies.
Responsibilities, §143-64.13.
Definitions, §143-64.11.
Duties of state agencies, §143-64.12.
Economic life.
Defined, §143-64.11.
Energy-consumption analysis.
Defined, §143-64.11.
Facility.
Defined, §143-64.11.
Findings of general assembly, §143-64.10.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— Cont'd
Energy policy for state agencies concerning major construction or renovation of buildings—Cont'd
General assembly.
Findings, §143-64.10.
Initial cost.
Defined, §143-64.11.
Life-cycle cost.
Defined, §143-64.11.
Major facility.
Defined, §143-64.11.
Engineers.
Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, §133-1.1.
Executive mansion.
General provisions.
See GOVERNOR.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Disorderly conduct in or injury to public buildings, §143-344.
Fire escapes, §§69-8 to 69-13.
See FIRE ESCAPES.
Fire insurance.
Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.
See INSURANCE.
Flags.
Displayed on public buildings and institutions, §144-3.
Funds.
Contingency and emergency fund.
Use and construction or repair of buildings, §143-345.
North Carolina capital building authority.
Expenses, §129-46.
Furnishings.
North Carolina museum of history.
Records of furnishings of public buildings, §121-7.
Future public buildings.
Program for location and construction, §§143-345.2, 143-345.5.
General assembly.
State legislative building. See within this heading, "State legislative building."
Governor Morehead school.
North Carolina capital building authority.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
History and archives.
Preservation and custodial care of state capitol, §121-9.
Information service.
Visitors, §143-341, (8).
Injury to buildings or grounds.
Punishment, §143-344.
Inspection.
Insurance commissioner.
Plans submitted to for fire insurance inspection, §58-193.
Institutions bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.
Insurance.
Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.
See INSURANCE.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— Cont'd
Larceny.
State bureau of investigation.
Department heads to report possible violations, §114-15.1.
Investigation by bureau, §114-15.
Legislative building. See within this heading, "State legislative building."
Lighthouses, lightkeepers' dwellings, etc., §§104-1 to 104-4.
Lots.
Maintenance and improvement, §143-345.4.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Moore square.
General provisions, §143-345.1.
Maintenance and improvement, §143-345.4.
Municipal corporations.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Nash square.
General provisions, §143-345.1.
Maintenance and improvement, §143-345.4.
North Carolina capital building authority.
Application of article.
Agencies and institutions, §129-42.1.
Appointment of certain members, §129-40.
Appropriations.
Expenses, §129-46.
Architects.
Selection, §129-42.2.
Chairman.
Secretary of administration, §129-40.
Vice-chairman, §129-40.
Composition, §129-40.
Creation, §129-40.
Department of correction.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
Department of human resources.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
Department of motor vehicles.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
Dorothea Dix hospital.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
Duration of authority, §129-47.
Duties.
Generally, §129-42.
Eastern North Carolina school for the deaf.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
Employees.
Generally, §129-44.
Engineers.
Selection, §129-42.2.
Ex officio member, §129-40.
Expenses.
Generally, §129-46.
Funds.
Expenses, §129-46.
Governor Morehead school.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
North Carolina department of correction.
Application of article, §129-42.1.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— Cont'd
North Carolina capital building authority—Cont'd
North Carolina department of motor vehicles.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
North Carolina sanatorium system.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
North Carolina school for the deaf.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
North Carolina state university.
Application of article, §129-42.1.
Per diem and allowances, §129-45.
Powers.
Generally, §129-42.
Professional service.
Architects and engineers.
Selection, §129-42.2.
Provided by department of administration, §129-43.
Reports.
Annual and special reports to North Carolina capitol planning commission, §129-42.
Secretary.
Designated by secretary of administration, §129-40.
Terms of office, §129-40.
Vice-chairman, §129-40.
North Carolina capital planning commission.
Compensation, §143B-374.
Created, §143B-373.
Documents.
Available to the North Carolina capital building authority, §129-41.
Records. See within this subheading, "Records."
Duties, §143B-373.
Powers, §143B-373.
Quorum, §143B-374.
Records.
Available to North Carolina capital building authority, §129-41.
Reports.
From North Carolina capital building authority, §129-42.
Selection of members, §143B-374.
North Carolina state art society.
Department of administration authorized to provide space, §140-12.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Obscenity.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
See OBSCENITY.
Parks.
General provisions, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Poisons.
Putting poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in certain public places prohibited, §14-401.
Police.
State legislative building special police.
Oath, §120-32.3.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— Cont'd
Post offices.
Acquisition of real property for United States post office.
See UNITED STATES.
Public lots, §143-345.1.
Repair.
Contingency and emergency fund.
Use of fund for construction and repair, §§143-345, 143-345.3.
Reports.
North Carolina capital building authority.
Annual inspection report to North Carolina capital planning commission, §129-42.
Rewards.
Counties.
Persons damaging county property, §153A-446.
Riots and civil disorders.
Governor's power to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
Rules and regulations.
Governor, §143-343.
Moore and Nash squares and other public lots, §143-345.1.
Schoolhouses.
See EDUCATION.
Squares.
Moore and Nash squares.
Maintenance and improvement, §143-345.4.
State art society.
Department of administration authorized to provide space for art society, §140-12.
State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
State building contracts.
Public buildings, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
State buildings.
Defined, §143-336.
State capitol.
Department of cultural resources.
Preservation and custodial care of state capitol, §121-9.
Preservation and custodial care, §121-9.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Energy policy for state agencies concerning major construction or renovation of buildings. See within this heading, "Energy policy for state agencies concerning major construction or renovation of buildings."
State legislative building.
Excepted from administration department, §143-341, (4).
Legislative services commission.
Determination of policy governing use and maintenance, §120-32.1.
Parking regulations, §120-32.1.
Maintenance, §120-32.1.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS— Cont'd
State legislative building—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
Parking regulations, §120-32.1.
Name.
Official name, §129-12.1.
Parking regulations, §120-32.1.
Police.
Special police.
Oath, §120-32.3.
Use, §120-32.1.
State prison, §§148-2 to 148-95.
See STATE PRISON.
Streets and highways.
Mansion square.
Powers of department of transportation as to walkways and driveways, §136-18, (13).
Subversive activities.
Public buildings not to be used for subversive activities, §§14-11, 14-12.
Trespass.
Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, §14-132.1.
Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.
United States.
Acquisition of lands for public buildings, §104-7.
Vending stands.
Operated by blind, §111-27.
Visitors.
Information service, §143-341, (8).

PUBLIC DANCE HALLS.
Outside city limits, §§72-31 to 72-52.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.

PUBLIC DEBT.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8; amd. XIV.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.

PUBLIC DEFENDERS.
General provisions, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS.
General provisions.
See DRUNKENNESS.

PUBLIC FERRIES.
General provisions, §§136-82 to 136-89.
See FERRIES.

PUBLIC GUARDIANS, §§33-44 to 33-47.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

PUBLIC HEALTH.
General provisions, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.
See SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

PUBLIC LANDS.
Acquired lands.
Defined, §146-64.
Actions.
Attorney general, §§146-69, 146-70.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Actions—Cont'd
Grants vacated.
Action by state to vacate grant, §146-63.
Civil action to vacate grant, §146-61.
Institution of land actions by the state, §146-70.
Pending entries.
Effect of, §146-38.
Service on state in land actions, §146-69.
Title.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Administration department.
Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36. See within this heading, "Allocated state lands."
Control and disposition, §143-341, (4).
Powers and duties of department, §146-2.
Rules and regulations, §146-2.
Eminent domain.
Power as to allocated state lands, §146-24.1.
Permit.
Erection of piers on state lakes, §146-13.
Responsibility.
Discovering, inventorying, surveying and reclaiming lands, §146-16.
Vested in, §146-1.
Service on state in land actions.
Process served on director of administration, §146-69.
Unallocated state lands.
Generally, §§146-1 to 146-20. See within this heading, "Unallocated state lands."
Adverse possession, §§1-35 to 1-37.
Airports.
On public waters and reclaimed land, §63-55.
Allocated state lands.
Acquisitions, §§146-22 to 146-26.1.
Administration department.
Authorization, §146-22.1.
Investigation, §146-23.
All acquisitions to be made by administration department, §146-22.
Donations and devises to state, §146-26.
Eminent domain.
Powers, §146-24.1.
Leases, §146-25.
Purchase or condemnation procedure, §146-24.
Rentals, §146-25.
Statement of needs.
Agency must file, §146-23.
Department must investigate, §146-23.
Administration department.
Acquisition.
Authorization of department, §146-22.1.
All acquisitions made by administration department, §146-22.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Allocated state lands—Cont'd
Administration department—Cont'd
All sales, leases, etc., to be made by department, §146-27.
Appeals.
Right of appeal to governor and council of state, §146-31.
Boundaries.
Agencies may establish agreed boundaries, §146-34.
State agencies to locate and mark boundaries of lands, §146-33.
Buildings.
Severance approval delegation, §146-35.
Disposition, §§146-27 to 146-30.
Agency must file application with department, §146-28.
Department must investigate, §146-28.
All sales, leases, etc., to be made by administration department, §146-27.
Department must investigate, §146-28.
Net proceeds.
Application of, §146-30.
Procedure for sale, lease, etc., §146-29.
Easements.
Exemptions as to, §146-32.
Intent of subchapter, §146-21.
Leases.
Exemptions as to, §146-32.
Purchase or condemnation.
Administration department.
All acquisitions by department, §§146-22, 146-23.
Agency must file statement of needs, §146-23.
Devises to state, §146-26.
Donations to state, §146-26.
Investigation by department, §146-23.
Leases, §146-25.
Procedure, §146-24.
Procedure for condemnation, §146-24.
Rentals, §146-25.
Statement of needs, §146-23.
Rights of way.
Exemptions as to, §146-32.
Trees and timber.
Severance approval delegation, §146-35.
United States.
Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
Appeals.
Allocated state lands.
Right of appeal to governor and council of state, §146-31.
Attestation.
Conveyance of state land, §146-75.
Attorney general.
Action by attorney general, §1-515.
Institution of land actions by the state, §146-70.
Service on state in land actions, §146-69.
Vacation of grants.
Action by state, §146-63.
Authentication of records, Appx. IV.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Boundaries.
Allocated state lands.
Agencies may establish agreed boundaries, §146-34.
State agencies to locate and mark boundaries, §146-33.
Burke county.
Copies of grants lost or destroyed, §8-10.
Canals.
Reservation of powers to the state, §146-5.
Cherokee country.
Certified copies of maps of Cherokee lands, §8-14.
Contracts.
Discovery agreements, §146-17.
Control.
Vested in administration department, §143-341, (4).
Conveyances.
Approval by governor and council, §146-74.
Attestation, §146-75.
Exclusive method of conveying state lands, §146-76.
Execution, §146-75.
Generally, §§146-74 to 146-78.
Governor, §§146-75, 146-78.
Registration.
Admission to registration in counties, §146-77.
Seal, §146-75.
Signature, §146-75.
Validation of conveyances of state-owned lands, §146-78.
Copies.
Grants.
Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.
Lost or destroyed grants.
Burke county, §8-10.
Moore county, §8-11.
Onslow county, §8-12.
Time for registering grants or copies extended, §§146-59, 146-60, 146-60.1.
Maps of Cherokee lands.
Cherokee country, §8-14.
Correction of grants.
County.
Line.
Change of county line before grant issued or registered, §146-47.
Wrong county.
Entries in wrong county, §146-48.
Errors in grants corrected, §146-52.
Irregular entries validated, §146-53.
Issuance.
When grants may issue, §146-46.
Registration, §§146-55 to 146-60. See within this heading, "Registration."
Seal.
Lost seal replaced, §146-51.
Signing.
Grant signed by deputy secretary of state validated, §146-54.
Surveys.
Errors in surveys of plots corrected, §146-49.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Correction of grants—Cont'd
Surveys—Cont'd
Resurvey of lands to correct grants, §146-50.
Validation.
Grant signed by deputy secretary of state, §146-54.
Irregular entries, §146-53.
Counties.
Change of county line before grant issued or registered, §146-47.
Conveyances.
Admission to registration in counties, §146-77.
Entries in wrong county, §146-48.
Curative statutes.
Conveyances of state-owned lands, §146-78.
Grants.
Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.
Signed by deputy secretary of state validated, §146-54.
Irregular entries validated, §146-53.
Deeds.
Conveyances, §§146-74 to 146-78. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
Execution, §146-75.
Forfeiture of grants for failure to register deeds, §146-20.
Definitions, §146-64.
Net proceeds, §§146-15, 146-30.
Department of administration. See within this heading, "Administration department."
Discovery.
Expenses paid from state land fund, §§146-16, 146-17.
Mapping and discovery agreements, §146-17.
Supervision by department, §146-16.
Disposition.
Allocated state lands, §§146-27 to 146-30. See within this heading, "Allocated state lands."
Authority vested in administration department, §143-341, (4).
Unallocated state lands, §§146-3 to 146-14. See within this heading, "Unallocated state lands."
Dumping rights, §146-11.
Easements, §146-11.
Allocated state lands.
Exemptions as to, §146-32.
In lands covered by water, §146-12.
Education.
State board of education.
Lands controlled by state board of education.
Trespass, §14-130.
Sale of swamp lands.
Notice to board of sale, §146-4.
Eminent domain.
Acquiring title, §40-28.
Allocated state lands.
Power of department of administration, §146-24.1.
Procedure to obtain, §146-24.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Entries.
Correction of entries in wrong county, §146-48.
Generally, §§146-37 to 146-63.
Intent of subchapter, §146-37.
Irregular entries validated, §146-53.
Pending entries, §146-38.
Notice mailed by secretary of state to interested parties, §146-38.
Protection of vested rights, title and interests, §146-37.
Surveys.
Evidence.
Received as evidence, §146-42.
Former surveys recorded, §146-41.
Record of surveys to be kept, §146-40.
What record must show, §146-42.
Title presumed out of the state, §1-36.
Validation.
Irregular entries validated, §146-53.
Wrong county.
Correction, §146-48.
Entry-taker.
Oath.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Escheated lands.
Defined, §146-64.
Estates.
Vested rights protected, §146-83.
Evidence, §§8-1 to 8-85.
See EVIDENCE.
Exemptions from chapter, §146-65.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Piers on state lakes.
Violation of permit, §146-13.
Fish and fisheries.
Fishing license fees for nonresidents of counties in which state lakes are situated, §146-19.
Forests.
State forests.
See FORESTS.
Funds.
State land fund. See within this heading, "State land fund."
Garbage and trash.
Dumping rights, §146-11.
Gifts.
Allocated state lands, §146-26.
Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §113-40.
See FORESTS.
Governor.
Approval of conveyances, §146-74.
Employment of personnel, §146-67.
Federal government.
Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.
Signing deeds, §146-75.
Grants.
Certificate of survey registered with grant, §161-20.
Copies.
Certified copies by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.
Lost or destroyed grants.
Burke county, §8-10.
Moore county, §8-11.
Onslow county, §8-12.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Grants—Cont'd
Copies—Cont'd
Registration.
Extension of time for registering grants or copies, §§146-59, 146-60, 146-60.1.
Correction of grants, §§146-46 to 146-60.
See within this heading, "Correction of grants."
Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §113-40.
See FORESTS.
Evidence of grants, §§8-6 to 8-17.
See EVIDENCE.
Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, §146-20.
Generally, §§146-37 to 146-63.
Index.
Card index system for grants, §146-44.
Inland waterways.
Lands conveyed to United States for inland waterway, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Intent of subchapter, §146-37.
Issuance.
When grants may issue, §146-46.
McCulloch grants, §§8-16, 8-17.
Moore's creek battlefield.
Authorization of grant, §146-45.
Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.
Protection of vested rights, titles and interests, §146-37.
Registration of grants. See within this heading, "Registration."
Secretary of state.
Fees for copying and certifying, §147-37.
Receipt book, §147-36.
Timber.
Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, §146-43.
Vacated.
Action by state to vacate grant, §146-63.
Civil action to vacate, §146-61.
Judgment.
Recorded in secretary of state's office, §146-62.
Void grants, §146-39.
Not color of title, §146-39.
Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, §146-66.
Indexes.
Grants.
Card index system for grants, §146-44.
Indian antiquities.
Preservation of relics on public lands, §§70-3, 70-4.
Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Investigation.
Allocated state lands.
Needs of agency, §146-23.
Islands.
Title to, §146-6.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Judgments.
Vacation of grants.
Recorded in secretary of state's office, §146-62.
Lakes.
Boats.
Rules and regulations for operation, §§113-34, 113-35.
Fishing license.
Fees for nonresidents of counties in which lakes are situated, §146-19.
Motorboats.
Operation on inland lake waters designated by wildlife resources commission, §75A-6, (o).
Natural lakes.
Preservation for benefit of people of state, §146-3.
Sale prohibited, §146-3.
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Piers.
Erection of piers on state lakes restricted, §146-13.
Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.
Land.
Defined, §146-64.
Land conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Land fund. See within this heading, "State land fund."
Land policy act.
General provisions, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.
Lands controlled by state board of education.
Trespass, §14-130.
Leases.
Allocated state lands, §146-25.
Administration department.
Investigation, §146-28.
Made by department, §146-27.
Application of net proceeds, §146-30.
Exemptions as to leases, §146-32.
Procedure, §146-29.
Approval, §146-10.
Execution, §146-10.
Mineral deposits.
Lands not under water, §146-9.
Lands under water, §146-8.
Proposals to be secured for leases, §146-25.1.
Recreational facilities, etc., §§113-34, 113-35.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Advertisement of specifications, §146-25.1.
Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, §146-66.
Limitation of actions, §§1-35 to 1-37, 146-68.
Correction of errors in grants, §146-49.
Title in state, §146-80.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Maps and plats.
Certified copies of maps of Cherokee lands, §8-14.
Discovery and reclamation, §146-17.
Expenses paid from state land fund, §146-17.
McCulloch grants, §§8-16, 8-17.
Migratory bird sanctuaries, §104-10.
Mineral deposits.
Lands not under water.
Disposition, §146-9.
Lands under water.
Disposition, §146-8.
Misdemeanor.
Indian antiquities.
Destruction or sale of relics from public lands made misdemeanor, §70-4.
Moore county.
Copies of grants lost or destroyed, §8-11.
Moore's creek battlefield.
Grant authorized, §146-45.
Navigable waters.
Defined, §146-64.
Navigation.
Title to land raised from navigable water, §146-6.
North Carolina land conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
North Carolina state lands.
Administration department.
Relocation assistance, §146-26.1.
Relocation assistance.
By department of administration, §146-26.1.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Onslow county.
Copies of grants lost or destroyed, §8-12.
Permits, §146-13.
Lakes.
Erection of piers on state lakes, §146-13.
Petitions.
Correction of grants.
Action to correct errors in surveys of plots, §146-49.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Title presumed in the state, §146-79.
Probate and registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Purchase or condemnation.
Allocated state lands, §§146-22 to 146-26.1. See within this heading, "Allocated state lands."
Quieting title.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Quo warranto.
State lands, §1-515.
Reclamation.
Expenses paid from state land fund, §§146-16, 146-17.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Reclamation—Cont'd
Mapping and discovery agreements, §146-17.
Supervision by department, §146-16.
Recording. See within this heading, "Registration."
Recreation.
State lakes.
Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.
Trails.
See TRAILS.
Register of deeds.
Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.
Indexes.
Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.
Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.
Registration.
Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.
Change of county line before grant issued or registered.
Correction, §146-47.
Conveyances, §146-77.
Extension of time.
Registering grants, copies and other instruments, §§146-56 to 146-60.
Grants, §146-55.
Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.
Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.
Religious societies.
Dedication of land for divine worship, §61-6.
Rental.
Leases. See within this heading, "Leases."
Reservation to the state, §146-5.
Rights.
Vested rights protected, §146-83.
Rights of way, §146-11.
Allocated state lands.
Exemptions as to, §146-32.
Sales.
Allocated state lands.
Administration department.
All sales, leases and rentals to be made by department, §146-27.
Investigation by department, §146-28.
Agency must file application with department, §146-28.
Procedure, §146-29.
Proceeds.
Net proceeds, application, §146-30.
Conveyances, §§146-74 to 146-78. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
Deeds.
Execution, §146-4.
Mineral deposits.
Lands not under water, §146-9.
Navigable water.
Title to land raised from navigable water, §146-6.
Procedure, §146-4.
Proceeds.
Disposition of certain state lands, §146-14.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Sales—Cont'd
Proceeds—Cont'd
Net proceeds.
Allocated state lands, application of net proceeds, §146-30.
Defined, §§146-15, 146-30.
Paid into state literary fund, §146-14.
Mineral rights, §146-9.
Net proceeds paid to state literary fund, §146-4.
Timber rights, §146-7.
Purchased at tax sales, §146-4.
Reservation to the state, §146-5.
Swamp lands, §146-4.
State board of education notified, §146-4.
Approval or disapproval by board, §146-4.
Timber rights.
Disposition of proceeds, §146-7.
Instruments conveying rights, §146-7.
Procedure, §146-7.
Vacant and unappropriated lands, §146-4.
Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, §146-66.
What lands may be sold, §146-3.
Seals.
Conveyance of state land, §146-75.
Lost seal replaced, §146-51.
Secretary of state.
Attestation of conveyances, §146-75.
Deed, conveyance or other instrument.
Whereby state or state agency acquires title to real property.
Custodian, §147-39.
Index, §147-39.
Eminent domain.
Acquiring title to state lands, §40-28.
Entries.
Pending entries.
Notice mailed to interested parties by secretary of state, §146-38.
Fees.
Collection, §147-37.
Grants.
Receipt book, §147-36.
Signed by deputy secretary of state validated, §146-54.
Vacated.
Judgment recorded in secretary of state's office, §146-62.
Index.
Card index system for grants, §146-44.
Original certificate of surveys recorded.
Controls, §146-42.
Registration of grants, §146-55.
Service of process.
On state in land actions, §146-69.
Signatures.
Conveyances, §146-75.
Solicitors.
Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant.
Prosecution, §146-43.
State.
Service on state in land actions, §146-69.
State agency.
Defined, §146-64.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
State board of education. See within this heading, "Education."
State land fund.
Administration, §146-73.
Created, §146-71.
Discovery and reclamation.
Expenses paid from, §§146-16, 146-17.
Net proceeds paid into, §146-15.
Wildlife resources commission land excepted, §146-15.
Purpose, §146-72.
State lands.
Defined, §146-64.
State literary fund.
Sales.
Net proceeds paid into, §§146-4, 146-9, 146-14.
Submerged lands.
Conveyance of fee prohibited, §146-3.
Defined, §146-64.
Surveys.
Errors in surveys of plots corrected, §146-49.
Evidence of survey, §8-6.
Oaths.
Administration by county surveyor, §11-10.
Record of surveys to be kept, §146-40.
Former surveys recorded, §146-41.
Received as evidence, §146-42.
What record must show, §146-42.
Resurvey of lands to correct grants, §146-50.
Swamp lands.
Canals.
Reservation of powers to the state, §146-5.
Deeds.
Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, §146-20.
Defined, §146-64.
Taxation.
Tax titles, §146-79.
Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.
Statute of limitations, §146-80.
Title presumed in the state, §146-79.
Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.
Timberlands owned by state.
Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, §105-279.
Timber. See within this heading, "Trees and timber."
Title.
Actions.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Land raised from navigable water, §146-6.
Limitations of actions, §146-80.
Presumed in the state, §146-79.
Showing title from state to grantee.
Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §8-7.
Tax titles, §146-79.
Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.
Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Trails.
Applachian trails system act, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Trees and timber.
Allocated state lands.
Severance approval delegation, §146-35.
Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, §146-43.
Growing of timber on unused state lands authorized, §113-29.1.
Sale of timber rights, §146-7.
Disposition of proceeds, §146-7.
Instruments conveying rights, §146-7.
Procedure, §146-7.
Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.
Timberland owned by state.
Disposition of proceeds of sale.
Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.
Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, §105-279.
Trespass, §14-130.
Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.
Administration department.
General powers and duties, §146-2.
Deeds.
Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, §146-20.
Discovery and reclamation.
Administration department to supervise, §§146-16, 146-17.
Deeds.
Forfeiture for failure to register, §146-20.
Lakes.
Fishing license fees for nonresidents of counties in which state lakes are situated, §146-19.
Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.
Mapping and discovery agreements, §146-17.
Disposition.
Easements, §146-11.
In lands covered by water, §146-12.
Lakes.
Erection of piers on state lakes restricted, §146-13.
Leases, §146-10.
Mineral deposits.
Disposition in state lands not under water, §146-9.
Disposition in state lands under water, §146-8.
Piers.
Erection of piers on state lakes restricted, §146-13.
Proceeds, §146-14.
Definition of net proceeds, §§146-15, 146-30.
Paid into state land fund, §146-15.
Reservation to state, §146-5.
Rights of way, §146-11.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd
Unallocated state lands—Cont'd
Disposition—Cont'd
Sales of lands generally, §146-4.
Timber rights.
Sale of, §146-7.
Title to land raised from navigable waters, §146-6.
What lands may be sold, §146-3.
Intent of subchapter, §146-1.
Reclamation. See within this subheading, "Discovery and reclamation."
United States.
Acquisition of real property by the United States, §§104-1 to 104-25.
See UNITED STATES.
Allocated state lands.
Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.
Co-operating with, §146-11.
Inland waterways.
Lands conveyed to United States for inland waterway, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Vacant and unappropriated lands.
Control, etc., by administration department, §146-2.
Defined, §146-64.
Mineral deposits.
Disposition of mineral deposits in state lands, §§146-8, 146-9.
Reservation to state authorized, §146-5.
Sales procedure, §146-4.
Vacation of grants, §§146-61 to 146-63.
See within this heading, "Grants."
Validation of conveyances, §§8-9, 146-78.
Vested rights protected, §146-83.
Waters and watercourses.
Easements in lands covered by water, §146-12.
Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Mineral deposits.
Disposition, §146-8.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Component as part of state park, wildlife refuge, etc., §113A-40.
Wills.
Allocated state lands.
Devises to state, §146-26.

PUBLIC LAWS.
See STATUTES.

PUBLIC LOCAL LAWS.
See STATUTES.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Absence.
Leaves of absence, §§128-39 to 128-41.
See within this heading, "Leaves of absence."
Accounts and accounting.
Examination of accounts of public officers.
Application of chapter regulating public practice of accountancy, §93-11.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Accounts and accounting—Cont'd
Fiscal control.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Penalty.
County officer failing to settle, §109-37.
Acknowledgments.
Authorized to take probate, §47-1.
Acting as officer before qualifying as such, §14-229.
Penalty.
Acting without bond, §109-2.
Acting officers.
Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (5).
Actions.
Attorney at law.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
Defense of state employees, §§143-300.2 to 143-300.5. See within this heading, "Defense of state employees."
Trespass.
Actions against public officer for trespass under color of office.
Three year limitation on action, §1-54.
Action to try title to office, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Adjutant general.
See MILITIA.
Administrator.
Public administrator, §§28A-11-1 to 28A-11-4.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Admitted to office.
Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, §128-6.
Advertising.
Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.
See ADVERTISEMENTS.
Agriculture.
Commissioner of agriculture, §§106-10 to 106-14.
See AGRICULTURE.
Alcoholic beverages.
Intoxicated or conviction of being intoxicated.
Removal from office, §128-16.
Annuities for state employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Appeals.
Action to try title to office, §1-529.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Substitution of parties.
Death or separation from office, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 38.
Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Appointment.
Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. III, §§5, (8), 7, (3) to (5).
Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.
Arrest of defendant usurping office, §1-519.
Arson.
Failure of officers to investigate incendiary fires, §14-69.
Assault and battery.
Punishment for assault on public office while officer is discharging a duty, §14-33.
Attachment and garnishment.
Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).
Taxation.
Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).
Attorney at law.
Defense counsel.
Regulations for providing defense counsel, §143-300.5.
Attorney general.
Defense of state employees.
Compromise and settlement of claim §143-300.6.
General provisions, §§114-1 to 114-7.
See ATTORNEY GENERAL.
Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Auditor.
See STATE AUDITOR.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Persons not to be sureties or runners, §85C-22.
Bail of defendant usurping office, §1-519.
Bank examiners, §§53-117 to 53-123.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Banks.
Commissioner of banks, §§53-92 to 53-116.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Public officer contracting for own benef §14-234.
Statements showing deposits of state an state officials, §53-68.
Bargains for office void, §§14-228, 128-3.
Boards.
Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.
Bond issues.
Buying and selling offices.
Void bond, §128-3.
Bonds, surety.
Action on bond, §§109-34 to 109-39.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Official bonds generally, §§109-1 to 109-39.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Sheriffs, §§162-8 to 162-12.
See SHERIFFS.
Surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.
Books and papers.
Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, §14-241.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Bribery, §§14-217 to 14-220; Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
See BRIBERY.
Budget.
General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.
See BUDGET.
Bureau of investigation.
Authority to provide protection to certain public officials, §114-20.
Business transactions.
Participation in business transaction involving public funds, §14-234.
Buying and selling offices, §§14-228, 128-3, 128-4.
Certified public accountants.
Examination of accounts of public officers.
Application of chapter regulating public practice of accountancy, §93-11.
Claims.
Speculating in claims against towns, cities and the state, §14-235.
Classification, §§147-1 to 147-5.
Not construed as defining legal powers of either class, §147-1.
Clerks of court.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Collections.
Failure to pay on demand, §§109-36, 109-37.
Negligence.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, §109-37.
Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.
Taxation. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Commissioner of agriculture, §§106-10 to 106-14.
See AGRICULTURE.
Commissioner of banks, §§53-92 to 53-116.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.
See GAME LAWS.
Commissioner of insurance.
General provisions, §§58-4 to 58-27.2.
See INSURANCE.
Commissioner of labor.
Department of labor, §§95-1 to 95-14.
See LABOR.
Employment agencies, §§95-37 to 95-47.
See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.
Commissioner of revenue.
See TAXATION.
Commissions of office.
Issuance of commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, §10; Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Compensation.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §16; art. III, §9; art. IV, §20.
Fees, §§138-2, 138-3.
Not to be diminished during term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Compensation—Cont'd
Receiving compensation of subordinates for appointment or retention, §128-4.
Salaries.
See SALARIES.
Travel allowances, §138-6.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Conflict of interest.
Contracts, §§14-234 to 14-237. See within this heading, "Contracts."
Congress.
Holding more than one office.
Disqualification, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.
Conservation and development.
Director.
See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Consolidation of state agencies.
Powers of governor, §147-13.1.
Constables.
General provisions.
See CONSTABLES.
Constitutional provisions.
Appointment, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
By governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§5, (8), 7, (3) to (5).
Senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, §10; Const. U. S., art. II, §3.
Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, §9; art. IV, §20.
Legislative officers, Const. N. C., art. II, §16.
Continuation in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.
Corruption in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§8, 9; art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. I, §6; amd. XIV.
Holding other office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art. I, §11; art. VI, §§6, 8.
Emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20; Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.
Foreign office or title, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Holding more than one office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9; Const. U. S., art. I, §6.
Holding office contrary to the constitution, §128-2.
Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, §4; Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Ineligibility of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.
Malpractice, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Oath, Const. N. C., art. VI, §7; Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.
Officers previously elected or appointed. Successors, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.
Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Presidential electors.
Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Constitutional provisions—Cont'd
Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, §11.
Protection of office holders, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
Religious tests, Const. U. S., art. VI.
Removal from office, Const. N. C., art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Reports, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).
Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.
Terms of office.
Continuation in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.
Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, §7.
Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
United States officers.
Ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19; Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Contempt.
Officers empowered to punish, §5-6.
Officers of the court, §§5-1, 5A-11.
Person assuming to be officer, §5-8.
Contractors.
State licensing board for contractors, §§87-2 to 87-8.
See CONTRACTORS.
Contracts.
Contracting for his own benefit, §§14-234, 14-236.
Director of public trust contracting for his own benefit, §14-234.
Illegal contracts.
Sale or bargain for office, §128-3.
School supplies.
Buying school supplies from interested officer, §14-237.
Speculating in claims against towns, cities and the state, §14-235.
Copy-sheet.
Defined, §147-38.
Coroners.
General provisions, §§152-1 to 152-11.
See CORONERS.
Corruption in office.
Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Costs.
Liability of state for costs, §§6-13 to 6-17.1.
Removal, §128-20.
Counties.
Mileage allowances.
Using public or private motor vehicles.
Exemption of counties, §147-9.1.
County commissioners.
See COUNTIES.
County officers.
See COUNTIES.
County superintendent of schools.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-410.
See EDUCATION.
County surveyor.
General provisions.
See COUNTY SURVEYOR.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
County treasurer.
General provisions.
See COUNTY TREASURER.
Criminal law and procedure.
Defense of state employees, §§143-300.2 to 143-300.5. See within this heading, "Defense of state employees."
Magistrate.
Failure of ex-magistrate to turn over books and papers, §14-246.
Misconduct in public office, §§14-228 to 14-252.
Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Refusal to deliver books and papers, §1-531.
Removal for offenses against law, §128-16.
Daily deposits, §147-77.
Reports to state treasurer, §147-84.
Damages.
Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, §109-35.
Unlawfully detaining money, §109-37.
Wrongfully withholding money, §109-37.
Death.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Death of state officer.
Flag.
State flag to be flown at half mast, §144-3.
Debts.
Negligence.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Declaring vacancy, §§128-16 to 128-20.
See within this heading, "Removal."
Deeds.
Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
Default judgments.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Defense of state employees.
Attorney at law.
Regulations for providing defense counsel, §143-300.5.
Compromise and settlement of claims.
Attorney general may compromise and settle, §143-300.6.
Definitions, §143-300.2.
General provisions, §143-300.3.
Refusal.
Grounds for refusal of defense, §143-300.4.
Definition, §12-3.
Departments.
General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-432.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Deposits.
Daily deposit required, §147-77.
Credit of state treasurer, §147-77.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Deposits—Cont'd
Report of daily deposits to state treasurer, §147-84.
Statements showing bank deposits, §53-68.
Director of conservation and development.
See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Disability.
Acting officers.
Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (5).
Disbursing officer, §§143-3.2, 143-8.
See BUDGET.
Disqualification for office.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§8, 9; art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. I, §6; amd. XIV.
Holding office contrary to the constitution, §128-2.
Double office-holding. See within this heading, "Holding more than one office."
Drunkenness.
Grounds for removal, §128-16.
Duties.
Wilfully failing to discharge duties, §14-230.
Willfully failing to discharge duties, §§14-230, 14-231.
Education.
Schools.
Buying school supplies from interested officers, §14-237.
Soliciting during school hours, §14-238.
Election of remedies.
Liability on bond, §109-35.
Elections.
General provisions.
See ELECTIONS.
Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art. I, §11; art. VI, §§6, 8, 9; Const. U. S., art. I, §6; amd. XIV.
Embezzlement, §§14-90 to 14-99.
See EMBEZZLEMENT.
Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§162B-5 to 162B-13.
See CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY.
Emoluments or privileges, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Exclusive prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §32.
Hereditary prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §32.
Entry-taker, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Escape, §§14-239, 14-240, 14-257.
See ESCAPE.
Evidence.
Against principal on official bond admissible against sureties, §109-38.
Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Examinations.
By director of the budget, §143-3.
Examiners of title, §§43-4, 43-5, 43-11.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Executive officers.
Civil executive officers, §147-3.
Classification, §147-1.
Enumerated, §147-3.
Governor.
See GOVERNOR.
Military officers, §147-3.
Executors and administrators.
Public administrator, §§28A-11-1 to 28A-11-4.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Exemptions.
Attachment and garnishment.
Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).
Expenses of public officers and state departments.
Mileage allowance for public or private automobiles.
Generally, §147-8.
Unlawful to pay more than allowance, §147-9.
Moving expenses of state employees, §138-8.
Payment.
Paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
Reimbursement.
Procedure, §138-7.
Statements to be filed, §147-6.
Traveling expenses, §§138-6, 138-7, 147-7.
Extortion.
Inspection, §66-7.
False impersonation, §14-277.
Farming out office.
Sheriff, §162-24.
Federal officers and employees.
Finding, record or report of death, missing, etc.
Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Fees and emoluments.
See FEES.
Felony.
Disqualification for office.
Conviction of felony, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Fiduciaries.
Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Accounts.
Failing to settle, §153-47.
Acting without bond, §109-2.
Action to recover property forfeited to state, §1-532.
County officer failing to settle, §109-36.
Failure to file reports, §14-244.
Fees.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Forfeiture of office.
Quo warranto, §1-515.
Holding office contrary to constitution, §§128-2, 128-4.
Mileage allowance.
Unlawful to pay more than allowance §147-9.
Oaths.
Failure to take, §128-5.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Trust funds.
Failure to keep separate, §128-12.
Usurpation, §1-527.
Vote of commissioners on approval of official bonds.
Penalty for clerk's neglect to record, §109-12.
Fiscal control.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Foreign office or title, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Forest rangers.
See FOREST RANGERS.
Forfeitures.
Generally. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Funds.
Retention of funds.
Citizens and taxpayers suing to recover, §128-10.
Trust funds.
Kept separate, §128-11.
Violation a misdemeanor, §128-12.
Game and inland fisheries.
Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.
See GAME LAWS.
General assembly.
Investigating committees.
Information and data to be furnished by state officers, etc., §120-19.
General provisions, §§147-1 to 147-5.
Gifts.
Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Governor.
Appointments.
See GOVERNOR.
Reports.
Information to governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).
Vacancies.
Filling, §163-8.
Guardians.
Public guardians, §§33-44 to 33-47.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Highways.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
History and archives.
Records.
Assistance to public officers, §121-5.
Holding more than one office.
Allowed when, §128-1.1.
Congress.
Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Contrary to the constitution, §128-2.
Education.
County and city boards of education.
Double office-holding, §115-25.
Exception, §128-1.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Holding more than one office—Cont'd
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Employee of board of commissioners, §143-166, (c).
Penalty, §128-2.
Sanitarian examiners.
Membership does not constitute dual office holding, §90A-4.
Holding over.
Officer to hold until successor qualified, §128-7.
Housing standards.
General provisions, §§160A-441 to 160A-450.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Identification cards.
Field agents or deputies of state departments, §128-14.
Impeachment.
See IMPEACHMENT.
Induction into office.
Bond, §109-22.
Executive officers, §147-4.
Industrial commission, §§97-77 to 97-92.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Inspection.
Extortion, §66-7.
Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.
Inspectors, §§66-1 to 66-7.
See INSPECTION.
Insurance commissioner.
General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315.
See INSURANCE.
Interested officer, §§14-234 to 14-237. See within this heading, "Contracts."
Interim officers.
Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (4).
Investments.
Bond guaranteed by United States, §53-44.
Parking authorities.
Bonds legal investments for public officers, §160-490.
Joint authority.
Authority to three or more exercised by majority, §12-3, (2).
Judges.
Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
Judgments.
Payment, §143-300.6.
Judicial officers.
Classified, §147-1.
Labor unions.
Public employees prohibited from becoming members, §§95-97 to 95-100.
See LABOR.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Leaves of absence, §§128-39 to 128-41.
County officials, §128-40.
Municipal officials, §128-41.
State officials, §128-39.
Legislative officers.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Licenses.
Seals.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Limitation of actions.
Bonds, surety.
Official bonds, §1-52.
Escape, §1-54.
Against public officer for escape under civil process, §1-54.
Fees, §1-52.
Official bonds, §§1-50, 1-52.
Trespass.
Actions against public officer for trespass under color of office, §1-54.
Magistrates.
Criminal law.
Failure of ex-magistrate to turn over books and papers, §14-246.
Majority.
Authority to three or more exercised by majority, §12-3, (2).
Malpractice.
Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Merit system.
State personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Mileage.
Allowance, §§138-6, 147-8, 147-9.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Using public or private automobiles, §147-8.
Exemption of counties and municipalities, §147-9.1.
Unlawful to pay more than allowance, §147-9.
Military services.
Executive officers, §147-3.
Holding more than one office.
Exceptions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Militia.
Exemptions from duty with militia, §127A-8.
Holding more than one office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Leaves of absence for state officers, §127A-116.
Misconduct in public office, §§14-228 to 14-252.
Impeachment, §123-5.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Motor vehicles, §§14-247 to 14-252.
Amount expended for vehicle.
Limitation of amount, §14-249.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Applicability of sections to cities and towns, §14-252.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.
Marking.
Publicly-owned vehicle to be marked, §14-250.
Exemptions and exceptions, §14-250.
Mileage allowance to officers or employees, §147-8.
Unlawful to pay more than allowance, §147-9.
Official license plates, §20-81.
Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §14-247.
Repairs and supplies.
Obtaining repairs and supplies for private vehicle at expense of state, §14-248.
Traffic officers.
Willful failure to obey, §20-114.1.
Uniformed firemen may direct traffic and enforce motor vehicle laws and ordinances at fires, §20-114.1.
Violation made misdemeanor, §14-251.
Municipal officers.
Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§162B-5 to 162B-13.
See CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY.
General provisions.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Mileage allowance to officers or employees using public or private automobiles. §147-9.1.
Retirement system, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Mutual burial associations.
Burial association administrator, §§58-241.6, 58-241.7, 58-241.8.
Negligence.
Collection of debts, §109-39.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
North Carolina industrial commission, §§97-77 to 97-92.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
North Carolina museum of art.
Director of museum, §140-3.
Notaries.
General provisions, §§10-1 to 10-17.
See NOTARIES.
Oaths.
General provisions.
See OATHS.
State legislative building special police, §120-32.3.
Officers of state institutions, §§143-108 to 143-116.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Official bonds, §§109-1 to 109-39.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Official records.
Proof, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Other office. See within this heading, "Holding more than one office."
Pardon.
Restoration of rights of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Payment of moneys collected.
Collections, §§109-36 to 109-39. See within this heading, "Collections."
Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
Mileage allowance, §§147-8, 147-9.
Retention of funds.
Citizen to recover funds of county or town retained by delinquent official, §128-10.
Liability of county commissioners and governing body, §128-10.
Statements to be filed, §147-6.
Traveling expenses while on state's business, §147-7.
Penalties.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pensions.
Officer failing to perform duties, §112-31.
Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Perjury.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Powers.
Classification not construed as defining the legal powers of either class, §147-1.
President.
Appointments, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Commissions.
Temporary commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Vacancies during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Presidential electors.
Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Actions on suretyship, §109-38.
Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, §128-6.
Private secretary to governor.
See GOVERNOR.
Probate and registration.
Authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
Bonds.
Registering and recording of official bonds, §109-11.
Officials of the United States, foreign countries and sister states, §47-2.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Probation officers.
Juvenile services.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Public accountants.
Examination of accounts of public officers.
Application of chapter regulating public practice of accountancy, §93-11.
Public administrator, §§28A-11-1 to 28A-11-4.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Publication.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
Public defenders, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Public documents.
Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, §14-241.
Public weighmasters, §§81A-50 to 81A-64.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Purchase of office, §§14-228, 128-3, 128-4.
Qualifications.
Acting as officer before qualifying as such, §14-229.
Penalty.
Acting without bond, §109-2.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §11; art. VI, §§6, 8, 9; art. XI, §1.
Property qualification.
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §22.
Vacancy.
Failure to qualify creates vacancy, §128-7.1.
Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Records.
Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).
Public records, §§132-1 to 132-9.
See RECORDS.
Register of deeds, §§161-1 to 161-29.
See REGISTER OF DEEDS.
Religion.
Disqualification for office.
Deny the being of Almighty God, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Religious tests, Const. U. S., art. VI.
Removal, §§128-16 to 128-20.
Answer, §128-18.
Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.
Buying and selling offices, §128-4.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Costs, §128-20.
County attorney to prosecute, §128-17.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Failure to renew official bond, §109-6.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Removal—Cont'd
Fees.
Defense fees, §128-20.
Grounds for removal, §128-16.
Habeas corpus.
Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process, §17-26.
Hearing.
Time of hearing, §128-20.
Justification of surety on bond, §109-8.
Appointment of successor, §§109-8, 109-9.
Failure to give sufficient bond, §109-8.
Inquiry as to sufficiency of bond, §109-8.
Judge finding bond insufficient, §109-8.
Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, §109-10.
Successor to give bond, §109-9.
Officers subject to removal, §128-16.
Petition for removal, §128-17.
Answer, §128-18.
Approval of county attorney or solicitor, §128-17.
Contents, §128-18.
Filed with clerk, §128-18.
How entitled, §128-17.
On relation to five qualified electors, §128-17.
Physical or mental incapability.
Power of governor, §147-12, (3).
Precedence on calendar, §128-20.
Solicitor.
Duty to prosecute, §128-17.
Suspension, §128-19.
Repeal of statutes.
Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, §164-6.
Reports.
Constitutional provisions.
Information to governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).
Copies kept by secretary of state and state librarian, §147-43.
Executive officers to report to governor, §147-5.
Transmitted to general assembly, §147-5.
Failing to make reports and discharge other duties, §14-231.
False reports, §14-232.
Federal officers.
Report of death, missing, etc.
Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Fines.
Failing to file report of fines, §14-244.
Furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
Reports to general assembly, §120-12.
Statement of salaries, bills for purchases of equipment, and other expenses. §147-6.
Resisting officers, §14-223.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Retirement.
Counties and towns, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Returns.
Failing to return process or making false return, §14-242.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Substitution of parties.
Death or separation from office, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 38.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Salaries.
See SALARIES.
Sale of office, §§14-228, 128-3, 128-4.
Sanitarians.
Membership on board of sanitarian examiners.
Does not constitute dual office holding, §90A-4.
Seals.
Tax on use of seal, §105-101.
Secretary of state.
General provisions, §§147-34 to 147-54.1.
See SECRETARY OF STATE.
Separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Sheriffs, §§162-1 to 162-25.
See SHERIFFS.
Shoreline protection officers.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§104B-6 to 104B-15.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.
Solicitors.
See SOLICITORS.
Sovereign immunity.
Sovereign immunity not deemed waived, §143-300.6.
Speculating.
In claims against towns, cities and the state, §14-235.
State auditor.
See STATE AUDITOR.
State bureau of investigation.
Authority to provide protection to certain public officials, §114-20.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
State disbursing officer, §§143-3.2, 143-8.
See BUDGET.
State forester.
See FORESTS.
State forest rangers.
See FOREST RANGERS.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
State institutions.
General provisions.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
State superintendent of public instruction.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-410.
See EDUCATION.
State treasurer.
General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.
See STATE TREASURER.
Statutes.
Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, §164-6.
Substitution of parties.
Death or separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Successor.
Deeds.
When official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, §14-241.
Failure to turn over or account for funds.
Embezzlement, §14-92.
Magistrates.
Criminal law.
Failure to turn over books and papers, §14-246.
Qualified.
Officer to hold until successor qualified, §128-7.
Superintendent of public instruction.
See EDUCATION.
Supervision by governor, §147-12, (1).
Surveyors.
County surveyor.
General provisions.
See COUNTY SURVEYOR.
Suspension.
Filling vacancy, §128-19.
Pending hearing on removal, §128-19.
Taxation.
Attachment and garnishment.
Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
Director of the department of tax research.
See TAXATION.
Embezzlement of taxes, §14-99.
Seal.
Tax on use of seal, §105-101.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Tax list.
Failing to surrender tax list for inspection and correction, §14-243.
Terms of office.
Continuation in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.
Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, §7.
Executive officers, §147-4.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Terms of office—Cont'd
Hold office until successor elected or appointed, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.
Officers to hold until successor qualified, §128-7.
Records.
Disposition of records at end of official's term, §132-4.
Title to office, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Traveling expenses, §§138-6, 138-7, 147-7.
Mileage. See within this heading, "Mileage."
Reimbursement.
Procedure, §138-7.
Treason.
Disqualification for office.
Conviction of treason, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Treasurer.
County treasurer.
General provisions.
See COUNTY TREASURER.
Municipal corporations.
Municipal treasurer.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
State treasurer.
General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.
See STATE TREASURER.
Trespass.
Action against public officer for trespass under color of office.
Limitation of actions, §1-54.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
State officers may be bonded in surety company, §109-16.
Trusts and trustees.
Trust funds to be kept separate, §§128-11, 128-12.
Unions.
Prohibited from becoming members of labor unions, §§95-97 to 95-100.
See LABOR.
United States.
Congress.
Members of congress not to hold other office, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.
Holding more than one office, §128-1.
Allowed when, §128-1.1.
Exception, §128-1.
Ineligible for state office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
University of North Carolina.
Board of governors.
Disqualification as member, §116-7.
Usurpation of office, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Vacancies.
Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.
Appointments filled by governor, §147-12, (3).
Board of agriculture, §106-2.
Bonds.
Failure to renew official bonds, §109-6.
Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, §109-10.
Clerks of court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Vacancies—Cont'd
Commissioner of agriculture, §106-10.
Congress.
See CONGRESS.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §10; art. IV, §19; Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Effect of adoption of constitution, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
Protection of office holders, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
Coroners, §152-1.
Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, §109-10.
District courts.
Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §10.
Magistrates, Const. N. C., art. IV, §10.
Elections to fill, §§163-8 to 163-13.
See ELECTIONS.
Filling.
By governor, §§147-12, (3), 163-8.
General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §10.
Governor filling vacancies, §§147-12, (3), 163-8.
Interim officers.
Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (4).
Judges.
See JUDGES.
Judicial council, §7A-402.
Judicial department.
Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
President.
Appointments during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
Qualifying.
Failure to qualify creates vacancy, §128-7.1.
Register of deeds, §161-5.
Removal, §§128-16 to 128-20. See within this heading, "Removal."
Sheriff, §§162-3, 162-5.
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Temporary.
How temporary vacancy filled, §128-19.
Vehicles.
Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Venue.
Actions against public officers, §1-77.
Removal.
Procedure for removal, §128-16.
Veterans.
Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Warrants.
Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
Water and air resources department.
Board of water and air resources.
Co-operation of state officials and agencies, §143-358.
Weapons.
Sale.
Prohibited, §143-63.1.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd
Weighmasters, §§81A-50 to 81A-64.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Women.
Applicability of terms to women, §12-3, (1).
Workmen's compensation act.
Elective and appointive public officers subject to act, §97-2, (2).

PUBLIC OPINION.
Influencing public opinion or legislation, §§120-48 to 120-55.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

PUBLIC ROADS.
General provisions, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
Education.
General provisions, §§115-1 to 115-410.
See EDUCATION.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-327.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.
Counties.
Authority of political subdivisions, §136-44.20.
Federal programs.
Board of transportation designated agency to administer federal and/or state programs, §136-44.20.
Municipal corporations.
Authority of political subdivisions, §136-44.20.
Political subdivisions.
Authority, §136-44.20.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Accidents.
Investigation of accidents involving public utilities, §62-41.
Accounts and accounting.
System of accounts required by commission, §62-35.
Actions.
Baggage.
Recovery of baggage, §62-203.
Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §62-203.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Action for civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.
Joinder of causes of action, §62-205.
Public service companies.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Public utility violating any provision of chapter, rules or orders. §62-310.
Recovery of penalties, §62-312.
Remedies cumulative, §62-317.
Additions and improvements.
Compelling by commission, §62-42.
Affidavits.
Utilities commission.
Examination before hearing, §62-67.
Use of affidavits as evidence, §62-68.
Affiliated corporations.
Inspection of books and records, §62-51.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Agents.
Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.
Airline companies.
Defined, §105-333, (1).
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Amendments.
Utilities commission.
Amending prior orders and decisions, §62-80.
Appeals.
Action for penalties, §62-312.
Certificate for generating facility.
Appeal from award order, §62-82.
Bond prerequisite to appeal, §62-82.
Court of appeals.
Right of appeal from utilities commission, §§7A-29, 7A-250.
Notice.
Fees for notice of appeals to court of appeals, §62-300, (a).
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Taxation.
Public service companies.
Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Arbitration and award.
Utilities commission, §62-40.
Assumption of liabilities and obligations, §§62-160 to 62-171. See within this heading, "Securities."
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.
Attorney at law.
Appearance and hearing before utilities commission, §62-40.
Practice of law by members of utilities commission prohibited, §62-10.
Utilities commission.
Unauthorized practice of law before commission, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.
Penalties, §84-8.
Attorney general.
Penalties.
Recovery of penalty, §62-312.
Automatic signals.
Installation and maintenance at railroad intersections, §62-236.
Badges.
Special police for public utility companies.
Wear badges, §74A-3.
Baggage.
Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."
Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Blind persons.
Free carriage to blind persons, §62-144.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Block system.
Railroads required to install, §62-236.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Bonds, surety.
Certificate for generating facility.
Bond prerequisite to appeal, §62-82.
Procedure for utilities commission, §62-64.
Rates.
Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.
Relief pending review on appeal, §62-95.
Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.
Briefs.
Before utilities commission, §62-78.
Certificate for generating facility.
Special procedure on application, §62-82.
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Broker.
Defined, §62-3, (1).
Bus line companies.
Defined, §105-333, (2).
Distributable system property.
Defined, §105-333, (3).
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Cable television companies.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Carriers.
Common carrier.
By motor vehicle.
Defined, §62-3, (7).
Defined, §62-3, (6), (7).
Connecting carriers.
Carrier's right against prior carrier, §62-206.
Contract carrier.
By motor vehicle.
Defined, §62-3, (9).
Defined, §62-3, (8), (9).
Private carrier.
Defined, §62-3, (22).
Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.
See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.
Railroads.
General provisions, §§62-220 to 62-247.
See RAILROADS.
Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way. §62-39.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Certificate of public convenience and necessity.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
Cancellation.
Failure to file report, §62-36.
Defined, §62-3, (2).
Franchise. See within this heading, "Franchise."
Public works eminent domain law.
Certificate required, §40-53.
Required, §62-110.
Exception, §62-110.
Service.
Abandonment or reduction of service, §62-118.
Reduction or abandonment of service, §62-118.
Chapter.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
Citation, §62-1.
Declaration of policy, §62-2.
Defined, §105-333, (2).
Distributable system property.
Defined, §105-333, (3).
Short title, §62-1.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Charges.
Fees. See within this heading, "Fees and charges."
Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Charter party.
Defined, §62-3, (4).
Churches.
Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.
Classifications.
Complaints.
By public utilities, §62-74.
Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.
Fixing standards and classifications, §62-43.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Applicability of filing provisions, §25-9-302.
Commission.
Utilities commission, §§62-10 to 62-98. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Company police. See within this heading, "Police."
Complaints.
Against public utilities, §62-73.
By public utilities, §62-74.
Compromise and settlement.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Action for civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.
Condemnation. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Conflict of laws.
Securities.
Commission may act jointly with agency of another state where utility operates, §62-171.
Connecting carriers.
Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, §62-233.
Contempt.
Power of utilities commission, §62-61.
Utilities commission empowered to punish, §5-6.
Contractors.
See CONTRACTORS.
Contracts.
Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.
Copies to be submitted to utilities commission, §62-153.
Holding companies, §62-153.
Rates.
Contracts as to rates submitted to commission, §62-142.
Right of way.
Acquisition of right of way by contract, §62-182.
Service contracts.
Filed with commission, §62-138.
Utilities commission.
Power of commission, §62-153.
Costs.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Eminent domain, §§6-22, 62-185.
Eminent domain, §6-22.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §62-185.
Railroads.
Eminent domain, §6-22.
Regulating speed through municipalities, §62-239.
Cotton.
Inflammable substances.
Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Counties.
Electric service areas outside of municipalities, §62-110.2.
General provisions, §62-110.2.
Report to utilities commission.
Municipalities owning utilities, §62-47.
Court of appeals.
Appeals from utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Criminal law.
Penalty. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Damages.
Baggage and freight.
Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, §62-202.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Damages—Cont'd
Carriers of property.
Liability for damages to property in transit, §62-203.
Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§62-202 to 62-206. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."
Remedies for injuries cumulative, §62-317.
Declaration of policy, §62-2.
Deeds.
After-acquired property clause.
Effect, §47-20.5.
Definitions, §62-3.
Enumeration, §62-3, (23).
Taxation.
Public service companies, §105-333.
Delivery.
Freight.
Duty to deliver freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, §62-201.
Demurrage.
Regulations, §62-207.
Department of transportation.
Powers granted to department, §136-85.
Depositions.
Before utilities commission, §62-66.
Utilities commission.
Examination before hearing, §62-67.
Discrimination.
Between connecting lines, §62-210.
Rates.
Prohibited, §62-140.
Dockets.
Appeals.
Utilities commission, §62-91.
Priority of appeal, §62-91.
Easements.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
Electric membership corporation act, §§117-6 to 117-28.
See ELECTRIFICATION.
Electric membership corporations.
Defined, §105-333, (4).
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Churches.
Easements leading to churches, §136-71.
Defined, §105-333, (5).
Electric power companies.
Defined, §105-333, (5).
Rates.
Adoption of new rates, §62-134.
Electric service areas outside of municipalities, §62-110.2.
General provisions, §62-110.2.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies—Cont'd
Eminent domain and general treatment, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
General provisions.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Powers.
Exercisable by persons, firms and corporations, §62-189.
Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Telegraph companies.
Defined, §105-333, (18).
Telephone companies.
Defined, §105-333, (19).
Electrification.
Electric membership corporations.
Discrimination prohibited, §62-140.
Included in term public utility, §§62-42, 62-110.1.
Rates.
Filed with commission, §62-138.
Emergencies.
Operating authority to furnish water or sewer utility service, §62-116.
Eminent domain.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Flume companies.
Exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, §62-191.
General provisions.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Map.
Required by railroad condemnation, §62-192.
Pipeline companies.
Other rights, §62-190.
Right of eminent domain conferred, §62-190.
Railroads.
Map required, §62-192.
Employees.
Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.
Engineers, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
General provisions.
See ENGINEERS.
Evidence.
Affidavits used as evidence, §62-68.
Appeals to utilities commission.
No evidence admitted on appeal, §62-93.
Remission for further evidence, §62-93.
Burden of proof before commission, §62-75.
Depositions before utilities commission, §62-66.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
Hearing evidence by utilities commission, §62-60.
Rules of evidence before utilities commission, §62-65.
Schedule of rates as evidence, §62-143.
Utilities commission.
Affidavits used as evidence, §62-68.
Examination before trial.
Utilities commission.
Examination before hearing, §62-67.
Exceptions.
Final orders and decisions of utilities commission, §62-78.
Utilities commission.
Appeals, §62-90.
Explosives.
Transportation.
Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Express companies.
Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."
Extension of services and facilities.
Compelling by commission, §62-42.
Fees and charges.
Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.
Disposition, §62-301.
Escheats.
Rebates, returns and unclaimed meter deposits, §116A-7, (b).
Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.
Reports required, §116A-7.1.
Particular fees and charges fixed, §62-300.
Payment, §62-300.
By commission into state treasury, §62-18.
Supplemental fees, §62-301.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Action for injury.
Violation of utilities commission rules, §62-243.
Actions to recover penalties, §62-312.
Baggage.
Refusal to honor check, §62-203.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Cash-on-delivery shipments.
Failure to make prompt settlement, §62-208.
Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §62-203.
Cumulative remedies, §62-317.
Damages.
Violation of utilities commission rules, §62-243.
Disclosure of information by employee of commission, §62-316.
Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.
Employees.
Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.
Excessive rates, §62-139.
Failure to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Freight.
Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, §62-201.
Failure to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.
General provisions, §§62-310 to 62-325.
Inspections.
Disclosure of information by employee, §62-316.
Refusal to permit inspection by utilities commission, §62-313.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.
Jurisdiction.
Actions to recover, §62-312.
Limitation of actions, §62-243.
Motor carriers.
Unlawful operations, §62-325.
Name.
Failure to place name on produce shipped, §62-320.
Obstructing commission, §62-315.
Orders of commission.
Refusing to obey orders of commission, §62-310.
Overcharges, §62-139.
Public service companies.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Penalty for failure to make required reports, §§105-334, 105-343.
Rebates.
Allowing or accepting rebates, §62-318.
Remedies cumulative, §62-317.
Reports.
Failure to make, §62-315.
Furnishing false information or withholding information, §62-326.
Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.
Rules and regulations.
Violations, §62-314.
Securities.
Issuance.
Failure to obtain approval, §62-170.
Shipments.
Disclosure of information as to shipments by common carrier, §62-324.
Switch-lock keys.
Unauthorized manufacture or sale, §62-322.
Telegraph message.
Nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, §62-321.
Venue.
Actions to recover penalty, §62-312.
Violation of any provision of chapter, §62-310.
Violation of rules causing injuries, §62-243.
Violations of rules, §62-314.
Willful injury to property of public utility, §62-323.
Fireworks.
Shipment.
Regulation of shipment by utilities commission, §62-211.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Flammable substances.
Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Foreign commerce.
Defined, §62-3, (10).
Franchise.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
Certificate of public convenience and necessity. See within this heading, "Certificate of public convenience and necessity."
Conditions, §62-113.
Contract carriers.
Permits.
Conditions, §62-114.
Issuance, §62-114.
Terms and conditions, §62-114.
Terms and conditions, §62-114.
Defined, §62-3, (11).
Effective date, §62-112.
Emergency authority.
Issuance, §62-116.
Issuance.
Emergency authority, §62-116.
Temporary authority, §62-116.
Merger, consolidation and combination, §62-111.
Names.
Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.
Partnership franchise.
Issuance, §62-115.
Reorganization of public utilities. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Service.
Abandonment or reduction of service, §62-118.
Reduction or abandonment of service, §62-118.
Suspension or revocation, §62-112.
Temporary authority.
Issuance, §62-116.
Terms, §62-113.
Transfer, §62-111.
Purpose of sale or transfer, §62-111.
Within one year.
Effect, §62-111.
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See TAXATION.
Free carriage.
Beating way on train.
Penalty, §62-319.
Who entitled to, §62-144.
Freight.
Rebates.
Allowing or accepting rebates.
Penalty, §62-318.
Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."
Freight rates.
Discrimination prohibited, §62-140.
General provisions as to rates for utilities, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Gas companies.
Defined, §105-333, (8).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Gas companies—Cont'd
Safety standards.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, §62-50.
Standards for gas to be fixed by utilities commission, §62-43.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Generating facilities.
Certificate for construction, §62-110.1.
Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.
Gifts.
Utilities commission.
Gifts to members of commission, commission employees or public staff, §62-327.
Governor.
Annual report of utilities commission to governor, §62-17.
Utilities commission.
Appointment of commissioners, §62-10.
Designation of chairman of commission, §62-10.
Hearings.
Generating facility.
Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.
Taxation.
Public service companies.
Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Holding companies.
Contracts.
Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.
Relation between utilities and holding companies, §62-153.
Improvements.
Compelling by commission, §62-42.
Income tax.
Allocation and apportionment, §105-130.4, (r).
Industrial plant.
Defined, §62-3, (13).
Inflammable substances.
Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Injunctions.
Water and sewer utilities.
Enforcement of chapter by injunction, §62-310.
Inland waterways.
Acquisition of land, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Utilities commission.
Securing rights of way over private lands, §§104-13, 104-20.
Inspection.
Books and records of affiliated corporations, §62-51.
By commission, §62-34.
Compelling by utilities commission, §62-61.
Disclosure of information by employee, §62-316.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Inspection—Cont'd
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.
Meters.
Inspection by utilities commission, §62-43.
Powers of commission, §62-34.
Refusal to permit commission to inspect records.
Penalty, §62-313.
Right of utility to be represented, §62-34.
Interest.
Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §62-203.
Refund to passengers of excessive rates, §62-135.
Interpleader and intervention.
Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.
Interstate commerce.
Complaint as to rates.
Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.
Defined, §62-3, (14).
Interstate cooperation.
Securities, §62-171.
Intrastate commerce.
Defined, §62-3, (15).
Intrastate operations.
Defined, §62-3, (16).
Investigations.
By commission, §62-34.
Disclosure of information by employee, §62-316.
Expenses.
Payment from contingency and emergency fund, §62-37.
General provisions, §62-37.
Powers of commission, §§62-34, 62-37.
Rates, §62-136.
Report of commission, §62-37.
Right of public utility to be represented, §62-34.
Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Joinder of actions.
Action against carriers, §62-203.
Claims between shippers and common carriers, §62-205.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §§159B-1 to 159B-36.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Judgment.
Orders. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Judgment for taxes.
Public service companies.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Judicial notice.
Orders, decisions, reports, etc., of utilities commission, §62-65.
Judicial sales.
Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Jurisdiction.
Action to recover penalties, §62-312.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Landlord and tenant.
Rates on leased or controlled utility, §62-148.
Larceny.
Secret technical processes, §14-75.1.
Liens.
Reorganization.
Effect on liens and other rights, §62-293.
Limitation of actions.
Carriers of property.
Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, §62-204.
Violation of regulations, §62-243.
Local government finance.
Revenue bonds.
Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.
Local taxing units.
Certification of appraised valuations.
Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Rates of tax, §§105-339 to 105-341.
Long and short hauls.
Rates, §62-141.
Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.
Mail.
Certified mail.
Defined, §62-3, (3).
Motor carriers.
Additional powers and duties of commission applicable to motor vehicles, §62-261, (1).
Service of final orders and decisions of utilities commission, §62-79.
Malicious mischief.
Willful injury to property of public utility, §62-323.
Mandamus.
Utilities commission.
Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, §62-97.
Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, §62-98.
Merger, consolidation and combination.
Franchise, §62-111.
Meters.
Interfering with electric, gas or water meters, §14-151.1.
Testing by utilities commission, §62-43.
Monopolies and trusts.
Investigation by attorney general.
Violation of rules of utilities commission, §75-9.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Reorganization after sale, §§62-290 to 62-293. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Motor carriers.
Defined, §62-3, (17).
General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Motor freight carrier companies.
Defined, §105-333, (10).
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
Defined, §62-3, (18).
Easements.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
Transporting poles, pipes, machinery or other objects of structural nature, §20-116.
Utilities commission.
Revocation of license plates, §20-64.1.
Speed.
When speed limit not applicable, §20-145.
Stopping.
When stopping restrictions at crossings not applicable, §20-143.1.
Municipal corporations.
Acquiring property by eminent domain.
Procedure, §160A-243, (c).
Electric service areas outside of municipalities, §62-110.2.
General provisions, §62-110.2.
Franchise tax.
Distribution and allocation to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §§159B-1 to 159B-36.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Meters.
Inspection by utilities commission, §62-43.
Municipality.
Defined, §62-3, (19).
Power of utilities commission to regulate public utilities in municipalities, §62-38.
Public enterprises.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Railroads.
Fixing rate of speed through municipalities by commission.
Procedure, §62-239.
Rates.
Interest of municipalities, §62-136.
Reports to utilities commission.
Municipalities operating own utilities, §62-47.
Town.
Defined, §62-3, (29).
Names.
Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.
Negligence.
Baggage and freight.
Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, §62-202.
Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§62-202 to 62-206. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."
Negotiable instruments. See within this heading, "Securities."
Notice.
Amending, rescinding or altering prior orders or decisions.
Utilities commission, §62-80.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Notice—Cont'd
Appeals.
From utilities commission, §62-90.
Utilities commission.
Fee for notice of appeal to court of appeals, §62-300, (a).
Application for certificate for generating facility, §62-82.
Carriers of property.
Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, §62-204.
Change of rates, §62-134.
Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.
Complaints by public utilities, §62-74.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Generating facility.
Application for certificate.
Special procedure, §62-82.
Hearings.
Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.
Rates, §62-136.
Utilities commission, §§62-40, 62-42 to 62-45.
Perishable or cheap freight.
Sale, §62-209.
Rate cases.
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Receivership debentures.
Notice to commission, §62-168.
Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, §62-209.
Securities.
Disposition of securities, §62-165.
Service.
Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.
Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.
Service of notices, §62-63.
Taxation.
Public service companies.
Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
Use of affidavits as evidence, §62-68.
Valuing and revaluing utility property by commission, §62-45.
Violation of regulations, §62-314.
Oaths.
Examiner's oath, §62-76.
Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.
Utilities commission, §62-11.
Administering oaths, §62-60.
Chief clerk and deputy clerk, §62-19.
Officers and employees.
Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.
Panel.
Defined, §62-3, (30).
Parent corporations.
Inspection of books and records, §62-51.
Parties.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Municipal corporations.
Interest of municipalities in rates, §62-136.
Utilities commission.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Parties on appeal, §62-92.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Partnership.
Franchise.
Partnership franchise.
Issuance requirements, §62-115.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Perishable property.
Sale of perishable property, §62-209.
Permit.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
Defined, §62-3, (20).
Person.
Defined, §62-3, (21).
Pineville.
Town of Pineville included in term when town supplies telephone services to public for compensation, §62-3, (23).
Pipeline companies.
Deemed public service companies, §62-190.
Defined, §105-333, (13).
Eminent domain, §§62-183 to 62-190.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Safety standards.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, §62-50.
Action for civil penalties, §62-50.
Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
Penalties for violations, §62-50.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Pledge and collateral security.
Securities, §§62-160 to 62-171. See within this heading, "Securities."
Police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
Appointment.
By department of justice, §143A-54.
Badges.
Company police to wear badges, §74A-3.
Bond, §74A-2.
Civil liability of companies and corporations which appoint, §74A-1.
Commission.
Department of justice, §143A-54.
Compensation, §74A-4.
Oath, §74A-2.
Powers.
Cease on company's filing notice, §74A-5.
Generally, §74A-2.
Railway conductors and station agents declared special police, §74A-6.
Private detectives.
Not to be commissioned as company police, §66-49.7.
Railroads.
Bonds, §74A-2.
Civil liability of railroads for company police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Police—Cont'd
Railroads—Cont'd
Exceptions as to railroad police, §74A-2.
Policy.
Declaration of policy, §62-2.
Power companies.
Electric membership corporations, §§117-6 to 117-28.
See ELECTRIFICATION.
Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Appeals from utilities commission, §62-94.
Change of rates.
Burden on public utility, §62-134.
Freight.
Failure to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.
Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.
Procedure for utilities commission, §62-75.
Reports.
Failure to make report, §62-315.
Pre-trial hearing.
Utilities commission.
Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.
Privileged communications.
Information as to shipments.
Disclosure of information as to shipments unlawful, §62-324.
Property.
Reorganization of public utilities. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Valuation by utilities commission, §62-45.
Property tax commission.
Appeals.
Public service companies, §105-342.
Publication.
Rates.
Publication of rates, §62-138.
Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, §62-209.
Utilities laws, §62-49.
Public service companies.
Defined, §105-333.
Taxation, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Public staff. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Radio and television.
Taxation.
Cable television companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.
See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.
Railroads.
General provisions, §§62-220 to 62-247.
See RAILROADS.
Railroad companies.
Defined, §105-333, (15).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Railroads—Cont'd
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Rates.
Actions.
Joinder of causes of action, §62-205.
Appearance before courts and agencies.
Utilities commission, §62-48.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.
Bonds.
Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.
Change of rates.
Burden of proof on public utility, §62-134.
Commission may change rates, §62-130.
Effect of proposed rate changes on peak demand, §62-155.
Hearing, §62-134.
Investigation, §62-134.
Notice.
Required, §62-134.
Schedule of new rates, §62-134.
Scope of rate case, §62-137.
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Suspension, §62-134.
Unreasonable rates, §62-136.
Complaints.
Against public utilities, §62-73.
By public utilities, §62-74.
Contract as to rates, §62-142.
Submitted to commission, §62-142.
Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.
Coordination of facilities.
Utilities commission and state board of assessment to coordinate facilities and personnel for rate making, §62-22.
Corporations for which rates may be fixed, §62-130.
Defined, §62-3, (24).
Discrimination.
Prohibited, §62-140.
Electric power surplus.
Rules and regulations provided by commission, §62-154.
Electric utilities.
Adoption of new rates, §62-134.
Evidence.
Schedule of rates, §62-143.
Fees and charges. See within this heading, "Fees and charges."
Fixing.
Commission to fix rates for public utilities, §§62-32, 62-130.
Coordination of facilities of commission and state board of assessment, §62-22.
How maximum rates fixed, §62-133.
Small water and sewer utility rates, §62-133.1.
Free carriage, §62-144.
Who entitled to, §62-144.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Rates—Cont'd
Freight charges.
At legal rates, §62-201.
Freight rates.
Demurrage, §62-207.
Hearings.
Change of rates, §62-134.
Unreasonable rates, §62-136.
Motor common carriers, §62-146.
Ordering refund of unreasonable charges, §62-132.
Scope of rate case, §62-137.
Special procedure in hearing rate cases, §62-81.
Increase.
Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.
Information furnished to commission, §62-33.
Investigations.
Change of rates, §62-134.
Unreasonable rates, §62-136.
Joint rates.
Common carriers by water, railroads and buses, §62-152.
Joint rate agreements among carriers, §62-152.1.
Just and reasonable.
Changing unreasonable rates, §62-136.
Collection of unjust or unreasonable rates.
Remedy for, §62-132.
Determination, §62-133.
Establish rates deemed just and reasonable, §62-132.
Remedy for collection of unjust or unreasonable rates, §62-132.
Required, §62-131.
Leased or controlled utility, §62-148.
Long and short hauls, §62-141.
Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.
Maximum rates, §62-133.
Motor common carriers.
General provisions, §62-146.
Motor contract carriers, §62-147.
Municipal corporations.
Rights of municipalities in rates, §62-136.
Notice.
Hearings.
Unreasonable rates, §62-136.
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Overcharges or undercharges.
Joinder of causes of action, §62-205.
Peak demand periods, §62-155.
Policy.
Declaration, §62-2.
Powers of commission, §62-32.
Procedure.
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Publication of rates, §62-138.
Public utility defined, §62-3, (23).
Railroads.
Establish joint rates with water carriers and buses, §62-152.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Rates—Cont'd
Reasonable and just rates. See within this subheading, "Just and reasonable."
Rebates.
Allowing or accepting rebates. Penalty, §62-318.
Refunds.
Certain refunds distributed to customers, §62-136.
Collection of unjust or unreasonable rates.
Remedy for, §62-132.
Customers, §62-135.
Distributed to customers, §62-136.
Excessive rates, §62-135.
Overcharges, §62-139.
Remedy for collection of unjust or unreasonable rates, §62-132.
Revision of rates, §62-130.
Rural electrification authority, §§117-2, 117-3, 117-18, 117-31.
Schedule of rates.
Conformity with schedules, §62-139.
Evidence, §62-143.
Filed with utilities commission, §62-138.
Open to public inspection, §62-138.
Publication, §62-138.
Varying from schedule prohibited, §62-139.
Scope of rate case, §62-137.
Service to be efficient, etc., §62-131.
Surplus power rates, §62-154.
Telephone membership corporations, §117-31.
Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.
Tickets and fares.
Drunkenness.
Refusal of tickets for intoxicated persons, §62-150.
Passenger refusing to pay fare.
Ejection, §62-151.
Unused tickets to be redeemed, §62-149.
Unreasonable rates. See within this subheading, "Just and reasonable."
Utilities commission.
Fixing rates.
Small water and sewer rates, §62-133.1.
Make rates for public utilities, §62-130.
Water and sewer utilities.
Small water and sewer utility rates, §62-133.1.
Rebates.
Allowing or accepting rebates. Penalty, §62-318.
Regulation to prevent, §62-140.
Receivers.
Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Securities and notes.
Article not applicable, §62-168.
PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Records.
Corporations affiliated with public utilities.
Power of commission to inspect, §62-51.
Motor carriers.
Additional powers and duties of commission applicable to motor vehicles, §62-261, (1).
Proceedings before commission, §62-71.
Refusal to permit commission to inspect records, §62-313.
Sale of unclaimed freight or baggage.
Record of articles and prices, §62-209.
Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."
Refunds.
Rates. See within this heading, "Rates."
Reorganization.
Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, §62-292.
Corporations whose property and franchises sold under order of court or execution, §62-290.
Franchises and property sold under orde of court or execution, §62-290.
Lien.
Effect on, §62-293.
New owners to meet and organize, §62-291.
Property and franchise sold under order of court or execution, §62-290.
Purchaser at mortgage or execution sal of railroad to be incorporated, §62-291.
Railroads.
Special rule for railroads, §62-291.
Rights.
Effect on lien and other rights, §62-293.
Reports.
Annual report of commission to govern §62-17.
Monthly or quarterly release, §62-17.
Publication, §62-17.
Annual reports to commission by utilities.
Enforcement, §62-36.
Required, §62-36.
Counties.
Municipalities operating own utilities §62-47.
Reports of municipalities operating own utilities, §62-47.
Failure to make report.
Penalties, §62-315.
Presumption as to willfulness, §62-31
Furnishing false information or withholding information.
Penalties, §62-326.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Accident reports, §62-50.
Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.
Investigation.
Commission's report as to findings, §62-37.
Judicial notice, §62-65.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Operating own utilities, §62-47.
Reports from municipalities operating own utilities, §62-47.
Negotiable instruments, §62-169.
Public service companies, §§105-334, 105-343.
Securities.
Periodical or special reports, §62-169.
Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
Utilities commission.
Orders and decisions.
Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, §62-80.
Right of way.
Utilities commission.
Regulating the crossing of one utility by another, §62-39.
Rolling stock.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Route.
Defined, §62-3, (25).
Rules and regulations.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
Complaints.
By public utilities, §62-74.
Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.
Discrimination.
Prohibiting discrimination, §62-140.
Ejection of passenger refusing to obey rules, §62-151.
Electric power.
Surplus power rates, §62-154.
Enforced by commission, §§62-23, 62-31.
Investigation of violations by attorney general, §75-9.
Penalty for violation, §62-314.
Practice and procedure of commission, §62-78.
Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.
Violations.
Penalties, §62-310.
Safety devices.
Certain devices required to be installed by railroads, §62-236.
Safety programs.
Promoted by commission, §62-41.
Salaries.
Commissioners' salaries, §62-10.
Schedule of rates.
Rates generally. See within this heading, "Rates."
Varying from schedule prohibited.
Penalty, §62-139.
Seals.
Utilities commission, §62-19.
Secretary of state.
Reorganization of corporations.
Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, §62-292.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Securities.
Approval of commission.
Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations, §62-161.
Note issues, §62-167.
Notice to commission, §62-167.
Failure to obtain not to invalidate securities or obligations, §62-170.
Conflict of laws.
Commission may act jointly with agency of another state where utility operates, §62-171.
Defined, §62-3, (26).
Disposition of securities.
Notifying commission, §62-165.
Guaranty.
No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.
Invalidation.
Failure to obtain approval not to invalidate securities or obligations, §62-170.
Issuance of securities, §§62-161 to 62-171.
Application.
Contents of application for permission to issue, §62-163.
Continuances, §62-164.
Receive immediate attention, §62-164.
Approval in whole or in part, §62-162.
Article not applicable to note issues, §62-167.
Refusal of commission to approve, §62-162.
Pledge of assets.
Permission from commission, §62-160.
Receivers.
Not applicable to debentures of court receivers, §62-168.
Notice to commission, §62-167.
Refinancing of utility securities, §62-161.
Renewals.
Excepted, §62-167.
Reports.
Periodical or special reports, §62-169.
State.
No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.
Securities law.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
General provisions.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Service.
Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.
Adequate and reasonable service required, §62-131.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
Complaints.
By public utilities, §62-74.
Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.
Contracts.
Approval by public utilities commission, §62-153.
Filed with commission, §62-138.
Declaration of policy, §62-2.
Defined, §62-3, (27).
Efficient service and improvements.
Compelling by commission, §62-42.
Required, §62-131.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Service—Cont'd
Information furnished to commission, §62-33.
Motor common carriers.
General provisions, §62-146.
Powers of commission, §62-32.
Reasonable and adequate service required, §62-131.
Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.
Regulations.
Filed with commission, §62-138.
Telephone lines.
Continuous telephone lines.
Compelling continuous lines to certain points, §62-44.
Testing service, §62-43.
Service of process.
Final orders and decisions.
Utilities commission, §62-79.
Utilities commission.
Procedure for utilities commission, §§62-62, 62-63.
Recommended order, report and findings, §62-77.
Sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Sewers.
Abandonment or reduction of service, §62-118.
Emergency operating authority, §62-116.
Enjoining violations, §62-310.
Public sewers.
Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Rates.
Small water and sewer utility rates, §62-133.1.
Violations of chapter.
Enforcement by injunction, §62-310.
Short title.
Citation, §62-1.
Signals.
Automatic signals at railroad intersections, §62-236.
Solicitors.
Penalties.
Action to recover, §62-312.
Standards.
Fixing standards, §62-43.
Gas companies, §62-43.
State.
Defined, §62-3, (28).
Securities.
No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.
State treasury.
Payments into treasury by utilities commission, §62-18.
Statutes.
Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.
Steamboat companies.
Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Stipulations.
Utilities commission.
Stipulations and agreements of parties and their counsel, §62-69.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Streets and highways.
Churches.
Easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.
Highway.
Defined, §62-3, (12).
Submission of controversy.
Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, §62-40.
Subsidiaries.
Inspection of books and records, §62-51.
Supreme court.
Appeals.
Appeal to supreme court, §62-96.
Taxation.
Action for failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Administration of article.
By state board of assessment, §105-289, (b).
Airline companies.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).
Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).
Defined, §105-333, (1).
Application of article, §105-395.
Apportionment of taxable values to this state.
General provisions, §105-337.
Appraisal of property of public service companies.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.
Appeals, §105-342.
Judicial review, §105-342, (d).
Apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.
Certification of appraised valuations, §105-341.
Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Public service company system, §105-341.
Railroad companies, §105-340.
Review of appraised valuations to be certified to local taxing units, §105-342, (c).
Duty to appraise, §105-335, (a).
General provisions, §105-335.
Hearings.
Appraisal and apportionment review, §105-342.
Methods of appraising certain properties, §105-336.
Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
Business factor.
Defined, §105-337.
Bus line companies.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).
Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).
Defined, §105-333, (2).
Counties. See within this subheading, "Local taxing units."
Defined, §105-333.
Department of revenue.
Administration of article, §105-289, (b).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Department of revenue—Cont'd
Allocation of appraised valuations of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.
Apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.
Appraisal of property of public service companies. See within this subheading, "Appraisal of property of public service companies."
Certification of appraised valuations to local taxing units.
Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Railroad company property, §105-340.
System property, §105-341.
Duty to appraise property of public service companies, §105-335, (a).
Utilities commission.
Coordination of facilities, etc., for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.
Distributable system property.
Defined, §105-333, (3).
Effective date of article, §105-395.
Electric membership corporations.
Defined, §105-333, (4).
Electric power companies.
Defined, §105-333, (5).
Factors used in apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.
Failure to pay tax.
Public service companies, §105-344.
Remedies, §105-344.
Flight equipment.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).
Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).
Method of appraisal, §105-336.
Defined, §105-333, (7).
Franchise tax, §§105-116, 105-120.
Distribution and allocation to cities, §§105-116, 105-120.
Gas companies.
Defined, §105-333, (8).
Hearings.
Appraisal and apportionment review, §105-342.
Income tax. See within this heading, "Income tax."
Judgment for taxes, §105-344.
Public service companies.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Levy and collection generally, §§105-1 to 105-474.
See TAXATION.
Local taxing units.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among, §105-338.
Certification of appraised valuations.
Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Railroad companies, §105-340.
Review of appraised valuations to be certified to local taxing units, §105-342, (c).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Local taxing units—Cont'd
Certification of appraised valuations—Cont'd
System property, §105-341.
Rates of tax, §§105-339 to 105-341.
Review of appraised valuations to be certified to local taxing units, §105-342, (c).
Mileage factor.
Defined, §105-337.
Motor freight carrier companies.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).
Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).
Defined, §105-333, (10).
Municipal corporations. See within this subheading, "Local taxing units."
Nondistributable system property.
Defined, §105-333, (11).
Nonsystem property.
Appraisal, §105-335, (b).
Certification of appraised valuations of nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Defined, §105-333, (12).
Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
Payment.
Failure to pay.
Penalty, §105-361.
Remedies, §105-344.
Penalty for failure to file, §105-334.
Pipeline companies.
Defined, §105-333, (13).
Property factor.
Defined, §105-337.
Public service companies.
Generally, §105-333.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Railroad companies.
Certification of appraised valuations, §105-340.
Defined, §105-333, (15).
System property.
Allocation of appraised valuation among local taxing units, §105-338, (b).
Rates of tax.
Local taxes, §§105-339 to 105-341.
Remedies for failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Reports.
Duty to file, §105-334.
Failure to file report, §105-229.
Penalty for failure to file, §105-334.
Review of appraised valuations to be certified to local taxing units, §105-342, (c).
Rolling stock.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).
Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).
Method of appraisal, §105-336.
Defined, §105-333, (16).
Locally assigned rolling stock.
Certification of appraised valuations, §105-339.
Defined, §105-333, (9).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
System property.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.
Appraisal, §105-335, (b).
Certification of appraised valuations, §105-341.
Defined, §105-333, (17).
Distributable system property. See within this subheading, "Distributable system property."
Nonsystem property. See within this subheading, "Nonsystem property."
Telegraph companies.
Defined, §105-333, (18).
Telephone companies.
Defined, §105-333, (19).
System property.
Allocation of appraised valuation among local taxing units, §105-338, (b).
Utilities commission and state board of assessment to coordinate facilities and personnel for taxation purposes, §62-22.
Valuation.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.
Apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.
Appraisal of property of public service companies. See within this subheading, "Appraisal of property of public service companies."
Certification of appraised valuations to local taxing units.
Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Railroad company property, §105-340.
System property, §105-341.
Factors.
Defined, §105-337.
Water companies.
Defined, §105-333, (20).
Telegraph and telephone companies.
Observing or monitoring telephone calls.
Equipment for observation or monitoring to conform with standards adopted by commission, §62-138.
Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Taping equipment.
Conformity of taping equipment with standards adopted by commission, §62-138.
Tender.
Carriers.
Failure to deliver freight to consignee on tender of charges.
Penalty, §62-201.
Time.
Appeals from utilities commission.
Time of appeal, §62-91.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Time—Cont'd
Reasonable time.
Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Torts.
Remedies for injuries cumulative, §62-317.
Special police.
Civil liability for acts of special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Town.
Defined, §62-3, (29).
Trade names.
Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.
Transmission companies.
Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Transportation in general.
Baggage.
Actions.
Recovery of baggage, §62-203.
Carefully handled, §62-202.
Checking baggage.
Penalty for refusing check, §62-203.
Liability for loss, §62-203.
Sale of unclaimed baggage, §62-209.
Unclaimed baggage.
Sale, §62-209.
Burden of proof.
Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Care due goods.
Baggage and freight to be carefully handled, §62-202.
Cash-on-delivery shipments.
Prompt settlement, §62-208.
Penalty for failure to make settlement, §62-208.
Claims for loss of or damage to goods.
Actions.
Joinder of causes of actions, §62-205.
Adjustments, §62-203.
Baggage.
Action to recover, §62-203.
Checking baggage, §62-203.
Connecting carriers.
Carrier's right against prior carrier, §62-206.
Damages.
Limitation of actions, §62-204.
Notice, §62-204.
Existing remedies to continue, §62-203.
Filing, §62-203.
Interest, §62-203.
Joinder of actions, §62-203.
Limitation of actions, §62-204.
Notice of claims and limitations for loss, damage or injury to goods, §62-204.
Penalty, §62-203.
Recovery of baggage, §62-203.
Time, §62-203.
Connecting lines.
Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.
Cotton.
Regulation of shipment, §62-211.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Transportation in general—Cont'd
Damages.
Claims. See within this subheading, "Claims for loss of or damage to goods."
Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Presumption that injury was caused by negligence of company, §62-202.
Property in transit.
Liability for damages to property in transit, §62-203.
Delivery.
Duty to deliver freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Failure to deliver, §62-201.
Demurrage.
Regulated, §62-207.
Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.
Duty to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Explosive articles.
Regulation of shipment, §62-211.
Express companies.
Settle promptly for cash-on-delivery shipments, §62-208.
Penalty for failure to settle, §62-208.
Failure to transport freight within reasonable time.
Penalty, §62-200.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Cash-on-delivery shipments.
Failure to make prompt settlement, §62-208.
Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, §62-201.
Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Flammable substances.
Regulating shipment, §62-211.
Freight.
Charges to be at legal rates, §62-201.
Cheap freight.
Sale, §62-209.
Duty to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.
Presumption that injury was caused by negligence of company, §62-202.
Rates.
Demurrage, §62-207.
Sale of unclaimed freight, §62-209.
Unclaimed freight.
Sale, §62-209.
Motor carriers.
General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279. See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Name.
Failure to place name on produce shipped.
Misdemeanor, §62-320.
Notice.
Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, §62-209.
Placing and loading of cars.
Regulated, §62-207.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Transportation in general—Cont'd
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.
Railroads.
General provisions, §§62-220 to 62-247. See RAILROADS.
Reasonable time.
Duty to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.
Rebates.
Allowing or accepting rebates.
Penalty, §62-318.
Rejected property.
Sale, §62-209.
Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.
Cheap freight, §62-209.
Escheat to University of North Carolina, §62-209.
Expenses.
Deduction of expenses, §62-209.
Funds from unclaimed freight, etc., to be paid to state university, §62-209.
Neglected property.
Sale of neglected property, §62-209.
Notice, §62-209.
Perishable or cheap freight, §62-209.
Payment of balance, §62-209.
Perishable property, §62-209.
Publication, §62-209.
Record of articles and prices, §62-209.
Shipments.
Disclosure of information as to shipments, §62-324.
Storage.
Regulated, §62-207.
Switch-lock keys.
Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys, §62-322.
Trial.
Utilities commission.
Priority of trial on appeal, §62-91.
United States.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.
Utilities commission.
Securing rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.
University of North Carolina.
Included in term when supplies services for compensation from university enterprises, §62-3, (23).
Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.
Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, §62-209.
When university deemed public utility, §62-3, (23).
Utilities commission.
Accounts and accounting.
System of accounts required by commission, §62-35.
Actions.
Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.
Administrative board or agency, §62-23.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Affidavit.
Examination before hearing, §62-67.
Use as evidence, §62-68.
Appeals.
Action.
Recovery of penalties, §62-312.
Bond.
Pending review on appeal, §62-95.
Certificate for generating facility.
Application for, §62-82.
Court of appeals.
Appeals of right from certain decisions of court of appeals, §7A-30.
Appeal to court of appeals, §62-90.
Applicability of rules of appellate procedure, §62-94.
Discretionary review by the supreme court, §7A-31.
Motion for review in supreme court, §62-96.
Review final orders of commission, §§7A-29, 7A-250.
Docketing appeal, §62-91.
Evidence.
No evidence admitted on appeal, §62-93.
Remission for further evidence, §62-93.
Exceptions.
Filing, §62-90.
Extent of review, §62-94.
How taken, §62-90.
Judgment on appeals, §62-94.
Mandamus.
Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, §62-97.
Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, §62-98.
Notice of appeal, §§62-90, 62-94, 62-300.
Orders and decisions.
Action for penalties, §62-312.
Parties on appeal, §62-92.
Presumptions, §62-94.
Priority of trial, §62-91.
Procedure.
Rules of appellate procedure, §62-94.
Record on appeal, §62-94.
Relief pending review on appeal, §62-95.
Remission for further evidence, §62-93.
Right of appeal, §62-90.
From certain administrative agencies to court of appeals, §7A-29.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Style of appeal, §62-91.
Supreme court.
Appeal to supreme court, §62-96.
Motion for review in supreme court, §62-96.
Time of appeal, §62-91.
Title on appeal, §62-91.
Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.
Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Appointment.
By governor, §62-10.
Arbitration and award.
Hearing and determining controversies submitted, §62-40.
Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations by utility.
Approval of commission required, §§62-161 to 62-171.
Attorney general.
Access to books, papers, etc., §62-20.
Expert witnesses, §62-20.
Participation in commission proceedings, §62-20.
Pleadings.
Commission to furnish attorney general with copies, §62-20.
Power to institute and originate proceedings before commission, §62-20.
Attorneys at law.
Appearance at hearing before commission, §62-40.
Limited practice of out-of-state attorneys, §84-4.1.
Summary revocation of permission granted, §84-4.2.
Practice of law by commissioners prohibited, §62-10.
Unauthorized practice of law before commission, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.
Penalty, §84-8.
Authority vested in, §62-2.
Automatic signals.
Railroads.
Installation required and maintenance, §62-236.
Baggage and freight handling regulation, §62-245.
Bonds.
Procedure for utilities commission, §62-64.
Relief pending review on appeal, §62-95.
Briefs.
Certificate for generating facility.
Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.
Rate cases, §62-81.
Carriers.
Demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars regulated, §62-207.
Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.
Freight.
Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.
Cars.
Regulation of placing and loading, §62-207.
Cattle guards.
Approval, §62-226.
Certificate of convenience and necessity.
Generating facility.
Certificate for construction, §62-110.1.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Chairman of commission.
Assignment of members of commission to proceedings, §62-13.
Chief executive and administrative office, §62-13.
Designated by governor, §62-10.
Direct staff, §62-13.
Duties.
Generally, §62-13.
Hearings.
Determination by chairman as to matters to be heard, §62-13.
Investigations.
Initiations, §62-13.
Motions.
Hearing and determining procedural motions, §62-13.
Organization of commission, §62-12.
Rules and regulations, §62-12.
Salary, §62-10.
Tax review board.
Member of board, §105-269.2.
Traffic safety authority.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Chief clerk.
Appointment, §62-19.
Deputy clerk.
Appointment, §62-19.
Oath of office, §62-19.
Process and notices, §62-63.
Seal of commission.
Use, §62-19.
Term of office, §62-19.
Classifications, §62-43.
Commission a court of record, §62-60.
Compensation of commissioners, §62-10.
Complaints.
Against public utilities, §62-73.
By utilities, §62-74.
Connecting carriers.
Connections at intersections, §62-233.
Discrimination between connecting carriers, §62-210.
Conservation of electricity, §62-155.
Contempt.
Empowered to punish, §5-6.
Power to punish for, §62-61.
Contracts.
Approval, §62-153.
Copies submitted to commission, §62-153.
Cost of utility property.
Determination, §62-45.
Costs.
Railroads.
Regulation of speed through municipalities, §62-239.
Cotton.
Regulation of transportation, §62-211.
Court of appeals.
Appeals. See within this subheading, "Appeals."
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Courts.
Commission constituted court of record, §62-60.
Criminal law.
Inspection, §62-313.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Crossings.
Regulating the crossing of one utility by another, §62-39.
Signals.
Installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., §62-236.
Damages.
Violation of rules causing injury, §62-243.
Decisions, §62-60.
Defined, §62-3, (5).
Depositions, §62-66.
Examination before hearing, §62-67.
Disbursements.
Records of disbursements to be kept, §62-18.
Disclosure of information by employee of commission unlawful, §62-316.
Divisions.
Designated by chairman, §62-12.
Duties.
General duties, §62-30.
Electric membership corporations.
Rates and service charges, §117-3.
Electric service areas outside of municipalities.
General provisions, §62-110.2.
Eminent domain.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Authorization of utilities commission, §62-184.
Employees.
Coordination of facilities with state board of assessment for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.
Disclosure of information by employee of commission unlawful, §62-316.
Evidence.
Affidavit.
Use of affidavits, §62-68.
Burden of proof, §62-75.
Depositions, §62-66.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Rules of evidence, §62-65.
Executive director.
Appointment by governor, §62-15.
Office established, §62-15.
Removal from office, §62-15.
Rights of appeal, §62-15.
Salary, §62-15.
Term of office, §62-15.
Vacancies in office, §62-15.
Expenses.
Approval by chairman, §62-13.
Expert witnesses.
Executive director authorized to employ, §62-15.
Explosives.
Regulation of transportation, §62-211.
Facilities and personnel.
Coordination with state board of assessment for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.
Extension of facilities, §62-42.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Fees.
Approval of fees, §62-153.
Disposition, §62-301.
Payment.
Into state treasury, §62-18.
Particular fees and charges fixed, §62-300.
Record of receipts and disbursements to be kept, §62-18.
Service of process, §62-63.
Supplemental, §62-301.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Inspection.
Refusal to permit commission to inspect records, §62-313.
Fireworks.
Regulation of transportation, §62-211.
Flume companies.
Control of commission, §62-191.
Free carriage.
Who entitled to, §62-144.
Furnishing false information to, §62-326.
Gas and gas companies.
Standards for gas, §62-43.
Generating facility.
Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.
Gifts to members, §62-327.
Hearings.
Attorneys at law.
Appearance at hearing before commission, §62-40.
Controversies submitted, §62-40.
Determination of controversies submitted, §62-40.
Evidence, §62-60.
Rules of evidence same as in civil actions, §62-65.
Examination before hearing, §62-67.
Examiner, §62-76.
Oath, §62-76.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Expediting cases, §62-78.
Generating facility.
Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.
Judicial notice, §62-65.
Notice, §§62-40, 62-42 to 62-45.
Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.
Interested parties, §62-40.
Panel of three commissioners, §62-60.1.
Recommended decision of panel, §62-77.
Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.
Procedure, §62-60.
Public hearings, §62-71.
Rates.
General provisions, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Records.
Proceedings, §62-71.
Public record of proceedings, §62-19.
Transcript of records, §62-71.
Rules of practice, §62-78.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Hearings—Cont'd
Securities.
Issuance, §62-164.
Service, §62-118.
Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.
Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.
Request for hearing, §62-118.
Telephone and telegraph companies.
Compelling to form continuous lines to certain points, §62-44.
Transcript of records, §62-71.
Valuation and revaluation of utility property, §62-45.
Hospital authorities law.
Powers of commission, §131-112.
Housing authorities law.
Certificate of convenience and necessity from utilities commission required, §§157-28, 157-45, 157-51.
Investigation by utilities commission, §§157-28, 157-45, 157-51.
Improvements.
Compelling improvements, §62-42.
Inflammable substances.
Regulation of transportation, §62-211.
Information as to utilities.
Commission required to keep informed, §62-33.
Inland waterways.
Powers and duties as to, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Securing rights of way over private lands, §§104-13, 104-20.
Inspection, §62-61.
Books and records of corporations affiliated with public utilities, §62-51.
Powers of commission, §62-34.
Railroads, §62-235.
Refusal of utility to permit inspection of records, §62-313.
Right of public utility to be represented, §62-34.
Visitation and inspection of companies under control, §62-34.
Inspectors.
Horns and warning devices on motor vehicles, §20-125.
Internal improvements.
Investigation of corporations, §124-7.
Interstate co-operation.
Securities, §62-171.
Investigations.
Accidents involving public utilities, §62-41.
Companies under control, §62-34.
General provisions, §62-37.
Initiation, §62-13.
Powers of court, §62-60.
Public works projects, §40-53.
Rates, §62-136.
Joint acts with other states.
Securities, §62-171.
Judicial capacity, §62-23.
Acting in judicial capacity, §62-60.
Laws.
Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Limitation of actions.
Violation of regulations, §62-243.
Livestock.
Requiring facilities at stations, §62-247.
Long and short hauls, §62-141.
Mandamus.
Enforcement of judgment on appeal, §62-97.
Enforcement of order when no appeal, §62-98.
Monopolies and trusts.
Investigation of violations of rules of commission, §75-9.
Motor carriers.
General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279. See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Motor vehicles.
Revocation of license plates, §20-64.1.
Speed.
When speed limit not applicable, §20-145.
Stopping.
When stopping restrictions not applicable, §20-143.1.
Municipal corporations.
Electric service in urban areas.
Authority and jurisdiction of commission, §160A-334.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."
Regulation of public utilities in municipalities, §62-38.
Negotiable instruments, §§62-167 to 62-169.
Notice.
Abandonment or reduction of service, §62-118.
Affidavits as evidence, §62-68.
Amending, rescinding or altering prior order or decision, §62-80.
Change of rates, §62-134.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Hearings of utilities commission, §§62-40, 62-42 to 62-45.
Rate cases.
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Receivership debentures, §62-167.
Reduction or abandonment of service, §62-118.
Request for change of rates, §62-134.
Service, §62-63.
Number of commissioners, §62-10.
Oath of office, §62-11.
Oaths.
Administering oaths, §62-60.
Obstructing commission.
Penalty, §62-315.
Orders and decisions.
Amending prior order or decision, §62-80.
Appeals. See within this subheading, "Appeals."
Compliance, §62-79.
Exceptions, §62-78.
Filed with commission, §62-77.
Final orders.
Compliance, §62-79.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Orders and decisions—Cont'd
Final orders—Cont'd
Exceptions, §62-78.
Form, §62-79.
Service, §62-79.
Judicial notice, §62-65.
Majority of commissioners constitutes quorum, §62-60.
Mandamus.
Enforcement on appeal, §62-97.
Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, §62-98.
Panel of three commissioners, §62-60.1.
Publication, §62-17.
Rate cases.
Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
Recommendation, §62-76.
Approval by full commission, §62-76.
Recommended order.
Decision of commissioner, panel or examiner, §62-77.
Record, §62-19.
Refusal to obey.
Penalty, §62-310.
Rendered upon questions of law and fact as other courts of similar jurisdiction, §62-60.
Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, §62-80.
Service, §62-77.
Writing, §62-77.
Organization of commission, §62-12.
Panels.
Commission to sit in panels of three, §62-60.1.
Recommended decision of panel, §62-77.
Parties.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Payments into state treasury, §62-18.
Personnel rules and regulations.
Adoption, §62-12.
Pledge of assets.
Approval of commission, §62-160.
Powers.
Acting in judicial capacity, §62-60.
Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.
Books and records of affiliated corporations.
Inspection, §62-51.
Compelling efficient service, extensions of services, etc., §62-42.
Contempt.
Power to punish for, §62-61.
Continuous telephone lines.
Requiring, §62-44.
Controversies.
Hearing and determining controversies submitted, §62-40.
Crossings.
Regulating the crossing of rights of way, etc., of one utility by another, §62-39.
Fixing standards, classifications, etc., §62-43.
General powers, §62-30.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Powers—Cont'd
Inspection and production of writings, §62-61.
Inspection of books and records of corporations affiliated with public utilities, §62-51.
Investigation of accidents involving public utilities, §62-41.
Promotion of general safety programs, §62-41.
Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.
Rates and service, §62-32.
Regulation of public utilities in municipalities, §62-38.
Rules and regulations.
Making and enforcing, §62-31.
Supervisory powers, §62-32.
Telephone lines.
Requiring continuous telephone lines, §62-44.
Testing service, §62-43.
Utility property.
Determination of cost and value, §62-45.
Water-gauging stations.
Requirements, §62-46.
Witnesses.
Powers as to, §62-61.
Practice of law by commissioners prohibited, §62-10.
Procedure.
Affidavits as evidence, §62-68.
Amendment, rescission or alteration of prior order or decision, §62-80.
Appeals, §§62-90 to 62-98. See within this subheading, "Appeals."
Bonds, surety.
General provisions, §62-64.
Briefs, §62-78.
Burden of proof, §62-75.
Complaints.
Against public utilities, §62-73.
By public utilities, §62-74.
Contempt, §62-61.
Depositions, §62-66.
Evidence.
Remission for further evidence, §62-93.
Examination before hearing, §62-67.
Exceptions, §62-78.
Ex parte communications, §62-70.
Expediting cases and other procedure, §62-78.
Generating facility.
Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.
Hearings. See within this subheading, "Hearings."
Mandamus.
Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, §62-98.
Oaths.
Examiner's oath, §62-76.
Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.
Process and notices, §§62-62, 62-63.
Production of papers, §62-61.
Proposed findings, briefs, exceptions, etc., §62-78.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Procedure—Cont'd
Public hearing, §62-71.
Rates. See within this heading, "Rates."
Recommended decision of panel, commissioner or examiner, §62-77.
Record.
Proceedings, §62-71.
Transcript of records, §62-71.
Rescission, alteration or amendment of prior order or decision, §62-80.
Rules of practice and procedure, §§62-72, 62-75, 62-76, 62-78.
Service of process and notices, §§62-62, 62-63.
Final orders and decisions, §62-79.
Stipulations and agreements of parties and their counsel, §62-69.
Subpoenas, §62-62.
Witnesses.
Powers as to, §62-61.
Publication.
Final decisions, orders, etc., §62-17.
Utilities laws, §62-49.
Public staff.
Duties.
Generally, §62-15.
Established, §62-15.
Gifts to public staff, §62-327.
Members, §62-15.
Salaries, §62-15.
Public works projects.
Certificate of public convenience and necessity required, §40-53.
Investigation, §40-53.
Quorum, §62-60.
Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.
See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.
Railroads.
Block system and safety devices required, §62-236.
Connections at intersections, §62-233.
Demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars regulated, §62-207.
Drainage districts.
Construction across railroad, §156-91.
Fast mail trains.
Operation authorized, §62-234.
Freight.
Regulations as to receiving and forwarding freight tendered, §62-245.
Hours of labor and maximum continuous service.
Powers of commission, §62-230.
Inspection and repair, §62-235.
Map of route to be made and filed, §62-192.
Maximum continuous service and hours of labor.
Powers of commission, §62-230.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Regulation as to demurrage and loading of cars, §62-207.
Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Railroads—Cont'd
Shelter at railroad division points.
Approval of placement by commission, §62-229.
Sidetracks.
Required construction of sidetracks, §62-232.
Speed regulations.
Notice of hearing, §62-239.
Switching.
Requiring extension or contraction of railroad switching limits, §62-238.
Rates.
Commission to keep informed as to utilities, §62-33.
General provisions, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."
Powers as to, §62-32.
Receipts.
Record of receipts to be kept, §62-18.
Records.
Appeals.
Record on appeal, §62-94.
Public record of proceedings, §62-19.
Rate cases, §62-81.
Receipts and disbursements, §62-18.
Reorganization of public utilities. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Reports.
Annual report to governor, §62-17.
Furnishing false information or withholding information.
Penalties, §62-326.
Investigations, §62-37.
Monthly or quarterly release, §62-17.
Penalty for failure to make report, §62-315.
Power to enforce, §62-36.
Publication of procedural orders and decisions, §62-17.
Securities, §62-169.
Utilities reports required, §62-36.
Rules and regulations.
Action for injuries, §62-243.
Administrative board or agency, §62-23.
Adoption, §62-12.
Baggage and freight, §62-245.
Discrimination.
Prohibited, §62-140.
Investigation of violations by attorney general, §75-9.
Penalty for violation, §62-314.
Power to make and enforce, §62-31.
Practice and procedure, §62-72.
Publication, §62-49.
Refusal to obey.
Penalty, §62-310.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Rural electrification authority, §§117-2, 117-3, 117-31.
Safety programs.
Promotion of general safety programs, §62-41.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Salaries, §62-10.
Commissioners, §62-10.
Seal.
Adoption, §62-19.
Description, §62-19.
Use, §62-19.
Securities.
Approval, §62-162.
In part, §62-162.
Necessity, §62-161.
Refusal, §62-162.
Disposition.
Notifying commission as to, §62-165.
Interstate co-operation, §62-171.
Issuance.
Application for issuance, §§62-163, 62-164.
Hearing on issuance, §62-164.
Joint action with other states, §62-171.
Notice, §62-167.
Renewals, §62-167.
Reports, §62-169.
To commission, §62-165.
Validity, §62-170.
Separation of administrative and judicial functions, §62-23.
Service.
Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.
Hearing, §62-118.
Notice, §62-118.
Commission to keep informed as to utilities, §62-33.
Compelling efficient service, §62-42.
Extensions of services and facilities, §62-42.
Powers as to, §62-32.
Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.
Hearing, §62-118.
Notice, §62-118.
Testing service, §62-43.
Service of process.
Recommended order, report and findings, §62-77.
Subpoenas, §62-62.
Shelter at railroad division points.
Approval of placement, §62-229.
Signals.
Required installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, §62-236.
Staff, §62-14.
Salaries and compensation, §62-14.
Standards.
Fixing standards, §62-43.
State treasury.
Payment of fees and monies into state treasury, §62-18.
Stations.
Regulations, §62-247.
Submission of controversy.
Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, §62-40.
Summons and process, §§62-62, 62-63.
Taxation.
State board of assessment.
Coordination of facilities, etc., for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Telephone lines.
Requiring continuous telephone lines, §62-44.
Terms of office, §62-10.
Vacancies.
Filling, §62-10.
Valuation of utility property, §62-45.
Determination, §62-45.
Water-gauging stations.
Requirements, §62-46.
Waters and watercourses.
Utilities commission to secure rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.
Weights and measures.
Testing of meters, §62-43.
Withholding information from, §62-326.
Witnesses.
Compelling attendance and requiring examination, §62-61.
Expert witnesses.
Executive director authorized to employ, §62-15.
Subpoena, §62-62.
Venue.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Penalties.
Actions to recover, §62-312.
Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Water companies.
Defined, §105-333, (20).
Water companies and waterworks.
Abandonment or reduction of service, §62-118.
Emergency operating authority, §62-116.
Enjoining violations, §62-310.
Rates.
Small water and sewer utility rates, §62-133.1.
Taxation.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading. "Taxation."
Violations of chapter.
Enforcement of chapter by injunction, §62-310.
Water-gauging stations.
Required by commission, §62-46.
Waters and watercourses.
Utilities commission.
Securing rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.
Weights and measures.
Testing of meters, §62-43.
Witnesses.
Issuance and service of subpoenas, §62-62.
Power of utilities commission, §62-61.
Powers of commission to compel attendance, §62-34.
Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

PUBLIC VEHICLES.
Public officers.
Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES.
See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

PUBLIC WELFARE.
Aid to families with dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.
General provisions.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Social services.
General provisions, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Urban redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

PUBLIC WORKS.
Architects.
Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.
Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.
Inspection, §133-1.1.
Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.
Employment on public works when interested in sale or promotion of materials, §133-1.
Plans and specifications.
Allowing manufacturer to draw or make, §133-2.
Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, §133-1.1.
Competitive items to be specified, §133-3.
Substitution of materials or equipment, §133-3.
Assistance.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance."
Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.
Building code.
Compliance with state building code, §133-1.1.
Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.
Designed by architect or engineer, §133-1.1.
Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.
State building code.
Compliance with, §133-1.1.
Conflict of interest.
Drawing of plans by material furnisher prohibited, §133-2.
Employment of architects, etc., when interested in use of materials prohibited, §133-1.
Definitions.
Relocation assistance, §133-7.

PUBLIC WORKS—Cont'd
Displaced persons.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance."
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Engineers.
Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.
Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.
Inspection, §133-1.1.
Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.
Employment on public works when interested in sale or promotion of materials, §133-1.
Plans and specifications.
Allowing manufacturer to draw or make, §133-2.
Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, §133-1.1.
Competitive items to be specified, §133-3.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
Substitution of materials or equipment, §133-3.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violation of chapter, §133-4.
Income tax.
Relocation assistance.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Municipal corporations.
General provisions, §§160A-1 to 160A-543.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Plans and specifications.
Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, §133-1.1.
Competitive items to be specified, §133-3.
Drawing by material furnisher, §133-2.
Prisons and prisoners.
Sentenced to or worked on public works, §162-45.
Control of county, §162-47.
Deductions from sentence allowed for good behavior, §162-46.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Relocation assistance.
Administration.
Generally, §133-13.
Administrative payments.
Generally, §133-17.
Advisory services.
Relocation assistance advisory services, §133-11.

PUBLIC WORKS—Cont'd
Relocation assistance—Cont'd
Agency.
Defined, §133-7.
Authority of municipalities furnishing right-of-way, §133-13.
Business.
Defined, §133-7.
Citation of article, §133-5.
Contracts for services, §133-13.
Declaration of purpose, §133-6.
Definitions, §133-7.
Displaced persons.
Advisory services.
Relocation assistance advisory services, §133-11.
Defined, §133-7.
Expenses incidental to transfer of property, §133-12.
Moving and related expenses, §133-8.
Payments received not considered income, §133-15.
Relocation assistance advisory services, §133-11.
Replacement housing.
Authorization, §133-10.1.
Homeowners, §133-9.
Tenants and certain others, §133-10.
Eminent domain.
Administrative payments, §133-17.
Effect of article, §133-17.
Expenses incidental to transfer of property.
General provisions, §133-12.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
Farm operation.
Defined, §133-7.
Housing.
Replacement housing. See within this subheading, "Replacement housing."
Income tax.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Insuring mortgages, §133-9.
Moving and related expenses.
General provisions, §133-8.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
Procedures.
Generally, §133-14.
Program or project.
Defined, §133-7.
Purpose of article.
Declaration of purpose, §133-6.
Real property furnished to federal government.
Requirements, §133-16.
Relocation assistance advisory services.
General provisions, §133-11.
Relocation officer.
Defined, §133-7.
Replacement housing.
Authorization, §133-10.1.
Homeowners, §133-9.

PUBLIC WORKS—Cont'd
Relocation assistance—Cont'd
Replacement housing—Cont'd
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
Tenants and certain others, §133-10.
Rules and regulations.
Generally, §133-14.
Short title of article, §133-5.
Social services.
Payments under article not to be considered as income, §133-15.
United States.
Adoption of applicable federal rules and regulations, §133-14.
Real property furnished to federal government, §133-16.
Use of other agencies, §133-13.
Rules and regulations.
Relocation assistance, §133-14.
Social services.
Relocation assistance.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
State building contracts.
General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Substitution of materials, §133-3.
Surveys and surveyors.
Requirements where public safety is concerned, §89C-19.
United States.
Relocation assistance.
Real property furnished to federal government, §133-16.
Violation of chapter, §133-4.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.
Churches.
See CHURCHES.
Disturbing meetings, §14-272.
See DISTURBING MEETINGS.
Religious societies, §§61-1 to 61-7.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

PULLMAN CARS.
See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

PULPWOOD.
Child labor.
Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, §110-6.

PUNCHBOARDS.
General provisions, §§14-295 to 14-303.
See GAMING.

PUNISHMENT.
Criminal law and procedure.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Sentence and punishment.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.

PURCHASE-MONEY MORTGAGES.
General provisions.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

PURCHASER.
General provisions.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

PURCHASES.
Administration department.
Implementation of article, §143-48.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143-341.
Purpose of article, §143-48.
Advertisements.
Bids, §143-52.
Agriculture.
Secretary of administration to give preference to home products, §143-59.
Appeals.
Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.
Bids.
Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.
Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.
Competitive bidding procedure, §143-52.
Rules and regulations, §143-52.
School property, §115-126.
Bonds, surety.
Required for awarding contract, §143-52.
Bribery.
Acceptance of bribes prohibited, §143-63.
Budget.
Advisory budget commission.
Approval of certain purchases, §143-56.
Rules and regulations, §§143-52, 143-53.
Covering certain purposes, §143-60.
Building contracts.
Public building contracts.
Authority of division not repealed, §143-135.4.
Conflict of interest.
Financial interest of officers in sources of supply, §143-63.
Officers of state institutions.
Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.
Contracts.
Awarding, §143-52.
Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to secretary of administration, §143-50.
General provisions.
See CONTRACTS.
Void.
Contrary to provisions of article made void, §143-58.
Counties.
Public building contracts.
General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Department of administration.
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission.
Purchase of materials and supplies, §143B-74.2.
Director of purchase and contract.
Powers.
Transfer to secretary of administration, §143-340.

PURCHASES—Cont'd
Division.
Administration department.
Secretary. See within this heading, "Secretary of administration."
Transfer of functions of division to department, §§143-344, 143-345.
Bids.
Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.
Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.
Functions.
Transfer of functions to department of administration, §§143-344, 143-345.
Powers.
Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., to department of administration, §§143-344, 143-345.
Secretary of administration. See within this heading, "Secretary of administration."
Weapons.
Sale to county or local governmental units, §143-63.1.
Education.
Sale of school property, §115-126.
Emergencies.
Purchases of articles in certain emergencies, §143-57.
Estimates.
Consolidation of estimates by secretary of administration, §143-52.
Exemption.
Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, §§143-56, 143-57.
Fire department.
Volunteer fire department.
Purchases through department of administration, §143-49.1.
Fraud.
Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.
Home products.
Preference given to North Carolina products, §143-59.
Manufacturers.
Preference given to home products, §143-59.
Municipal corporations.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Perjury.
Certification that bids were submitted without collusion.
False certification punishable as in cases of perjury, §143-54.
Preferences.
Given to home products, §143-59.
Printing.
Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.
Reports.
Agencies required to report needs to secretary of administration, §143-51.
Requisitioning.
Supplies by state agencies, §143-55.

PURCHASES—Cont'd
Rules and regulations, §§143-52, 143-53.
Bids, §§143-52, 143-53.
Covering certain purposes, §143-60.
Secretary of administration.
Administration department.
General provisions, §§143-334 to 143-345.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Awarding contract, §143-52.
Bids, §143-52.
Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.
Competitive bidding procedure, §143-52.
Conflict of interest, §143-63.
Contracts.
Void.
Contrary to provisions of article made void, §143-58.
Duties.
Generally, §143-49.
Emergencies.
Purchases of articles in certain emergencies, §143-57.
Estimates.
Consolidation of estimates by secretary, §143-52.
Exemption.
Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, §143-56.
Financial interest in sources of supply prohibited, §143-63.
Powers.
Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director, §143-50.
Enumeration, §143-49.
Reports to secretary required of all agencies as to needs, §143-51.
Rules and regulations, §143-52.
Competitive bidding procedure, §143-52.
Covering certain purposes, §143-60.
Supplies.
Certified sources, §143-55.
Sentence and punishment.
Acceptance of bribes, §143-63.
Standardization committee.
Conflict of interest, §143-63.
Creation, §143B-397.
Duties, §143B-397.
Financial interest prohibited, §143-63.
Powers, §143B-397.
Quorum, §143B-398.
Selection of members, §143B-398.
Supplies.
Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, §§143-56, 143-57.
Certified sources.
State agencies, etc., must purchase through certified sources, §143-55.
Conflict of interest of officers in sources of supply, §143-63.
Financial interest of officers in sources of supply prohibited, §143-63.

PURCHASES—Cont'd
Supplies—Cont'd
Municipal corporations and counties.
Requirements, §143-129.
Purchased through certified sources, §143-55.
Requisitioning.
State agencies, etc., §143-55.
Supreme court.
Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.
Surplus property.
Administration department designated state agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
United States.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission.
Materials and supplies, §143B-74.2.
Void contracts.
Contrary to provisions of article, §143-58.
Liability of executive officer of agency, etc., §143-58.
Warrants.
Payment for purchases of equipment and expenses, §147-6.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.
Additives.
Additives, etc., deemed unsafe, §106-132.
Adulteration.
See ADULTERATION.
Advertising.
Definition of advertisement, §106-121.
False advertising, §106-122.
Misleading.
Defined, §106-121.
Antiseptic.
Defined, §106-121.
Board of agriculture.
New drugs.
Regulations by board, §106-135.
Standard established by board of agriculture, §106-128.
Candy and similar products, §§66-17 to 66-22.
See CANDY AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS.
Certain acts prohibited, §106-122.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Enforcement of article, §106-140.
Inspections, §106-140.
Report to commissioner as to inspections, §106-140.
Right of entry for inspection, §106-140.
Violations.
Prosecutions, §106-126.
Report of minor violations in discretion of commissioner, §106-127.
Construction of article, §106-143.
Contaminated with filth.
Defined, §106-121.
Cosmetics.
Adulteration, §106-136.
Cosmetic art, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS—Cont'd
Cosmetics—Cont'd
Defined, §106-121.
Misbranded, §106-137.
Definitions, §106-121.
Deleterious substances.
Additives, etc., deemed unsafe, §106-132.
Detention of product or article.
Suspected of being adulterated or misbranded, §106-125.
Device.
Defined, §106-121.
Drugs.
Adulterated, §§106-125, 106-133, 106-134.
Defined, §106-121.
New drugs.
Defined, §106-121.
Regulations by board, §106-135.
Purity of drugs protected, §90-69.
Effective date of law, §106-145.
Eggs.
North Carolina egg law, §§106-245.13 to 106-245.28.
See EGGS.
Enforcement of article.
Further powers of commissioner of agriculture for enforcement of article, §106-140.
Exemptions, §106-144.
False pretenses and cheats.
False advertising, §106-122.
Federal act.
Defined, §106-121.
Food.
Contamination.
Permits governing manufacture, §106-131.
Deemed adulterated, §106-129.
Defined, §106-121.
Misbranded, §106-130.
Immediate container.
Defined, §106-121.
Injunctions.
Restraining violations of law, §106-123.
Interpretation and construction.
Article construed supplementary, §106-143.
Labels.
Declaration of net quantity of contents, §106-139.1.
Label.
Defined, §106-121.
Misbranding of food, §106-130.
Misleading labeling.
Defined, §106-121.
Prescription drugs, §106-134.1.
Medicines.
Purity of drugs protected, §90-69.
Misbranding, §106-122.
Cosmetics deemed misbranded, §106-137.
Detention of product, §106-125.
Drugs deemed misbranded, §106-134.
Food deemed misbranded, §106-130.
Misleading labeling.
Defined, §106-121.
Net quantity of contents.
Labels of consumer commodities to declare, §106-139.1.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS —Cont'd
New drugs.
Defined, §106-121.
Regulations by board, §106-135.
Official compendium.
Defined, §106-121.
Package.
Net quantity of contents.
Label to declare net quantity, §106-139.1.
Penalties.
Violation made misdemeanor, §106-124.
Permits.
Microorganisms.
Governing manufacture of foods subject to contamination with microorganisms, §106-131.
Poisons.
Additives, etc., deemed unsafe, §106-132.
Prescriptions.
Label requirements, §106-134.1.
Required for certain drugs, §106-134.1.
Prosecutions of violations, §106-126.
Publication.
Reports of judgments, decrees, etc., §106-142.
Regulation of cosmetic art, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.
Regulations by board of agriculture.
New drugs, §106-135.
Reports.
Inspection reports.
Agent making inspection to report to commissioner, §106-140.
Minor violations in discretion of commissioner, §106-127.
Publication, §106-142.
Required for certain drugs.
Removal of certain drugs from requirements of section, §106-134.1.
Right of entry.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Enforcement of article, §106-140.
Rules and regulations.
By board of agriculture, §106-139.
Sale.
New drugs.
Regulations for sale of new drugs, §106-135.
Solicitors.
Prosecution of violations, §106-126.
Standards.
Establishment of reasonable standards of quality by board of agriculture, §106-128.
Title of act, §106-120.
Violations.
Misdemeanors, §106-124.
Report of minor violations, §106-127.

PURSUIT.
Alcoholic beverages.
Hot pursuit.
Powers of local officers, §18A-20.
Municipal corporations.
Police.
Pursuit of offender outside corporate limits, §160A-286.

PYROTECHNICS.
General provisions, §§14-410 to 14-415.
See FIREWORKS.

Q

QUAIL.
See GAME LAWS.

QUAKERS.
Marriage.
Rites of marriage, §51-1.
Oaths.
Affirmation in place of, §§11-4, 11-7.

QUARANTINE.
Agriculture.
Boll weevil eradication act.
Authority of commissioner to institute quarantine, §106-65.73.
Animals.
Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.
See AGRICULTURE.
Brucellosis.
Animals affected with or exposed to brucellosis, §§106-388, 106-390, 106-393, 106-398.
Duties of state veterinarian, §106-393.
Punishment for sale of animals known to be under quarantine, §106-398.
Cattle tick.
Cattle placed in quarantine, §106-358.
Counties not embraced in quarantine zones, §106-352.
Local state inspector, §106-354.
Notice of quarantine, §106-357.
Quarantine inspectors, §106-354.
Confinement and isolation required, §106-402.
Equine infectious anemia.
Animals infected with or exposed to declared subject to quarantine, §106-405.16.
Infected or inoculated livestock, §106-307.3.
Livestock.
Brought into state, §106-307.5.
Misdemeanor, §106-307.
Penalties, §106-307.6.
Proclamation.
Infected feedstuff quarantine, §106-305.
Livestock and poultry quarantine, §106-304.
Rules to enforce quarantine, §106-306.
Tuberculosis, §§106-338, 106-342.
Violation of proclamation or rules, §106-307.
Appropriations.
Combat of animal and fowl diseases, §106-308.
Biological residues in animals.
General provisions, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.
See AGRICULTURE.
Boll weevils.
Authority of commissioner of agriculture, §106-65.73.
Cattle tick, §§106-352, 106-357 to 106-359.
See within this heading, "Animals."

QUARANTINE—Cont'd
Commissioner and board of agriculture, §106-22, (3).
Rules to enforce quarantine.
Commissioner, §106-306.
Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
Proclamation of infected feedstuff quarantine, §106-305.
Control of livestock diseases, §§106-400 to 106-405.
See ANIMALS.
Dogs.
Rabies.
See RABIES.
Feedstuffs, §106-305.
Violation of proclamation or rules, §106-307.
Governor.
Animal diseases.
Proclamation of livestock and poultry quarantine, §106-304.
Infected feedstuff.
Proclamation of quarantine, §106-305.
Penalties for violation of proclamation, §106-307.
Poultry diseases.
Proclamation of livestock and poultry quarantine, §106-304.
Health director.
Quarantine authority, §130-80.
Hog cholera.
General provisions, §§106-307.3, 106-310 to 106-316.4.
See HOG CHOLERA.
Livestock.
Equine infectious anemia.
Animals infected with or exposed to declared subject to quarantine, §106-405.16.
Markets.
Diseased animals, §106-412.
Penalties, §§106-307, 106-307.6.
Poultry.
Affected with or exposed to contagious disease, §106-401.1.
Brought into state, §106-307.5.
Confinement and isolation of diseased poultry required, §106-402.
General provisions, §§106-304 to 106-307.6, 106-548.
Inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.
Penalties, §106-307.6.
Proclamation.
Infected feedstuff quarantine, §106-305.
Poultry and livestock quarantine, §106-304.
Rules to enforce quarantine, §106-306.
Violation of proclamation or rules, §106-307.
Rabies.
See RABIES.
Reports.
Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Rules and regulations.
Commissioner of agriculture, §106-306.
Vaccination.
Inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.

QUARANTINE—Cont'd
Vaccination—Cont'd
Livestock inoculated with living organism, §106-307.3.
Venereal diseases.
Infected persons, §130-96.

QUARRIES.
Cartways, §§136-68 to 136-70.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT.
Argument of counsel.
Arguing law as well as fact, §84-14.
Whole case as well of law as of fact may be argued to the jury, §84-14.
Criminal procedure.
Judge to explain law but give no opinion on facts, §1-180.
Instructions.
Province of jury, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Issue.
Limitations on failure of issue, §41-4.
Province of jury, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

QUIETING TITLE.
Action to quiet title, §41-10.
Costs, §41-10.
Default judgment.
Action to remove cloud from title.
Validation of judgment by clerk, §1-217.2.
Disclaimer, §41-10.
Eminent domain.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Husband and wife, §41-10.
Probate and registration.
Curative acts, §§47-47 to 47-108.15.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Public lands.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Title insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.

QUORUM.
Aged and infirm.
Governor's advisory council on aging, §143B-181.
Air quality council, §143B-318.
American revolution bicentennial committee, §143B-82.
America's four hundredth anniversary committee, §143B-86.
Architecture.
North Carolina board of architecture, §83-6.
Art commission, §143B-55.
Arts council, §143B-88.
Attorney at law.
North Carolina state bar.
District bar, §84-18.
Bath.
Historic Bath commission, §143B-102.
Blind persons.
Commission for the blind, §143B-158.
Consumer and advocacy committee for the blind, §143B-164.
Professional advisory committee, §143B-162.

QUORUM—Cont'd
Board of education.
State board of education, §115-10.
Board of examiners.
Meetings, §87-55.
Board of human resources, §143B-141.
Budget.
Advisory budget commission, §143-4.
Building code council, §143-137, (b).
Cemeteries.
Cemetery commission, §65-50.
Cemetery associations.
Stockholders' meeting of certain nonprofit cemetery corporations, §65-17.1.
Child welfare.
Governor's advocacy council on children and youth, §143B-187.
Commission for health services, §143B-143.
Commission for mental health and mental retardation services, §143B-148.
Commission for the blind, §143B-158.
Community development council, §143B-306.
Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §5; amd. XII.
Constitutional provisions.
Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §5; amd. XII.
Contractors.
Licensing board for contractors, §87-6.
Corporations.
Business development corporations, §53A-14.
Directors, §55-28.
Nonprofit corporations, §§55A-22, 55A-33.
Stockholders, §§55-63, 55-65, 55-69.
See CORPORATIONS.
Council for institutional boards, §143B-170.
Council of state, §147-13.
Counties.
Meetings of board of commissioners, §153A-43.
Court of appeals, §7A-16.
Dental examiners, §90-24.
Developmental disabilities, §143B-179.
Drug commission, §143B-212.
Earth resources council, §143B-303.
Edenton historical commission, §143B-98.
Education.
State board of education, §115-10.
Elections.
County boards of elections, §163-31.
State board of elections, §163-20.
Electrical contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-39.
Employment security commission, §96-3.
Environmental management commission, §143B-283.
Executive mansion fine arts committee, §143B-80.
Fish and fisheries.
Marine fisheries commission, §143B-287.
Fisheries resources.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Advisory committee, §143B-326.

QUORUM—Cont'd
Gasoline and oil inspection board, §119-26.
General assembly.
Legislative ethics committee, §120-101.
Legislative research commission, §120-30.13.
General statutes commission, §164-15.
Governor's advocacy council on children and youth, §143B-187.
Governor's inauguration committee, §143-536.
Governor's law and order commission, §143B-337.
Handicapped persons.
Governor's council on employment of the handicapped, §143B-413.
Health.
County health board, §130-13.
District health board, §130-14.
Hearing aid dealers and fitters.
Board, §93D-3, (b).
Hillsborough.
Historic commission, §143B-106.
Historical commission, §143B-63.
Hospital authorities law.
Commissioners, §131-94.
Hospitals.
Medical care commission, §143B-166.
Housing authorities law.
Commissioners, §157-5.
Housing finance agency, §122A-4.
Human resources.
Health services.
Commission, §143B-143.
Mental health and mental retardation services.
Commission, §143B-148.
Impeachment, §123-1.
Senate.
Court for trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §4.
Industrial development.
Industrial development financing authority, §123A-4.
Institutions.
Boards of directors, §143B-174.
John H. Kerr reservoir committee, §143B-329.
John Motley Morehead memorial commission, §143B-115.
Land conservancy corporation.
Board of trustees, §113A-137.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Board of commissioners of fund, §143-166, (b).
Legislative ethics committee, §120-101.
Local government finance.
Executive committee of commission, §159-4.
Local government commission, §159-3, (b).
Marine fisheries commission, §143B-287.
Medical care commission, §143B-166.
Mental health advisory council, §143B-183.

QUORUM—Cont'd
Mentally ill.
Council on developmental disabilities, §143B-179.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
District board, §162A-67.
Metropolitan water districts.
District board, §162A-34.
Milk.
Milk commission, §106-266.7.
Mining commission, §143B-291.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-59.
Murfreesboro.
Historic commission, §143B-110.
National park, parkway and forest development council, §143B-447.
Natural resources and community development.
Board of natural resources and community development, §143B-280.
Navigation and pilotage.
Board of commissioners.
Cape Fear river, §76-1.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-59.
North Carolina museum of art.
Art museum building commission, §143B-59.
North Carolina state bar.
District bar, §84-18.
Nurses.
Board of nursing, §90-163.
Opticians.
Board of opticians, §90-239.
Parking authorities.
Commissioners, §160-478.
Parks and recreation council, §143B-312.
Paroles.
Parole commission, §143B-267.
Personnel system.
State personnel commission, §126-2.
Pesticides.
Pesticide board, §143-436.
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-19.
Professional advisory committee.
Blind persons, §143B-162.
Property tax commission, §143B-223.
Public librarian certification commission, §143B-68.
Redevelopment law.
Commission, §160A-510.
Refrigeration contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-55.
Roanoke island historical association.
Board of directors, §143-201.
Sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.
Science and technology.
Committee, §143B-441.
Sir Walter Raleigh commission, §143B-76.
Social services commission, §143B-154.
Soil and water conservation districts.
Commission, §143B-295.
State soil and water conservation committee, §139-4, (c).
Supervisors, §139-7.
Watershed improvement districts.
Board of trustees, §139-22.

QUORUM—Cont'd
State awards system.
Awards committee, §143B-84.
State bar.
District bar, §84-18.
State board of education, §115-10.
State library committee, §143B-91.
Removal of members, §143B-91.
Terms of office, §143B-91.
Vacancies in office, §143B-91.
State prison.
Board of correction, §143B-265.
Structural pest control committee, §106-65.23.
Supreme court, §7A-10.
Taxation.
Property tax commission, §143B-223.
Tax review board, §105-269.2.
Tryon's palace commission, §143B-72.
Universities and colleges.
State education assistance authority.
Board of directors, §116-203.
University of North Carolina.
Board of governors, §116-9.
Meeting of trustees, §116-8.
Removal of members of board, §116-6.
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission, §143B-74.
Utilities commission, §62-60.
Veterans' affairs commission, §143B-400.
Veterinarians.
Board of veterinary medical examiners, §90-181.
Veterinary medical board, §90-183.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
Certification commission, §143B-301.
Water and sewer authorities, §162A-5.
Water safety council, §143B-315.
Watershed improvement districts.
Board of trustees, §139-22.
Water well contractor's examiners board, §87-72.
Zoological park council, §143B-336.

QUO WARRANTO, §§1-514 to 1-532.
Abolished.
Civil action for remedy, §1-514.
Action by attorney general, §1-515.
Action by private person with leave, §§1-516 to 1-518.
Action upon his own information, §1-515.
Complaint of private person, §1-515.
Forfeiture of office, §1-515.
Franchises, §1-515.
State lands, §1-515.
Usurpation of office, §1-515.
Action by private person with leave.
Bond, surety, §§1-516 to 1-518.
Costs, §1-516.
Dismissal of action.
Failure to bring action within time, §1-522.
Insufficient bond, §1-518.
Leave withdrawn and action dismissed for insufficient bond, §1-518.
Mandamus to aid relator, §1-528.
Relator inducted into office, §1-530.
Solvent sureties required, §1-517.
Time for bringing action, §1-522.
Trials expedited, §1-521.

QUO WARRANTO—Cont'd
Action to recover property forfeited to state, §1-532.
Action when office forfeited, §1-515.
Answer.
Defendant's undertaking before answer, §1-523.
Appeal, §1-529.
Execution of judgment pending appeal, §1-529.
Arrest in civil cases.
Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, §1-519.
Attorney general, §1-515. See within this heading, "Action by attorney general."
Bail and recognizance.
Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, §1-519.
Bond, surety.
Action by private person with leave, §§1-516 to 1-518.
Appeal, §1-529.
Defendant's undertaking before answer, §1-523.
Extension of time for giving undertaking, §1-525.
Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, §1-525.
Justification of sureties, §1-517.
Leave withdrawn and action dismissed for insufficient bond, §1-518.
Solvent sureties required, §1-517.
Books and papers.
Demand for, §1-530.
Refusal to surrender official papers misdemeanor, §1-531.
Civil action, §1-514.
Clerks of court.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Complaint, §1-526.
Costs, §§1-525, 1-527.
County treasurer.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Criminal law.
Refusal to deliver books and papers, §1-531.
Damages, §1-525.
Defendant's undertaking, §1-523.
Default.
Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, §1-525.
Depositions, §8-77.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Failure to bring action within time, §1-522.
Insufficient bond, §1-518.
Expediting trial, §1-521.
Fees.
Public funds not to be used for counsel fees, §1-521.
Fines, §1-527.
Forfeiture.
Action to recover property forfeited to state, §1-532.
Forfeiture of office, §1-515.

QUO WARRANTO—Cont'd
Franchises, §§1-515, 1-520, 1-527.
Judgment against defendant, §1-527.
Several claims tried in one action, §1-520.
Injunctions.
Defendant not enjoined pending trial, §1-524.
Inquiry of damages, §1-525.
Judgment, §§1-525, 1-527 to 1-530.
Default.
Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, §1-525.
Defendant.
Judgment against defendant, §1-527.
Exclusion from office, §1-527.
Execution pending appeal, §1-529.
Mandamus to aid relator, §1-528.
Relator inducted into office, §1-530.
Limitation of actions.
Ninety days, §1-522.
Local government finance.
Offending officers.
Proceedings by attorney general, §159-182.
Mandamus.
Mandamus to aid relator, §1-528.
Parties.
Joinder of parties.
Several claims tried in one action, §1-520.
Possession of office not disturbed pending trial, §1-524.
Register of deeds.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Relator inducted into office, §1-530.
Rules of civil procedure.
Application of rules, §1-514.
Service of process, §§1-522, 1-525, 1-526.
Complaint, §1-526.
Process to put plaintiff into possession of office, §1-525.
Substituted service, §1-526.
When summons must be served, §1-522.
Several claims tried in one action, §1-520.
Sheriffs.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Speedy trials, §1-521.
State lands, §1-515.
Summons and process.
Process to put plaintiff into possession of office, §1-525.
Superior courts.
Trial of all civil actions involving principal relief, §7A-247.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Appeal, §1-529.
Time for bringing action, §1-522.
Undertaking. See within this heading, "Bond, surety."

R

RABBITS.
Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.
See GAME LAWS.

RABBITS—Cont'd
Poultry products inspection act.
Applicable to domesticated rabbits, §106-549.51A.

RABIES.
Administration of law, §106-382.
Canvass of dogs, §106-371.
Confinement of suspected animal. See within this heading, "Quarantine."
Definitions, §106-364.
Director. See within this heading, "Local health director."
Dogs.
Defined, §106-364.
Killing.
Animals having rabies to be killed, §106-379.
Heads ordered to a laboratory, §106-379.
Infected dogs, §106-377.
Mad dogs, §67-4.
Ownerless dogs, §106-371.
Stray dogs, §106-376.
Mad dogs.
Generally, §§67-4, 67-14.
Quarantine. See within this heading, "Quarantine."
Vaccination. See within this heading, "Vaccination of dogs."
Warden to assist or act as rabies control officer, §67-31.
Fees, §106-372.
Disposition, §106-387.
Heads ordered to a laboratory, §106-379.
Inspectors, §106-366.
Appointment and qualifications, §106-366.
Preference to veterinarians, §106-366.
Killing.
Dogs. See within this heading, "Dogs."
Law cumulative, §106-384.
Leashing of vicious dogs, §106-381.
Local health director.
Defined, §106-364.
Inspectors.
Appointment and qualifications, §106-366.
Notice to director when person bitten, §106-380.
Powers, §§106-367, 106-375, 106-380.
Mad dogs. See within this heading, "Dogs."
Municipal corporations.
Administration of law in cities and larger towns, §106-382.
Notice.
To local health director when person bitten, §106-380.
Vaccination.
Owners notified, §106-371.
Publication of notice of date of vaccination, §106-368.
Sheriff to be notified, §106-370.
Penalty.
Late vaccination, §106-372.
Physicians' reports, §106-380.
Quarantine.
Confinement of dog generally, §§106-380, 106-381.

RABIES—Cont'd
Quarantine—Cont'd
Confinement of dogs brought into state, §106-374.
Confinement of suspected dogs, §106-378.
Districts infected with rabies, §106-375.
Killing stray dogs in quarantine districts, §106-376.
Seizure and confinement of animal, §106-380.
Reports.
By physicians, §106-380.
Seizure.
Animals suspected of having rabies, §106-380.
Sheriffs.
Co-operation with sheriffs, §106-382.
Enforcement.
Duty to assist, §106-370.
Vaccination.
Notice to sheriff of each county, §106-370.
Tag.
Metal tag, §§106-369, 106-371.
Required, §106-371.
Vaccination of dogs.
After vaccination period, §106-373.
Annual vaccination of all dogs, §106-365.
Certificate of vaccination, §106-369.
Cost, §106-369.
Defined, §106-364.
Dogs brought into state, §106-374.
Doses, §106-383.
Fee, §106-372.
Penalty for late vaccination, §106-372.
Protection of vaccinated dogs, §106-377.
Regulation of content of vaccine, §106-383.
Required, §106-365.
Supply of vaccine, §106-369.
Tags.
Canvass of dogs not wearing metal tags, §106-371.
Metal tag to be worn by dog, §106-369.
Time, §106-367.
Veterinarians.
Appointment of rabies inspectors.
Preference to veterinarians, §106-366.
Vicious animals.
Confinement, §106-381.
Violation made misdemeanor, §106-385.

RACCOONS.
Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.
See GAME LAWS.

RACES.
Indians.
See INDIANS.
Negroes.
See NEGROES.

RACING.
Fairs.
Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, §14-116.
Gaming contracts and futures.
General provisions, §§16-1 to 16-6.
See GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES.
Motorboats.
Regulations, §75A-14.

RACING—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
On streets or highways.
Penalty, §20-141.3.
Streets and highways.
Motor vehicles.
Unlawful racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.

RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION.
See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.

RADIO AND TELEVISION.
Art.
General provisions.
See ART.
Broadcast in good faith, §99-2.
Cable television companies.
Connections.
Unauthorized connection with cable television wires, §14-155.
Counties, §153A-137.
Power to levy annual franchise tax, §153A-154.
Franchise tax, §160A-214.
Taxation.
Franchise tax, §160A-214.
Power of counties to levy annual franchise tax, §153A-154.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Unauthorized connections, §14-155.
Civil preparedness.
Chapter not to interfer with communications, §§166-1.2, 166A-3.
Commerce and business in state.
Methods of competition, acts and practices regulated.
Liability of owner, etc., §75-1.1.
Common carriers.
Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.
See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.
Counties.
Cable television franchises, §153A-137.
Power to levy annual franchise tax, §153A-154.
Defamation.
Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.
See LIBEL AND SLANDER.
Electrical transcriptions.
Sale, §66-28.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violation of section, §105-82.
Franchises.
Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.
General assembly.
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
Application of law, §120-55.
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
Application of law, §120-55.
Insurance.
Life insurance companies.
May own radio and television stations, §58-79, (b).
Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.
See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

RADIO AND TELEVISION—Cont'd
Licenses.
Loudspeakers.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Sale or repair, §105-82.
Motor vehicles.
Class D citizens radio station operators.
Special plates, §20-81.6.
Federal communications commission.
Class D citizens radio station operators.
Special plates, §20-81.6.
Location of television viewers, §20-136.1.
Special plates for amateur radio operators, §20-81.6.
State-wide radio system for police officials, §20-196.
Municipal corporations.
Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.
Cable television systems.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Regulation of noises in city, §160A-184.
Negligence.
Libel and slander.
Negligence in permitting defamatory statements by others essential to liability, §99-5.
Obscenity.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
See OBSCENITY.
Obstructing justice.
False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.
Police.
False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.
State-wide radio system, §20-196.
Publication in good faith, §99-2.
Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.
See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.
Reports.
False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.
Retraction, §99-2.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (22).
Sales of broadcasting equipment, parts, etc.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Slander.
Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.
See LIBEL AND SLANDER.
State highway patrol.
State-wide radio system authorized, §20-196.
State radio system.
Available to state bureau of investigation, §114-16.
Highway patrol, §20-196.
Surplus property.
State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

RADIO AND TELEVISION—Cont'd
Taxation.
Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Trespass.
Making unauthorized connections with cable television wires, §14-155.

RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.
Applicability of article, §62-124.
Certificate of convenience and necessity.
Extensions of service.
Operation in established service area of another carrier, §62-123.
When certificate not required, §62-120.
Federal communications commission licensee.
Issuance of certificate for, §62-121.
Operation in established service area of another carrier, §62-123.
Required, §62-120.
Exceptions, §62-120.
Rules and regulations governing issuance, §62-120.
Commissioners.
Defined, §62-119.
Definitions, §62-119.
Extension of service.
Operation in established service area of another carrier.
When certificate granted, §62-123.
When certificate not required, §62-120.
Mobile radio telephone service.
Radio common carriers act not applicable, §62-124.
Rates.
Utility commission.
Power to set and regulate, §62-122.
Rules and regulations.
Certificate of convenience and necessity, §62-120.
United States.
Federal communications commission licensee.
Issuance of certificate for, §62-121.
Utilities commission.
Defined, §62-119.
Powers.
Generally, §62-119.
Setting and regulating rates, §62-122.
Rates.
Power to set and regulate, §62-122.
Rules and regulations, §62-120.
Issuance of certificate of convenience and necessity, §62-120.

RADIOLOGY.
Defined, §90-18.
License required, §90-18.

RAILROADS.
Abandonment.
Change of route of railroad, §62-227.
Presumption, §1-44.1.
Accidents.
Investigation of accidents by utilities commission, §62-41.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Accounts and accounting.
Officials to account to successors, §14-253.
Actions.
Crossings.
Procedure to recover cost of construction against department, §136-20, (d).
Damages for any neglect or refusal to carry according to public schedule, §62-233.
Penalty.
Action for penalty, §62-312.
Venue, §1-81.
Violation of rules of utilities commission.
Causing injury, §62-243.
Adverse possession, §1-44.
Abandonment of right of way, §1-44.1.
Advertisements.
Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, §14-386.
Aeronautics.
Airports may not acquire railroad property, §63-49.
Alcoholic beverages.
Commercial transportation.
Procedure, §18A-29.
Malt beverages and wine.
Permits for commercial transportation, §18A-41.
Sale on railroad trains.
Annual license tax, §105-113.75.
Malt beverages generally.
Additional tax.
Report to secretary of revenue, §105-113.86, (g).
Operating trains and streetcars while intoxicated, §14-281.
Animals.
Cattle guards, §62-226.
Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.
Antitrust laws.
Defined, §62-152.1.
Joint rate agreements among carriers.
Exemption of agreements from antitrust laws, §62-152.1.
Arrest.
Conductors and station agents, §74A-6.
Assumption of risk.
Defense, §62-242.
Atlantic and North Carolina railroad company.
Continued state ownership, §143B-358.
Badges.
Company police.
Wear badges, §74A-3.
Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, §62-244.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Block system.
Required to install, §62-236.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Bond issues.
Payment of North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.
Power to issue bonds, etc., §62-220, (10).

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
Company police, §74A-2.
Borrowing money.
Power.
Generally, §62-220, (10).
Brakeman.
Badges.
Required to wear badges, §62-244.
Bridges.
Draws, §136-78.
Automatic signals required, §62-236.
Maintain bridges which they make necessary, §136-75.
Power to construct, §62-220, (6).
Burglary.
Breaking or entering into railroad cars, §14-56.
Carriers.
Connecting carriers.
See CARRIERS.
Cars.
Breaking into, §14-56.
Breaking out, §14-56.
Placing and loading of cars.
Regulations of utilities commission, §62-207.
Pullman cars.
See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.
Cattle.
Cattle guards, §62-226.
Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.
Chair cars.
Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.
Change of route, §62-227.
Condemnation of land. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Conditional sales, §47-24.
Conductor.
Badges.
Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, §62-244.
Special police.
Powers, §74A-6.
Connecting carriers.
See CARRIERS.
Connections at intersections, §62-233.
Conspiracy.
Conspiring with railroad officers to embezzle, §14-95.
Officers failing to account with successors, §14-253.
Train robbery, §14-89.
Construction of railroads.
Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Grading and constructing roads.
Powers of company, §62-220, (5).
Joint construction by railroads having same location, §62-225.
Limitation of actions.
Damages, §1-51.
Maps, §62-192.
Obstructing highways.
Failure to repair after notice, §62-224.
Sidetracks, §62-232.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Contracts.
Exemption from liability for injuries to employees.
Void, §62-242.
Powers of utilities commission, §62-153.
Rates.
Contracts as to rates submitted to commission, §62-142.
Through freight.
Agreements for through freight and travel, §62-222.
Corporations.
Business corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
General treatment of corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Costs.
Eminent domain, §6-22.
Regulation of speed through municipalities, §62-239.
Cotton.
Inflammable substances.
Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Criminal law.
Carriers generally.
See CARRIERS.
Crossings.
General provisions.
See CROSSINGS.
Damages.
Action for any neglect or refusal to carry according to schedule, §62-233.
Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.
Defective machinery, §62-242.
Drainage across railroads, §156-89.
Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.
Freight.
Failure to receive and forward freight tendered, §62-245.
Injuries through fellow servant or defective appliances, §62-242.
Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.
Railroad not liable, §62-240.
Limitation of actions, §1-51.
Violation of rules of utilities commission, §62-243.
Litigation.
Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, §62-242.
Unlawful injury to property, §14-279.
Violation of rules of utilities commission, §62-243.
Willful injury to property, §14-278.
Death.
Death certificate.
Filed where body removed from conveyance, §130-46.
Defective machinery.
Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, §62-242.
Delivery.
Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Delivery—Cont'd
Rates.
Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.
Demurrage.
Regulations of utilities commission, §62-207.
Department of justice.
Special police for public utility companies.
Appointed by department of justice, §143A-54.
Department of transportation.
Revitalization.
Administration of federal railroad revitalization programs, §136-44.35.
Depots.
See STATIONS.
Dining cars.
Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.
Directors.
Accounting to successors.
Failure to account, §14-253.
Change of route of railroad.
Vote required, §62-227.
Through freight and travel.
Agreements for, §62-222.
Discrimination.
Connecting carriers.
Discrimination between connecting carriers, §62-210.
Prohibited, §62-140.
Disorderly conduct.
Railroad station, §14-275.1.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Drunkenness.
Intoxicated passengers, §62-150.
Operating trains and streetcars while intoxicated, §14-281.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Electric and hydro-electric power companies.
Appropriation of public highways, §62-181.
Conditions, §62-181.
Eminent domain.
Right of way involved, §62-185.
Right of electric, telegraph and telephone companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.
Embezzlement.
By officers of railroad companies, §14-94.
Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, §14-95.
Eminent domain.
Additional rights and remedies, §62-39.
Airports may not acquire railroad property, §63-49.
By whom right may be exercised, §40-2.
Costs, §6-22.
When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays cost, §40-21.
Depots.
Union depots, §62-231.
Quantity of land which may be condemned, §40-29.
Double-tracking, §40-4.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Eminent domain—Cont'd
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Right of way involved, §62-185.
Enlarging of yards or terminal facilities, §40-4.
General treatment of eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Industrial sidings, §40-5.
Intersection with highways, §62-223.
Limitation of actions.
Five years, §1-51.
Map of route.
Served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.
Municipal corporations.
Condemning land for industrial sidings, §40-5.
Powers.
Condemnation of land, §§40-2, 40-4.
Enumerated, §62-220, (2).
Public land.
Acquiring title, §40-28.
Quantity of land which may be condemned, §40-4.
Certain purposes, §40-29.
Restrictions, §40-4.
Sidings, §40-5.
Employees.
Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.
Badges.
Employees to wear badges in certain instances, §62-244.
Common carrier.
Defined, §62-242.
Conductor. See within this heading, "Conductor."
Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, §62-242.
Defective machinery.
Liability of railroad for injuries to employees, §62-242.
Definition of employee or servant, §62-242.
Drunkenness.
Operating trains while intoxicated, §14-281.
Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§95-73 to 95-77.
See LABOR.
Employee defined, §62-242.
Engineers. See within this heading, "Engineers."
Exemption from liability.
Void, §62-242.
Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.
Waiver prohibited, §62-242.
Injuries through fellow-servant or defective appliances, §62-242.
Labor.
Generally, §§95-1 to 95-155.
See LABOR.
Liability of railroads for personal injuries to employees, §62-242.
Contracts and rule exempt from liability void, §62-242.
Set-off, §62-242.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Employees—Cont'd
Negligence.
Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, §62-242.
Set-off, §62-242.
Shelters at railroad division points required.
Failure to provide, §62-229.
Engineers.
Badges.
Required, §62-244.
Equipment.
Power of utilities commission, §62-235.
Evidence.
Livestock.
Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.
Schedule of rates to be evidence, §62-143.
Explosives.
Transportation.
Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Facilities.
Powers of utilities commission, §§62-233, 62-235.
Fast mail trains.
Operation authorized, §62-234.
Speed regulations through municipalities, §62-239.
Fellow servants.
Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.
Waiver prohibited, §62-242.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Action for penalty to be in name of state, §62-312.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Venue, §62-319.
Cattle guards.
Failure to erect and maintain, §62-226.
Crossings.
Failure to perform orders of department, §136-20, (e).
Drunkenness.
Operating trains and streetcars while intoxicated, §14-281.
Embezzlement, §§14-94, 14-95.
Engaging in unauthorized business, §62-221.
Failure to receive and forward freight tender, §62-245.
Hours of service for employees.
Penalty for violations, §62-230.
Obstructing highways.
Failure to repair after notice, §62-224.
Public utilities.
Generally, §§62-310 to 62-325.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Riding on trains unlawfully, §62-319.
Venue, §62-319.
Shelters at railroad division points required.
Failure to provide, §62-229.
Switches.
Failure to extend or contract railroad switching limits on order of commission, §62-238.
Switch-lock keys.
Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys, §62-322.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Taxation.
Failure to file reports, §§105-334, 105-343.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Tickets.
Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, §14-343.
Unauthorized business, §62-221.
Willful injury to railroad property, §62-323.
Fireworks.
Transportation.
Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Flammable substances.
Transportation.
Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Franchise tax.
General provisions, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See TAXATION.
Freight.
Delivery.
Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.
Joint rates, §62-152.
Joint rate agreements among carriers, §62-152.1.
Rates.
Joint rates, §62-152.
Joint rate agreements among carriers, §62-152.1.
Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.
Freight car line companies.
Ad valorem.
Taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.
Taxation.
Gross earnings taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.
Gasoline tax.
Reports on motor fuels carried, §105-447.
Governor.
North Carolina railroad.
Appointment of board of directors, §147-12, (7).
Officers failing to account.
Extradition of absconding president, §14-253.
Grade crossings.
General provisions.
See CROSSINGS.
See CROSSINGS.
Highways. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."
Hotels.
Powers to establish, etc., §62-220, (12).
Hours of labor.
Maximum continuous service, §62-230.
Penalty for violation, §62-230.
Utilities commission.
Enforcement of section, §62-230.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Improvements.
Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.
See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.
Inclined railroads.
Inspection fees.
Assessment, §95-107.
Authorized, §95-106.
Certificates of safe operation, §95-107.
Collection, §95-107.
Disposition, §95-108.
Income tax.
Business income §105-130.4, (m).
Railway operating revenue.
Defined, §105-130.4, (m).
Incorporation.
Directors. See within this heading, "Directors."
General treatment of corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Stock. See within this heading, "Stock."
Inflammable substances.
Shipment.
Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.
Injuries to employees. See within this heading, "Employees."
Injury to property. See within this heading, "Damages."
Inspection.
Commission to inspect railroads as to equipment and facilities, §62-235.
Require repair, §62-235.
Insurance.
Blanket accident and health insurance defined, §58-254.3.
Form of railroad ticket policy, §58-261.
Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.
See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.
Joining other railroads.
Powers.
Generally, §62-220, (7).
Joint construction by railroads having same location, §62-225.
Stations, §62-231.
Judicial sales.
Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Junk dealers.
Brasses, §66-11.
Laborers. See within this heading, "Employees."
Labor organizations.
Payments to or for benefit of labor organizations.
Acceptance of such payments unlawful, §95-103.
Penalty, §95-104.
Certain payments to and agreements to pay labor organizations unlawful, §95-102.
Landlord and tenant.
Leasing rails.
Powers generally, §62-220, (11).
Larceny.
Train robbery, §§14-88, 14-89.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Leases.
Lease of other railroads.
Rate on leased or controlled lines, §62-148.
Registration, §47-24.
Leasing rails.
Powers generally, §62-220, (11).
Liabilities.
Liability of railroads for injuries to employees. See within this heading, "Employees."
Police.
Civil liability for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Special police.
Civil liability of railroads, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Licenses.
News dealers on trains, §105-78.
Liens.
Mechanics' liens.
General provisions.
See LIENS.
Limitation of actions.
Compensation for right of way or use of lands, §1-51.
Damages caused by construction of road or repairs, §1-51.
Five years, §1-51.
Killing livestock, §62-241.
Violation of utilities commission's regulations, §62-243.
Livestock.
Accommodations at stations, §62-247.
Cattle guards, §62-226.
Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Long and short hauls.
Rates, §62-141.
Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.
Mail.
Fast mail trains.
Operation of fast mail trains, §62-234.
Speed regulations through municipalities, §62-239.
Malicious mischief.
Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.
Willful injurty to property of public utility, §62-323.
Maps and plats.
Filing.
Map of route to be made and filed, §62-192.
Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.
Master and servant. See within this heading, "Employees."
Mechanics' liens.
General provisions.
See LIENS.
Mines and minerals.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Monopolies and trusts.
Investigation by attorney general, §75-9.
Joint rate agreements among carriers.
Exemption of agreements from antitrust laws, §62-152.1.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Powers of railroads, §62-220, (10).
Sale under foreclosure.
Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Motor carriers.
Exemption from article, §62-260.
Motor fuels.
Reports on motor fuels carried, §105-447.
Motor vehicles.
Accidents or collisions.
Reports.
Written report to division, §20-166.1.
Keeping to the right in crossing railroads, §20-147.
Stopping.
Certain vehicles must stop at railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Crossings.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.
Warning signals must be obeyed, §20-142.
Municipal corporations.
Aid to railroads, §158-1.
Change of route of railroad.
Vote of corporate authorities, §62-227.
Crossings.
General provisions, §160A-298, (a).
Eminent domain.
Condemning land for industrial sidings, §40-5.
Ordinances.
Speed through municipalities.
Regulation by utilities commission, §62-239.
Special assessments.
Assessments against railroads, §160A-222.
General provisions, §§160A-217, (b), 160A-222.
Speed through municipalities.
Procedure to fix, §62-239.
Regulating speed of trains, §160A-195.
Negligence.
Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.
Contributory negligence.
Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, §62-242.
Exemption from liability void, §62-242.
Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.
Liability to employees, §62-242.
Presumption from killing livestock, §62-241.
Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by negligence of company, §62-202.
North Carolina railroad.
Board of directors.
Appointment by governor, §147-12, (7).
Bonds.
Payment, ch. 142, art. 6.
Continued state ownership, §143B-358.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Notice.
Company police.
Police powers cease on company's filing notice, §74A-5.
Defective crossings.
Notice to agent or section master, §62-224.
Drainage across railroads.
Notice to railroad, §§156-89, 156-90.
Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, §14-386.
Loaded freight car, §62-245.
Speed regulations by utilities commission.
Notice of hearing, §62-239.
Obscenity.
Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, §14-195.
Officers.
Criminal liability for misconduct in office, §14-253.
Directors. See within this heading, "Directors."
Embezzlement, §§14-94, 14-95. See within this heading, "Embezzlement."
Officials to account to successors.
Failure of certain officers to account, §14-253.
Operation of railroads.
Mail trains.
Operation of fast mail trains, §62-234.
Passenger service daily, §62-234.
Discontinuance of passenger service, §62-234.
Schedule.
Operation according to public schedule, §62-233.
Parlor cars.
Franchise tax, §105-117.
Passenger trains.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Carrier of passengers.
See CARRIERS.
Discontinuance of passenger service, §62-234.
Ejection of passengers.
Refusing to pay fare or violating rules, §62-151.
Injury to passenger while in prohibited place, §62-240.
Joint rates.
Carriers may establish, §62-152.
Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.
Shooting or throwing at trains or passengers, §14-280.
Passes.
Who entitled to, §62-144.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Personal injuries.
Employees. See within this heading, "Employees."
Police.
Civil liability of railroads for company police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Railroad conductors and station agents declared special police, §74A-6.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Power companies.
Right of electric, telegraph and telephone companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.
Powers.
Bond issues, etc., §62-220, (10).
Borrowing money, §62-220, (10).
Eminent domain, §62-220, (2).
Engaging in unauthorized business, §62-221.
Enumerated, §62-220.
Generally, §62-220.
Intersection of highways and waterways, §62-220, (6).
Intersection with other railroads, §62-220, (7).
Leasing rails, §62-220, (11).
Property.
Purchase and holding, §62-220, (3), (4).
Purchase and holding property, §62-220, (3), (4).
Stations and other buildings.
Erection, etc., §62-220, (9).
Surveys, §62-220, (1).
Through freight and travel.
Agreements for, §62-222.
Transportation of persons and property, §62-220, (8).
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Abandonment, §1-44.1.
Livestock.
Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.
Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.
Probate and registration.
Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, §47-24.
Profanity.
Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, §14-195.
Property.
Conditional sales or leases of railroad property.
Registration, §47-24.
Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Purchase and holding, §62-220, (3), (4).
Rolling stock. See within this heading, "Rolling stock."
Shelter at railroad division points required for laborers repairing property. §62-229.
Taking by grant, §62-220, (3).
Public transportation authorities, §§160-496.1 to 16§-496.14.
See TRANSPORTATION.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Cattle guards.
Prescribing cattle guards, §62-226.
Fast mail trains, §62-234.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Inspect railroads as to equipment and facilities, §62-235.
Require repair, §62-235.
Map.
For condemnation, §62-192.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Public utilities—Cont'd
Utilities commission—Cont'd
Obtaining temporary track across railroad.
Proceedings, §62-228.
Rules and regulations.
Receiving and forwarding freight, §62-245.
Safety devices.
Required to be installed, §62-236.
Switching.
Power of utilities commission to require extension or contraction of railroad switching limits, §62-238.
Tracks.
Raising or lowering of tracks, §62-237.
Violation of rules of commission.
Effect, §62-243.
Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-327.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Pullman cars.
See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.
Railroad bonds.
Bonds for payment of North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.
Railroad police.
Company police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Rails.
Power to lease rails, §62-220, (11).
Rates.
Antitrust laws.
Defined, §62-152.1.
Joint rate agreements among carriers.
Exemption of agreements from antitrust laws, §62-152.1.
Delivery.
Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.
Joint rate agreements among carriers, §62-152.1.
Public utilities.
Generally, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Uniform rates, §62-152.1.
Real property.
Power to purchase and hold, §62-220, (3), (4).
Property generally. See within this heading, "Property."
Remedies.
Special proceedings.
See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
Reorganization.
Public utilities, §§62-290 to 62-293.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Repairs.
Limitation of actions.
Damages caused during the construction or repair, §1-51.
Required by utilities commission, §62-235.
Shelter at railroad division points required to protect laborers.
Failure to provide a misdemeanor, §62-229.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Reports.
Freight car line companies.
Gross earnings taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes.
Report to secretary of revenue, §105-228.2.
Internal improvements, §§124-3, 124-4.
Sales of railroad locomotive and railroad car.
Imposition of sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Restaurants.
Powers to establish, etc., §62-220, (12).
Right of way.
Abandonment.
Presumption, §1-44.1.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Eminent domain, §62-185.
Eminent domain.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §62-185.
Industrial sidings, §40-5.
Jury trial on exceptions to commissioners' report, §40-20.
Temporary track.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Robbery.
Train robbery, §14-89.
Attempted train robbery, §14-89.
Definition of crime, §14-88.
Punishment, §14-88.
Rolling stock.
Conditional sales or leases of railroad property.
Registration, §47-24.
Removal of packing, §14-161.
Taxation.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Route.
Change of route of railroad, §62-227.
Condemnation.
Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.
Joint construction by railroads having same location, §62-225.
Rules and regulations.
Receive and forward freight tendered, §62-245.
Safety devices.
Installation required, §62-236.
Sales.
Tickets.
Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, §14-343.
Sales and use tax.
Freight or delivery transportation charges, §105-164.12.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).
Sales of railroad locomotive and railroad car.
Imposition of sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Schedule.
Operation according to public schedule, §62-233.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Sentence and punishment.
Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.
Service of process.
Eminent domain.
Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.
Notice of defective crossings, §62-224.
Set-off and counterclaim.
Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, §62-242.
Shelter at railroad division points required.
Failure to provide a misdemeanor, §62-229.
Shooting at trains or passengers, §14-280.
Sidetracks.
Construction, §62-232.
Eminent domain, §40-5.
Signals.
Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, §14-386.
Installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections and bridges, §62-236.
Motor vehicles.
Warning signals must be obeyed, §20-142.
Sleeping cars.
See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.
Special police.
Company police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Special proceedings.
Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Speed.
Municipal corporations.
Utilities commission to fix rate of speed through municipalities, §62-239.
State debt.
North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.
State ports authority.
Terminal railroads, §143-460.
Stations.
See STATIONS.
Stock.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Stoppage in transitu.
Partial charges for partial deliveries.
Right of consignor as to stoppage in transitu, §62-246.
Streets and highways.
Change of route of railroad, §62-227.
Crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Intersection with highways.
See CROSSINGS.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Streets and highways—Cont'd
Obstructing highways.
Defective crossings.
Failure to repair after notice, §62-224.
Permits for openings, structures, etc., on streets, §136-93.
Sundays and holidays.
Operation of trains on Sunday, §62-234.
Surveys and surveyors.
Power to survey and enter on land, §62-220, (1).
Switching.
Utilities commission.
Power of public utilities commission to require extension or contraction, §62-238.
Switch-lock keys.
Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys.
Penalty, §62-322.
Taxation.
Appraisals.
Department of revenue, §105-335, (a).
Assessments.
Certification of appraised valuations of railroad company property to local taxing units by state board of assessment, §105-340.
Chair cars.
Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.
Franchise tax.
General provisions, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See TAXATION.
Freight car line companies.
Gross earnings taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.
Levy and collection generally, §§105-1 to 105-474.
See TAXATION.
Payment of tax.
Privilege tax on pullman, sleeping, chair, and dining cars, §105-117.
Privilege tax on railroads, §105-115.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Telegraph companies.
Right of telegraph companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.
Telephone companies.
Right of telephone companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.
Tickets and fares.
Conductor not to collect unless wearing badge, §62-244.
Generally, §§14-343, 62-149 to 62-151, 62-244.
See CARRIERS.
Time of starting train.
Schedule.
Operation according to public schedule, §62-233.

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Torts.
Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.
Railroad not liable, §62-240.
Police.
Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Violation of utilities commission rules.
Causing injury, §62-243.
Damages, §62-243.
Limitation of actions, §62-243.
Tracks.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Raising or lowering of tracks.
Regulation of crossings and abolishing grade crossings, §62-237.
Sidetracks.
Construction, §62-232.
Temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Transportation authorities, §§160-496.1 to 160-496.14.
See TRANSPORTATION.
Transportation in general.
Baggage.
Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.
Delivery.
Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.
Express companies.
Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.
Freight.
Duty to receive and forward freight tendered.
Regulations, §62-245.
Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.
Persons and property.
Powers generally, §62-220, (8).
Transportation of persons and property.
Powers.
Generally, §62-220, (8).
Trees and timber.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Trespass.
Construction and repairs.
Limitation of actions, §1-51.
Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.
Turnpikes.
Power to intersect, §62-220, (6).
Ultra vires.
Engaging in unauthorized business unlawful, §62-221.
Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Public utilities."
Venue.
Actions against railroads, §1-81.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Crossings.
Recovery of portion of cost of construction from department, §136-20, (d).

RAILROADS—Cont'd
Venue—Cont'd
Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.
Vital statistics.
Birth on moving conveyance.
Registration of birth, §130-50.
Waiver.
Fellow-servant rule abrogated.
Employee's waiver of benefit null and void, §62-242.
Waters and watercourses.
Draws in bridges, §136-78.
Intersecting with waterways, §62-220, (6).
Right of way.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Weapons.
Shooting or throwing at trains or passengers, §14-280.
Workmen's compensation act.
Exemption from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).
Generally, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Wrongful death.
Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.

RALEIGH.
Counties.
Local government center in Raleigh.
Appropriations for establishment, etc., §160A-495.
Dorothea Dix hospital, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Executive mansion.
General provisions.
See GOVERNOR.
Historic sites commission.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Local government center.
Appropriations for establishment, etc., §160A-495.
North Carolina state university at Raleigh.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Public buildings and grounds.
Director of general services.
Powers as special police officer, §143-340.
State capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §1.

RANGERS.
Forest rangers.
See FOREST RANGERS.

RAPE.
Accomplices and accessories, §14-6.
Age, §§14-21, 14-26.
Assault and battery.
Conviction of assault, when included in charge, §15-169.
Assault with intent to commit rape, §14-22.
Conviction of assault, when included in charge, §15-169.

RAPE—Cont'd
Boys.
Obtaining carnal knowledge of boys under sixteen years of age, §14-26.
Confidentiality.
In-camera hearings, §8-58.6.
Degrees of punishment, §14-21.
Evidence.
Emission not necessary to constitute, §14-23.
Restrictions on evidence in rape cases, §8-58.6.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
Essentials of bill for rape, §15-144.1.
Infants.
Abusing female child under twelve.
Proof necessary, §14-23.
Between twelve and sixteen years of age.
Jurisdiction, §14-27.
Obtaining carnal knowledge, §14-26.
Offender classed as delinquent, §14-27.
Obtaining carnal knowledge of children between twelve and sixteen years of age, §14-26.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Jurisdiction.
Children between twelve and sixteen involved, §14-27.
Juvenile courts.
Jurisdiction, §14-27.
Marriage.
Obtaining carnal knowledge of children under sixteen.
Consent of parents not necessary, §14-27.
Marriage a bar to prosecution, §§14-26, 14-27.
Sentence and punishment.
Assault with intent to commit rape, §14-22.
First and second degree rape, §14-21.
Sexual behavior of complainant.
When admitted in evidence, §8-58.6.
Trial.
Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, §15-166.
Verdict.
Recommendation of jury, §14-21.
Victims of sexual assault.
Office of coordinator of services for victims of sexual assault, §§143B-394.1 to 143B-394.3.
See SEXUAL ASSAULT.

RATES.
Electrification, §§117-2, 117-3, 117-18, 117-31.
Insurance rates.
General provisions.
See INSURANCE.
Rate bureau, §§58-124.17 to 58-124.28.
See INSURANCE.
Pilotage rates.
See PILOTS.
Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-327.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

RATES—Cont'd
Radio common carriers.
Utility commission.
Power to set and regulate, §62-122.
Sanitary districts.
Service charges and rates, §130-144.
Telephone membership corporations, §117-31.
Utilities commission.
General provisions, §§62-10 to 62-98.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Radio common carriers, §62-122.
Water and sewer authorities.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

RATS.
Pesticides.
See PESTICIDES.

REAL ESTATE.
Brokers and salesmen.
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Real property.
See REAL PROPERTY.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.
Accounts and accounting.
Records to be maintained by brokers, §93A-6.
Application of chapter, §93A-2.
Attorney general.
Licensing board.
Employment of attorney for board, §114-4.2C.
Banks and banking.
Fees.
Not within the prohibition against accepting fees, etc., §53-86.
Board. See within this heading, "Licensing board."
Broker.
Defined, §93A-2.
Courts.
Power to revoke license, §93A-7.
Definitions, §§93A-2, 105-41, (a).
Education.
Licensing board.
Expenditures for education and information programs, §93A-3.
Employment security.
Services performed as real estate agent or real estate salesman, §96-8, (6).
Examinations, §93A-4.
Exceptions.
Chapter not applicable to certain persons, §93A-2.
Fees.
Charged by licensees, §93A-3.
Licenses, §93A-4.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Engaging in real estate business without license, §105-41.
Penalty for violation of chapter, §93A-8.
Fraud.
Grounds for revocation of licenses, §93A-6.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN—Cont'd
Fraud—Cont'd
Power of courts to revoke license, §93A-7.
Funds.
Education and information programs.
Authority of board to expend expense reserve funds, §93A-3.
Records required, §93A-6.
Legal services regulated, §93A-4.
Licenses.
Application, §93A-4.
Qualification of applicants, §93A-4.
Register of applicants, §93A-5.
Board. See within this heading, "Licensing board."
Duplicate license, §93A-4.
Education and information programs, §93A-3.
Examinations, §93A-4.
Expiration, §93A-4.
Fees.
Generally, §§93A-4, 105-41, (a).
Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §93A-6.
Licensing board. See within this heading, "Licensing board."
Nonresidents, §§93A-9, 93A-10, 105-41, (a).
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Power of board to enforce provisions, §93A-4.
Privilege licenses, §93A-4.
Qualifications, §93A-4.
Reciprocity, §93A-9.
Records required, §93A-6.
Reinstatement of licenses.
General provisions, §93A-4.
Renewal, §93A-4.
Fee, §93A-4.
Required, §93A-1.
Revocation or suspension.
Applicability of provisions of chapter 150, §93A-6.
By board, §93A-6.
Grounds, §93A-6.
Power of courts to revoke, §93A-7.
Powers of board, §93A-6.
Procedure, §93A-6.
Records may be inspected by board, §93A-6.
Roster of licenses kept by secretary-treasurer of board, §93A-5.
State-wide license, §105-41, (a).
Suspension, §93A-6. See within this subheading, "Revocation or suspension."
Term, §93A-4.
Unlawful to practice without license, §93A-1.
Licensing board.
Administration expenses, §93A-3.
Appointment of members, §93A-3.
Attorney general.
Employment of attorney for board, §114-4.2C.
Services, etc., §93A-3.
Bylaws, §93A-3.
Chairman, §93A-3.
Compensation of members, §93A-3.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN—Cont'd
Licensing board—Cont'd
Complaint for violation of chapter, §93A-3.
Composition, §93A-3.
Created, §93A-3.
Education and information programs, §93A-3.
Expenses, §93A-3.
Financial report, §93A-5.
Legal services regulated, §93A-4.
Licenses.
Generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Organization, §93A-3.
Power to enforce provisions, §93A-4.
Removal of members, §93A-3.
Revocation of license, §93A-6.
Rules and regulations, §93A-3.
Seal, §93A-3.
Secretary-treasurer.
Bond, §93A-3.
Employment, etc., §93A-3.
Financial report to secretary of state, §93A-5.
Register of applicants, §93A-5.
Roster of brokers and salesmen, §93A-5.
Suspension of license, §93A-6.
Term of office, §93A-3.
Negligence.
Power of courts to revoke license, §93A-7.
Nonresidents.
Evidence of, §105-41, (a).
Filing of consent as to service of process and pleadings, §93A-10.
Licenses, §§93A-9, 93A-10, 105-41, (a).
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Publication.
Education and information programs.
Authority of licensing board, §93A-3.
Reciprocity.
Licenses, §§93A-9, 105-41.
Records.
Maintained by broker and made available to licensing board, etc., §93A-6.
Report of finances.
Annual report of board, §93A-5.
Roster of licensees.
General provisions, §93A-5.
Rules and regulations.
Power of licensing board to make, §93A-3.
Salesmen.
Defined, §93A-2.
Secretary of state.
Report of licensing board, §93A-5.
Roster of brokers and salesmen on file.
Copy to secretary of state, §93A-5.
Service of process.
Nonresidents, §93A-10.
Violations of chapter.
Penalty, §93A-8.

REAL PROPERTY.
Abandoned property.
Escheats and abandoned property.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
Acknowledgments.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Actions.
Entry.
Action after entry, §1-41.
Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.
See LIS PENDENS.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.
See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Administration.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Adverse possession, §§1-35 to 1-45.
See ADVERSE POSSESSION.
After-acquired property.
Definitions, §47-20.5.
Registration.
Effectiveness, §47-20.5.
Notice of extension, §47-20.5.
Agents.
Instruments describing parties as agents.
Not to operate as notice of limitation of upon powers of such party, §43-63.
Aliens, §64-1.
Contracts validated, §64-2.
Nonresident aliens.
Right to take real or personal property, §§64-3 to 64-5.
See ALIENS.
Associations.
Authority to acquire and hold, §§39-24 to 39-27.
See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.
Attachment and garnishment.
Levy on real property, §1-440.17.
Liens.
When lien of attachment begins, §1-440.33.
Lis pendens.
Required when real property affected, §1-116.
Banks and banking.
Banking house, §53-45.
Powers as to, §53-43, (3).
Betterments, §§1-340 to 1-351.
See IMPROVEMENTS.
Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-4.
See BOUNDARIES.
Building and loan associations.
General provisions, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.
Business trusts, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
Cemeteries.
Minimum acreage for cemeteries, §65-69.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Cemeteries—Cont'd
Sale or disposition of cemetery lands, §65-69.
Census.
Livestock law, §§68-15 to 68-25.
See LIVESTOCK.
Charitable associations.
Right to hold real estate, §§39-24 to 39-27.
See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.
Color of title.
See TITLE.
Commercial code.
Sales.
Goods to be severed from realty, §25-2-107.
Price payable in realty, §25-2-304.
Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.
Contracts.
Aliens.
Validation of contracts, §64-2.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Sale of real property.
Married person.
Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Conveyances.
Directing conveyance.
Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Generally, §§39-1 to 39-39.
See CONVEYANCES.
Corn.
Trading for corn without permission of owner of premises, §14-78.1.
Corporations.
General provisions.
See CORPORATIONS.
Taxation.
Property listed in name of corporation, §105-302, (c).
Costs.
Prosecution bond.
Defendant's bond in action for land, §§1-111, 1-112.
Recovery of real property, §§6-18, 6-19.
Counties.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.
Covenants.
See COVENANTS.
Curtesy, §§29-1 to 29-30.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Damages.
Injury to trees, crops, lands, etc., of another, §14-128.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Damages—Cont'd
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Willful and wanton injury to real property, §14-127.
Deeds.
See DEEDS.
Deeds of trust.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Definitions, §§12-3, (6), 44A-7.
Developments.
Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Directing conveyance.
Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Divorce and alimony.
Alimony.
In real estate, §50-17.
Transfer of real property or alimony, §50-16.7, (c).
Drainage.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.
See DRAINAGE.
Dwellings.
Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §14-143.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Entry.
Action after entry, §1-41.
Limitation of actions.
Action within one year necessary to support claim, §1-41.
Escheats and abandoned property.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Estates, §§41-1 to 41-13.
See ESTATES.
Evidence.
Parol evidence to identify land described, §8-39.
Record chain of title, §1-42.
Executions.
Delivery of real or personal property, §§1-302, 1-308.
Liable to sale under execution, §1-315.
Sale of land under execution, §§1-309, 1-339.41 to 1-339.77.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Executors and administrators.
Sales of real property, §§28A-17-1 to 28A-17-13.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Federal water resources development projects.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Fiduciaries.
Taxation.
Property listed in name of fiduciary, §105-302, (c).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Improvements.
False statement a misdemeanor, §44A-24.
Fisheries resources.
Oysters and clams.
Leases treated as real property, §113-202.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Fraternal orders and societies.
Right to hold, §§39-24 to 39-27.
See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.
Frauds, §§22-1 to 22-4.
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.
Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§39-15 to 39-22.
See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.
Grantor and grantee.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Highways.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Housing corporation.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Husband and wife.
Contracts.
Capacity to contract, §52-2.
Powers and liabilities of married persons.
General provisions, §§52-1 to 52-12.
See HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Property of married persons secured, §52-1.
Improvements, §§1-340 to 1-351.
See IMPROVEMENTS.
Income tax.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Sales.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (f).
Industrial development.
Financing authority.
General powers of authority, §123A-5.
Infants.
Sale.
Bond to protect interest of infant, §§1-407.1, 1-407.2.
Insurance.
Fair access to insurance requirements, §§58-173.17 to 58-173.28.
See INSURANCE.
Life insurance.
Investment, §58-79.
Title insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Interest.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Interest—Cont'd
Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.
Intestate succession.
Distinction between real and personal property abolished, §29-3.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
See JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.
Judgments.
Directing conveyance.
Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Lien of judgment, §1-233.
Stay of execution.
How judgment for real property stayed, §1-292.
Title.
When title passes, §1-228.
Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Judicial sales, §§1-339.72 to 1-339.77.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Jurisdiction.
Jurisdiction in rem or quasi in rem.
Grounds for generally, §1-75.8.
Local property as grounds for personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.
Personal jurisdiction.
Grounds for generally, §1-75.4.
Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.
See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Land and mortgage companies.
Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies.
Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Landlord and tenant.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Land records.
Improvement, §§102-15 to 102-17.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
Land records management program.
Establishment by secretary of administration, §143-345.6.
Larceny.
Larceny of wood and other property from land, §14-80.
Liability of landowners to authorized users.
Attractive nuisance.
Doctrine not limited or nullified, §113-120.5.
Limited, §113-120.5.
Premises.
Defined, §113-120.7.
Recreational use, §113-120.5.
What liability not affected, §113-120.6.
Liens.
Advances and future obligations.
Instruments to secure, §§45-67 to 45-74.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Ambulance services.
Provided by county or municipality, §§44-51.1 to 44-51.3.
See AMBULANCES.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Liens—Cont'd
Mechanics, etc., dealing with other than owner.
General provisions, §§44A-17 to 44A-23.
See LIENS.
Mechanics, laborers and materialmen dealing with owner.
General provisions, §§44A-7 to 44A-16.
See LIENS.
Limitation of actions.
General provisions, §§1-35 to 1-45.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.
See LIS PENDENS.
Livery of seizin.
Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.
Livestock.
License to look for estrays, §14-134.
Loans.
Building and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Improvements to real property.
Building and loan and savings and loan associations, §54-21.4.
Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.
See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.
Savings and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies.
Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Married persons.
Powers and liabilities, §§52-1 to 52-12.
See HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Married women.
See MARRIED WOMEN.
Mechanics' liens.
General provisions.
See LIENS.
Mechanics, etc., dealing with other than owner.
General provisions, §§44A-17 to 44A-23.
See LIENS.
Mechanics, laborers and materialmen dealing with owner.
General provisions, §§44A-7 to 44A-16.
See LIENS.
Mentally ill.
Ancillary guardian.
Nonresident having real property in state, §35-3.1.
Execution of instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Mentally ill—Cont'd
Sales.
Bond to protect interest of incompetent, §§1-407.1, 1-407.2.
Sales of estates, §§35-10 to 35-13.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Torrens system registration, §43-8.
Mines.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Motor vehicles.
Article not to interfere with rights of owners of real property with reference thereto, §20-170.
Municipal corporations.
General provisions, §§160A-1 to 160A-543.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Nuisances.
Doctrine of attractive nuisance not limited or nullified, §113-120.5.
Options.
Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION
Ordinances.
Unlawful condition existing upon or use made of real property.
Enforcement of ordinance by mandatory or prohibitory injunction, §160A-175, (e).
Ownership.
Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-28.
See UNIT OWNERSHIP.
Parol evidence.
Identification of land described, §8-39.
Parties.
Grantee of real estate, §1-57.
Partition, §§46-1 to 46-34.
See PARTITION.
Partnerships.
Acquiring and conveying in partnership name, §§59-38, 59-40.
Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §§59-38, 59-40.
Definition of terms, §59-32.
Partnership property defined, §59-38.
Registration, §47-20.1.
Taxation.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Property listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).
Posted property.
Mutilation, etc., of "posted" or "no hunting" signs, §113-120.3.
Navigable waters.
Entrance on navigable waters for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, §113-120.4.
Posting signs without consent of owner or agent, §113-120.3.
Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Posted property—Cont'd
Trespassing upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
Prison farms.
See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.
Probate and registration.
General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Public lands.
General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
United States lands, §§104-1 to 104-25.
See UNITED STATES.
Public works.
Eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Purchase of real property.
Options.
Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Receivers.
See RECEIVERS.
Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Records.
Land records management program.
Establishment by secretary of administration, §143-345.6.
Registration.
General provisions.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Religious societies.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Remainders.
See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.
Roads.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales.
Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.
Deeds.
See DEEDS.
Executors and administrators, §§28A-17-1 to 28A-17-13.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Infant's land.
Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Judicial sales.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Mentally ill.
Sales of estates, §§35-10 to 35-13.
See MENTALLY ILL.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Sales—Cont'd
Options.
Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Sale under power of sale, §§45-21.1 to 45-21.33.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Special proceedings.
Sales by commissioners in special proceedings, §§1-406 to 1-408.1.
See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Vendor and purchaser generally.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Wills.
Public or private sales, §28A-17-8.
Societies and clubs.
Authority to acquire and hold real estate, §39-24.
State.
State lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Rules governing allocation of property and space, §143-342.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
State ports authority.
Approval of acquisition and disposition, §143-455.
Exchange of property, §143-458.
Statute of frauds, §§22-1 to 22-4.
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.
Stock law.
General provisions, §§68-15 to 68-25.
See LIVESTOCK.
Streets and highways.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Subdivisions.
Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
General provisions.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Bonds, surety.
Waste.
Indemnification bonds against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.
Surface and subsurface rights.
Severance, §1-42.
Mineral claims.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.4.
Surveys and surveyors.
General provisions.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
Taxation.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Title.
See TITLE.
Title insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Torrens act, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Trespass.
Criminal trespass, §§14-126 to 14-159.
See TRESPASS.
Estrays.
License to look for estrays, §14-134.
Forbidden.
Trespass after being forbidden, §14-134.
General provisions.
See TRESPASS.
Injury to lands, etc., of another, §14-128.
Possession follows legal title, §1-42.
Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
See within this heading, "Posted property."
Trusts and trustees.
Business trusts, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
General provisions.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.
Unclaimed property.
Escheats.
General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See ESCHEATS.
United States lands, §§104-1 to 104-25.
See UNITED STATES.
Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-28.
See UNIT OWNERSHIP.
Usury.
Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.
Vacant and unappropriated lands.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Vendor and purchaser.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Venue.
Recovery of real property, or of an estate or interest therein, §1-76.
Waste, §§1-533 to 1-538.
See WASTE.
Water and sewer authorities.
General provisions, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Wildlife resources commission.
Transfer of land, buildings, etc., to commission, §143-248.
Wills.
Devise presumed to be in fee simple, §31-38.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Sales.
Public or private, §28A-17-8.
What property passes by will, §31-40.

REBATE.
Executors and administrators.
Interest.
Debts paid before maturity, §28A-19-14.

REBATE—Cont'd
Insurance.
Premium financing rebates.
Prohibited, §58-57.3.
Prohibited, §58-44.5.
Public utilities.
Allowing or accepting rebates.
Penalty, §62-318.

REBELLION.
Accomplices and accessories, §14-8.
Conspiracy.
Rebel against the state, §14-9.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8; amd. XIV.
Debts, Const. N. C., art. V, §§3, (4), 4, (4).
Militia, Const. N. C., art. XII, §1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §§14-8, 14-9.
Inciting, §§14-8, 14-11.
Militia.
Powers of governor as commander in chief, Const. N. C., art. XII, §1.
Secret political and military organizations forbidden, §§14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.
See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.
Sentence and punishment, §§14-8, 14-12.
Setting on foot, §14-8.
State, §§14-8, 14-9.
Subversive activities, §§14-11 to 14-12.1.
See SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.

RECALL.
Initiative, referendum and recall.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

RECEIPTS.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
For collateral received from principal, §85C-21.
Clerks of court.
Accounting for receipts, §7A-108.
Disbursement of insurance or other moneys.
To minors and incapacitated adults, §7A-111.
Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding two thousand dollars.
Receipt of clerk, §28A-25-6.
Commitments and preliminary examinations.
Jailer to issue receipt for committed prisoners, §15-126.
Compromise and settlement.
By agreement receipt of lesser sum is discharge, §1-540.
Constables.
For process, §162-13.
Consumer finance act.
Required upon payment of loans, §53-182.
Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Executors and administrators.
Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding two thousand dollars.
Clerk's receipt, §28A-25-6.
Forgery, §14-122.
Hotels.
Safekeeping of valuables for guest, §72-3.

RECEIPTS—Cont'd
Jails.
Jailer to issue receipt for committed prisoners, §15-126.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Surrender of license to clerk, §20-24.
Inspection of equipment.
Defects shown, §20-183.2.
Process, §162-13.
Retail installment sales.
Payment, §25A-22.
Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Sheriffs.
Process, §162-13.
Supplemental proceedings.
Sheriff's receipt for payment by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.
Supplemental proceedings.
Sheriff's receipt for payment by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.
University of North Carolina.
Application of receipts, §116-17.
Watershed improvement districts.
Receipts for payment of assessments.
Forms, §139-27, (h).

RECEIVERS.
Accounts.
Clerks to audit accounts, §7A-103.
Actions.
Action by receiver, §1-507.2.
Corporations.
Enforcement of tax, §105-232.
Appointment, §§1-501, 1-502.
Before and after judgment, §1-502.
Bond, surety.
Appointment refused on bond being given, §1-503.
Corporations, §1-507.1.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Appointment by court, §55-127.
Judges who may appoint, §1-501.
When appointed, §1-502.
Attorney at law.
Counsel fees.
Corporations, §1-507.9.
Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another in receivership proceedings, §§84-9, 84-10.
Banks and banking.
Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§53-159 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Books and records.
Disposition of, §§53-23, 53-24.
Liquidation by commissioner of banks of all banks in receivership, §53-20, (w).
Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent banks, §53-22.
Bond issues.
Reorganization of corporation, §1-507.11.
Bonds, surety.
Appointment refused on bond being given, §1-503.
Bond of person holding judicial sale, §1-339.10.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd
Bonds, surety—Cont'd
Bond of receiver, §1-504.
Corporation.
Receiver of corporation, §1-507.2.
Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.
Expense of bonds, §109-23.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
New bond, §1-504.
Premiums on bond charged to fund, §109-23.
Sureties, §1-504.
Surety companies, §§109-17, 109-23.
Building and loan associations.
Notice required before appointment of receivers, §54-33.
Claims.
Corporations. See within this heading, "Corporations."
Clerks of court.
Clerks to audit accounts, §7A-103.
Record of appointment of receivers, §§1-364, 1-365.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Priority over unperfected security interests, §25-9-301.
Compensation, §1-507.9.
Consumer finance act.
Power of commissioner to appoint, §53-187.
Powers and duties, §53-187.
Contempt, §1-507.5.
Corporations.
Actions, §1-507.2.
Acts which might be done by corporation, §1-507.2.
Agent.
Appointment of agent by receiver, §1-507.2.
Appointment.
When appointed, §§1-502, 1-507.1.
Attorneys.
Counsel fees, §1-507.9.
Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bond issues.
Reorganization, §1-507.11.
Bond, surety, §1-507.2.
Claims.
Examination of claimants, §§1-507.2, 1-507.5, 1-507.6.
Exceptions to report, §1-507.7.
Jury trial, §1-507.7.
Proof of claims, §1-507.6.
Report on, §1-507.7.
Time limit, §1-507.6.
Trial, §1-507.7.
Compensation receiver, §1-507.9.
Contempt, §1-507.5.
Costs, §1-507.9.
Death of receiver.
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).
Debts provided for, §1-507.10.
Discharge of receiver, §§1-507.1, 1-507.10.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Dissolution and liquidation.
Appointment by court, §55-127.
Powers and duties, §55-127.
Examination of persons, §§1-507.2, 1-507.5.
Expenses, §1-507.9.
Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, §1-507.4.
Franchises, §1-507.3.
Inventory, §1-507.3.
Law applicable to, §1-502.
Majority may act, §1-507.1.
Mortgages.
Foreclosure, §§1-507.2, 1-507.4.
Nonprofit corporations.
Procedure in liquidation of corporation by court, §55A-54.
Oaths, §1-507.5.
Owner of shares or other securities.
Recognition of acts, §55-59.
Personal liability of receivers.
Taxation, §105-253.
Personal property, §1-507.5.
Persons and papers.
Penalty for refusing to answer, §1-507.5.
Sending for, §1-507.5.
Powers.
Generally, §1-507.2.
Proof of claims, §1-507.6.
Real property, §1-507.5.
Removal, §1-507.1.
Reorganization, §1-507.11.
Report on claims, §1-507.7.
Exceptions, §1-507.7.
Reports generally, §§1-507.3, 1-507.8.
Sales, §1-507.2.
Confirmation, §1-507.8.
Notice, §1-507.8.
Pending litigation, §1-507.8.
Perishable goods, §1-507.8.
Publication of notice, §1-507.8.
Reports, §1-507.8.
Resale, §1-507.8.
Superior courts.
Jurisdiction, §7A-249.
Taxation.
Failure to file report, §105-232.
Time limit for proof of claims, §1-507.6.
Title to property, §1-507.3.
Watered stock.
Liability of receiver, §55-53.
Costs, §1-507.9.
Curative acts.
Receiver's sales, §1-507.
Death of receiver.
No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).
Debt adjusting.
Appointment of receiver for money and property employed, §14-425.
Debts provided for.
Corporation, §1-507.10.
Discharge of receiver, §§1-504, 1-507.1.
Corporation, §1-507.10.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd
Divorce and alimony.
Alimony.
Enforcement of decree, §50-16.7, (g).
Support of minor child, §50-13.4, (f).
Embezzlement, §14-90.
Estates of missing persons, §§28C-1 to 28C-22.
See MISSING PERSONS.
Exceptions.
Reports, §1-507.7.
Expenses.
Corporations, §1-507.9.
Fees.
Corporations, §1-507.9.
Fiduciaries.
Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Foreclosure.
Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, §1-507.4.
Fraternal orders and societies, §58-298.
Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Infants, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Inspection and production of writings.
Corporations, §§1-507.5, 1-507.6.
Insurance.
Insurer holding registration and disclosure act.
Commissioner is receiver, §58-124.9.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §§58-155.1 to 58-155.36.
See INSURANCE.
Reinsurance by receiver.
Life insurance, §58-202.
Revocation of license.
Appointment of receiver for company, §58-38.
Inventory, §1-507.3.
Judges.
Appointment.
What judge appoints, §1-501.
Judgments.
Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Judicial sales. See within this heading, "Sale."
Jurisdiction, §1-501.
Liens.
Corporations.
Sales of encumbered property, §1-507.8.
Taxes, §105-241.
Life insurance.
Reinsurance of companies regulated, §58-202.
Limitation of actions.
Proof of claims, §1-507.6.
Lotteries.
Pyramid and chain schemes.
Distribute assets of scheme, §14-291.2.
Mentally ill.
Inquisition of lunacy.
Appeals.
Appointment of temporary receiver, §35-2.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd
Military services.
Estates of absentees in military service, §§28B-1 to 28B-10.
See MILITARY SERVICES.
Missing persons.
Absentees in military service.
Estates of absentees in military service, §§28B-1 to 28B-10.
See MILITARY SERVICES.
Estates of missing persons, §§28C-1 to 28C-22.
See MISSING PERSONS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Foreclosure of mortgage, §§1-507.2, 1-507.4.
Ordering resales before confirmation.
Protection of parties, §45-21.35.
Motions and orders.
Order to show cause, §1-501.
Motor vehicles.
Fees.
Tax lien, §20-98.
Newspapers.
Notice of receiver's sale, §1-507.8.
Notice.
Building and loan associations.
Notice required before appointment of receivers, §54-33.
Proof of claims. §1-507.6.
Sale, §1-507.8.
Oaths.
Claims, §1-507.6.
Power to administer, §1-507.5.
Partnership.
Creditor's suit, §59-58.
Death of partner.
Surviving partner refusing to make inventory, §59-77.
Pensions.
Application, §112-23.
Perishable property.
Sale, §1-507.8.
Personal property, §§1-507.2, 1-507.3, 1-507.5.
Powers.
Corporate receivers, §1-507.2.
Production of documents, §§1-507.5, 1-507.6.
Publication.
Notice of receiver's sale, §1-507.8.
Public utilities.
Reorganization after sale, §§62-290 to 62-293.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Securities and notes.
Article not applicable, §62-168.
Real property, §§1-507.2, 1-507.3, 1-507.5, 1-507.8.
Records.
Record of appointment of receivers, §§1-364, 1-365.
Removal, §§1-504, 1-507.1.
Reports, §§1-507.3, 1-507.7, 1-507.8.
Claims, §1-507.7.
Exceptions, §1-507.7.
Sales, §§1-339.32, 1-339.40, 1-507.8.
Return.
Motion to show cause, §1-501.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sale.
Bond of person holding sale, §1-339.10.
Confirmation, §1-507.8.
Judicial sale.
Persons who may hold judicial sales, §1-339.4.
Notice, §1-507.8.
Pending litigation, §1-507.8.
Perishable goods, §1-507.8.
Power of judge to order, §1-505.
Publication of notice, §1-507.8.
Receiver of corporation, §1-507.2.
Report, §§1-339.32, 1-339.40, 1-507.8.
Resale, §1-507.8.
Sale by receiver, §§1-339.4, 1-339.10.
Compensation of person holding sale, §1-339.11.
Report, §§1-339.32, 1-339.40.
Times of sale, §1-505.
Validation of sales made outside county of action, §1-507.
Sales and use tax, §105-164.37.
Superior courts.
Corporate receiverships, §7A-249.
Supplemental proceedings, §§1-363 to 1-366.
See SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS.
Taxation.
Corporations.
Suspension of corporate charter, §105-232.
Lien for taxes, §105-241.
Payment.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Personal liability of receivers, §105-253.
Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Title to property, §1-507.3.
Wages.
Priority to wage claimants.
Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Witnesses.
Examination of persons and papers, §§1-507.2, 1-507.5.
May send for persons and papers.
Penalty for refusing to answer, §1-507.5.
Proof of claims, §1-507.6.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Damages.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Definition, §14-71.
Felony.
Without regard to value of property, §14-72.
Indictment.
Intent to defraud, §15-151.
Larceny and receiving stolen goods, §15-151.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS—Cont'd
Investigation.
Private detectives, §§66-49.1 to 66-49.8.
See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.
Junk dealers, §66-11.
See JUNK DEALERS.
Jurisdiction, §14-73.
Value.
When property exceeds one hundred dollars in value, §14-73.
Jury.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value.
Jury to determine value, §14-72.
Larceny.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Jurisdiction, §14-73.
Misdemeanors.
Petty misdemeanors, §14-73.1.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value, §14-72.
Motor vehicles, §20-106.
Investigation by division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Sentence and punishment, §14-71.
Value.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value, §14-72.
Venue, §14-71.

RECIDIVISTS.
Habitual drunkards.
See DRUNKENNESS.
Habitual felons.
General provisions, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
See HABITUAL FELONS.

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT.
General provisions, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

RECIPROCITY.
Agriculture.
Structural pest control, §106-65.36.
Aliens.
Right of nonresident aliens to take real or personal property.
Absence of reciprocity.
Escheat, §64-5.
Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, §64-4.
Requirements, §64-3.
Arrest.
Motor vehicles.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §§20-4.18 to 20-4.20.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Chiropractors.
Licenses, §90-143.
Contractors.
Licensing, §87-15.1.
Cosmetic art.
Admitting operators from other states, §88-19.
Dentists.
Fees, §90-39.
Out-of-state dentists, §90-36.

RECIPROCITY—Cont'd
Electrical contractors.
License to nonresidents, §87-50.
Executors and administrators.
Foreign corporation qualifying as executor, §55-132.
Fisheries resources.
Agreements by commission, §113-304.
Agreements by department, §113-223.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes.
Reciprocal agreements, §113-161.
Fishing in lakes partially in another state, §113-78.
Fuels tax.
Exchange of information among the states, §105-449.35.
Gasoline tax.
Forwarding of information to other states, §105-448.
General contractors.
Licenses, §87-15.1.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Acceptance and transfer of patients, §122-69.1.
Agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, §122-39.
Income tax.
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §105-163.22.
Insurance.
Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Retaliatory laws, §58-152.
Landlord and tenant.
Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.
Motorboats.
Number certificates, §75A-5, (b).
Motor carriers.
Passenger buses operated by common carriers of passengers, §20-87.1.
Motor vehicles.
Arrest.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §§20-4.18 to 20-4.20.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Inspection.
Safety equipment inspection, §20-183.8.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§20-4.1 to 20-4.12.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.
Nursing home administrator.
Licenses, §90-287.
Opticians, §90-241.
Osteopathy, §90-132.
Pesticides.
General provisions, §143-465.
Pharmacists.
License.
Fee, §90-60.
Issuance without examination, §90-64.
Physical therapy.
Certificate of licensure, §90-262.
Physicians and surgeons.
License.
Fees, §90-15.
Out-of-state applicants, §90-13.

RECIPROCITY—Cont'd
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Licenses, §§93A-9, 105-41.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.
Sanitarians.
Sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.
Streets and highways.
Cooperation with other states and federal government, §136-35.
Department of transportation.
Cooperation with adjoining states, §136-18, (23).
Structural pest control.
Intergovernmental cooperation, §106-65.36.
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Taxation.
Coordination with United States and other states in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Reciprocal comity, §105-268.
Trusts and trustees.
Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee, §55-132.
Watchmakers.
Recognition of watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.

RECKLESS DRIVING.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

RECOGNIZANCE.
Bail and recognizance.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.
Criminal cases.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

RECORDARI.
Authorized as heretofore in use, §1-269.
Costs.
Security for costs, §1-269.
Substitute for appeal, §1-269.

RECORDING.
General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

RECORD PLAYERS.
Licenses.
Loudspeakers.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Sale or repair, §105-82.

RECORDS.
Accounts and accounting.
Budget director.
Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, §143-20.
Local governmental units.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Acts barring property rights.
Willful and unlawful killing of decedent.
Record determining slayer admissible in evidence, §31A-13.
Administrative procedure.
Discovery, §150A-28.
Official record.
Preparation, §150A-37.
Rules of evidence, §150A-29.
Adoption.
See ADOPTION.
Agriculture.
See AGRICULTURE.
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Arbitration and award.
Hearings, §1-567.6.
Archives and history.
General provisions, §§121-1 to 121-28.
See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
Radiation protection act.
Persons required to maintain records, §104E-12.
Attorney at law.
Disbarment and discipline.
Keeping records, §84-32.
Records.
Public records.
Certain privileged communications excluded, §132-1.1.
Attorney general.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Evidence, §8-34.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Investigations.
Stenographic record of proceedings sent to governor, §143-161.
Auctions and auctioneers, §85B-7.
Authentication, Appx. IV.
Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.
Authenticated copy of record of administration, §8-36.
Evidence.
Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.
See EVIDENCE.
Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.
See EVIDENCE.
Public lands, §§8-35, 8-36.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Registration, §47-29.
Banks and banking.
Books, records, etc., prescribed by banking commission, §53-110.
Certified copies of commissioner's records as evidence, §53-113.
General provisions.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
List of stockholders.
Information contained, §53-108.
Minutes of meetings of directors and executive committees, §53-79.
Official records of commissioner of banks, §53-99.
Stockholders' books, §53-85.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Banks and banking—Cont'd
Surrender to bank examiner, §53-118.
Bladen county.
Copies of lost records.
Evidence, §8-33.
Blind persons.
Aid to the needy blind.
Rules and regulations, §111-28.
Register of state's blind, §111-4.
Bonds, surety.
Approval by county commissioners, §§109-12, 109-14.
Budget director.
Appropriations, allotments, expenditures and revenues of each state department, §143-20.
Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, §143-20.
Building code.
Building code council, §143-137, (c).
Bureau of investigation, §114-15.
Burial, §65-60.
Burnt and lost records, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Butchers.
Failure to keep records, §106-167.
Cancer control program.
Tabulation, §130-183.
Carriers.
Inspection.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §105-449.46.
Cemeteries.
Burial, §65-60.
Child labor.
Time records, §110-5.
Clerks of court.
General provisions.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Collecting agencies.
Inspection by insurance commissioner, §66-42.2.
Commission for the blind.
Register of state's blind, §111-4.
Constitutional provisions.
Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Proof, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Consumer finance act.
Regulations of commissioner, §53-172.
Contractors.
Licensing board for contractors, §§87-7, 87-8.
Controlled substances.
Registrants and practitioners.
Maintaining inventories and records, §90-104.
Copies.
Authentication, §§8-35, 8-36; Appx. IV.
Bladen county.
Copies of lost records.
Evidence, §8-33.
Certified copies.
Public records, §§132-6, 132-7.
Copy-sheet.
Defined, §147-38.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Copies—Cont'd
Evidence.
Official writings, §8-34.
Photographic recordings, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Motor vehicles, §20-42.
Same force and effect for all purposes as original record, §132-8.2.
Secretary of state.
Fees, §147-37.
Tyrrell county, §8-23.
Veterans' guardianship act.
Furnishing copies of records under veterans' guardianship act, §34-15.
Corporations.
See CORPORATIONS.
Cosmetic art.
Keeping by board, §88-29.
Cotton.
Marketing cotton.
Purchasers of cotton to keep records of purchases, §106-451.1.
Counties.
County commissioners.
Evidence.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Privacy of employee personnel records, §153A-98.
Records of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, §109-14.
County inspection department.
General provisions, §153A-373.
Criminal law and procedure.
Adoption.
Unlawful disclosure of records, §48-25.
Guilty pleas.
Record of proceedings, §15A-1026.
Infants.
Expunction of records for first offenders under the age of 18, §15-223.
Exception as to traffic violations, §15-223.
Dental examiners, §§90-25, 90-27.
Dental hygienists, §90-223.
Department of cultural resources.
Assistance by and to department, §132-8.
Copies furnished, §121-5.
Destruction of records, §§97-24, 121-2, (12), 132-3.
Disposition of records at end of official's term, §132-4.
Evidence.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Inoperative boards and agencies.
Records delivered to department, §143-268.
Inventory and schedule, §132-8.
Management program.
Administered by department, §132-8.1.
Procedures, §132-8.1.
Standards.
Establishment, §132-8.1.
Surveys, §132-8.1.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Department of cultural resources—Cont'd
Management program—Cont'd
Duplicates or copies.
Force and effect, §132-8.2.
Making or designation of preservation duplicates, §132-8.2.
Procedures, §132-8.1.
Selection and preservation of records, §132-8.2.
Standards.
Establishment, §132-8.1.
Surveys, §132-8.1.
Preservation, §121-5.
Records center, §121-2, (4.1).
Records management program. See within this subheading, "Management program."
Regaining custody of records, §132-5.1.
Workmen's compensation records.
Destruction, §97-24.
Department of human resources.
Register of state's blind, §111-4.
Use of information concerning blind persons, §111-28.
Department of local affairs.
Transfer, §143-326.
Destruction of records.
Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Public records.
Regulation by department, §132-3.
Divorce and alimony.
Copy.
Registration of divorce and annulment, §130-48.
Dog wardens.
Date of impounding of dog, §67-32.
Drainage districts.
Drainage record.
Book kept by clerk, §156-78.
General provisions.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Drugs.
Poisons.
Sale and delivery of poisonous substances, §90-77.
Duplicates.
Copies. See within this heading, "Copies."
Force and effect of original, §132-8.2.
Duplin county.
Partition.
Records of partition, §8-24.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
See EDUCATION.
Elections.
Economic interest statements.
Statements all public records, §120-94.
Employment agencies.
Investigation of records of agencies, §95-40.
Production, §95-43.
Employment security.
Employing units, §96-4, (g).
Evidence.
Authentication. See within this heading, "Authentication."

RECORDS—Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, §98-12.
Excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).
Fares, §106-511.
Federal records of person dead, missing, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.
See EVIDENCE.
Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Medical examiner's records.
Received as evidence, §130-202.
Medical records.
Authentication, §8-44.1.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of commissioner as to ownership, §8-37.
Certificate of title, §20-78.
Photographic recording.
Copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Proof generally, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Authentication of copy, §1A-1, Rule 44 (a).
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).
Other methods of proof, §1A-1, Rule 44 (c).
Proof of lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).
Executors and administrators.
Authenticated copy of record of administration, §8-36.
Fire protection.
See FIRE PROTECTION.
Fires.
See FIRES.
Fisheries resources.
License agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9, 113-81.11.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
Financial records of agency, §113-315.9.
Flour, corn meal and grain.
Grain dealers.
Records to be kept, §106-609.
Foreign records.
Authentication. See within this heading, "Authentication."
Deeds and wills.
Evidence.
Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states, §8-32.
Foresters.
Board of registration for foresters, §89B-8.
Fuels tax.
Inspection of records, etc., §105-449.29.
Retention by licensees, §105-449.28.
User or user-seller, §105-449.10.
Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Game laws.
License agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9, 113-81.11.
Propagation of game, §113-105.
Gasoline tax.
Distributor's record of transactions, §105-438.
General assembly.
Economic interest statements public records, §120-94.
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
Docket for registration.
Public record, §120-50.
Lobbying.
Registration list, §120-47.2.
Governor.
Certain original applications preserved, §147-16.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Evidence, §8-34.
Official government records.
Official correspondence preserved, §147-14.
Records kept, §147-16.
Grand jury.
Clerk to keep records, §15A-628.
Health.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Hearing aid dealers.
Board, §93D-3, (b).
History and archives.
Department. See within this heading, "Department of archives and history."
General provisions, §§121-1 to 121-28.
See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.
Hogs.
Feeding garbage to swine.
Maintenance of records, §106-405.7.
Homicide.
Acts barring property rights.
Record determining slayer admissible in evidence, §31A-13.
Hospitals.
Evidence.
Copies of medical records.
Authentication, §8-44.1.
General provisions.
Mentally disordered.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
See HOSPITALS.
Housing finance agency.
Certified copies, §122A-4.
Secretary as custodian, §122A-4.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9, 113-81.11.
Index.
Register of deeds to index records, §161-18.
Industrial development.
Financing authority.
Duties of secretary, §123A-4.
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
Docket.
Public record, §120-50.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Inspection.
Collecting agencies.
By insurance commissioner, §66-42.2.
Division of motor vehicles, §20-43.
Fuels tax records, §105-449.29.
General provisions.
See INSPECTION.
Instructions.
Requests for special instructions, §§1-181, 1A-1, Rule 51 (b).
Insurance.
General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315.
See INSURANCE.
Premium financing.
Licensee's records, §58-57.1.
Judgments.
General provisions.
See JUDGMENTS.
Judgments recorded by photographic process.
Docket or record book of payment or satisfaction, §1-239.1.
Junk dealers.
Failure to keep records of purchases, §66-10.
Justice department.
State bureau of investigation, §114-15.
Juvenile courts.
General provisions, §7A-287.
Juvenile services.
Duties and powers of juvenile probation officers, §110-23.
Labor.
Maximum hour law.
Time records kept by employers, §95-20.
Land conservancy corporation.
Duties of executive director, §113A-138.
Land records.
Land records management program.
Establishment by secretary of administration, §143-345.6.
Modernization, §161-30.
Larceny.
Larceny of choses in action, §14-75.
Public records and papers, §14-76.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (e).
Licenses.
Grain dealers, §106-609.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9, 113-81.11.
Life insurance.
Unclaimed funds held or owing by life insurance companies paid to escheat fund, §116A-5, (j).
Lis pendens, §1-117.
Livestock.
Dealer licensing act.
Failure to keep records, §106-418.10.
Maintenance of records, §106-418.13.
Livestock brands.
Sale from slaughter.
Records to be kept of sales and slaughter, §80-63.
Lobbying.
Registration list, §120-47.2.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Local government finance.
Impoundment by commission.
Enforcement of chapter, §159-181.
Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Markets.
Livestock markets.
Purchases and sales, §106-408.
Marriage.
See MARRIAGE.
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
False entry or statement.
Penalties, §106-549.36, (c).
Medical examiner.
Received as evidence, §130-202.
Milk distributors and processors, §§106-260 to 106-266.
See MILK.
Milk products plants, §§106-256 to 106-259.
See MILK.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission.
Records of board of commissioners, §76-59.
Motorboats.
Numbers, §75A-5, (f).
Motor carriers.
Failure to keep.
Unlawful operation, §62-325.
Required, §20-91.
Requirements, §62-269.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Photographic reproduction of records, §160A-490.
Streets and highways.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Taxation.
Intangible personal property tax.
Separate records by counties, §105-213.
Mutilation or destruction, §§14-76, 98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Names.
Change of name, §101-5.
Navigation.
Commissioners of navigation, §76-53.
Notaries.
Record of commission, §10-2.
Official records.
Proof, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Opticians.
Board of opticians, §90-239.
Optometry examiners, §90-117.2.
Additional data for records, §90-117.4.
Pawnbrokers, §91-4.
Personnel system.
Privacy of state employee personnel records, §§126-22 to 126-29.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Personnel system—Cont'd
Transferred to state personnel board and state personnel department, §126-6.
Pharmacists.
Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
Prescriptions, §90-70.
Phonograph records, §66-28.
Photographic recording.
Copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Duplicates to have same force and effect as original, §132-8.2.
Preservation of records, §132-8.2.
Photography and photostating.
Land records management program.
Development of standards and specifications for reproduction of records, §143-343.6.
Physical therapy.
Examining committee, §90-258.
Physicians and surgeons.
Board of examiners may subpoena records, §90-8.
Board of examiners to keep record, §90-16.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.
Transcript of record as evidence, §90-16.
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-20.
Poisons.
Sale and delivery of poisonous substances, §90-77.
Poultry.
Keeping, §106-547.
Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.58.
Preservation.
Records management program. See within this heading, "Department of archives and history."
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Bonds.
Records of county commissioners' proceedings, §109-14.
Cotton.
Failure to keep records, §106-66.
Peanut sales.
Failure to keep records, §106-66.
Wills.
Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.
Prisons and prisoners.
Inmate grievance commission.
Record of complaints, §148-110.
Items of record, §14-264.
Kept by superintendent, §14-264.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Public officers.
History and archives.
Disposition of records at end of official term, §132-4.
Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).
Public records.
Access to records, §132-9.
Alteration, §132-3.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Public records—Cont'd
Assistance by and to department of cultural resources, §132-8.
Authenticated copies, §§8-35, 8-36.
Certified copies, §§132-6, 132-7.
Copying, §132-7.
Custodian.
Certified copies, §§132-6, 132-7.
Copies, §§132-6, 132-7.
Demanding custody, §132-5.
Designated, §132-2.
Disposition of records at expiration of term, §132-4.
Inspection and examination of records, §132-6.
Keeping records in safe places, §132-7.
Regaining custody, §132-5.1.
Repairing, §132-7.
Defacing, §132-3.
Definitions, §132-1.
Destruction of public records regulated, §132-3.
Disposition of records at end of official's term, §132-4.
Evidence.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Inspection and examination of records.
Personnel files not subject to inspection, §126-22.
Inventory and schedule, §132-8.
Keeping in safe place, §132-7.
Motorboats, §75A-5, (f).
Mutilation, §132-3.
Penalties.
Retaining illegal possession of records, §132-5.
Penalty.
Unlawful retention of records at end of official term, §132-4.
Personnel files.
Not subject to inspection, §126-22.
Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Possession.
Illegal possession, §132-5.
Regaining custody, §132-5.1.
Privileged communications.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Confidential communications by legal counsel not public records, §132-1.1.
Refusal to deliver, §§132-4, 132-5.
Removal, §132-3.
Repairing, §132-7.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Confidential communications by legal counsel not public records, §132-1.1.
Public utilities.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Proceedings before commission, §62-71.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Maintained by broker and made available to licensing board, etc., §93A-6.
RECORDS—Cont'd
Real property.
Land records management program.
Establishment by secretary of administration, §143-345.6.
Receivers.
Record of appointment of receivers, §1-365.
Supplemental proceedings.
Record of appointment of receivers, §1-364.
Recording devices.
See RECORDS, TAPES AND RECORDING DEVICES.
Records center.
Department of archives and history, §121-2, (4.1).
Reference.
Filing report and transcript, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Refrigeration examiners, §87-56.
Register of deeds.
General provisions.
See REGISTER OF DEEDS.
Notaries public, §10-2.
Registration.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Reports.
Court orders prohibiting reports of public records banned, §7A-276.1.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court.
Entries on records.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.
Sales and use tax.
Sales tax charged separately from sales price and shown separately on records, §105-164.7.
Schools.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
See EDUCATION.
Secretary of state.
Copies.
Fees, §147-37.
Official writings.
Evidence, §8-34.
Evidence.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Oyster grants.
Keep records of oyster grants, §147-41.
Securities law, §78-11.
Securities law.
Dealers and salesmen.
Dealers to keep records, §78A-38.
Secretary of state to keep records, §78-11.
Seeds, §106-277.12.
Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29, (i).
Seized articles.
Record and disposition of seizures, §§15-11 to 15-17.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Soft drinks.
Ingredients.
Soft drink tax.
Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.
Soil additives act.
Records of registrants, §106-50.34.
Soil and water conservation districts.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
State auditor.
Copies of official writings.
Evidence, §8-34.
State bureau of investigation, §114-15.
State debt.
Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, §142-3.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Inoperative boards and agencies.
Records delivered to department of cultural resources, §143-268.
Investigations.
Stenographic record of proceedings, §143-161.
State highway patrol.
Motor vehicles.
Inspection of records, §20-49.
State lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
State prison, §§15A-761 to 15A-767, 148-2 to 148-84.
See STATE PRISON.
State treasurer.
Copies of official writings.
Evidence, §8-34.
Streets and highways.
Easements.
Deeds of easements, §47-27.
Municipal corporations.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Contract by department with city, §136-41.3.
Municipal streets.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Subpoenas.
Subpoena duces tecum.
Criminal actions, §8-61.
Supplemental proceedings.
Appointment of receiver, §§1-364, 1-365.
Surveys and surveyors.
Board of registration, §89C-12.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Treated as privileged information, §15-207.
Tapes.
See RECORDS, TAPES AND RECORDING DEVICES.
Taxation.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Toxic vapors.
Conditional discharge and expunction of records for certain first offenses, §90-113.14.

RECORDS—Cont'd
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Livestock brands, §80-63.
Trademark registration act.
Kept by secretary of state, §80-7.
Transcript of records.
General provisions.
See TRANSCRIPTS.
Tyrrell county.
Copies of records, §8-23.
United States.
Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.
Courts.
Proof of official records.
Federal rules of civil procedure, Appx. IV.
Evidence.
Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Unit ownership.
Receipts and expenditures, §47A-20.
Venereal diseases.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.
Veterans.
Copies of records furnished department, §165-11.
Guardianship act.
Certified copy required.
Furnishing without charge, §34-15.
Veterinarians.
Board of veterinary medical examiners, §90-181.
Vital statistics.
Cancer control program, §130-183.
General provisions.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Wages.
Uniform wage payment law.
Required records by employer, §95-167.
Watchmakers.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §93C-3.
Water and sewer authorities.
Water taken by authority, §162A-15.
Water use act.
See WATER USE ACT.
Weapons.
Dealer to keep record of sales, §14-406.
Permits to purchase, §14-405.
Sale of weapons.
Sheriff.
Record of permits, §14-405.
Weights and measures.
Standards.
Commissioner to maintain complete record of standards, §81A-8.
Wills.
Evidence.
Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.
See EVIDENCE.
Lost wills, §§98-12, 98-13, 98-16.

RECORDS, TAPES AND RECORDING DEVICES.
Actions.
Civil action for damages, §14-436.

RECORDS, TAPES AND RECORDING DEVICES—Cont'd
Copyright.
Prohibition of rights to further restrict or collect royalties on commercial use, §66-28.
Definitions.
Manufacturer, §14-435.
Owner, §14-432.
Live concerts and recorded sounds.
Recording and distribution, etc., of such recordings unlawful in certain circumstances, §14-433.
Manufacturer.
Defined, §14-435.
Devices to show true name, §14-435.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of article, §14-437.
Name.
Recorded devices to show true name of manufacturer, §14-435.
Owner.
Civil action for damages, §14-436.
Defined, §14-432.
Radio.
Exceptions to person in use of radio broadcasting, §14-433.
Retailing or possession of certain recording devices unlawful, §14-434.
Sales, §66-28.
Retailing, etc., of certain recording devices unlawful, §14-434.
Television.
Exception to televison broadcasting, §14-433.
Violations of article.
Misdemeanor, §14-437.

RECREATION.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
Authorities.
Veterans, §§165-23 to 165-38.
See VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Commission.
See RECREATION COMMISSION.
Corporations.
Nonprofit corporation, §§55A-1 to 55A-89.1.
See CORPORATIONS.
Counties.
Establishment of programs, §153A-444.
Department of conservation and development.
Trails.
General provisions, §§113A-72 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Department of local affairs.
General provisions, §§143-320 to 143-326.
See LOCAL AFFAIRS.
Drainage districts.
Powers and duties of board of drainage commissioners, §156-82.1.

RECREATION—Cont'd
Liability of landowners to authorized users, §§113-120.5 to 113-120.7.
See REAL PROPERTY.
Municipal corporations.
Recreation enabling law, §§160A-350 to 160A-357.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Natural resources and community development.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Parks and recreation council.
General provisions.
See PARKS.
Public lands.
State lakes.
Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.
Trails.
See TRAILS.
Recreation commission.
See RECREATION COMMISSION.
Revenue bonds.
Physical education and recreation, §§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Rural recreation districts.
See RURAL RECREATION DISTRICTS.
Seasonal recreational employees.
Minimum wage, §95-88.1.
Secretary of natural resources and community development.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
Stadium authority.
See STADIUM AUTHORITY.
State forests.
Leases for recreational purposes, §113-34.
Trails.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Veterans.
Recreation authorities, §§165-23 to 165-38.
See VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.
Watershed improvement programs.
Recreational and related aspects of watershed improvement programs, §139-46.

RECREATION COMMISSION.
Department of local affairs.
General provisions, §§143-320 to 143-326.
See LOCAL AFFAIRS.
Functions.
Transfer to department of local affairs, §143-326.
Statutory references.
Refer to North Carolina department of local affairs, §143-326.

RED CROSS.
American National Red Cross.
Motor vehicles.
Vehicles operated by local chapters.
Registration, §20-84.

REFERENCE.
Accounts and accounting.
Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Adjournments, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Advancements.
Application to referee's compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).
By consent, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Waiver of jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Claims against deceased persons.
Costs, §6-31.
Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Preservation of right to trial by jury, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Contempt, §5-1.
Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Costs.
Compensation of referees, §§6-21, 6-31.
Deceased persons.
Claims against.
Costs, §6-31.
Divorce and alimony.
When reference by consent prohibited, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Eminent domain.
Conflicting claimants, §40-23.
Public works eminent domain law.
Special masters, §§40-38 to 40-43.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Evidence.
Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Exceptions.
Report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Executors and administrators.
Disputed debt may be referred, §28A-19-15.
Barred if not referred to in three months, §28A-19-16.
Hearings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Insurance.
Court review of rates and classification.
Court of appeals to appoint a referee to settle case on appeal, §58-9.5.
Judgments, §7A-49.2.
Jury.
Jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Kinds of reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Meetings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Motions and orders.
Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Motion for confirmation or rejection of referees' report, §7A-49.2.
Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Proceedings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Records.
Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Referee.
Appointment, §1A-1, Rule 53 (c).
Compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).
Contempt, §5-1.
Fees, §6-31.
Powers, §§1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

REFERENCE—Cont'd
Referee—Cont'd
Report. See within this heading, "Report."
Special masters.
Public works projects, §§40-38 to 40-43.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Supplemental proceedings, §1-356.
Report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Contents, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Exceptions, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Filing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Judgment, §7A-49.2.
Motions for confirmation or rejection, §7A-49.2.
Notice of filing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Review by judge, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Streets and highways.
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Subpoenas.
Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Supplemental proceedings, §1-367.
Disobedience of orders of referee, §1-368.
Examination of parties and witnesses, §1-356.
Witnesses.
Fees, §6-31.

REFERENDUM.
Agriculture research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Conservation and development.
Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Counties.
County finance act.
See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Recreation enabling law.
Establishment of system, §160A-357.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Elections.
Absentee ballots.
Who may vote absentee ballot, §163-226.
Fisheries resources.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry, §§113-308 to 113-315.9.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
General provisions.
See ELECTIONS.
Local government finance.
Bond issues.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

REFERENDUM—Cont'd
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Mail.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry, §§113-308 to 113-315.9.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Municipal corporations.
Charter amendments.
By ordinance, §160A-103.
Extension of corporate limits, §§160A-25 to 160A-28.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
General provisions.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Petition.
Filing, §160A-103.
Recreation enabling law.
Establishment of system, §160A-357.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Notice.
Fisheries resources.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Ordinances.
Charter amendments.
By ordinance, §160A-103.
Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Publication.
Fisheries resources.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Coverage under social security act, §135-29.
Split referendums, §135-31.
Sanitary districts.
Dissolution, §130-156.4.
Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Tobacco.
Promotion of sale and use.
Alternate provision for referendum voting by mail, §106-568.35.
Water and sewer authorities.
Conveyances and contracts between political subdivisions and authority, §162A-14.
Watershed improvement districts.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

REFORMATORIES.
Alcoholic beverages.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Controlled substances.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Escape.
Arrest of escaped persons, §162-35.
Governor.
Stonewall Jackson school.
See STONEWALL JACKSON SCHOOL.
Poisons.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Prisons and prisoners.
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Social rehabilitation and control.
Department.
General provisions.
See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.
Weapons.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.

REFRIGERATION.
Business.
Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.
See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
Contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.
Air conditioning.
Installation, etc.
Exempt from provisions of article, §87-58.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Board of examiners.
Appointment, §87-52.
Bonds, surety.
Secretary-treasurer, §87-54.
Charges of fraud, negligence, etc., §87-59.
Compensation, §87-53.
Expenses.
Allowance, §87-53.
Funds, §87-63.
Giving false evidence to board, §87-61.
Meetings, §87-55.
Organization, §87-54.
Quorum, §87-55.
Officers, §87-54.
Qualifications, §87-53.
Record of proceedings, §87-56.
Register of applicants, §87-56.
Reissuance of revoked licenses, §87-60.
Removal, §87-53.
Reports, §87-56.
Revocation of license, §87-59.
Rules, §87-54.
Seal, §87-54.
Secretary-treasurer.
Bond, §87-54.
Suspension of license, §87-59.
Term of office, §87-52.
Vacancies, §87-52.
Certificate of license, §§87-57 to 87-64.
See within this heading, "Licenses."
Corporations, §§87-57, 87-62.

REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS—
Cont'd
Definitions, §87-58.
Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
Evidence.
Books and records of board prima facie evidence, §87-56.
Giving false evidence to board, §87-61.
Examinations, §87-58.
Fees.
General provisions, §87-64.
Exemptions.
From article, §§87-58, 87-61.
False personation, §87-61.
Fees, §§87-58, 87-63, 87-64.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure to renew license, §87-64.
Unauthorized practice, §87-61.
Fraud, §87-59.
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Licenses.
Businesses established prior to January 1, 1956, §87-58.
Contractors licensed by board, §87-58.
Corporations.
Only one person in corporation need have license, §87-62.
Definitions, §87-58.
Display required, §87-58.
Employees of licensees excepted, §87-61.
Examinations, §87-58.
Fees, §87-64.
Expiration of license.
Use of expired license, §87-61.
Fees, §§87-58, 87-63, 87-64.
Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §87-59.
Granted without examination, §87-58.
Lost or destroyed licenses.
Replacing, §87-60.
Nonresidents, §87-57.
Number of license to appear on contracts, etc., §87-58.
Partnerships.
Only one person in partnership need have license, §87-62.
Practice without valid license, §87-61.
Register of applicants, §87-56.
Renewal.
Annual renewal, §87-64.
Fees, §87-64.
Required of persons, firms or corporations engaged in refrigeration trade, §87-57.
Revocation.
For cause, §87-59.
Reissuance of revoked licenses, §87-60.
Use of revoked license, §87-61.
Suspension for cause, §87-59.
Towns excepted, §87-58.
Violations made misdemeanor, §87-61.
Lost instruments and records.
Replacement of lost or destroyed license, §87-60.
Negligence, §87-59.
Nonresident.
Licenses required, §87-57.
Partnerships, §87-62.

REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS—
Cont'd
Quorum.
Board of examiners, §87-55.
Refrigeration trade or business.
Defined, §87-58.
Registration, §§87-57 to 87-64. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Secretary of state.
Copy of examiner's report filed with secretary of state, §87-56.
State board, §§87-52 to 87-56. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."

REFRIGERATORS.
Abandonment.
Precautions in abandoning, §14-318.1.
Contractors.
General provisions, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.
Licenses.
Sale or rental of refrigerating machines, §105-51.

REFUNDING BONDS.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Municipal bonds.
See MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.

REFUSE.
Garbage and trash.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

REGIONAL COUNCILS.
Charter.
Contents, §160A-472.
Creation, §160A-470.
Definitions, §160A-460.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Fiscal affairs.
General provisions, §160A-476.
Organization, §160A-473.
Powers.
Specific powers of council, §160A-475.
Supplementary powers, §160A-478.
Reports.
Generally, §160A-477.
Unit of local government.
Defined, §160A-470.
Joining council, §160A-471.
Membership, §160A-471.
Withdrawal from council, §160A-474.

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS.
Admission of new members, §153A-391.
Authorized, §153A-391.
Chairman, §153A-394.
Committees, §153A-394.
Creation, §153A-391.
Duties.
Generally, §153A-395.
Economic development commissions.
Regional planning and economic development commissions, §§153A-398, 158-14.
Fiscal affairs, §153A-396.

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS —Cont'd
New members.
Admission, §153A-391.
Notice.
Withdrawal, §153A-393.
Officers, §153A-394.
Organization, §153A-394.
Powers.
Generally, §153A-395.
Reports.
Preparation and distribution, §153A-397.
Resolution creating, §153A-391.
Contents of resolution, §153A-392.
Rules and regulations, §153A-392.
Withdrawal, §153A-393.

REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.
Agricultural and technical state university.
General provisions.
See NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.
Appalachian state university.
General provisions.
See APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY.
East Carolina university.
General provisions.
See EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
Elizabeth City state university.
General provisions.
See ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY.
Fayetteville state university.
General provisions.
See FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY.
North Carolina agricultural and technical state university.
General provisions.
See NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.
North Carolina central university.
General provisions.
See NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.
Pembroke state university.
See PEMBROKE STATE UNIVERSITY.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Optional retirement program.
State institutions of higher education, §135-5.1.
Western Carolina university.
General provisions.
See WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
Winston-Salem state university.
General provisions.
See WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY.

REGISTERED NURSES.
See NURSES.

REGISTER OF DEEDS.
Acknowledgments.
Fees, §161-10.
Instruments to which register of deeds is a party, §47-14.
Register to pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.
Seal.
Official seal not necessary, §47-5.
Vital statistics.
Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Validation, §130-53.
Amercement, §161-16.
Assistant register of deeds.
Appointment.
Certificate filed with clerk of court, §161-6.
Failure to execute instruments in the name of the register of deeds.
Validation of acts of assistance, §161-29.
Powers and duties, §161-6.
Registration.
By register's deputies or clerks, §47-54.
Vacancy in office of register of deeds.
Continuance in office of assistant or deputy register of deeds, §161-5.
Powers and duties of holdover assistants, §161-6.
Validation of acts of assistant.
Performed pending filling of vacancy in office of register of deeds, §161-28.
Validating acts of assistance performed before they were sworn into office, §161-29.1.
Word includes assistants and deputies, §45-36.2.
Attorney at law.
Disqualified to practice law, §84-2.
Banks and banking.
Certificate of incorporation.
When certified, §53-5.
Destruction of records of liquidated insolvent banks, §53-24.
Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank.
Registration of final order, §53-30.
Blanks.
Blank or master forms of deeds, mortgages, deeds of trust and other conveyances, §47-21.
Bonds, surety.
Action on bond. See within this subheading, "Liability and right of action."
Amount of bond, §161-4.
Condition and terms of official bonds, §§109-3, 161-4.
Custody of clerk's bond, §109-11.
Liability and right of action.
General provisions, §§109-34 to 109-39. See BONDS, SURETY.
Land registration under Torrens act, §43-5.
Liability for failure to register, §161-16.
Recovery for duties unperformed, §161-26.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Bonds, surety—Cont'd
Liability and right of action—Cont'd
Term of official bond, §109-3.
Recording county bonds, §109-11.
Registering and recording official bonds, §109-11.
Registry of bonds, §109-11.
Required, §161-4.
Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.
Term of official bond, §109-3.
Books and papers.
Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §47-109.
Filed alphabetically, §161-17.
Index books. See within this heading, "Indexes."
Building and loan associations.
General provisions, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Cemeteries.
List of public and abandoned cemeteries, §65-1.
Removal of graves.
Certificate of removal facts.
Fee, §65-13, (c).
Filed with register of deeds, §65-13, (c).
Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.
Certificates of births and deaths.
Indexing, §130-64.
Preservation, §130-64.
Claims.
Speculating in claims against governmental units, §14-235.
Clerks of court.
Assistant register of deeds and deputies.
Certificate of appointment filed with clerk, §161-6.
Bond of clerk, §109-11.
Mortgage deposited with register of deeds, §109-28.
Commercial code.
Fees, §161-10.
Secured transactions.
Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-408.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Contempt.
Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.
Contracts.
Speculating in claims against governmental units, §14-235.
Co-operative associations.
See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
Copies.
Certify and register copies, §§161-15, 161-16.
Fees, §161-10.
Coroners' bonds.
Registration and filing, §152-4.
Corporations.
Business instruments.
Registration, §161-14.01.
General provisions.
See CORPORATIONS.
Counties.
Clerk to board of commissioners, §§153A-111, 161-23.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Official bonds.
Recording, §109-11.
Planning and zoning.
Rules and regulations.
Courthouse.
Office at courthouse, §161-7.
Credit unions.
See CREDIT UNIONS.
Criminal law.
Larceny, mutilation or destruction of public records, §14-76.
Curative statutes.
General provisions, §§47-47 to 47-108.15.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Damages.
Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, §109-35.
Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, §109-37.
Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Deputies.
Appointment, §161-6.
Certificate filed with clerk of court, §161-6.
Bonds, §109-4.
Compensation, §153A-103.
Failure to execute instruments in the name of the register of deeds.
Validation of acts of deputy, §161-29.
Powers and duties, §161-6.
Registration by register's deputies or clerks, §47-54.
Special regulations, §153A-103.
Vacancy in office of register of deeds.
Continuance to hold office as deputy, §161-5.
Powers and duties of holdover deputies, §161-6.
Validation of acts of deputy performed pending filling of vacancy in office of register of deeds, §161-28.
Validating acts of deputy registers performed before they were sworn into office, §161-29.1.
Word includes assistants and deputies, §45-36.2.
Duties.
Estrays, §§79-1, 79-3.
Forms.
Filling in blank spaces on forms, §47-35.
Generally, §§161-14 to 161-29.
Indexes. See within this heading, "Indexes."
Penalty for failure to discharge, §161-27.
Unperformed at expiration of term, §161-26.
Verification, §47-46.
Elections, §§161-1, 161-2.
Date of election, §163-1.
Jurisdiction, §163-1.
Embezzlement, §14-92.
Employees.
Number of employees in office, §153A-103.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Engineers.
Duties, §89C-26.
Estrays.
Duties, §§79-1, 79-3.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Fees, §1-380.
Returns registered, §§1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386, 1-389.
Expiration of term.
Duties unperformed at expiration of term, §161-26.
Family index system. See within this heading, "Indexes."
Farm names.
Registration, §§80-33 to 80-39.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Fees.
Bankruptcy and insolvency records, §47-29.
Blank or master forms, §47-21.
Cemeteries.
Removal of graves.
Certificate of removal facts, §65-13, (c).
Certificates of births and deaths.
Duplicates, copies or abstracts, §130-64.
Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite. §73-22.
Corporations.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-77.
Recording and copying corporate documents or papers, §55-155, (c).
Department of transportation.
Right-of-way plans, §136-19.4.
Estrays, §79-1.
Exemptions.
Armed forces discharge documents and veterans' claim benefits, §161-10.1.
Failure to report, §128-13.
Farm names.
Registration, §§80-37, 80-39.
General provisions, §161-10.
Legitimations, §161-10.
Maps and plats, §161-10.
Military services.
Armed forces discharge documents and veterans claim benefits exempt, §161-10.1.
Birth certificates.
Issuance without cost to persons entering military forces, §130-68.
Mines and minerals.
Waterways obtained.
Registration of report, §74-29.
Recovered if duties unperformed, §161-26.
Report.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Returns of homestead and personal property exemption, §1-380.
Secured transactions.
Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Torrens system registration, §43-5.
Uniform fees, §161-10.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Veterans.
Armed forces discharge documents and veterans claim benefits exempt, §161-10.1.
Vital statistics.
Notarial acts, §130-53.
Files.
Alphabetical files of all instruments, §161-17.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Duties unperformed at expiration of term, §161-26.
Failing to discharge duties.
As to indexing, §161-22.
Penalty, §161-27.
Fees.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Marriages, §§51-1 to 51-19.
See MARRIAGES.
Forms.
Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, §47-35.
Free traders.
See MARRIED WOMEN.
Hospitals.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.
Merger or consolidation.
Recordation, §57-19.
Hours of labor.
Attendance at office, §161-8.
Indexes.
After-acquired property clause, §47-20.5.
Notice of extension, §47-20.5.
Assumed name statute.
Certificate kept by clerk, §66-69.
Blank or master forms, §47-21.
Books, §161-18.
Certificates of births and deaths, §130-64.
Corporations.
Merger or consolidation.
Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.
Cross indexing.
Family indexing system, §§161-21, 161-22.
Immediate prior owners of land, §161-22.1.
Lands by registers of deeds, §43-14.
Registered instruments, §§161-14, 161-22.
Failure to index a misdemeanor, §161-22.
Family index system.
General index kept, §161-21.
Index and cross index of registered instruments, §161-22.
General index kept, §§161-21, 161-22.
Immediate prior owners of land, §161-22.1.
Index and cross-index.
Immediate prior owners of land, §161-22.1.
Registered instruments, §§161-14, 161-22.
Indexing procedures for instruments and documents filed in the office of the register of deeds, §161-14.2.
Land parcel identified numbers, §161-22.2.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Indexes—Cont'd
Microfilm.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Cancellation.
Entered on index, §45-40.
Power of attorney.
Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact.
Indexing in names of both, §47-115.
Prior owners of land, §161-22.1.
Procedures for instruments and documents, §161-14.2.
Public lands.
Entries.
Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Register of deeds to index all registered instruments, §161-14.
Registration of instruments, §161-14.
Rules governing indexing of instruments and documents, §161-14.2.
Special proceedings.
Adoption proceedings, §48-15.
Time.
Required to index, §161-22.
Transcription and indexing of register's books, §161-18.
Unit ownership.
Plan of buildings, §47A-15.
Jury.
Custody of jury lists, §9-4.
Drawing of jurors.
Duties, §9-5.
Note excuses on juror cards, §9-6.
Summons to jurors, §9-10.
Supplemental jurors.
Clerk of superior court to furnish names of jurors summoned to register of deeds, §9-11.
Land records management program, §143-345.6.
Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Legitimations.
Fee, §161-10.
Liability of register.
Bonds, surety. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."
Failure to register, §161-16.
Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, §109-35.
Unlawfully detaining money, §109-37.
Lost records, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Maps and plats.
Fees, §161-10.
Probate and registration.
Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in recording plats and maps by certain methods validated, §47-108.8.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Marketing associations.
See MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
Marriage.
General provisions, §§51-1 to 51-21.
See MARRIAGE.
Marriage certificates.
Furnishing to department of human resources, §130-49.
Microfilm.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Military services.
Birth certificates.
Issuance without cost to persons entering into military forces, §130-68.
Discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Exemption of armed forces discharge documents from fees, §161-10.1.
Modernization of land records, §161-30.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Municipal corporations.
Eminent domain.
Registration of condemnation proceedings, §160A-257.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation recorded.
Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160A-51.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-39.
Map of annexed area, copy of ordinance and election results recorded in office, §160A-29.
Names.
Assumed name statute.
Certificate filed with register, §66-68.
Index of certificates kept by register of deeds, §66-69.
Notaries.
General provisions, §§10-1 to 10-17.
See NOTARIES.
Qualification of notary.
Uniform fees of register of deeds, §161-10.
Notices.
After-acquired property clause.
Indexing notice of extension, §47-20.5.
Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.
Oaths, §161-3.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Power to administer oaths of office, §11-7.1.
Vital statistics.
Administering oaths or affirmations, §130-53.
Validation, §130-53.
Office.
At courthouse, §161-7.
Attendance at office, §161-8.
Destruction by fire or other accident.
Copies of records as evidence, §98-1.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Office—Cont'd
Destruction by fire or other accident—Cont'd
Destroyed court records.
Proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, §98-16.
Hours, §161-8.
Number of employees, §153A-103.
Oil and gas conservation.
Filing list of renewed leases, §113-414.
Partition.
Report of commissioners and confirmation enrolled and registered, §46-20.
Partnership.
Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.
Recordation, §59-25.
Uniform limited partnership act.
Certificate recorded in office, §59-2.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pensions.
Checking roll of pensioners with vital statistics, §112-37.
Photography and photostating.
Counties may provide for photographic or photostatic registration, §47-22.
Indorsement of register.
Record of poor quality due to condition of original document, §161-14.
Microfilm.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Paper, ink, etc., of proper size and quality, §161-14.
Photographic recording.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Public lands.
Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.
Indexes.
Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.
Quo warranto.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Real property marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Record of surveys.
Public land entries, §146-40.
Former surveys recorded.
Index, §146-41.
Records.
Certificates of births and deaths.
Open to public inspection, §130-64.
Destroyed court records.
Proved prima facie by recitals and conveyances executed before their destruction, §98-16.
Indexing. See within this heading, "Indexes."

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Records—Cont'd
Larceny, mutilation or destruction of public records and papers, §14-76.
Notaries public, §10-2.
Office destroyed by fire or other accident.
Copies of records as evidence, §98-1.
Photostatic recording.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Public records.
Transcribing and indexing, §161-19.
Reproduction of records.
Photographic reproduction of records.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Transcription, §161-18.
Refusal of certain deeds.
Modernization of land records, §161-30.
Registered instruments.
Registration for business and other purposes, §161-14.01.
Registration generally.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Registration of births and deaths.
Vital statistics. See within this heading, "Vital statistics."
Registration of titles book.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Releases.
Mortgage in lieu of bond.
Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.
Removal from office.
Deposition in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Failing to discharge duties, §161-27.
Reports.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Right of way.
Plans.
Fees, §161-10.
Seals.
Notaries.
Registers may certify notarial acts under their own seals, §10-4.
Official seal, §161-9.
Not necessary for probate when, §47-5.
Secured transactions.
Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Signatures.
Legibility.
Indexing procedures for instruments and documents, §161-14.2.
Strays.
Duties, §§79-1, 79-3.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.
Right-of-way plans.
Registration and fees, §136-19.4.
Surveys and surveyors.
Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.
Duties, §89C-26.
Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd
Taxation.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36.
See TAXATION.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Listing real property for taxation, §105-302.
Transfer of real property.
Certification from register to tax supervisor, §105-303.
Term of office, §§161-1, 161-2, 163-1.
Counties excepted, §161-2.
Torrens system registration.
Fees, §161-10.
General provisions, §§43-1 to 43-57.
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Farm names, §80-33.
Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.
Timber marks, §80-16.
Trees and timber.
Timber marks.
How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.
Unit ownership.
Plan of building.
Kept in separate file, §47A-15.
Validation.
Acts of assistant and deputy registers of deeds in failing to execute instruments in the name of the register of
Verification of entries, §47-46.
Veterans.
Records needed in support of claims for veterans' benefits.
Exempt from fees, §161-10.1.
Vital statistics.
Birth certificates.
Delayed birth certificate.
Forwarding to department of human resources, §130-52.
Indexing, §130-64.
Military forces.
Free of charge, §130-68.
Notarial acts.
Fees, §161-10.
Preserve copies of records, §130-64.
Records open to public inspection, §130-64.
Registration four years after birth, §130-52.
Fees, §§130-52, 130-53, 161-10.
Birth, death or marriage certificates.
Notarial acts, §130-53.
Fees, §130-53.
Death certificates.
Amendment of death record.
Fee, §161-10.
Indexing, §130-64.
Preserve copies of records, §130-64.
Records open to public inspection, §130-64.
Marriage certificate.
Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Pensions.
Checking roll of pensioners with vital statistics, §112-37.

REGISTRAR.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.

REGISTRATION.
General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Register of deeds.
See REGISTER OF DEEDS.
Registrar.
Vital statistics.
See VITAL STATISTICS.

REHABILITATION.
Barden rehabilitation act.
Benefits for visually handicapped persons, §111-6.1.
Definition of visually handicapped person, §111-11.
Blind.
Rehabilitation center for adult blind, §111-6.1.
Visually handicapped persons may enjoy benefits, §111-6.1.
Bodies.
Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
Physical therapy, §§90-256 to 90-270.
See PHYSICAL THERAPY.
Rural rehabilitation, §§137-31 to 137-43.
See RURAL REHABILITATION.
Social rehabilitation and control.
Department.
See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.
Vocational rehabilitation, §§115-243, 115-244.
See EDUCATION.

REHEARING.
Hearings.
General provisions.
See HEARINGS.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.

REINSURANCE.
Fire insurance.
See INSURANCE.

RELATED PLACES.
Alcoholic beverages.
Restaurants.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

RELATIVES.
Kinship.
See KINSHIP.

RELEASES.
Advancements.
Release by advancee, §29-29.
Bond issues.
Insurance.
Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §58-188.6.
Bonds, surety.
Mortgage in lieu of bond.
Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.

RELEASES—Cont'd
Bonds, surety—Cont'd
Release of surety company from liability, §109-19.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Release of collateral, §25-9-406.
Termination statements, §25-9-404.
Written waiver of claim or right after breach, §25-1-107.
Compromise and settlement.
Pleading release, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Contribution and exoneration.
Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.
Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.
Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Drainage districts.
Assessments.
Payment by landowner in full, §156-95.
Evidence.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Execution, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Executors and administrators.
Mortgage in lieu of bond.
Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Plaintiff may reply fraud to plea of release, §1-59.
Release by collusion or covin, §1-59.
Forgery, §14-122.
Hospitals.
Insurance.
Evidence of fraud, duress or undue influence.
Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.
Husband and wife.
Contracts between husband and wife generally, §52-10.
Married persons under eighteen.
Made competent as to certain transactions, §39-13.2.
Insurance.
Evidence of fraud, duress or undue influence.
Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.
Premium financing.
Payment in full, §58-59.4.
Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §58-188.6.
Military services.
Registration of military discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Discharge of record, §45-37.
General provisions.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

RELEASES—Cont'd
Mortgages and deeds of trust—Cont'd
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Motor vehicles.
Bond.
Given for replacement of lost or destroyed certificate of title, §20-76.
Certificate of title.
Release of security interests, §20-58.4.
Financial responsibility.
Minors.
Claims for injuries to minors or damage to property of minors, §20-279.6A.
Settlement of property damage claims arising from motor vehicle collisions or accidents. §1-540.2.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Infants.
Releases and settlements, §20-279.6A.
Partition.
Owelty charges, §46-21.
Partnership.
Limited partnership.
Assignment.
Limited partner's interest, §59-19.
Business transactions between limited partner and partnership, §59-13.
Physicians and surgeons.
Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, §1-540.1.
Pleading.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Power of appointment by deed or will, §§39-33 to 39-36.
See POWERS.
Probate, §§47-1 to 47-16.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Proof, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Register of deeds.
Mortgage in lieu of bond.
Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.
Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Taxation.
Cotenants and joint owners.
Remedies, §105-363.
Lien of judgment as to certain property, §105-242, (c).
No taxes to be released by local authorities, §105-380.
Separate parcels released from tax lien, §105-362, (b).
Torrens system registration.
From registration, §43-25.
Torts.
Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.
Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.

RELEASES—Cont'd
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
Release of company from liability, §109-19.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

RELIEF.
Firemen's relief fund.
General provisions, §§118-1 to 118-17.
See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Social services.
General provisions.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

RELIGION.
Cemeteries.
Exemption from cemetery act, §65-47.
Churches.
See CHURCHES.
Clergymen.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Education.
Theological seminary.
Licenses, §116-15.
Evidence.
Privileged communications.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
Freedom of religion, Const. N. C., art. I, §13; Const. U. S., amd. I.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Patients' rights.
Right to participate in religious worship, §122-55.2.
Licenses.
Theological seminary, §116-15.
Militia.
Exemptions from duty, §127A-8.
Motor vehicles.
Registration of church-owned buses, §20-84.
Prisons and prisoners.
Chaplains.
Employment of clinical chaplains for inmates, §148-10.1.
Privileged communications.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
Public officers.
Disqualification for office.
Deny the being of Almighty God, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
Religious tests, Const. U. S., art. VI.
Religious societies.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Seasonal recreational employees.
Minimum wage, §95-88.1.
Taxation.
Education.
Exemption of real and personal property of religious educational assemblies used for religious and educational purposes, §105-278.3.

RELIGION—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Exemption of real and personal property used for religious purposes, §105-278.3.
Theological seminaries.
Licenses, §116-15.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Accounts and accounting.
Accounting of trustees, §61-2.
Actions.
Suits by and against.
As to real property, §39-24.
Trustees may sue and be sued, §61-2.
Affirmation instead of oath, §§11-4, 11-7.
Alcoholic beverages.
Wine.
Sacramental purposes, §18A-4, (e).
Exempt from tax, §105-113.96.
Arson.
Setting fire to churches and certain other buildings, §§14-62, 14-67.
Bishops.
Authority to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.
Prior transfers validated, §61-5.
Cemeteries.
Exemption of churches from cemetery act, §65-47.
Churches.
General provisions.
See CHURCHES.
Clergymen.
Communications between clergymen and communicants privileged, §8-53.2.
Income tax.
Rental value of any dwelling and appurtenances furnished to clergymen not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Successors.
Authority of bishops, ministers, etc., to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.
Taxation.
Income tax.
Rental value of dwelling and appurtances furnished to clergymen not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Transfer of property, §61-5.
Corporations.
Nonprofit corporations, §§55A-1 to 55A-89.1.
See CORPORATIONS.
Damages.
Malicious or willful destruction of property by minors.
Action to recover, §1-538.1.
Liability of parents, §1-538.1.
Dance hall.
Use of name of denominational college in connection with dance hall, §14-397.
Deeds.
Authority of officers to hold and transfer property, §61-5.
Curative statutes, §§61-4, 61-5.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd
Deeds—Cont'd
Trustees, §61-4.
Disturbing meetings.
Disturbing religious congregations, §14-275.
Embezzlement of funds, §§14-92, 14-93.
Evidence.
Privileged communications.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
Fire escapes for churches, §§69-10, 69-12.
Food and drink stands.
Temporary operation by churches.
Regulation, §72-49.
Gifts.
Authority of ministers, etc., to acquire, etc., property, §61-5.
Prior transfers validated, §61-5.
Exemption from tax, §105-188, (h).
Mentally ill. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."
Power of trustees to accept, §§61-2, 61-3.
Health.
Immunization.
Exemption for religion, §130-92.
Horses.
Disturbing religious assembly.
Exhibition of stallion or jack, §14-200.
Income tax.
Clergymen.
Rental value of dwellings and appurtenances furnished.
Not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Incorporation.
Certain religious associations deemed incorporated, §55A-88.
Inheritance taxes.
Exemptions, §105-3, (2), (3).
Licenses.
Certain exhibitions, performances and entertainments exempt from license tax, §105-40.
Healing by prayer or spiritual means.
Exemption, §105-41.
Practice of professional art of healing, §105-41, (b).
Life insurance.
Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, §§58-204.1, 58-204.4.
Loans.
Contract rates on loans to nonprofit organizations, §24-1.1B.
Marriage.
Confirmation of civil ceremony, §51-6.
Mentally ill.
Gifts.
Declaring trust irrevocable and making gift of life estate, §§35-29.11 to 35-29.16.
See MENTALLY ILL.
From income for certain purposes, §§35-29.1 to 35-29.4.
See MENTALLY ILL.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd
Mentally ill—Cont'd
Gifts—Cont'd
From principal for certain purposes, §§35-29.5 to 35-29.10.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Authority of officers to make, §61-5.
Curative statutes, §§61-4, 61-5.
Power of trustees, §61-4.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
Registration of church-owned bus, §20-84.
Sunday school buses.
Motor vehicles to stop for, §20-217.
Traffic regulations.
Governing body of assembly authorized to adopt traffic regulations, §61-7.
Oaths.
Affirmation instead of, §§11-4, 11-7.
Obstructing way to places of public worship, §14-199.
Parent and child.
Damages for malicious or willful destruction of property by minors. §1-538.1.
Parking lots.
Governing body of assembly authorized to adopt traffic regulations, §61-7.
Privileged communications.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
Property.
Generally, §§39-24 to 39-27.
Trustees, §§61-1 to 61-6. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Public lands.
Dedication of land for divine worship, §61-6.
Real property.
Generally, §§39-24 to 39-27.
Trustees, §§61-1 to 61-6. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Religious liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, §13; Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. I.
Reptiles and snakes, §§14-416 to 14-422.
See POISONOUS REPTILES.
Sales.
By trustees, §61-4.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Holy Bibles.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (14).
Seasonal recreational employees.
Minimum wage, §95-88.1.
State prison.
Religious services.
Generally, §148-24.
Streets and highways.
Traffic regulations.
Governing body of assembly authorized to adopt regulations, §61-7.
Sunday school buses.
Motor vehicles to stop for, §20-217.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd
Taxation.
Exemption of property held for religious purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Gift taxes.
Exemptions, §105-188, (h).
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Personal property.
Exemptions, §105-278.3.
Property generally.
Exemption, §105-248.
Real property.
Exemptions, §105-278.3.
Wine.
Exemption of wine for sacramental purposes, §105-113.96.
Theaters and shows.
Disturbing religious assembly by certain exhibitions, §14-200.
Title.
House on vacant land vests title, §61-6.
Religious societies' title to property, §§39-24 to 39-27, 61-1 to 61-6. See within this heading, "Trustees."
When no trustees, §61-3.
Traffic regulations.
Governing body of assembly authorized to adopt, §61-7.
Trustees.
Accounts and accounting, §61-2.
Actions.
Trustees may sue and be sued, §61-2.
Appointment, §61-1.
Authority to acquire and hold real estate.
Voluntary organizations and associations, §§39-24 to 39-27.
See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.
Bishops, ministers, etc.
Authority to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.
Prior transfers validated, §61-5.
Charitable trusts, §§36A-47 to 36A-54.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Conveyance.
Trustees may convey property, §61-4.
Effect as to conveyances by trustees, §39-26.
Gifts.
Power of trustees to accept, §§61-2, 61-3.
Holding property, §61-2.
House on vacant land vests title, §61-6.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Power of trustees, §61-4.
Personal property.
Mortgage or sale, §61-4.
Purchasing property, §61-2.
Removal, §61-1.
Successors.
Authority to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.
Title.
Building erected on vacant land, §61-6.
Vested in trustees, or in societies, §61-3.
When no trustees, §61-3.
Vacancies, §61-1.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd
Universities and colleges.
Dance hall.
Use of name of college in connection with.
Misdemeanor, §14-397.
Vendor and purchaser.
Trustees, §61-4.
Wills.
Authority of officers to make, §61-5.
Wine.
Sacramental purposes, §18A-4, (e).
Exempt from tax, §105-113.96.
Witnesses.
Clergymen and communicants.
Communications between, §8-53.2.

RELIGIOUS TRUSTS.
Charitable trusts.
General provisions, §§36A-47 to 36A-54.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.
Acts barring property rights, §§31A-7, 31A-8.
Annuities.
Present worth, §8-47.
Attornment.
Unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., §42-2.
Bank deposits.
Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
Betterments.
Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.
Clerks of court.
Sale, lease or mortgage of property, §41-11.
Contingent remainders, §41-12.
Acts barring property rights, §31A-8.
Class property.
Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
Clerk of court, §41-11.
Conveyance by deed or will.
Inter vivos or testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.
Forfeiture of rights.
Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §31A-8.
General provisions, §41-11.
Investment, §41-11.
Limitations on failure of issue, §41-4.
Persons not in being, §41-11.
Procedure for sale, §41-11.
Proceeds secured, §41-11.
Reinvestment, §41-11.
Remainders to uncertain persons, §41-11.
Revocation of deeds to persons not in esse, §§39-6, 39-6.1.
Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.
Sale of property, §39-6.
Proceedings for sale of property, §41-11.
Validation of certain sales, §41-12.
Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd
Contingent remainders—Cont'd
Sale of property—Cont'd
Who may begin proceedings for sale of property, §41-11.
Service of process, §41-11.
Summons and process, §41-11.
Validation of certain mortgages, §41-12.
Conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.
Corporations.
Life tenants.
Voting stock, §55-69.
Covenants.
Landlord and tenant.
Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.
Life tenants.
Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.
Curative acts.
Sales of contingent remainders validated, §41-12.
Deeds.
Conveyance of future interests, §39-6.3.
Revocation of deeds to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.
Defined, §29-2.
Estates generally, §§41-1 to 41-13.
See ESTATES.
Evidence.
Mortuary tables as evidence, §8-46.
Forfeiture of rights.
Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §§31A-7, 31A-8.
Gifts.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Effect on future interests, §105-188, (d).
Guardian ad litem.
Judgments in partition of remainders validated, §46-14.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Heirs.
Construed "children" in certain limitations, §41-6.
Failure of issue, §41-4.
Homicide.
Forfeiture of rights, §§31A-7, 31A-8.
Improvements.
Local improvements.
Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.
Income tax.
Grantor trusts.
Reversionary interests, §105-163.
Infants.
Sale of property.
Procedure, §41-11.
Inheritance taxes.
Apportionment, §105-19.
Legacy for life, etc., tax to be retained upon the whole amount, §105-19.
Reversionary interest.
Defined, §105-13.
Transfer of estate in expectancy, §105-2, (4).

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd
Inter vivos and testamentary conveyances.
Future interests, §39-6.3.
Intestate succession, §§29-1 to 29-30.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Investments.
Sale of property, §41-11.
Judicial sales.
Contingent remainders.
Sales of contingent remainders validated, §41-12.
Procedure for sale, §41-11.
Proceeds secured, §41-11.
Sale of property, §41-11.
Landlord and tenant.
Attornment unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., §42-2.
General provisions.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.
Lease in case of remainders, §41-11.
Special proceedings, §41-11.
Leases.
General provisions.
See LEASES.
Special proceedings, §41-11.
Life tables, §8-46.
Life tenant.
Annuity table, §8-47.
Betterments.
Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.
Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, §29-30.
Life table, §8-46.
Partition, §§46-1 to 46-44.
See PARTITION.
Sale.
Value of share paid out of proceeds, §41-11.
Taxation.
Duty of life tenant to pay taxes, §105-384.
Liability of life tenant for failure to pay taxes, §105-384.
Voting stock, §55-69.
Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.
Limitations on failure of issue, §41-4.
Local improvements.
Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.
Mentally ill.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Mills and milldams.
Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream.
Reverter for failure to build mill or to keep it up, §73-12.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Bond, §41-11.
Contingent remainders.
Validation, §41-12.
Definition, §41-11.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd
Mortgages and deeds of trust—Cont'd
Guardians to join in mortgage, §41-11.
Held by a "class."
Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
Order for mortgage of interest, §41-11.
Proceeds, §41-11.
Remainders.
Mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Rents and profits, §41-11.
Sales under power of sale.
Remainder.
Sale of remainder if necessary, §45-21.9.
Special proceedings, §41-11.
Taxes, §41-11.
Partition, §§46-1 to 46-44.
See PARTITION.
Personal property.
Creation of interest or estate in personal property, §39-6.2.
Posthumous children.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Reciprocity.
Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.
Sale of property.
Clerk may distribute property.
Held by class where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
Contingent remainders.
Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.
Validation of sale, §41-12.
Held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
In case of remainders, §41-11.
Proceeds for sale, §41-11.
Security.
Proceeds secured, §41-11.
Special proceedings, §41-11.
Service of process.
Sale of property, §41-11.
Special proceedings.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Sale, lease or mortgage of property.
Held by a "class."
Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.
Summons and process.
Sale of property, §41-11.
Taxation.
Duty of life tenant to pay taxes, §105-384.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Inheritance taxes. See within this heading, "Inheritance taxes."

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Liability of life tenant for failure to pay taxes, §105-384.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §41-11.
Torrens system registration.
Sale of unredeemed land, §43-38.
Trusts and trustees.
Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §§39-6, 39-6.1.
Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.
Unborn children.
May take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
United States.
Unused lands to revert to state, §104-2.
Unknown parties.
Remainder to uncertain persons, §41-11.
Warranties.
Life tenant.
Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.
Waste, §§1-533 to 1-538.
See WASTE.
Wills.
Testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.
What property passes by will, §31-40.

REMEDIES.
Actions.
See ACTIONS.
Civil procedure.
General provisions, §§1-1 to 1-600.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Extraordinary remedies.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Injunctions, §§1-485 to 1-500.
See INJUNCTIONS.
Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Waste.
See WASTE.

REMITTITUR.
Bail and recognizance.
Judges may remit forfeited recognizance, §15-116.
Money refunded by clerk, §15-117.
Refund of money by county treasurer, §15-118.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES.
Change of venue, §§1-83 to 1-87.
See VENUE.
Court of appeals.
Transfer of cause to supreme court, §7A-31.
District courts.
Removal from state courts to district courts, Appx. III.
Solicitor.
Prosecution of cases removed to federal courts, §147-89.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES—Cont'd
District courts—Cont'd
Transfer of pending cases.
When present inferior courts replaced by district courts, §7A-135.
Fair trial.
Removal when obtainable, §1-84.
Insurance.
Merger, rehabilitation and liquidation, §58-155.20.
Mentally ill.
Surplus income and advancements.
Removal of proceedings to superior court, §35-27.
Sequestration, Appx. III.
Solicitors.
United States courts.
Prosecution of cases removed to federal court, §147-89.
United States courts. See within this heading, "District courts."

RENDERING OPERATIONS.
General provisions, §§106-168.1 to 106-168.15.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

RENDERING PLANTS.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

RENT.
Landlord and tenant, §§42-2 to 42-6.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Residental rental agreements, §§42-38 to 42-44.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

RENUNCIATION.
Commercial code.
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, §25-1-107.
Executors and administrators.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Intestate succession.
General provisions, §29-10.
Renunciation of transfers by will, intestacy, appointment or insurance contract act.
Application of chapter, §31B-6.
Copies.
Filing of copies in office of register of deeds, §31B-2.
Effect of renunciation, §31B-3.
Exclusiveness of remedy, §31B-5.
Future interest.
Right to renounce future interest, §31B-1.
Partial renunciation, §31B-1.
Place of filing renunciation, §31B-2.
Record of renunciation.
Contents, §31B-2.
Right to renounce succession, §31B-1.
Time of filing renunciation, §31B-2.
Title of chapter, §31B-7.
Waiver and bar, §31B-4.
Testamentary trustee may renounce, §36A-34.
Waiver.
Fiduciaries.
Powers.
Restriction on exercise of power for fiduciary's benefit, §32-34.

RENUNCIATION—Cont'd
Waiver—Cont'd
Renunciation of transfers by will, intestacy, appointment or insurance contract act.
Waiver or bar, §31B-4.
Wills.
Legacies and devisees, §31-42.

REPLEVIN.
Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

REPLICATION.
See REPLY.

REPLY.
Denial.
Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).
Form, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).
Last clear chance.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Negligence.
Last clear chance.
Reply alleging, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Pleading.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

REPORTERS.
Court of appeals.
See COURT OF APPEALS.
Superior courts.
See SUPERIOR COURTS.
Supreme court.
See SUPREME COURT.

REPORTS.
Abortion.
Statistical reports from hospitals, §14-45.1.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-123.
See INFANTS.
Accounts and accounting.
Local governmental units.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.
Adoption.
Change of name.
Report to department of human resources, §48-29.
General provisions.
See ADOPTION.
Advisory commission for state museum of natural history.
Report to general assembly, §143-373.
Aeronautics.
Taxation.
Reports by aircraft storage facility operators, §105-316.
Agriculture.
Board of agriculture, §106-9.
Commissioner.
Collection and refund of fees and taxes, §106-9.3, (e).
Reports to legislature, §106-22, (14).
Fees or taxes due to commissioner or department, §106-9.2.
State chemist, §106-19.
Structural pest control, §106-65.30.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Aid to dependent children.
Reports to solicitors of aid and illegitimate births, §15-155.1.
Action on report, §15-155.2.
Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, §15-155.3.
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Animal diseases.
Appraisal of cattle, §§106-325, 106-326.
Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Apprentices.
Apprenticeship council, §94-2.
Arson.
Making false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.
Arts council.
Biennial report of progress, §143-406.
Art society.
State auditor's report to general assembly, §140-13.
Attorney general.
General provisions.
See ATTORNEY GENERAL.
Occupational licensing boards, §93B-2.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
General provisions, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.
Banks and banking.
Bank examiners.
False reports, §§14-233, 53-124.
Change in ownership or management.
By officers to commissioner of banks, §53-42.1.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Commissioner's reports to secretary of state concerning liquidation, §53-36.
Voluntary liquidation, §53-18.
Examining committee of directors of stockholders, §53-83.
General provisions.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Publication.
Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-36.
Reports of condition of bank, §§53-105, 53-106.
Barbers.
State board of barber examiners, §86-8.
Bath historic commission, §143B-101.
Blind.
Certain eye examinations to be reported to department of human resources, §111-8.1.
Board of certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.
Board of transportation.
Drainage of highways.
Report of commissioners, §136-22.
Bombs.
Making false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Bombs—Cont'd
Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, §14-69.2.
Brokers.
Taxation.
Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Budget.
Copies of report printed, §143-13.
Director of the budget, §143-11.
Help for director, §143-19.
Joint meetings of appropriations committees, §143-14.
Canals.
Internal improvements, §§124-3, 124-4.
Cancer control program.
Immunity of persons who report cancer, §130-184.2.
Reporting of cancer, §130-184.
By pathologists, §130-184.1.
Candy and similar products.
Secretary of revenue may determine, §66-20.
Cemeteries.
Perpetual care fund.
Financial reports by trustees, §65-65.
Certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.
Child welfare.
Child abuse reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-123.
See INFANTS.
Clerks of court.
General provisions.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Prisoners.
List of prisoners furnished to judges, §7A-109.1.
Coin-operated machines.
Taxation.
Distributors required to make semiannual reports, §105-250.1.
Commercial feed.
Failure to file.
Prohibited acts, §106-284.39.
Inspection, §106-284.40.
Reports of anaylses reports, §106-284.46.
Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§77-3 to 77-6.
Community appearance commissions.
Annual report to municipal or county governing body, §160A-454.
Consignees.
Taxation.
Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).
Contempt.
Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, §5-1.
Contractors.
Licensing board.
Report to governor, §87-8.
Controlled substances.
Hospital, public agency or drug treatment facility, §90-109.1.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Co-operative associations.
Generally, §54-128.
Taxation.
Report required, §105-315.
Corporations.
See CORPORATIONS.
Cosmetic art.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.
Cotton.
Gins.
Records and reports, §106-436.
Traveling seed cotton buyers must make report, §106-67.
Counties.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.
County home.
Reports to commissioners and department of human resources, §153A-256.
County inspection department.
Periodic reports to county commissioners and commissioner of insurance, §153A-373.
County officers.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
County service districts, §§153A-300 to 153A-308.
See COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS.
County surveyor.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
County treasurer.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Court of appeals.
See COURT OF APPEALS.
Court proceedings.
Court orders prohibiting publication or broadcast of reports of open court proceedings banned, §7A-276.1.
Credit unions.
See CREDIT UNIONS.
Crime study commission.
General assembly, §143-526.
Criminal law and procedure.
Incapacity to proceed.
Clerk to keep docket of defendants incapable of proceeding, §15A-1005.
Dentists.
Board of examiners, §90-44.
Department of cultural resources.
State library.
Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
Department of human resources.
Adoption.
Change of name.
Report to registrar of department, §48-29.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Annual reports.
Mount Mitchell park, §100-15.
Department of revenue.
Biennial report, §105-456.
Department of transportation, §§136-10 to 136-12.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Commissioner's report, §136-109.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Drainage.
General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.
See DRAINAGE.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Edenton historical commission, §143B-97.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
See EDUCATION.
Eminent domain.
Commissioners of appraisal, §§40-17 to 40-20.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
General provisions.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Mills and milldams.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.
Public works eminent domain law.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Commissioners' report, §136-109.
Employment security.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Energy.
Policy council.
Annual report, §113B-12.
Environmental policy act.
State agencies, §113A-4.
Escheats.
Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.
Required reports, §116A-7.1.
Estates of missing persons.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Evidence.
Federal reports that person dead, missing, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Motorboat operator's report not admissible as evidence, §75A-11.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Accident report not to be in evidence in civil suits, §20-279.11.
Physical and mental examination of persons.
Report of findings, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).
Execution sales, §§1-339.63, 1-339.66.
Executive officers to report to governor, §147-5.
Reports transmitted to general assembly, §147-5.
Explosives, §14-284.1.
Factors and commission merchants.
Taxation.
Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Fairs.
To commissioner of agriculture, §106-520.5.
False reports.
Bank examiners, §§14-233, 53-124.
Bombs.
Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.

REPORTS—Cont'd
False reports—Cont'd
Gasoline tax.
False or fraudulent report.
Misdemeanor, §§105-446, 105-449.
False or fraudulent report misdemeanor, §§105-440, 105-446, 105-449.
Marketing associations, §54-157.
Oyster and clam leases.
False statements on reports, §113-202.
False swearing.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Fees.
County officers, §128-13.
Registration and tonnage fees, §106-84.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure to file report of fines, §14-244.
Firemen's relief fund, §118-8.
Fire insurance companies to report premiums collected, §118-1.
Penalty for failure to report, §118-4.
Fire protection.
See FIRE PROTECTION.
Fires.
See FIRES.
Fish and fisheries.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.11.
Oyster and clam leases.
Annual reports, §113-202.
Foresters.
Board of registration for foresters, §89B-8.
Forms.
Eminent domain.
Commissioners' report, §§40-18, 136-109.
Fuels tax.
Diesel-motored vehicles, §20-88.
Generally, §105-449.19.
Payments by user-seller, §105-449.21.
Purchases by user-seller, §105-449.21.
User-seller or user, §105-449.10.
Funeral directors.
Vital statistics.
Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Fur dealers.
Annual reports, §113-115.
Game laws.
Deputies' report of confiscated property, §113-91, (5).
Fur dealers.
Annual report, §113-115.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.11.
Permit to collect and possess wild animals, etc.
Report of operations under permit, §113-91, (1).
Wildlife resources commission.
Report required upon killing of bear, wild turkey, deer or wild boar, §113-95.4.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Garages.
Motor vehicles.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Forfeiture of lien for failure to report, §20-77.
Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.
Gas and gas companies.
Accidents, §62-50.
Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.
Gasoline and oil inspection, §§119-18 to 119-24.
See GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.
Gasoline tax.
Carriers, §105-447.
False or fraudulent report.
Misdemeanor, §§105-440, 105-446, 105-449.
Generally, §105-434.
General assembly.
Commission on children with special needs.
Reports to general assembly, §120-64.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations, §120-76.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
General statutes commission, §§164-13, 164-18.
Governor.
See GOVERNOR.
Governor Morehead school.
By state treasurer, §115-330.
Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, §143-156.
Health.
General provisions.
See HEALTH.
Health care facilities finance act.
Annual report of commission, §131A-19.
Health maintenance organizations.
Annual report, §57A-9.
Hearing aid dealers and fitters.
Annual report of board to governor, §93D-3, (d).
Highways.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Hillsborough.
Historic commission, §143B-105.
Historical commission.
Historic property.
Criteria for state aid, §121-12.
Purchase of historic and archaeological property, §143-31.2.
Hospital authorities law.
Annual audit report, §131-111.
Hospitals.
Abortions, §14-45.1.
See HOSPITALS.
Department of human resources.
Hospital facilities finance, §131-156.
Hospitals for mentally disordered. See within this heading, "Hospitals for mentally disordered."
Public hospitals.
Deposits and investments, §159-39, (j).
Venereal diseases, §130-95.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Administrator or director of facilities.
Monthly report to secretary, §122-11.4.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Hospitals for mentally disordered— Cont'd
Hospital's report to general assembly, §122-19.
Private hospitals.
Clerk to report proceedings to judge, §122-77.
Transfer of citizens of North Carolina from another state, §122-40.
Housing authorities law, §157-27.
Housing finance agency.
Annual reports, §122A-16.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.11.
Income tax.
Corporations.
File with secretary of revenue, §105-130.21.
Foreign corporations.
Not evidence of doing business in state, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Industrial development.
Annual report of authority, §123A-23.
Inheritance tax.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Insurance.
General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315. See INSURANCE.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange.
Annual report, §58-173.50.
Insurance premium financing.
By licensee, §58-57.1.
False statements, §58-57.1.
Intestate succession.
Jury's report.
Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, §29-30.
Jails.
Jailer's report of jail defendants, §153A-229.
John Motley Morehead memorial commission, §143B-114.
Judicial council, §7A-406.
Judicial sales.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Juvenile services.
Duties and powers of juvenile probation officers, §110-23.
Labor.
Commissioner of labor.
Reports to governor, §95-5.
Statistical report to governor, §95-6.
Employers' reports to commissioner of labor, §95-8.
Refusal to make as contempt, §95-8.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Board of commissioners, §143-166, (f).
Libraries.
Department of cultural resources.
Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
Public libraries to report to department of cultural resources, §125-5.
State library.
Officers' reports kept by librarian, §147-43.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Licenses.
Coin-operated machines.
Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make semiannual reports, §105-250.1.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.11.
Occupational licensing boards, §§93B-2, 93B-4.
Penalty for failure to file report, §105-229.
Sheriff and city clerk to report, §105-113.
Life insurance.
General provisions, §§58-195 to 58-223.1. See INSURANCE.
Limestone and marl.
Liming material.
Registration and tonnage fees, §106-84.
Sales, §106-85.
Local government finance.
Financial information.
Semiannual reports of financial information, §159-33.1.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (j).
Sinking funds.
Status of sinking funds, §159-37.
Magistrates.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Manufacturers.
Candy and similar products, §66-20.
Marinas.
Taxation.
Reports by operators, §105-316.
Marketing associations, §54-154.
False reports about finances or management, §54-157.
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
Annual, §106-549.36, (a).
False statements in reports.
Penalties, §106-549.36, (c).
Forfeiture for failure to report, §106-549.36, (c).
Powers of commissioner, §106-549.36, (a).
Required, §106-549.36, (a).
Special, §106-549.36, (a).
Filed with local health director, §130-168.
Grading law.
Distributors, §106-173.14.
Medical examiners.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
File written report with solicitor and county medical examiner, §130-202.2.
Full report to secretary of human resources, §130-199.
Motor vehicles.
Accidents or collisions.
Report of death, §20-166.1.
Pathological examinations, §130-200.
Received as evidence, §130-202.
Midwives.
Vital statistics.
Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Militia.
Officers, §127A-145.
See MILITIA.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Milk distributors and processors.
General provisions, §§106-260 to 106-266.
See MILK.
Mills and milldams.
Commissions reports.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.
Mines and minerals.
General provisions.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Reclamation report, §74-55.
Safety and health act.
False statements, etc.
Criminal penalties, §74-24.14.
Mandatory reporting, §74-24.13.
Refusal to report, §74-24.12.
Mobile homes.
Taxation.
Reports by house trailer park, etc., operators, §105-316.
Reports in aid of listing, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8.
See TAXATION.
Motorboats.
Accidents.
Evidence.
Operator's report not admissible as evidence, §75A-11.
Motor carriers.
Accidents and collisions.
Written report to division, §20-166.1.
Evidence.
Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, §62-274.
Failure to make.
Unlawful operation, §62-325.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure to make reports, §62-325.
Gasoline tax, §105-447.
Required, §20-91.
Requirements, §62-269.
Using fuel purchased outside state, §105-449.45.
Motor vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Accident or collision.
Information required in, §20-279.4.
Not to be in evidence in civil suits, §20-279.11.
Failure to make report.
Penalty, §20-279.31.
Nonpayment of judgments.
Courts to report, §20-279.12.
Mount Mitchell park.
Department of natural and economic resources, §100-15.
Municipal corporations.
Extension of corporate limits.
Population less than five thousand, §160A-35.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Joint agency.
Annual reports, §159B-30.
Licenses.
City clerk, §105-113.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Murfreesboro.
Historic commission, §143B-109.
Mutual deposit guaranty associations.
Filing of semiannual financial reports with administrator, §54-44.9.
North Carolina art society.
State auditor's report to general assembly, §140-13.
North Carolina museum of art.
State art museum building commission, §140-5.3.
North Carolina state library.
Officers' reports kept by librarian, §147-43.
Occupational licensing boards, §§93B-2, 93B-4.
Paroles.
Relief from further reports, §148-58.1.
Partition.
Commissioner's report.
See PARTITION.
Passenger tramways.
By commissioner, §95-121.
Perjury.
False swearing.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Fraternal benefit societies, §14-215.
Insurance statement, §14-213.
Pharmacists.
Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
Physicians and surgeons.
Cancer.
Immunity of physicians reporting, §130-184.2.
Contagious diseases, §130-81.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, §130-107.
Rabies, §106-380.
Tuberculosis reported to department of human resources, §131-57.
Venereal diseases, §130-95.
Vital statistics.
Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Pipeline companies.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Accident reports, §62-50.
Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.
Police.
Abandoned, stolen or seized vehicle, §20-102.
False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting systems, §14-225.
General provisions.
See POLICE.
Motor vehicles.
Accidents or collisions, §20-166.1.
Pollution.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Annual reports of authorities, §159C-22.
Poultry.
False report or failure to make.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).

REPORTS—Cont'd
Poultry—Cont'd
Infectious diseases reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Prisons and prisoners.
Clerks of court.
List of prisoners furnished to judges, §7A-109.1.
State prison, §143-156.
Psychologists.
Board of examiners.
Annual report to governor, §90-270.10.
Public accountant examiners, §93-12.
Publication.
Budget.
Copies of report printed, §143-13.
Inaccurate reports of court proceedings, §5-1.
Public utilities.
Publication of commission's reports, etc., §62-17.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §106-142.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Publications furnished to certain institutions and agencies, §147-50.
Public buildings and grounds.
North Carolina capital building authority.
Annual inspection report to North Carolina capital planning commission, §129-42.
Public officers.
Constitutional provisions.
Information to governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).
Copies kept by secretary of state and state librarian, §147-43.
Executive officers to report to governor, §147-5.
Transmitted to general assembly, §147-5.
Failing to make reports and discharge other duties, §14-231.
False reports, §14-232.
Federal officers.
Report of death, missing, etc. Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Fines.
Failing to file report of fines, §14-244.
Furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
Statement of salaries and other expenses.
Filed with state auditor, §147-6.
Public utilities.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Purchase and contract.
Agencies required to report needs to secretary of administration, §143-51.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
Minor violations in discretion of commissioner, §106-127.
Publication, §106-142.
Quarantine.
Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Rabies.
By physicians, §106-380.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Railroads.
Internal improvements, §§124-3, 124-4.
Real estate licensing board.
Annual report to secretary of state, §93A-5.
Receivers, §§1-507.3, 1-507.7, 1-507.8.
Claims, §1-507.7.
Exceptions, §1-507.7.
Reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
See REFERENCE.
Refrigeration examiners, §87-56.
Regional councils.
Generally, §160A-477.
Regional planning commissions.
Preparation and distribution, §153A-397.
Register of deeds.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Board of trustees, §135-6, (i).
Coverage under social security act, §135-26.
Rules of court.
Superior and district courts.
Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.
Sanitarians.
By board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-5.
Scholarships.
Contracts with private institutions to aid state students.
Board of governors of university of North Carolina authorized to require, §116-21.
Schools.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
See EDUCATION.
Secretary of revenue.
Corporations.
Intangible personal property tax.
Report of corporations to secretary of revenue, §105-209.
Secretary of state.
Banks and banking.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Commissioner's report to secretary of state concerning liquidation, §53-36.
Loaning state reports to needy blind lawyers, §111-29.
Occupational licensing boards, §93B-2.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, §147-50.
Public officers.
Reports of state officers kept by secretary of state, §147-43.
Securities law.
Report by secretary of state, §78-10.
Securities law.
Dealers and salesmen.
Dealers to file financial reports, §78A-38.
Report by secretary of state, §78-10.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Seeds.
Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Sheriffs.
Abandoned or seized vehicle, §20-114.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Licenses, §105-113.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision, §20-166.1.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Sheriff, chief of police, etc., to report to division, §20-102.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Shoreline protection officers, §104B-7.
Social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Soil additives act.
Reports of registrants, §106-50.34.
Solicitors.
Coroners.
Reports and evidence filed with solicitors and medical examiners, §152-7, (1), (10).
Southern growth policies agreement.
Board.
Annual report, §143-496.
Special proceedings.
Commissioners and jurors, §§1-404 to 1-406.
Confirmation, §1-404.
Filing.
Time of filing report, §1-404.
Setting aside.
Not set aside for trivial defect, §1-405.
State auditor.
Duties and authority, §147-58.
Occupational licensing boards.
Financial reports of occupational licensing boards, §93B-4.
Statement of salaries and other expenses.
Filed with state auditor, §147-6.
State board of certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.
State board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.
State debt.
See STATE DEBT.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
State highway patrol.
Incapacitated due to accident arising out of performance of duties, §20-185.
Monthly expense account, §20-185.
State post-war reserve fund.
To general assembly, §143-194.
State prison, §143-156.
Records section.
By secretary of correction, §148-78.
State schools for the deaf, §143-156.
State treasurer.
See STATE TREASURER.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Streets and highways.
Department of transportation, §§136-10 to 136-12.
Supreme court.
See SUPREME COURT.
Surveys and surveyors.
Board of registration, §89C-12.
Taxation.
Department of revenue.
Tax expenditure report, §105-453.1.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Mobile homes.
Reports in aid of listing.
Transportation of mobile homes, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Reports in aid of listing.
Mobile homes, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Tobacco.
Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.
Dealers in scrap tobacco.
Report to commissioner of agriculture each month, §106-467.
Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
Warehouses.
Monthly report to commissioner, §106-457.
Torrens system registration.
Report of examiner, §43-11.
Trails.
North Carolina trails system.
Annual report of secretary of department of natural and economic resources, §113A-88.
Tuberculosis.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Universities and colleges.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished, §147-50.
University of North Carolina.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished, §147-50.
Venereal diseases.
Cases of positive laboratory tests to be reported, §130-95.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, §130-107.
Veterans.
Powers of attorney.
Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.
Recreation authorities, §165-34.
Veterinarians.
Failure to report contagious disease, §90-184.
Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Warehouses and warehousemen.
Taxation.
Report required, §105-315.

REPORTS—Cont'd
Water and air quality reporting.
General provisions, §§143-215.63 to 143-215.69.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water and air resources.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water and sewer authorities.
Reports to board of water commissioners, §162A-15.
Waters and watercourses, §§77-3 to 77-6.
Water use act.
See WATER USE ACT.
Weapons.
Misdemeanors.
Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.
Wells.
Board of water well contractor examiners, §87-73.
Western Carolina University.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished, §147-50.
Wildlife resources commission.
Required report upon killing bear, wild turkey, deer or wild boar, §113-95.4.
Workmen's compensation act.
Advisory medical committee, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.4, 97-68, 97-70, 97-71.
General provisions.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

REPREIVE.
Capital punishment, §§15-193, 15-194.
Judgment sustained on appeal, §15-194.
Notice of reprieve or new trial, §15-193.
Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Pardon.
See PARDON.
Petition.
Forging names to petitions and uttering forged petitions, §14-123.

REPTILES.
Poisonous reptiles, §§14-416 to 14-422.
See POISONOUS REPTILES.

REPUTATIONS.
Character in evidence.
See EVIDENCE.

RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REFORMATION.
Cancellation.
Commercial paper.
Cancellation of indorsements, §25-3-208.
Deeds of future interests, §39-6.
Validation of deeds of revocation of conveyances of future interests to persons not in esse, §39-6.1.
Deeds of separation, §39-13.4.
Nuisances against public morals.
Cancellation of order of abatement, §19-7.
Suretyship.
Cancellation of judgment as to surety, §26-11.

RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REFORMATION—Cont'd
Commercial code.
Commercial paper.
Cancellation of indorsements, §§25-3-208, 25-3-605.
Right to rescind negotiation, §25-3-207.
Contract for sale, §25-2-209.
Sales.
Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims for antecedent breach, §25-2-720.
Deeds.
Deeds of future interests, §39-6.
Validation of deeds of revocation of conveyances of future interests to persons not in esse, §39-6.1.
Lis pendens.
Cancellation of notice, §1-120.
Failure to file complaint, §1-119.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Bonds.
Mortgage given in lieu of security for appearance, costs, or fine, §109-26.
Nuisances.
Cancellation of order of abatement of nuisances against public morals, §19-7.
Partnership.
Limited partnership.
Certificate, §§59-24, 59-25.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Orders and decisions.
Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, §62-80.
Suretyship.
Cancellation of judgment as to surety, §26-11.
Trademarks.
Farm names, §80-39.
Trusts and trustees.
Revocation of deed of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Wills, §§31-5.1 to 31-5.8.
See WILLS.

RESCUE SQUADS.
Actions.
Defense of employees and officers in civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.
Defense of members by counties, §153A-97.
Ambulances.
Exemption from article, §130-234.
General provisions.
See AMBULANCES.
Arson.
Attempting to burn certain buildings, §14-67.
Burning of certain rescue squad buildings, §14-61.
Counties.
Defense of rescue squad members, §153A-97.
Financial support, §160A-487.
Criminal law and procedure.
Defense of employees and officers in civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.

RESCUE SQUADS—Cont'd
Death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Defense of employees and officers in civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.
Defense of members, §153A-97.
Emergency medical services.
Effect of article.
Support of rescue squads, §143-517.
Income tax.
Deductions.
Contributions to rescue squads, §105-147, (15).
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Direction of traffic.
By uniformed regular or volunteer members of rescue squad, §20-114.1.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
On privately owned vehicles of chief and assistant chiefs while engaged in duties, §20-125.
Parking within one hundred feet prohibited, §20-157.
Registration of motor vehicles, §20-84.
Right-of-way rule.
Exceptions, §20-156.
Speed limit.
When not applicable, §20-145.
What to do upon approach of rescue squad vehicle, §20-157.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Assigned risk plan.
Applicability to county or municipal vehicles operated as rescue squad, §20-279.34.
Municipal corporations.
Financial support, §160A-487.
Purchases.
Administration department.
Purchases through department, §143-49.1.
Surplus property.
Purchases.
Administration department, §143-49.1.
Taxation.
Real and personal property.
Exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.

RESEARCH.
Agriculture, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.
Department of tax research.
General provisions, §§105-453 to 105-456.
See TAXATION.
Education.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.

RESEARCH—Cont'd
Farms.
Research farms, §§106-15 to 106-18.
See AGRICULTURE.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Housing finance agency.
Power of agency to promote research and development in scientific methods of construction, etc., §122A-5, (14).
Legislative research commission, §§120-30.10 to 120-30.18.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Surplus property.
State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Universities and colleges.
Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.
See EYES.

RESERVOIRS.
John H. Kerr reservoir.
Committee.
General provisions.
See JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.

RESIDENCE.
Adoption.
Persons who are eighteen or more years of age, §48-36.
Petitioners for adoption must be residents, §48-4.
Alcoholic beverages.
Possession and consumption, §18A-30, (1).
Banks and banking.
Directors.
Number of directors who have to be residents of state, §53-80.
Corporations, §1-79.
Counties.
Social services.
Legal residence for social service purposes, §153A-257.
Definitions.
Registration and voting, §163-57.
Divorce and alimony.
Contents of complaint, §50-8.
Defendant mentally ill, §50-5, (6).
Military personnel, §50-18.
Requirements, §§50-5, 50-8.
Domicile.
See DOMICILE.
Elections.
Defined for registration and voting, §163-57.
Municipal elections.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Presidential election.
Reduction of time by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.
Qualification of voters, §163-55; Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.
Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (1).
Income tax.
Agreements in respect to, §105-240.1.

RESIDENCE—Cont'd
Income tax—Cont'd
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2, (a).
Nonrecognition of gain, §105-144.2, (d), (e).
Inheritance tax.
Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.
Judges.
Special judges, §7A-45.
Superior court judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Jury.
County resident, §9-3.
Limitation of actions.
When action begun or judgment enforced, §1-21.
Motor vehicles.
Conviction in another state.
Suspending resident's license upon conviction in another state, §20-23.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Appointive office.
Not qualification for, §160A-60.
Rental agreements, §§42-38 to 42-44.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Sheriffs, §162-2.
Social services.
Counties.
Board members.
Residence qualifications, §108-9.
Legal residence for social service purposes, §153A-257.
Special judges, §7A-45.
Superior courts.
Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Taxation.
Agreements with respect to domicile, §105-240.1.
Exemption from taxation.
Not exceeding one thousand dollars, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Income tax. See within this heading, "Income tax."
Owners of certain income and age.
Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation, §105-277.1.

RESIDENTAL RENTAL AGREEMENTS, §§42-38 to 42-44.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

RES JUDICATA.
Amendments.
Amendment changing nature of action or relief, §1-164.
Commercial code.
Effect of notice to person answerable over, §§25-2-607, 25-3-803.
Judgments.
Amendments.
Nature of action changed, §1-164.

RESOURCES.
Cultural resources.
Department, §§143B-49 to 143B-115.
See CULTURAL RESOURCES.
Earth resources council.
General provisions.
See EARTH RESOURCES COUNCIL.

RESOURCES—Cont'd
Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Fisheries resources, §§113-127 to 113-322.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Human resources.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Natural and economic resources.
General provisions.
See NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Wildlife resources.
Commission.
General provisions.
See WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.

RESTAURANTS.
Alcoholic beverages.
Hours for consumption, §18A-30, (6).
Motor vehicles.
Operation upon driveways by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.
Permits.
Fees.
Schedule of fees, §18A-31, (b).
General provisions, §18A-31, (a).
Keeping and using for culinary purposes, §18A-31.1.
Procedures, §18A-31, (d).
Possession and consumption.
General provisions, §18A-30, (4).
Wine.
Fortified wine for consumption on premises, §18A-38, (f).
Drunkenness.
Motor vehicles.
Operation upon driveways by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.
False pretenses and cheats.
Obtaining food and services without paying therefor, §14-110.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Sanitation.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §72-48.
Fire escapes, §§69-8 to 69-13.
See FIRE ESCAPES.
Fraud.
Obtaining services and food, §14-110.
Game laws.
Service of game to patrons.
License, §113-105.
Gaming.
Allowing gambling in house of public entertainment.
Penalty, §14-293.

RESTAURANTS—Cont'd
Garbage and trash.
Person removing garbage must have valid garbage-feeding permit, §106-405.7.
Health.
Inspection. See within this heading, "Inspection."
Injunctions.
Sanitation of establishment providing food and lodging.
Relief against continued violation, §72-48.1.
Inspection.
Department of human resources, §§72-46 to 72-48.1.
Grading system, §72-46.
Health authority, §72-47.
Injunctive relief against continued violations, §72-48.1.
Permits from department of human resources, §72-46.
Regulation of sanitary conditions, §72-46.
Report and grade card, §72-47.
Rules and regulations, §72-46.
Sanitarians to inspect, §72-47.
Violation of article, §72-48.
Licenses.
Coin-operated machines.
Exempt, §105-62.
Fees, §105-62.
Fees, §105-62.
Forfeiture.
Gaming.
Allowing gambling in house of public entertainment, §14-293.
General provisions, §105-62.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license, §105-33, (k).
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
Exemptions, §106-549.27.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
Operation upon driveways by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.
Municipal corporations.
Regulation of places of amusement, §160A-181.
Permits.
From department of human resources, §72-46.
Railroads.
Powers to establish, etc., §62-220, (12).
Sanitation.
Inspection. See within this heading, "Inspection."
Tips defined, §95-161.
Violations.
Sanitation.
Injunctive relief, §72-48.1.

RESTITUTION.
Appeals, §§1-297, 42-35.
Reversal or modification of judgment, §1-297.
Eminent domain, §40-19.
Judgments.
Defense after judgment set aside, §1-108.

RESTITUTION—Cont'd
Judgments—Cont'd
Reverse or modification of judgment.
Appeal, §1-297.
Landlord and tenant.
Restitution of tenant, if case quashed, etc., on appeal, §42-35.
Mills and milldams.
Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §73-12.
Plea agreements.
Restitution and reparation as part of plea agreement, §15A-1021.
Prisons and prisoners.
Work release privileges.
Restitution by prisoners with work release privileges, §148-33.2.
Probation.
Condition of probation, §15-199.
Special probation.
Court may order as condition, §15-197.1.

RESTRAINING ORDERS.
General provisions, §§1-485 to 1-500.
See INJUNCTIONS.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
Conspiracy.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Marketing associations.
Associations not in restraint of trade, §54-141.
Milk.
Marketing agreements not to be deemed in restraint of trade, §106-266.17.
Monopolies.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Oil and gas conservation.
Cooperative development not in restraint of trade, §113-393, (c).

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.
Acceleration.
Consumer credit sale, §25A-19.
Accounts and accounting.
Statement of account, §25A-35.
Advertisements.
Referral sales, §25A-37.
Amount financed.
Defined, §25A-9.
Attorney at law.
Fees, §25A-21.
Buyer.
Cancellation.
Right to cancel, §25A-39.
Home-solicitation sale.
Duty of buyer, §25A-42.
Cancellation.
Buyer's right to cancel, §25A-39.
Cash price.
Defined, §25A-7.
Charges.
Default charges, §25A-29.
Deferral charges, §25A-30.
Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."
Finance charge. See within this heading, "Finance charge."
Statement of account by seller.
Additional statement, §25A-35.
Collateral.
Collateral taken by seller, §25A-23.

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd
Collateral—Cont'd
Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.
Confession of judgment.
Authorization prohibited, §25A-18.
Conflict of laws.
Consumer credit protection act, §25A-45.
Consolidation.
General provisions, §25A-31.
Consumer credit installment sales contract.
Account.
Statement of account, §25A-35.
Consolidation, §25A-31.
Defined, §25A-12.
Finance charge rates, §25A-15.
Form, §25A-28.
Payments.
Rebates on prepayment, §25A-32.
Terms of payments, §25A-33.
Refinancing, §25A-31.
Consumer credit protection act.
Conflict with, §25A-45.
Defined, §25A-13.
Scope of act, §25A-1.
Consumer credit sale.
Acceleration.
General provisions, §25A-19.
Application of chapter, §25A-1.
Collateral.
Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.
Defenses, §25A-25.
Defined, §25A-2.
Fees.
Attorneys' fees, §25A-21.
Identification of instruments of indebtedness, §25A-24.
Remedies and penalties, §25A-44.
Unconscionability, §25A-43.
Warranty.
Disclaimer, §25A-20.
Defaults.
Charges, §25A-29.
Defenses.
Consumer credit sale.
General provisions, §25A-25.
Definitions.
Amount financed, §25A-9.
Cash price, §25A-7.
Consumer credit installment sale contract, §25A-12.
Consumer credit protection act, §25A-13.
Consumer credit sale, §25A-2.
Finance charge, §25A-8.
Goods, §25A-4.
Home solicitation sale, §25A-38.
Official fees, §25A-10.
Payable in installments, §25A-3.
Revolving charge account contract, §25A-11.
Seller, §25A-6.
Services, §25A-5.
Unconscionability, §25A-43.
Document.
Identification of instruments of indebtedness, §25A-24.
Title documents.
Return upon full payment, §25A-22.
Equity.
Transfer of equity, §25A-16.

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd
Fees.
Attorneys' fees, §25A-21.
Charges. See within this heading, "Charges."
Official fees.
Defined, §25A-10.
Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.
Transfer of rights.
Transfer fee, §25A-16.
Finance charge.
Consolidation, §25A-31.
Defined, §25A-8.
Excess.
Remedies and penalties, §25A-44.
Insurance.
Additional charges for insurance, §25A-17.
Rates.
Consumer credit installment sale contract, §25A-15.
Revolving charge account contracts, §25A-14.
Refinancing, §25A-31.
Forms.
Agreement or offer, §25A-40.
Consumer credit installment sale contract, §25A-28.
Goods.
Defined, §25A-4.
Home solicitation sale.
Buyer.
Duty, §25A-42.
Buyer's rights.
Statement of, §25A-40.
Cancellation.
Buyer's right to cancel, §25A-39.
No compensation for services prior to cancellation, §25A-42.
Defined, §25A-38.
Form of agreement or offer, §25A-40.
Payments.
Restoration of down payment, §25A-41.
Retention of goods, §25A-41.
Indebtedness.
Identification of instruments of indebtedness, §25A-24.
Insurance.
Additional charges for insurance, §25A-17.
Certificates of insurance, §25A-36.
Rebates, §25A-36.
Loans.
Bona fide direct loan transaction.
Chapter not applicability, §25A-1.
Payable in installments.
Defined, §25A-3.
Payments.
Application, §25A-27.
Balloon payments, §25A-34.
Home-solicitation sale.
Restoration of down payment, §25A-41.
Prepayment.
Rebates, §25A-32.
Receipts for payment, §25A-22.
Return of title documents upon full payment, §25A-22.
Terms, §25A-33.
Penalties.
General provisions, §25A-44.

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd
Pledge and collateral security.
Collateral taken by the seller, §25A-23.
Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.
Purchaser.
Procurement of prospective customers.
Declared unlawful, §25A-37.
Rates.
Finance charge. See within this heading, "Finance charge."
Rebates.
Insurance rebates, §25A-36.
Prepayment, §25A-32.
Remedies and penalties, §25A-44.
Receipts.
Payment, §25A-22.
Referral sales.
General provisions, §25A-37.
Refinancing, §25A-31.
Remedies.
General provisions, §25A-44.
Revolving charge account contract.
Defined, §25A-11.
Finance charge rates, §25A-14.
Payments.
Balloon payments, §25A-34.
Scope of act, §25A-1.
Seller.
Application of payments, §25A-27.
Collateral taken by the seller, §25A-23.
Defined, §25A-6.
Statement of account.
Without charge, §25A-35.
Services.
Defined, §25A-5.
Title documents.
Return upon full payment, §25A-22.
Unconscionability.
Consumer credit sale, §25A-43.
Defined, §25A-43.
Unfair trade practices.
Willful violation of chapter, §25A-44.
Warranty.
Disclaimer, §25A-20.

RETAIL SALES TAX.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
Actuarial notes.
Legislative services commission.
Fiscal research division.
Powers and functions, §120-113.
Requirements to actuarial note, §120-114.
Title of article, §120-112.
Blind persons.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Counties, cities and towns.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Courts.
Appellate division.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Superior court.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd
Courts—Cont'd
Uniform judicial retirement act.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Firemen's pension fund, §§118-18 to 118-32.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Inheritance taxes.
Payments under retirement annuity contracts.
Exempt from tax, §105-3, (5), (6), (7).
Justices and judges of the appellate division, §§7A-39.1 to 7A-39.11.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission.
Pilots retiring from active service, §76-68.
Peace officers.
Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.
Pensions.
General provisions.
See PENSIONS.
Pilots.
Cape Fear river, §76-12.
Morehead City, §76-68.
System for counties and cities.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Age.
Requirements, §7A-39.2.
Applicability of provisions, §7A-39.12.
Constitutional provisions.
Recall of retired members, Const. N. C., art. IV, §8.
Definitions, §7A-39.1.
Disability.
Retirement on account of total and permanent disability, §7A-39.11.
Applicability of provisions, §7A-39.12.
Emergency judges.
Authority, §7A-39.7.
Commission, §7A-39.6.
Compensation, §7A-39.3.
Defined, §7A-39.1.
Jurisdiction, §7A-39.7.
Recall to active service, §7A-39.3.
Recall upon temporary incapacity of a judge, §7A-39.5.
Chief judge may recall and terminate recall of judges, §7A-39.9.
Procedure when chief judge incapacitated, §7A-39.9.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION—Cont'd
Emergency judges—Cont'd
Retired judges constituted, §7A-39.3.
Emergency justices.
Authority, §7A-39.7.
Commission, §7A-39.6.
Compensation, §7A-39.3.
Defined, §7A-39.1.
Jurisdiction, §7A-39.7.
Recall upon temporary incapacity of a justice, §7A-39.5.
Chief justice may recall and terminate recall of justices, §7A-39.9.
Procedure when chief justice incapacitated, §7A-39.9.
Retired justices constituted, §7A-39.3.
Judge.
Defined, §7A-39.1.
Jurisdiction.
Emergency justices and judges, §7A-39.7.
Justice.
Defined, §7A-39.1.
Notice.
Intention to retire.
Notice to governor, §7A-39.6.
Previously retired justices.
Article applicable to, §7A-39.10.
Rules of court.
Court authorized to adopt rules, §7A-39.8.
Service.
Requirements, §7A-39.2.
Applicability of provisions, §7A-39.12.
Supreme court.
Authorized to adopt rules, §7A-39.8.
Vacancy.
Retirement creates vacancy, §7A-39.4.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Acceptance by cities, towns and counties, §128-23.
Actuarial equivalent.
Defined, §128-21, (2).
Actuary.
Actuarial data, §128-28, (i).
Duties of actuary, §128-28, (m), (n), (o).
Valuation.
Annual valuation, §128-28, (p).
Administration, §128-28, (a).
Teachers' and state employees' retirement board to administer, §128-28, (c).
Allowance.
Retirement allowance.
Defined, §128-21, (20).
Service, §128-26.
Annuity.
Defined, §128-21, (3).
Reserve.
Defined, §128-21, (4).
Applicability of laws.
Certain laws not applicable to members, §128-33.
Application for retirement.
Filing.
Defined, §128-21, (11a).
Attachments.
Regulation of investment, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES—Cont'd
Attorney general.
Legal adviser, §128-28, (k).
Beneficiary.
Defined, §128-21, (6).
Benefits.
Alternate benefit.
Survivor's alternate benefit, §128-27, (m).
Computation.
Employees retired before July 1, 1951, §128-27.
Increase in benefits, §128-27.
County officials and employees, §153A-93.
Death benefit.
General provisions, §128-27, (l).
Deferred retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).
Disability retirement benefits, §128-27, (c).
Allowance.
Persons retiring on or after July 1, 1971, §128-27, (d3).
Persons retiring on or after July 1, 1965 but prior to July 1, 1969, §128-27, (d1).
Persons retiring prior to July 1, 1965, §128-27, (d).
Re-examination of beneficiaries retired on account of disability, §128-27, (e).
Early retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).
Election of optional allowance, §128-27, (g).
Increase in benefits.
Members retired prior to January 1, 1969, §128-27, (o).
Members retired prior to July 1, 1971, §128-27, (p), (t).
Increases in benefits, §128-27.
Limitation on action.
Deficiency or overpayment, §128-27.
Optional allowance, §128-27, (g).
Post-retirement increases in allowances, §128-27, (k).
Reservation of power to change, §128-38.
Retirement prior to January 1, 1969.
Increases in benefits paid, §128-27, (o).
Retirement prior to July 1, 1951.
Increases in benefits paid, §128-27, (h).
Return of accumulated contributions, §128-27, (f).
Service retirement allowance.
On or after July 1, 1969 but prior to July 1, 1973, §128-27, (b3).
On or after July 1, 1973, but prior to July 1, 1976, §128-27, (b4).
On or after July 1, 1976, §128-27, (b5).
Service retirement benefits, §128-27, (a).
Social security.
Adjustment of retirement allowances for social security benefits, §128-27, (g).
Survivor's alternate benefit, §128-27, (m).
When benefits begin to accrue, §128-36.
Boards.
Medical board. See within this heading, "Medical board."

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES—Cont'd
Boards—Cont'd
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Change.
Reservation of power to change, §128-38.
Compensation.
Average final compensation.
Defined, §128-21, (5).
Defined, §128-21, (7a).
Trustees, §128-28, (d).
Constitutional provisions.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Contributions.
Accumulated contribution.
Defined, §128-21, (1).
Return, §128-27.
After separation from service, §128-24.
Collection of contributions, §128-30, (g).
Deemed to be in service if making contribution, §128-26.
Return of accumulated contributions, §128-27, (f).
Creation.
North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, §128-22.
Date of establishment, §128-22.
Death before retirement.
Benefit, §128-27, (l).
Return of accumulated contributions, §128-27, (f).
Deemed to be in service.
Making contributions, §128-26.
Deferred retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).
Definitions, §128-21.
Depositories.
Selection, §128-29, (e).
Disbursements.
Cash deposits for meeting disbursements, §128-29, (d).
Early retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).
Employees.
Acceptance, §128-23.
Defined, §128-21, (10).
Entitled to membership, §128-24, (1).
Employer.
Defined, §128-21, (11).
Executions.
Exemptions from execution, §128-31.
Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment, §128-31.
Expenses.
Fund, §128-30, (f).
Federal home loan banks.
Investments, §128-29, (a).
Financing.
Method of financing, §128-30.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Protection against fraud, §128-32.
Fraud.
Protection against fraud, §128-32.
Funds.
Annuity reserve fund, §128-30, (c).
Merger of annuity reserve fund and pension reserve fund, §128-30, (h).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES—Cont'd
Funds—Cont'd
Annuity savings fund, §128-30, (b).
Assets of retirement system, §128-30, (a).
Expense fund, §128-30, (f).
Immunity of funds, §128-29, (f).
Management of funds, §128-29.
Pension accumulation fund.
Obligations of fund, §128-35.
Pension reserve fund, §128-30, (e).
Merger with annuity reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §128-30, (h).
State treasurer.
Custodian of funds, §128-29, (c).
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
General assembly.
Death benefits, §128-27, (l).
Service credit for members of general assembly, §128-26.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Governor.
Designation of members of board of trustees, §128-28, (c).
Guaranty, §128-35.
Interest.
Annual allowance of regular interest, §128-29, (b).
Regulated interest.
Defined, §128-21, (18).
Investments, §128-29, (a).
Common and preferred stocks.
Authority to invest in certain common and preferred stocks, §128-29.1.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Federal home loan bank board.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.2.
Regulation of investment, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Leave of absence.
When deemed to be in service, §128-26.
Limitation of actions.
Action for deficiency or overpayment in benefits, §128-27, (i).
Local laws unaffected, §128-36.
Local pension system.
Creation of North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, §128-22.
Transfer of cash and securities to retirement system, §128-25.
Medical board.
Composition, §128-28, (l).
Defined, §128-21, (12).
Duties.
Generally, §128-28, (l).
Membership.
Application for membership.
Filing, §128-21, (11a).
Classification, §128-24, (3).
Contributions.
After separation from service, §128-24.
Deferred retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES—Cont'd
Membership—Cont'd
Definition of member, §128-21, (13).
Early retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).
Employees entitled to, §128-24, (1).
Health department.
Employees of district health departments, §128-37.
In system, §128-25.
Intergovernmental exchange of personnel.
Employees of sending agency, §128-24, (6).
Limitation, §128-33.
Qualification, §128-24.
Separation from service, §128-24, (1a).
Social services.
County boards, §128-37.1.
Termination.
Benefits after termination, §128-24.
Transfer of interest from local pension system, §128-25.
Transfer of members, §128-34.
Military services.
Credit for each period of military service, §128-26.
Municipal corporations.
Council may provide for enrolling city employees, §160A-163.
Name of organization, §128-22.
Oaths.
Board members, §128-28, (e).
Pension.
Defined, §128-21, (15).
Reserve.
Defined, §128-21, (16).
Public officers.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Reserves.
Annuity reserve fund, §128-30, (c).
Pension reserve fund, §128-30, (e).
Responsibility for operation of system, §128-28, (a).
Retirement.
Defined, §128-21, (19).
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
General provisions.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Transfer of members, §128-34.
Rules and regulations, §128-28, (g).
Service.
Allowance for service, §128-26.
Optional allowance, §128-27, (g).
Creditable service.
Defined, §128-21, (8).
Defined, §128-21, (22).
General assembly.
Credit for members terms, §128-26.
Membership service.
Defined, §128-21, (14).
Military service.
Credit for any period of military service, §128-26.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES—Cont'd
Service—Cont'd
Prior service.
Credit for prior service, §128-26.
Additional prior service credit, §128-26.
Defined, §128-21, (17).
Sick leave.
Regulations, §128-26.
Social security.
Adjustment of retirement allowances for social security benefits, §128-27, (g).
State treasurer.
Custodian of funds, §128-29, (c).
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-35.
Transfer.
Employees transferred to state employment service by act of congress, §135-16.
System transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-34.
To department of state treasurer, §§143A-34, 143A-35.
Trustees.
Administration, §128-28, (a).
Board of trustees.
Defined, §128-21, (7).
Body politic and corporate, §128-28, (b).
Compensation, §128-28, (d).
Legal adviser, §128-28, (k).
Management of funds.
Vested in board of trustees, §128-29, (a).
Medical board, §128-28, (l).
Members of board, §128-28, (c).
Oath, §128-28, (e).
Officers and employees, §128-28, (h).
Powers and authority, §128-28, (b).
Records, §128-28, (j).
Reports.
Annual reports, §128-28, (j).
Rules and regulations, §128-28, (g).
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-35.
Voting rights, §128-28, (f).
Year.
Fiscal year.
Defined, §128-21, (23).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.
Age.
Requirements.
Applicability of provisions, §7A-56.
Judges and administrative officer of the courts, §7A-51.
Applicability.
Judges retired under prior law, §7A-54.
Definitions.
Emergency judge, §7A-50.
Disability.
Retirement on account of total and permanent disability, §7A-55.
Applicability of provisions, §7A-56.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES—Cont'd
Emergency judge.
Commission, §7A-53.
Defined, §7A-50.
Recall to active service.
Compensation on recall, §7A-52.
Subject to, §7A-52.
Retired judge constituted, §7A-52.
Subject to recall to active service, §7A-52.
Intention to retire.
Notice to governor, §7A-53.
Notice.
Intention to retire.
Governor to receive notice, §7A-53.
Prior law.
Article applicable to judges retired under prior law, §7A-54.
Service.
Emergency judge. See within this heading, "Emergency judge."
Requirements.
Applicability of provisions, §7A-56.
Judges and administrative officer of the courts, §7A-51.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Actions.
Recovery of contributions, §135-24, (b).
Actuarial data, §135-6, (h).
Actuarial equivalent.
Defined, §135-1, (2).
Actuary.
Duties, §135-6, (l), (m), (n).
Administration.
General provisions, §135-6.
Retirement system for counties, cities and towns, §128-28, (c).
Agriculture.
Extension service.
Cooperative agricultural extension service employees, §135-3, (1).
Allowance.
Consumer price index.
Defined, §135-5, (o).
Deferred retirement allowance, §135-3, (7), (8).
Creditable service, §135-4, (e).
Disability retirement allowance, §135-5, (d1), (d2).
On or after July 1, 1971, §135-5, (d3).
Early retirement allowance, §§135-3, (7), (8), 135-4, (e).
Creditable service, §135-4, (e).
Election of optional allowance, §135-5, (g).
Increases.
Post retirement increases and allowances, §135-5, (o), (v), (w), (y).
Retirement allowance.
Defined, §135-1, (21).
Service retirement allowances, §135-5, (b) to (b6).
Social security.
Adjustment of retirement allowance for social security benefits, §135-5, (g).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Amendments.
Conditions under which amendments void, §135-18.3.
Annuity.
Annuity reserve.
Defined, §135-1, (4).
Defined, §135-1, (3).
Fund.
Annuity savings fund, §135-8, (b).
Application of other pension laws, §135-11.
Attachment and garnishment.
Exemption of funds, §135-9.
Regulation of investment, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Attorney general.
Legal adviser of board of trustees, §135-6, (j).
Beneficiary.
Defined, §135-1, (6).
Benefits.
Advisory committees.
Generally, §135-35.
Allowance.
Deferred retirement allowance, §135-3, (7), (8).
Creditable service, §135-4, (e).
Early retirement allowance, §135-3, (7), (8).
Creditable service, §135-4, (e).
Computation of benefits, §135-5, (h).
Death benefits, §135-5, (l).
Disability retirement benefits.
Increases in benefits, §135-5, (x).
Disability salary continuation.
Compensation from veterans administration.
Benefits not to be reduced, §135-34.
Generally, §135-34.
Social security payments.
Benefits not to be reduced, §135-34.
Early retirement allowance, §135-3, (7), (8).
General provisions, §135-5.
Health benefits division.
Generally, §135-32.
Hospital and medical insurance.
General assembly medical and hospital care benefit plan, §135-33.1.
Generally, §135-33.
Income tax.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Increase in benefits.
Pay in respect to members retired prior to July 1, 1967, §135-5, (p).
Pay in respect to members retired prior to January 1, 1970, §135-5, (q).
Pay in respect to members retired prior to July 1, 1971, §135-5, (s).
Pay in respect to members retired prior to July 1, 1975, §135-5, (z).
Persons on disability retirement who are retired prior to July 1, 1971, §135-5, (s).
Limitation on action for deficiency or overpayment, §135-5, (n).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Benefits—Cont'd
Medical insurance.
Generally, §135-33.
Membership in retirement system not necessary for certain benefits, §135-36.
Members retiring after age 60 with fifteen years service, §135-5, (r).
Optional allowance.
Election, §135-5, (g).
Other teacher, employee benefits.
Advisory committee, §135-35.
Disability salary continuation, §135-34.
Health benefits division, §135-32.
Hospital and medical insurance, §135-33.
Medical insurance, §135-33.
Membership in retirement system not necessary, §135-36.
Payment.
Facility of payment, §135-17.
Obligation of paying, §135-12.
Return of accumulated contributions, §135-5, (f).
Service retirement allowances, §135-5, (b) to (b6).
Survivor's alternate benefit, §135-5, (m).
Blind persons.
Blind or visually handicapped employees.
Enrollment as members, §135-16.1.
Board of trustees.
Administration, §135-6, (a).
Uniform judicial retirement system.
Administered by board, §135-52.
Advisory committees.
Appointment, etc., §135-35.
Compensation, §135-6, (c).
Corporate name, §135-6, (a).
Defined, §135-1, (7).
Director.
Salary and expenses, §135-6, (g).
Disability salary continuation program.
Formulation, establishment and administration, §135-34.
Funds.
Management, §135-7, (a).
Health benefits division.
Establishment, §135-32.
Hospital and medical insurance program.
Formulation, establishment and administration, §135-33.
Legal adviser, §135-6, (j).
Legislative retirement fund.
Transfer of fund to department of state treasurer, §143A-37.
Medical board.
Designation of medical board, §135-6, (k).
Membership, §135-6, (b).
Membership in retirement system not necessary for certain benefits, §135-36.
Oath, §135-6, (d).
Officers, §135-6, (g).
Other teacher, employee benefits, §§135-32 to 135-36. See within this heading, "Benefits."

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Board of trustees—Cont'd
Pensions.
State employees and teachers, §135-14.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §135-6, (a).
State literary fund.
Purchase of certain notes from state board of education, §135-7.1.
Record of proceedings, §135-6, (i).
Reports, §135-6, (i).
Rights, §135-6, (a).
Rules and regulations, §135-6, (f).
Terms, §135-6, (b).
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-34.
Uniform judicial retirement system.
Administered by board, §135-52.
Voting rights, §135-6, (e).
Boards.
Licensing and examining boards.
Coverage, §135-1.1.
Change.
Reservation of power to change, §135-18.4.
Chapel Hill utility and telephone employees, §135-5.2.
Civil air patrol.
Members not entitled to benefits, §167-2.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Purchase of annuity or retirement income contracts for employees, §115A-17.1.
Compensation.
Average final compensation.
Defined, §135-1, (5).
Board of trustees, §135-6, (c).
Defined, §135-1, (7a).
Earnable compensation.
Defined, §135-1, (9).
Constitutional provisions.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V. §6, (2).
Contracts.
Disability salary continuation, §135-34.
Hospital and medical insurance coverage, §135-33.
Contributions.
Accumulated contributions.
Defined, §135-1, (1).
Collection of contributions, §135-8, (f).
Return of accumulated contributions, §135-5, (f).
Social security act, §§135-19 to 135-31.
See within this heading, "Coverage under social security act."
Coverage under social security act.
Adjustment of retirement allowance for social security benefits, §135-5, (g).
Applicability of act, §135-27.
Break-point.
Social security break-point.
Defined, §135-1, (24).
Certification, §135-29.
Contribution fund, §135-24.
By state employees, §135-22.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Coverage under social security act—Cont'd
Counties and cities.
Plans for coverage of employees of political subdivisions, §135-23.
Coverage of governmental employees under title II, §§135-27 to 135-29.
Members covered by local governmental employees' retirement system, §135-28.
Transfers.
From state to certain association service, §135-27.
Declaration of policy, §135-19.
Definitions, §135-20.
Employment.
Defined, §135-20.
Federal insurance contributions act.
Defined, §135-20.
Federal-state agreement, §135-21.
Income tax.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Interstate instrumentalities, §135-21.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
State employees members of, §135-30.
Political subdivisions.
Defined, §135-20.
Plans for coverage, §135-23.
Referendum, §135-29.
Split referendums, §135-31.
Reports, §135-26.
Rules and regulations, §135-25.
Secretary of health, education and welfare.
Defined, §135-20.
Social security act.
Defined, §135-20.
State agency.
Defined, §135-20.
Reports, §135-26.
Rules and regulations, §135-25.
State employees.
Contributions, §135-22.
Definition of employee, §135-20.
Members of law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §135-30.
State treasurer.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-36.
Studies, §135-26.
Transfers.
Department of state treasurer, §143A-36.
Employment covered by local governmental employees' retirement system, §135-28.
From state to certain association service, §135-27.
Wages.
Defined, §135-20.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Coverage under uniform judicial retirement system.
Transfers.
Employment covered by uniform judicial retirement system, §135-28.1.
Creditable service. See within this heading, "Service."
Credits.
Transfer from local governmental employees' retirement system, §135-18.1.
Date of establishment, §135-2.
Death.
Prior to retirement.
Return of accumulated contributions, §135-5.
Definitions, §135-1.
Department of human resources.
Enrollment of employees, §135-16.1.
Disability.
Re-examination of beneficiaries retired for disability, §135-5, (e).
Retirement allowance.
Increases, §135-5, (x).
On or after July 1, 1971, §135-5, (d3).
District attorneys. See within this heading, "Solicitors."
Election of remedies.
Optional allowance.
Election of optional allowance, §135-5, (g).
Employee.
Defined, §135-1, (10).
Employer.
Defined, §135-1, (11).
Examining boards.
Coverage, §135-1.1.
Exemptions.
Execution, attachment and garnishment, §135-9.
Financing.
Method of financing, §135-8.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Protection against fraud, §135-10.
Fiscal year.
Defined, §135-1, (26).
Fraud.
Protection against, §135-10.
Funds.
Annuity reserve fund, §135-8, (c).
Merger into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).
Annuity savings fund.
Generally, §135-8, (b1).
Contribution fund.
Coverage under social security act, §135-24.
Investment, §135-7, (a).
Management, §135-7.
Method of financing, §135-8.
Pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (d).
Merger with annuity reserve fund and pension reserve fund, §135-8, (g).
Pension reserve fund, §135-8, (e).
Merger of annuity reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Funds—Cont'd
Pensions accumulation fund, §135-8, (d).
Use restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Valuation by board of trustees, §135-6, (o).
General assembly.
Legislative retirement fund.
Repealed, §120-4.2.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-37.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Health.
Other teacher, employee benefits, §§135-32 to 135-36.
Income tax.
Pensions from other states, §105-141, (b).
Insurance.
Hospital and medical insurance for teachers and state employees, §135-33.
Integration of system.
Provision for emergency expenses, §135-18.5.
Interest.
Regular interest.
Allowance, §135-7, (b).
Defined, §135-1, (19).
Investments.
Counseling firm retained, §135-7, (a).
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Federal home loan bank board.
Obligations for agencies supervised by, §53-44.2.
Funds, §§135-7, (a), 135-7.2.
Regulation of investment, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
State literary fund.
Purchase of notes obtained from loans made by state literary fund, §135-7.1.
Stock and stockholders.
Authority to invest in certain common and preferred stocks, §135-7.2.
Judges.
Uniform judicial retirement act of 1973, §§135-50 to 135-71. See within this heading, "Uniform judicial retirement act."
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Coverage under social security act.
State employees members of, §135-30.
Members of system not entitled to participate in fund, §143-166, (o), (p).
Leave of absence.
Creditable service.
Reinstatement, §135-4, (e).
Licensing boards.
Coverage, §135-1.1.
Limitation of actions.
Action for deficiency or overpayment of benefits, §135-5, (n).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Local governmental employees' retirement system.
Transfer of credits, §§135-4, (a), 135-18.1, 135-28.
Transfer of members to employment covered by local governmental employees' retirement system, §135-28.
Medical board.
Compensation, §135-6, (k).
Composition, §135-6, (k).
Defined, §135-1, (12).
Designation, §135-6, (k).
Medical insurance.
General assembly medical and hospital care benefit plan, §135-33.1.
Membership, §135-3.
Blind or visually handicapped employees.
Enrollment as members, §135-16.1.
Ceasing to be member.
Grounds, §135-3, (3).
Cooperative agricultural extension service employees, §135-3, (1).
Definition of member, §135-1, (13).
Intergovernmental exchange of personnel.
Membership status of participating members, §135-3, (9).
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Members of system not entitled to participate in fund, §143-166, (o), (p).
Not necessary for certain additional benefits, §135-36.
Qualifications, §135-3, (1), (2).
Requirements, §135-3.
Restoration to service of certain former members, §135-5, (i).
State highway patrolmen, §135-3, (1).
Transfer. See within this heading, "Transfer."
Unnecessary for certain additional benefits, §135-36.
Military services.
Creditable service.
Effect of military service, §135-4, (f).
Mortality tables.
Adoption by board of trustees, §135-6, (n).
Name, §135-2.
Notice.
Time of giving notice of retirement, §135-5.
Oaths.
Board of trustees, §135-6, (d).
Payments.
Facility of payment, §135-17.
Obligation of paying benefits, §135-12.
Suspension, §135-13.
Pensions.
Application of other laws, §135-11.
Defined, §135-1, (16).
Pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (d).
Merger of annuity reserve fund and pension reserve fund, §135-8, (g).
Pension reserve fund, §135-8, (e).
Merger with annuity reserve fund and pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Pensions—Cont'd
Pensions from other states, §105-141, (b).
Reserve.
Defined, §135-1, (15).
School superintendents and assistant superintendents, §135-14.1.
State employees, §135-14.
Teachers.
Certain public school teachers, §135-14.
Public officers.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Public school.
Defined, §135-1, (18).
Rates.
Adoption by board of trustees, §135-6, (m).
Referendum.
Coverage under social security act, §135-29.
Split referendums, §135-31.
Regional universities.
Optional retirement program.
State institutions of higher education, §135-5.1.
Repeal.
Certain laws not repealed, §135-13.
Reports.
Annual reports of board of trustees, §135-6, (i).
Coverage under social security act, §135-26.
Reserves.
Annuity reserve fund, §135-8, (c).
Annuity reserve.
Defined, §135-1, (4).
Merger with pension reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).
Obligation of maintaining, §135-12.
Obligation of maintaining, §135-12.
Pension reserve.
Defined, §135-1, (15).
Pension reserve fund, §135-8, (e).
Merger of annuity reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).
Obligation of maintaining, §135-12.
Retirement.
Adjustment of retirement allowances for social security benefits, §135-5.
Application.
Filing.
Defined, §135-1, (11a).
Compulsory.
Suspension of compulsory retirement, §135-13.
Defined, §135-1, (20).
Disability retirement.
Allowance, §135-5.
Increases in benefits, §135-5, (x).
Notice.
Time of giving notice, §135-5.
Prior to July 1, 1971.
Increases in benefits paid, §135-5, (s).
Retirement allowance.
Defined, §135-1, (21).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Retirement—Cont'd
Service retirement allowances, §135-5.
System.
Defined, §135-1, (22).
Retirement system for counties and cities.
Administration, §128-28, (c).
General provisions.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Transfer of members, §128-34.
Rules and regulations.
Board of trustees, §135-6, (f).
Coverage under social security act, §135-25.
School for performing arts.
Optional retirement program.
State institutions of higher education, §135-5.1.
Service.
Creditable service.
Defined, §135-1, (8).
General provisions, §135-4.
Includes leaves of absentee to serve as member of general assembly, §135-4, (j).
Increase of creditable service for certain members, §135-4, (i).
Military service.
Effect, §135-4, (f).
Reinstatement after account closed, §135-4, (e).
Veterans of armed services, §135-4, (f).
Defined, §135-1, (23).
Membership service.
Defined, §135-1, (14).
Prior service.
Defined, §135-1, (17).
Restoration to service of certain former members, §135-5, (i).
Transfer.
From state to certain association service, §135-27.
Sick leave.
Creditable service, §135-4.
Social security act, §§135-19 to 135-31.
See within this heading, "Coverage under social security act."
Solicitors.
Benefits, §135-78.
Citation, §135-77.
Purpose, §135-77.
Scope, §135-78.
Short title, §135-77.
Uniform act.
Title, §135-77.
State agency.
Defined, §135-20.
Reports, §135-26.
Rules and regulations, §135-25.
State civil air patrol.
Members not entitled to benefits, §167-2.
State highway patrolmen.
Membership in retirement system, §135-3, (1).
State treasurer.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-34.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Tables.
Adoption by board of trustees, §135-6, (m).
Taxation.
Exemptions from taxation, §§135-6, (a), 135-9.
Teachers.
Defined, §135-1, (25).
Transfer.
Credits.
Transfer from local governmental employees' retirement system, §135-18.1.
Employment covered by local governmental employees' retirement system, §135-28.
Employment covered by the uniform judicial retirement system, §135-28.1.
From state to certain association service, §135-27.
Service from state to certain association, §135-27.
Uniform judicial retirement act.
Administration, §§135-52 to 135-56.
Commingling of funds with teachers and state employees retirement system, §135-66.
Management of funds, §135-66.
Allowances.
Increases.
Post-retirement increases in allowances, §135-65.
Optional allowances.
Election of, §135-61.
Application of article 1, §135-52.
Assets.
Annuity savings fund, §135-67.
Pension accumulation fund, §135-67.
Benefits.
Death.
After retirement, §135-64.
Before retirement, §135-63.
Return to membership of retired former member, §135-71.
Board of trustees.
Administration of article, §135-52.
Rules and regulations.
Transfer of members to another system, §135-70.
Verification of members prior service, §135-56.
Contributions.
Accumulated contributions.
Defined, §135-53.
Interest allowance transfer to annuity savings fund, §135-67.
Return of, §135-62.
Amount of contributions by members, §135-68.
State contributions, §135-69.
Creation and establishment of system, §135-54.
Creditable service, §135-56.
Defined, §135-53.
District court judges, §135-56.1.
Definitions, §135-53.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Uniform judicial retirement act—Cont'd
Disability.
Retirement, §135-59.
Benefits, §135-60.
Emergency judges.
Compensation.
Appellate division, §7A-39.3.
Recall to active service, §7A-39.3.
Retired judges constituted, §§7A-39.3, 7A-52.
Subject to recall to active service, §7A-52.
Superior courts.
Recall to active service.
Compensation on recall, §7A-52.
Subject to, §7A-52.
Emergency justices.
Compensation.
Appellate division, §7A-39.3.
Recall to active service, §7A-39.3.
Retired justices constituted, §7A-39.3.
Establishment of system, §135-54.
Funds.
Annuity savings fund, §135-67.
Pension accumulation fund, §135-67.
Members.
Transfer of members to another system, §135-70.
Membership, §135-55.
Cessation of membership as result of withdrawal of accumulated contributions, §135-56.
Return to membership of retired former member, §135-71.
Name of retirement system, §135-54.
Purpose, §135-50.
Retirement.
Disability retirement, §135-59.
Benefits, §135-60.
Service retirement, §135-57.
Benefits, §135-58.
Scope, §135-51.
Service.
Creditable service.
District court judges, §135-56.1.
Return to membership of retired former member, §135-71.
Rules and regulations of board regarding verification of members prior service, §135-56.
Retirement, §135-57.
Benefits, §135-58.
Short title, §135-50.
Transfer.
Member transfer to another system, §135-70.
Transfer to employment covered by uniform judicial retirement system, §135-28.1.
Uniform solicitorial retirement act. See within this heading, "Solicitors."
United States employment service.
Employees transferred to state employment service by act of congress, §135-16.
Universities and colleges.
Chapel Hill utility and telephone employees, §135-5.2.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd
Universities and colleges—Cont'd
Optional retirement for institutions of higher education.
Administration of program by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (e).
Contribution by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (c).
Designation of company from which contracts be purchased, §135-5.1, (d).
Elections to participate, §135-5.1, (b).
Eligible employee, §135-5.1, (f).
Governed by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (a).
Payment by designated company in accordance with contract, §135-5.1, (g).
Purchases of annuity or retirement system contracts.
For faculty members, officers and employees, §116-17.
University of North Carolina.
Optional retirement program.
State institutions of higher education, §135-5.1.
Veterans.
Creditable service.
Veterans of armed services, §135-4, (a).
War manpower commission.
Employees transferred to state employment service by congress, §135-16.
Year.
Defined, §135-1, (26).

RETROSPECTIVE LAWS.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.

RETURNS.
Abstracts.
County boards of elections.
Responsibility of chairman for delivery, §163-177.1.
Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-421.
Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.16.
Bail and recognizance.
Civil cases.
Return of sheriff, §§1-421, 1-430.
Claim and delivery.
Sheriff to return papers in ten days, §1-484.
Executions.
Entry of returns on judgment docket, §1-321.
Time returnable, §1-310.
To court of rendition, §1-307.
When returnable, §1-310.
Habeas corpus.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Income tax.
See INCOME TAX.
Injunctions.
Before what returnable, §1-494.
When returnable, §1-494.
Public officers.
Failing to return process or making false return, §14-242.
Receivers.
Motion to show cause, §1-501.

RETURNS—Cont'd
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Service of process.
General provisions.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Service of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
Certificate, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Service of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
Sheriffs.
Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.16.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §1-390.
General provisions.
See SHERIFFS.
Subpoenas.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Warrants.
Inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.

REVENUE.
Commissioner of revenue.
See TAXATION.
Department of revenue.
General provisions, §§143B-218 to 143B-225.
See TAXATION.
Industrial development financing act, §§123A-1 to 123A-27.
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
Taxation, §§105-1 to 105-474.
See TAXATION.

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1938.
Local government finance.
General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

REVENUE BONDS.
Bonds.
See BOND ISSUES.
Housing finance agency, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
Industrial development financing act, §§123A-1 to 123A-27.
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
North Carolina housing finance agency, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

REVENUE LAWS.
Statutes, §§12-2 to 12-4.
See STATUTES.
Taxation, §§105-1 to 105-474.
See TAXATION.

REVERSIONS.
See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

REVIEW.
Appeals, §§1-268 to 1-298.
See APPEALS.

REVISOR OF STATUTES.
General provisions.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Statutes.
See STATUTES.

REVIVAL.
See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.

REVOCATION.
Cancellation.
See RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REFORMATION.

REVOLVING CREDIT.
Credit cards.
See CREDIT CARDS.

REWARDS.
Arrest.
Governor may offer rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction, §15-53.1.
Attorney at law.
Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services prohibited, §84-38.
Counties.
Persons damaging county property, §153A-446.
Education.
Power of boards of education to offer rewards for information leading to arrest, etc., of persons damaging school property, §115-133.2.
Escape.
Governor may employ agents and offer rewards, §15-53.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.
Extradition, §15-53.
Forest fires.
Person furnishing state evidence for conviction, §14-136.
Fugitives from justice, §15-53.
Governor.
Information leading to arrest and conviction.
Governor may offer, §15-53.1.
Offering rewards, §15-53.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.
Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.
Police.
Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.
Public buildings and grounds.
Counties.
Persons damaging county property, §153A-446.
Sheriffs.
Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.
Prohibited to sheriff, §162-25.
State prison.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.
Streets and highways.
Injuring or removing signs, §136-33.

RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN SCHOOL.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

RIDES.
Amusement devices.
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES.

RIGHT OF ASYLUM.
Extradition.
No right of asylum, §15A-748.

RIGHT OF ENTRY.
Agreements for entry.
Streets and highways, §136-118.
Agriculture.
Biological residues in animals.
Right of entry of commissioner for inspection, §106-549.85.
Alcoholic beverages.
Local officers, §18A-20.
Dam safety law.
Generally, §§143-215.34, 143-215.37.
Discovery.
Discovery and inspection of property, object or operation, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Drainage.
Repairs, §156-6.
Drainage districts.
Entry upon lands, §156-87.
Easements.
General provisions.
See EASEMENTS.
Eminent domain.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Forests.
Insect infestation and disease.
Authority of secretary of natural resources and community development and his agents, §113-60.8.
Gas and gas companies.
Liquefied petroleum gases.
Inspection, §119-52.
Health.
Representatives of boards of health, §130-204.
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Inland waterways.
Survey.
State and United States may enter upon land for survey, §104-16.
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
Access to businesses by inspectors, §106-549.20.
Powers of commissioner in gathering information, §106-549.36, (b).
Milk.
Investigations.
Powers of milk commission, §106-266.8, (12).
Mosquito control.
Board of commissioners of districts, §130-213.
Mutual deposit guaranty associations.
Administrator or examiner may enter and conduct investigations, §54-44.12.
Oil pollution control.
Inspections and investigations, §143-215.79.
Pesticides.
Inspectors, §143-466.

RIGHT OF ENTRY—Cont'd
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Inland waterways. See within this heading, "Inland waterways."
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Seeds.
For purpose of inspection, §106-277.20.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Agreements for entry, §136-118.
Entry for surveys, §136-120.
Telephone companies, §62-180.
Surveys and surveyors.
Inland waterways.
State and United States may enter upon land for survey, §104-16.
Streets and highways.
Entry for surveys, §136-20.
Water use act.
Investigation, etc., §143-215.19.
Wells.
Well construction act.
Investigation and inspection, §87-90.

RIGHT OF WAY.
Adverse possession, §1-44.
Appalachian trails system.
See TRAILS.
Crossings.
Regulating the crossing of one utility by another.
Utilities commission, §62-39.
Drainage.
Width of right of way for repairs, §156-5.
Drainage districts.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Easements.
Claim for compensation.
Appeal, §156-70.1.
Education.
Acquisition for schoolhouses, etc., §115-125.
School property.
Power of boards of education, §115-126.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Use of public highways, §§62-180, 62-181.
Eminent domain.
Jury trial on exceptions to commissioners' report, §40-20.
Fees.
Plans.
Uniform fees of register of deeds, §161-10.
Inland waterways.
Utilities commission to secure rights of way over private lands, §§104-13, 104-20.
Beaufort inlet to Cape Fear river, §104-19.
Cape Fear river to South Carolina line, §104-13.
Internal improvements.
Approval of encumbrance on state's interest in corporations, §124-5.

RIGHT OF WAY—Cont'd
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Streets and highways, §162A-74.
North Carolina trails system.
See TRAILS.
Public lands, §146-11.
Allocated state lands.
Exemptions as to, §146-32.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Regulating the crossing of one utility by another, §62-39.
Register of deeds.
Plans.
Fees, §161-10.
Sanitary districts, §130-146.
Schools.
Power of boards of education, §115-126.
Streets and highways.
Boards of education.
Dedication of school property as rights of way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, §115-126.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§62-180, 62-181.
Garbage and trash.
Placing on right of way of public road, §14-399.
Motor vehicles, §§20-158, 20-158.1.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Acquisition of right of way, §136-66.3.
Plans.
Registration, §136-19.4.
Fees, §136-19.4.
Powers of department, §136-18, (3), (16).
Recording right-of-way plans.
Fees, §136-19.4.
Test drilling or boring.
Authorization from owner or person in charge of land on which highway easement is located, §136-102.2.
Penalty for violations, §136-102.4.
Record of results.
Filing with board of transportation, §136-102.2.
Filing with secretary of natural resources and community development and secretary of administration, §136-102.3.
Trails.
Appalachian trails system.
See TRAILS.
North Carolina trails system.
See TRAILS.
Waters and watercourses.
Environmental management commission.
Diversion of waters, §143-354, (d).
Railroads.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

RIGHT TO WORK LAW, §§95-78 to 95-84.
See LABOR.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS.
Alcoholic beverages.
Power of governor to prohibit all sales during an emergency, §18A-54.
Arrest.
See ARREST.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd
Assault and battery.
Assault on emergency personnel, §14-288.9.
Common law.
Provisions of article supplement common law and other statutes, §14-288.3.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
Counties.
Board of county commissioners.
Chairman.
Power to extend emergency restrictions imposed in municipality, §14-288.14.
Ordinances.
Effective date, §14-288.17.
Power to enact ordinances to deal with emergencies, §14-288.13.
Proclamations, §14-288.16.
Definitions, §14-288.1.
Disorderly conduct.
Defined, §14-288.4.
Failure to disperse when commanded.
Prima facie evidence of engaging in disorderly conduct, §14-288.5.
Punishment, §14-288.4.
Dispersal of crowds.
Failure to disperse when commanded, §14-288.5.
Education.
Injunctions.
Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
Schoolhouses.
Power of governor to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
Teacher injured during episode of violence.
Appeal from board of education.
Court of appeals, §115-159.1.
Industrial commission, §115-159.1.
Salary, §115-159.1.
Workmen's compensation.
Benefits, §115-159.1.
Emergency personnel.
Assault on, §14-288.9.
Evacuation of public buildings.
Power of governor to order, §14-288.19.
Punishment for refusal to leave, §14-288.19.
Evidence.
Failure to disperse when commanded.
Prima facie evidence of engaging in riot or disorderly conduct, §14-288.5.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Sentence and punishment."
Frisk of persons, §14-288.10.
Governor.
Authority to exercise control in emergencies, §14-288.15.
Power to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
Proclamations, §14-288.16.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd
Inciting to riot, §14-288.2.
Punishment, §14-288.2.
Industrial commission.
Appeals.
Teacher injured during episode of violence, §115-159.1.
Infants.
Children of war veterans.
Suspension or revocation of scholarships, §165-22.1.
Injunctions.
Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
Insurance.
Riot insurance reimbursement fund.
General provisions, §58-173.25.
Looting, §14-288.6.
Militia.
Calling out militia to execute law.
Power of governor as commander in chief, Const. N. C., art. XII, §1.
Motor vehicles.
Warrants to inspect vehicles, §14-288.11.
Municipal corporations.
Assistance.
One political subdivision to assist another political subdivision upon request, §160A-288.
Ordinances.
Effective date, §14-288.17.
Power to enact ordinances dealing with states of emergency, §14-288.12.
Proclamations, §14-288.16.
Ordinances.
Effective date of municipal and county ordinances, §14-288.17.
Powers of counties to enact ordinances to deal with states of emergency, §14-288.13.
Powers of municipalities to enact ordinances to deal with states of emergency, §14-288.12.
Proclamations.
General provisions, §14-288.16.
Provisions of article.
Supplement common law and other statutes, §14-288.3.
Public buildings and grounds.
Governor's power to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
Riot.
Defined, §14-288.2.
Scholarships.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
School buildings.
Injunctions.
Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
Power of governor to order evacuation, §14-288.19.
Teacher injured during episode of violence, §115-159.1.
Appeal from board of education to industrial commission, §115-159.1.
Benefits, §115-159.1.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd
School buses.
Use by state guard or national guard, §115-191.
Searches and seizures.
Frisk of persons during disorders, §14-288.10.
Search warrants.
Applicability of article to riot situations, §15A-259.
Warrants to inspect vehicles, §14-288.11.
Sentence and punishment.
Assault on emergency personnel, §14-288.9.
Disorderly conduct, §14-288.4.
Evacuation of public buildings.
Refusal to leave, §14-288.19.
Failure to disperse when commanded, §14-288.5.
Inciting to riot, §14-288.2.
Looting, §14-288.6.
Trespass during emergency, §14-288.6.
Weapons.
Transporting or possessing dangerous weapon or substance during emergency, §14-288.7.
Trespass during emergency, §14-288.6.
Universities and colleges.
Building or facility.
Defined, §14-288.4.
Curfew on campus of state-supported institution.
Enforcement, §116-212.
Punishment, §116-213.
Violation of curfew a misdemeanor, §116-213.
Disorderly conduct.
Defined, §14-288.4.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
Injunctions.
Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
Power of governor to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
University of North Carolina.
Curfew.
Enforcement, §§116-212, 116-213.
Disorderly conduct.
Defined, §14-288.4.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
Injunctions.
Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
Power of governor to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
Veterans.
Scholarships for children of war veterans.
Suspension or revocation, §165-22.1.
Violating orders of court.
During time of public crisis, §14-226.1.
Weapons.
Possession of dangerous weapon or substance off premises, §14-288.7.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd
Weapons—Cont'd
Transporting dangerous weapon or substance during emergency, §14-288.7.
Weapon of mass death and destruction.
Manufacture, possession, transportation, etc., §14-288.8.

RIPARIAN OWNERS.
General provisions.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

RIVERS.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Navigable rivers.
Navigation, §§76-1 to 76-73.
See NAVIGATION.
Waters and watercourses.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

ROADHOUSES.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§72-31 to 72-52.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.

ROADS.
General provisions, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Road work, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.
Board of directors.
Advisory committee.
The Lost Colony, §143-201.
General provisions, §143-200.
Officers of board, §143-201.
Bylaws, §143-201.
Control.
Under patronage and control of state, §143-199.
Creation, §143B-92.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of association to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-92.
Exemptions.
Executive organization act of 1973, §143B-93.
Gifts, §143-202.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-92.
Quorum.
Board of directors, §143-201.
State auditor.
Annual audit, §143-203.
Status, §143B-93.
Taxation.
Exemption from taxation, §143-202.
The Lost Colony.
Advisory committee.
Officers of board, §143-201.

ROBBERY.
Attempt to commit crime.
Attempted train robbery, §14-89.

ROBBERY—Cont'd
Burglary.
General provisions, §§14-51 to 14-57.
See BURGLARY.
Choses in action, §14-75.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Damages.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Explosions and explosives.
Safecracking and safe robbery, §14-89.1.
Firearms.
Robbery with firearm a felony.
Second or subsequent conviction, §14-87.
Larceny, §§14-70 to 14-86.
See LARCENY.
Negotiable instruments, §14-75.
Paroles, §14-87.
Railroads.
Train robbery.
Attempted train robbery, §14-89.
Definition of crime, §14-88.
Punishment, §14-88.
Receiving stolen goods, §§14-71 to 14-73.1.
See RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.
Return of stolen goods, §15-8.
Safecracking, §14-89.1.
Suspension of sentence and probation, §14-87.
Weapons.
With firearms or other dangerous weapons a felony.
Parole, suspension of sentence and probation, §14-87.
Second or subsequent conviction, §14-87.

ROCK FESTIVALS.
Mass gatherings.
General provisions, §§130-240 to 130-248.
See MASS GATHERINGS.

RODENTICIDES.
See PESTICIDES.

RUBBISH.
Garbage and trash.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

RUBELLA.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

RUBEOLA.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.
Agriculture.
General provisions.
See AGRICULTURE.
Marketing and branding farm products.
Board of agriculture, §106-195.
Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §106-166.
Air pollution.
Complex sources.
Control, §143-215.109.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
Alcoholic beverages.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Animals.
Brucellosis.
Authority of commissioner of agriculture, §106-396.
Equine infectious anemia.
Authority of board of agriculture to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations, §106-405.17.
Apprentices.
Promulgation by apprenticeship council, §94-2.
Art.
Commission.
Authority to promulgate, §143B-54.
Enforcement, §143B-54.
Art museum.
North Carolina museum of art, §§140-2, (d), 140-3.
Attorney at law.
Admission to practice, §84-24.
North Carolina state bar, §§84-18, 84-21.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Commissioner of insurance, §85C-2.
Banks and banking.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bar.
North Carolina state bar.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Biological organism act.
Authority of board, §106-65.45.
Blind persons.
Aid to the needy blind, §111-13.
Powers of commission, §111-28.
Commission for the blind, §143B-157.
Board of conservation and development.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.
Board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.
Boilers.
See BOILERS.
Uniform boiler and pressure vessel act.
Rules and regulations governing construction, operation and use of boilers and pressure vessels, §95-69.14.
Budget.
Advisory budget commission.
Purchases and contracts, §§143-52, 143-53.
Building and loan associations.
Savings accounts, §§54-18.3, 54-18.5.
Building code.
Building code council, §§143-137, (a), 143-139.1.
General building regulations, §143-139.
Manufactured buildings, structures or components.
By building code council, §143-139.1.
Cattle tick.
By commissioner of agriculture, §106-361.
Cemeteries.
Commission.
Power and duty to adopt, §65-49.
Commercial feed.
Generally, §106-284.41.
Judicial review, §106-284.44.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
Commission for health services, §143B-142.
Commission for mental health and mental retardation services, §143B-147.
Community drug abuse programs.
Operation of programs, §122-35.26.
Controlled substances.
By drug commission, §90-100.
Continuation of regulations, §90-113.8.
Cosmetic art.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-23.
Counties.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §104B-9.
Dams.
Dam safety law.
Powers of commission, §143-215.34.
Day-care facilities.
Child day-care licensing commission, §110-88.
Dentists.
Board of examiners, §90-28.
Penalty for violations, §90-48.
Provisional licenses, §90-29.3.
Drugs.
Community drug abuse programs.
Operation of programs, §122-35.26.
Controlled substances, §§90-100, 90-113.8.
Regulation of drug trade, §§90-71, 90-77 to 90-85.1.
Economic development commissions, §158-9.
Education.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
State schools for the deaf.
Powers of board, §115-342.
Elections.
Counting ballots, §163-170.
Voting machines.
Prescribed by state board of elections, §163-160.
Electrification.
Rural electrification authority, §§117-2, 117-31.
Emergency medical services.
Medical care commission authorized to adopt, §143-508.
Emergency war powers.
Governor, §147-33.3.
Employment agencies.
License.
Powers of commissioner of labor, §95-39.
Employment security.
Benefits, §96-15, (k).
Charitable organizations.
Contributions, §96-9, (d).
Commission, §96-4, (a), (b), (p).
Engineers.
Board of registration, §89C-10.
Professional conduct, §89C-20.
Environmental management commission.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
Environmental protection.
Environmental management commission.
Adoption of rules and regulations, §143B-282.
Firemen's pension fund, §§118-18, 118-21.
Fish and fisheries.
Fisheries resources.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.7, 113-81.8.
Marine fisheries commission, §143B-286.
Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.
Fisheries resources.
General provisions.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Flour, corn meal and grain.
Grain dealers.
Board of agriculture may adopt, §106-613.
Foresters.
Board of registration for foresters, §89B-6.
Forests.
State forests, §§113-34, 113-35.
Funeral service.
Board of mortuary science, §90-210.23.
Violations, §90-210.25.
Game laws.
General provisions.
See GAME LAWS.
Gasoline and oil inspection.
By board, §§119-26, 119-29.
Gasoline tax.
Rebates.
City transit system refunds, §105-446.3.
General assembly.
Legislative research commission.
Review of administrative rules, §§120-30.24 to 120-30.35.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
General statutes commission, §164-17.
Governor.
Emergency war powers, §147-33.3.
Grain dealers.
Board of agriculture may adopt, §106-613.
Health.
Enforcement by employees, §130-10.
General provisions.
See HEALTH.
Hearing aid dealers.
Promulgation by board, §93D-3, (c).
Historical commission.
Authority to promulgate, §143B-62.
Hogs.
Feeding garbage to swine.
Power of commissioner of agriculture, §106-405.8.
Hospital authorities law.
Powers of authority, §131-98, (a).
Projects subject to certain regulations, §131-100.
Hospitals.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.
Medical care commission, §143B-165.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
By commission for mental health and mental retardation services, §122-12.
Centers for mentally retarded, §122-69.
Transfer of funds and patients.
By department of human resources and commission for mental health and mental retardation services, §122-13.
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Housing finance agency.
Governing agency activity, §122A-5.1.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (12), (20).
Securities.
Purchase of federally insured securities, §122A-5.1.
Human resources.
Boards of directors of institutions, §143B-173.
Commission for health services, §143B-142.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Power to make rules, §143B-201.
Mental health and mental retardation services.
Commission, §143B-147.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Regulations by board of county commissioners, §104B-9.
Violations, §104B-12.
Industrial commission.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-300.
Law enforcement officers death benefit.
Powers of commission, §143-166.4.
Inheritance tax.
Secretary of revenue, §105-25.
Institutions.
Boards of directors, §143B-173.
Insurance.
General provisions.
See INSURANCE.
Insurer holding registration and disclosure act, §58-124.6.
Junkyard control.
By department of transportation, §136-151.
Labor.
Department of labor.
Separate toilets for sexes, §95-53.
Enforcement, §95-13.
Promulgation by commissioner, §95-4.
Seats for women employees.
Standards and inspection division, §95-11.
Land conservancy corporation.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Landscape contractors.
Board of registration, §89D-4.
Law enforcement officers' death benefits.
Powers of industrial commission, §143-166.4.
Libraries.
Certification board.
Continuance, §143B-67.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
Libraries—Cont'd
Public librarian certification commission.
Enforcement, §143B-67.
Liquefied petroleum gases.
By board of agriculture, §119-50.
Livestock.
Prompt pay law.
Authority of board of agriculture, etc., §106-418.7.
Local government finance.
Local government commission, §159-3, (f).
Marine fisheries commission, §143B-286.
Markets.
Livestock markets.
By commissioner of agriculture, §106-416.
Mass gatherings.
By commission for health services, §130-246.
Meat and meat products.
Grading law, §106-173.16.
Medical examiner.
By secretary of human resources, §130-201.
Militia.
Active service.
Regulations enforced on active state service, §127A-98.
Applicable to militia when not in service of United States, §127A-147.
Commander-in-chief to prescribe, §127A-17.
State defense militia, §127A-80.
Milk.
Imported milk or cream.
By board of agriculture, §106-266.3.
Mines and minerals.
By mining commission, §§74-63, 143B-290.
Mining commission, §74-44.
Penalty for violations, §74-64.
Mobile homes, §§143-146 to 143-148.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Motorboats.
See MOTORBOATS.
Motor vehicles.
Financial responsibility.
Rules made by commissioner, §20-315.
International registration plan, §20-86.1.
Mobile homes.
Lighting equipment, §20-129.2.
Promulgation and enforcement by commissioner of motor vehicles, §§20-39, 20-315.
Natural resources and community development.
Enforcement of regulations.
Special peace officers, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Game laws, §113-84.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Department may establish, §113A-36.
North Carolina memorial hospital.
Powers of board of directors, §116-37.
North Carolina museum of art.
Administration by director of museum of art, §140-3.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
North Carolina museum of art—Cont'd
Board of trustees.
Continuation, §143B-54.
Powers and duties of art commission, §140-2, (d).
North Carolina state bar.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Nurses.
Board of medical examiners.
Appointment of subcommittee, §90-6.
Board of nursing, §90-162.
Registered nurses.
Appointment of subcommittee by board of nursing, §90-162.
Oil and gas conservation.
Department of natural resources and community development, §§113-391, 113-397, 113-399.
Enforcement.
Suits by department, §113-399.
Oil pollution control.
Environmental management commission.
Adoption, §143-215.81.
Local ordinances, §143-215.82.
Terminal facilities.
Adoption, §143-215.97.
Violations, §143-215.98.
Paroles.
Established by parole commission, §148-57.
Passenger tramways.
Commissioner of labor.
Powers and duties, §95-120.
Peanuts.
Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts, §106-67.7.
Personnel system.
Privacy of state employee personnel records, §126-26.
Pesticides.
General provisions.
See PESTICIDES.
Pharmacists.
Drug trade regulated, §90-71.
Plant pests.
By board of agriculture, §106-420.
Podiatrists.
Board of podiatry examiners, §90-202.4.
Pollution.
Commission, §113A-54.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Powers and duties of commissioners, §113A-64.
Poultry.
By board of agriculture, §106-540.
Poultry products inspection act.
Sanitation of premises, facilities and equipment, §106-549.54.
Regulations.
Authorized, §106-549.61.
Prison regulations.
State prison, §§148-11 to 148-25.
See STATE PRISON.
Prisons and prisoners.
Inmate grievance commission.
Power of commission to adopt, §148-112.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
Psychologists.
Board of examiners, §90-270.9.
Public buildings and grounds.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Governor, §143-343.
Moore and Nash squares and other public lots, §143-345.1.
Public works.
Relocation assistance, §133-14.
Purchase and contract, §§143-52, 143-53, 143-60.
Bids, §§143-52, 143-53.
Covering certain purposes, §143-60.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
By board of agriculture, §106-139.
Quarantine.
Commissioner of agriculture, §106-306.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Power of licensing board to make, §93A-3.
Relocation assistance.
Regulations and procedures.
Generally, §133-14.
Retirement system for counties and cities, §128-28, (g).
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Coverage under social security act, §135-25.
Review of administrative rules.
Legislative research commission, §§120-30.24 to 120-30.35.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Rock festivals.
By commission for health services, §130-246.
Rural rehabilitation.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax.
Authority of secretary of revenue, §105-469.
Sand dunes along outer banks.
Protection of, §104B-9.
Sanitarians.
Board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.
Sanitary districts, §130-128, (8), (17).
Securities law.
Administrator may make, amend and rescind, §78A-49.
Publications, §78A-49.
Seeds.
By board of crop seed improvement, §106-272.
By commissioner of agriculture, §106-277.14.
Shipwrecks and archaeological sites, §121-23.
Sickle cell syndrome.
Council.
Promulgation, §143B-193.
Sir Walter Raleigh commission.
Authority to adopt, §143B-75.
Enforcement, §143B-75.
Skin and scuba divers, §75A-13.1.
Social services commission, §143B-153.
Soil additives act, §106-50.40.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
Soil and water conservation commission, §143B-294.
Soil and water conservation districts.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
State bar.
North Carolina state bar.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Claims against.
Authority of industrial commission, §143-300.
Commissions.
General provisions, §143B-18.
Reorganization.
Continuation, §143B-20.
State highway patrol.
By secretary of crime control and public safety, §20-187.
State schools for the deaf.
Powers of board, §115-342.
Statutes.
General statutes commission.
Rules, §164-17.
Supreme court.
Library.
Approval of library committee, §7A-13.
By librarian, §7A-13.
Surplus property.
Authority and duties of state agency for surplus property, §143-64.2.
Surveys and surveyors.
Board of registration, §89C-10.
Professional conduct.
Rules of professional conduct, §89C-20.
Taxation.
Department of revenue.
Powers, §105-291, (b).
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Property tax commission, §143B-222.
Trails.
North Carolina trails system.
Duty of secretary of department of natural and economic resources, §113A-88.
Tryon's palace commission.
Authority to promulgate, §143B-71.
Tuberculosis.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Unit ownership.
Compliance with regulations, etc., §47A-10.
Universities and colleges.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §116-73.
State education assistance authority.
Grants to students, §116-209.19.
Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.
University of North Carolina.
By board of trustees, §116-10.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission.
Authority to adopt, §143B-73.
Vegetables.
By board of agriculture, §106-284.18.
Violations and penalties, §106-284.20.
Vehicle equipment safety compact.
Approval by general assembly, §20-183.15.
Venereal diseases.
By commission for health services, §130-99.
Veterans' affairs commission, §143B-399.
Veterans' recreation authorities.
Commissioners.
Powers, §165-28.
Vital statistics.
Authorized to be made by registrar, §130-37.
Burial-transit permit, §130-42.1.
Wages.
Uniform wage payment law, §95-172.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
Certification commission, §143B-301.
Watchmakers.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §93C-7.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.
Water and air quality reporting, §143-215.68.
Waters and watercourses.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Department of natural resources and community development may establish, §113A-36.
Water use act.
See WATER USE ACT.
Water well contractor examiners, §87-72.
Well construction act.
By environmental management commission, §87-87.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Administrative agencies.
Direct appeals to court of appeals.
Commissioner of insurance.
Parties to appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 19.
Industrial commission.
Parties to appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 19.
In forma pauperis appeals.
Specific provisions of law governing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 20.
Method for taking appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Miscellaneous provisions of law governing in agency appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 20.
Parties to appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 19.
Record on appeal.
Certification, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Composition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Settling the record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Administrative agencies—Cont'd
Direct appeals to court of appeals—Cont'd
Scope of review.
Specific provisions of law governing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 20.
Stay of proceedings.
Specific provisions of law governing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 20.
Taking appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Time for taking appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Utilities commission.
Parties to appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 19.
Record on appeal.
Appeals from superior court review of administrative boards and agencies.
Composition of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Agreements.
Consolidation of actions on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 40.
Amendments.
Record on appeal.
Additions and amendments to record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Appearance.
Attorney at law, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 33.
Argument.
Briefs. See within this heading, "Briefs."
Oral argument. See within this heading, "Oral argument."
Assignments of error.
Record on appeal. See within this heading, "Record on appeal."
Attorney at law.
Agreements, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 33.
Appearances, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 33.
Oral arguments. See within this heading, "Oral argument."
Record on appeal.
Identification of counsel, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Bonds, surety.
Appeal bond in appeals to supreme court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 17.
Security for costs. See within this heading, "Costs."
Briefs.
Amicus curiae briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Failure to file, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Failure to serve, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Appellant's brief.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Appellee's brief.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Authorities.
Additional authorities, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Briefs—Cont'd
Copies.
Reproduction by clerk, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Discretionary review on certification by supreme court.
Failure to file or serve, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Filing.
Failure to file, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Time for filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Function, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Incorporation of court of appeals argument into supreme court brief by reference, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Joinder of multiple parties in briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Oral argument.
Submitting case for decision on written briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Parties.
Joinder of multiple parties in briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Record on appeal.
References in briefs to the record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Reply briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Service.
Failure to serve, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Time for service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Time for filing and service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Calendaring of cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 29.
Consolidation of actions on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 40.
Certiorari.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Copies of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Determination by court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Forms of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
General provisions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Petition for writ, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Response, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Citation.
Title of rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 41.
Civil cases.
Costs.
Security for costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
How appeal taken, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Judgments.
Appeal from judgments rendered in session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Appeal from judgments rendered out of session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Record on appeal. See within this heading, "Record on appeal."
When appeals taken, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Briefs.
Copies reproduced by clerk, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Docket book, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Duties of clerks, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Judgment docket, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Minute book, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Office hours, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Consolidation of actions on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 40.
Constitutional questions.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court. See within this heading, "Supreme court."
Copies.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court.
Briefs.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Briefs.
Reproduction by clerk, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Discretionary review on certification by supreme court.
Briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Record on appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Extraordinary writs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 12.
Writs.
Extraordinary writs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Costs.
Civil cases.
Dismissal for failure to file or defect in security, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Filed with record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Security for costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Collection.
Appellate courts, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Trial tribunals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Criminal cases.
Security for costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
Dismissal for failure to file or defect in security.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
Filed with record on appeal.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
Frivolous appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 34.
Opinions of court.
Direction as to costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Security for costs.
Appeal bond in appeals to supreme court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 17.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Criminal appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
To whom allowed, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Court of appeals.
Administrative agencies.
Direct appeal from administrative agencies to court of appeals. See within this heading, "Administrative agencies."
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court. See within this heading, "Supreme court."
Calendaring of cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 29.
Certiorari. See within this heading, "Certiorari."
Discretionary review on certification by supreme court. See within this heading, "Supreme court."
Mandamus. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Mandates of the court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 32.
Time of issuance, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 32.
Prohibition. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Rehearing.
Waiver by appeal from court of appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Scope of review of decisions of court of appeals. See within this heading, "Supreme court."
Supersedeas. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
Terms and sittings of court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 29.
Criminal cases.
Costs.
Security for costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
Manner of taking appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Record on appeal. See within this heading, "Record on appeal."
Rehearing.
No petition in criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
When appeal taken, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Death.
Motions and orders.
Death of particular judge authorized to enter orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 36.
Parties.
Substitution of parties, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 38.
Definitions.
Trial tribunal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 1.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Costs.
Dismissal for failure to file or defect in security.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
Criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
Failure to comply with rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 25.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Dockets.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court.
Docketing record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Docketing the appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 12.
Evidence.
Record on appeal.
How set out, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Exceptions.
Record on appeal. See within this heading, "Record on appeal."
Executions.
Appellate courts.
Execution to collect costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Trial tribunals.
Costs of appeal taxable in trial tribunals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Trial tribunals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Exhibits.
Record on appeal.
Form of exhibits, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Extraordinary writs.
Certiorari. See within this heading, "Certiorari."
Mandamus. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Prohibition. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Supersedeas. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Record on appeal.
Inclusion of unnecessary matter, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Frivolous appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 34.
Indexes.
Record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Indigent appeals.
Costs.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
In forma pauperis appeals.
Administrative agencies.
Direct appeals to court of appeals.
Specific provisions of law governing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 20.
Appeal bond in appeals to supreme court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 17.
Civil cases.
Security for costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 6.
Criminal cases.
Security for costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 7.
Joinder of parties, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 5.
Procedure after joinder, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 5.
Judgments.
Civil cases.
Appeal from judgments rendered in session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Appeal from judgments rendered out of session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Judgments—Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Judgment docket, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Jurisdiction.
Rules not to affect jurisdiction, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 1.
Jury instructions.
Exceptions in record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Mail.
Service of process.
Additional time after service by mail, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 27.
Mandamus and prohibition.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Copies of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Determination by court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Form of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Petition for writ, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Response, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Motions and orders.
Civil cases.
Appeal from orders rendered in session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Appeals from orders rendered out of session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Content of motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Determination of motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Response to motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Suspension of rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 2.
Time for making motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Trial judges.
Authority to enter orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 36.
Notices.
Civil cases.
Appeals taken by written notice, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Content of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Criminal cases.
Content of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Supreme court.
Appeals of right from court of appeals.
Notice of appeal.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Opinions of court.
Costs.
Direction as to costs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 35.
Time of issuance, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 32.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Oral argument.
Briefs.
Submission on written briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Content of argument, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Decision of appeal without, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Nonappearance of parties, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Order of argument, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Pre-argument review, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Submission on written briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Time allotted for argument, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Numerous counsel, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Orders. See within this heading, "Motions and orders."
Papers.
Briefs. See within this heading, "Briefs."
Copies. See within this heading, "Copies."
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Form of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Motions in orders. See within this heading, "Motions and orders."
Record on appeal. See within this heading, "Record on appeal."
Service. See within this heading, "Service of process."
Parties.
Administrative agencies.
Direct appeals to court of appeals.
Parties to appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 19.
Briefs.
Joinder of multiple parties in briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Death of a party, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 38.
Joinder of parties on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 5.
Procedure after joinder, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 5.
Joint appellants and appellees.
Service of process, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Numerous parties to appeal proceeding separately.
Service of process, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Oral argument.
Nonappearance of parties, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Public officers.
Death or separation from office, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 38.
Substitution of parties, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 38.
Petitions.
Certiorari, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Discretionary review on certification by supreme court.
Certification on petition of a party, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Petitions—Cont'd
Discretionary review on certification by supreme court—Cont'd
Petition of party, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Mandamus and prohibition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Rehearing. See within this heading, "Rehearing."
Supersedeas, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Prohibition. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Public officers.
Substitution of parties.
Death or separation from office, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 38.
Record on appeal.
Administrative boards and agencies.
Appeals from superior court review.
Composition of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Direct appeals to court of appeals.
Certification of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Composition of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Settling the record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Agreements, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 33.
Amendments to record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court.
Composition of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Docketing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Transmission, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Arraignment.
Order of arraignment, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Assignments of error.
Appellee, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Cross-assignments by appellee, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Form, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Function in limiting scope of review, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Briefs.
References in briefs to the record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 28.
Civil actions.
Composition of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Composition.
Additions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Amendments, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Appeals form superior court review of administrative boards and agencies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Criminal actions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Inclusion of unnecessary matter, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Penalty, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Order of arraignment, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Record on appeal—Cont'd
Composition—Cont'd
Special proceedings, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 12.
Counsel.
Identification, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Criminal cases.
Composition of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Discretionary review on certification by supreme court.
Composition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Docketing the appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 12.
Evidence.
How set out, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Exceptions.
Appellee, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Findings and conclusions of judge, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Function in limiting scope of review, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
General, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Jury instruction, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Exhibits.
Form, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Filing date, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Filing the record.
Time, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 12.
Form.
General provisions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Function, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Index, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Judge.
Findings and conclusions of judge.
Exceptions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Jury instructions.
Exceptions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 10.
Multiple appellates.
Certification of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 11.
Pagination, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Settling the record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 11.
Signatures on papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Special proceedings.
Composition of record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Time.
Filing record, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 12.
Unnecessary matter.
Penalty for inclusion, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Rehearing.
Petition for rehearing.
Content, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Criminal cases.
No petition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Determination, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Granting.
Procedure, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Rehearing—Cont'd
Petition for rehearing—Cont'd
How addressed, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Stay of execution, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Time for filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Waiver.
Appeal from court of appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Stay of execution, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Scope of rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 1.
Security for costs. See within this heading, "Costs."
Service of process.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court.
Briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Briefs.
Failure to serve, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Time for service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Certiorari, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Civil cases.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Criminal cases.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Joint appellants and appellees, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Mandamus and prohibition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Manner of service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Notice of appeal.
Service in civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Service in criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Numerous parties to appeal proceeding separately, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Papers.
Service of all papers required, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Proof of service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Supersedeas.
Service of petition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Settling the record on appeal. See within this heading, "Record on appeal."
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Administrative agencies.
Direct appeals to court of appeals.
Specific provisions of law governing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 20.
Civil actions.
Stay pending appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 8.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Copies of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Determination by court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Form of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Pending review of trial tribunal judgments and orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings— Cont'd
Petition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Rehearing.
Stay of execution, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Response, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Temporary stay, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Supreme court.
Appeals of right from court of appeals.
Appeal bond, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 17.
Briefs.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Failure to file, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Notice of appeal.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Record on appeal.
Composition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Docketing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Transmission, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Service.
Failure to serve, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Calendaring of cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 29.
Certiorari. See within this heading, "Certiorari."
Definitions.
Scope of review of decisions of court of appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 16.
Discretionary review on certification.
Appeal bond, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 17.
Appellant.
Defined, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Appellee.
Defined, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Briefs.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Certification.
Determination, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
How determined, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Copies.
Briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Definitions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Interlocutory orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Orders.
Certification, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Petitions.
Certification by supreme court on petition of a party, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Record on appeal.
Composition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Copies, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Supreme court—Cont'd
Discretionary review on certification—Cont'd
Record on appeal—Cont'd
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Response, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 15.
Mandamus. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Mandates of the court.
Time of issuance, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 32.
Prohibition. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Scope of review of decisions of court of appeals.
Definitions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 16.
Determination, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 16.
Supersedeas. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
Terms and sittings of court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 29.
Suspension of rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 2.
Terms of court.
Court of appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 29.
Supreme court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 29.
Time.
Administrative agencies.
Direct appeals to court of appeals.
Time for taking appeals, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 18.
Briefs.
Time for filing and service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Civil cases.
Appeals taken by written notice, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Clerks of court.
Office hours, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Computation of time, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 27.
Criminal cases.
Time for noting appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Extensions of time, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 27.
Mail.
Additional time after service by mail, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 27.
Mandates of the court.
Issuance, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 39.
Motions and orders.
Time for making motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Oral argument.
Time allowed for argument, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 30.
Record on appeal.
Certification of record.
Extensions of time, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 11.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 12.
Filing dates, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Settling the record.
Extensions of time, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 11.

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE— Cont'd
Time—Cont'd
Rehearing.
Time for filing petition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Title, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 41.
Trial tribunal.
Defined, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 1.
Writs.
Certiorari. See within this heading, "Certiorari."
Mandamus. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Prohibition. See within this heading, "Mandamus and prohibition."
Supersedeas. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Abatement, revival and survival.
Abatement ordered unless action continued, §1A-1, Rule 25 (c).
Death, §1A-1, Rule 25 (a).
No abatement after verdict, §1A-1, Rule 25 (g).
Public officers, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Receiver of corporation, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).
Insanity or incompetency, §1A-1, Rule 25 (b).
Public officers.
Death, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Transfer of interest, §1A-1, Rule 25 (d).
Accord and satisfaction.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Accounts and accounting.
Complaint on account.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (2).
Defaults.
When accounting necessary to enter judgment, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Reference.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Reference."
Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Actions.
Associations.
Secondary action by member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Consolidation of actions, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Corporations.
Secondary action by shareholder.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
One form of action, §1A-1, Rule 2.
Societies and clubs.
Secondary action by members.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Actions—Cont'd
Unincorporated associations.
Secondary action by member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Affidavits.
Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).
New trials.
Reply affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).
Time for serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).
Opposing or supporting motions.
When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
Summary judgment.
Affidavits made in bad faith, §1A-1, Rule 56 (g).
Supporting and opposing affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
When affidavits are unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).
Supporting or opposing motions.
When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
Time.
When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.
Agency.
Verification of pleadings by agent, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
Officer or agent of corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
Ambassadors and consuls.
Persons before whom depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.
Amendments.
Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (b).
Omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).
Proof of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
Relation back, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).
Summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
To conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).
When allowed, §1A-1, Rule 15 (a).
Answers.
Defenses.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Alternative or hypothetical pleading, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).
How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
When presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (a).
Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (11).
Denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Reply.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Appeals.
Clerical mistakes.
Correction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).
Conditional rulings on grant of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).
Cross-assignment of error in grant or denial of motion under rules. §1-271.
Depositions pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Appeals—Cont'd
Effect of failure to move for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Findings of court.
Review on appeal, §1A-1, Rule 52 (c).
Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.
Judgment notwithstanding verdict.
Denial of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (d).
Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Stay of proceedings. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
Arbitration and award.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Arrest.
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
Assignments.
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (d).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Associations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Secondary action by member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Unincorporated associations. See within this heading, "Unincorporated associations."
Assumption of risk.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Attachment and garnishment.
Judgment for specific act.
Compelling obedience, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
Attorney at law.
Disqualifications to take depositions, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).
Signing pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (a).
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
Attorney general.
Service of process.
Service upon local public bodies, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Service upon state or agency of state, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Bankruptcy.
Pleading discharge in bankruptcy, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Bill of particulars.
Motion for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (10).
Blood tests, §1A-1, Rule 35.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
Defaults.
Where service of summons made by published notice, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
Injunctions.
Damages on dissolution, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
Security by applicant for restraining order or preliminary injunction, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).
Stay of proceedings.
Appeals, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).
Motion for new trial or for judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Boundaries.
Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Calendar.
Action for declaratory judgment.
Advancement on calendar, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Assignment of cases for trial, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).
Civil action.
One form of action, §1A-1, Rule 2.
Class actions.
Compromise, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).
Dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).
Representation, §1A-1, Rule 23 (a).
Secondary action by shareholder or member.
Verification of complaint, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
When proper, §1A-1, Rule 23.
Clerks of court.
Defaults.
Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Issuance of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (a).
Judgments.
Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.
Relief from judgments rendered by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 60 (c).
Commencement of actions, §1A-1, Rule 3.
Complaints.
Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Forms, §1A-1, Rule 84 (1) to (8).
Complaint in alternative, §1A-1, Rule 84 (6).
Negligence under federal employer's liability act, §1A-1, Rule 84 (14).
Third-party complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (13).
Issuance of summons before filing complaint, §1A-1, Rule 3.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Service, §1A-1, Rule 3.
Compromise and settlement.
Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).
Offer of judgment and disclaimer, §1A-1, Rule 68.
Pleading accord and satisfaction, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Pleading release, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Condition of mind.
Pleading, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Conditions precedent.
Pleading conditions precedent, §1A-1, Rule 9 (c).
Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1.
Alimony, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).
Force and effect of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).
Effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).
Entry of judgment.
Form of entry, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (d).
Where entered, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (c).
Future liability, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).
Present liability, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).
Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (b).
Support of children, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).
Force and effect of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).
Consideration.
Failure of consideration.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Constables.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Contempt.
Failure to comply with judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
Failure to obey subpoena, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).
Continuances.
Application to court required, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
Comment on verdict by judge, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Failure to extend time for service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (e).
Grounds, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
Summary judgment.
When affidavits are unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).
Terms and conditions, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
When defendant not served in time, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Contracts.
Conditional offer of judgment for damages, §1A-1, Rule 68 (b).
Failure of consideration.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Contributory negligence.
Reply alleging last clear chance, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Coroners.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Corporations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Alternative jurisdiction over and service of process on foreign corporations, §55-146.1.
Averment of capacity.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).
Death of receiver.
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Nonprofit corporations.
Foreign corporations.
Alternative procedures for obtaining jurisdiction and service of process, §55A-68.1.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Pleading legal existence and capacity to sue, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).
Secondary action by shareholder.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).
Costs.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Voluntary dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (d).
Voluntary dismissal of action.
Dismissal of subsequent action for failure to pay, §1A-1, Rule 41 (b).
When offer of judgment not accepted, §1A-1, Rule 68.
Counterclaim.
Additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
Amendments.
Adding omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).
Claiming relief exceeding or different in kind from opposing claim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (c).
Compulsory counterclaims, §1A-1, Rule 13 (a).
Dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
Effect of voluntary dismissal by plaintiff, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).
Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Mistaken designation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Permissive counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (b).
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
Separate judgment, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).
Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
When plaintiff may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (b).
Trials.
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).
Counties.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Cross claim.
Against coparty, §1A-1, Rule 13 (g).
Bringing in additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
Dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Damages.
Averment of special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).
Conditional offer of judgment for damages, §1A-1, Rule 68 (b).
Dissolution of injunction, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
Excessive damages.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Inadequate damages.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Injunctions.
Dissolution of injunction or restraining order, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
When security not required, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).
Libel and slander.
Proving mitigating circumstances, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).
New trials.
Excessive or inadequate damages, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Decisions.
Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).
Judgments generally. See within this heading, "Judgments."
Declarations and admissions.
Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents, §1A-1, Rule 36.
Documents.
Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents.
Expenses on refusal to admit, §1A-1, Rule 37 (c).
Declaratory judgments. See within this heading, "Judgments."
Deeds.
Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Defamation.
Pleading truth in actions for defamation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Defaults.
Affidavits.
Showing default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (a).
Verified pleading in lieu of affidavit in certain cases, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Attack on judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Bonds, surety.
Service by publication, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
When served by publication or outside of state, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Defaults—Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Counterclaimants, §1A-1, Rule 55 (e).
Crossclaimants, §1A-1, Rule 55 (e).
Demand for judgment.
Limitation upon judgment granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).
Entry, §1A-1, Rule 55 (a).
Judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Involuntary dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (b).
Judges.
Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Judgment by default.
Entry, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Setting aside, §1A-1, Rule 55 (d).
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Entry of judgment by default by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Prayer for relief.
Limitation upon judgment granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).
Public officers.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Service of process.
Publication, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
Setting aside, §1A-1, Rule 55 (d).
State.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Taxation.
Entry of judgment by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Third-party plaintiff, §1A-1, Rule 55 (e).
Definitions.
Filing with court, §1A-1, Rule 5 (e).
Judge, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).
Judgments, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).
Demurrers.
Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
Depositions.
Before action, §1A-1, Rule 27.
Examination, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
Notice, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
Order of court, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
Perpetuating testimony, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
Petition, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
Service of notice, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
Use of deposition, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.
Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 29.
Completion and return.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Disqualification of person before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).
Objection, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Disqualifications for interests, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).
Exceptions.
Errors and irregularities in depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Foreign countries.
Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Depositions—Cont'd
In pending action.
Cross-examination of witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Effect of taking or using depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32.
Examination of witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Insurance agreements, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).
Leave of court.
When required, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).
Scope of examination, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 26 (a).
Use of depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32.
Effect, §1A-1, Rule 32.
When depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).
Interrogatories.
In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
To parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
To witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 31.
Nonresidents.
Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.
Notice.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Stipulations regarding taking, §1A-1, Rule 29.
Objections, §1A-1, Rule 32(b).
Errors and irregularities in depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
Perpetuation of testimony.
Depositions before action, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a), (c).
Depositions pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
Power of court not limited, §1A-1, Rule 27 (c).
Responses.
Supplementation of responses, §1A-1, Rule 26 (e).
Sequence and timing, §1A-1, Rule 26 (d).
Stipulations regarding taking, §1A-1, Rule 29.
Subpoenas for taking, §1A-1, Rule 45 (d).
Summary judgment.
Use of depositions, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
Supplementation of responses, §1A-1, Rule 26 (e).
Taking of depositions.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Time and place of taking.
Depositions upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 29.
To be used outside state.
Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (d).
United States.
Persons before whom depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (a).
Upon oral examination.
Amendments, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).
Changes, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).
Copies, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Depositions—Cont'd
Upon oral examination—Cont'd
Failure to attend or to serve subpoenas.
Payment of expenses of other party, §1A-1, Rule 30 (g).
Judges.
Defined, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).
Notice of examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Notice of filing, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).
Oaths, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Objections, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Protection of parties and deponents.
Termination or limitation of examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (d).
Record of examination.
Certification, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).
Filing, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).
Submission to deponent, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).
Service of notice, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Signing, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).
Time and place of taking, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Written interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Use of depositions.
Outside state, §1A-1, Rule 28 (d).
Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 29.
Disclaimer.
Offer of judgment and disclaimer, §1A-1, Rule 68.
Discovery.
Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents.
Effect of admission, §1A-1, Rule 36 (b).
Expenses on refusal to admit, §1A-1, Rule 37 (c).
Objections, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).
Request for admission, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).
Depositions. See within this heading, "Depositions."
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (d).
Entry upon land or other property, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Failure to answer.
After denial of protective order, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
Motion for order compelling discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37 (a).
Sanctions, §1A-1, Rule 37 (a).
Physical and mental examination of persons.
Order for examination, §1A-1, Rule 35 (a).
Report of findings, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).
Production of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection or copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Sanctions for failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).
Counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
Crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit—Cont'd
Discovery.
Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (d).
Involuntary dismissal.
Effect thereof, §1A-1, Rule 41 (b).
Lack of jurisdiction of subject matter, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Procedure upon misjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.
Third-party claim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
Voluntary dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).
Costs, §1A-1, Rule 41 (d).
Effect thereof, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).
District courts.
Consolidation.
Actions pending in superior and district courts, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Disability of judge.
Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.
Divorce and alimony.
Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).
Force and effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).
Injunctions.
Issuance of restraining order or preliminary injunction without security, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).
When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
When reference by consent prohibited, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Documents.
Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents, §1A-1, Rule 36.
Effect of admission, §1A-1, Rule 36 (b).
Objections, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).
Request for admission, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).
Subpoena.
For documentary evidence, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).
Production of documents, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).
Duress.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Eminent domain.
Municipal corporations.
Applicability of rules, §160A-245.
Employer and employee.
Disqualifications to take depositions, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).
Fellow servants.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Injury by fellow servant.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Entry upon land.
Production of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection, §1A-1, Rule 34.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Estoppel.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Evidence.
Admission of evidence.
Questions by a court or a juror deemed excepted to, §1A-1, Rule 46 (a).
Ruling on objection deemed excepted to, §1A-1, Rule 46 (a).
Admission or exclusion.
Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.
Amendments to conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).
Discovery of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection or copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Documentary evidence.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).
Form, §1A-1, Rule 43 (a).
Insufficiency of evidence.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Judge to explain law and state evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Motions.
Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).
Newly discovered evidence.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).
New trials.
Insufficiency of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Newly discovered evidence, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Proof of official record.
Authentication of copy, §1A-1, Rule 44 (a).
Other methods of proof, §1A-1, Rule 44 (c).
Proof of lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).
Public officers.
Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Record of excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).
Reference.
Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Report of physical or mental examination, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).
Rulings and orders not directed to admissibility.
Formal objections and exceptions unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (b).
Statement of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Examination before trial.
Discovery.
Physical and mental examination of persons.
Report of findings, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).
Interrogatories.
In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Parties.
Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Examination before trial—Cont'd
Witnesses.
Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Hostile witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Exceptions.
Errors and irregularities in depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Formal objections unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (c).
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Record of excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).
Reference.
Exceptions and review of report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Rulings and orders not directed to admissibility of evidence.
Formal objections and exceptions are unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (b).
Rulings on admissibility of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 46 (a).
Executions.
Judgment for delivery of possession, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
Stay of proceedings. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
When issued, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Executors and administrators.
Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).
Exhibits.
Written instruments, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).
Fellow servants.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Findings by court.
Amendments, §1A-1, Rule 52 (b).
Disability of judge after filing, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Judgments generally. See within this heading, "Judgments."
Review on appeal, §1A-1, Rule 52 (c).
Stating findings of fact and conclusions of law, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).
Foreign corporations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Forms, §1A-1, Rule 84.
Fraud.
Complaint.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (7).
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).
Frauds, statute of.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Fraudulent conveyances.
Joinder of remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18 (b).
Guardian ad litem.
Appointment.
Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 17 (c).
When appointed, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Domestic relations actions.
When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Duty, §1A-1, Rule 17 (e).
For entities not in existence, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Judgment or decree after appointment, §1A-1, Rule 17 (e).
Persons not ascertained or not in being, §1A-1, Rule 17 (d).
Guardian and ward.
Infants.
Suit or defense by guardian, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Suit or defense by incompetent, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).
Hearings.
Action for declaratory judgment.
Prompt hearing, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Declaratory judgments.
Ordering prompt hearing, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Joint hearings, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Preliminary hearings on defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).
Reference.
Meetings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Illegality.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Infants.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Domestic relations actions.
When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Suit or defense by guardian or guardian ad litem, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Injunctions.
Appeals.
Judgments not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Suspending, modifying, restoring or granting injunction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (c).
Bonds, surety.
Damages on dissolution, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
Damages.
Dissolution of injunctions, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
When security not required, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).
Dissolution of injunction.
Damages, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Injunctions—Cont'd
Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Form and scope of injunction, §1A-1, Rule 65 (d).
Preliminary injunctions.
Notice required for issuance, §1A-1, Rule 65 (a).
Security, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).
Temporary restraining order, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).
Dissolution.
Damages, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
Duration, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).
Form and scope, §1A-1, Rule 65 (d).
Granting without notice, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).
Hearing, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).
Security, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).
Inspection and production of writings.
Discovery of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection and copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Instructions.
Disregard by jury.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Evidence.
Judge to explain law and state evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Statement of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Formal objections unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (c).
Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).
General or special verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
Judge to explain law and state evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Opinion on facts.
Not to be given by judge, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Requests for special instructions, §1A-1, Rule 51 (b).
Statement of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Verdict.
Judge not to comment, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Waiver of jury trial by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).
Insurance.
Depositions in pending action.
Insurance agreements, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).
Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Alternative procedures for serving process and obtaining jurisdiction, §58-153.2.
Interpleader and intervention.
Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (15).
Intervention of right, §1A-1, Rule 24 (a).
Permissive intervention, §1A-1, Rule 24 (b).
Procedure for intervention, §1A-1, Rule 24 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Interpleader and intervention—Cont'd
When interpleader may be required, §1A-1, Rule 22.
Interpretation and construction.
Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).
Interrogatories.
Availability, §1A-1, Rule 33 (a).
Business records.
Option to produce, §1A-1, Rule 33 (c).
Depositions of witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 31.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Examinations.
In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Exceptions.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Failure to answer.
Sanctions, §1A-1, Rule 37.
In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
Objections.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Procedure for use, §1A-1, Rule 33 (a).
Protection of parties and deponents.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Scope, §1A-1, Rule 33 (b).
Summary judgment.
Use of answers to interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
To parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Use at trial, §1A-1, Rule 33 (b).
Witnesses.
Certification, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).
Duty of person taking responses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).
Filing deposition, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).
Notice.
Filing, §1A-1, Rule 31 (c).
Serving interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Taking responses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).
Joinder of actions.
Alternative or hypothetical claim or defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).
Joinder of claims and remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18.
Joint hearings, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Judges.
Defaults.
Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Definition, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).
Depositions taken upon oral examination.
Judge.
Defined, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).
Disability of judge.
Grant of new trial by substituted judge, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Issuance of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Judges—Cont'd
Substituted judges.
Disability of judge, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Judgments.
Alteration or amendment of judgment.
New trials, §1A-1, Rule 59. See within this heading, "New trials."
Service of motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Clerks of court.
Relief from judgments rendered by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 60 (c).
Conditional offer of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.
Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1. See within this heading, "Confession of judgment."
Declaratory judgments.
Effect of existence of another adequate remedy, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Forms.
Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief, §1A-1, Rule 84 (15).
Jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Prompt hearing, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Summary judgment.
For claimant, §1A-1, Rule 56 (a).
For defending party, §1A-1, Rule 56 (b).
Default judgment, §1A-1, Rules 54 (c), 55. See DEFAULTS.
Defined, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).
Delivery of possession.
Issuance of execution, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Demand for judgment, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).
Effect where party represented by guardian ad litem, §1A-1, Rule 17 (e).
Enforcement.
Judgment by confession, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).
Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
Stay of proceedings. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
When execution issued, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.
Final judgment.
Defined, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).
Relief granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).
Upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).
For specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Interlocutory judgment.
Defined, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).
Motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.
Multiple claims, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Judgments—Cont'd
Not rendered in open court.
Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.
Offer of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.
Pleading, §1A-1, Rule 9 (e).
Relief from judgment, §1A-1, Rule 60.
Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.
Relief granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).
Rendered in open court.
Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.
Satisfaction, release or discharge.
Relief from judgment, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).
Separate judgment.
Counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
Separate statement of findings of fact and conclusions of law, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).
Setting aside.
Default judgments, §1A-1, Rule 55 (d).
Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.
Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60.
Stay of enforcement. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
Summary judgment.
Affidavits.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
Made in bad faith, payment of expenses of other party, §1A-1, Rule 56 (g).
Supporting and opposing affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
When affidavits unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).
Answers to interrogatories.
Use, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
Case not fully adjudicated, §1A-1, Rule 56 (d).
Continuances.
When affidavits are unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).
Defense required, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
Depositions.
Use, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
For claimant, §1A-1, Rule 56 (a).
For defending party, §1A-1, Rule 56 (b).
Motion.
Case not fully adjudicated, §1A-1, Rule 56 (d).
Proceedings thereon, §1A-1, Rule 56 (c).
Response to motion, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).
Service, §1A-1, Rule 56 (c).
When judgment rendered, §1A-1, Rule 56 (c).
Verdicts.
Judgments notwithstanding the verdict. See within this heading, "Verdict."
Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Void judgment.
Relief, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).
When special finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Jurisdiction.
How defenses presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Insurance.
Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Alternative procedures for obtaining jurisdiction, §58-153.2.
Lack of jurisdiction of subject matter.
Dismissal of action, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Waiver of defense of lack of jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Jury.
Advisory jury, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).
Challenging jurors, §1A-1, Rule 47.
Instructions.
Waiver of jury trial by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).
Jurors.
Challenging, §1A-1, Rule 47.
Inquiry as to fitness and competency, §1A-1, Rule 47.
Stipulating number less than twelve, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Majority verdict.
Stipulation, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Misconduct.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
New trials.
Disregard of instructions, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Misconduct of jury, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Reading pleadings to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).
Trial by jury.
Advisory jury, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).
Consent, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).
Declaratory judgments, §1A-1, Rule 57.
Demand, §1A-1, Rule 38 (b).
Failure to serve demand, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).
Issues not demanded to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39 (b).
Specifications of issues, §1A-1, Rule 38 (c).
Withdrawal, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).
Designating action as jury action, §1A-1, Rule 39 (a).
Issue of just compensation in condemnation proceeding.
Right to trial by jury granted, §1A-1, Rule 38 (e).
Reference.
Waiver by consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Right preserved, §1A-1, Rule 38 (a).
Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Waiver, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).
Consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 39 (a).
What issues to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39.
Laches.
Pleading affirmative defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Libel and slander.
Burden of proof, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).
Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).
Pleading truth in actions for defamation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Licenses.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Limitation of actions.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Relation back of amendments, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Mail.
Service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).
Master and servant. See within this heading, "Employer and employee."
Mentally ill.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (b).
Suit or defense by guardian or guardian ad litem, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Minutes of court.
Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.
Mistake.
Clerical mistakes.
Correction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).
Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).
Complaint for money paid by mistake.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (8).
New trials.
On grounds of surprise or accident, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Pleading, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).
Clerical mistakes, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Default judgment.
Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Service by publication.
Bond not required, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
Motions and orders.
Affidavits generally.
Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).
Affidavits opposing or supporting motions.
When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
Alteration or amendment of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).
Amendment of findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Motions and orders—Cont'd
Appeals.
Cross assignment of error in grant or denial of motion.
Party aggrieved, §1-271.
Consolidation, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Defenses in motion, §1A-1, Rule 12 (g).
Defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Deferring hearing and determination until trial, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).
Depositions.
Protection of parties and deponents.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Taken upon oral examination.
Protection of parties and deponents, §1A-1, Rule 26 (c).
Directing verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).
Discovery of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection and copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Evidence.
Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).
Exceptions.
Formal objections and exceptions unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (b).
Form of motions, §1A-1, Rule 7 (b).
More definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 84 (10).
Intervention.
Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 24 (c).
Joint hearings, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.
Judgment on the pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (c).
Form of motion, §1A-1, Rule 84 (9).
More definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).
Form of motion, §1A-1, Rule 84 (10).
New trials, §1A-1, Rule 59.
Physical and mental examination of persons, §1A-1, Rule 35 (a).
Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.
Production of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection and copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Relief from order, §1A-1, Rule 60.
Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
Service.
How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).
Striking matter from pleading, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).
Summary judgment. See within this heading, "Judgments."
Temporary restraining order, §1A-1, Rule 65. See within this heading, "Injunctions."
When motions served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
Municipal corporations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Actions.
Liability for torts.
Tort claims against city to be governed by rules of procedure, §160A-485, (d).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Negligence.
Complaint.
Forms, §1A-1, Rule 84 (3), (4), (14).
Under federal employer's liability act, §1A-1, Rule 84 (14).
Injury by fellow servant.
Pleading affirmative defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Pleading assumption of risk or contributory negligence, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Reply alleging last clear chance, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Negotiable instruments.
Complaint on promissory note.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (1).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Verification of pleadings by agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
New trials.
Affidavits.
Reply affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).
Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Conditional rulings on grant of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).
Disability of judge.
Grant of new trial by substituted judge, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Grounds, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.
Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.
Motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Service, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).
On initiative of court, §1A-1, Rule 59 (d).
Time.
Serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).
Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).
Trials generally. See within this heading, "Trial."
Nonresidents.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Depositions.
Before whom depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Notice.
Depositions taken upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Interrogatories.
Witnesses.
Filing, §1A-1, Rule 31 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Notice—Cont'd
Witnesses.
Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Oaths.
Affirmation in lieu of oath, §1A-1, Rule 43 (d).
Objections. See within this heading, "Exceptions."
One form of action, §1A-1, Rule 2.
Opinions of court.
Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52.
Stating findings of fact and conclusions of law, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).
Parties.
Additional parties.
Required by counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
Class actions.
Representation, §1A-1, Rule 23 (a).
Examination of adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Failure to join necessary party.
How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
Interrogatories to parties.
Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (d).
Intervention, §1A-1, Rule 24.
Joinder of parties.
Necessary joinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (a).
Parties not united in interest, §1A-1, Rule 19 (b).
Pleading names and reasons for nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (c).
Permissive joinder, §1A-1, Rule 20 (a).
Procedure upon misjoinder or nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14. See within this heading, "Third-party practice."
Misconduct.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Misjoinder of parties.
Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 21.
Nonjoinder of parties.
Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 21.
Physical and mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.
Real party in interest, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).
Separate trial.
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25.
Third-party practice. See within this heading, "Third-party practice."
Partnerships.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Payment.
Pleading affirmative defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Personal property.
Directing conveyance.
Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Judgment vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Photography and photostating.
Production of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection or photographing, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Physicians and surgeons.
Physical and mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.
Pleading.
Adoption by reference, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).
Capacity, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).
Averment of capacity under rule 9 (a), §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).
Caption, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Claims for relief.
Alternative or hypothetical claims, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).
Contents, §1A-1, Rule 8 (a).
Joinder of claims, §1A-1, Rule 18 (a).
Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).
Condition of mind, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Conditions precedent, §1A-1, Rule 9 (c).
Consistency not required, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).
Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).
Counterclaim. See within this heading, "Counterclaim."
Damages.
Special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).
Defenses.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Consolidation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (g).
How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Preliminary hearings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).
Preservation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).
Waiver, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
When presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (a).
Demurrers abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
Duress, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).
Exceptions for insufficiency.
Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
Exhibits, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).
Filing of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).
Filing with court.
Defined, §1A-1, Rule 5 (e).
Form, §1A-1, Rules 10, 84.
Denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).
Fraud, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Fraudulent conveyances.
Joinder of remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18 (b).
General rules, §1A-1, Rule 8.
Judgment, §1A-1, Rule 9 (e).
Mistake, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
Motion for judgment on pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Pleading—Cont'd
Motion for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).
Names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).
Official act, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).
Official document, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).
Place, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Pleas abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
Reading to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).
Service of pleadings and other papers.
How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).
Signing by attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (a).
Special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).
Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9.
Striking pleading.
Consequences of failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
Failure to obey order for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).
Motion, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).
Supplemental pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 15 (d).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.
Time, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).
Verification.
By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).
By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
Secondary action by shareholder or member, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Preliminary hearings.
Defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).
Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.
Publication.
In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.
Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Public officers.
Appeals.
Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Default judgment.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).
Substitution of parties.
Death or separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).
Questions of law and fact.
Province of jury, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).
Quo warranto.
Application of rules, §1-514.
Real property.
Directing conveyance.
Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Judgment vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Receivers.
Death of receiver.
No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).
Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).
Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Records.
Evidence.
Excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).
Proof of official record.
Authentication of copy, §1A-1, Rule 44 (a).
Other methods of proof, §1A-1, Rule 44 (c).
Excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).
Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).
Reference.
Filing report and transcript, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Requests for special instructions, §1A-1, Rule 51 (b).
Reference.
Accounts and accounting.
Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Adjournments, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Advancements.
To be applied to referee's compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).
By consent, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Waiver of jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Preservation of right to trial by jury, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Contempt.
Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Evidence.
Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Kinds of reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Meetings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Order.
Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).
Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Proceedings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Records.
Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Referee.
Appointment, §1A-1, Rule 53 (c).
Compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).
Powers, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Releases.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Reply.
Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).
Form of denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Returns.
Service of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
Certificate, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Service of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
Right of entry.
Discovery and inspection of property objects or operation, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Entry upon land for inspection of documents, §1A-1, Rule 34.
Scire facias.
Statutory action substituted for writ.
Application of rules, §1-514.
Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Alternative provisions.
Foreign corporations, §55-146.1.
Amendment of proof of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
Defaults.
Bond required where service made by published notice, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
Extensions, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
General provisions, §1A-1, Rules 3, 4, 5.
How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Infants, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.
Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).
Insurance.
Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Alternative procedures, §58-153.2.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Interrogatories to witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Mail.
Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).
Mentally ill, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Motion for a new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).
Motion to alter or amend judgment, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).
Notice of taking of deposition upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Personal jurisdiction.
By acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Persons under disability, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Pleadings and other papers.
How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).
Return, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Service of process—Cont'd
Special proceedings, §1-394.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
When proper officer not available, §1A-1, Rule 4 (h).
Who may serve, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).
Witnesses.
Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Set-off and counterclaim. See within this heading, "Counterclaim."
Sheriffs.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Who may serve process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).
Societies and clubs.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Secondary action by member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Special proceedings.
Applicability of rules, §1-393.
Specific performance.
Complaint.
Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (5).
Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
State.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Appeals.
Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Default judgment.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Departments, institutions and agencies.
See within this heading, "State departments, institutions and agencies."
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Appeals.
Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Default judgment.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
State departments, institutions and agencies—Cont'd
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Right to assert counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (c).
Statutes.
Pleading private statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).
Pleading special statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).
Stipulations.
Majority verdict, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Number of jurors, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Regarding taking of depositions, §1A-1, Rule 29.
Trial by jury or by the court, §1A-1, Rule 39.
Subpoenas.
Constables.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Coroners.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Documents.
Production of documents, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).
Punishment for failure to obey, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).
Returns.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Sheriffs.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Subrogation.
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Summary judgment. See within this heading, "Judgments."
Summons and process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Amendment, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
Contents, §1A-1, Rule 4 (b).
Date of multiple summonses, §1A-1, Rule 4 (f).
How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Issuance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).
Alias or pluries summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Docketing by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 4 (g).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Time for serving summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Superior courts.
Consolidation.
Actions pending in superior and district courts, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Disability of judge.
Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, §1A-1, Rule 62.
Alteration or amendment of judgment.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Appeals.
Power of appellate court, §1A-1, Rule 62 (f).
Stay in favor of state, state officer or state agency, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).
Exceptions as to injunctions and receiverships, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Bonds, surety.
Stay on motion for new trial or for judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).
Exception in favor of state or agency thereof, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Findings of court.
Stay on motion to amend, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Injunctions.
Appeals.
Stay pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Suspending, modifying, restoring or granting injunction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (c).
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Judgment as to multiple claims or multiple parties.
Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).
New trials.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Receivers.
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Relief from judgment or order.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Summary ejectment.
Ejectment.
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Support and maintenance.
Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).
Force and effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).
Taxation.
Default judgment.
Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Time for serving summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
Extension by endorsement, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Third-party practice.
Dismissal of third-party claim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
Forms.
Motion to bring in third-party defendant, §1A-1, Rule 84 (12).
Third-party complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (13).
Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Third-party practice—Cont'd
When defendant may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
When plaintiff may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (b).
Time.
Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).
Affidavits.
When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
Alteration or amendment of judgment.
Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).
Computation of, §§1-593, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).
Enlargement, §1A-1, Rule 6 (b).
How computed, §§1-593, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).
Judgments.
Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).
Motions when served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
New trials.
Serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).
Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).
Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).
Unaffected by expiration of session of court, §1A-1, Rule 6 (c).
Trial.
Advisory jury, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).
Assignment of cases for trial, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).
Calendar.
Assignment of cases for trial, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).
Challenging jurors, §1A-1, Rule 47.
Findings by court.
Issues to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39.
Formulating issues, §1A-1, Rule 16.
Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).
Jury trial waived by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).
Irregularity of trial.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Joint trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Jury trial. See within this heading, "Jury."
New trials, §1A-1, Rule 59. See within this heading, "New trials."
Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.
Separate trial, §1A-1, Rules 21, 42 (b).
Counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
Joinder of parties, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Trusts and trustees.
Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).
Unincorporated associations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Associations generally. See within this heading, "Associations."
Averment of capacity, §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Unincorporated associations—Cont'd
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Secondary action by member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
United States.
Negligence under federal employer's liability act.
Form for complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (14).
Usury.
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Venue.
Separate trials.
Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
Waiver of defense of improper venue, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Verdict.
Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Death after verdict.
No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (g).
Directing verdict.
Effect of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).
When motion made, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).
Disability of judge after verdict, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).
General verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
Special finding inconsistent with verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).
Judgment notwithstanding verdict.
Appeals.
Denial of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (d).
Effect of failure to move, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Conditional rulings on grant of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).
Generally, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Time for motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Majority verdict.
Stipulation, §1A-1, Rule 48.
New trials.
Insufficiency of evidence to justify verdict, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Verdict contrary to law, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Special verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
Finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).
Verification.
Pleadings.
By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).
By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
Secondary action by shareholder or member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Waiver.
Certain defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Waiver—Cont'd
Jury trial.
Consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Trial by jury, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).
Witnesses.
Depositions. See within this heading, "Depositions."
Examination.
Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Hostile witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45.
Workmen's compensation act.
Industrial commission.
Tort actions.
Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.

RULES OF COURT.
Appeals.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Appearance.
Withdrawal of appearance.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 16.
Appellate division.
Supreme court to prescribe rules of practice and procedure, §7A-33.
Applicants for license to practice law, §§84-24 to 84-26.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Arguments.
Superior and district courts.
Opening and concluding arguments, Appx. I, (5), Rule 10.
Attorney at law.
Presence of counsel during jury deliberation.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.
Bonds, surety.
Who may be sureties on bond.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.
Briefs.
General provisions.
See BRIEFS.
Supreme court.
See BRIEFS.
Calendars.
Superior and district courts.
General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 2.
Civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Continuances.
Superior and district courts.
General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 3.
Court of appeals.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Discovery.
General rules of practice.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 8.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd
District courts.
Appearance.
Withdrawal, Appx. I, (5), Rule 16.
Arguments.
Opening and concluding, Appx. I, (5), Rule 10.
Attorney at law.
Presence during deliberation, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.
Surety.
Not to be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.
Bonds, surety.
Who can be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.
Calendar.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (5), Rule 2.
Certiorari, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Clerks of superior courts.
Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.
Continuances, Appx. I, (5), Rule 3.
Courtroom decorum, Appx. I, (5), Rule 12.
Discovery, Appx. I, (5), Rule 8.
Evidence.
Custody and disposition of evidence at trial, Appx. I, (5), Rule 14.
Forms, Appx. I, (5).
General rules of practice.
Philosophy, Appx. I, (5), Rule 1.
Jury.
Presence of counsel during deliberation, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.
Motions.
Civil actions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 6.
Photographs.
Court proceedings.
Reproduction, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.
Pleadings.
Form, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.
Pre-trial procedure.
Forms, Appx. I, (5).
General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.
Recordari.
General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Records.
Entries on, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.
Reports.
Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.
Statements.
Opening statements, Appx. I, (5), Rule 9.
Supersedeas, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Time.
Enlargement, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.
Witnesses.
Examination, Appx. I, (5), Rule 11.
Dockets.
Appeals.
When docketed.
Direct appeal from superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.
Evidence.
Custody and disposition of evidence at trial.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 14.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd
Forms.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5).
Motions and orders.
Civil cases.
Superior and district courts.
General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 6.
Photography and photostating.
Superior and district courts.
Photographs and reproduction of court proceedings, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.
Pleadings.
Forms.
Superior and district courts.
General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.
Pre-trial hearing.
General rules of practice.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.
Recorder.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Records.
Entries on records.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.
Reports.
Superior and district courts.
Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.
Retirement system for appellate division.
Court authorized to adopt rules, §7A-39.8.
Superior courts.
Appearance.
Withdrawal, Appx. I, (5), Rule 16.
Arguments.
Opening and concluding, Appx. I, (5), Rule 10.
Attorney at law.
Presence during deliberation, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.
Surety.
Not to be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.
Bonds, surety.
Who can be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.
Calendar.
Civil cases, Appx. I, (5), Rule 2.
Certiorari, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Clerks of superior courts.
Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.
Continuances, Appx. I, (5), Rule 3.
Courtroom decorum, Appx. I, (5), Rule 12.
Discovery, Appx. I, (5), Rule 8.
Evidence.
Custody and disposition of evidence at trial, Appx. I, (5), Rule 14.
Forms, Appx. I, (5).
General rules of practice.
Philosophy, Appx. I, (5), Rule 1.
Jury.
Presence of counsel during deliberation, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.
Motions.
Civil actions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 6.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd
Superior courts—Cont'd
Photographs.
Court proceedings.
Reproduction, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.
Pleadings.
Form, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.
Pre-trial procedure.
Forms, Appx. I, (5).
General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.
Recordari.
General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Records.
Entries on, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.
Reports.
Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Statements.
Opening statements, Appx. I, (5), Rule 9.
Supersedeas, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Time.
Enlargement, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.
Witnesses.
Examination, Appx. I, (5), Rule 11.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
Supreme court of North Carolina.
Review of recommendations of judicial standards commission, Appx. V-A.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Time.
Enlargement of time.
Superior and district courts.
General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.
United States courts.
Eastern district of district court, Appx. II.
Middle district of district court, Appx. II.
Western district of district court, Appx. II.
Witnesses.
Examination of witnesses.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 11.

RUM.
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Bay rum.
Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.

RUNNERS.
Bail and recognizance.
Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.

RUNNING AT LARGE.
Animals, §§14-366 to 14-368.
See ANIMALS.
Dogs.
See DOGS.
General provisions.
See ANIMALS.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY.
General provisions, §§117-1 to 117-5.
See ELECTRIFICATION.

RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.
Fire protection, §§69-25.1 to 69-25.16.
See FIRE PROTECTION.
Taxation.
Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.
See TAXATION.

RURAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

RURAL REHABILITATION.
Contracts.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Corporation.
Accounts and accounting.
Annual audit and financial statement, §137-31.5.
Agreements, §§137-42, 137-43.
Retransfer and future use of assets, §137-42.
Transfer of assets to secretary of agriculture, §137-43.
Assets, §§137-41 to 137-43.
Property generally, §137-31.2.
Retransfer and future use of assets, §137-42.
Transfer to farm security administration, §137-41.
Agreements as to retransfer and future use of assets, §137-42.
Transfer to secretary of agriculture, §137-43.
Audit.
Annual audit, §137-31.5.
Board of directors.
Compensation of directors, §137-31.3.
Composition, §137-31.3.
Expenses, §137-31.3.
Members, §137-31.3.
Per diem, §137-31.3.
Powers, §137-32.1.
Terms of office, §137-31.3.
Transferred to department of agriculture, §143A-63.
Travel and subsistence, §137-31.3.
Bonds of officers and agents, §137-32.1.
Bylaws, rules and regulations.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Continued as state agency, §137-31.1.
Contracts.
Agreements. See within this subheading, "Agreements."
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Cooperation by state officers, boards, etc., §137-33.
Department of agriculture.
Transfer of board to department, §143A-63.

RURAL REHABILITATION—Cont'd
Corporation—Cont'd
Depositories.
Power of board of directors to fix, §137-32.1.
Designated a state agency, §137-31.
Financial statement, §137-31.5.
Governor.
Annual audit and financial statement to be furnished to governor, §137-31.5.
Investments.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Loans. See within this heading, "Loans."
Nonstock corporation, §137-31.4.
Officers and agents.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Personnel.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Powers of corporation.
General provisions, §§137-32, 137-32.1.
Property, §137-31.2.
Assets. See within this subheading, "Assets."
Purchases.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
Rights, powers, functions, objects and purposes, §137-31.1.
Stock.
Cancellation, §137-31.4.
County boards of education.
Loans to county boards for vocational buildings, §§137-34 to 137-38. See within this heading, "Loans."
Education.
Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§137-34 to 137-38. See within this heading, "Loans."
Loans to students of rural social science, §137-39.
Funds.
County boards of education authorized to borrow funds, §137-38.
Creation of fund for loans to students of rural social science, §137-39.
Literary fund.
Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.
Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§137-34 to 137-38. See within this heading, "Loans."
Governor.
Appointment of members of board of directors, §137-31.3.
Literary fund.
Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.
Loans.
Literary fund loans.
To county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.
Powers of corporation.
General provisions, §§137-32, 137-32.1.
Students of rural social science, §137-39.
To county boards of education for vocational buildings.
Applications, §§137-35, 137-36.

RURAL REHABILITATION—Cont'd
Loans—Cont'd
To county boards of education for vocational buildings—Cont'd
Approval of applications from county boards by state board of education, §137-36.
Authority of county boards to borrow funds, §137-38.
County boards authorized to borrow funds, §137-38.
Evidenced by notes, §137-35.
Fund authorized, §137-34.
Interest, §137-35.
Loans from state literary fund, §137-37.
Loans to be made through state board of education, §137-35.
Manner of making loans, §137-35.
Maturity, §137-35.
Notes as evidence, §137-35.
Repayment, §137-35.
Rules and regulations.
Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.
State board of education.
Loans to county boards for vocational buildings.
Approval of applications, §137-36.
Loans from state literary fund, §137-37.
Made through state board of education, §137-35.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Continuance of state agency and its rights, functions, etc., §137-31.1.
Co-operation by state officers, boards, etc., §137-33.
Corporation designated state agency, §137-31.
State literary fund.
Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.

S

SAFECRACKING, §14-89.1.

SAFETY.
Dam safety law.
See DAMS.
Mine safety and health act, §§74-24.1 to 74-24.20.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Occupational safety and health act, §§95-126 to 95-155.
See LABOR.
Water safety council.
General provisions.
See WATER SAFETY COUNCIL.

SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.
Motor vehicles.
Act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SAFETY COMPACT.
Motor vehicles.
Vehicle equipment safety compact.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSPECTION.
Motor vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SAILORS.
Military services.
See MILITARY SERVICES.
Veterans.
General provisions, §§165-1 to 165-44.
See VETERANS.

SALARIES.
Acting officers, §147-12, (3).
Administrative officers.
Governor to set salaries, §138-4.
Agriculture.
Commissioner of agriculture, §106-11; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Alcoholic beverages.
Paid out of net profits, §18A-18.
Annual salaries payable monthly, §§138-1, 138-4.
Assignments.
Limitation of actions.
Assignment of salary, §1-55.
Usury, §14-391.
Attachment and garnishment for taxes.
Procedure, §105-368.
Attorney general, §114-7; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Banks and banking.
Bank account created to pay salaries.
Uniform trusts act, §36A-61.
Order of payment in liquidation, §53-20, (m).
Boilers.
Chief inspector, §95-59.
Clerks of court.
Assistant and deputy clerks, §7A-102.
Decrease.
General provisions, §7A-101.
Schedule, §7A-101.
Commissioner of game and inland fisheries, §113-90.
Commissioner of revenue, §147-87.
Compensation limited to that fixed by law, §138-3.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §9; art. IV, §20.
Judicial department, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.
Court of appeals.
Clerk, §7A-20.
Judges, §7A-18.
Department of human resources.
Payment biweekly, §138-1.
Education.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Employment security commission.
Chairman, §96-3.
Escheats.
Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.
Reports.
Required, §116A-7.1.
Unpaid and unclaimed salaries, etc., escheat to escheat fund, §116A-7, (a).
Fees.
See FEES.

SALARIES—Cont'd
General assembly.
General provisions.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Governor, §147-11.
Lieutenant governor, §147-33.
Governor Morehead school.
See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Fixed by department of human resources, §122-31.
Human resources.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Compensation of members, §143B-203.
Husband and wife.
Earnings sole and separate property of married persons, §52-4.
Industrial development.
Financing authority, §123A-4.
Insurance commissioner, §58-6.
Judges.
See JUDGES.
Labor.
Commissioner of labor, §95-2.
Law enforcement officers' minimum salary act.
General provisions, §§114-26 to 114-37.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' MINIMUM SALARY ACT.
Legislative department.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Liens.
Wages for two months when employer insolvent, §44-5.1.
Lieutenant governor, §147-33.
Limitation of actions.
Assignment of salary, §1-55.
Magistrates.
Minimum and maximum salaries, §7A-172.
Militia, §§127A-105 to 127A-110.
See MILITIA.
Minimum wage act, §§95-85 to 95-96.
See WAGES.
Monthly payment, §§138-1, 138-4.
Other compensation, §138-3.
Payment.
By warrant of state auditor.
Drawn on state treasurer, §147-6.
Payable monthly, §§138-1, 138-4.
Personnel system.
Increases.
Automatic increases for state employees, §126-7.
Merit salary increases for state employees, §126-7.
Public officers, §§138-1, 138-3, 138-4.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Public utilities.
Commissioners' salaries, §62-10.
Schools.
See EDUCATION.
Secretary of state, §147-35.
Social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State auditor, §147-55.

SALARIES—Cont'd
State superintendent of public instruction, §115-13; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
State treasurer, §147-65.
Superior courts.
Judges, §7A-44.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Probation officers, §15-204.
Taxation.
Attachment and garnishment for taxes.
Procedure, §105-368.
State board of assessment.
Administrative officer, §105-288, (g).
Uniform wage payment law, §§95-161 to 95-172.
See WAGES.
Weights and measures, §81A-6.

SALE OF BUILDING LOTS.
General provisions, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.

SALE OF CHECKS.
Agents, §53-203.
Annual lists of agents, §53-204.
Exempt agents not to be listed, §53-205.
Appeals.
Denial or revocation of license, §53-206.
Audits, §53-204.
Bonds, surety.
Approved applicants to furnish surety bonds, §53-198.
Cancellation of bonds, §53-198.
Deposits in lieu of bonds, §53-199.
Requiring additional bonds, §53-199.
Violation a misdemeanor, §53-208.
Citation of article, §53-192.
Commissioner.
Defined, §53-193.
Definitions, §53-193.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Exception of sending money by telegraph company from article, §53-194.
Employees, §53-203.
Exemptions, §53-195.
Fees.
Investigation fee, §53-197.
License fees, §53-202.
Financial statements.
Annual financial statements, §53-204.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violation a misdemeanor, §53-208.
Forms.
License application, §53-196.
Hearing.
Denial or revocation of license, §53-206.
Licenses.
Applications.
Bonds, surety.
Approved applicants to furnish surety bonds, §53-198.
Cancellation of bonds, §53-198.
Deposits in lieu of bonds, §53-199.
Requiring additional bonds, §53-199.
Contents, §53-196.
Fee.
Investigation fee, §53-197.
Form, §53-196.
Investigation.
Applicants investigated, §53-200.

SALE OF CHECKS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Applications—Cont'd
Investigation—Cont'd
Fee, §53-197.
Locations of business.
List, §53-198.
Denial or revocation.
Appeal, §53-206.
Grounds for revoking license, §53-207.
Hearing, §53-206.
Notice, §53-206.
Exemptions, §53-195.
Fees, §53-202.
Issuance, §53-200.
Licensee.
Defined, §53-193.
Minimum net worth of licensees, §53-201.
Required to sell or issue checks, §53-194.
Exceptions, §53-194.
Selling or issuing of checks without license.
Penalty, §53-208.
Locations.
Annual lists of locations, §53-204.
Lists of locations, §53-198.
More than one location authorized, §53-203.
Notice.
Denial or revocation of license, §53-206.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Representatives, §53-203.

SALES.
Actions.
Infants.
Civil remedy for sales of harmful materials to minors, §§19-9 to 19-20.
See INFANTS.
Advertisements.
Closing-out sales, §§66-81, 66-82.
Public sale, §1-595.
Sufficiency, §1-595.
Aeronautics.
Public airports and related facilities.
Sale of airport or part thereof, §63-53.
Agriculture.
Grain dealers, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
Promotion of use and sale of products, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Animals.
Bears.
Sale or purchase of black bears prohibited, §19A-10.
Diseased animals.
General provisions.
See ANIMALS.
Livestock markets, §§106-406 to 106-418.
See MARKETS.

SALES—Cont'd
Animals—Cont'd
Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, §14-342.
Veal.
Sale of calves for veal, §106-168.
Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§23-1 to 23-17.
See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
Athletic contests, §14-344.
Tickets sold in excess of printed price, §14-344.
Auctions and auctioneers, §§85B-1 to 85B-9.
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.
Automobiles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Closing-out sales, §§66-76 to 66-84. See within this heading, "Closing-out sales."
Banks and banking.
Assessments for impairment of stock.
Enforcement of assessments, §53-42.
Commissions for sale of stock, §§53-6, 53-140.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Sale of assets by commissioner, §53-20, (g).
Validation of sales of stock of defunct banks, §53-21.
Stock sold if subscription unpaid, §53-41.
Bay rum.
Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.
Bears.
Purchase or sale of black bears prohibited, §19A-10.
Bedding, §§130-171 to 130-179.
See HEALTH.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Bonds, surety.
Agents.
Indemnity bond required of agents, etc., to state maximum liability and period of liability, §66-65.
Closing-out sales.
Required for license, §66-77.
General provisions.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Investment.
Sale of real property for reinvestment, §§1-407 to 1-407.2.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Sales of real property, §45-21.35.
Sale of building lots.
Cover estimated cost of improvement, §39-30.
Recordation, §39-31.
Building lots.
Bond, surety.
Cover estimated cost of improvement, §39-30.
Recordation, §39-31.
Clerks of court.
Investigation of permit, §39-30.
Estimated cost of improvement.
Bond to cover estimated cost, §39-30.
Certification of estimate, §39-29.

SALES—Cont'd
Building lots—Cont'd
Penalty.
Violation, §39-32.
Permit to sell.
Application for permit, §39-28.
Contents of application, §39-29.
Filed as permanent record, §39-31.
Investigation by clerk, §39-30.
Probate and registration.
Application, certificate, bond and order.
Filed as permanent record, §39-31.
Bulk sales, §§25-6-101 to 25-6-111.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Business opportunity sales, §§66-94 to 66-100.
See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.
Candy and similar products.
Regulation, §66-19.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Cemeteries.
Cemetery lands, §65-69.
Crypts.
Trust fund for receipts from sale of preconstruction crypts, §65-70.
Preneed sales of personal property or services, §65-66.
Sales organizations.
See CEMETERIES.
Checks.
See SALE OF CHECKS.
Closing-out sales.
Additions to stock in contemplation of sale prohibited, §66-78.
Advertising.
Contrary to article, §66-81.
Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, §66-82.
Application of article, §66-84.
Conducting sale contrary to article, §66-81.
Continuation of sale or business beyond termination date, §66-80.
Counties within article, §66-84.
Definitions, §66-76.
Exceptions, §66-82.
Injunctions, §66-83.
License.
Applications.
Contents, §66-77.
Bond, §66-77.
Extension of licenses, §66-77.
False statements, §66-77.
Fees, §66-77.
Inventory required, §66-77.
Records, §66-77.
Required, §66-77.
Penalties.
Advertising or conducting sale contrary to article, §66-81.
Replenishment of stock prohibited, §66-79.
Restraining or enjoining illegal act, §66-83.
Coin-operated machines.
Business opportunity sales, §§66-94 to 66-100.
See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

SALES—Cont'd
Commerce and business in state.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
General provisions.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Competition.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
General provisions.
See CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS.
Conditional sales, §1-315.
Frauds, statute of, §§47-20, 47-24.
General provisions.
See CONDITIONAL SALES.
Probate and registration, §§47-20, 47-24.
Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Consumer credit sale.
General provisions, §§25A-1 to 25A-45.
See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.
Consumer protection.
See CONSUMER PROTECTION.
Convicts.
Convict-made goods, §148-70.
Prisons. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of secretary, §113-73.
Cutting and sale of timber, §113-72.
Cotton.
General provisions.
See COTTON.
Night sales of cotton.
Under certain conditions, §14-345.
Cottonseed meal, §§106-68 to 106-78.
See COTTONSEED MEAL.
Counties.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.
Sundays.
Certain articles prohibited on Sunday, §14-346.2.
Counties excepted, §14-346.2.
Veterans recreation authorities, §165-36.
Criminal law.
Regulation of sales, §§14-342 to 14-346.2.
Crops.
General provisions.
See CROPS.
Deaf and mute.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Department of cultural resources.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Department of human resources.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

SALES—Cont'd
Discrimination in business, §§75B-1 to 75B-7.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Dispensing opticians, §90-250.
Drainage districts.
Assessment anticipation notes, §156-100.1.
Bond issue, §§156-99, 156-100.
Delinquent assessments.
Sale of land, §156-105.
Drugs.
General provisions.
See DRUGS.
Pharmacists.
General provisions, §§90-53 to 90-76.
See PHARMACISTS.
Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment.
Regulations, §§66-23 to 66-27.
See ELECTRICITY.
Electrical transcriptions, §66-28.
Eminent domain, §40-3.
Estrays, §79-3.
Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Explosives.
Regulations, §14-284.1.
Fair trade, §§80-1 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
False pretenses and cheats.
Closing-out sales.
False statements in applications, §66-77.
Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, §66-82.
Farm products.
Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
Fees.
Building lots.
Filing fees, §39-31.
Fertilizers.
General provisions.
See FERTILIZERS.
Limestone and marl, §§106-79 to 106-92.
See LIMESTONE AND MARL.
Powers and duties of department and board of agriculture, §106-22, (9).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Building lots.
Violation, §39-32.
Closing-out sales, §66-81.
Cotton, §§106-66, 106-67.
Inspection.
Penalty for sale without inspection, §66-5.
Peanuts, §106-66.
Regulation of sale, §§14-342 to 14-346.2.
Sunday sales.
Prohibited in certain counties, §14-346.2.
Tobacco.
Failure to report sales, §106-459.
Firewood in towns, §66-8.
Fireworks.
Prohibited, §§14-410, 14-411.

SALES—Cont'd
Fisheries resources.
Game fish.
Penalty for unlawful selling, §113-294.
Licenses.
Sale of fish, §113-273.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Food.
General provisions, §§106-120 to 106-145.
See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.
Implied warranty of merchantability, §25-2-314.
Forced sales.
Closing-out sales, §§66-76 to 66-84. See within this heading, "Closing-out sales."
Forests.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of secretary, §113-73.
Nurseries.
Seedlings and seeds, §113-35.
Application of proceeds of sale, §113-36.
State forests.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, §113-38.
Timber and other products, §113-35.
Application of proceeds of sale, §113-36.
Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§39-15 to 39-22.
See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
Gasoline, §§119-7 to 119-13.
See GASOLINE.
Gasoline tax.
Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.
Rebates for fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.
Ginger.
Jamaica ginger, §14-389.
Ginseng, §14-393.
Gold and silver articles.
Stamping, §§80-40 to 80-44.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Governmental units.
Sales of merchandise, §66-58.
Grain dealers.
General provisions, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Health care facilities finance act.
Agreements of sales, §131A-8.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, §104B-1.

SALES—Cont'd
Income tax.
Determination of gain or loss, §105-144, (a).
Installment sales.
Basis for net income, §105-142, (f).
Residence.
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2.
Adjusted sales price defined, §105-144.2, (b).
Limitation, §105-144.2, (d).
Rules for application of section, §105-144.2, (c).
Infants.
Harmful materials.
Civil remedy for sales of harmful materials to minors, §§19-9 to 19-20.
See INFANTS.
Inflammable substances.
Eyeglasses and sunglasses.
Sale of flammable frames, §90-255.1.
Injunctions.
Closing-out sales, §66-83.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-21.34, 45-21.35.
Ordering resales before confirmation, §45-21.35.
Receivers, §45-21.35.
Tax payments, §45-21.35.
Inspection, §§66-5 to 66-11.
See INSPECTION.
Installment.
Consumer protection.
See CONSUMER PROTECTION.
Income tax.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (f).
Retail installment sales, §§25A-1 to 25A-45.
See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.
Intoxicating liquors.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Jamaica ginger, §14-389.
Judicial sales.
General provisions.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Junk dealers, §66-10.
See JUNK DEALERS.
Land conservancy corporation.
Sale of assets to state, §113A-141.
Liens.
Mechanics, laborers and materialmen dealing with owner.
Property in satisfaction of judgment, §44A-14.
Personal property.
Statutory liens and charges, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
See LIENS.
Statutory liens and charges.
Personal property, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
See LIENS.
Life insurance.
Tie-in sales with life insurance prohibited, §58-195.4.
Limestone and marl, §§106-79 to 106-92.
See LIMESTONE AND MARL.

SALES—Cont'd
Liming material.
Regulated, §106-81.
Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.
See LIS PENDENS.
Livestock.
Dealer licensing act, §§106-418.8 to 106-418.15.
See LIVESTOCK.
Livestock markets, §§106-406 to 106-418.
See MARKETS.
Lots.
Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32. See within this heading, "Building lots."
Marketing associations.
Rights of objecting members, §54-166.
Sale, etc., of assets, §54-165.
Matches, §§66-12 to 66-16.
See MATCHES.
Meat.
Diseased animals.
Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, §14-342.
Veal.
Sale of calves for veal, §106-168.
Mechanics' liens.
Motor vehicles.
Notice to commissioner before sale, §20-114.
Milk.
See MILK.
Mobile homes.
Necessity for obtaining label or certificate of compliance, §143-149.
Monopolies and trusts.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
Foreclosure sales.
General provisions, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Sale of municipal property.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Stocks, bonds and other securities, §160A-276.
Veterans recreation authorities, §165-36.
Narcotic drugs.
See DRUGS.
Navigation.
Sale of damaged cargoes, §76-20.
Night.
Cotton.
Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, §14-345.
North Carolina museum of art.
Powers and duties of art commission, §140-2, (d).
Obscenity.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
See OBSCENITY.
Harmful materials to minors, §§19-9 to 19-20.
See INFANTS.
Oils, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.
See OILS.

SALES—Cont'd
Opticians, §90-250.
Flammable frames, §90-255.1.
Partition sales, §§46-1 to 46-44.
See PARTITION.
Pawnbrokers, §91-6.
Peanuts, §106-66.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Perishable property.
Receivers, §1-507.8.
Permit.
Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See within this heading, "Building lots."
Personal property.
General provisions.
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Liens.
Possessory liens on personal property, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
See LIENS.
Phonograph records, §66-28.
Power of sales.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Prisons and prisoners.
Convict-made goods.
Prohibited, §148-70.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Probate and registration.
Building lots.
Application, certificate, bond and order.
Filed as permanent record, §39-31.
Public lands.
Generally, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Public offices.
Sale of office, §§14-228, 128-3, 128-4.
Public sale procedures, §§25-9-601 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Pure food, §§106-120 to 106-145.
See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.
Railroads.
Tickets.
Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, §14-343.
Real property.
General provisions.
See REAL PROPERTY.
Receivers, §§1-501 to 1-507.11.
See RECEIVERS.
Records, tapes and recording devices.
Retailing, etc., of certain recording devices unlawful, §14-434.
Regulation and inspection, §§66-5 to 66-11.
See INSPECTION.
Religious societies.
By trustees, §61-4.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Special proceedings, §41-11.

SALES—Cont'd
Resales.
When judge may order, §45-21.35.
Retail installment sales.
General provisions, §§25A-1 to 25A-45.
See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.
Risk.
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Sale of checks.
General provisions.
See SALE OF CHECKS.
School property.
General provisions, §115-126.
Searches and seizures.
Record and disposition of property seized or found, §§15-11 to 15-17.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Secretary of state.
Laws and journals, §147-48.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Seeds, §§106-277 to 106-277.28.
See SEEDS.
Silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
State.
Merchandise by governmental agencies, §66-58.
State bonds.
See STATE DEBT.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
State prison.
By governmental units, §66-58.
Products of labor of convicts, §§14-346, 148-70.
Statutes.
Secretary of state may sell laws and journals, §147-48.
Streets and highways.
Department of transportation.
No sales to department by employees, §136-14.
Sundays and holidays.
Certain articles prohibited for sale on Sunday, §14-346.2.
Counties excepted, §14-346.2.
Taxation.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Income tax.
Installment sales.
Basis for net income, §105-142, (f).
Residence.
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2.
Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

SALES—Cont'd
Tickets and fares.
Railroads.
Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, §14-343.
Tobacco.
Leaf tobacco sales, §§106-456 to 106-465. See TOBACCO.
Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
Torts.
Closing-out sales.
Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, §66-82.
Trademarks, brands and marks, §§80-1 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Trees and timber.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Cutting and sale of timber, §113-72.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Sale of state timber by department.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
Public lands.
Disposition of proceeds of sale of timber.
Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.
Sale of timber rights, §146-7.
Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.
Timber marks.
Effect of branding timber purchased, §80-18.
Trusts and trustees.
Banks and banking.
Validation of sales by corporation commission under mortgages, etc., to banks being liquidated, §53-34.
Eminent domain.
Trustees without power of sale.
Conveyance of title, §40-22.
Execution sales.
Trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.
Religious societies, §61-4.
Survivorship among donees of power of sale, §45-8.
Trustee not to buy or sell from self, §36A-66.
Trustee selling from one trust to another, §36A-68.
Tubercular animals, §§106-338 to 106-340, 106-350.
See ANIMALS.
Tuberculin, §106-341.
Turpentine.
Adulterated turpentine misdemeanor, §106-303.
Uniform commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Unit ownership.
Partition sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.
Use taxes, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

SALES—Cont'd
Usury.
Sale by borrower for fair consideration.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Vegetables.
Vegetable plant law, §§106-284.14 to 106-284.22.
See VEGETABLES.
Venus flytrap.
Prohibited, §14-129.1.
Watches, §§66-30 to 66-34.
See WATCHES.
Weapons.
General provisions, §§14-402 to 14-409.
See WEAPONS.
Weights and measures, §§81A-1 to 81A-88.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

SALES AND USE TAX.
Absorbing tax.
Advertising prohibited, §105-164.9.
Accounts and accounting.
Records.
Separate accounting required, §105-164.24.
Sales tax charged separately from sales price and shown separately on records, §105-164.7.
Secretary of revenue.
Payments and remittances, §105-164.18.
Additional to other taxes, §105-164.2.
Administration, §§105-164.43, 105-164.44.
Advertisements.
Prohibited to advertise absorbing tax, §105-164.9.
Aeronautics.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).
Sale of aircraft.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Agriculture.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1) to (4.1).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Animals.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Appeals.
From decision of secretary, §105-164.29.
Article.
Short title, §105-164.1.
Assignments for benefit of creditors.
Payment of tax, §105-164.37.
Attachment.
Collection of tax, §105-164.39.
Bankruptcy and insolvency, §105-164.37.
Blind persons.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Blind merchants operating under supervision of department of human resources, §105-164.13, (20).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Blind persons—Cont'd
Exemptions and exclusions—Cont'd
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (20).
Boats.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (9).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Sale of boat.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Books and papers.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14).
Secretary of revenue.
Examination, §105-164.30.
Bridges.
Machinery, etc., for construction, §105-164.6, (8).
Burial.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (18).
Business.
Defined, §105-164.3, (1).
Engaged in business.
Defined, §105-164.3, (5).
Candy and similar products.
Manufacturer to pay tax upon products consigned to person, etc., other than licensed wholesale or retail merchant, §66-18.
Carriers.
Freight or delivery transportation charges, §105-164.12.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).
Certificate.
Resale certificate, §105-164.28.
Charities.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Sales of meals not for profit to elderly and incapacitated persons, §105-164.13, (31).
Churches.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Coffins.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (18).
Coin-operated machines.
Exemptions and exclusions.
One cent per sale, §105-164.13, (30).
Collection.
Assessment.
Jeopardy assessment, §105-164.40.
Attachment, §105-164.39.
Bracket system, §105-164.10.
Computation, §105-164.10.
Excessive and erroneous collections, §105-164.11.
Retailer.
Collection from retailer, §105-164.4, (5).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Collection—Cont'd
Retailer—Cont'd
Collect tax regardless of place sales consummated, §105-164.8.
Sales tax part of purchase price, §105-164.7.
Use tax, §105-164.6, (3).
Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (1).
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).
Consumer.
Defined, §105-164.3, (3).
Records.
Required to keep, §105-164.23.
Cost price.
Defined, §105-164.3, (4).
Freight and delivery transportation charges part of cost price, §105-164.12.
Cotton.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).
Counties.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472. See within this heading, "Local government sales and use tax."
Power to levy, §153A-151.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).
Credits.
Excessive payments, §§105-164.35, 105-164.41.
Debts.
Bad debts.
Deduction from gross sales, §105-164.13, (15).
Definitions, §§105-164.3, 105-164.4.
Local government sales and use tax, §105-474.
Defoliants.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).
Delivery.
Transportation charges, §105-164.12.
Dentists.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (12), (13).
Drugs.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (13).
Dry cleaning establishments.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (10).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Education.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Education—Cont'd
Exemptions and exclusions—Cont'd
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14), (26), (27).
School lunches, §105-164.13, (26).
Student dining rooms, §105-164.13, (27).
Eggs.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Commercial egg production, §105-164.13, (4.1).
Elections.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472. See within this heading, "Local government sales and use tax."
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Sale of equipment to telephone and telegraph companies.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Engaged in business.
Defined, §105-164.3, (5).
Exemptions and exclusions.
Local government sales and use tax.
Certain building materials exempt from sales and use tax, §105-468.1.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14.
Time for filing claim, §105-164.14, (d).
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13.
Status group, §105-164.13, (17).
Unclassified group, §105-164.13.
Farmers.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1) to (4.1).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Feed for livestock and poultry.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (2).
Fertilizer.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Local government sales and use tax, §105-474.
Fish and fisheries.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (7), (9).
Forests.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (3).
Forms.
Local government sales and use tax.
Secretary of revenue to furnish, §105-471.
Freezer locker plants.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Freight.
Charges, §105-164.12.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Funeral expenses.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (18).
Gasoline.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (11).
Gross sales.
Defined, §105-164.3, (6).
Horses.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Hospitals.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).
Hotels, §105-164.4, (3).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (3).
Ice.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (6).
Indians.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Sales by merchants on the Cherokee Indian reservation.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (25).
Industries.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (5) to (10).
Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).
Interest.
Extension of time for paying tax.
Rate of interest during extension, §105-164.19.
Interstate commerce.
Refund.
Certain refunds authorized with respect to, §105-164.14, (a).
In this state.
Defined, §105-164.3, (7).
Landlord and tenant.
Leases.
Defined, §105-164.3, (8).
Laundries.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (10).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1), (4).
Lease.
Defined, §105-164.3, (8).
Licenses.
Retailer, §§105-164.4, (7), 105-164.29.
Use tax, §105-164.6, (7).
Use tax, §105-164.6, (7).
Wholesale merchants, §§105-164.5, 105-164.29.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Liens.
Liability of transferee or successor, §105-164.38.
Taxpayer going into receivership, bankruptcy, etc., §105-164.37.
Tax shall be a lien, §105-164.38.
Liability of transferee or successor, §105-164.38.
Lime.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).
Limitation of actions.
Refunds.
Application barred after certain date, §105-164.14, (d).
Livestock.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).
Local government sales and use tax.
Administration, §§105-466, 105-469.
By secretary of revenue, §105-469.
Construction of article, §105-474.
Bracket system.
Retail bracket system, §105-470.
Building materials.
Certain building materials exempt from sales and use taxes, §105-468.1.
Citation of article, §105-463.
Collection.
By secretary of revenue, §105-469.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-472.
General provisions, §105-469.
Retailer to collect sales tax, §105-471.
Retailer to collect use tax, §105-468.
Sales tax, §105-471.
Use tax, §105-468.
When collection begins, §105-466.
Construction of article, §105-474.
County election as to adoption of local sales and use tax, §105-465.
Defined, §105-474.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected.
General provisions, §105-472.
Elections.
County elections.
Adoption of local sales and use tax, §105-465.
Notice.
Adoption of tax, §105-465.
Repeal of levy, §105-473.
Repeal of levy, §105-473.
Exemptions.
Building materials.
Certain building materials exempt from sales and use taxes, §105-468.1.
Certain building materials exempt from sales and use taxes, §105-468.1.
State exemptions and exclusions applied to local sales and use tax, §105-467.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §105-474.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Local government sales and use tax— Cont'd
Forms.
Secretary of revenue to furnish, §105-471.
Intent of article, §§105-464, 105-471, 105-474.
Interpretation of article, §105-474.
Levy of tax.
General provisions, §105-466.
Repeal of levy, §105-473.
Sales tax imposed, §105-467. See within this subheading, "Sales tax imposed."
Use tax imposed, §105-468. See within this subheading, "Use tax imposed."
Limitations, §§105-467, 105-468.
Notice.
Elections.
Adoption of tax, §105-465.
Repeal of levy, §105-473.
Purchaser to pay, §105-471.
Purpose of article, §§105-464, 105-471, 105-474.
Referendum. See within this subheading, "Elections."
Refunds.
State provisions applied to local sales and use tax, §105-467.
Remedies, §105-474.
Repeal of levy, §105-473.
Resolution.
Levy of tax, §105-466.
Retail bracket system, §105-470.
Application to local sales and use tax, §105-470.
Retailer to collect.
Sales tax, §105-471.
Use tax, §105-468.
Rules and regulations.
Authority of secretary of revenue, §105-469.
Sales tax imposed, §105-467.
Applicability, §105-467.
Limited to items on which state now imposes three percent sales tax, §105-467.
Rate, §105-467.
Retailer to collect sales tax, §105-471.
Short title, §105-463.
Special elections. See within this subheading, "Elections."
Use tax imposed, §105-468.
Collection, §105-468.
Credits allowed, §105-468.
Limited items upon which state now imposes three percent use tax, §105-468.
Rate, §105-468.
Retailer to collect use tax, §105-468.
Machinery.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (9).
Retail sales tax.
Imposition, §105-164.4, (1).
Use tax.
Imposition, §105-164.6, (8).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Manufacturers.
Candy and similar products.
Pay tax upon products consigned to person, etc., other than licensed wholesale or retail merchant, §66-18.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (5).
Sale of fuel to manufacturers.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).
Mines and minerals.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (3).
Misdemeanor.
Advertisement to absorb tax, §105-164.9.
Motion pictures.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (21), (22).
Motor carriers.
Freight or delivery transportation charges, §105-164.12.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).
Motor fuels.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (11).
Motor vehicles.
Definition of motor vehicles, §105-164.4, (1).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Sale of motor vehicle.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Use tax, §105-164.6, (8).
Municipal corporations.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472. See within this heading, "Local government sales and use tax."
Net taxable sales.
Defined, §105-164.3, (9).
Newspapers.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (28).
Nonresidents.
Retail or wholesale merchant.
Defined, §105-164.3, (10).
Wholesale tax, §105-164.5.
North Carolina museum of art.
Sales to museum.
Exemptions, §105-164.13, (29).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Notice.
Elections.
Adoption of local sales and use tax, §105-465.
Repeal of levy, §105-473.
Optometry.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12).
Orphanages and orphans.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Packages.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (23).
Payment.
Assessment.
Jeopardy assessment, §105-164.40.
Customer to pay tax, §105-164.7.
Deficiencies.
Assessment, §105-164.35.
Discount.
Payment when due, §105-164.21.
Due monthly, §105-164.16.
Extension of time, §105-164.19.
Excessive payments, §§105-164.35, 105-164.41.
Refunds, §105-164.41.
Forms of return, §105-164.15.
Refunds, §105-164.41.
Remittances, §105-164.18.
Made how, §105-164.18.
Time due, §105-164.16.
Extension of time, §105-164.19.
Use tax, §105-164.17.
Peanuts.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Personal property.
Tangible personal property.
Defined, §105-164.3, (20).
Rate of tax on rental, §105-164.4, (2).
Pharmacists.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).
Physicians and surgeons.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).
Plant growth stimulators, etc.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).
Poultry.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2), (4.1).
Baby chicks and poults, §105-164.13, (4.1).
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Resale certificate, §105-164.28.
Sales are taxable, §105-164.26.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Price.
Cost price.
Defined, §105-164.3, (4).
Rate and delivery transportation charges part of cost price, §105-164.12.
Purchase price.
Sales tax part of purchase price, §105-164.7.
Sales price.
Defined, §105-164.3, (16).
Printing.
Printed materials group.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14).
Prisons and prisoners.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Concession stands operated by state prison system.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (19).
Purchase.
Defined, §105-164.3, (12).
Purchase price.
Sales tax part of purchase price, §105-164.7.
Purpose, §105-164.2.
Radio and television.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (22).
Sales of broadcasting equipment, parts, etc.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Railroads.
Freight or delivery transportation charges, §105-164.12.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).
Sales of railroad locomotive and railroad car.
Imposition of sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Rate.
Collections in excess of three percent, §105-164.11.
Retail bracket system, §105-164.10.
Sales tax, §105-164.4.
Use tax, §105-164.6, (1).
Receivership, §105-164.37.
Records.
Accounting separately, §105-164.24.
Consumer.
Must keep record, §105-164.23.
Examination by secretary or agent, §105-164.30.
Kept for three years, §105-164.31.
Retailer.
Accounting separately, §105-164.24.
Must keep, §105-164.22.
Sales tax charged separately from sales price and shown separately on records, §105-164.7.
Referendum.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472. See within this heading, "Local government sales and use tax."

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14.
Time for filing claim, §105-164.14, (b) to (d).
Penalties for late filing, §105-164.14, (d).
Excessive and erroneous collections, §105-164.11.
Excessive payments, §§105-164.35, 105-164.41.
Interstate commerce.
Certain refunds authorized with respect to interstate commerce, §105-164.14, (a).
Religious societies.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Holy Bibles.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14).
Remedies of article 9 applicable, §105-164.44.
Rental.
Defined, §105-164.3, (8).
Tangible personal property.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (2).
Reports.
Assessment.
Deficiencies, §105-164.35.
Cash or accrual basis, §105-164.20.
Estimates.
When incorrect returns, §105-164.32.
Forms, §105-164.15.
Secretary to furnish, §105-164.15.
Incorrect returns, §105-164.32.
Estimates by secretary of correct return, §105-164.32.
Monthly reports, §105-164.16.
Quarterly reports.
When taxpayer may file, §105-164.16.
Retailer, §105-164.16.
Signatures, §105-164.16.
Time required, §105-164.16.
Extension of time, §105-164.19.
Use tax, §105-164.17.
Resale certificate, §105-164.28.
Retail.
Defined, §105-164.3, (13).
Retailer.
Application, §105-164.29.
Bracket system.
Use of retail bracket system, §105-164.10.
Collection.
From retailer, §105-164.4, (5).
Tax collected regardless of place sale consummated, §105-164.8.
Defined, §§105-164.3, 105-164.4.
Discount.
Payment of taxes when due, §105-164.21.
License, §105-164.4, (7).
Appeal from decision of secretary, §105-164.29.
Application, §105-164.29.
Issuance, §105-164.29.
Penalty for failure to obtain license, §105-164.29.
Reissuance, §105-164.29.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Retailer—Cont'd
License, §105-164.4, (7)—Cont'd
Suspension or revocation, §105-164.29.
Use tax, §105-164.6, (7).
Penalty for failure to obtain license, §105-164.29.
Records.
Required to keep, §105-164.22.
Separate accounting required, §105-164.24.
Reports. See within this heading, "Reports."
Retail sales tax.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4.
Wholesale merchant must keep record, §105-164.25.
Retail sales tax.
Additional to other taxes, §105-164.4, (6).
Collection, §105-164.4, (5).
Retail bracket system, §105-164.10.
Credited against use tax, §105-164.6, (4).
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13.
Imposition, §105-164.4.
Levy, §105-164.4, (6).
License, §105-164.4, (7).
Retailer, §105-164.4, (7).
Presumption that sales are taxable, §105-164.26.
Rate, §105-164.4.
Resale certificate, §105-164.28.
Returns. See within this heading, "Reports."
Rules and regulations.
Local government sales and use tax.
Authority of secretary of revenue, §105-469.
Secretary to make regulations, §105-164.43.
Sale or selling.
Defined, §105-164.3, (15).
Sanitary districts.
Refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).
Secretary of revenue.
Accounts and accounting.
Payments and remittances, §105-164.18.
Advertisement to absorb tax.
Report to attorney general, §105-164.9.
Appeals.
From decision of secretary, §105-164.29.
Examination of books and records, §105-164.30.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-474. See within this heading, "Local government sales and use tax."
Reports.
Incorrect returns.
Estimates, §105-164.32.
Providing forms, §105-164.15.
Rules and regulations, §105-164.43.
Seeds.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).
Shellfish.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (7), (9).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Ships and shipping.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (24).
Fuel for use or consumption by ocean-going vessels.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (24).
Solicitors.
Advertisement to absorb tax unlawful.
Investigation and prosecution, §105-164.9.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).
Storage.
Defined, §105-164.3, (19).
Use tax, §105-164.6.
Streets and highways.
Privilege of using.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Use tax.
Machinery for construction, etc., §105-164.6, (8).
Tangible personal property.
Defined, §105-164.3, (20).
Rental.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (2).
Taxpayer.
Defined, §105-164.3, (21).
Tobacco.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).
Metal flues.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (3).
Retailer, §105-164.4, (3).
Transactions group.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (15), (16).
Trees and timber.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (3).
United States.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Universities and colleges.
Student dining rooms.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13.
Use.
Defined, §105-164.3, (19).
Use tax.
Additional to all other taxes levied, §105-164.6, (6).
Cigarette tax, §105-113.6.
Collection, §105-164.6, (3).
Construction by out-of-state contractor, §105-164.6, (8).
Consumption of tangible personal property, §105-164.6, (1).
Defined, §105-164.3, (22).
Imposition, §105-164.6.
Levy, §105-164.6.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd
Use tax—Cont'd
Liability for tax, §105-164.6, (5).
License, §105-164.6, (7).
Payment, §105-164.17.
Rate, §105-164.6, (1).
Report, §105-164.17.
Sales tax credited against use tax, §105-164.6, (4).
Storage, §105-164.6.
Vendor and purchaser.
Resale of articles repossessed, §105-164.13, (16).
Wholesale merchant.
Defined, §105-164.3, (23).
License, §§105-164.5, 105-164.29.
Appeal from action of secretary, §105-164.29.
Application, §105-164.29.
Issuance, §105-164.29.
Penalty for failure to obtain, §105-164.29.
Revocation and reissuance, §105-164.29.
Records.
Required to keep, §105-164.25.
Reports. See within this heading, "Reports."
Resale certificate.
Requirements, §105-164.28.
Wholesale sale.
Defined, §105-164.3, (24).
Wholesale tax.
Imposition, §105-164.5.

SALK VACCINE.
Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

SALT.
Weights and measures.
Standard, §81A-42.

SALVAGE.
Commercial code.
Sales.
Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods, §25-2-604.
Seller's right to salvage unfinished goods, §25-2-704.
Shipwrecks and archaeological sites.
Custodian.
Department to be custodian, §121-23.
Enforcement.
Law enforcement agencies empowered to assist department, §121-27.
Licenses.
Conduct exploration, recovery or salvage operations, §121-25.
Fees.
Received by department, §121-26.
Professional staff.
Department authorized to establish, §121-24.
Rules and regulations, §121-23.
Title.
Bottoms of certain waters and shipwrecks.
Declared to be in state, §121-22.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §121-28.

SAMARKAND MANOR.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

SANATORIUMS.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Medical care commission.
See HOSPITALS.
Tuberculosis.
See TUBERCULOSIS.

SAND DUNES.
Protection, §§104B-3 to 104B-16.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

SANITARIANS.
Board of sanitarian examiners.
Administration expense, §90A-3.
Appointment of members, §90A-2.
Chairman of board, §90A-4.
Compensation of members, §90A-3.
Composition, §90A-2.
Created, §90A-2.
Defined, §90A-1.
Employees, §§90A-3, 90A-4.
Expenses, §90A-3.
Administrative expenses, §90A-3.
Travel expenses, §90A-3.
Governor to appoint members, §90A-2.
Hearings, §90A-4.
Investigations, §90A-4.
Meetings, §90A-4.
Oaths.
Authority to administer oaths, §90A-4.
Proceedings, §90A-4.
Public employee.
Membership on board, §90A-4.
Quorum, §90A-4.
Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.
Refusal to grant certificate, §90A-11.
Reports by, §90A-5.
Revocation of certificate, §90A-11.
Causes, §90A-11.
Procedure, §90A-11.
Rules and regulations, §90A-4.
Seal, §90A-4.
Suspension of certificate, §90A-11.
Causes, §90A-11.
Procedure, §90A-11.
Term of office, §90A-2.
Vacancy.
Filling unexpired terms, §90A-2.
Certificate of registration.
Appending letters "R. S." to name, §90A-12.
Applicants.
Rating of educational institutions attended, §90A-7.
Board members must be registered, §90A-2.
Examination, §90A-6.
Fee, §§90A-6, 90A-8 to 90A-10.
Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §90A-11.
Nonresidents.
Persons certified in other states, §90A-9.

SANITARIANS—Cont'd
Certificate of registration—Cont'd
Nonresidents—Cont'd
Sanitarians certified in other states. Fee, §90A-9.
Persons performing sanitarian functions on January 1, 1960, §90A-8.
Practice without prohibited, §90A-13.
Qualifications, §90A-6.
Reciprocity.
Sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.
Refusal to grant, §90A-11.
Renewal.
Failure to renew, §90A-10.
Grounds for suspension or revocation of certificate, §90A-11.
Fees, §90A-10.
Representing oneself as registered sanitarian without certificate. §90A-12.
Required, §90A-10.
Revocation of certificates, §90A-11.
Suspension of certificates, §90A-11.
Definitions, §90A-1.
Education.
Qualifications for certification, §90A-6.
Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.
Examination.
General provisions, §90A-6.
Exemptions.
Persons exempt from examination, §90A-8.
Fees.
Examination of certification, §§90A-6, 90A-8 to 90A-10.
Renewal of certificates, §90A-10.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations, §90A-13.
Fraud.
Grounds for revocation, etc., of certificate, §90A-11.
Governor.
State board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.
Injunctions.
Violations, §90A-13.
Investigations, §90A-4.
Nonresidents.
Certification and registration of sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.
Public officers.
Membership on board of sanitarian examiners.
Does not constitute dual office holding, §90A-4.
Qualifications for certification.
General provisions, §90A-6.
Reciprocity.
Sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.
Registration.
Certificate, §§90A-6 to 90A-12. See within this heading, "Certificate of registration."
Reports.
By board, §90A-5.

SANITARIANS—Cont'd
State board of sanitarian examiners, §§90A-1 to 90A-13. See within this heading, "Board of sanitarian examiners."
Title.
"R. S." to be used only by registered sanitarian, §90A-12.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Inspection of sanitary conditions, §72-47.
Universities and colleges.
Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44. See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water treatment facility operators, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29. See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

SANITARIUMS.
Penalties.
Violations, §90A-13.

SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Appropriations.
Fire department.
State volunteer fire department, §69-24.1.
Assessments.
Annual budget, §130-141.
Tax levy, §130-141.
Bids.
Required, §130-143.
Boards.
Bond issues. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Compensation, §130-129.
Composition, §130-126.
Election, §130-126.
Recall election, §130-145.
Returns, §130-147.
Validation.
Additional validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.1.
Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.
Employees, §130-129.
Generally, §130-129.
Removal, §130-129.
Number on board, §130-126.
Organization, §130-129.
Per diem, §130-129.
Powers.
Corporate powers, §130-128.
Qualifications, §130-126.
Removal.
Procedure, §130-145.
Taxation.
Authorization for levy, §130-155.
Terms of office, §130-126.
Vacancy.
Appointment, §130-127.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Boards—Cont'd
Validation.
Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.
Bond issues.
Elections.
Returns, §130-147.
Issuance.
Purposes, §130-134.
Under local government finance act, §130-134.
Local government finance.
General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Payment.
Taxation.
Authorizing certain sanitary district boards to levy taxes, §130-155.
Plan.
Required, §130-133.
Resolution.
Authorized, §130-134.
Validation.
Further validation of bond issues of districts, §130-154.
Boundaries.
Extension of boundaries.
Validation of extension of boundaries, §130-152.2.
Budget.
Annual budget, §130-141, (a).
Cemeteries.
Operate cemeteries.
Power of board, §130-128, (20).
Construction of systems by corporations or individuals, §130-131.
Contracts.
Authority to make, §130-128.
Cooperation.
Interlocal cooperation.
Joint exercise of powers, §§160A-460 to 160A-465.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Corporate powers, §130-128.
County water and sewer districts, §§162A-86 to 162A-92.
See COUNTIES.
Creation, §130-123.
Validation.
Further validation of creation of districts, §130-152.
Declaration that district exists, §130-125.
Department of human resources.
Incorporating district, §130-124.
Dissolution.
Certain sanitary districts, §130-151.
Located wholly within or coterminous with corporate limits of city or town, §130-151.1.
No outstanding indebtedness, §130-151.1.
Plan for continued operation and services, §130-156.4.
Referendum, §130-156.4.
Validation.
Further validation, §130-153.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Drains and sewers.
Construction of systems by corporations or individuals, §130-131.
Sewerage.
Contract with any municipal corporation, §130-128.
Elections.
Dissolution of districts, §130-156.4.
Extension of district, §§130-148, 130-149.
Incorporation of municipality and dissolution of sanitary district, §130-156.3.
Merger of district with contiguous city or town, §130-156.2.
Municipal corporations.
Incorporation of municipality and dissolution of sanitary district, §130-156.3.
Municipal elections.
Procedure and conduct, §§163-279 to 163-305.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Recall election, §130-145.
Returns, §130-147.
Eminent domain.
Powers, §§130-128, (5), 130-130.
Engineers.
Employment, §130-132.
Powers of board, §130-128, (6).
Plans.
Provided, §130-143.
Reports, §130-132.
Consideration, §130-133.
Supervision of work, §130-143.
Extension of boundaries.
District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, §130-149.
Procedure, §130-148.
Validation.
Additional validation, §130-152.2.
Further validation of extension of boundaries of districts, §130-152.1.
Finance.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Fire department.
Appropriations.
State volunteer fire department, §69-24.1.
Established, §130-128, (13) to (15).
Fiscal control.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Garbage and trash.
Collection and disposal, §130-128, (12), (14), (15).
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
Incorporating district.
Declaration that district exists, §130-125.
Procedure, §130-124.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Industrial villages.
Within boundaries of districts.
Status, §130-125.
Joint exercise of powers.
General provisions, §§160A-460 to 160A-465.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Liens.
Sewer service charges.
Not operating water distribution system, §130-144.1.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Machinery act.
Taxation, §§105-271 to 105-395.
See TAXATION.
Merger of district with contiguous city or town, §130-156.2.
Election, §130-156.2.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Metropolitan water districts, §§162A-31 to 162A-58.
See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.
Mosquito control.
Powers, §130-128, (11).
Municipal corporations.
District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, §130-149.
Elections.
Incorporation of municipality and simultaneous dissolution of sanitary district, §130-156.3.
Inclusion, §130-123.
Incorporation and dissolution of sanitary districts, §130-156.3.
Transfer of assets and liabilities from district to municipality, §130-156.3.
Merger of district with contiguous city or town, §130-156.2.
Election, §130-156.2.
Notices.
Incorporating district, §130-124.
Nuisances.
Abate nuisances.
Power of board, §130-128, (17).
Oil pollution control.
Ordinances or regulations.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
Permits.
Connection with public sewer line required, §130-144.1.
Plan.
Adoption, §130-133.
Power of board, §130-128, (10).
Provided by engineers, §130-143.
Powers.
Joint exercise of powers, §§160A-460 to 160A-465.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Purchases of material.
Bids.
Required, §130-143.
Rates.
Service charges and rates, §130-144.
Referendum.
Dissolution, §130-156.4.
Regional councils.
General provisions, §§160A-470 to 160A-478.
See REGIONAL COUNCILS.
Rights of way.
Granted, §130-146.
Rules and regulations, §130-128, (8), (17).
Sales and use tax.
Refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).
Service charges and rates, §130-144.
Sewage and sewerage.
Charges.
Collection of charges, §130-144.1.
Disconnection of sewer lines, §130-144.1.
Lien for sewer service charges.
In districts not operating water distribution system, §130-144.1.
Permit.
Required to connect sewer line, §130-144.1.
Regional sewage disposal planning.
General provisions, §§162A-26 to 162A-30.
See DRAINS AND SEWERS.
Taxation.
Assessments, §130-141.
Levy, §130-141.
Authority to levy, §§130-128, (4), 130-155.
Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.
See TAXATION.
Rate, §130-141.
Validation.
Additional validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.1.
Boards.
Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §§130-156, 130-156.1.
Bond issues.
Further validation, §130-154.
Boundaries of districts.
Further validation of extension of boundaries, §130-152.2.
Creation of districts.
Further validation of creation of districts, §130-152.
Dissolution of districts, §130-153.
Extension of boundaries.
Additional validation, §130-152.2.
Water and sewage services.
Dissolution of certain sanitary districts, §130-151.
Water lines.
Construction, §130-128, (19).
Waters and watercourses.
Construction of water supply system.
By corporations or individuals, §130-131.
Contractors' supply of water.
Power of board, §130-128, (9).

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Waters and watercourses—Cont'd
Contract to supply water.
Power of board, §130-128, (9).
Water supply systems.
Powers of board, §130-128, (7).
Water system.
Regional water supply planning.
General provisions, §§162A-20 to 162A-25.
See WATER SYSTEMS.
Withdrawing from district.
Procedure, §130-150.
Zoning area, §130-128, (18).

SANITATION.
Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.
See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.
Barbers and barbershops, §§86-17, 86-22.
Building code.
Contents of North Carolina state building code, §143-138, (b).
Business, trade and correspondence schools.
Compliance with sanitary codes, etc., §115-248, (c).
Cosmetic art.
Rules for sanitation, §88-23.
Health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Hospital authorities law.
Projects subject to sanitary, etc., laws, etc., §131-100.
Hotels, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See HOTELS.
Poultry.
Poultry products inspection act.
Sanitary regulations, §106-549.54.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.

SATISFACTION.
Compromise and settlement.
General provisions, §§1-540 to 1-540.2.
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT.
Judgments.
General provisions.
See JUDGMENTS.

SATURDAYS.
Banks and banking.
Operation on five-day week basis, §53-77.1.
When deemed a holiday, §103-5.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Building and loan associations.
General provisions, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Capital stock savings and loan associations, §§54A-1 to 54A-27.
See CAPTIAL STOCK SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Consumer finance act.
Businesses exempted, §53-191.
Counties.
Prohibited from levying license tax, §105-228.25.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Credit unions, §54-110.
See CREDIT UNIONS.
Fiduciaries.
Legal investments by fiduciaries, §36A-2.
Income tax.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Inheritance tax.
Consent of secretary of revenue.
Payment of decedent's interest to estate, §105-24.
Investments.
Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, §53-44.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Federal home loan bank board.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.2.
Legal investments.
County and municipal bonds, §54-21.3.
Fiduciaries, §36A-2.
Veterans' guardianship act.
Investment of funds, §34-13.
Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.
See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Municipal corporations.
Prohibited from levying license tax, §105-228.25.
Probate and registration.
Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, §47-94.
Taxation.
Building and loan associations.
General provisions, §§105-228.22 to 105-228.27.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Term interchangeable with "building and loan associations," §54-1.
Veterans' guardianship act.
Investment of funds, §34-13.

SAVINGS BANKS.
Building and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Savings and loan associations.
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

SCALPING TICKETS, §14-344.

SCHOLARSHIPS.
Appropriations.
Contracts with private institutions to aid North Carolina students, §116-19.
Contracts.
Contracts with private institutions to aid state students, §§116-19 to 116-22.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Dentists.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

SCHOLARSHIPS—Cont'd
Escheats.
After June 30, 1971.
Aid to resident students, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10, (2).
Distribution prescribed by law, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10, (2).
Prior to July 1, 1971.
Application of escheated fund, §116-43.
Income tax.
Amounts not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Loans.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
General provisions, §§116-171 to 116-174.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Medical technicians, §§131-121, 131-121.3.
Militia.
National guard tuition assistance act, §§127A-190 to 127A-195.
See MILITIA.
National guard tuition assistance act, §§127A-190 to 127A-195.
See MILITIA.
Nurses.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Optometrists.
Loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Pharmacists.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Physicians and surgeons.
Student loan fund, §§131-112, 131-124.
Reports.
Contracts with private institutions to aid state students.
Board of governors of university of North Carolina authorized to require, §116-21.
Revocation.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
Riots.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
Social services.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
State board of higher education.
Contracts with private institutions to aid students.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
State students.
Contracts with private institutions to aid students, §§116-19 to 116-22.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Teachers.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
General provisions, §§116-171 to 116-174.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Veterans.
Children of war veterans, §§165-19 to 165-22.1.
See VETERANS.

SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
Advisory board.
Composition, §116-67.
Duties.
Generally, §116-67.
Terms of office, §116-67.
Vacancies.
Filling, §116-67.
Board of trustees.
Advisory board, §116-67.
Appointment of members, §116-65.
Govern school, §116-65.
Officers, §116-65.
Powers.
Enumerated powers of board, §116-66.
Generally, §116-65.
Terms of office, §116-65.
Title of board, §116-65.
Establishment, §116-64.
Fund.
Endowment fund, §116-68.
Policy, §116-63.
Program.
Purpose of school program, §116-69.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Optional retirement program.
State institutions of higher education, §135-5.1.
State board of education.
Powers and duties, §116-66.
Trustees. See within this heading, "Board of trustees."

SCHOOLS.
Barber schools and colleges.
General provisions, §§86-1 to 86-25.
See BARBERS.
Deaf persons.
State schools for the deaf.
See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Universities and colleges.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Alcoholic beverages.
Exemption as to use of alcohol, §18A-4, (f).
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
General provisions.
See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.
Budget, §143-177.
Committee.
Appointment of members, §143B-441.
Chairman, §143B-441.
Compensation, §143B-441.
Members, §143B-441.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-440.
Quorum, §143B-441.
Removal of members, §143B-441.
Services, §143B-441.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY—Cont'd
Department of justice.
State bureau of investigation.
Employment of criminologists, scientists, etc., §114-16.
Fisheries resources.
Cultural and scientific operations, §113-261.
Taking fish for scientific purposes, §113-261.
Marine science council.
See MARINE SCIENCE COUNCIL.
Obscenity.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.8.
See OBSCENITY.
Quorum.
Committee, §143B-441.
Research center.
Administration by science and technology committee, §143B-443.
Creation, §143B-442.
Executive budget act.
Applicability, §143B-445.
Funds.
Acceptance, §143B-444.
State awards system, §§140A-1 to 140A-6.
See STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.
State bureau of investigation.
Employment of scientists, §114-16.
Taxation.
Exemption of property held for scientific purposes, §105-278.7; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Scientific purpose.
Defined, §105-278.7.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

SCIRE FACIAS.
Statutory action substituted for writ, §1-514.
Application of rules of civil procedure, §1-514.
Writ of scire facias abolished, §1-514.

SCRAP PROCESSORS.
Definitions, §105-102.2.
Fisheries resources.
Measures for fish scrap and oil, §113-186.
Licenses, §105-102.2.

SEAFOOD.
Fish and fisheries.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Licenses and taxes.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Shellfish.
See SHELLFISH.

SEALS.
Acknowledgments.
Nonresident.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.
Omitted, §47-53.1.

SEALS—Cont'd
Acknowledgments—Cont'd
When seal of officer necessary to probate, §47-5.
Actions.
Counterclaims.
Limitation of actions, §1-47.
Architects.
North Carolina board of architecture, §83-5.
Plans to bear seal, §83-13.
Registered architect, §83-13.
Associations, §39-25.
Authorities.
State education assistance authority, §116-204.
Banks and banking.
Commissioner of banks, §53-98.
Barbers.
State board of barber examiners, §86-7.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-14.
Bonds, surety, §§109-1 to 109-39.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Building and loan associations, §54-2.
Certificates.
Fees, §7A-308.
Clerks of court.
Acknowledgments.
Nonresident.
Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.
Exemplification, §7A-103.
Notaries.
Clerks may certify under their own seals, §10-3.
Seal of court, §7A-103.
Commercial code.
Commercial paper.
Negotiability not affected, §25-3-113.
Contracts for sale.
Seals inoperative, §25-2-203.
Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
Probates omitting official seals, etc., §47-53.
Conditional sales.
Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
Constitutional provisions.
Seal of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §10.
Contractors.
Licensing board, §87-5.
Coroners.
Service of process outside county in which body found, §152-11.
Corporations.
Corporate seal.
Execution of documents, §47-41.1.
Cosmetic art.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-14.
Court of appeals.
Clerk's seal, §7A-20.
Courts.
Governor to procure, §147-28.
Definition, §12-3, (8).
Dentists.
Board of dental examiners, §90-23.

SEALS—Cont'd
Department of cultural resources.
Adoption, §125-2, (1).
Departments generally. See within this heading, "State departments, institutions and agencies."
Destruction.
Old seals, §147-30.
Drainage districts.
Commissioners, §156-79.
Elections.
Ballot boxes.
Locking and sealing ballot boxes, §163-171.
Electrical contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-41.
Electric membership corporations, §117-18.
Employment security commission, §96-4, (a).
Engineers.
Board of registration, §89C-10.
Evidence.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Executions, §1-303.
Extradition.
Great seal of the state on warrants.
Tax for affixing, §105-101.
Facsimile seal.
Corporate seal, §47-41.1.
Foresters.
Board of registration for foresters.
Adoption of official seal, §89B-6.
Fraud.
Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.
Governor.
Departments and courts.
Procure seals for departments and courts, §147-28.
Destruction of seals, §147-30.
Great seal, §§147-26, 147-27, 147-30, 147-31; Const. N. C., art. III, §10. See within this heading, "Great seal."
Procure great seal of state, §147-26.
New seals.
Provide new seals when necessary, §147-30.
Old seals.
Destruction, §147-30.
Payment for seals, §147-31.
Secretary of state.
Seal of department of state described, §147-29.
Great seal, Const. N. C., art. III, §10.
Affixing great seal.
Second time to public papers, §147-27.
Tax for affixing, §105-101.
Custodian, §147-12.
Description, §147-26.
Destruction.
Old seal, §147-30.
Governor.
Custodian, §147-12.
Procuring, §147-26.
New seal.
Provided when necessary, §147-30.
Procured by governor, §147-26.

SEALS—Cont'd
Guardian and ward.
Deeds.
Certain deeds of guardians omitting seal validated, §33-35.1.
Hospital authorities law.
Powers of authority, §131-98, (a).
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Housing finance agency.
Power of agency to adopt and alter, §122A-5, (19).
Secretary as custodian, §122A-4.
Industrial development.
Financing authority.
Adoption, etc., §123A-5.
Secretary as custodian, §123A-4.
Insurance.
Commissioner, §58-8.
Land and conservancy corporation.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Landscape architects.
Use of seal, §89A-2.
Landscape contractors.
Board of registration, §89D-4.
Licenses.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Limitation of actions, §1-47.
Counterclaims, §1-47.
Transfer of unearned salaries or wages, §1-55.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Adoption of official seal, §162A-69.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Omission of seals.
From trustees' deeds.
Validation of deed, §45-20.1.
Further validation of trustee's deed where seals omitted, §45-20.2.
Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of title, §20-57.
Commissioner to adopt official seal for use of division, §20-39.
Municipal corporations.
Common seal, §160A-11.
Corporate stamp in lieu of seal, §160A-11.
New seals, §147-30.
North Carolina pharmaceutical association, §90-53.
Notaries.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of the State of Georgia, §10-16.
Clerks of court, §10-3.
Notarial seal, §10-9.
Omitting seal of notary public, §§47-51 to 47-53.1, 47-102, 47-103.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal, §47-2.2.
Probate and registration.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal, §47-2.2.
Register of deeds, §10-4.
Replacement of seals, §10-10.

SEALS—Cont'd
Notaries—Cont'd
Validation.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-16.
Nurses.
Board of nursing, §90-162.
Omission of seal.
Acknowledgments.
Failure to affix official seal, §47-52.
Omitting seal of notary public validated, §47-53.1.
Clerks of court.
Probates.
Official seal omitted, §§47-53, 47-86.
Corporations.
Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1975, §47-71.1.
Deeds.
Clerks of court.
Validation of probate where official seal is omitted, §§47-53, 47-86.
Official deeds, §47-51.
Foreign probates, §47-82.
Notarial seal.
Absence, §47-102.
Deed probated and registered with notary's seal not affixed, §47-103.
Official seal omitted, §47-53.1.
Officer's seal omitted.
Other states.
Validation of certain deeds executed in other states where seal omitted, §47-108.5.
Probate.
Omitting official seals, §§47-53, 47-53.1.
Trustee's deed.
Validation of trustees' deeds where seals omitted, §§45-20.1, 45-20.2.
Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
Optometry examiners, §90-117.
Payment for seals, §147-31.
Pharmacists.
North Carolina pharmaceutical association, §90-53.
Pharmacy board, §90-57.
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-18.
Powers.
Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.
Probate and registration.
Curative acts.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
When seal of officer necessary to probate, §47-5.
Psychologists.
Board of examiners of practicing psychologists, §90-270.9.
Public lands.
Conveyance of state land, §146-75.
Lost seal replaced, §146-51.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission, §62-19.

SEALS—Cont'd
Public weighmasters, §81A-54.
Seal declared property of state, §81A-63.
Real estate licensing board, §93A-3.
Register of deeds.
Notaries.
Registers may certify notarial acts under their own seals, §10-4.
Official seal, §161-9.
Not necessary for probate when, §47-5.
Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.
Secretary of state.
Seal of department of state described, §147-29.
Seal of state librarian, §125-6.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Set-off and counterclaim.
Limitation of actions, §1-47.
Societies and clubs, §39-25.
Soil and water conservation districts.
Supervisors, §139-8, (9).
Southern growth policies agreement.
Board, §143-496.
State board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-14.
State debt.
Execution of state bonds, §142-1.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Delivery, §147-28.
New seals.
Provided when necessary, §147-30.
Payment for seals, §147-31.
Procured by governor for department, etc., §147-28.
State department's seal described, §147-29.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
State library.
Department of cultural resources.
Adoption of seal, §125-2, (1).
Librarian, §125-6.
State prison.
Records section, §148-80.
State seal, §§144-2, 144-6; Const. N. C., art. III, §10.
Colors, §144-6.
Custodian, Const. N. C., art. III, §10.
Great seal. See within this heading, "Great seal."
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
State treasurer.
Payment for seals, §147-31.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Supreme court.
Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.
Librarian, §7A-13.
Surveys and surveyors.
Board of registration, §89C-10.
Surveyor's seal, §89C-16.
Use of surveyor's seal, §89C-16.
Taxation.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Tryon's palace commission, §121-21.
University of North Carolina, §116-3.
Utilities commission.
Adoption, etc., of seals, §62-19.
Veterans' recreation authorities, §165-31.

SEALS—Cont'd
Water and air resources.
Department's seal, §143-215.4, (d).
Water and sewer authorities, §162A-6.
Water use act.
Department's seal, §143-215.15, (f).
Weights and measures.
Public weighmasters.
Failure to return seal upon expiration of license, §81A-63.
Seal declared property of state, §81A-63.
Wells.
Board of water well contractor examiners, §87-72.
Wills.
Seal not required, §31-3.6.

SEAMEN.
Military services.
See MILITARY SERVICES.
Wills.
Probate of wills of merchant marine, §31-18.4.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Aeronautics.
Game laws.
Aircraft used illegally, §113-91, (5) to (8).
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Animals.
Animals suspected of having rabies, §106-380.
Arrest.
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
Attachment and garnishment.
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
Bicycles.
Advertisement and sale of unclaimed bicycles, §15-12.
Cigarettes.
Unstamped cigarettes.
Confiscation of vehicle or vessel, §105-113.31.
Claim and delivery, §§1-474, 1-476, 1-480.
Care and delivery of seized property, §§1-478, 1-479, 1-481.
Order of seizure and delivery to plaintiff, §1-474.
Property upon person, §1-480.
Coin-operated machines.
License.
Failure to pay license tax, §105-65.1, (c).
Consent searches and seizures.
Authorization.
General authorization, §15A-221.
Definition of consent, §15A-221.
General authorization, §15A-221.
Permissible scope, §15A-223.
Person from whom effective consent may be obtained, §15A-222.
Scope.
Permissible scope, §15A-223.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd
Constitutional provisions.
Constitutionally permissible searches and seizures not regulated by state permitted, §15A-231.
Controlled substances.
Forfeitures, §90-112.
Pending proceedings, §90-113.7.
Cottonseed meal, §§106-74, 106-75.
Definitions.
Search warrants, §15A-241.
Disposition of seized articles, §§15-11 to 15-17. See within this heading, "Record and disposition of seized articles."
District courts.
Power to issue warrants, §7A-291.
Warrants valid throughout county.
Powers of clerks of court, §7A-180.
Dogs.
Animals suspected of having rabies, §106-380.
Estates of missing persons.
Search for absentee, §28C-9.
Evidence.
Game laws.
Seizure of weapons and devices to be used as evidence, §113-91, (5) to (8).
Search warrants.
Motion to suppress evidence.
Challenge of probable cause supporting search, §15A-978.
Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law.
Admissibility of evidence, §15-27.2.
Executions.
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
False pretenses and cheats.
Telephone or telegraph service.
Seizure of unlawful instruments, apparatus, etc., §14-113.5.
Fees.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Fertilizers, §106-667.
Fisheries resources.
Arrest.
Search on arrest, §113-137.
Confiscation of property, §113-137.
Disposition of confiscated property, §113-137.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
General provisions, §113-137.
Search warrants, §113-139.
Gambling devices, §§8-55, 14-299, 14-300.
Game laws.
Executive director of wildlife resources commission and deputies.
Powers, §§113-91, (4) to (8), 113-103.
Unlawful possession, §113-103.
Gaming.
Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §§14-299, 14-300.
Opposing seizure, §14-300.
Gaming devices.
Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, §8-55.
Immunity, §8-55.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd
Guardian ad litem.
Custody and disposition of articles.
appointment of guardian ad litem for unknown or absent defendants, §15-11.1.
Inspections.
Search warrants.
Application of article to inspection warrants, §15A-259.
Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.
Issuance, §15-27.2.
Limitations, §15-27.2.
Procedure, §15-27.2.
Interpretation and construction.
Record and disposition of seized articles, §15-17.
Judgments.
Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
Liming materials, §106-90.
Lotteries.
Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §14-299.
Magistrates.
Warrants valid throughout the county, §7A-273.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.
Missing persons.
Search for absentee, §28C-9.
Motor vehicles.
Consent searches and seizures.
Owner may consent, §15A-222.
Search warrants.
Detention and search of persons present in vehicle, §15A-256.
Frisk of persons present in vehicle, §15A-255.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Obscenity.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Power of law enforcement officers, §14-190.2.
Oil and gas.
Seizure and sale of contraband oil, gas and product.
General provisions, §113-412.
Parent and child.
Parental control of children.
Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.
Permissible searches and seizures.
Constitutional searches and seizures not regulated by state law permitted, §15A-231.
Pesticides.
Confiscation or condemnation, §143-447, (c).
Poultry.
Poultry products inspection act.
Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.
Publication.
Disposition of seized articles.
Notice of unclaimed property, §15-12.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd
Rabies.
Animals suspected of having rabies, §106-380.
Record and disposition of seized articles.
Bicycles.
Advertisement and sale of unclaimed bicycles, §15-12.
Construction of article, §15-17.
Exceptions to article, §15-11.1.
Guardian ad litem.
Appointment for unknown or absent defendants, §15-11.1.
Photographs.
Admissibility at trial, §15-11.1.
Publication of notice of unclaimed property, §15-12.
Register of confiscated articles, §15-11.
Sale.
After publication of notice, §15-13.
Disbursement of proceeds of sale, §15-15.
Nonliability of officers, §15-16.
Notice of sale, §15-14.
Search warrants.
Disposition of seized property, §15A-258.
List of items seized, §15A-254.
Seizure of items not named in warrant, §15A-253.
Sheriffs and police to keep, §15-11.
Riots and civil disorders.
Frisk of persons during disorders, §14-288.10.
Warrants to inspect vehicles, §14-288.11.
Sale.
Disposition of seized articles, §§15-11 to 15-17. See within this heading, "Record and disposition of seized articles."
Search warrants.
Alcoholic beverages.
Required for search of vehicle or other conveyance, §18A-21, (c).
Application, §15A-259.
Contents, §15A-244.
Inspection warrants, §15A-259.
Special riot situation, §15A-259.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amd. IV.
Contents of warrant, §15A-246.
Definitions, §15A-241.
Entry by force, §15A-251.
Execution.
Entry by force, §15A-251.
Notice.
Officer to give notice of identity and purpose, §15A-249.
Return of executed warrant, §15A-257.
Time of execution, §15A-248.
Who may execute warrant, §15A-247.
Fisheries resources.
Inspectors and protectors, §113-139.
Form of warrant, §15A-246.
General warrants.
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §20.
Inspection warrants.
Application of article, §15A-259.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd
Search warrants—Cont'd
Inspection warrants—Cont'd
Authorized by law.
General provisions, §15-27.2.
Issuance.
Basis, §15A-245.
Duty of issuing official, §15A-245.
Inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.
Who may issue warrant, §15A-243.
Items seized.
Disposition of seized property, §15A-258.
Items not named in warrant, §15A-253.
List, §15A-254.
Items subject to seizure under warrant, §15A-242.
Lists.
Items seized, §15A-254.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.
Notice.
Officer to give notice of identity and purpose, §15A-249.
Persons present on premises.
Detention and search, §15A-256.
Frisk, §15A-255.
Return of executed warrant, §15A-257.
Riots.
Application of article, §15A-259.
Scope of search, §15A-253.
Seizure of items not named in warrant, §15A-253.
Service of warrant, §15A-252.
Suppression of evidence.
Challenge of probable cause supporting search, §15A-978.
Vehicles.
Detention and search of persons present, §15A-256.
Frisk of persons present, §15A-255.
Who may issue warrant, §15A-243.
Seeds.
Seeds violating article, §106-277.25.
Snakes and reptiles.
Seizure and examination of poisonous reptiles, §14-419.
Telephone or telegraph service.
Seizure of unlawful instruments, apparatus, publications, etc., §14-113.5.
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.
Warrants. See within this heading, "Search warrants."
Weapons.
Game laws.
Weapons, etc., used illegally, §113-91, (5) to (8).

SEA TURTLES.
Protection of, §113-189.

SECESSION.
Debts, Const. N. C., art. V. §3, (4).
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §4.

SECONDHAND DEALERS.
Junk dealers.
See JUNK DEALERS.
Licenses.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).
Sewing machines, §105-52.

SECONDHAND DEALERS—Cont'd
Sheriffs.
Order from secretary.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).

SECONDHAND WATCHES.
Watches, §§66-30 to 66-34.
See WATCHES.

SECOND OFFENSES.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

SECRETARY OF STATE.
Acts.
Statutes. See within this heading, "Statutes."
Appointments.
State boards, agencies, commissions, councils or authorities.
Filing of official appointments, §147-54.2.
Journal of appointments.
Secretary to maintain, §147-36, (14).
Banks and banking.
Certificate of incorporation, §53-3.
Issuance, §53-4.
Recordation, §53-4.
When certified, §53-5.
Consolidated banks, §53-13.
Examination.
Preliminary examination, §53-4.
Publication of report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-36.
Blind lawyers.
Loaning state reports to needy blind lawyers, §111-29.
Board of certified public accountant examiners.
Rules of professional conduct to be filed with secretary, §93-12, (9).
Boards and commissions.
Appointments made to state boards, agencies, commissions, councils or authorities.
Filing of official appointments, §147-54.2.
Secretary to maintain journal of appointments, §147-36, (14).
Business corporations.
General provisions, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Business opportunity sales.
Certain documents to be filed with secretary, §66-97.
Cemeteries.
List of public and abandoned cemeteries furnished to division of publications, §65-1.
Certified copies.
Corporations.
Documents, §55-4, (c).
Fees, §55-155, (a).
Evidence, §§8-6 to 8-33.
See EVIDENCE.
Land grants, §§8-6 to 8-17.
See EVIDENCE.
Wills.
Copies of wills in secretary of state's office, §8-29.
Civil executive officer, §147-3.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Coin-operated machines.
Business opportunity sales.
Certain filings with secretary, §66-97.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Information from, §25-9-407.
Place of filing, §25-9-401.
Promulgation of financing statement and other forms, §25-9-402.
Compensation, §147-35; Const. N. C., art. III, §§7 to 9.
Conflict of laws.
Copying and certifying the laws of other states.
Fees, §147-37.
Congress.
Distribute acts of congress, §147-36.
Constitution of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. III, §§7 to 9.
Custodian of constitution and amendments, §147-36.
Contractors.
Licensing board.
Copy of report and roster, §87-8.
Notification of revocation or reissuance of license, §87-11.
Conveyances.
Custodian of conveyances and mortgages belonging to the state, §147-36.
Co-operative associations.
See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
Copies.
Copy-sheet.
Defined, §147-38.
Fees, §147-37.
Records.
Fees, §147-37.
Corporations.
Business corporations.
General provisions, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Public utilities.
Reorganization.
Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, §62-292.
Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §8.
Death, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Department.
Creation, §143A-19.
Duties.
Transferred to department, §143A-21.
Transferred to secretary of state, §143A-20.
Head of department.
Secretary of state, §143A-19.
Notaries public.
Governor.
Powers, duties and functions transferred to secretary of state, §143A-23.
Powers.
Transferred to department, §143A-21.
Transferred to secretary of state, §143A-20.
Departmental divisions.
Powers of certain employees, §147-36.1.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
Deputy secretary of state.
General provisions, §147-36.1.
Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3), (6).
Division of publications.
Cemeteries.
List of public and abandoned cemeteries furnished to division, §65-1.
Compile data on state governmental agencies, §147-36.
General provisions, §147-54.1.
Legislative reference, §147-36.
Maintaining, §147-36.
Duties, §147-36; Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (2).
Generally, §147-36.
Education.
Interstate compact for education.
Filing copy of bylaws with secretary of state, §115-351.
Elections.
Abstracts of state board of elections.
Recorded by secretary, §163-195.
Filling vacancy in office, §163-8.
General provisions.
See ELECTIONS.
Statement of votes.
Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state, §163-178.
Eminent domain.
Public lands.
Granting title, §40-28.
Employment security.
General rules of commission to be filed with secretary, §96-4, (b).
Evidence.
Certified copies of plats, §§8-6, 8-7.
Laws of other states, territories or countries.
Filed in office of secretary of state.
Certified by secretary of state, §8-3.
Executive department, §147-4.
Fees.
Collection.
Fees to be collected, §147-37.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
Copy-sheet.
Defined, §147-38.
Corporations.
Change of registered office or registered agent, §55-14.
Foreign corporations.
Change of registered office or registered agent, §§55-142, 55-155, (a).
General provisions, §55-155.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-77.
Fisheries resources.
Commission's regulations.
Filing with secretary of state, §113-301.
Foreign corporations.
See CORPORATIONS.
General assembly.
Attend every session of the legislature, §147-36.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
General assembly—Cont'd
Binding original statutes, resolutions and documents, §147-42.
Copying an entry from the general assembly, §147-37.
Custodian of statutes and resolutions, §147-39.
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
Docket kept by secretary of state, §§120-48, 120-50, 120-53.
Journals of general assembly, §§120-27, 120-29.
Deposited with secretary of state, §120-29.
Lobbying. See within this heading, "Lobbying."
Printing of session laws.
Duties of secretary of state, §120-34.
Governor.
Distribution of copies of session laws, etc., by secretary of state, §147-45.
Receiving documents from governor, §147-36.
Succession to office of governor, §147-11.1.
Grants, deeds and wills.
Copies certified by secretary of state, §§8-6, 8-7.
Guaranty associations.
Mutual deposit guaranty associations.
See MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.
Hearing aid dealers.
Copy of annual report, etc., of board, §93D-3, (d).
Hospital authorities law.
Change of name by authority.
Procedure, §131-93.1.
Issuance of certificate of incorporation, §131-93.
Hospitals.
Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service.
Merger or consolidation proceedings.
Duties of secretary of state, §57-19.
Hours.
Office hours, §147-34.
Housing authorities law.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Indexes.
Deed.
Conveyance or other instrument whereby the state or any state agency has acquired title to real property, §147-39.
Public lands.
Card index system for grants, §146-44.
Induction into office, §147-4.
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
Registration.
Docket kept by secretary of state, §§120-48, 120-50, 120-53.
Insurance.
Incorporation of insurance companies.
Duties, §58-73.
Journals of general assembly.
Copy of entry.
Fee, §147-37.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
Journals of general assembly—Cont'd
Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, §147-49.
Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Sale, §147-48.
Laws. See within this heading, "Statutes."
Liens.
Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See UNITED STATES.
Lobbying.
Expenses.
Detailed statement of expenses to be filed with secretary.
Employers, §120-47.7.
Lists of lobbyists, §120-47.2.
Registration list, §120-47.2.
Written authority to be filed with secretary, §120-47.4.
Local government finance.
Executive committee of commission, §159-4.
Member of commission, §159-3, (a).
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Custodian of mortgages belonging to state, §147-36.
Motorboats.
Rules and regulations of wildlife resources commission.
Filing in office of secretary of state, etc., §75A-16.
Municipal corporations.
Extension of corporate limits.
Map of annexed area, etc., recorded in office, §160A-29.
Municipalities of less than five thousand.
Annexation recorded, §160A-39.
Population of five thousand or more.
Annexation recorded, §160A-51.
Mutual deposit guaranty associations.
See MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.
Notaries.
Certificates of official character, §10-7.
Oaths, §147-4.
Custodian, §147-36.
Filing and administering oaths of public officials, §147-36.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Power to administer oaths, §11-7.1.
Office, §147-34.
Hours, §147-34.
Oysters.
Records of oyster grants, §147-41.
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Board of examiners.
Copy of report and expenditures filed, §87-20.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Map or description of shore protection line or project protection line to be filed with secretary, §104B-14.
Publications.
Disposition of damaged and unsaleable state publications, §147-49.
Division. See within this heading, "Division of publications."

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
Publications—Cont'd
Universities and colleges, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
Public documents.
Binding original statutes, resolutions and documents, §147-42.
Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, §147-49.
Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Governor may delete from list of recipients, §147-45.
Reports of state officers.
Custodian, §147-43.
Statutes. See within this heading, "Statutes."
Public lands.
Deed, conveyance or other instrument.
Whereby state or state agency acquires title to real property.
Custodian, §147-39.
Index, §147-39.
Eminent domain.
Granting title, §40-28.
Evidence.
Certified copies, §§8-6, 8-7.
General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Grants.
Receipt book, §147-36.
Surveys.
Fees, §147-37.
Public officers.
Reports of state officers kept by secretary of state, §147-43.
Public utilities.
Reorganization of corporations.
Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, §62-292.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Report of licensing board, §93A-5.
Roster on file, §93A-5.
Records.
Copies.
Fees, §147-37.
Official writings.
Evidence, §8-34.
Evidence.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Oyster grants, §147-41.
Refrigeration examiners.
Copy of report filed with secretary of state, §87-56.
Registration of securities.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Reports.
Banks and banking.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Commissioner's reports to secretary of state concerning liquidation, §53-36.
Loaning state reports to needy blind lawyers, §111-29.
Occupational licensing boards, §93B-2.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, §147-50.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Public officers.
Reports of state officers kept by secretary of state, §147-43.
Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Resolutions.
Binding original statutes, resolutions and documents, §147-42.
Custodian, §§147-39, 147-42.
Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, §147-49.
Sale, §147-48.
Salary, §147-35; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Sales.
Laws and journals, §147-48.
Seals.
Seal of department of state described, §147-29.
State librarian, §125-6.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
Administration of chapter, §78A-45.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Sewer authorities.
Water and sewer authorities.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Soil and water conservation districts.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Appointments made to state boards, agencies, commissions, councils or authorities.
Filing of official appointments, §147-54.2.
Secretary to maintain journal of appointments, §147-36.
Deeds and conveyances.
Custodian, §147-39.
Index, §147-39.
Distribution of copies of session laws and other state publications, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Publications furnished departments, bureaus, institutions and agencies, §147-46.1.
Publications of state officials furnished to certain institutions, etc., §147-50.
Reports.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
State lands.
General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
State librarian.
Seal, §125-6.
State reports.
Loaning reports to needy blind lawyers, §111-29.
Statutes.
Binding original statutes, resolutions and documents, §147-42.
Copying and certifying laws of other states.
Fees, §147-37.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
Statutes—Cont'd
Custodian, §§147-39, 147-42.
Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, §147-49.
Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Annually, §147-36.
Bound session laws, §120-34.
Governor may delete from list of recipients, §147-45.
Indexes.
Duties, §§120-32, 120-34.
Printing of session laws.
Duties, §120-34.
Provision to index, print, bind and distribute session laws, §120-32.
Sale, §147-48.
Supreme court.
Distribution of copies of session laws and other state publications, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Secretary of state.
Universities and colleges.
Publications furnished institutions for learning, §147-45.
Reports.
Reprints of supreme court reports, §7A-14.
Surveys and surveyors.
Public lands.
Fees, §147-37.
Taxation.
Corporations, §55-156.
Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.
Certificate by secretary of state, §105-269.
Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See UNITED STATES.
Term of office, §147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.
Trademark registration act.
General provisions, §§80-1 to 80-14.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Trees and timber.
Timber marks.
Registration, §80-16.
Registry of timber marks, §80-16.
United States.
Jurisdiction.
Retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas.
Copy of notice filed, §104-11.1.
Universities and colleges.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
Publications of state officials and departments furnished, §147-50.
State officials and department heads, §147-50.
University of North Carolina.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, etc., §147-50.
State officials and department heads, §147-50.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd
Vacancy in office.
Filling, §163-8; Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Veterans' recreation authorities.
Creation of authority, §165-26.
Water and sewer authorities.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Water use act.
Map or description of boundaries of capacity use areas.
Certified copies to be filed with secretary of state, §143-215.18.
Rules and regulations of board.
Filing with secretary of state, §143-215.20.
Wills.
Certified copy of wills in secretary of state's office, §8-29.
Copying and certifying.
Fees, §147-37.

SECRET LISTENING.
Attorney and client.
Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Interfering with telephone lines, §14-158.
Making unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires, §14-155.
Evidence.
Conference between prisoner and his attorney.
Inadmissible, §14-227.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violation a misdemeanor, §14-227.3.
Grand jury.
Listening to deliberations of grand jury, §14-227.2.
Jury.
Listening to deliberations of petit jury, §14-227.2.
Misdemeanor.
Violation made misdemeanor, §14-227.3.
Prisons and prisoners.
Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.

SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.
Constitutional provisions.
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §12.
Crosses.
Burning.
Placing burning or flaming cross on property of another or on streets or highways. §14-12.12.
Definitions, §14-12.2.
Disguises, §14-12.4.
Masks, §§14-12.7 to 14-12.11, 14-12.14.
See within this heading, "Masks and hoods."
Duress.
Placing exhibit with intention of intimidating, etc., another, §14-12.13.
Exemptions.
From provisions of article, §14-12.11.

SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES—Cont'd
Exhibits.
Placing while wearing mask, hood or other disguise, §14-12.14.
Placing with intention of intimidating another, §14-12.13.
Felony.
Violation of article, §14-12.15.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §14-10.
Grips.
Use, §14-12.4.
Hoods, §§14-12.7 to 14-12.11, 14-12.14. See within this heading, "Masks and hoods."
Labor unions.
Exempt, §14-12.11.
Masks and hoods.
Exemptions from provisions of article, §14-12.11.
Public ways, §14-12.7.
Wearing.
Entry upon premises of another, §14-12.9.
Meetings or demonstrations, §14-12.10.
Placing exhibit, §14-12.14.
Public property, §14-12.8.
Public ways, §14-12.7.
Meetings.
Holding meetings while wearing masks, hoods, etc., §14-12.10.
Permitting, §14-12.5.
Place of meeting, §14-12.6.
Regulated, §14-12.6.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of article, §14-12.15.
Oath.
Taking or administering illegally, §14-12.4.
Passwords.
Use, §14-12.4.
Prohibited.
Certain secret societies, §§14-10, 14-12.3.
Sentence and punishment, §14-10.
Violation of article, §14-12.15.
Signs.
Use, §14-12.4.
Streets and highways.
Wearing of masks, hoods, etc., on public ways prohibited, §14-12.7.

SECURITIES.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Held in trust by commissioner, §85C-31.
Authority to dispose of securities, §85C-31.
Bondsmen to furnish power of attorney with securities, §85C-32.
Maintenance of security deposit, §85C-33.
Banks and banking.
Bank acting in fiduciary capacity.
Power to deposit securities in a clearing corporation, §53-159.1.
Dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, §14-401.7.
Bond issues.
See BOND ISSUES.
Building and loan associations.
Foreign associations.
Deposit of securities, §54-37.

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Building and loan associations—Cont'd
Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, §54-18.2.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Corporations.
Business corporations.
See CORPORATIONS.
General provisions.
See CORPORATIONS.
Transfer.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Definitions, §62-3, (26).
Gifts of securities and money to minors, §33-68.
Disclosure.
Tender offer disclosure act, §§78B-1 to 78B-11. See within this heading, "Tender offer disclosure act."
Executors and administrators.
Powers of personal representative, §28A-13-3.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Fiduciaries.
General provisions.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker.
Failure to pay tax, §14-401.7.
Forgery, §§14-119, 14-121.
Selling of certain forged securities, §14-121.
Gifts to minors, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Guardian and ward.
Bond of guardian.
Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.
Corporations.
Owner of shares or other securities.
Recognition of acts, §55-59.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Housing finance agency.
Obligations eligible for investment, §122A-14.
Purchase of federally insured securities.
Power of agency, §122A-5, (22).
Rules and regulations, §122A-5.1.
Husband and wife.
Joint ownership of corporate stock and investment securities, §41-2.2.
Industrial development.
Financing act.
Bonds.
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Infants.
Gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Injunctions.
Tender offer disclosure act.
Violations of chapter, §78B-7.
Insurance.
Sale.
Holding and promoting corporations, §§58-120 to 58-124.
See INSURANCE.
Interest.
Time for which interest runs, §24-3.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Ownership of investment securities, §41-2.2.
Judicial sales.
Private sale, §1-339.34.
Licenses.
Dealers in securities, §105-67.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Local government finance.
Bond issues.
Bonds or notes eligible for investment, §159-140.
Minors.
Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Municipal corporations.
Sale of stocks, bonds and other securities, §160A-276.
Municipal securities.
See MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.
Offer.
Tender offer disclosure act, §§78B-1 to 78B-11. See within this heading, "Tender offer disclosure act."
Proof of financial responsibility, §§20-279.18 to 20-279.29.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Public utilities, §§62-160 to 62-171.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Sales.
Selling of certain forged securities, §14-121.
Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Service of process.
Tender offer disclosure act, §78B-9.
Taxation.
Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission. §14-401.7.
Tender offer disclosure act.
Administrator.
Defined, §78B-2.
Disclosure to be filed with administrator, §78B-4.
Injunctions, §78B-7.
Affiliate defined, §78B-2.
Applicability of chapter, §78B-10.
Associate defined, §78B-2.
Business day defined, §78B-2.
Citation, §78B-1.

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Tender offer disclosure act—Cont'd
Deceptive practices, §78B-5.
Definitions, §78B-2.
Disclosure.
Duties of offeror to disclosure, §78B-4.
Statement, §78B-4.
Equity securities, §78B-2.
Withdrawals, §78B-3.
Executive officer defined, §78B-2.
Executive security defined, §78B-2.
Exempt offer defined, §78B-2.
Injunctions, §78B-7.
Liabilities.
Civil liabilities, §78B-6.
Limitations on tender offers, §78B-3.
Mandatory provisions, §78B-3.
Misrepresentations of material facts, §78B-5.
Offeree defined, §78B-2.
Offeror.
Civil liabilities, §78B-6.
Deceptive practice, §78B-5.
Defined, §78B-2.
Duty to disclose, §78B-4.
Omission of material facts, §78B-5.
Penalties.
Criminal penalties, §78B-8.
Registered agents.
Appointment, §78B-9.
Service of process, §78B-9.
Service of process.
Consent to service of process, §78B-9.
Registered agents, §78B-9.
Severability, §78B-11.
Subject company.
Application of chapter, §78B-10.
Defined, §78B-2.
Subsidiary defined, §78B-2.
Tender offer.
Defined, §78B-2.
Limitations on, §78B-3.
Mandatory provisions, §78B-3.
Revision of term, §78B-3.
Title, §78B-1.
Transfer.
Uniform acts.
Fiduciaries, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
Manner of keeping, §36A-71.
Records of securities held by trust company, §36A-71.
Trusts and trustees.
Banks holding securities in name of nominee, §36A-70.
Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Usury.
Commission on sale of corporate bonds, §24-2.
Corporate bonds may be sold below par, §24-2.

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Usury—Cont'd
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars.
Certain securities excepted, §24-8.

SECURITIES LAW.
Accounts and accounting.
Dealers and salesmen.
Dealers to make and keep accounts, §78A-38.
Actions.
Injunctions.
Administrator may bring action, §78A-47.
Administration of chapter.
Secretary of state, §78A-45.
Administrator.
Appeals.
Judicial review of orders, §78A-48.
Dealers and salesmen.
Registration.
Denial, revocation, suspension, cancellation and withdrawal of registration, §78A-39.
Defined, §78A-2.
Documents filed with administrator.
Misleading filings, §78A-9.
Exemptions.
Denial and revocation, §78A-18.
Fees.
Collection by administrator, §78A-45.
Forms.
Administrator may make, amend and rescind, §78A-49.
Information.
Personal use of information filed, §78A-45.
Injunctions.
Administrator may bring action for injunctions, §78A-47.
Investigations.
Power to conduct, §78A-46.
Judicial review of orders, §78A-48.
Opinions.
Files, §78A-50.
Orders.
Judicial review of orders, §78A-48.
Registration.
Denial, suspension and revocation of registration, §78A-29.
Registration by coordination.
Order denying effectiveness of registration statement, §78A-26.
Rules and regulations.
Administrator may make, amend and rescind, §78A-49.
Subpoena power, §78A-46.
Appeals.
Judicial review of administrator's orders, §78A-48.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78A-17.
Banks and banking.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Bond issues.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78A-17.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
Dealers and salesmen.
Administrator may require, §§78A-36, 78A-37.
Building and loan associations.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Charities.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Citation of chapter, §78A-1.
Civil liabilities, §78A-56.
Commercial code.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Contracts.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Conversion of securities.
Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78A-17.
Coordination.
Registration by coordination, §78A-26.
Corporations.
Reorganization of corporations.
Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78A-17.
Subscriptions.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Criminal law and procedure.
Penalties, §78A-57.
Dealers and salesmen.
Accounts and accounting.
Dealers to make and keep accounts, §78A-38.
Bonds, surety.
Administrator may require, §§78A-36, 78A-37.
Defined, §78A-2.
Employment of salesmen by dealers.
Registration of salesmen required, §78A-36.
Fees.
Registration fees, §78A-37.
Interest charged by broker or dealer, §78A-63.
Licenses, §105-67.
Post-registration provisions, §78A-38.
Records.
Dealers to make and keep records, §78A-38.
Registration.
Application, §78A-37.
Denial, revocation, suspension, cancellation and withdrawal, §78A-39.
Employment of salesmen by dealers, §78A-36.
Expiration, §78A-36.
Fees, §78A-37.
Post-registration provisions, §78A-38.
Procedure, §78A-37.
Required, §78A-36.
Reports.
Dealers to file reports, §78A-38.
Definitions, §78A-2.
Evidences of indebtedness.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Exchange of securities.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd
Executive sales.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Executors and administrators.
Sales.
Exempt transactions, §78A-17.
Exemptions.
Denial and revocation, §78A-18.
Exempt securities, §78A-16.
Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78A-17.
Unlawful representations concerning exemptions, §78A-10.
False pretenses and cheats.
Criminal penalties, §78A-57.
Fees.
Collection by administrator, §78A-45.
Dealers and salesmen.
Registration fees, §78A-37.
Registration fees, §78A-28.
Files.
Administrative files, §78A-50.
Misleading filings, §78A-9.
Opinions of administrator, §78A-50.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
General provisions, §78A-57.
Foreign governments.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Forms.
Administrator may make, amend and rescind, §78A-49.
Fraud.
Civil liabilities, §78A-56.
Criminal penalties, §78A-57.
Defined, §78A-2.
Misleading filings, §78A-9.
Sales and purchases, §78A-8.
Guardian sale.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Hearing before secretary of state. See within this heading, "Secretary of state."
Holding corporations.
Bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness.
Issued by holding corporations and secured by collateral, §78A-16.
Injunctions.
Administrator may bring action for injunctions, §78A-47.
Insurance.
Life insurance.
Sale of contract subject to securities law, §58-79.2, (r).
Insurance companies.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Interest.
Dealers and salesmen.
Interest charged by broker or dealer, §78A-63.
Interpretation of statutes, §78A-64.
Investigations.
Administrator may make investigations, §78A-46.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Isolated transactions.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd
Issuer.
Defined, §78A-2.
Judicial sales.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Licenses.
Security dealers, §105-67.
Local improvements.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Agricultural mortgages.
Registration by notification, §78A-25.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Notes.
Agricultural mortgages.
Registration by notification, §78A-25.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Notification.
Registration by notification, §78A-25.
Offer to sell.
Civil liabilities, §78A-56.
Scope of chapter, §78A-63.
Tender offer disclosure act, §§78B-1 to 78B-11.
See SECURITIES.
Penalties.
Criminal penalties, §78A-57.
Policy.
Statutory policy, §78A-64.
Prior law.
Repeal and saving provisions, §78A-65.
Professional corporations.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Promissory notes.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Publication.
Rules and regulations of administrator, §78A-49.
Public utilities.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Qualification.
Registration by qualification, §§78-9 to 78-11. See within this heading, "Registration of securities."
Records.
Dealers and salesmen.
Dealers to keep records, §78A-38.
Registration of dealers and salesmen.
See within this heading, "Dealers and salesmen."
Registration of securities.
Administrator.
Orders denying effectiveness to registration statement.
Registration by coordination, §78A-26.
Coordination.
Registration by coordination, §78A-26.
Denial, suspension and revocation of registration, §78A-29.
Denial, suspension and revocation of registration, §78A-29.
Fees, §78A-28.
Fraud.
Unlawful representations concerning registration, §78A-10.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd
Registration of securities—Cont'd
Notification.
Registration by notification.
Consent to service of process, §78A-25.
Denial, suspension and revocation of registration, §78A-29.
Qualification.
Registration by qualification, §78A-27.
Consideration of application, §78-10.
Repeal and saving provisions, §78A-65.
Requirements.
Generally, §78A-24.
Sinking fund commission, §142-37.
Statement.
General provisions, §78A-28.
Suspension of effectiveness of statement by administrator, §78A-29.
Unlawful representations concerning registration, §78A-10.
Repeal provisions, §78A-65.
Reports.
Dealers and salesmen.
Dealers to file financial reports, §78A-38.
Rules and regulations.
Administrator may make, amend and rescind, §78A-49.
Publications, §78A-49.
Sales.
Civil liabilities, §78A-56.
Defined, §78A-2.
Executor sales.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Fraud, §78A-8.
Judicial sales.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Offer to sell.
Registration requirements, §78A-24.
Scope of chapter, §78A-63.
Transactions exempted, §78A-17.
Violations.
Civil liabilities, §78A-56.
Salesmen. See within this heading, "Dealers and salesmen."
Saving provisions, §78A-65.
Scope of chapter, §78A-63.
Secretary of state.
Administration of chapter, §78A-45.
Administrator, §147-36.
Securities.
Listed by organized stock exchange.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Service of process.
Consent to service.
Generally, §78A-63.
Dealers and salesmen.
Registration.
Consent to service, §78A-37.
Registration of securities.
Registration by notification.
Consent to service, §78A-25.
Registration by qualification, §78A-27.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd
State.
Securities.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Statutory policy, §78A-64.
Stock.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Preferred stock.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Stock exchange.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4.
Subpoenas.
Administrator's power to issue, §78A-46.
Tender offer disclosure act, §§78B-1 to 78B-11.
See SECURITIES.
Title of act, §78A-1.
Transfer of securities.
Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78A-17.
Trust companies.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
United States.
Exemption of securities issued or guaranteed by United States, §78A-16.
Violations.
Civil liabilities, §78A-56.
Criminal penalties, §78A-57.

SECURITY DEPOSITS.
Tenant security deposit act, §§42-50 to 42-56.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

SECURITY FOR COSTS, §§1-285 to 1-297.
See COSTS.

SECURITY FUNDS.
General provisions, §§97-105 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.
Forfeiture of recognizance, §15-110.
Time of issuance of execution on judgment, §1-305.
Recognizance to keep the peace.
Forfeiture of recognizance, §§1-305, 15-110.

SEDIMENTATION.
Pollution.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.

SEDUCTION.
Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.
Costs, §§6-18, 6-19.
When costs allowed to defendant, §6-19.
When costs allowed to plaintiff, §6-18.

SEEDS.
Administration.
By commissioner of agriculture, §106-277.14.
Advertisement.
Defined, §106-277.2, (1).
Dissemination of false or misleading advertisement.
Prohibited, §106-277.9, (4).

SEEDS—Cont'd
Agricultural seeds.
Defined, §106-277.2, (2).
Germination, §106-277.15.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Label or tag, §106-277.5.
Standards, §106-277.15.
Appeals.
Revocation or refusal of license, §106-277.19.
Stop-sale orders, §106-277.22.
Associations.
North Carolina crop improvement association, §§106-273, 106-274, 106-276.
Blend.
Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).
Board of agriculture.
Defined, §106-277.2, (3).
Board of crop seed improvement.
Certification of crop seeds, §106-274.
False certification prohibited, §106-275.
Supervision, §106-276.
Co-operation of other departments, §106-272.
Creation, §106-269.
Department of agriculture.
Transferred to department of agriculture, §143A-64.
Fees for certification, §106-272.
Membership, §106-270.
North Carolina improvement association, §106-273.
Powers of board, §106-271.
Purpose, §106-269.
Rules and regulations, §106-272.
Supervision of certification of crop seeds, §106-276.
Bonds, surety.
Dealer or grower using reporting system, §106-277.28.
Brand.
Conformance to definition of brand, §106-277.9, (1).
Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).
Bulk.
Defined, §106-277.2, (15).
Certified seeds.
Certification of crop seeds, §106-274.
Defined, §106-277.2, (4).
False certification prohibited, §106-275.
Fees for certification, §106-272.
Official certifying agency.
Defined, §106-277.2, (23).
Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).
Citation.
Short title.
North Carolina seed law of 1963, §106-277.1.
Clone.
Defined, §106-277.2, (5).
Code designation.
Defined, §106-277.2, (6).
Commissioner of agriculture, §106-22, (9).
Administration, §106-277.14.
Defined, §106-277.2, (7).
Investigation committee.
General provisions, §106-277.29.

SEEDS—Cont'd
Committee.
Investigation committee.
General provisions, §106-277.29.
Complaint.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Damages.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Dealer.
Defined, §106-277.2, (9).
Inspection.
Duty of dealer, §106-277.20.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Licenses, §106-277.18.
Registration, §106-277.18.
Reporting system for fees for tags, stamps and licenses, §106-277.28.
Definitions, §106-277.2.
Deposits.
Security deposit by dealer or grower using reporting system, §106-277.28.
Disclaimers, §106-277.11.
Disposition.
Seeds violating article, §106-277.25.
Enforcement of article.
Tolerances to be established and used in enforcement, §106-277.13.
Exemptions, §106-277.10.
False pretenses and cheats.
False certification of purebred crop seeds made misdemeanor, §106-275.
Fees.
Certification of crop seeds, §106-272.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Tags, stamps and licenses, §106-277.28.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure to pay inspection fee.
Dealer or grower using reporting system, §106-277.28.
Violations, §106-277.24.
Germination.
Defined, §106-277.2, (10).
Standards, §106-277.15.
Test to determine percentage of germination required, §106-277.9, (1).
Grower.
Defined, §106-277.2, (11).
Reporting system for fees for tags, stamps and licenses, §106-277.28.
Hard seeds.
Defined, §106-277.2, (12).
Hearings.
Revocation or refusal of license, §106-277.19.
Violations, §106-277.23.
Hybrids.
Defined, §106-277.2, (13).
Generally, §106-277.17.
Prohibitions, §106-277.9.
Recognized hybrid designation.
Defined, §106-277.2, (30).
Registration, §106-277.17.
Sale.
Prohibiting sale if inferior, misrepresented or unsuitable, §106-277.17.
Testing, §106-277.17.
Inbred line.
Defined, §106-277.2, (14).

SEEDS—Cont'd
Inert matter.
Defined, §106-277.2, (16).
Inspection.
Fees.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Generally, §106-277.21.
Right of entry, §106-277.20.
Investigation committee.
General provisions, §106-277.29.
Kind.
Defined, §106-277.2, (17).
Label or tag.
Agricultural seeds, §106-277.5.
Fees, §106-277.28.
Reporting system for dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Investigation committee.
General provisions, §106-277.29.
Labeling.
Defined, §106-277.2, (18).
Requirements.
Generally, §§106-277.3, 106-277.9.
Responsibility for presence of labels, §106-277.8.
Rules and regulations, §106-277.15.
Stop-sale orders.
Penalties, §106-277.22.
Treated seeds, §106-277.4.
Vegetable seeds.
In containers of more than one pound, §106-277.7.
In containers of one pound or less, §106-277.6.
Licenses.
Branch or chain stores.
Exemptions, §105-98.
Dealers, §106-277.18.
Fees, §106-277.28.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Peanuts.
License not required, §106-67.2.
Required, §106-277.9, (1).
Revocation or refusal of license.
Appeal, §106-277.19.
Grounds, §106-277.19.
Hearing, §106-277.19.
Lot.
Conformance to definition of lot, §106-277.9, (1).
Defined, §106-277.2, (19).
Mixture.
Defined, §106-277.2, (20).
North Carolina crop improvement association.
Certification of crop seeds.
Guarantee by association, §106-274.
Recognized as official agency for seed certification, §106-276.
Exemptions, §106-277.10.
Organization and incorporation, §106-273.
North Carolina seed law of 1963.
Short title, §106-277.1.
Notice.
Violations, §§106-277.21, 106-277.23.
Origin.
Defined, §106-277.2, (24).

SEEDS—Cont'd
Other crop seeds.
Defined, §106-277.2, (25).
Peanuts.
Licenses not required for, §106-67.2.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Poisons.
Labels for treated seeds, §106-277.4.
Probate and registration.
Dealers, §106-277.18.
Varieties or hybrids, §106-277.17.
Processing.
Defined, §106-277.2, (27).
Prohibitions, §106-277.9.
Prosecutions.
Violations, §106-277.23.
Publication.
Test results and other information, §106-277.26.
Pure seed.
Defined, §106-277.2, (28).
Purity.
Defined, §106-277.2, (29).
Purpose of article, §106-277.
Recognized variety name.
Defined, §106-277.2, (30).
Records, §106-277.12.
Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29, (i).
Registration. See within this heading, "Probate and registration."
Reports.
Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Right of entry.
For purpose of inspection, §106-277.20.
Rules and regulations, §106-277.15.
By board of crop seed improvement, §106-272.
Commissioner of agriculture, §106-277.14.
Sales, §106-22, (9).
Seed offered for sale.
Defined, §106-277.2, (32).
Stop-sale.
Defined, §106-277.2, (34).
Stop-sale orders.
Appeal, §106-277.22.
Expenses.
Penalty covering expenses, §106-277.22.
Failure to comply, §106-277.9, (6).
Generally, §106-277.22.
Violations.
Notice of violations, §106-277.21.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).
Sampling, §106-277.21.
Screenings.
Defined, §106-277.2, (31).
Seizures.
Defined, §106-277.2, (33).
Seeds violating article, §106-277.25.

SEEDS—Cont'd
Stamps.
Fees, §106-277.28.
Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
Standards, §106-277.15.
State board of crop seed improvement.
See within this heading, "Board of crop seed improvement."
Streets and highways.
Planted by department to be approved by department of agriculture, §136-18.2.
Tags.
Label or tag. See within this heading, "Label or tag."
North Carolina seed analysis tag.
Defined, §106-277.2, (21).
Tests.
By commissioner, §106-277.21.
Date of test.
Defined, §106-277.2, (8).
Publication of test results, §106-277.26.
Seed testing facilities, §106-277.16.
Varieties or hybrids, §106-277.17.
Tolerances.
Established and used in enforcement, §106-277.13.
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Brand.
Defined, §106-277.2, (41).
Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).
Treated.
Defined, §106-277.2, (35).
Label or tag, §106-277.4.
United States.
Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, §106-277.27.
Variety.
Defined, §106-277.2, (36).
Hybrids. See within this heading, "Hybrids."
Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).
Vegetable seeds.
Defined, §106-277.2, (37).
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Label or tag.
In containers of more than one pound, §106-277.7.
In containers of one pound or less, §106-277.6.
Standards, §106-277.15.
Vendors.
Defined, §106-277.2, (9).
Inspection.
Duty of vendors, §106-277.20.
Labels.
Immediate vendor responsible for presence of labels, §106-277.8.
Violations.
Seizure and disposition of seeds violating article, §106-277.25.
Warnings, §106-277.23.
Warranty.
Disclaimers, nonwarranties and limited warranties, §106-277.11.

SEEDS—Cont'd
Weeds.
Definitions, §106-277.2, (38).
Noxious-weed seeds.
Defined, §106-277.2, (22).
Prohibited, §106-277.9.
Rules and regulations, §106-277.15.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.
Wholesaler.
Defined, §106-277.2, (39).

SEGREGATION.
Colored persons.
See NEGROES.
Discrimination.
See DISCRIMINATION.
Education.
Assignment of pupils.
Based on race, creed, color or national origin prohibited, §115-176.1.
Prisons and prisoners.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

SEIZING.
Adverse possession.
Within twenty years necessary, §1-39.
Covenant, §41-7.
Deeds, §41-7.
Limitation of actions.
Seizing within twenty years, §1-39.
Probate and registration.
Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.

SEIZURES.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

SELF-INCRIMINATION.
Witnesses.
See WITNESSES.

SELF-PROVED WILLS.
How attested wills may be made self-proved, §31-11.6.
Probate.
Manner of probate, §31-18.1.

SENATE.
Congress.
See CONGRESS.
General assembly.
General provisions.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
North Carolina.
General assembly.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
United States.
Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§1 to 10.
See CONGRESS.
Constitutional provisions.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
Vacancy.
Filling, Const. U. S., art. I, §3.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Accomplices and accessories, §§14-5 to 14-7.
Appeals.
Appeal not to vacate judgment, §15-184.
Commencement.
Withdrawal of appeal, §15-184.
Defendant may appeal from suspended sentence, §15-200.1.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd
Appeals—Cont'd
Stay of execution, §15-184.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Defendant may appeal from suspended sentence, §§15-180.1, 15-200.1.
Burglary, §14-52.
Life imprisonment, §14-52.
Capital punishment.
Criminal law, §§15-187 to 15-196, 15A-2000 to 15A-2003.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Clerks of court.
Prisoners sentenced to public roads.
Clerk to notify superintendent of camp, §148-30.
Commencement.
Consecutive sentences, §15-184.
Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.
While in another jurisdiction, §148-65.3.
Credit for service of sentence while in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.
Commutation of sentence.
Classification of prisoners, §14-263.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Division into classes, §14-263.
Prisoners other than state prisoners, §14-263.
Record, §14-264.
Sunday work, §14-265.
Concurrent sentences.
Different places of confinement, §15-6.2.
Grades of offense.
Different grades of offenses, §15-6.2.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §27; art. XI, §§1, 2; Const. U. S., amd. VIII.
Contempt.
See CONTEMPT.
Courts-martial.
Militia.
See MILITIA.
Credits.
Allowed, §15-196.1.
Cases of multiple sentences, §15-196.2.
Award.
Procedures for judicial award, §15-196.4.
Effective credit, §15-196.3.
Judicial award.
Procedures for judicial award, §15-196.4.
Multiple sentences.
Allowance, §15-196.2.
Procedures for judicial award, §15-196.4.
Criminal law and procedure.
Appellate review.
Resentencing following, §15A-1335.
Authorized sentences, §15A-1331.
"Conviction" construed, §15A-1331.
Hearing.
Proceedings, §15A-1334.
Time, §15A-1334.
Imprisonment.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd
Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd
Imprisonment—Cont'd
Sentence of imprisonment, §15A-1351.
Presentence commitment for study, §15A-1332.
Presentence investigation, §15A-1332.
Presentence reports, §15A-1332.
Availability, §15A-1333.
Expunging, §15A-1333.
Probation.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, §27; Const. U. S., amd. VIII.
Death penalty.
Alternate jurors, §9-18.
Capital punishment, §§15-187 to 15-196, 15A-2000 to 15A-2003.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Murder in the first degree, §14-17.
Extradition.
Before conclusion of term of sentence in another state, §15A-725.
Copy of judgment of conviction to accompany demand, §15A-723.
False pretenses and cheats.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Felonies, §14-2.1.
Infamous offenses.
Offenses committed in secrecy and malice or with deceit and intent to defraud, §14-3.
Life sentence.
What constitutes, §14-2.
Second or subsequent offenses, §14-2.1.
When no specific punishment prescribed, §14-2.
Fines.
Authorized fines, §15A-1361.
General provisions.
See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.
Imposition of fines, §15A-1362.
Judgment for fines.
Docketing, §15A-1365.
Execution, §15A-1365.
Lien, §15A-1365.
Nonpayment of fines, §15A-1362.
Imprisonment, §15A-1364.
Response, §15A-1364.
Remission of fine, §15A-1363.
Fraud.
Punishment of offenses done with intent to defraud, §14-3.
Good behavior, §162-46.
Road work, §162-46.
Women prisoners, §162-46.
Guilty pleas.
Action by judge in plea arrangements relating to sentence, §15A-1023.
No approval required when arrangement does not relate to sentence, §15A-1023.
Withdrawal of plea when sentence not in accord with plea arrangement, §15A-1024.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd
Habeas corpus.
Persons detained under valid sentence.
Grounds for denial of writ, §17-4.
Hiring out prisoners, §§162-42 to 162-44.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Houses of correction.
See REFORMATORIES.
Imprisonment for thirty days, §12-3, (12).
Indeterminate sentences.
General provisions, §148-42.
Paroles.
Time of eligibility of prisoners to have case histories considered, §148-58.
Insurance.
Insurer holding registration and disclosure act.
Criminal proceedings, §58-124.8.
Jurisdiction.
Credit for service of sentence while in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.
Justices of the peace.
Commitment after judgment, §15-159.
Life imprisonment.
Habitual felons.
Sentencing of habitual felons, §14-7.6.
Life sentence.
What constitutes, §14-2.
Malice.
Punishment of offense done with malice, §14-3.
Maximum and minimum term.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Militia.
See MILITIA.
Misdemeanors.
For which no specific punishment prescribed, §14-3.
Month.
"Imprisonment for one month" construed, §12-3, (12).
Ordinances.
Violation of ordinances, §14-4.
Paroles, §§15A-1371 to 15A-1377, 148-51.1 to 148-65.2.
See PAROLES.
Penalties.
See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.
Presentence reports. See within this heading, "Criminal law and procedure."
Prisons and prisoners.
Credit for service of sentence.
General provisions, §§15-196.1 to 15-196.4. See within this heading, "Credits."
While in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Prisoners' work on roads.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Sentence of death, §15-189.
Capital punishment.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Work release privileges.
Regulations, §148-33.1.
Probation, §§15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd
Reformatories.
See REFORMATORIES.
Restitution.
Stolen property returned to owner, §15-8.
Safecracking, §14-89.1.
Second offense.
Felonies, §14-2.1.
Habitual felons, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
See HABITUAL FELONS.
Specific crimes.
See SPECIFIC HEADINGS.
State debt.
Sinking fund commission.
Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.
False entry by secretary or treasurer, §142-41.
State prison.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, §148-28.
Streets and highways.
Sentencing prisoners to public roads, §148-30.
Suspension of sentence, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Witnesses.
Sentence concessions in consideration of truthful testimony, §15A-1054.
Work release privileges.
Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work day release privileges, §148-33.1.

SEPARATION.
Divorce and alimony.
General provisions, §§50-2 to 50-18.
See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.
Support and maintenance.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

SEPTIC TANKS.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33.
See HEALTH.
Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.

SEQUESTRATION.
Removal of causes, Appx. III.

SERUM.
Animal diseases.
Quarantine of inoculated livestock, §106-307.3.
Sale of, §106-307.1.
Hog cholera, §§106-310 to 106-316.4.
See HOG CHOLERA.
Poultry diseases.
Quarantine of inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.
Sale of, §106-307.1.

SERVICE DISTRICTS.
County service districts.
See COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS.

SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Administrative procedure.
Appeals.
Copies served on all parties, §150A-46.
Adoption.
See ADOPTION.
Agriculture.
Structural pest control.
Designation of resident agent, §106-65.30.
Amendment.
Summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
Amercement, §162-15.
Appeals.
Copy of appeal bond.
Service of copy on appellee, §1-295.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Briefs.
Failure to serve, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Time for service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Certiorari, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Civil cases.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Criminal cases.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Joint appellants and appellees, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Mandamus and prohibition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Manner, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Notice of appeal.
Criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Service in civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Numerous parties to appeal proceeding separately, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Proof of service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Service of all papers required, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Supersedeas.
Service of petition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Statement of case on appeal, §1-282.
Countercase or exceptions, §1-282.
Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-414, 1-416.
Associations.
Unincorporated associations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Attachment and garnishment.
Avoidance of service as grounds for attachment, §1-440.3.
Dissolution of order for failure to comply with requirements as to service, §1-440.7.
Service by publication.
Notice of issuance of order of attachment, §1-440.14.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Attachment and garnishment—Cont'd
Service by publication—Cont'd
Time within which service by publication must be had, §1-440.7.
Time of issuance of order with reference to summons, §1-440.6.
Time within which service of summons or service by publication must be had, §1-440.7.
Attorney general.
Service upon local public bodies, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Service upon state or agency of state, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Bail and recognizance.
Notice of forfeited recognizance.
Service of notice, §15-115.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Discharge of insolvent debtors.
Petition served, §23-25.
Banks and banking.
Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.
Petition for new trustee.
Service upon parties interested, §53-26.
Building and loan associations.
Foreign associations, §54-38.
Case on appeal, §1-282.
Extension of time, §1-282.
Cattle tick.
Notice of dipping and quarantine, §106-357.
Charities.
Licensing of public solicitation.
Designation of secretary of state as agent, §108-75.17.
Complaint, §1A-1, Rule 3.
Constables.
Duty to serve process, §162-14.
Failure to serve.
Penalty, §162-14.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Continuances.
Failure to extend time for service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (e).
When defendant not served in time, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Coroners.
Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §152-8.
Service of process issued by coroner, §152-11.
Service of process when sheriff interested, §152-8.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Corporations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Fees.
Resigning as statutory agent, §55-155, (a).
Foreign corporations. See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."
Involuntary dissolution, §§55-124, 55-125.
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-13.
Involuntary dissolution, §55A-52.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Nonresidents.
Director, §55-33.
Fee for filing notice of resignation, §55-155, (a).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Petition to determine validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, §55-71.
Registered agent, §55-15.
Secretary of state.
Upon failure to appoint registered agent, §55-15.
Counties.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Criminal law and procedure.
Motions, §15A-951.
Nontestimonial identification.
Service of order, §15A-277.
Crossings.
Notice of defective crossings, §62-224.
Debtor and creditor.
Simulation of court process.
In connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.
Defaults.
Attack on judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Bond required where service made by published notice, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
Service by publication or without the state, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
Dentists.
Board of dental examiners, §90-27.
Depositions.
Notice of taking of deposition upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Divorce and alimony.
Custody or support of minor children, §50-13.5, (d).
Insane defendant, §50-5, (6).
Military personnel.
Service on defendant required, §50-18.
Personal service upon defendant when complainant is nonresident, §50-8.
Drainage.
Petition by individual owner, §156-2.
Petition under agreement for construction, §156-26, (b).
Drainage districts.
Assessment rolls.
Change, §156-114.
Education.
See EDUCATION.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Petition.
Eminent domain proceedings, §62-186.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Eminent domain, §§40-12 to 40-16.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Employment agencies, §§95-41, 95-42.
Estates of missing persons.
Notices, §28C-5.
Evidence.
Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.
Written admission of defendant, §1-75.10.
Executors and administrators.
Compelling inventory, §28A-20-2.
General provisions.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Nonresident decedents.
Service on personal representative of nonresident decedent, §28A-26-7.
Service on personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, etc., §1-105.
Nonresident trustees.
Distribution to only upon appointment of process agent, §28A-22-4.
Notice to creditors.
Personal notice, §28A-14-3.
Publication.
Executor without bond.
Service by publication on executor without bond, §28A-18-6.
Sales of real property.
Unknown heirs served by publication, §28A-17-4.
Service on or appearance by one binds all, §28A-18-4.
Extensions, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Extradition.
Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, §15A-745.
Fees.
State highway patrol.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Fire insurance.
Uniform unauthorized insurers act, §58-164.
Fire protection.
Investigation of fires.
Failure to comply with summons or subpoena, §69-3.1.
Fisheries resources.
Authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Fees of inspectors, §113-222.
Fees of protectors, §113-303.
Foreign corporations.
Agent for service of process, §54-38.
Alternative provisions, §55-146.1.
Building and loan associations, §54-38.
Insurance companies.
See INSURANCE.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-68.
Alternative provisions for obtaining jurisdiction and service of process, §55A-68.1.
Rules of civil procedure, §55-146.1.
Service upon secretary of state, §55-146.
Suits against foreign corporations.
Authorized to do business in this state, §55-143.
Transacting business in state without authorization, §55-144.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Fraternal orders and societies.
Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, §58-307.
General assembly.
Committee witnesses, §120-19.2.
Subpoenas.
Habeas corpus, §17-12.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-43, 17-45.
Power of county to aid service, §17-22.
Health.
Notice, §130-2.
Hearing aid dealers.
Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).
Highways. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."
Infants.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Insufficiency.
How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Insurance.
General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315. See INSURANCE.
Interrogatories.
To parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Issuance.
Alias or pluries summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.
Judgments.
Certified copy of judgment served upon party against whom it is given, §1-302.
In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction, §1-75.3.
Personal jurisdiction.
Personal service or substituted personal service, §1-75.3.
Judicial standards commission.
Executive secretary, special counsel or investigator has authority to serve, §7A-377.
Jurisdiction.
In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.
Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).
Jurisdictional requirements for judgments, §1-75.3.
Jurisdiction in rem or quasi in rem, §1-75.8.
Manner of exercising, §1-75.9.
Personal jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Grounds for without service of summons, §1-75.7.
Manner of exercising, §1-75.6.
Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.
Jury.
Summons to jurors, §9-10.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Landlord and tenant.
Ejectment.
Summons in summary ejectment, §42-29.
Licenses.
Tax, §105-93.
Lis pendens.
Notice.
Manner of serving notice, §1-116.1.
Mail, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).
Division of motor vehicles may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Eminent domain.
Public works eminent domain law.
Notice of proceedings, §§40-36, 40-39.
Employment security law, §96-4, (q).
Proof of service of summons.
Service by registered mail, §1-75.10.
Return by mail, §162-16.
Service by certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors.
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Mentally ill.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Divorce action, §50-5, (6).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Petition.
Copy of petition served on patient, §35-41.
Militia.
National guard.
Courts-martial, §127A-57.
Missing persons.
Notice, §28C-5.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-67.
Motions and orders.
Alteration or amendment of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).
How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
When service required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).
Motor carriers, §62-270.
Process agent.
Appointment, §62-270.
Motor clubs and associations.
Agent for service of process, §66-49.15.
Motor vehicles.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Nonresidents.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Summoning witnesses, §20-47.
Warrants, §20-49.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Nonresidents.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Notice.
Giving of notice, §20-48.
Residents who depart from state or establish residence outside state after accident or collision, §1-105.1.
Surrender of driver's license, §20-29.
Municipal corporations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Mayor.
Official head for service of civil process, §160A-67.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Navigation.
Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement.
Reservation of right to serve process, §104-6.
Newspapers.
Publication.
See PUBLICATION.
New trial.
Motion for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).
Nonresidents.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Adoption, §48-7.
Corporations.
Service on nonresident director, §55-33.
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Motor vehicles.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Real estate brokers and salesmen, §93A-10.
Witnesses.
Exemption from service of process, §15A-814.
Oil and gas conservation.
Enjoining violations, §113-408.
Pardon.
Granting of pardon.
Returned to governor's office, §147-25.
Parties.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Partition.
Unknown parties, §46-6.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Partnerships.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Personal jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Persons under disability.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Petitions.
Drainage of highways, §136-21.
Physicians and surgeons.
Notices, §90-14.3.
Pilots.
Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.
Pleadings and other papers.
How made.
Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
Service.
How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).
Process agent.
Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee or executor, §55-132.
Fraternal orders and societies.
Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, §58-307.
Insurance.
Commissioner.
Alternative method, §§58-153, 58-154.
Foreign or alien insurance companies, §58-153.
Insurance commissioner as attorney of foreign insurance companies, §58-150.
Proof of service.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Amendment, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
Publication.
Service by publication. See within this heading, "Service by publication."
Public lands.
On state in land actions, §146-69.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Final orders and decisions, §62-79.
Procedure for commission, §§62-62, 62-63.
Recommended order, report and findings, §62-77.
Quo warranto, §§1-525, 1-526.
Process to put plaintiff into possession of office, §1-525.
Substituted service, §1-526.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Quo warranto—Cont'd
When summons must be served, §1-522.
Railroads.
Eminent domain.
Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.
Notice of defective crossings, §62-224.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Nonresidents, §93A-10.
Receipt for process, §162-13.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Sale of property, §41-11.
Return, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
Amercement, §§162-14, 162-15.
Civil process returnable at criminal term, §7A-49.2.
Clerks of court, §7A-103.
Contempt proceedings, §5-9.
Failure to make return or making false return, §§14-242, 162-14.
Amercement, §§162-14, 162-15.
Habeas corpus, §§17-13 to 17-15, 17-21, 17-27, 17-32.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Liability of officer, §14-242.
Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, §162-17.
Mail.
Return process by mail, §162-16.
Neglect to make return, §162-14.
Notice.
Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.
Penalty for neglect to make return, §162-14.
Service by mail, telephone or telegram.
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Sheriffs, §162-15.
Special proceedings, §1-395.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Tender.
Service of order of tender, §1-543.1.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court.
Briefs, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Briefs.
Failure to serve, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Time for service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 13.
Certiorari, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 21.
Civil cases.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Criminal cases.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Joint appellants and appellees, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Mandamus and prohibition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 22.
Manner of service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Rules of appellate procedure—Cont'd
Notice of appeal.
Service in civil cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Service in criminal cases, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Numerous parties to appeal proceeding separately, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Papers.
Service of all papers required, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Proof of service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 26.
Supersedeas.
Service of petition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Rules of civil procedure.
Alternative provisions.
Foreign corporations, §55-146.1.
General provisions, §1A-1, Rules 3, 4, 5.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Insurance.
Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Alternative procedures, §58-153.2.
Special proceedings, §1-394.
Search warrants.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Securities law.
Consent to service.
Generally, §78A-63.
Dealers and salesmen.
Registration.
Consent to service, §78A-37.
Registration by notification.
Consent to service, §78A-25.
Registration of securities.
Registration by qualification, §78A-27.
Service by publication, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Attachment and garnishment.
Notice of issuance of order of attachment, §1-440.14.
Time within which service by publication must be had, §1-440.7.
Computation of time, §§1-594, 1-595.
Manner of service to exercise in rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).
Time for completing service.
Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.7.
Sheriff.
Coroner to serve process when sheriff interested, §152-8.
Duty to execute process, §162-14.
Failure to make return.
Amercement.
Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.
Penalty for neglect to make return, §162-14.
False return.
Penalty for false return, §162-14.
Liability in regard to execution of process, §§162-16, 162-17.
Outgoing sheriff.
Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, §162-17.
Process issued or not issued by the sheriff, §162-16.
Receipt for process, §162-13.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Sheriff—Cont'd
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Societies and clubs.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Special proceedings.
Manner of service, §1-394.
Return of summons, §1-395.
State.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
State highway patrol.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Warrants, §20-49.
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Streets and highways.
Application to court, §136-21.
Drainage of highways, §136-21.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-103.
Answer.
Copy served on department, §136-106.
Serving copy of disbursing order on secretary, §136-105.
Petition, §136-21.
Summons, §136-21.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
General provisions.
See SUBPOENAS.
Substituted service.
Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.
Summons and process.
See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.
Sundays and holidays.
Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.
Supplemental proceedings.
Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Taxation.
Notice for collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
Time for serving sentence.
Extension by endorsement, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Tender.
Service of order of tender, §1-543.1.
Return, §1-543.1.
Tender offer disclosure act, §78B-9.
Time.
Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).
Torrens system registration.
General provisions, §43-9.
Proceedings on issuance of new certificate.
Death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
Alternative method, §58-153.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.
Unincorporated associations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
United States.
Lands acquired by United States, §§104-1, 104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.
Unit ownership.
On designated agent, §47A-26.
Waiver.
Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Warrants.
Search warrants.
General provisions.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
When proper officer not available, §1A-1, Rule 4 (h).
Who may serve, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state.
Exemption from service of process, §15A-814.
Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Motor vehicles.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Service by telephone, telegram or registered mail.
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Workmen's compensation act, §97-79.
Workmen's compensation act.
Subpoena of witnesses, §97-79.

SERVICE STATIONS.
Gasoline.
See GASOLINE.
Licenses, §105-89, (a).
Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.
Liens.
Unauthorized vehicles.
Storage, §20-219.3.
Lubricating oils.
General provisions, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.
See OILS.
Motor vehicles.
Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by person under influence of drugs or intoxicating liquors, §20-139.
Removal of unauthorized vehicles from gasoline service station premises, §20-219.3.
Notices.
Motor vehicles.
Removal of unauthorized vehicles from gasoline service station premises, §20-219.3.
Storage.
Unauthorized vehicles.
Removal from gasoline service station premises, §20-219.3.
Streets and highways.
Controlled-access highways.
Regulation of stations, §136-89.56.

SESSIONS OF COURT.
Criminal session.
Session expired during trial extended, §15-167.
Expiring.
Criminal cases.
When extended, §15-167.
Extension of session.
By trial judge, §15-167.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Trial.
Criminal procedure.
Session expiring during trial extended, §15-167.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.
Amendments.
Adding omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).
Omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).
Assignments, §1-57.
Attachment and garnishment.
Set-off by garnishee, §1-440.28.
Commercial code.
Bank deposits and collections.
When items subject to setoff, §25-4-303.
Secured transactions.
Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.
Compulsory counterclaims, §1A-1, Rule 13 (a).
Counterclaim exceeding opposing claim.
Claiming relief exceeding or different in kind from opposing claim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (c).

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM—Cont'd
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
Dismissal.
Effect on counterclaim of dismissal as to plaintiff's claim, §1-183.1.
Effect of voluntary dismissal by plaintiff, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).
Effect on counterclaim of dismissal as to plaintiff's claim, §1-183.1.
District courts.
Amount in controversy.
Rules determining, §7A-243.
Insurance.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §58-155.28.
Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
Judgments.
Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
Separate judgment, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
Jurisdiction.
Personal jurisdiction.
Grounds for jurisdiction without service of summons.
Counter asserted, §1-75.7.
Limitation of actions.
Action upon sealed instrument, §1-47.
Mistaken designation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Omitted counterclaim.
Amended pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).
Parties.
Additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
Permissive counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (b).
Pleading.
Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).
Railroads.
Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, §62-242.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Seals and sealed instruments.
Limitation of actions, §1-47.
Separate judgment, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).
State.
Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
Superior courts.
Amount in controversy.
Rules determining, §7A-243.
Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).
Suretyship.
Effect of joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
When plaintiff may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (b).
Trial.
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM—Cont'd
Usury.
Penalty for usury, §24-2.

SETTLEMENT.
Case on appeal.
Settlement of case on appeal, §1-283.
See APPEALS.
Compromise and settlement, §§1-540 to 1-540.2.
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT.
Executors and administrators.
General provisions.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Fiduciaries.
General provisions.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Paupers.
See PAUPERS.
Trusts and trustees.
General provisions.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

SEWERS.
Authorities.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.
See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
Counties.
Water and sewer districts, §§162A-86 to 162A-92.
See COUNTIES.
County water and sewerage facilities.
See COUNTIES.
Drains and sewers generally.
See DRAINS AND SEWERS.
General provisions.
See DRAINS AND SEWERS.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33.
See HEALTH.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Water and sewer districts.
County water and sewer districts, §§162A-86 to 162A-92.
See COUNTIES.
Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.

SEX DISCRIMINATION.
Credit rights of women, §§25B-1 to 25B-4.
See WOMEN.

SEXUAL ASSAULT.
Office of coordinator of services for victims of sexual assault.
Created, §143B-394.2.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-394.3.
Purpose of article, §143B-394.1.
Responsibilities.
Generally, §143B-394.3.
State coordinator, §143B-394.2.
Rape.
General provisions.
See RAPE.

SEXUAL DEVICES AND DISPLAYS.
Adult establishments, §§14-202.10 to 14-202.12.
See ADULT ESTABLISHMENTS.

SHEEP.
Livestock.
See LIVESTOCK.
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection act, §§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Stock law.
Livestock law, §§68-15 to 68-25.
See LIVESTOCK.

SHELLEY'S CASE.
Conveyances.
Section not to prevent application of rule in Shelley's case, §39-1.1.

SHELLFISH.
Clams.
Cultivation of oysters and clams.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-201 to 113-207.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Licenses and taxes.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Crustacea.
Sanitation, §§130-169.01 to 130-169.06.
See within this heading, "Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea."
Defined, §113-129.
Fisheries resources.
General provisions.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Industries.
Propagation of shellfish.
Authority of department, §113-204.
Licenses and taxes.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Fish and fisheries.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Lime.
Purchase of oyster shells in large quantities.
Preparation of lime, §106-79.
Motor carriers.
Exemption from article, §62-260.
Oysters.
Cultivation of oysters and clams.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-201 to 113-207.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

SHELLFISH—Cont'd
Oysters—Cont'd
Grants.
Record of grants kept by secretary of state, §147-41.
Licenses and taxes.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Lime.
Purchase of oyster shells in large quantities.
Preparation of lime, §106-79.
Propagation of shellfish.
Authority of department, §113-204.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (7), (9).
Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea.
Agreements between department of human resources and department of natural and economic resources, §130-169.02.
Construction of article, §§130-169.03, 130-169.06.
Regulations.
By commission for health services, §130-169.01.
Commission for health services, §130-169.01.
Scallops.
Commission for health services to make regulations relating to sanitation of scallops, §§130-169.04 to 130-169.06.
Scallops.
Board of health to make regulations relating to sanitation, §§130-169.04 to 130-169.06.
Commission for health services to make regulations relating to sanitation, §§130-169.04 to 130-169.06.
Scotch bonnet.
Adopted as official state shell, §145-4.
Secretary of state.
Records of oyster grants, §147-41.
State.
Scotch bonnet.
Adopted as official state shell, §145-4.
Taxation.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Licenses and taxes. See within this heading, "Licenses and taxes."

SHERIFFS.
Accounting.
Payment. See within this heading, "Payment."
Trust funds to be kept separate, §128-11.
Misdemeanors, §128-12.
Violations to be reported, §128-12.
Actions.
Bonds, §§109-34 to 109-39.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Liability for escape under civil process, §162-21.
Action of debt against sheriff and sureties, §162-21.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Advertisements.
Law enforcement officers' associations.
Soliciting advertisements for official publications, §14-401.10.
Age, §162-2.
Agriculture.
Collection of delinquent fees and taxes due commissioner or department, §106-9.4.
Alcoholic beverages.
Commercial transportation.
Officers may require driver to exhibit papers, §18A-29.
Distilleries.
Search and seize, §18A-22.
Confiscation, §18A-22.
Disposal of property, §18A-22.
Search for and seize, §18A-22.
Confiscation, §18A-22.
Disposal of property, §18A-22.
Investigate the operation of licensed premises, §18A-20.
Amercement, §§162-17, 162-21.
Liability of sureties, §162-12.
Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.
Arrest.
Escaped persons from penal institutions, §162-35.
Extradition.
Arrest prior to requisition, §15A-733.
General provisions.
See ARREST.
Motor vehicles.
Arrest with or without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.
Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-414, 1-415, 1-421.
Deposit with sheriff, §1-426.
Payment into court by sheriff, §1-427.
Assault and battery.
Assault with firearm or other deadly weapon upon law-enforcement officer while performing duties, §14-34.2.
Attachment and garnishment.
Attached property.
Expense of care of attached property, §1-440.35.
Liability for care of attached property, §1-440.35.
Coroners.
Habeas corpus.
Procedure when attachment against sheriff directed to coroner, etc., §17-18.
Corporation.
Levy on stock in corporation, §1-440.19.
Discharge of attachment upon giving bond, §1-440.39.
Execution of order, §1-440.15.
Levy on real property, §1-440.17.
Orders, §1-440.12.
Personal property.
Levy on tangible personal property, §1-440.18.
Plaintiff.
When plaintiff prevails in principal action, §1-440.46.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Attachment and garnishment—Cont'd
Procedure after judgment, §§1-440.45, 1-440.46.
Return, §1-440.16.
Sale of attached property before judgment, §1-440.44.
Satisfaction of judgment, §1-440.46.
Warehouse.
Levy on goods in warehouse, §1-440.20.
Attorney at law.
Disqualified to practice law, §84-2.
Eligibility of attorney, §162-2.
Badges.
Deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Persons prohibited from becoming surety or runners, §85C-22.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Warrant issued for prisoner, §23-26.
Banks and banking.
Destruction of records of liquidated insolvent banks, §53-24.
Bonds of sheriff.
Action on bond, §§109-34 to 109-39.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Approval, §162-9.
Bail and recognizance.
Civil cases.
Liability thereon for cash received in lieu of bail, §1-427.
Liability as bail, §1-432.
Conditions, §162-8.
County commissioners.
Insufficient bond.
Duty of commissioners when bonds insufficient, §162-10.
Liability of commissioners, §162-11.
Take and approve bonds, §162-9.
Deposit with clerk of court, §162-9.
Evidence against principal admissible against surety, §109-38.
Form, §162-8.
General provisions, §§162-8 to 162-12.
Liability for escape under civil process, §162-21.
Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, §162-17.
Liability on bond.
Failure of sheriff to execute order, §105-245.
Obligations taken by sheriff payable to himself prohibited, §162-25.
Registration, §162-9.
Summary remedy on bond, §109-36.
Sureties.
Escape under civil process.
Action of debt against sheriff and sureties, §162-21.
Liability of sureties, §162-12.
Term of bond, §109-3.
Torrens system registration, §43-5.
Two bonds.
Sheriff to execute two bonds, §162-8.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Bureau of investigation.
State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Cattle tick.
Duty as to eradication of tick, §106-360.
Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.
Duties.
Generally, §1-476.
General provisions.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Clerks of court.
Act as sheriff in civil cases, §162-16.
Bond deposited with clerk, §162-9.
Designate or direct appropriate person to act instead, §162-16.
Collection.
Accounting. See within this heading, "Accounting."
Employment security.
Collection of contributions, §96-10, (b).
Failure to pay on demand, §§109-36, 109-37.
Inheritance tax.
Collections returned to secretary of revenue, §105-17.
Licenses.
Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41.
Negligence.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, §109-37.
Payment. See within this heading, "Payment."
Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.
Constables.
General provisions.
See CONSTABLES.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII, §2.
Contempt.
Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.
Contracts.
Speculating in claims against governmental units, §14-235.
Controlled substances.
Enforcement of article.
Liability, §90-113.1.
Coroners.
Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §§152-8, 162-5, 162-16.
Duties performed by coroner, §162-5.
Habeas corpus.
Attachment against sheriff to be directed to coroner.
Procedure, §17-18.
Service of process issued by coroner, §152-11.
Power of county to aid service, §17-22.
Costs.
Execution for unpaid costs.
Levy, §6-4.
County commissioners.
Bonds of sheriff, §§162-8 to 162-12. See within this heading, "Bonds of sheriff."
Election of sheriff, §§162-3, 162-5.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
County commissioners—Cont'd
Number of employees in office of sheriff.
Fixed by commissioners, §153A-103.
Resignation of sheriff, §162-3.
Vacancies.
Filled by county commissioners, §162-5.
Courts.
Adjournment.
Court adjourned by sheriff when judge not present, §7A-96.
Criminal justice system.
Education and training system, §§17B-1 to 17B-6.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.
Training and standards council, §§17A-1 to 17A-9.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.
Damages.
Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, §109-35.
Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, §109-37.
Death.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Debts.
Negligence.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Deeds.
Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
Redemption.
Sale of equity of redemption under execution, §1-317.
Replacing lost official conveyances, §98-11.
Seals.
Official deeds omitting seals, §47-51.
Trust estate.
Sale of trust estates under execution, §1-316.
Depositions.
Quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Subpoenas, §8-79.
Deputies.
Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §162-5.
Bonds, §109-4.
Chief deputy.
Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §162-5.
Compensation, §153A-103.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Special regulations, §153A-103.
Disqualifications, §162-2.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Duties of sheriff, §§162-13 to 162-25.
Cattle tick.
Duty as to eradication of tick, §106-360.
Motor vehicles, §§20-114, 20-183.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Duties of sheriff—Cont'd
Pardon.
Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, §147-25.
Willfully failing to discharge duties, §14-230.
Elections.
By qualified voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, §2.
County commissioners.
Election of sheriff, §§162-3, 162-5.
Date of election, §163-1.
Election of sheriff, §162-1.
Jurisdiction, §§163-1, 163-19.
Removal of sheriff because of allowing prisoner to escape.
Does not affect power as collector of public revenue, §14-239.
Eligibility, §162-2.
Embezzlement.
Funds by public officers and trustees, §14-92.
Employees.
Number of employees in office of sheriff, §153A-103.
Employment security.
Collection of contributions, §96-10, (b).
Escape.
Allowing prisoners to escape.
Burden of proof, §14-239.
Liability of sheriff, §14-239.
Removal of sheriff.
Effect, §14-239.
Arrest.
Escaped persons from penal institutions, §162-35.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Sheriff notified of escaped inmate, §122-27.
Liability for escape under civil process, §162-21.
Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, §14-240.
Estrays.
Sale, §79-3.
Executions.
Costs.
Levy of executions, §6-4.
General provisions, §§1-302 to 1-368.
See EXECUTIONS.
Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Executors and administrators.
Deeds.
Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is deceased, §39-5.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Appraisers.
Summons of appraisers of homesteads, §§1-371, 1-386.
Commissioners to be summoned and sworn, §1-382.
Form of certificate of qualification, §1-392.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment—Cont'd
Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor for conspiracy or fraud, §1-391.
Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §1-390.
Personal property.
Summon and swear appraisers of personal property, §1-378.
Reallotment of homestead, §1-373.
Summons of appraisers of homesteads, §§1-371, 1-386.
Extradition.
Arrest prior to requisition, §15A-733.
Fugitives from this state.
Cost and expense of return, §15A-744.
Farming out office.
Prohibited, §162-24.
Fees.
Claim and delivery, §1-481.
Collection.
Drainage districts, §156-113.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Inheritance taxes.
Collection of inheritance taxes, §105-17.
Limitation of actions, §1-52.
Mentally ill.
Inquisition of lunacy, §35-2.
Prohibited fees, §162-25.
Serving subpoenas, §97-80.
Fieri facias, §§1-302 to 1-368.
See EXECUTIONS.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Drainage districts.
Failure to make monthly settlements, §156-111.
Executions.
Failure to pay money collected on execution, §162-18.
Execution sales.
Return of no sale for want of bidders, §1-339.50.
Sale contrary to law, §1-339.49.
False returns, §162-14.
Farming out office, §162-24.
Fees.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Neglect to make returns, §162-14.
Notice.
Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-13.
Outgoing sheriff.
Liability for unexecuted process, §162-17.
Tax list.
Failing to publish list of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.
Fires.
Investigation of fires, §69-1.
Forms.
Bonds of sheriff, §162-8.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Form of certificate of qualification, §1-392.
Oath.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Forthcoming and delivery bonds.
When sheriff may require, §1-318.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Game laws.
Sheriffs constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Gaming.
Gaming tables, illegal punchboards and slot machines to be destroyed by sheriffs and police officers, §14-298.
General assembly.
Eligibility of member of general assembly, §162-2.
General provisions, §§162-1 to 162-25.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Homestead.
Appraisers.
Summon and swear appraisers of homesteads, §§1-371, 1-386.
Reallotment of homestead, §1-373.
Summon and swear appraisers of homesteads, §§1-371, 1-386.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §122-67.
Conveying patient to hospital without authority, §122-50.
Escape.
Sheriff notified of escaped inmate, §122-27.
Private hospitals.
Notified of patient leaving without authority, §122-82.2.
Return of escaped inmate, §§122-27, 122-82.2.
Impersonating officer, §14-277.
Industrial commission.
Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Jails.
Custody of jail, §162-22.
Jailer not to receive any portion of jail fee, §162-22.
Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county, §15-6.
Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, §162-36.
Judicial sales.
General provisions.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Jury.
Appointment of some suitable person in place of sheriff to summon jurors, §9-11.
Summoning jury for duty, §9-5.
Labor.
Separate toilets for sexes.
Sheriff to enforce provisions as to separate toilets, §95-52.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Law enforcement officers' minimum salary act, §§114-26 to 114-37.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS MINIMUM SALARY ACT.
Liability.
Attached property.
Liability for care of attached property, §1-440.35.
Bonds of sheriff, §§162-8 to 162-12. See within this heading, "Bonds of sheriff."
Escape.
Allowing prisoners to escape, §14-239.
Homestead.
Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor for conspiracy or fraud, §1-391.
Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, §109-35.
Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §1-390.
Licenses.
Circuses, menageries, wild west shows, etc.
Report of exhibition to secretary of revenue, §105-38, (4).
Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41.
Reports, §105-113.
Limitation of actions.
Fees due to sheriff, §1-52.
Livestock.
Diseased livestock running at large.
Killing by order of state veterinarian, §106-307.7.
Lynching.
County liable, §162-23.
Duty of sheriff to prevent entering jail for lynching, §162-23.
Machine guns.
Permit for use, §14-409.
Mentally ill.
Inquisition of lunacy.
Duty of sheriff, §35-2.
Misdemeanors in office.
Cause for removal from office, §162-4.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Reports, §20-166.1.
Arrest with or without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.
Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §§20-114, 20-183.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Powers and duties as to violations, §20-183.
Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.
Reports.
Abandoned or seized vehicle, §20-114.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.
Stopping vehicles for violation.
Warning by officers required, §20-183.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Negligence.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Official bonds, §§162-8 to 162-12. See within this heading, "Bonds of sheriff."

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Pardon.
Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, §147-25.
Partition.
Summoning commissioners, §46-10.
Pawnbrokers.
Pawn tickets to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, §91-5.
Payment.
Accounting. See within this heading, "Accounting."
Collection, §§109-36 to 109-39. See within this heading, "Collection."
Execution.
Money collected on execution, §162-18.
Obligations taken by sheriff payable to himself.
Void, §162-25.
Supplemental proceedings.
Payment to sheriff by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.
Payment into court.
Arrest in civil cases, §1-427.
Property ordered seized by sheriff, §1-509.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pensions.
Law enforcement officer's benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Poultry.
Killing fowls when they are running at large, §68-25.
Prisons and prisoners.
Escape, §§14-239, 14-240, 162-21. See within this heading, "Escape."
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Process.
Summons and process.
See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.
Publication.
Taxation.
List of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.
Qualifications, §162-2.
Quo warranto.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Rabies.
Co-operation with sheriffs, §106-382.
Enforcement of article.
Duty to assist, §106-370.
Vaccination.
Notice to sheriff of each county, §106-370.
Receipts.
Process, §162-13.
Record and disposition of property seized or found, §§15-11 to 15-17.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Removal.
Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.
Escape of prisoners.
Liability for allowing prisoners to escape, §14-239.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Removal—Cont'd
Misdemeanor in office, §162-4.
Officers generally, §§128-4, 128-16 to 128-20.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Procedure, Const. N. C., art. VII, §2.
Reports.
Failure to report fees, §128-13.
Licenses, §105-113.
Motor vehicles.
Abandoned, or seized vehicle, §20-102.
Accident or collision, §20-166.1.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Residence, §162-2.
Resignation.
Sheriff may resign, §162-3.
Resisting officers, §14-223.
Retirement fund.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Retirement system.
Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.
Returns.
Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-421.
Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.16.
Clerks of court.
Execution on judgment before clerk, §1-210.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §1-390.
False return, §§14-242, 162-14.
Inheritance tax.
Collections returned to secretary of revenue, §105-17.
Neglect to make return, §§14-242, 162-14.
Summons, §14-242.
In special proceedings, §1-395.
Rewards, §15-54.
Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.
Prohibited to sheriff, §162-25.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Salaries and fees.
Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."
Law enforcement officers' minimum salary act, §§114-26 to 114-37.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' MINIMUM SALARY ACT.
Sales.
Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Fees.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Judicial sales.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Searches and seizures.
Record and disposition of seized articles, §§15-11 to 15-17.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Service of process.
General provisions, §§162-1 to 162-16.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Who may serve process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Special proceedings.
Return of summons, §1-395.
State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
State prison.
Delivery of prisoners to prison, §§148-28, 148-29.
Expenses.
Copy of affidavit filed with commissioner, §148-29.
Prisoners sent to state prison, §148-29.
Transportation of prisoners to state prison, §148-29.
Statistics.
Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, §114-19.
Strays.
Sale, §79-3.
Subpoena.
Depositions, §8-79.
Industrial commission.
Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.
Service, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Successor.
Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
Summons and process, §14-242.
See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.
Sundays and holidays.
Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.
Superior courts.
Adjournment of court.
By sheriff when judge not present, §7A-96.
Supplemental proceedings.
Payment to sheriff by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.
Sureties, §§162-8 to 162-12. See within this heading, "Bonds of sheriff."
Suretyship.
Service of notice to creditor to sue, §26-8.
Taxation.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Licenses.
Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41.
Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.
Failure to publish list of delinquent taxpayers a misdemeanor, §162-20.
Settlement of taxes.
Disqualification for office, §162-2.
Required before sheriff gives bond or re-enters upon duties, §162-9.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Tax list.
Failure to surrender list for inspection and correction, §14-243.
Term of office, §§162-1, 163-1; Const. N. C., art. VII, §2.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
List of employees furnished to, §72-35.
Vacancy in office, §162-3.
Chief deputy.
Duties performed by chief deputy, §162-5.
Coroner.
Duties performed by coroner, §162-5.
Filled by county commissioner, §162-5.
Weapons.
Confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons, §14-269.1.
Machine guns and other like weapons.
Permit for use, §14-409.
Sale of weapons, §§14-402 to 14-409.
See WEAPONS.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Widows.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Witnesses.
Fees.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.
Workmen's compensation act.
Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.
General provisions.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING.
Accidents.
Investigation of accidents by utilities commission, §62-41.
Alcoholic beverages.
Customs bonds.
Importing spirituous liquors under United States customs bonds, §18A-29.
Malt beverages and wine.
Additional tax.
Report to secretary of revenue, §105-113.86, (g).
Exemption from additional tax, §105-113.86, (j).
Permits for commercial transportation on steamboat companies, §18A-41.
Sale and delivery to oceangoing vessels, §18A-38, (g).
Seizure of boats for illegal transportation of intoxicating liquor, §18A-21.
Taxation.
Exemption of malt beverages and wine sold to ocean-going vessels, §105-113.97.
Wine.
Sale and delivery to oceangoing vessels, §18A-38, (g).
Arson.
Attempting to burn boat, barge or float, §14-67.
Burning of boats and barges, §§14-63, 14-67.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd
Battleship commission.
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission, §§143B-73.1 to 143B-74.3.
See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Boats.
Generally.
See BOATS.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Bridges.
Draws.
Owner of boat may provide, §77-10.
Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, §136-77.
Railroad companies to provide draws, §136-78.
Fastening vessels to bridge misdemeanor, §136-80.
Burning boats or barges, §§14-63, 14-67.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Carriers of goods.
Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Child labor.
Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, §110-6.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Charter or other contract involving the use or hire of a vessel is not chattel paper, §§25-9-105, 25-9-106.
Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.
Death.
Death certificate.
Filed where body removed from conveyance, §130-46.
Eminent domain.
Steamboat company.
Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, §40-7.
Family purpose doctrine.
Applicable in tort cases, §75A-10.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, §14-162.
Fisheries resources.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Frying pan lightship marine museum commission.
See FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION.
Gasoline and oil inspection.
Boats engaged in transporting subject to inspection laws, §119-41.
Inspection.
Master of vessel.
Inspection of cargo.
Penalty for failure to inspect, §66-6.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd
Insurance.
Blanket accident and health insurance defined, §58-254.3.
Marine insurance.
See INSURANCE.
Intoxicating liquors. See within this heading, "Alcoholic beverages."
Master of vessel.
Inspection of cargo.
Penalty for failure to inspect, §66-6.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Museums.
Frying pan lightship marine museum commission.
See FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION.
Navigation, §§76-1 to 76-73.
See NAVIGATION.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Pilots, §§76-1 to 76-73.
See PILOTS.
Ports authority, §§143B-452 to 143B-470.
See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.
Rates.
Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-327.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Removing boats, §14-162.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (24).
Fuel for use or consumption by ocean-going vessels.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (24).
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Steamboat companies.
Accidents.
Investigation by utilities commission, §62-41.
Eminent domain.
Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, §40-7.
Taxation.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Torts.
Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.
Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Trespass.
Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, §14-162.
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission, §§143B-73.1 to 143B-74.3.
See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd
Vital statistics.
Birth on moving conveyance.
Registration of birth, §130-50.
Wrecks.
See WRECKS.

SHOESHINE PARLORS.
Licenses, §105-76.

SHOOTING GALLERY.
Licenses, §105-66.

SHOP-BOOK RULE.
Evidence, §§8-42 to 8-44.

SHOPLIFTING.
Arrest.
Merchant, peace officer, etc., not civilly liable for false arrest, etc., §14-72.1.
Concealment.
Merchandise in mercantile establishments, §14-72.1.
Evidence.
Concealment upon the person, §14-72.1.
False imprisonment.
Merchant, peace officer, etc., not civilly liable for, §14-72.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §14-72.1.
Infants.
Duty of merchant to call and notify parent or guardian, §14-72.1.
Malicious prosecution.
Merchant, peace officer, etc., not civilly liable for, §14-72.1.
Notices.
Infants.
Duty of merchant to notify guardian during period of detention, §14-72.1.
Penalties, §14-72.1.
Price tags.
Transfering price tags on goods, §14-72.1.
Second or subsequent offense, §14-72.1.
Transfering price tags on goods, §14-72.1.

SHORTHAND.
Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§115-245 to 115-254.1.
See EDUCATION.

SHOW CAUSE ORDERS.
Motions and orders.
See MOTIONS AND ORDERS.

SHOWS.
See THEATERS AND SHOWS.

SICKLE CELL SYNDROME.
Council.
Appointment, §143B-188.
Compensation, §143B-190.
Composition, §§143B-189, 143B-190.
Duties, §§143B-188, 143B-192.
Expenses, §143B-190.
Membership, §§143B-189, 143B-190.
Office space, §143B-191.
Powers and duties, §143B-192.
Qualifications, §143B-196.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation, §143B-193.
Staff, §143B-191.

SICKLE CELL SYNDROME—Cont'd
Department of human resources.
Duties.
Persons affected by sickle cell syndrome, §143B-195.
Discrimination.
Labor.
Discrimination against any person possessing sickle cell trait.
Prohibited, §95-28.1.
Labor.
Discrimination against person possessing sickle cell trait prohibited, §95-28.1.
Local health departments.
Duties.
Persons affected by sickle cell syndrome, §143B-195.
Pilot programs.
Initiation.
Secretary of human resources, §143B-194.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation, §143B-193.
Testing.
When program to begin, §143B-196.

SIDEWALKS.
Boards of education.
Dedication of school property as rights of way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, §115-126, (f).
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Motor vehicles.
Driving on prohibited, §20-160.
Pedestrians.
Unlawful for pedestrian to walk along and upon adjacent roadway where sidewalks are provided, §20-174.

SIGNATURES.
Blind persons.
Facsimiles.
Registration of signature facsimile, §22A-1.
Use of signature facsimile by visually handicapped person, §22A-1.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
False pretenses and cheats.
Obtaining signatures by false pretenses, §14-101.
Legibility.
Indexing procedures for instruments and documents, §161-14.2.
Motor vehicles.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Authorization, §20-2.
Driver's license, §20-7.
Officers and employees of division authorized to acknowledge signatures, without fee, §20-42.
Registration card, §20-57.
Notaries, §10-9.
Expiration of commission to be stated after signature, §10-9.

SIGNATURES—Cont'd
Probate and registration.
Maker.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.
Subscribing witness.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, §47-43.4.
Public lands.
Conveyances, §146-75.
Register of deeds.
Legibility.
Indexing procedures for instruments and documents, §161-14.2.
State debt.
General provisions.
See STATE DEBT.
Statutes.
Written signature, §12-3, (10).
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Writing.
Construction of statutes.
When written signature required, §12-3, (10).

SIGNS.
Advertisements.
Obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, §136-102.
Agents.
Person trading as "company" or "agent".
Sign to be posted, §66-72.
Companies.
Persons trading as "company" or "agent".
Sign to be posted, §66-72.
Flour, cornmeal and grain.
Adulteration of grains.
Furnishing of sign by commissioner, §106-624.
Nonposting of sign not a defense, §106-626.
Posting of sign.
Required, §106-625.
Licenses.
Outdoor advertising, §105-86.
Motor vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
One-way traffic, §20-165.1.
Overtaking and passing.
Limitations on privilege of overtaking and passing, §20-150.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
Speed regulations.
Necessary to have signs to enforce speed regulations, §20-141.
State highway patrol.
Unmarked patrol vehicle.
Highways patroled by to be marked, §20-190.2.
Stop signs.
Running through stop signs grounds for suspending license, §20-16.
Yield-right-of-way signs.
Erection, §20-158.1.

SIGNS—Cont'd
Outdoor advertising control act.
General provisions, §§136-126 to 136-140.
See BILLBOARDS.
Partnership.
Agency.
Sign to be posted disclosing real parties, §66-72.
Secret societies and activities.
Use for illegal purposes prohibited, §14-12.4.
State highway patrol.
Unmarked police vehicle.
Highways patrolled by to be marked, §20-190.2.
Streets and highways, §§136-30 to 136-33.2.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

SILVER.
Definitions.
Sterling silver, §80-41.
Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

SIMPLIFICATION OF TRANSFERS.
General provisions, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.
Uniform act, §§28A-24-1 to 28A-24-7.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

SINKING FUND.
Commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.
See STATE DEBT.
Constitutional provisions.
Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).
Counties and municipalities.
Investment.
Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized, §53-44.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
General assembly.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).
General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
Highway bonds.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Investments.
Bonds guaranteed by United States, §53-44.
Interest of member of sinking fund commission in securities, §142-42.
Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).
Municipal corporations. See within this heading, "Counties and municipalities."
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH COMMISSION.
Appointment, §143B-76.
Chairman, §143B-77.
Compensation, §143B-76.
Composition, §143B-76.
Creation, §143B-75.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-75.
Meetings, §143B-78.
Membership, §143B-76.
Officers, §143B-77.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-75.
Quorum, §143B-76.
Removal of members, §143B-76.
Residency requirements, §143B-76.
Rules and regulations.
Authority to adopt, §143B-75.
Enforcement, §143B-75.
Special meetings, §143B-78.
Terms of office, §143B-76.
Vacancies, §143B-76.
Vice-chairman, §143B-77.

SKATING RINKS.
Licenses, §105-66.

SKIING.
Passenger tramways.
General provisions, §§95-116 to 95-125.
See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.
Tramways.
Passenger tramways, §§95-116 to 95-125.
See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.
Water skiing.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.

SKI LIFT DEVICES.
Inspection fees.
Assessment, §95-107.
Authorized, §95-106.
Certificates of safe operation, §95-107.
Collection, §95-107.
Disposition, §95-108.

SKIN AND SCUBA DIVERS.
Rules and regulations, §75A-13.1.

SKIPPERS ACT.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

SLANDER.
Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.
See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES.
Inspection, §106-173.
Compulsory meat inspection act, §§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Exemption from provisions of state inspection laws when under federal inspection, §106-173.
Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§106-159 to 106-168.
See AGRICULTURE.
Meat and meat products.
General provisions.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

SLAVERY.
Abolition, Const. U. S., amd. XIII.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amds. XIII to XV.
Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, §17.
Slavery prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §17.
Marriage.
Marriages between slaves validated, §51-5.

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.
Taxation.
Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.

SLOT MACHINES.
Coin-operated machines.
General provisions, §§14-295 to 14-309.
See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

SLUM CLEARANCE.
Eminent domain.
Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
North Carolina housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

SLUNG SHOT.
Weapons.
General provisions.
See WEAPONS.

SMALL CLAIMS.
Actions in district courts, §§7A-210 to 7A-232.
See DISTRICT COURTS.

SMALL LOANS.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Validity of security agreement, §25-9-201.
Consumer finance act, §§53-164 to 53-191.
See CONSUMER FINANCE ACT.
Licenses.
Loan agencies, brokers or motor vehicle lenders, §105-88.
Applying for license under consumer finance act, §53-168, (c).
Motor vehicle lenders, §53-176.1.

SMALLPOX.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

SMOKE.
Detection system.
Molesting smoke-detection system, §14-286.
Motor vehicles.
Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.
Prevention of, §20-128.
Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.

SMOKE—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Smoke screens.
Prohibited, §20-136.

SNAKES.
Poisonous reptiles, §§14-416 to 14-422.
See POISONOUS REPTILES.

SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.
Department.
Transfer of powers to department of correction, §143B-262.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

SOCIAL SECURITY.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Application, §115A-15.
Counties.
County officials and employees.
Participation in social security act, §153A-96.
Coverage under social security act, §§135-19 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Definitions, §135-20.
Dentists.
Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-48.1.
Employment security, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Income tax.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Deductions, §105-147, (6).
Medical assistance.
Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.
Optometry.
Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-127.1.
Retirement system for counties and cities.
Adjustment of retirement allowance for social security benefits, §128-27, (g).
Social services.
General provisions.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State bureau of investigation.
Frauds arising under social security laws, §114-15.
Teachers and state employees.
Coverage by state, §§135-19 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Unemployment compensation, §§96-1 to 96-27.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

SOCIAL SERVICES.
Abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act. See within this heading, "Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act."
Abuse or neglect of children.
Reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-123.
See INFANTS.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Administration of aid.
Appeals.
Continuation of assistance payments, §108-44.
Furnishing services of attorneys, §108-44.
Judicial review, §108-44.
Procedure, §108-44.
Review of grant by county commissioners, §108-42.
To secretary of human resources, §108-44.
Application for assistance, §108-40.
Granting or denial, §108-42.
Assignments.
Assistance not assignable, §108-47.
Assistance checks payable to decedents, §108-47.
Assistance not assignable, §108-47.
Attorneys.
Furnishing services, §108-44.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Exemption of assistance, §108-47.
Checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk of court for administration, §108-47.
Confidentiality of records, §108-45.
Consideration of grants, §108-43.
Decedent's estate.
Checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.
Denial, §108-42.
Exemption of assistance from execution, attachment and garnishment, §108-47.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Fraudulent misrepresentation by applicant or recipient, §108-48.
Misuse of recipient check register, §108-45.
Fraudulent misrepresentation, §108-48.
Granting, §108-42.
Reconsideration, §108-43.
Investigation of applicant, §108-41.
Mismanaged grants.
Personal representative appointed, §108-49.
Modification of grants, §108-43.
Notice.
Changes in grants, §108-43.
Decision on appeals, §108-44.
Payment of assistance.
Appointment of personal representative, §108-49.
Pending appeal, §108-44.
Personal representative for mismanaged grants, §108-49.
Protective and vendor payments, §108-50.
Removal to another county, §108-46.
Penalties. See within this subheading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Personal representative for mismanaged grants, §108-49.
Protective payments, §108-50.
Reconsideration of grants, §108-43.
Records.
Confidentiality, §108-45.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Administration of aid—Cont'd
Records—Cont'd
Recipient check register, §108-45.
Use for political purposes prohibited, §108-45.
Removal to another county, §108-46.
Reports.
Recipient check register, §108-45.
Termination of grants, §108-43.
Vendor payments, §108-50.
Adoption.
General provisions, §§48-1 to 48-36. See ADOPTION.
Records not to be made public.
Violation a misdemeanor, §48-25.
Aged.
Commission to study the care of the aged and handicapped.
General provisions, §§143-279 to 143-283.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Aid to dependent children.
Investigations.
Offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, §15-155.3.
Illegitimate births.
Reports to solicitors, §15-155.1.
Illegitimate births, reports to solicitors, §15-155.1.
Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.1.
Solicitor to take action on reports of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.2.
Privileged communications.
Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.3.
Reports.
Aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.1.
Action on report, §15-155.2.
Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, §15-155.3.
Aid to families with dependent children.
Administration of aid, §§108-40 to 108-50. See within this heading, "Administration of aid."
Administration of programs, §108-23.
Certain contributions to be disregarded in connection with eligibility, §108-38.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Creation of programs, §108-23.
Dependent child.
Defined, §108-24.
Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.
Eligibility requirements, §108-38.
Certain contributions to be disregarded, §108-38.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Aid to families with dependent children—Cont'd
Eligibility requirements, §108-38—Cont'd
Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.
Efforts to find gainful employment, §108-39.
Limitations on eligibility, §108-39.
Financing, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
Limitations on eligibility, §108-39.
Priority of family members for certain jobs, §108-39.
Supervision of programs, §108-23.
United States.
Work incentive program adopted, §108-39.1.
Written notice of finding of refusal to participate in special work project, §108-39.1.
Work incentive program.
Adoption of provisions, §108-39.1.
Conflict of laws, §108-39.1.
Protective and vendor payments, §108-39.1.
Refusal to participate in projects.
Evidence of refusal, §108-39.1.
Written notice of finding, §108-39.1.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Administration of aid, §§108-40 to 108-50. See within this heading, "Administration of aid."
Administration of programs, §108-23.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Confederate pensions.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for assistance, §112-21.
Creation of programs, §108-23.
Determination of disability, §108-26.
Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
Limitations on payments, §108-28.
Disability.
Determination, §108-26.
Eligibility requirements, §108-25.
Permanently and totally disabled.
Defined, §108-24.
Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.
Eligibility requirements, §108-25.
Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.
Financing, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
Nursing and custodial care.
Direct payments to homes, §108-27.
Limitations on payments, §108-28.
Pensions.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for assistance, §112-21.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Aid to the aged and disabled—Cont'd
Permanently and totally disabled.
Defined, §108-24.
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act. See within this heading, "Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act."
Supervision of programs, §108-23.
Appeals.
Administration of aid.
Continuance of assistance payment, §108-44.
Furnishing services of attorneys, §108-44.
Judicial review of decisions of commissioners, §108-44.
Procedure, §108-44.
Review of grant by county commissioners, §108-42.
To secretary of human resources, §108-44.
Food stamp program, §108-109.
Licensing of public solicitation.
Appeal from refusal or revocation of license, §108-70.
Applicant.
Defined, §108-24.
Appropriations.
County appropriations not to revert, §108-57.
Financing of aid.
Reservation of equalizing fund, §108-58.
Not to revert, §108-57.
Separate accounting for programs of public assistance, §108-56.
Transfer between programs, §108-57.
Assignments.
Aged and disabled.
Assistance not assignable, §108-47.
Aid to families with dependent children.
Assistance not assignable, §108-47.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Aid to aged and disabled.
Exemption of assistance, §108-47.
Aid to families with dependent children.
Exemption of assistance, §108-47.
Blind persons, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Board of social services.
State boards. See within this heading, "State board of social services."
Budget.
Determination of state and county financial participation, §108-54.
Children. See within this heading, "Infants."
Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.
General provisions.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Claims.
Aid to the aged and disabled. See within this heading, "Aid to the aged and disabled."
Clerks of court.
Assistance checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Commission.
Appointment, §143B-154.
Chairman, §143B-156.
Clerical services, §143B-154.
Compensation, §143B-154.
Composition, §143B-154.
Creation, §143B-153.
Duties generally, §143B-153.
Meetings, §143B-155.
Membership, §143B-154.
Officers, §143B-156.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-153.
Prisoners.
Work release privileges, §148-33.1.
Quorum, §143B-154.
Removal of members, §143B-154.
Rules and regulations, §143B-153.
Special meetings, §143B-155.
Terms of office, §143B-154.
Vacancies, §143B-154.
Vice-chairman, §143B-156.
Conflicts of interest.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Limitations on payments to homes, §108-28.
Director of public trust contracting for his own benefit, §14-234.
Constitutional provisions.
Welfare policy, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.
Counties.
Authority to provide programs, §153A-255.
County home.
See COUNTY HOME.
Determination of county financial participation, §108-54.
Legal residence for social service purposes, §153A-257.
Levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.
County attorney.
Special county attorneys for social service matters, §§108-20 to 108-22.
See within this heading, "Special county attorneys."
County boards.
Appointment of members, §108-9.
Order of appointment, §108-11.
Chairman, §108-13.
Change in size, §§108-8, 108-11.
Compensation of members, §§108-9, 108-14.
Composition, §108-8.
Creation, §108-7.
Directors. See within this heading, "County directors."
Duties, §108-15.
Expenses, §108-14.
Fees or compensation for services, §108-9.
Increasing or decreasing size, §108-8.
Juvenile courts.
Disposition of child after hearing, §7A-286.
Meetings, §108-13.
Method of appointment of members, §108-9.
Number of members, §108-8.
Order of appointment of members, §108-11.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
County boards—Cont'd
Per diem for members, §108-14.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Prisoners.
Status determined by department of social services as to dependents of prisoners, §148-18.
Qualifications of members, §108-9.
Records.
Information not to be disclosed, §108-16.
Inspection of records by members, §108-16.
Residential qualifications, §108-9.
Responsibilities, §108-15.
Retirement of employees, §128-37.1.
Size, §108-8.
Supervision, §108-7.
Terms of office, §§108-10, 108-11.
Travel expenses, §108-14.
Vacancies, §108-12.
County directors.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Child abuse reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-123.
See INFANTS.
Adoption.
See ADOPTION.
Aid to the needy blind.
Authority of director, §111-35.
Appointment, §§108-15, 108-17.
Joint employment by two or more boards, §108-17.
Assistant directors.
Authorized to serve as public guardians, §108-19.1.
Blind persons.
Aid to the needy blind.
Authority of director, §111-35.
Assistance for the blind.
Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Child labor.
Issuance of employment certificates, §110-10.
Duties, §108-19.
Juvenile services, §§110-22 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Education.
Compulsory attendance.
Indigent children, §115-171.
See EDUCATION.
Employment certificates for children.
See CHILD LABOR.
Financing of aid. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
Guardians.
Directors and assistant directors authorized to serve as public guardians, §108-19.1.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Female attendant to accompany female patient.
Designation of attendant by director, §122-49.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
County directors—Cont'd
Infants.
Separating child under six months old from mother.
Written consent of director, §14-320.
Investigations, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3. See within this heading, "Aid to dependent children."
Joint employment by two or more boards, §108-17.
Juvenile services, §§110-22 to 110-24. See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Marriage. See MARRIAGE.
Mentally ill.
Sterilization, §§35-36 to 35-50. See MENTALLY ILL.
Prisons and prisoners.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
Parolees, §148-56.
Responsibilities, §108-19.
Salary, §108-18.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, §52A-11.1.
County home. See COUNTY HOME.
County superintendent of social services.
Adoption.
General provisions, §§48-1 to 48-36. See ADOPTION.
Day-care facilities.
General provisions, §§110-85 to 110-104. See DAY-CARE FACILITIES.
Definitions.
Applicant, §108-24.
Assistance, §108-24.
Dependent child, §108-24.
Medical assistance, §108-24.
Permanently and totally disabled, §108-24.
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act, §108-104.
Recipient, §108-24.
Resident, §108-24.
Department.
Financing of aid. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
Local confinement facilities. See JAILS.
Department of human resources.
Adoption.
General provisions. See ADOPTION.
See ADOPTION.
Blind persons, §§111-4 to 111-35. See BLIND PERSONS.
Child-caring facilities.
Licenses, §110-49.
Permits, §110-49.
Child welfare.
Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents, §§110-50 to 110-57.
See ADOPTION.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Department of human resources—Cont'd
Commissioner. See within this heading, "Commissioner."
Duties.
Provided and defined by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.
Financing of aid. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
General assembly.
Provide and define duties of board of public welfare, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.
Department of social services.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Dependent children.
Aid to families with dependent children. See within this heading, "Aid to families with dependent children."
Director. See within this heading, "County directors."
Economic opportunity agencies.
General provisions, §§108-116 to 108-123. See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AGENCIES.
Eugenics commission. See EUGENICS COMMISSION.
Executors and administrators.
Aid to aged and disabled.
Checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.
Aid to families with dependent children.
Checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.
Assistance checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.
Exemptions.
Aid to aged and disabled and families with dependent children.
Not subject to execution, levy, attachment, garnishment, etc., §108-47.
Extended care facilities.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
False pretenses and cheats.
Food stamp program.
Penalties for false representation, §108-110.
Family care homes.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Limitations on payments, §108-28.
Payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
Family food assistance program.
General provisions, §§108-107 to 108-110. See within this heading, "Food stamp program."
Federal aid.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Financing of aid.
Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Federal aid—Cont'd
Financing programs of public assistance.
Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.
General assistance.
Creation of state-county special assistance for adults fund, §108-64.
Medical assistance.
Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.
Subrogation rights, §108-61.2.
Fees.
County boards.
Compensation of members, §108-9.
Financing of aid.
Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.
Accounts and accounting.
Separate accounting for appropriations and expenditures for each program, §108-56.
Allocation of nonfederal shares, §108-53.
Appropriations.
Not to revert, §108-57.
Reservation of equalizing fund, §108-58.
Separate accounting for programs, §108-56.
Transfer between programs, §108-57.
Budget.
Determination of state and county financial participation, §108-54.
Contingency fund.
State public assistance contingency fund, §108-54.1.
Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.
Equalizing fund, §108-58.
Federal aid.
Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.
Indians living on reservations.
State to bear nonfederal share of cost of assistance, §108-53.
Loans to counties.
State public assistance contingency fund, §108-54.1.
State funds for each program, §108-52.
Transfer of funds to counties, §108-52.
State public assistance contingency fund, §108-54.1.
Taxation.
Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.
Transfer of funds to counties, §108-52.
Withholding funds until grants paid promptly, §108-52.
Transfer of funds to state treasury, §108-52.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Administration of aid.
Fraudulent misrepresentation by applicant or recipient, §108-48.
Misuse of recipient check register, §108-45.
Food stamp program.
Penalties for false representation, §108-110.
Local confinement facilities.
Failure to provide information or allow inspection, §108-81.
Food stamp program.
Administration and operation of program, §108-107.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Food stamp program—Cont'd
Appeals.
General provisions, §108-109.
Application for assistance, §108-108.
Appeals upon denial, etc., §108-109.
Creation of program, §108-107.
Eligibility.
Determination of eligibility, §108-108.
Penalties for false representation, §108-110.
False representation.
Penalties, §108-110.
Penalties for false representation, §108-110.
Supervision of program, §108-107.
Foster home fund.
Administration of programs, §108-23.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Creation of programs, §108-23.
State fund, §108-66.
Supervision of programs, §108-23.
Fraud.
Administration of aid.
Fraudulent misrepresentation by applicant or recipient, §108-48.
Funds.
Equalizing fund, §108-58.
Financing of aid, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
Foster home fund, §108-66.
General assistance.
State-county special assistance for adults fund, §108-64.
Medical assistance.
Payments from fund, §108-60.
State fund for, §108-59.
State public assistance contingency fund, §108-54.1.
General assistance.
Administration of programs, §108-23.
Allotment of state funds to county, §108-64.
Application procedure, §108-63.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Creation of programs, §108-23.
Eligibility, §108-62.
Federal aid.
Creation of state-county special assistance for adults fund, §108-64.
Fund. See within this subheading, "State fund."
Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3. See within this heading, "Aid to dependent children."
State fund.
Allotments to counties, §108-64.
Created, §108-64.
Source, §108-64.
Supervision of programs, §108-23.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Guardian and ward.
Absence of natural guardian.
County director of social services is temporary guardian, §33-1.1.
Public guardian.
Social services officials and employees as public guardians, §108-19.1.
Handicapped persons.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28. See within this heading, "Aid to the aged and disabled."
Homes for the aged.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Limitations on payments, §108-28.
Payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
Inspection, §108-77.
Licenses, §108-77.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Discharge of patients.
Notice to county directors, §122-67.
Illegitimacy.
Director may bring action, §49-5.
Indians.
Living on reservations.
State to bear nonfederal share of cost of assistance, §108-53.
Infants.
Foster home fund, §108-66.
Juvenile services.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Licensing of child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Inspection.
Child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Homes for the aged and infirm, §108-77.
Local confinement facilities, §108-79.
Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
Maternity homes, §108-76.
Institutions.
Private institutions.
Licensing. See within this heading, "Licensing of private institutions."
Insurance.
Medical assistance.
Acceptance of assistance constitutes assignment to state of right to third party insurance benefits, §108-61.4.
Intermediate care homes.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Limitations on payments, §108-28.
Payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
Interstate compact on placement of children, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Intestate succession.
Assistance checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.
Jails.
Local confinement facilities. See within this heading, "Local confinement facilities."
Juvenile services.
General provisions, §§7A-289.1 to 7A-289.7.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Licensing of private institutions.
Child-caring facilities, §110-49.
Child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Homes for the aged and infirm, §108-77.
Maternity homes, §108-76.
Loans.
Loans to counties.
State public assistance contingency fund, §108-54.1.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Local confinement facilities.
Approval of new facilities, §108-80.
Failure to provide information, §108-81.
Inspection, §108-79.
Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
Marriage.
See MARRIAGE.
Maternity homes.
Inspection, §108-76.
Licenses, §108-76.
Medical assistance.
Acceptance of assistance constitutes assignment to state of right to third party insurance benefits, §108-61.4.
Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.
Administration of programs, §108-23.
Advisory committee.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Creation of programs, §108-23.
Defined, §108-24.
Eligibility for assistance.
Transfer of real property for purposes of qualifying for medical assistance, §108-61.3.
Funds. See within this heading, "State fund."
Insurance.
Acceptance of medical assistance constitutes assignment to state of right to third party insurance benefits, §108-61.4.
Procedure for recovery of third party insurance benefits, §108-61.4.
Provider of care or service.
Right to choose, §108-61.
Qualifying for medical assistance.
Transfer of real property for purposes of qualifying, §108-61.3.
Real property.
Transfer for purposes of qualifying for medical assistance, §108-61.3.
State fund.
Created, §108-59.
Payments from fund, §108-60.
Subrogation rights, §108-61.2.
Supervision of programs, §108-23.
Taxation.
When counties to levy, impose and collect taxes, §108-59.
Withholding information a misdemeanor, §108-61.2.
Minors. See within this heading, "Infants."

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Mismanaged grants.
Personal representative appointed, §108-49.
Motions and orders.
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act.
Provision of protective services with consent of person.
Motion in a cause, §108-106.4.
Notice.
Appeals, §108-44.
Nursing homes.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
Limitations on payments, §108-28.
Old age assistance.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28. See within this heading, "Aid to the aged and disabled."
Paroles.
County directors.
Assistance in supervision of parolees, §148-56.
Paupers.
See PAUPERS.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pensions.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for assistance, §112-21.
Permits.
Institutions caring for children, §110-49.
Placement of children.
Interstate compact, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Prisons and prisoners.
County director of social services.
Disposition of child born of female prisoners, §148-47.
Private institutions.
Licensing. See within this heading, "Licensing of private institutions."
Probation.
Juvenile services, §§110-22 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Programs of public assistance.
Administration of aid to families with dependent children. See within this heading, "Administration of aid."
Administration of aid to the aged and disabled. See within this heading, "Administration of aid."
Administration of programs, §108-23.
Aid to families with dependent children. See within this heading, "Aid to families with dependent children."
Aid to the aged and disabled. See within this heading, "Aid to the aged and disabled."
Aid to the needy blind, §§111-13 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Assistance.
Defined, §108-24.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Programs of public assistance—Cont'd
Assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111.
Certain assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Blind persons.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Child support.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Creation of programs, §108-23.
Definitions, §108-24.
Financing.
Aid to aged and disabled and families with dependent children, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
Foster home fund. See within this heading, "Foster home fund."
General assistance. See within this heading, "General assistance."
Medical assistance. See within this heading, "Medical assistance."
Recipient.
Defined, §108-24.
Remuneration.
Determination, §14-234.
Resident.
Defined, §108-24.
Supervision, §108-23.
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act.
Abuse.
Defined, §108-104.
Caretaker.
Defined, §108-104.
Protective services.
Refusal of protective services by caretaker, §108-106.1.
Citation of act,.
Short title, §108-102.
Definitions, §108-104.
Department of human resources.
Standards.
Adoption, §108-106.8.
Director.
Defined, §108-104.
Payment for essential services.
Evaluation of director as to ability to pay, §108-106.5.
Protective services.
Providing services to disabled adults lacking capacity to consent, §108-106.2.
District attorney.
Reports to district attorney of abuse, neglect or exploitation, §108-106.6.
Emergency.
Defined, §108-104.
Emergency services.
Defined, §108-104.
Entering premises without disabled adult's consent, §108-106.3.
Order of court to provide, §108-106.3.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act—Cont'd
Emergency services—Cont'd
Petition for services, §108-106.3.
When necessary, §108-106.3.
Essential services.
Payment for essential services, §108-106.5.
Exploitation.
Defined, §108-104.
Funding of protective services, §108-106.7.
Hearings.
Protective services.
Adults lacking capacity to consent, §108-106.2.
Indigent.
Defined, §108-104.
Intent of article, §108-103.
Legislative intent and purpose, §108-103.
Neglect.
Defined, §108-104.
Payment for essential services, §108-106.5.
Protective services.
Caretaker.
Refusal of services by caretaker, §108-106.1.
Duty of director upon receiving report of need, §108-106.
Duty to report need, §108-105.
Funding, §108-106.7.
Motion in a cause, §108-106.4.
Provision of protective services with consent of person.
Adults lacking capacity to consent.
Provision of services to such adults, §108-106.2.
Withdrawal of consent, §108-106.1.
Purpose of article, §108-103.
Reports.
Director to notify district attorney of abuse, neglect or exploitation, §108-106.6.
Duty of director upon receiving report of need of protective services, §108-106.
Duty to report need of protective services, §108-105.
Short title, §108-102.
Standards.
Adoption, §108-106.8.
Public works.
Relocation assistance.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
Records.
Administration of aid.
Confidentiality of records, §108-45.
Recipient check register, §108-45.
Use of listing for political purposes prohibited, §108-45.
County boards.
Information not to be disclosed, §108-16.
Inspection by members, §108-16.
Relocation assistance.
Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.
SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Reports.
Administration of aid.
Recipient check register, §108-45.
Department of human resources.
Aid to dependent children and illegitimate births.
Action on report, §15-155.2.
Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, §15-155.3.
Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.1.
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act.
Duty of director upon receiving report, §108-106.
Duty to report, §108-105.
Residents.
Counties.
Legal residence for social service purposes, §153A-257.
County board members.
Residence qualifications, §108-9.
Salaries.
County boards.
Compensation of members, §§108-9, 108-14.
County directors, §108-18.
Special county attorney, §108-21.
Scholarships.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Secretary of human resources.
Local confinement facilities.
See JAILS.
Special county attorneys.
Appointment, §108-20.
Compensation, §108-21.
Designation of county attorney, §108-20.
Duties, §108-22.
Responsibilities, §108-22.
Salaries, §108-21.
State board of social services.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of board to department, §143B-138.
State-county special assistance for adults program.
Participation permissive, §108-65.
State public assistance contingency fund, §108.54.1.
Subrogation.
Medical assistance.
Rights of subrogation, §108-61.2.
Withholding information a misdemeanor, §108-61.2.
Superior court.
Administration of aid.
Appeals from decisions of commissioners, §108-44.
Taxation.
Financing of aid.
Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.
Medical assistance.
When counties to levy, impose and collect taxes, §108-59.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Director of social services.
Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, §52A-11.1.
United States.
Certain financial assistance and in-kind goods not considered in determining assistance paid under chapters 108 and 111, §108-24.1.
Financing of aid.
Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.
General assistance.
Creation of state-county special assistance for adults fund, §108-64.
Medical assistance.
Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.
Subrogation rights, §108-61.2.
Work incentive program.
Aid to families with dependent children. See within this heading, "Aid to families with dependent children."
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.
Actions.
Right to sue in common name, §39-24.
Secondary action by member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Alcoholic beverages.
Permits.
Fees.
Schedule of fees, §18A-31, (b).
General provisions, §18A-31, (a).
Procedures, §18A-31, (d).
Social establishments.
Possession and consumption, §18A-30, (2).
Building and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Cemetery associations, §§65-16 to 65-17.1.
See CEMETERIES.
Conveyances, §§39-24 to 39-27. See within this heading, "Real property."
Cooperative organizations, §§54-1 to 54-166.
See COOPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS.
Credit unions, §54-110.
See CREDIT UNIONS.
Deeds, §39-27.
Prior deeds validated, §39-27.
Executions, §1-69.1.
Fairs.
See FAIRS.
Firemen.
State firemen's association, §§118-1 to 118-17.
See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Fraternal orders and societies.
General provisions, §§58-263 to 58-315.
See FRATERNAL ORDERS.
Game laws.
Service of game to patrons.
License, §113-105.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS—Cont'd
Income tax.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Judgment, §1-69.1.
Jurisdiction.
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.
See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Land and mortgage companies.
Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies.
Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Marketing associations, §§54-129 to 54-166.
See MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
Mortgage associations.
Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.
See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies.
Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Motor vehicles.
Motor clubs and associations, §§66-49.9 to 66-49.18.
See MOTOR CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS.
North Carolina art society.
See NORTH CAROLINA ART SOCIETY.
North Carolina symphony society, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
Parties.
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Political societies, Const. N. C., art. I, §12.
Secret.
General provisions.
See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.
Probate, §39-25.
Real property, §§39-24 to 39-27.
Authority to acquire and hold real estate, §39-24.
Conveyance, §39-25.
Prior deeds validated, §39-27.
Probate, §39-25.
Title vested, §39-25.
Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.
Religious societies, §§61-1 to 61-7.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Savings and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Seals and sealed instruments, §39-25.
Secondary action by member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS—Cont'd
Secret political and military organizations forbidden.
General provisions.
See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
State symphony society, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
Suit by or against.
As to real property, §39-24.
Symphony society.
State symphony society, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
Taxation.
Real and personal property exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.
Temperance societies.
Disturbing temperance meetings, §14-273.
Injury to property of temperance societies, §14-273.
Title.
Vesting of title in real property, §39-25.
Trusts and trustees.
Real property.
Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.

SODA FOUNTAINS.
Licenses, §105-79.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).
Vending machines, §105-79.

SODOMY.
Definition, §14-177.
Divorce and alimony.
Grounds for absolute divorce, §50-5, (5).
Infants.
Taking indecent liberties with children, §14-202.1.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Sentence and punishment, §14-177.

SOFT DRINKS.
Bottles.
Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, §14-86.
Unlawful to pollute any bottles used for beverages, §14-288.
Coin-operated machines.
Licenses.
Regulation, §105-79.
Operators or distributors of soft drinks.
Exempt from provisions of section, §105-250.1.
Exemptions.
Soft drink tax, §§105-113.36, 105-113.47 to 105-113.49.

SOFT DRINKS—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, §14-86.
Larceny.
Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, §14-86.
Licenses.
Merchandising dispensers, §105-65.1.
Definition of dispenser, §105-65.1.
Required, §105-113.50.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).
Soft drink stands, §105-79.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Records.
Ingredients.
Soft drink tax.
Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.
Soft drink tax.
Calculation of tax.
Theoretical calculation, §105-113.59.
Citation, §105-113.41.
Criminal acts, §105-113.61.
Crowns.
Affixing to containers, §105-113.51.
Discount on sale of crowns, §105-113.54.
Generally, §105-113.54.
Payment for, §105-113.55.
Refunds, §105-113.56.
Discount, §105-113.56.
Rules and regulations, §105-113.54.
Stamps not required when crowns used, §105-113.53.
Transferability, §105-113.51.
Definitions, §105-113.44.
Effective date of article, §105-113.67.
Exemptions.
Certain milk drinks, §105-113.46.
Coffee, §105-113.49.
Goods intended for out-of-state sale, §105-113.48.
Local taxation, §105-113.50A.
Natural fruit or vegetable juice or natural liquid mild drinks, §105-113.47.
Tea, §105-113.49.
Federal constitution and statutes, §105-113.66.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Criminal acts, §105-113.61.
Criminal-law penalties, §105-113.62.
Manufacturer as well as dealer subject to penalties, §105-113.60.
Ingredients.
Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.
Sales.
Records of sales to be kept, §105-113.57.
Inventory.
Tax with respect to October 1, 1969, inventory, §105-113.65.
Liability for tax, §105-113.43.
Licenses.
Soft drink licenses.
Required, §105-113.50.

SOFT DRINKS—Cont'd
Soft drink tax—Cont'd
Local taxation, §105-113.50A.
Optional method of payment, §105-113.56B.
Payments.
Alternate method of payment, §§105-113.56A, 105-113.56B.
Calculation of tax, §105-113.59.
Optional method of payment, §105-113.56B.
Stamps and crowns, §105-113.55.
Penalties. See within this subheading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Purpose of article, §105-113.42.
Rates, §105-113.45.
Records.
Ingredients.
Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.
Sales.
Records of sales to be kept, §105-113.58.
Refund.
Discount, §105-113.56.
Provisions for refund, §105-113.56.
Revenue act.
General administrative provisions of revenue act applicable, §105-113.64.
Rules and regulations, §105-113.63.
Short title, §105-113.41.
Stamps.
Affixing to containers, §105-113.51.
Cancellation, §105-113.52.
Discount, §105-113.52.
Generally, §105-113.52.
Not required when crowns used, §105-113.53.
Payment for, §105-113.55.
Refunds, §105-113.56.
Discount, §105-113.56.
Rules and regulations, §105-113.52.
Transferability, §105-113.51.
Taxpaid crowns. See within this subheading, "Crowns."
Taxpaid stamps. See within this subheading, "Stamps."
Theoretical calculation of tax, §105-113.59.
Taxation.
Soft drink tax, §§105-113.41 to 105-113.67. See within this heading, "Soft drink tax."
Trademarks, brands and marks, §§80-24 to 80-32.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
United States.
Soft drink tax.
Federal constitution and statutes.
Application, §105-113.66.

SOIL ADDITIVES ACT, §§106-50.28 to 106-50.41.
See AGRICULTURE.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Accounts and accounting.
Supervisors.
Annual audit of accounts and receipts of disbursements, §139-7.
Actions.
Enforcement of land-use regulations, §§139-10, 139-11.
Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (9).
Appeals.
Watershed improvement districts.
Assessments, §139-26, (d).
Board of supervisors. See within this heading, "Supervisors."
Bond issues.
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Bonds, surety.
Officers and employees, §139-7.
Watershed improvement districts.
Surety bonds for officers, agents and employees, §139-23.
Boundaries.
Watershed improvement districts.
Defining boundaries, §139-18.
Certificate of organization.
Certified copy as evidence, §139-5, (i).
Issuance by secretary of state, §139-5, (f).
Channelization.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
Citation of chapter, §139-1.
Commission.
Agents and employees, §139-4, (b).
Appointment of members, §143B-295.
Attorney general.
Legal services of attorney general, §139-4, (b).
Board of supervisors.
Duty of state committee as to election, §139-6.
Chairman, §143B-296.
Compensation, §143B-295.
Co-operation of state agencies and institutions, §139-4, (b).
Creation, §143B-294.
Creation of soil and water conservation districts, §139-5.
Defined, §139-3, (4).
Delegation of powers and duties, §139-4, (b).
Discontinuance of soil conservation districts, §139-13.
Duties.
Enumeration of certain duties, §139-4, (d).
Generally, §143B-294.
Hearings.
Creation of soil and water conservation districts, §139-5, (b), (d).
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Meetings, §143B-297.
Members, §143B-295.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Commission—Cont'd
Name.
Change of names in general statutes, §139-3.1.
Office accommodations, §139-4, (b).
Officers, §143B-296.
Powers.
Enumeration of certain powers, §139-4, (d).
Generally, §143B-294.
Quorum, §143B-295.
Referendum.
Creation of soil and water conservation districts, §139-5, (c), (d), (e), (h).
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Removal of members, §143B-295.
Rules and regulations, §143B-294.
Services, §143B-295.
Supervisors of soil and water conservation districts.
Appointment of additional supervisors, §139-7.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Supervisors."
Temporary supervisors, §139-5, (f).
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Committee.
County committee.
"County committeeman" construed to mean "county supervisor," §139-15.
Contracts.
Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (9).
Cooperation between districts, §139-12.
Corporations.
Public body corporate and politic, §139-8.
Counties.
Promotion of soil and water conservation work, §153A-440.
Creation of districts, §139-5.
Damages.
Creation of districts, §139-5.
Watershed improvement districts.
Described in petition, §139-17.
Declaration of policy, §139-2.
Definitions, §139-3.
Discontinuance.
General provisions, §139-13.
Districts.
Composition.
Description, §139-5, (a).
Co-operation between districts, §139-12.
Creation, §139-5.
Defined, §139-3, (5).
Discontinuance, §139-13.
Dividing large districts, §139-14.
Governing body. See within this heading, "Supervisors."
Name.
Change of names in general statutes, §139-3.1.
Petition to create, §139-5, (a), (b), (e), (g), (h).
Petition to terminate, §139-13.
Powers.
Enumeration of, §139-8.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Districts—Cont'd
Powers—Cont'd
Within watershed improvement district, §139-33.
Referendum.
Creation of districts, §139-5, (c), (d), (e).
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Supervisors. See within this heading, "Supervisors."
Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-38. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Dividing large districts.
General provisions, §139-14.
Elections.
Referendum. See within this heading, "Referendum."
Eminent domain.
Watershed improvement districts.
Power conferred, §139-38.
Watershed improvement programs.
Power of eminent domain conferred on counties in certain cases, §139-44.
Environmental management commission.
Defined, §139-3, (3).
Evidence.
Creation of districts.
Copy of certificate certified by secretary of state admissible in evidence, §139-5, (i).
Fiscal control.
County fiscal control act.
See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Gifts.
Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (4).
Hearings.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Channelization.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
State soil and water conservation committee.
Creation of districts, §139-5, (c), (d).
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Supervisors.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Watershed improvement districts.
Dissolution, §139-36.
Establishment, §139-18, (a).
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Watershed improvement or drainage projects.
Procedures to be followed in connection with projects that involve channelization, §139-47.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Land-use regulations.
Adoption, §139-9.
Enforcement, §§139-10, 139-11.
General provisions, §§139-9 to 139-11.
Nonobservance, §139-11.
Performance of work under regulations by supervisors, §139-11.
Violations, §139-11.
Legislative determinations, §139-2.
Liens.
Enforcement of land-use regulations, §139-11.
Watershed improvement districts.
Assessments, §139-26, (c).
Name.
Change of names in general statutes, §139-3.1.
Notice.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Channelization.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
Creation of districts, §139-5, (b), (c), (d), (f).
Defined, §139-3, (6), (10).
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Watershed improvement or drainage projects.
Procedures to be followed in connection with projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
Ordinances.
Land-use regulations. See within this heading, "Land-use regulations."
Petition.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Creation of soil conservation districts, §139-5, (a), (b), (e), (g), (h).
Defined, §139-3, (11).
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Dissolution of watershed improvement district, §139-36.
Including additional territory within existing district, §139-5, (h).
Land-use regulations, §139-9.
Enforcement of regulations, §139-11.
Nominating petition.
Board of trustees.
Watershed improvement districts, §139-21.
Defined, §139-3, (9).
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Policy.
Declaration of policy, §139-2.
Pollution.
General provisions.
See POLLUTION.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Powers.
Within the watershed improvement district, §139-33.
Property.
Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (4).
Purpose of chapter, §139-8.1.
Quorum.
Supervisors, §139-7.
Records.
Creation of district.
Secretary of state, §139-5, (f), (i).
Supervisors, §139-7.
Referendum.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Creation of soil conservation districts, §139-5, (a), (c), (d), (e), (h).
Creation of watershed improvement districts, §139-18.
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Land-use regulations, §139-9.
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Rules and regulations.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Land-use regulations.
Adoption, §139-9.
Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (9).
Seals.
Supervisors, §139-8, (9).
Secretary of state.
Application for soil conservation districts filed with secretary of state, §139-5, (f).
Certificate of organization, §139-5, (f), (i).
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Records, §139-5, (f), (i).
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
General provisions, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
State soil conservation committee. See within this heading, "Committee."
Supervisors.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Annual audit, §139-7.
Appointment of additional supervisors, §139-7.
Attorney general.
Legal services, §139-7.
Chairman, §139-7.
Selection, §139-6.
Compensation, §139-7.
Composition, §§139-6, 139-7.
Co-operation between districts, §139-12.
County supervisors.
County committeeman construed to mean county supervisor, §139-15.
Defined, §139-3, (13).
Delegation of powers and duties, §139-7.
Multi-county districts, §139-19.1.
Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.
Dividing large districts, §139-14.
Duties.
Generally, §139-6.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Supervisors—Cont'd
Election, §139-6.
Enforcement of land-use regulations, §§139-10, 139-11.
Governing body of district, §139-7.
Hearings.
Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Watershed improvement districts.
Dissolution, §139-36.
Establishment, §139-18, (a).
Multi-county districts.
Delegation of powers to county committee, §139-19.1.
Notice of candidacy.
Filing §139-6.
Per diem and allowance for travel, §139-7.
Performance of work under land-use regulations by supervisors, §139-11.
Personnel.
Generally, §139-7.
Powers.
Enumeration, §139-8.
Generally, §139-6.
Qualifications, §139-7.
Quorum, §139-7.
Records, §139-7.
Referendum on adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Removal, §139-7.
Reports and information to state committee, §139-7.
Seal, §139-8, (9).
Secretary, §139-7.
Selection, §139-6.
Temporary supervisors, §139-5, (f).
Terms of office, §§139-6, 139-7.
Appointive members, §139-7.
Travel expenses, §139-7.
Vacancies in office.
Appointive members, §139-7.
Vice-chairman.
Selection, §139-6.
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Surveys and surveyors.
Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (1).
Taxation.
Assessments.
Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."
Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.
See TAXATION.
Use of proceeds, §139-8.1.
Title of chapter, §139-1.
United States.
Power of supervisors to act as agent for United States or an agency thereof for certain purposes, §139-8, (8).
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Watershed improvement districts.
Agents, §139-23.
Alternative method, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."
Appeals.
Assessments, §139-26, (d).
Assessments.
Adjustments, §139-26, (e).
Annual assessment for payment of interest and to amortize indebtedness or bonds, §139-32.
Annual rate.
Maximum rate, §139-26, (i).
Appeals, §139-26, (d).
Assessment roll.
Filing and confirmation of initial assessment roll, §139-26, (c).
Notice of completion, §139-26, (b).
Preparation, §139-26, (a).
Benefit assessments to defray district expenses, §139-25.
Change of ownership, §139-26, (f).
Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.
Collection.
By county tax collector, §139-27, (e).
General provisions, §139-27.
Confirmation, §139-26, (c).
Correction or cancellation, §139-26, (e).
Discount for prepayment, §139-27, (a).
Estimate of expenses, §139-26, (a).
Expenditure, §139-27, (e).
Filing and confirmation, §139-26, (c).
Hearings, §139-26, (b), (c), (d).
Installments, §139-27.
Interest, §139-27, (a).
Levy of additional assessments, §139-26, (h).
Lien of assessments, §139-26, (c).
Limitation of actions.
Collection of unpaid assessments, §139-27, (f).
Maximum annual rate, §139-26, (i).
Meeting on assessments, §139-26, (b), (c).
Notice of appeal, §139-26, (d).
Payment, §139-27.
Power to levy, §139-24.
Proceedings in rem, §139-27, (g).
Provisions of general statutes concerning municipal special assessments applicable, §139-26, (g).
Reassessments, §139-26, (e).
Receipts.
Generally, §139-27, (b), (h).
Remitting assessments, §139-26, (e).
Subsequent assessments, §139-26, (c), (h).
Audit.
Annual audit, §139-23.
Board of trustees.
Annual audit, §139-23.
Assessments.
Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd
Board of trustees—Cont'd
Assessments—Cont'd
General provisions. See within this subheading, "Assessments."
Bonds.
Resolution authorizing district to incur indebtedness or issue bonds, §139-30.
Chairman, §139-22.
Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.
Compensation of trustees, §139-22.
Election, §139-21, (c).
Estimate of expenses, §139-26, (a), (h).
Expenditures.
Assessments, etc., §139-27, (e).
Expenses of trustees, §139-22.
Fiscal powers, §139-28.
Generally, §139-21.
Interim board of trustees, §139-21, (b).
Meetings, §139-22.
Minute book, §139-22.
Nominating petition, §139-21, (c).
Number, §139-21, (a).
Oath of members, §139-21, (e).
Officers, agents and employees.
Employment, etc., §139-23.
Organization, §139-22.
Per diem allowance, §139-22.
Qualifications of members, §139-21, (e).
Quorum, §139-22.
Secretary, §139-22.
Selection, §139-21.
Surety bonds for officers, etc., §139-23.
Terms of office, §139-21, (d).
Trustees.
Defined, §139-3, (14).
Vacancies, §139-21, (f).
Vice-chairman, §139-22.
Bond issues.
Assessments.
Annual assessment for payment of interest and to amortize indebtedness or bonds, §139-32.
Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.
Counties.
Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.
Local units.
Borrowing for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.
Municipal corporations.
Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.
Payment.
Repaid over more than three years, §139-27.1.
Referendum, §§139-28, 139-29.
Resolution authorizing issuance, §139-30.
Service charges.
Assessment, §139-32.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
Surety bonds for officers, etc., §139-23.
Boundaries.
Defining, §139-18.
Described in petition, §139-17.
Inclusion of additional area, §139-20.
Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.
Reclassification, §139-25.
Committee.
Supervisors of multi-county soil and water conservation district may delegate powers, etc., to county committee, §139-19.1.
Continuation and transfer of programs, §139-43.
Corporations owning land in proposed district, §139-18, (n).
Counties.
Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.
Participation by, §139-37.
Creation. See within this subheading, "Establishment."
Debts.
Incurred debts may be repaid over more than three years, §139-27.1.
Definitions, §139-3, (16).
Determination of need for district, §139-18.
Dissolution, §139-36.
Districts.
Exercising authority for board of county commissioners, §139-41.
Eminent domain.
Power conferred, §139-38.
On counties in certain cases, §139-44.
Employees.
Generally, §139-23.
Environmental management commission.
Appeal to by landowner, §139-26, (d).
Supervision, §139-35.
Establishment.
Authorized, §139-16.
Proviso prohibiting establishment after January 1, 1972, §139-16.
Petition.
Contents, §139-17.
Defined, §139-3, (11).
Description of boundaries, §139-17.
Hearing, §139-18, (a).
Nominating petition defined, §139-3, (9).
Notice, §139-18, (a).
Order entered approving or disapproving petition, §139-18, (m).
Prohibited after January 1, 1972, §139-16.
Referendum, §139-18.
Validation of creation of certain districts, §139-20.1.
Within more than one soil and water conservation district, §139-19.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd
Expenditures.
Assessments and other funds, §139-27, (e).
Expenses.
Bonds.
Defrayed by issuing bonds, §139-28.
Defrayed by benefit assessments, §139-25.
Defrayed by issuing bonds, §139-28.
Estimate, §139-26, (a), (h).
Fiduciaries owning property in proposed district, §139-18, (n).
Financing.
Alternative method, §§139-39 to 139-46. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."
Assessments, §§139-24 to 139-32. See within this subheading, "Assessments."
Bonds. See within this subheading, "Bond issues."
Fiscal powers of governing body, §139-28.
Fiscal year, §139-26, (a).
Gifts.
Power to accept, §139-34.
Hearing.
Assessments. See within this subheading, "Assessments."
Classification of land, §§139-25, 139-26.
According to benefits, §139-25.
Dissolution, §139-36.
Establishment, §139-18.
Objections to classification of land, §139-25.
Supervision by commission, §139-35.
Improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."
Inclusion of additional area, §139-20.
Industries.
Participation by, §139-37.
Interest.
Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.
Unpaid assessments, §139-27, (a).
Liens.
Assessments, §139-26, (c).
Local units.
Borrowing for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.
Defined, §139-37.1, (g).
Located in more than one soil and water conservation district, §139-19.
Supervisors may delegate powers, etc., to county committee, §139-19.1.
Machinery act.
Taxation, §§105-271 to 105-395. See TAXATION.
Municipal corporations.
Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd
Participation by, §139-37.
Notice.
Assessments. See within this subheading, "Assessments."
Completion of assessment roll, §139-26, (b).
Hearing on classification of land for assessments, §139-25.
Hearing on petition to establish, §139-18, (a).
Supervision by commission, §139-35.
Officers.
Generally, §139-23.
Petition.
Dissolution of district, §139-36.
Establishment of district. See within this subheading, "Estab
Inclusion of additional area, §139-20.
Nominating petition.
Board of trustees, §139-21, (c).
To create, §139-17.
Plans.
Not in compliance with, §139-35.
Submission to and approval by commission, §139-35.
Powers.
Acceptance of gifts, grants, etc., §139-34.
Additional to the powers of soil conservation districts, §139-33.
Fiscal powers of governing body, §139-28.
General powers, §139-24.
Incur debts and accept gifts, §139-34.
Soil and water conservation districts and supervisors, §139-8.
Soil and water conservation districts to continue to exercise their powers, §139-33.
Projects.
Manufacturers.
Participation by, §139-37.
Records and reports, §139-35.
Referendum.
Bond issues, §§139-28, 139-29.
Conduct of referendum, §139-29.
Establishment of watershed improvement district, §139-18.
Question of incurring indebtedness and issuing bonds, §§139-28, 139-29.
Watershed improvement programs. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."
When held, §139-29.
Resolution authorizing district to incur indebtedness or issue bonds, §139-30.
Situated in more than one soil and water conservation district, §§139-19, 139-19.1.
Status, §139-24.
Supervision.
By commission, §139-35.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd
Supervisors of soil conservation district.
Board of trustees for watershed improvement district.
General provisions, §§139-21 to 139-23.
Dissolution of watershed improvement district, §139-36.
Establishment of watershed improvement district, §§139-17 to 139-20.
Supplementary method, §139-42.
Taxation.
Assessments. See within this subheading, "Assessments."
Use of proceeds of taxes, §139-8.1.
Transfer and continuation of programs, §139-43.
Trustees. See within this subheading, "Board of trustees."
United States.
Participation by, §139-37.
Unpaid assessments, §139-27.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."
Watershed improvement project.
Defined, §139-3, (17).
Purposes of chapter, §139-8.1.
Watershed improvement work.
Defined, §139-3, (18).
Water supplies.
Borrowing by local units.
Anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Watershed improvement programs.
Article supplementary, §139-42.
Boating.
Recreational and related aspects of programs, §139-46.
Camping.
Recreational and related aspects of programs, §139-46.
Channelization.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
Continuation and transfer of programs, §139-43.
County commissioners.
Delegation of powers to watershed improvement commission, §139-45.
Eminent domain.
Power conferred on counties in certain cases, §139-44.
Extraterritorial powers, §139-45.
Powers, §139-41.
Extraterritorial powers, §139-45.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Watershed improvement programs—Cont'd
Elections.
Authority to call, §139-39.
Conduct, §139-40.
Eminent domain.
Power conferred on counties in certain cases, §139-44.
Environmental management commission.
Counties carrying out programs.
Subject to supervision by commission, §139-41, (e).
Fish and wildlife.
Recreational and related aspects of programs, §139-46.
Improvement commission.
General provisions, §139-41.
Industries.
Participation by, §139-41.
Powers of county commissioners, §139-41.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
Purposes of chapter, §139-8.1.
Recreational and related aspects, §139-46.
Roads.
Intermittent closing of roads within watershed improvement project, §136-64.1.
Special county tax, §§139-39 to 139-41.
Streets and highways.
Closing of roads within watershed improvement project by municipality, §160A-299.1.
Intermittent closing of roads within watershed improvement project, §136-64.1.
Supplementary method, §139-42.
Tax.
Authority to levy, §139-40.
Powers of county commissioners, §139-41.
Special county tax, §§139-39 to 139-41.
Special election for, §139-39.
Transfer and continuation of programs, §139-43.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Watershed improvement commission.
General provisions, §139-41.

SOIL EROSION.
Erosion equipment, §§106-521 to 106-527.
See AGRICULTURE.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
General provisions, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

SOLAR ENERGY.
Income tax.
Corporations.
Credit against corporate income tax, §105-130.23.
Credit against personal income tax for solar hot water, heating and cooling, §105-151.2.
Taxation.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate.
Buildings with solar heating or cooling systems, §105-277.

SOLDIERS.
Confederate soldiers.
General provisions.
See CONFEDERATES.
Pensions, §§112-7 to 112-37.
See PENSIONS.
Military services.
See MILITARY SERVICES.
Veterans.
General provisions, §§165-1 to 165-44.
See VETERANS.

SOLICITATION.
Adoption.
Advertisements soliciting children for adoption prohibited, §48-38.
Advertisements.
For official publications of law enforcement officers' associations, §14-401.10.
Attorney at law.
Retainer or contract for legal services solicited.
Prohibited, §84-38.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Prohibited, §85C-20.
Bonds, surety.
Indemnity bond required of agents, etc., to state maximum liability and period of liability, §66-65.
Charities.
Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-75.1 to 108-75.25.
See CHARITIES.
Common carriers.
Unsolicited merchandise through common carriers, §75-27.
Counties.
Regulation of solicitation campaigns, §153A-125.
Coupons for products of photography.
Education.
County and city boards of education.
Regulation of fees, charges and solicitations, §115-35, (f).
Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, §14-238.
Elections.
Contributions and expenditures.
Disclosure before soliciting, §163-278.20.
Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-75.1 to 108-75.25.
See CHARITIES.
Mail.
Unsolicited merchandise, §75-27.

SOLICITATION—Cont'd
Motor carriers.
Unlawful operation.
Penalty, §62-325.
Motor vehicles.
Pedestrians soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets prohibited, §20-175.
Rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets prohibited, §20-175.
Prohibited, §20-175.
Municipal corporations.
Begging.
Regulation of begging, §160A-179.
Regulation of solicitation campaigns, §160A-178.
Peace officers.
Advertisements.
Soliciting for official publications of law enforcement officers' associations, §14-401.10.
Photography.
Coupons for products of photography, §§66-59 to 66-64.
Prostitution, §14-204.
Streets and highways.
Pedestrians soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways, §20-175.
Unsolicited merchandise.
Receipt through mail, §75-27.

SOLICITORS.
Criminal law and procedure.
District solicitor.
Defined, §15A-101.
Solicitor defined, §15A-101.
Definitions, §12-3.
District attorneys.
General provisions.
See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.
Interchangeability.
Solicitor and district attorney made interchangeable, §7A-66.1.
Office of solicitor may be denominated office of district attorney, §7A-66.1.
Districts.
Prosecutorial districts.
See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.
General provisions.
See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

SONG.
State song, §149-1.

SOUTHEASTERN INTERSTATE FOREST FIRE PROTECTION COMPACT.
See FORESTS.

SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES AGREEMENT.
Advisory committees.
Establishment, §143-495.
Amendments.
Filing, §143-504.
Board.
Accounts and accounting.
Inspection of accounts, §143-497.
Advisory committees.
Establishment, §143-495.
Budget, §143-497.

SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES AGREEMENT—Cont'd
Board—Cont'd
Bylaws, §143-496.
Filing, §143-504.
Composition, §143-492.
Comprehensive land use planning, §143-500.
Contracts.
Public or private agencies of persons, §143-494.
Creation, §143-492.
Employees, §143-496.
Executive committee, §143-496.
Executive director, §143-496.
Facilities, §143-496.
Finance, §143-497.
Gifts, §143-496.
Internal management, §143-496.
Local governmental advisory committee.
Establishment, §143-495.
Meetings, §143-496.
Officers, §143-496.
Organization, §143-496.
Planning.
Comprehensive land use planning, §143-500.
Powers.
Generally, §143-493.
Qualifications of members, §143-492.
Seal, §143-496.
Statement of regional objectives.
Preparation and maintenance, §143-493.
Studies and investigations, §143-493.
Ease of studies and investigations, §143-494.
Subregional activities, §143-499.
Subregional activities, §143-499.
Voting, §143-496.
Budget.
Board, §143-497.
Bylaws.
Board, §143-496.
Filing, §143-504.
Report.
Annual report, §143-496.
Compacts.
Effect of agreement.
Compacts and agencies, §143-501.
Comprehensive land use planning, §143-500.
Construction, §143-503.
Cooperation.
Federal government or other governmental entities, §143-498.
Duplication of effort.
Avoidance, §143-494.
Eligible parties, §143-502.
Enactment into law, §143-490.
Entry into, §143-502.
Federal government.
Cooperation with, §143-498.
Findings, §143-491.
Gifts.
Acceptance, §143-496.
Parties.
Continuance of states as parties, §143-505.
Eligible parties, §143-502.

SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES AGREEMENT—Cont'd
Parties—Cont'd
Entry into, §143-502.
Rights of state and local governments not restricted, §143-506.
Withdrawal, §143-502.
Planning.
Comprehensive land use planning, §143-500.
Purposes, §143-491.
Rights of state and local governments not restricted, §143-506.
Severability, §143-503.
Statement of regional objectives.
Preparation and maintenance, §143-493.
Subregional activities, §143-499.
Withdrawal of parties, §143-502.

SOUTHERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, §§104D-1 to 104D-6.
See NUCLEAR COMPACT.

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.
Public officers.
Sovereign immunity not deemed waived, §143-300.6.

SOYBEANS.
Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.

SPACE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Science and technology research center, §§143B-442 to 143B-445.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

SPACES.
Preservation of open spaces and areas.
General provisions.
See PRESERVATION OF OPEN SPACES.

SPASTIC CHILDREN.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135.
See HOSPITALS.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.
Agricultural development districts.
See AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS.
Counties, §§153A-185 to 153A-204.
See COUNTIES.
County water and sewerage facilities, §§153A-185 to 153A-204.
See COUNTIES.
Drainage.
General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.
See DRAINAGE.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Elections.
Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.
Electric membership corporations, §117-19.
Foreclosure.
Alternative method of foreclosure, §105-375, (e).

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS—Cont'd
Foreclosure—Cont'd
Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374.
Inclusion of action in foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (g).
In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375, (e).
Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.
Joinder of actions.
Foreclosure.
Foreclosure may be included with tax lien foreclosure in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (g).
Municipal corporations.
General provisions, §§160A-216 to 160A-238.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Principal and income act of 1973, §37-36.

SPECIAL CONSTABLES.
See CONSTABLES.

SPECIAL CONTRACTORS.
Public building contracts.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

SPECIAL CORONERS.
See CORONERS.

SPECIAL FUELS TAX.
General provisions, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.

SPECIAL, LOCAL AND PRIVATE LAWS.
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.
See STATUTES.

SPECIAL PEACE OFFICERS.
Constables.
General provisions.
See CONSTABLES.
Natural resources and community development, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
Accounts and accounting.
Commissioner of sale to account, §1-406.
Adoption, §§48-1 to 48-36.
See ADOPTION.
Amendments, §§1-399, 1-405.
Answers.
Defenses pleaded, §1-399.
Time for filing, §1-394.
Appeals.
Appeal bonds, §1-285.
Appeal to judge from clerk's order of survey, §1-408.1.
Fees.
Appeal to judge from clerk's allowance of fees, §1-408.
Jurisdiction of judge on appeal from clerk, §1-276.
Appearance.
Number of days within which defendant must appear, §1-394.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Assignments for benefit of creditors.
Substitute for incompetent trustee appointed in special proceedings, §23-4.
Attorney and client.
Authorization to attorney, §1-401.
Banks and banking.
Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§53-25 to 53-34.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Blind persons.
Assistance for the blind.
Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Bonds, surety.
Appeal bonds, §1-285.
Execution sales.
Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus proceeds, §1-339.71.
Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.
Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.
Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.
See PROSECUTION BONDS.
Sale of real property, §§1-407 to 1-407.2.
Bond to protect interest of infant or incompetent, §1-407.1.
Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.
Payment of premium, §1-407.2.
Waiver of bond, §1-407.2.
Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-3.
Establishing boundaries, §98-3.
Chapter applicable to special proceedings, §1-393.
Civil issue.
Transferred to civil issue docket, §1-399.
Civil procedure provisions applicable, §1-393.
Clerks of court.
Appeal to judge, §§1-276, 1-408.1.
Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, §1-406.
Commissioners and jurors to file report, §1-404.
Complaint filed with clerk, §1-396.
Executors and administrators.
Heirs.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Ex parte proceeding, §1-401.
Fees of commissioners, §1-408.
Appeal to judge, §1-408.
Record-keeping procedures, §7A-109.
Resignation of trustee.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Summary judgment, §1-401.
Summons and return, §1-394.
Surveys in proceedings involving sale of land, §1-408.1.
Commencement, §§1-394, 1-400.
Commissioners, §§1-404 to 1-408.1.
Bonds, surety.
Sale of real property, §§1-407, 1-407.2.
Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.
Payment of premium, §1-407.2.
Waiver of bond, §1-407.2.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Commissioners—Cont'd
Fees, §§1-406, 1-408.
Reports of commissioners and jurors, §§1-404 to 1-406.
Sale of real property.
Bond, surety, §§1-407 to 1-407.2.
Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.
Payment of premium, §1-407.2.
Waiver of bond, §1-407.2.
Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, §1-406.
Holding proceeds for reinvestment, §§1-407, 1-407.2.
Surveys.
Clerk may order survey, §1-408.1.
Complaint, §§1-396, 1-398.
Filing time enlarged, §1-398.
Service upon defendant, §1-394.
Time of filing, §§1-396, 1-398.
Condemnation proceedings, §§40-11 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Contempt.
Commissioner's failure to account, §1-406.
Costs.
Fees of commissioners, §1-408.
Security for costs, §1-285.
Uniform costs in trial divisions, §7A-306.
Counties.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Crossings.
Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.
Curative acts.
Monday.
Judgments not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3, 1-217.
Defaults.
Notice in summons, §1-394.
Defenses pleaded, §1-399.
Definitions, §§1-1, 1-3.
Depositions, §§8-74 to 8-83.
See DEPOSITIONS.
Division of remedies, §1-1.
Docket.
Transfer to civil issue docket, §1-399.
Drainage.
Dissolution of corporation, §156-49.
Drainage districts.
Establishment of district, §156-55.
Eminent domain.
Condemnation proceedings, §§40-11 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Exceptions, §1-404.
Execution sales.
Determine ownership of surplus proceeds, §1-339.71.
Executors and administrators.
Resignation, §§36A-22 to 36A-41.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Ex parte.
All parties in interest joining in the proceeding, §1-400.
Authorization to attorney, §1-401.
Clerk acts summarily, §1-401.
Commenced by petition, §1-400.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Ex parte—Cont'd
Infant.
Approval of judge when petitioner is infant, §1-402.
Signing by petitioners, §1-401.
Fees, §1-408.
Commissioners, §§1-406, 1-408.
Maps and plats.
Photographic copies, §47-32.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Witnesses, §§6-51, 6-53.
Fiduciaries.
Resignation, §§36A-22 to 36A-41.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Guardian ad litem.
Intestate succession.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Guardian and ward.
Foreign guardians, §§33-48 to 33-49.1.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Judge approves when petitioner is guardian of infant, §1-402.
Relief of endangered sureties, §33-17.
Resignation of guardian, §§36A-22 to 36A-41.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Resignation of trustee.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Sale of ward's estate, §33-31.
Heirs.
Against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Husband and wife.
One or both spouses incompetent.
Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties, §§35-14 to 35-18.
See HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Illegitimacy.
Legitimation, §49-10.
Indexes.
Adoption proceedings, §48-15.
Infants.
Judge approves when petitioner is infant, §1-402.
Interpleader and intervention.
Judge to allow interpleas, §1-399.
Investments.
Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.
Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.
Issues.
Transferred to civil issue docket, §§1-339.71, 1-399.
Judges.
Appeal to judge from clerk's allowance of fees, §1-408.
Appeal to judge from clerk's order of survey, §1-408.1.
Approval when petitioner is infant, §1-402.
Jurisdiction.
On appeal from clerk, §1-276.
Orders signed by judge, §1-403.
Judgments.
Authentication, §1-403.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Judgments—Cont'd
Infant.
Judge's approval when petitioner is infant, §1-402.
Orders, §1-404.
Summary judgment, §1-401.
Summons.
Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.
Validation where not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3, 1-217.
Judicial sales.
Commissioners.
Sale of real property. See within this heading, "Commissioners."
Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.
Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.
Jury.
Fees.
Uniform fees for special proceedings, §7A-312.
Reports of commissioners and jurors, §1-404.
Kinds of remedies, §1-1.
Land registration under Torrens system, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Law applicable to, §1-393.
Limitation of actions, §§1-15 to 1-56.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Lost records, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Maps and plats.
Fees.
Photostatic records, §47-32.
Photographic copies, §47-32.
Mentally ill.
Husband and wife.
Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties, §§35-14 to 35-18.
See HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Sales of estates, §§35-10 to 35-13.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Mills and milldams.
Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §§73-5 to 73-13.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.
Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.
Mines.
Waterways obtained, §§74-25 to 74-31.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Missing persons.
Absentee insurance fund.
Proceedings from recovery from fund, §28C-19.
Motions and orders.
Approval by judge when petitioner is infant, §1-402.
Authentication by judge, §1-403.
Orders signed by judge, §1-403.
Time within which duty of commissioners or jurors must be performed, §1-404.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Motions and orders—Cont'd
Validation where not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.
Municipal corporations.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Names.
Change of name, §§101-1 to 101-6.
See NAMES.
Orders. See within this heading, "Motions and orders."
Parties, §§1-399, 1-400.
Partition, §§46-1 to 46-44.
See PARTITION.
Petition.
Commenced by petition, §1-400.
Infant.
Judge approves when petitioner is infant, §1-402.
Signing by petitioners, §1-401.
Pleading.
Amendments, §1-399.
Complaint. See within this heading, "Complaint."
Defenses pleaded, §1-399.
Prisons and prisoners.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Processioning proceeding, §§38-1 to 38-3.
See BOUNDARIES.
Prosecution bonds, §1-109.
See PROSECUTION BONDS.
Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Railroads.
Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Real property.
Sale by commissioners, §§1-406 to 1-408.1. See within this heading, "Commissioners."
Receivers, §§1-501 to 1-507.11.
See RECEIVERS.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Sale, lease or mortgage of property.
Held by a "class."
Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
Reports.
Commissioners and jurors, §§1-404 to 1-406.
Confirmation, §1-404.
Filing.
Time of filing report, §1-404.
Setting aside.
Not set aside for trivial defect, §1-405.
Rules of civil procedure.
Applicability of rules, §1-393.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Sales.
By commissioners, §§1-406 to 1-408.1. See within this heading, "Commissioners."
Service of process.
Manner of service, §1-394.
Return of summons, §1-395.
Service by publication.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Sheriffs.
Return of summons, §1-395.
State.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Recovery of cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-125.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Statutes.
General statutes.
Effect of repeal, §§164-2 to 164-7.
See STATUTES.
Streets and highways, §§136-68 to 136-71.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Summons, §1-394.
Contents of summons, §1-394.
Execution of summons, §1-395.
Number of days within which defendant must appear and answer, §1-394.
Return of summons, §1-395.
Time of appearance and answer, §1-394.
Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.
Superior courts.
Hearing and trial of all special proceedings, §7A-246.
Exceptions, §7A-246.
Motion to transfer, §7A-258.
Suretyship, §28A-8-5.
Guardian and ward.
Relief of endangered sureties, §33-17.
Surveys and surveyors.
Sale of land.
Clerk may order surveys, §1-408.1.
Time.
Extension of time, §1-398.
Filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Torrens system, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Trial.
Transferred to civil issue docket, §1-399.
Trusts and trustees.
Banks and banking.
Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§53-25 to 53-34.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Resignation, §§36A-22 to 36A-41.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Substitution of trustee, §§45-6, 45-9 to 45-17.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Undertaking on appeal. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."
Unfair trade practices.
Insurance, §§58-54.1 to 58-54.13.
See INSURANCE.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
United States.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Veterans.
Minor spouses of veterans.
Appear and plead in own name, §165-18.
Minor veterans.
Appear and plead in own name, §165-16.
Vital statistics.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Witnesses.
Fees, §§6-51, 6-53.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

SPECIALTIES.
Seals and sealed instruments.
See SEALS.

SPECIALTY CONTRACTORS.
Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
Commercial code.
Investment securities.
Right to obtain possession of security wrongfully transferred, §25-8-315.
Sales.
Buyer's right to specific performance or replevin, §25-2-716.
Complaint.
Form of complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (5).
Forms.
Complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (5).
Judgments.
Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

SPECTACLES.
Opticians, §§90-234 to 90-255.1.
See OPTICIANS.
Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-127.1.
See OPTOMETRY.

SPEECH.
Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., amd. I.
See FREEDOM.

SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
Application of article.
Not applicable to certain activities, §90-294.
Board of examiners.
Appointment of members, §90-303.
Compensation of members, §90-303.
Composition, §90-303.
Created, §90-303.

SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS—Cont'd
Board of examiners—Cont'd
Defined, §90-293.
Duties, §90-304.
Expenses of members, §90-303.
Powers, §90-304.
Qualifications of members, §90-303.
Terms of members, §90-303.
Declaration of policy, §90-292.
Definitions, §90-293.
Ethics.
Unethical conduct. See within this heading, "Unethical conduct."
Examinations.
Fees, §90-305.
Generally, §90-296.
Fees, §90-305.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations of article, §90-306.
Licenses.
Defined, §90-293.
Expiration, §90-300.
Fees, §90-305.
Issuance, §90-297.
Nonresidents, §90-297.
Persons licensed in other jurisdiction or engaged in practice on October 1, 1975, §90-297.
Posting, §90-294.
Prior practitioners, §90-297.
Qualifications of applicants, §90-295.
Renewal, §90-300.
Required, §90-294.
Revocation.
Grounds for revocation, §90-301.
Suspension.
Grounds for suspension, §90-301.
Temporary license, §90-298.
Nonresidents.
Licenses, §90-297.
Notice.
Place of practice.
Licensee to notify board, §90-299.
Nurses.
Article not applicable to nurses, §90-294.
Person.
Defined, §90-293.
Physicians and surgeons.
Article inapplicable to physicians, §90-294.
Place of practice.
Licensee to notify board of place of practice, §90-299.
Practice of audiology.
Defined, §90-293.
Practice of speech and language pathology.
Defined, §90-293.
Prohibited acts and practices, §90-302.
Registration.
Examinations, §90-296.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Severability of article, §90-307.
Unethical conduct.
Defined, §90-293.
Grounds for suspension or revocation of license, §90-301.

SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS—Cont'd
Violations of article.
Penalties, §90-306.

SPEED REGULATIONS.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SPEEDY TRIAL.
General provisions, Const. U. S., amd. VI.
See TRIAL.

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS.
General provisions, §41-9.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.
General provisions.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

SPORTING EVENTS.
Throwing, dropping, etc., objects at sporting events, §14-281.1.
Ticket scalping, §14-344.

SPRINKLERS.
Insurance, §58-72, (6).
Sprinkler systems.
Licenses.
Automatic sprinkler systems.
Installing, §105-55.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Repairing and servicing.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

SQUIRRELS.
Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.
See GAME LAWS.
State mammal.
Gray squirrel adopted, §145-5.

STABLE.
Livery stable keepers.
Hired personal property, §§14-165 to 14-169.
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

STAMPING GOLD AND SILVER.
General provisions, §§80-40 to 80-44.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

STAMPS.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36.
See CONVEYANCES.
Food stamp program, §§108-107 to 108-110.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

STANDARDS.
Ambulances.
Medical care commission to adopt standards for equipment, §130-232.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code.
Standards to be followed in adoption of code, §143-138, (c).
County service districts, §§153A-300 to 153A-308.
See COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS.
Dams.
Authority of commission, §143-215.31.
Eggs.
Establishing, §106-245.16.

STANDARDS—Cont'd
Environmental management commission.
Establishment of standards, §143B-282.
Flags, §§144-1 to 144-5.
See FLAGS.
Gas and gas companies.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
Penalties for violations, §62-50.
Safety standards, §62-50.
Liquefied petroleum gases, §119-49.
Housing standards.
Municipal corporations, §§160A-441 to 160A-450.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Insurance.
Insurer holding registration and disclosure act, §58-124.3.
Jails.
Holdover facilities, §153A-221.1.
Local confinement facilities.
Minimum standards, §153A-221.1.
Judicial standards commission, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
Keepers.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Life insurance.
Standard nonforfeiture provisions, §58-201.2.
Standard valuation law, §58-201.1.
Mobile homes.
Uniform standards code, §§143-144 to 143-151.1.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Municipal corporations.
Natural gas pipelines.
Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
Pipeline companies.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
Safety standards, §62-50.
Taxation.
Appraisal of real property.
Adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Weights and measures, §§81A-1 to 81A-88.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Wells.
Well construction act, §87-88.

STATE.
Accounting.
Separate funds.
Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.
Actions.
Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, §109-33.
Boundaries.
Actions to protect boundaries, §141-1.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
State treasurer.
Demand and sue for money and property of state, §147-71.
Suits against state, Const. U. S., amd. XI.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Administration.
Department of administration, §§143-334 to 143-345.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Adverse possession.
Claimants under state barred, §1-37.
Thirty years, §1-35.
Claimants under state barred, §1-37.
Title presumed out of state, §1-36.
Twenty-one years under color of title, §1-35.
Claimants under state barred, §1-37.
Advertisements.
Letting of building contracts, §143-129.
Aid.
Aeronautics.
See AERONAUTICS.
Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Annuities.
State employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Answers.
Review of criminal trials, §15-220.
Answer of state, §15-220.
Appeals.
Costs, §6-17.
Criminal cases, §15-179.
When state may appeal, §15-179.
Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Assignments.
Claims against state, §147-62.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
Radiation protection act.
Payments to state and local agencies, §104E-17.
Banks and banking.
Deposits by state, §53-68.
General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bird.
Cardinal, §145-2.

STATE—Cont'd
Boundaries.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §2.
Public lands.
Allocated state lands, §146-33.
State boundaries. See within this heading, "State boundaries."
Budget, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.
General provisions.
See BUDGET.
Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Buildings and grounds.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Business.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Business development corporations, §§53A-1 to 53A-18.
See CORPORATIONS.
Capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §1.
Civil preparedness, §§166A-1 to 166A-16.
See CIVIL PREPAREDNESS.
Claims against the state.
Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
Attorney at law.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amd. XI.
Counsel.
Employment of counsel wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
Inoperative boards and agencies, §§143-270, 143-271.
Jurisdiction.
Original jurisdiction of the supreme court, §7A-25.
Supreme court.
Original jurisdiction, §7A-25.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
General provisions, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Coat-of-arms, §§144-2, 147-26.
Colors.
State colors, §144-6.
Commerce.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Commissions.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Compacts.
Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Congress.
Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, §2; amd. XIV, §2.

STATE—Cont'd
Conservation and development, §§113-1 to 113-414.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Conspiracy against the state, §14-9.
Constitutional provisions.
Admission of new states, Const. U. S., art. IV, §3.
Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Bills of credit, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§8, 9.
Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Constitution of North Carolina.
See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constitution of the United States.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
Contracts.
Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Controversies between citizens of different states, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.
Controversies between states, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.
Duties and imposts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.
Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.
Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Giving or lending credit of state, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.
Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Imports and exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Invasion.
Protection against, Const. U. S., art. IV, §4.
Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Limitations on powers of the state, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Money.
Coining money, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
New states, Const. U. S., art. IV, §3.
Powers, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Reserved to state, Const. U. S., amd. X.
Protection and aid of states, Const. U. S., art. IV, §4.
Republican form of government guaranteed, Const. U. S., art. IV, §4.
Reservation of powers to state, Const. U. S., amd. X.
Right to coin money, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Suits against, Const. U. S., amd. XI.
Tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Treaties, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

STATE—Cont'd
Constitutional provisions—Cont'd
Troops or ships of war in time of peace, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
War, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Contracts.
Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Corporations.
Execution sales.
Notice when state stockholder in debtor corporation, §1-339.55.
Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.
See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.
Land conservancy corporation, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
Costs, §§6-13 to 6-17.1.
See COSTS.
Counties.
See COUNTIES.
Credit.
Gift or loan of credit prohibited, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (2).
Health care facilities finance act.
Credit of state not pledged, §131A-10.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Credit of state not pledged, §159C-17.
Criminal law and procedure.
Appeals.
When state may appeal, §15-179.
Offenses against the state.
Counterfeiting, §§14-13 to 14-16.
See COUNTERFEITING.
Rebellion, §§14-8 to 14-10.
See REBELLION.
Secret societies and activities.
See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.
Subversive activities, §§14-11 to 14-12.1.
See SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.
Witnesses.
Liability of state for witnesses' fees.
When defendant not liable, §7A-315.
Debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
Default judgment.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Definitions, §12-3, (11).
Departments.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Depositories, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Development.
Natural resources and community development, §§113-1 to 113-415.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Drainage districts.
Lease to or from state government or agency thereof, §156-138.1.

STATE—Cont'd
Economic opportunity agencies.
General provisions, §§108-116 to 108-123.
See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AGENCIES.
Education.
Government of the state of North Carolina.
Subjects taught in public schools, §115-37.
Embezzlement.
Embezzlement of state property by public officers and employees, §14-91.
Employees.
Annuities, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Attorney at law.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Benefits.
Other employee benefits, §§135-32 to 135-36. See within this subheading, "Other employee benefits."
Blind persons.
Employees or vending-stand operators employed by department of human resources, etc., declared state employees, §111-27.1.
Defense of state employees, §§143-300.2 to 143-300.5.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Embezzlement of state property, §14-91.
Handicapped persons.
Discrimination against hiring prohibited, §128-15.3.
Labor unions.
Public employees prohibited from becoming members, §§95-97 to 95-100.
See LABOR.
Mileage, §138-6.
Moving expenses, §138-8.
Other employee benefits.
Advisory committees, §135-35.
Disability salary continuation, §135-34.
Health benefits division, §135-32.
Hospital and medical insurance, §135-33.
Medical insurance, §135-33.
Membership in retirement system not necessary, §135-36.
Payroll savings plan, §§143-301 to 143-305.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Political activity of employees, §§126-13 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Protecting status of employees in armed forces, §165-43.

STATE—Cont'd
Employees—Cont'd
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
State civil air patrol excepted, §167-2.
State personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Subversive activities.
Employment prohibited, §14-12.1.
Travel allowances, §138-6.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Veterans.
Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Protecting status of employees in armed forces, §165-43.
Workmen's compensation.
Applicability of workmen's compensation act to state employees, §97-7.
Employee defined, §97-2, (2).
Employment agencies.
Article not applicable to state, etc., agencies, §95-46.
Engineers.
Practice of engineering.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
Execution sales.
Notice when state stockholder in debtor corporation, §1-339.55.
Fair, §§106-502 to 106-504.
See FAIRS.
Fees.
Payment of fees, §138-2.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Action to recover property forfeited to state, §1-532.
Suit for penalty.
In name of state, §1-58.
Suit in name of state to recover, §1-58.
Fire insurance.
Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.
See INSURANCE.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Fish and fisheries.
Official state saltwater fish.
Channel bass, §145-6.
Flag, §§144-1 to 144-5.
See FLAGS.
Flower.
Dogwood, §145-1.
Forests.
Fires, §§14-136 to 14-140.
See FOREST FIRES.
State forester, §§14-136 to 14-140.
See FORESTS.
Gasoline and oil inspection.
Fuels used by state, §119-47.
General assembly, §§120-1 to 120-57.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

STATE—Cont'd
Goals.
Council on state goals and policy, §§143-476 to 143-482. See within this heading, "Council on state goals and policy."
Grounds.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Hearings.
Open to public.
Meetings of governmental bodies, §§143-318.1 to 143-318.7.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Highways, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Income tax.
Deductions.
Contributions by corporations to state, §105-130.9.
Inland waterways.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Insurance.
Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.
See INSURANCE.
Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.
See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.
Judgments.
Default judgment.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Jurisdiction.
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Labor unions.
Public employees prohibited from becoming members, §§95-97 to 95-100.
See LABOR.
Land conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Lands.
Land policy act, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Library, §§125-1 to 125-11.
See LIBRARIES.
Limitation of actions, §1-30.
Applicable to actions by state, §1-30.
Possession valid against claimants under state, §1-37.

STATE—Cont'd
Limitation of actions—Cont'd
Real property.
When state will not sue in respect to real property, §1-35.
Thirty years.
Adverse possession for thirty years, §1-35.
Title against state, §1-35.
Title presumed out of state, §1-36.
Twenty-one years.
Adverse possession for twenty-one years, §1-35.
Local government finance.
Revenue bonds.
Agreement of state, §159-93.
Mammal.
Squirrels.
Gray squirrel adopted, §145-5.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Warrants for surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, §147-64.
Motor carriers.
Transportation of passengers or property for or under control of state.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.
Insurance.
Liability insurance required for state-owned vehicles, §58-194.1.
Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, §14-250.
Exemptions and exceptions, §14-250.
Registration of state-owned vehicles, §20-84.
Plates to be of distinctive color, §20-84.
Re-registration to obtain plates of distinctive color, §20-84.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
Vehicles excepted, §20-318.
Motto, §144-2.
Municipal corporations.
Property acquired by eminent domain.
Consent of state required, §160A-243.
Special assessments.
Assessments against lands owned by state, §160A-221.
Inclusion of property, §160A-221.
Natural resources and community development.
General provisions, §§113-1 to 113-415.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
North Carolina toast, §149-2.
Officers.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Ordinances.
Consistent with state law, §160A-174.

STATE—Cont'd
Organization.
Executive organization act of 1971.
General provisions.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Parks.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Parties.
Liability for costs, §6-13.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Pleading.
Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
Policy.
Council on state goals and policy, §§143-476 to 143-482. See within this heading, "Council on state goals and policy."
Powers.
Limitations on powers of the state, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Property.
Bureau of investigation.
Arson or larceny of state-owned personal property, buildings or other real property, §114-15.
Department heads to report possible violations, §114-15.1.
Insuring.
Fire insurance, §§58-189 to 58-191.
See INSURANCE.
Surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Taxation.
Exemption of real and personal property owned by units of government.
See TAXATION.
Public buildings and grounds.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Public health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Public utilities.
Securities.
No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.
Purchases, §§143-48 to 143-63.1.
General provisions.
See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Real property.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.

STATE—Cont'd
Real property—Cont'd
Taxation.
Exemption of real and personal property owned by units of government.
See TAXATION.
Title.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Rebellion, §§14-8 to 14-10.
See REBELLION.
Refund of excess payments, §147-84.
Reorganization.
State government reorganization.
Executive organization act of 1971.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales.
Merchandise by governmental agencies, §66-58.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).
Sanitation.
Health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Seal, §§144-2, 144-6.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Seat of government, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §1.
Securities law.
Exempted securities, §78A-16.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Set-off and counterclaim.
Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
Shellfish.
Scotch bonnet.
Adopted as official state shell, §145-4.
Song, §149-1.
Southern growth policies agreement.
General provisions, §§143-490 to 143-506.
See SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES AGREEMENT.
Special proceedings.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Squirrels.
Gray squirrel adopted as state mammal, §145-5.
State bird, §145-2.
State boundaries.
Actions to protect boundary, §141-1.
Approval of survey, §141-5.
Arbitrators, §§141-3, 141-4.
Appointment, §141-3.
Disagreement, §141-4.
Attorney general.
Actions to protect, etc., §141-1.

STATE—Cont'd
State boundaries—Cont'd
Attorney general—Cont'd
Jurisdiction over territory within lateral waters, etc., §141-6.
Disagreement of arbitrators, §141-4.
Eastern boundary of state, §141-6.
General assembly.
Disagreement of arbitrators reported to, §141-4.
Governor.
Appointment of arbitrators, §141-3.
Approval of survey, §141-5.
Defense of jurisdiction over territory within lateral waters, §141-6.
Disagreement of arbitrators reported to general assembly, §141-4.
Establishment and protection of state boundaries, §141-1.
Payment of expenses of establishing boundaries, §141-2.
Jurisdiction over territory within lateral waters and lands under same, §141-6.
Lateral seaward boundary.
Northern boundary, §141-8.
Lateral waters.
Jurisdiction, §141-6.
Northern boundary.
Northern lateral seaward boundary, §141-8.
Payment of expenses of establishing boundaries, §141-2.
Survey of boundaries.
Approval of survey, §141-5.
Arbitrators, §§141-3, 141-4.
Appointment, §141-3.
Disagreement of, §141-4.
General provisions, §§141-1 to 141-5.
Payment of expenses, §141-2.
State flag, §§144-1 to 144-5.
See FLAGS.
State flower.
Dogwood made official state flower, §145-1.
State library, §§125-1 to 125-11.
See LIBRARIES.
State motto, §144-2.
State song, §149-1.
State toast.
Official toast to state of North Carolina, §149-2.
Stock and stockholders.
Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.
See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.
Streets and highways, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Survey of boundaries, §§141-1 to 141-5.
See within this heading, "State boundaries."
Surveys and surveyors.
Engaging in land surveying.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
Tar heel.
Trademark.
Adoption, design and copyright of trademark, etc., §106-198.
Timberland owned by state.
Disposition of proceeds of sales, §105-279.

STATE—Cont'd
Title.
Presumed out of state, §1-36.
Toast.
Official toast to the state of North Carolina, §149-2.
Torrens system registration.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.
Tort claims act, §§143-291 to 143-300.
See TORTS.
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Tar heel.
Trademark of state, §106-198.
Trees and timber.
Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.
Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
United States.
Agriculture.
Cooperation of federal and state governments, §106-24.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.
Venue.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Verification.
Pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
Warrants for payment of money.
See WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.
What "state" includes, §12-3, (11).
Workmen's compensation act, §97-7.
Applicability to state employees, §97-7.
Employee defined, §97-2, (2).
Work of internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.
See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

STATE AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.
General provisions.
See NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.
Fairs, §§106-502 to 106-520.7.
See FAIRS.

STATE ART MUSEUM, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.

STATE ART SOCIETY.
General provisions, §§140-12 to 140-15.
See NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY.

STATE AUDITOR.
Accounting by state departments and institutions, §§143-154 to 143-157.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Accounts.
Authority and duties, §147-58.
Examination, §143-20.
Insurance commissioner.
Examination, §58-62.
Allotment, §143-17.
Appropriations, §§143-23.1, 143-25.

STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd
Art society.
Annual audit of accounts and reports to general assembly, §140-13.
Audit.
By advisory budget commission, §143-4.
Charges, §147-58, (20).
National Driving Center Foundation, Inc.
Duty to make audit, §147-58, (23).
Authority, §147-58.
Banks and banking.
Criminal procedure.
Employment of counsel.
Compensation of counsel, §53-134.
Barbers.
State board of barber examiners, §86-8.
Board of cosmetic art examiners.
Annual audit, §88-15.
Bond, surety, §147-57.
Budget.
Advisory budget commission.
Requirements for state auditor, §143-4.
Allotments.
Check for compliance with allotments, §143-17.
Executive budget act.
State auditor not subject to act, §§143-2, 143-3.2.
Information.
Furnished upon request to director, §143-9.
Issuance of warrants on treasurer.
Transfer of function to director of budget, §143-3.2.
Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.
Quarterly allotments to treasurer's office designated by advisory budget commission, §143-17.
Transfer of functions from auditor's office to director of the budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58, (21).
Civil executive officer, §147-3.
Clerks of court.
Audit.
Annual post audit of receipts, disbursements, etc., §7A-108.
Investment of funds in clerks' hands.
Inspection of records of clerks to insure compliance, §7A-112.
Collections.
Duties and authority, §147-58.
Compensation, §147-55; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§7 to 9.
Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Cosmetic art.
Board of cosmetic art examiners.
Annual audit, §88-15.
Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §8.
Court of appeals.
Clerk of court.
Annual audit of accounts, §7A-20.
Death, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Department.
Creation, §143A-24.
Duties.
Transfer of duties to department, §143A-26.

STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Duties—Cont'd
Transfer of duties to state auditor, §143A-25.
Firemen's pension fund.
Transferred to department, §143A-27.
Head of department.
State auditor as head of department, §143A-24.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Transferred to department, §143A-28.
Powers.
Transfer of powers to department, §143A-26.
Transfer of powers to state auditor, §143A-25.
State board of pensions.
Transferred to department of state auditor, §143A-29.
Deputy.
Appointment, §147-58, (19).
Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3), (6).
Duties, §147-58.
Generally, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (2).
Transfer of certain functions, §147-58, (21).
Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (1), (3); art. VI, §5.
Date of election, §163-1.
Executive officers, §147-4.
Filling vacancy in office, §163-8.
Executive department, §147-4.
Firemen's pension fund.
Member of board of trustees, §118-19.
Transfer of fund to department of state auditor, §143A-27.
Fiscal control, §143-28.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Forms.
Authority of state auditor as to blank forms of licenses, etc., §143-106.
Gender, §12-3, (13).
Governor.
Succession to office of governor, §147-11.1.
Hearing aid dealers.
Copy of annual report, etc., of board, §93D-3, (d).
Hours, §147-56.
Housing finance agency.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
Induction into office, §147-4.
Industrial development.
Financing act.
Annual audit of books and accounts of authority, §123A-23.
Insurance commissioner.
Accounts to be examined, §58-62.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Ex officio member of board of commissioners, §143-166, (b).
Transferred to department of state auditor, §143A-28.
Learning institute.
Audit of funds, §116-210.
STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd
Licenses.
Occupational licensing boards.
Annual audit, §93B-4.
Reports, §93B-4.
Local government finance.
Executive committee of commission, §159-4.
Member of commission, §159-3, (a).
Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.
Mistake.
Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Warrants for money paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
North Carolina art society.
Audit of accounts and reports to general assembly, §140-13.
North Carolina symphony society.
State auditor to audit accounts, §140-8.
Oaths.
Administered to auditor, §147-4.
Authority of auditor, §147-58, (18).
Form of oath, §11-11.
Occupational licensing boards.
Annual audit, §93B-4.
Reports, §93B-4.
Office, §147-56.
Hours, §147-56.
Official bond, §147-57.
Outdoor historical drama corporation or trust.
Audit of financial records, §147-58.
Pensions.
Confederates, §§112-7 to 112-37.
See PENSIONS.
Powers.
Department. See within this heading, "Department."
Public officers.
Statement of salaries, bills for purchases, and other expenses.
Filed with state auditor by officer, §147-6.
Warrants drawn from statements, §147-6.
Records.
Copies of official writings.
Evidence, §8-34.
Refund of excess payments, §147-84.
Reports.
Duties and authority, §147-58.
Occupational licensing boards.
Financial reports of occupational licensing boards, §93B-4.
Statement of salaries, bills for purchase of equipment, etc.
Filed with state auditor, §147-6.
Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Roanoke island historical association.
Annual audit, §143-203.
Rural rehabilitation corporation.
Annual audit and financial statement, §137-31.5.
Salary, §147-55; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Sinking fund commission.
State debt, §§142-30 to 142-43.
See STATE DEBT.
Special audits.
Duties and authority, §147-58, (4).

STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd
State board of cosmetic art examiners.
Annual audit, §88-15.
State debt.
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.
See STATE DEBT.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Accounting for expenditures for departments and institutions, §143-154.
Institutions to file monthly statements with auditor, §143-155.
Statements.
Duties and authority, §147-58.
State ports authority.
Annual audit, §143-464.
State treasurer.
Forms.
Auditor to furnish forms, §147-84.
Streets and highways.
Department of transportation.
Annual audits, §136-10.
Supreme court.
Clerk of the supreme court.
Annual audit of accounts, §7A-11.
Surety bond, §147-57.
Term of office, §147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission.
Annual audit, §143B-74.1.
Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Filling, §163-8.
Warrants.
Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
Audits by advisory budget commission, §143-4.
Confederate pensions, §§112-25, 112-27 to 112-29, 112-34.
Draw warrants on state treasurer, §147-6.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested.
Payment of attorney's fees, §147-17.
Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
Statement filed by public officer, §147-6.
Issuance.
Before March 10, 1925, §147-61.
New warrants, §147-60.
Transfer of function to director of budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58, (21).
Limitation of actions, §§147-59, 147-60.
Mistake.
Warrants for money paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
New warrant, §147-60.
Presentment within sixty days, §147-50.
Refund of excess payment, §147-84.
Surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, §147-64.
Surrender of barred warrant.
Issue of new warrant, §147-60.

STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd
Warrants—Cont'd
Transfer of functions to director of budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58, (21).
Wildlife resources commission.
Special wildlife conservation fund.
Audits by state auditor, §143-247.2.
Women.
Applicability of term "auditor" to women, §12-3, (13).

STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.
Annual awards established, §140A-1.
Awards committee.
Appointment, §143B-84.
Chairman, §143B-84.
Clerical services, §143B-84.
Compensation, §143B-84.
Composition, §143B-84.
Creation, §143B-83.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-83.
Funds.
Secretary of cultural resources authorized to request, §143B-84.
Membership, §143B-84.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-83.
Quorum, §143B-84.
Selection of recipients for awards, §140A-5.
Committee of awards.
Selection of recipients for awards, §140A-5.
Design, §140A-1.
Expense.
Administration expense, §140A-6.
Fields of recognition, §140A-2.
Form, §140A-1.
Governor.
Approval of governor, §§140A-1, 140A-2.
Nonresident.
Annual award to native living outside state, §140A-3.
Periods covered, §140A-2.
Recipients.
Fields of recognition, §140A-2.
Selection of recipients for awards, §140A-5.

STATE BANKING COMMISSION.
General provisions.
See BANKS AND BANKING.

STATE BAR.
General provisions, Appx. VI.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

STATE BONDS.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.

STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.
General provisions, §§114-12 to 114-19.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

STATE CHEMIST.
Alcoholic beverages.
Test of alcoholic beverages sold in stores, §18A-15, (5).
General provisions, §106-19.

STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL.
Aeronautics.
General provisions.
See AERONAUTICS.
Compensation of members, §167-2.
Contracts.
State not liable for, §167-2.
Governing board.
Compensation, §167-2.
Status of members, §167-2.
Inapplicability of certain statutes, §167-2.
Motor vehicles.
Fund.
Civil air patrol registration plate fund, §20-81.5.
Registration of vehicles, §20-84.
Registration plates, §20-81.5.
Fees, §20-81.5.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Members not entitled to benefits, §167-2.
State debt.
Liability.
State not liable for debts or obligations, §167-2.
State employees.
Members not considered state employees, §167-2.
Status of members, §167-2.
Torts.
State not liable for, §167-2.
Transfer to department of crime control and public safety, §143A-241.
Workmen's compensation act.
Members deemed employees of department of military and veterans affairs, §167-2.

STATE COLLEGE.
North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering.
University of North Carolina at Raleigh.
General provisions, §§116-31 to 116-37.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.
University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING.
University of North Carolina at Raleigh.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE CONSTITUTION.
Constitution of North Carolina.
See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE DEBT.
Acts authorizing. See within this heading, "Statutes."
Appropriations.
Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Attorney at law.
Sinking fund commission.
Purchase of securities.
Opinion of attorney as to legality, §142-35.
Attorney general.
Legal advice to sinking fund commission, §142-31.
Bond issues.
Application of sections 142-1 to 142-9 to state bonds, §142-8.
Chief clerk may issue when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.
Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.
Coupons. See within this heading, "Coupons."
Destruction of cancelled bonds.
Methods of destruction, §142-13.
Educational and charitable institutions.
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Execution of bonds.
How bonds executed, §142-1.
Lieutenant governor, §142-9.
When bonds deemed executed, §142-11.
Exemption from taxation, §142-12.
General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."
General fund notes.
Finding by governor and council, §142-10.
Institutions bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.
Interest. See within this heading, "Interest."
Investments. See within this heading, "Investments."
Lost, stolen, defaced or destroyed bonds.
Procedure for reissue, §142-15.1.
Payment.
Where payable, §142-1.
Reconversion, §142-6.
Record of bonds to be kept by state treasurer, §142-3.
Refunding bonds, §§142-20 to 142-29. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."
Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Road bonds.
Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Streets and highways.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Sale.
Minimum amount, §142-1.
Refunding bonds, §142-24.
School plant construction and repair bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Signature.
How bonds executed, §142-1.
Lieutenant governor, §142-9.
Other officers may sign, §142-9.
When bonds deemed duly executed, §142-11.
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
State ports bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.
Surrendered bonds destroyed and list kept, §142-13.
Taxation.
Exemptions, §142-12.
Temporary bonds.
General provisions, §142-14.
Issuance of temporary bonds, §142-14.
Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, §142-2.
Transfer.
Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Books and papers.
Bonds.
Books for registration and transfer, §142-4.
Borrowing in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19. See within this heading, "Emergency."
Budget director.
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.
Business development corporations.
Credit of state not pledged, §53A-18.
Certificates of debt. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Charities.
Educational and charitable institutions.
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Colleges.
Educational and charitable institutions.
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Filing.
Security interests to which filing provisions of article do not apply, §25-9-302.
Commission.
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
Constitutional provisions.
Aid in rebellion, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (4).
Convention of 1868, Const. N. C., art. V, §§3, (4), 4.
Increase.
Restrictions upon increase, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Constitutional provisions—Cont'd
Incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (4).
Invalidity of certain debts and bonds, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (4).
Legislatures of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, Const. N. C., art. V, §§3, (4), 4.
Limitations upon increase, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.
Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).
Council of state.
Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.
Presence of council required, §142-13.
Coupons.
Cancellation of matured coupons, §142-6.
Duties of state treasurer as to cancellation of coupons, §142-6.
Interest. See within this heading, "Interest."
Receipt of coupons for taxes.
Refunding bonds, §142-27.
Refunding bonds, §§142-23, 142-27.
Registration as to principal and interest, §142-6.
Surrendered coupons destroyed, §142-13.
Definitions., Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).
Destruction of surrendered bonds, §142-13.
Donations of property for forestry or park purposes.
State not obligated for debts created under sections 113-40 to 113-44, §113-43.
Education.
Educational and charitable institutions.
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Embezzlement.
Sinking fund commission.
Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.
Emergency.
Borrowing in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19.
Authorization by governor and council of state, §142-16.
Bonds to reimburse funds, ch. 142, art. 6.
Directions to treasurer, §142-17.
Director of budget.
Power given to director of budget, §142-19.
Execution, §142-17.
Exemption from taxation, §142-17.
Interest, §142-17.
Limitation on amount, §142-17.
Maximum time of loan, §142-17.
Recitals, §142-17.
Reports to general assembly, §142-18.
State treasurer.
Authorization by governor and council of state, §142-16.
Directions to treasurer, §142-17.
Execution of bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Executors and administrators.
Investments by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."
Exemption from taxation.
Borrowing money in emergency, §142-17.
Interest, §142-12.
Refunding bonds, §142-28.
State bonds exempt from taxation, §142-12.
Fiduciaries.
Investment by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Interest of member of sinking fund commission in securities, §142-42.
Sentence and punishment. See within this heading, "Sentence and punishment."
Fraud.
False entries by secretary or treasurer of sinking fund, §142-41.
Funds.
General fund bond sinking fund. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."
Sinking fund commission. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
Sinking funds. See within this heading, "Sinking funds."
General fund bond sinking fund.
Amount placed in fund, §142-52.
Citation of article, §142-50.
Creation of fund, §142-51.
Merger of general fund bond sinking funds previously created, §142-53.
Purpose of fund, §142-51.
Sinking fund commission act.
Provisions of sinking fund commission act applicable, §142-54.
Title of article, §142-50.
Governor.
Duties performed by other officers, §142-9.
Emergency.
Governor and council of state may borrow in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19. See within this heading, "Emergency."
Lieutenant governor.
Bonds.
Signing of state bonds, §142-9.
Signing certificates and bonds, §142-9.
Refunding bonds, §142-23.
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
Guardian and ward.
Investment by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."
Highways.
Citation to highway bond acts, ch. 136, art. 8.
Road bonds.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Housing finance agency.
Credit of state not pledged, §122A-6.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Improvements.
Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Industrial development.
Financing act.
Credit of state not pledged, §123A-13.
Insane persons and incompetents. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."
Interest.
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-17.
Borrowing money in emergency, §142-17.
Coupons.
Attached to bonds, §142-1.
Registration as to principal and interest, §142-6.
Where payable, §142-1.
Emergency loans, §142-17.
Exemption from taxation, §142-12.
Maintenance fund of state institutions.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Payment.
Where interest coupon paid, §142-1.
Refunding bonds, §§142-22, 142-23.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Sinking fund.
Interest on securities held as part of sinking fund, §142-36.
Taxation.
Exemptions, §142-12.
Invalidity.
Certain debts and bonds declared invalid, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (4).
Investments.
Clerks of court.
State bonds authorized investments for clerks, §7A-112.
Exemption from taxation, §§142-12, 142-17.
Refunding bonds, §142-29.
Sinking funds, §§142-34, 142-48.
Interest of member of sinking fund commission prohibited, §142-42.
Purchase of securities, §142-35.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Limitation on indebtedness, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.
Two-thirds limitation, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (1).
Loans.
Borrowing in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19. See within this heading, "Emergency."
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.
Mentally ill.
Bonds for the care of the insane, ch. 142, art. 6.
Negotiable instruments.
Bond issues.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Negotiable instruments—Cont'd
Educational and charitable institutions.
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Finding by governor and council, §142-10.
Refunding bonds. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."
Notice.
Renewal or payment.
Chief clerk may issue when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.
Outstanding debt, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (5).
Payment.
Renewal or payment.
Chief clerk may issue when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.
Where bonds, etc., payable, §142-1.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pledge and collateral security.
Refunding bonds.
State's credit pledged, §142-26.
State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.
Prisons and prisoners.
Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art. 6.
Purposes.
Authorized purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (1).
Railroad.
North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.
Records.
State treasurer.
Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, §142-3.
Refunding bonds.
Authorization of bonds, §142-21.
Citation of article, §142-20.
Coupons.
Generally, §142-23.
Receivable for debts due state, §142-27.
Credit.
State's credit pledged, §142-26.
Date, §142-22.
Denomination, §142-23.
Execution, §142-23.
Exemption from taxation, §142-28.
Fiduciaries.
Investment in bonds by fiduciaries, §142-29.
Form, §142-23.
Interest, §§142-22, 142-23.
Coupons, §§142-23, 142-27.
Investments.
Investment in bonds by fiduciaries, §142-29.
Limitation on use, §142-25.
Limitation upon issuance, §142-21.
Maturity, §142-22.
Pledge and collateral security.
State's credit pledged, §142-26.
State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.
Proceeds.
Directed to separate fund, §142-25.
Use limited, §142-25.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Refunding bonds—Cont'd
Registration, §142-23.
Sale of bonds, §142-24.
Proceeds of sale, §142-25.
Signatures, §142-23.
Taxation.
Exemption from taxation, §142-28.
State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.
Title of article, §142-20.
Registration.
Application of sections 142-1 to 142-9 to state bonds, §142-8.
As to principal and interest, §§142-5, 142-6.
Books for registration and transfer, §142-4.
Charges.
No charge for registration or transfer, §142-7.
Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.
Interest.
Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.
Registration as to principal and interest, §142-6.
No charge for registration or transfer, §142-7.
Principal.
Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.
Registration as to principal, §§142-5, 142-6.
Refunding bonds, §142-23.
Securities purchased for sinking fund, §142-37.
State treasurer to keep register, etc., §142-4.
Transfer.
After registration, §142-5.
No charge for transfer, §142-7.
Temporary bonds exchangeable for definitive bond, §142-14.
Renewal.
Chief clerk may act when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.
Refunding bonds. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."
Reports.
Borrowing money in emergencies and in anticipation of collection of taxes. §142-18.
Sinking fund commission.
Report of receipts, disbursements, etc., §142-39.
Report of sufficiency of sinking funds, §142-43.
Reserves.
Post-war reserve fund, §§143-191 to 143-194.
See STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.
State post-war reserve fund, §§143-191 to 143-194.
See STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.
Road bonds.
Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Streets and highways.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Rules.
Bond issues.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Sale of bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Seals.
Execution of state bonds, §142-1.
Sentence and punishment.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Sinking fund commission.
Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.
False entry by secretary or treasurer, §142-41.
Signature.
By whom bond signed, §§142-1, 142-9, 142-11.
Duties performed by other officers, §§142-9, 142-11.
Refunding bonds, §142-23.
Sinking fund.
Commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund." .
Highway bonds.
Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Streets and highways.
Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.
Adoption of rules, §142-32.
Attorney general.
Legal advice, §142-31.
Cancellation of highway bonds, §142-49.
Chairman.
Governor, §142-32.
Citation of article, §142-30.
Clerks, §142-32.
Creation, §142-31.
Custody of securities, §142-37.
Duties, §142-31.
Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.
Employees, §142-32.
Exchange of securities, §142-47.
Expenses of commission, §142-38.
Fraud.
False entry by secretary or treasurer, §142-41.
General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund." .
Governor.
Chairman, §142-32.
Member of commission, §142-31.
Increase of payments to funds, §142-49.
Interest of member in securities, §142-42.
Interest on securities held as part of sinking fund, §142-36.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Sinking fund commission—Cont'd
Investment of sinking fund, §§142-34, 142-48.
Interest of member in securities prohibited, §142-42.
Purchase of securities, §142-35.
Organization, §142-32.
Provisions applicable to general fund bond sinking fund, §142-54.
Registration of securities, §142-37.
Removal of members, §142-42.
Report of commission.
Receipts, disbursements, etc., §142-39.
Sufficiency of sinking fund, §142-43.
Rules, §142-32.
Secretary.
False entry by secretary, §142-41.
State auditor, §142-32.
Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
State auditor.
Member of commission, §142-31.
State treasurer.
Member of commission, §142-31.
Treasurer of commission, §142-33.
Title of article, §142-30.
Treasurer.
False entry by treasurer, §142-41.
Liability of treasurer, §142-33.
State treasurer ex officio treasurer of commission, §142-33.
State auditor.
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
State bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
State civil air patrol.
Liability.
State not liable for debts or obligations, §167-2.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Institutions bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.
Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
State general fund bond sinking fund act, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."
State prison.
Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art. 6.
State refunding bond act, §§142-20 to 142-29. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."
State treasurer.
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.
Borrowing money in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19. See within this heading, "Emergency."
Cancellation of coupons.
Duties of treasurer, §142-6.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
State treasurer—Cont'd
Chief clerk.
May act when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.
Designation of payment of state bonds, §142-1.
Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.
Discretion of treasurer, §142-13.
Duties performed by other officers, §§142-9 to 142-11.
False entry by secretary or treasurer of sinking fund commission, §142-41.
General fund notes.
Finding of governor and council, §142-10.
Notes issued.
Finding of governor and council, §142-10.
Payment of state bonds, §142-1.
Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, §142-3.
Refunding bonds, §§142-20 to 142-29. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."
Registration of bonds. See within this heading.
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
Temporary bonds.
Exchangeable for definitive bond, §142-14.
Treasurer of sinking fund commission, §142-33.
Statutes.
Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, §142-2.
Streets and highways.
Road bonds.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Taxation.
Anticipation of collection of taxes.
Limitation on debt, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (1).
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.
Coupons receivable for debts due state.
Refunding bonds, §142-27.
Exemptions from taxation, §§142-12, 142-17.
Refunding bonds.
Receivable for debts due state, §142-27.
Temporary bonds.
General provisions, §142-14.
Transfer.
Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Trusts and trustees.
Investment by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."

STATE DEBT—Cont'd
Universities and colleges.
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Accountants.
Certified public accountants.
Generally.
See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Accounts and accounting.
Director of the budget may require, §143-3.
Expenditures for departments and institutions, §143-154.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Inoperative boards and agencies.
Audit of affairs, §143-272.
Investigations and audits, §143-157.
Review of bookkeeping and accounting systems.
Duties and authority of state auditor, §147-58, (17).
Surveys and studies to determine if proper method used, §143-22.
Actions.
Cost of care and treatment.
Authority to bring action, §143-119.
Courts of Wake county, §143-121.
Judgment, §143-125.
Jurisdiction, §143-121.
No limitation of such action, §§143-122, 143-125.
Suit by attorney general, §143-124.
Venue, §§143-121, 143-124.
Costs.
Prosecution bond for costs, §1-109.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
Deposit in unlawful depository.
Recovery of deposit, §147-80.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Real property.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Administration department.
Act.
Short title of act, §143-334.
Agency.
Defined, §143-336.
Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Allocation of property and space.
Rules governing, §143-342.
Analysis.
Administrative analysis, §143-341, (5).
Architecture and engineering.
Powers generally, §143-341, (3).
Arts council.
See ARTS COUNCIL.
Auditor's office.
Transfer of funds, books, records, etc., to administration department, §143-3.1.
Budget.
General provisions.
See BUDGET.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Administration department—Cont'd
Budget—Cont'd
Powers delegated or assigned by director of budget, §143-341, (1).
Buildings.
Rules governing allocation of property and space, §143-342.
State buildings.
Defined, §143-336.
Capitol building authority.
General provisions, §§129-40 to 129-47.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Capitol planning commission.
Transferred to department of administration, §143A-87.
Contracts.
General provisions.
See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.
Creation, §143B-366.
Data processing centers.
Establishment and operation of automated centers, §143-341, (9).
Definitions, §143-336.
Development programs.
Duty and power of department, §143-341, (7).
Divisions.
Defined, §143-336.
General service division.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Drug authority.
See DRUGS.
Duplicating services.
Operation, §143-341, (8).
Duties.
Generally, §143B-367.
Eminent domain.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Powers of department, §113A-38.
Executive mansion fine arts commission.
Authority, etc., of department not affected, §143-415.
Functions.
Generally, §143B-368.
Future public buildings.
Program for location and construction, §§143-345.2, 143-345.5.
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Governor-elect and lieutenant governor-elect.
Expenses, §147-31.1.
Office space, §147-31.1.
Head of department, §143B-369.
Human relations commission.
Transferred to department of administration, §143A-90.
Information asking state aid, §§143-6, 143-7.
Interstate cooperation commission.
General provisions.
See INTERSTATE COOPERATION.
Land policy act, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Administration department—Cont'd
Land records management program.
Establishment by secretary, §143-345.6.
Moore and Nash squares.
General provisions, §143-345.1.
Motor pool.
Establish and operate a central motor pool, §143-341, (8).
Motor vehicles.
Operation and maintenance, §143-341, (8).
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Authorization of advances, §113A-43.
Land acquisition, §113A-38.
North Carolina state art society.
Department to provide space for society, §140-12.
Office space and expenses for governor-elect and lieutenant governor-elect, §147-31.1.
Organization of department, §143B-370.
Payrolls.
Central payroll unit.
Deposits and withdrawals, §143-3.2.
Planning.
Long-range planning, §143-341, (6).
State and regional planning, §143-341, (6).
Police information network.
Co-operation of attorney general, §114-10.1.
Powers.
Generally, §143-341.
Public building contracts.
General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Public buildings and grounds.
Construction and repair, §143-345.
Defined, §143-336.
Disorderly conduct in or injury to, §143-344.
Operation and maintenance, §143-341, (8).
Rules and regulations, §143-343.
Use of contingency and emergency fund for construction and repair, §143-345.
Public lands.
Generally.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Public lots, §143-345.1.
Purchase and contract.
General provisions.
See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.
Powers generally, §143-341, (2).
Real property.
Control.
Powers and duties, §143-341, (4).
Reports.
Prescribing scope, etc., of reports, §143-168.
Rules and regulations.
Reports and publications, §§143-168, 143-169.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Administration department—Cont'd
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Secretary.
Capital building authority.
Chairman of, §129-40.
Contracts.
See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.
Defined, §143-336.
Duties, §143-340.
Land conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Secretary is executive director, §§113A-137, 113A-138.
Land records management program.
Established by secretary, §143-345.6.
Municipal corporations.
Assessments against land owned by the state, §160A-221.
Powers, §143-340.
Public building contracts.
Civil actions on disallowed claims, §143-135.3.
Duties as to bids, §143-129.
Force account work, approval of director, §143-135.
Procedure for settling controversies arising from contracts, §143-135.3.
Public lands.
Service on state in land actions, §146-69.
Purchase and contract.
Generally.
See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.
United States or other state governments, §143-129.
Surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5. See within this heading, "Surplus property."
State art society.
Department to provide space for art society, §140-12.
State auditor.
Transfer of functions, §147-58, (21).
State disbursing officer, §143-3.2.
State land fund.
Administration, §146-73.
Created, §146-71.
Purpose, §146-72.
State prison.
Approval of contracts, §148-37.
Stenographic and clerical pools.
Establishment and operation, §143-341, (8).
Streets and highways.
Test drilling or boring.
Filing record of results with department, §136-102.3.
Surplus property.
State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5. See within this heading, "Surplus property."
Systems management, §143-341, (9).
Telephone system.
Operate a central telephone system, §143-341, (8).
Transfer of books, records, etc., from auditor's office, §143-3.1.
Transfer of functions, property, records, etc.
From budget bureau and division of purchase and contract, §143-344.
Saving clause, §143-345.
Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Veterans affairs.
Division of veterans affairs.
Transfer to department of administration, §143A-96.1.
Visitors to capitol.
Information service, §143-341, (8).
Administrative agencies.
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §11.
Judicial powers of administrative agencies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.
Administrative rules. See within this heading, "Rules and regulations."
Advertisements.
Procedure for letting of public contracts, §143-129.
Second advertisement for bids, §143-132.
Advisory budget commission.
See BUDGET.
Aeronautics.
Governor's aviation committee.
See AERONAUTICS.
Affidavits.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Affidavit of claim, §143-297.
Aged and handicapped.
Commission to study care of, §§143-279 to 143-283.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Governor's advisory council on aging, §§143B-180, 143B-181.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Agricultural development commissioners.
See AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS.
Agriculture.
Board of crop seed improvement.
General provisions, §§106-269 to 106-276.
See SEEDS.
Department of agriculture.
General provisions.
See AGRICULTURE.
Aid to the needy blind, §§111-13 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Air quality council.
General provisions.
See AIR POLLUTION.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Air resources.
Water and air resources, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Alcoholic beverages.
State board of alcoholic control.
General provisions.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Allowances, §138-5.
America's four hundredth anniversary committee, §§143B-85, 143B-86.
See AMERICA'S FOUR HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE.
Animals.
Keeping swine near state institutions.
Penalty, §143-153.
Annuities for state employees.
Contracts.
Annuity contracts, §147-9.3.
Deductions.
Salary deductions, §147-9.3.
Deferred compensation plan.
General provisions, §147-9.4.
Definitions, §147-9.2.
Answers.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Answer to affidavit, §143-297.
Appeals.
From administrative agencies to general court of justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.
Judgment for cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates.
Determining true amount due, §143-125.
Judicial review of decisions, §7A-250.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.
See TORTS.
Appropriations.
Article governs all departmental, agency, etc., appropriations, §143-16.
Diversion of appropriations, §§143-114 to 143-116.
Maintenance funds, §§143-23, 143-25.
Transfers between objects and items, §143-23.
Archaeological advisory committee.
General provisions.
See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.
Architects.
Board of architecture, §§83-1 to 83-15.
See ARCHITECTS.
Landscape architects, §§89A-1 to 89A-8.
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Art.
Art museum building commission, §§140-5.3 to 140-5.6, 143B-60, 143B-61.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
Arts council, §§143B-87, 143B-88.
See ARTS COUNCIL.
Commission, §§143B-54 to 143B-57.
See ART.
Department of art, culture and history.
See ART.
Executive mansion fine arts committee, §§143B-79, 143B-80.
See GOVERNOR.
General provisions.
See ART.
Museum.
North Carolina museum of art, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
North Carolina School of the arts.
General provisions, §§116-64 to 116-68.
See NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.
Society.
North Carolina state art society, §§140-12 to 140-15.
See NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY.
Art commission, §§143B-54 to 143B-57.
See ART.
Art museum building commission, §§143B-58 to 143B-61.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
Arts council, §§143B-87, 143B-88.
See ARTS COUNCIL.
Assessments.
State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-291.
See TAXATION.
Assignments.
Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
Atlantic states marine fisheries compact and commission, §§113-251 to 113-258.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Atomic energy advisory committee.
See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.
Attorney at law.
Confidential communications by legal counsel not public records, §132-1.1.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Attorney general.
See ATTORNEY GENERAL.
Authorities.
See AUTHORITIES.
Awards commission.
See STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Banks and banking.
General provisions.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bar.
North Carolina state bar, §§84-15 to 84-38.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Barber examiners.
General provisions.
See BARBERS.
Bath.
Historic Bath commission, §§143B-99 to 143B-102.
See BATH.
Battleship commission, §§143B-73.1 to 143B-74.3.
See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.
Bedding.
State institutions exempt, §130-179.
Blind persons.
Commission for the blind, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Governor Morehead School, §§115-321 to 115-334.
See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.
Operation of vending facilities on state property, §§111-41 to 111-47.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Board of correction.
General provisions.
See STATE PRISON.
Board of human resources.
General provisions.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Board of natural and economic resources.
General provisions.
See NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES.
Boards.
Allowances of state boards, §138-5.
Boiler rules board, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.
See BOILERS.
Cosmetic art examiners.
See COSMETIC ART.
Dental examiners.
General provisions, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.
See DENTISTS.
Directors.
Board of directors.
Officers of state institutions. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."
Education.
County and city boards of education.
See EDUCATION.
State board of education.
See EDUCATION.
Engineers.
Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors.
See ENGINEERS.
Law examiners.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Boards—Cont'd
Mileage.
Exceptions, §138-7.
State boards, §138-5.
Per diem of state boards, §138-5.
Exception, §138-7.
Sanitarian examiners.
Board of sanitarian examiners, §§90A-1 to 90A-13.
See SANITARIANS.
School boards.
State board of education.
See EDUCATION.
Travel expenses, §138-5.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Trustees.
Board of trustees. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."
Water and sewer authorities.
Board of water commissioners.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Boards of directors of institutions, §§143B-173 to 143B-176.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Boiler rules board, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.
See BOILERS.
Bond issues.
Amount of bonds, §143-163.
Covenants as to insurance, §143-165.
Covenants in resolution authorizing bonds, §143-165.
Credit of state not pledged, §§143-163, 143-165.
Federal aid.
Acceptance of federal aid through loans and grants permitted, §143-164.
Issuance.
Approval of governor and council of state necessary, §143-165.
State agencies may issue bonds to finance certain public undertakings, §143-163.
Savings plan for state employees, §143-304.
Security for bond, §§143-163, 143-165.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
Terms, §143-163.
Bonds, surety.
Official fidelity bonds.
Placement by insurance department, §58-194.2.
Surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Books and apparatus.
Larceny or destruction, §14-398.
Budget.
General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.
See BUDGET.
Building code council, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Buildings.
Exemption from county building requirements, §143-135.1.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Bureau of boiler inspection, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.
See BOILERS.
Cancer study commission.
General provisions, §130-186.2.
See CANCER STUDY COMMISSION.
Capitol building authority.
General provisions, §§129-40 to 129-47.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Cemeteries.
Exemption from cemetery act, §65-47.
Removal of graves.
Powers of state agencies and public institutions, §65-13, (a).
Certified public accountants.
Generally, §§93-1 to 93-13.
See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Charities.
Boards.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.
Child day-care licensing board.
General provisions, §§110-85 to 110-104.
See DAY-CARE FACILITIES.
Chiropractic examiners, §§90-139 to 90-157.
See CHIROPRACTORS.
Civil preparedness agencies, §§166A-1 to 166A-16.
See CIVIL PREPAREDNESS.
Claims.
Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
Claims against state departments, etc.
Inoperative boards and agencies, §§143-270, 143-271.
Torts.
See TORTS.
Clerks of court.
General provisions.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Commerce.
Department of commerce, §§143B-427 to 143B-433.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Commissioner of banks.
General provisions, §§53-92 to 53-116.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Commissioner of revenue.
See TAXATION.
Commission for health and mental retardation services, §§143B-142 to 143B-146.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Commission for mental health services, §§143B-147 to 143B-150.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Commission for the blind, §§111-4 to 111-35, 143B-157 to 143B-160.
See BLIND PERSONS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Community and economic development council.
General provisions.
See COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Community appearance commissions.
General provisions, §§160A-451 to 160A-455.
See COMMUNITY APPEARANCE COMMISSIONS.
Compensation.
Annuities for state employees.
Deferred compensation plan, §147-9.4.
Salary deductions, §147-9.3.
Per diem, §138-5.
Compensation rating and inspection bureau.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Compromise and settlement.
Payment of costs by inmates of state institutions.
Governing board may compromise account, §143-118.1.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-295.
Confederate woman's home, §§112-1 to 112-5.
See CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.
Conflicts of interest.
General provisions, §14-234.
Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.
Conservation and development.
General provisions.
See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Consolidation of state agencies.
Powers of governor, §147-13.1.
Constitution of North Carolina.
Administrative departments.
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §11.
Judicial powers of administrative agencies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.
Consultant services.
Contracts.
Agency.
Defined, §143-64.20.
Applicability of article, §143-64.24.
Competitive proposals, §143-64.22.
Compliance required, §143-64.23.
Contracts with other state agencies, §143-64.22.
Disbursement of state funds.
Compliance with article required, §143-64.23.
Exemptions, §143-64.24.
Governor.
Approval required, §143-64.20.
Findings made by governor, §143-64.21.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Consultant services—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Other state agencies.
Contracts with, §143-64.22.
Penalties.
Violations of article, §143-64.23.
Violations of article.
Penalties for violation, §143-64.23.
Consumer and advocacy committee for the blind, §§143B-163, 143B-164.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Contractors.
Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
Licensing board for contractors.
See CONTRACTORS.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.
Contracts.
Annuities for state employees, §147-9.3.
Consultant services. See within this heading, "Consultant services."
Division of purchase and contract.
See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.
Nonstate funds.
Statement of participation in contracts, etc., for nonstate funds, §143-34.2.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Supplies.
Public officer acting as agent for those furnishing supplies for schools and other state institutions, §14-236.
Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.
Contributory negligence.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Contributory negligence as a matter of defense, §143-299.1.
Correction.
Board of correction.
General provisions.
See STATE PRISON.
Commission of correction.
See STATE PRISON.
Department of correction.
General provisions.
See STATE PRISON.
Cosmetic art examiners, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.
Costs.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs. See within this heading, "Inmates of state institutions."
Prosecution bond.
Exception, §1-109.
Council for institutional boards, §§143B-169 to 143B-172.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Counterclaim.
Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
Counties.
State buildings exempt from county building requirements, §143-135.1.
Courts.
Administrative office of courts, §§7A-340 to 7A-346.
See COURTS.
Crime control and public safety department.
See CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY.
Crime study commission, §§143-521 to 143-526.
See CRIME STUDY COMMISSION.
Criminal justice training and standards council, §§17A-1 to 17A-9.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.
Crop seed improvement board, §§106-269 to 106-276.
See SEEDS.
Cultural resources.
Department, §§143B-49 to 143B-115.
See CULTURAL RESOURCES.
Damages.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Data processing centers.
General services division. See within this heading, "Administration department."
Day care facilities.
Child day care licensing commission.
General provisions.
See DAY CARE FACILITIES.
Deaf and mute.
Council for the hearing impaired, §§143B-213 to 143B-216.5.
See DEAF AND MUTE.
Debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
Default judgment.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
Definitions.
Administration department, §143-336.
Agency, §143A-3.
Head of department, §143A-2.
Management functions, §143A-6, (c).
Demurrer.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Demurrer to affidavit, §143-297.
Dental examiners, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.
See DENTISTS.
Dental hygiene, §§90-221 to 90-233.1.
See DENTAL HYGIENE.
Department of administration.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Administration department."

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Department of agriculture, §§106-1 to 106-26.1.
See AGRICULTURE.
Department of correction.
General provisions, §§148-2 to 148-10.
See STATE PRISON.
Department of cultural resources, §§143B-49 to 143B-115.
See CULTURAL RESOURCES.
Department of human resources.
Blind persons, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
General provisions, §§143B-136 to 143B-196.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Department of justice, §§114-1 to 114-37.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Department of labor, §§95-1 to 95-155.
See LABOR.
Department of military and veterans' affairs.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.
Department of motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Department of natural resources and community development.
General provisions.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Department of revenue, §§143B-218 to 143B-225.
See TAXATION.
Department of social rehabilitation and control.
See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.
Department of social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Department of transportation, §§136-44.1 to 136-44.14.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Depositions.
When deposition of head of department, etc., may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Depositories.
Federal aid and gifts not affected by regulations, §147-83.
Unlawful deposit.
Recovery of deposit made in unlawful depository, §147-80.
Deposits.
Daily deposit of funds to credit of state treasurer, §147-77.
Daily deposits reported to state treasurer, §147-84.
Deputies.
Identification cards for field agents or deputies, §128-14.
Developmental disabilities council, §§143B-177 to 143B-179.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Directors. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."
Discrimination.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
District prison farm.
Trustees.
See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.
Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §§114-10, 114-10.1.
Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Division of publications.
See PUBLICATION.
Docket.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Docketing claim, §143-297.
Documents.
Mailing lists.
Updating state agency public document mailing lists, §143-169.1.
Drainage districts.
Lease to or from, §156-138.1.
Earth resources council.
General provisions.
See EARTH RESOURCES COUNCIL.
Economic development commissions, §§158-8 to 158-15.
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.
Economic opportunity agencies.
Authority to contract with or make grants to eligible economic opportunity agencies, §108-121.
Edenton historical commission, §§143B-95 to 143B-98.
See EDENTON HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Education.
Department of public education, §§143A-39 to 143A-48.
See EDUCATION.
State board of higher education.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Textbook commission.
See EDUCATION.
Elections.
County boards of elections, §§163-30 to 163-35.
See ELECTIONS.
State board of elections, §§163-19 to 163-25.
See ELECTIONS.
Electrical contractors.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
Electricity.
Rural electrification authority, §§117-1 to 117-35.
See ELECTRIFICATION.
Embalmers.
Board of mortuary science, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Employees.
Annuities for state employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4. See within this heading, "Annuities for state employees."

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Employees—Cont'd
Interchange, §§126-51 to 126-58.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Officers. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."
Personnel system.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Subversive activities.
Employment prohibited, §14-12.1.
Employment.
Compensation for assisting persons in obtaining state employment, §126-18.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Retaliation for protesting violations prohibited, §126-17.
Handicapped persons.
Council on employment of physically handicapped, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.8.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Discrimination against hiring prohibited, §128-15.3.
Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Private employment services, §126-18.
Employment security.
Employment service division.
Openings listed by state agencies, §96-29.
Engineers.
State board of registration, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See ENGINEERS.
Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Retaliation for protesting violations prohibited, §126-17.
Estimates.
Budget, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.
See BUDGET.
Eugenics commission.
See EUGENICS COMMISSION.
Evidence.
Records.
Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Examinations.
Commission.
Appointment by governor of commission to make special investigation, §143-158.
Conduct of investigation, §143-160.
Evidence, §143-160.
Investigation, §§143-157 to 143-161.
Officers and agencies.
By director of the budget, §143-3.
Powers, §143-160.
Power of governor, §§143-157, 143-159.
Special investigations, §143-158.
Stenographic record of proceedings, §143-161.
Subjects of investigation, §143-159.
Surveys, studies and examinations of departments and institutions, §143-22.
Testimony, §143-160.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Exceptions.
Meetings of governmental bodies, §§143-318.4, 143-318.5.
Executions.
On judgment to recover cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-125.
Executive department.
Attorney general.
See ATTORNEY GENERAL.
Auditor.
See STATE AUDITOR.
Composition, etc., §147-4.
Governor.
See GOVERNOR.
Lieutenant governor.
See GOVERNOR.
Secretary of state.
General provisions, §§147-34 to 147-54.1.
See SECRETARY OF STATE.
Superintendent of public instruction.
See EDUCATION.
Treasurer.
General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.
See STATE TREASURER.
Executive mansion fine arts committee, §§143B-79, 143B-80.
See GOVERNOR.
Executive organization act of 1971. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Expenditures for departments and institutions.
Warrants. See within this heading, "Warrants for payment of money."
Expenses.
Allowances, §138-5.
Moving expenses of state employees, §138-8.
Fairs, §§106-502 to 106-520.1.
See FAIRS.
Federal aid.
Acceptance of federal loans and grants permitted, §143-164.
Information as to requests for nonstate funds for projects imposing obligation on state, §143-34.2.
Receipts from federal government not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.
Statement of participation in contracts, etc., for nonstate funds, §143-34.2.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Appropriations, §§143-114 to 143-116.
Depositories.
Deposits in unauthorized banks unlawful, §147-80.
Hogs.
Keeping swine near state institutions, §143-153.
Meetings of governmental bodies.
Disruptions, §143-318.7.
Tax supervisor.
Unlawful disclosure of information, §105-296, (h).
Trustee, director, officer or employee violating section 143-114 guilty of misdemeanor, §143-115.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Venue, §143-116.
Water supply.
Injury to water supply a misdemeanor, §143-152.
Fire department.
State volunteer fire department, §§69-14 to 69-25.
See FIRE DEPARTMENT.
Fire insurance.
State property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.
See INSURANCE.
Firemen's pension fund.
Board of trustees, §§118-18 to 118-32.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Firemen's relief fund.
Board of trustees, §§118-1 to 118-17.
See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Fire protection districts.
Rural fire protection districts commission, §69-25.7.
Fiscal research division.
General provisions, §§120-36.1 to 120-36.5.
Information and records furnished to division, §120-36.4.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Fish and fisheries.
Commercial and sports fisheries committee.
General provisions.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Marine fisheries commission.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Fisheries resources.
Review commission, §113-229.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Flags.
Displayed on public buildings and institutions, §144-3.
Forestry advisory committee.
See FORESTS.
Forestry council.
See FORESTS.
Forms.
General provisions.
See FORMS.
Prescribed and furnished by state auditor, §147-84.
Funds.
Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.
Daily deposit of funds to credit of state treasurer, §147-77.
Nonstate funds.
Statement of participation in contracts, etc., for nonstate funds, §143-34.2.
Funeral service.
Application of article to state institutions, §90-210.21.
Board of mortuary science, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Gasoline and oil inspection board.
General provisions, §§119-26 to 119-29.
See GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
General assembly.
Administrative reorganization, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (10).
Charitable and correctional institutions and agencies.
Establishment and organization, Const. N. C., art. XI, §3.
Ethics.
Legislative ethics committee, §120-99 to 120-106.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
General provisions, §§120-1 to 120-57.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative ethics committee, §§120-99 to 120-106.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative research commission, §§120-30.10 to 120-30.18.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative services commission.
Fiscal research division, §§120-36.1 to 120-36.5.
General provisions, §§120-31 to 120-36.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Reports.
Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, §143-156.
General services division.
Administration department, §§143-336 to 143-345.2. See within this heading, "Administration department."
General statutes commission, §§164-12 to 164-19.
See STATUTES.
Gifts.
Receipt of gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.
Goals and policy board.
Compensation, §143B-372.
Creation, §143B-371.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-371.
Members, §143B-372.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-371.
Quorum, §143B-372.
Selection of members, §143B-372.
Governmental evaluation commission.
Review of certain state agencies by commission. See within this heading, "Review of state agencies."
Governmental operations.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations, §§120-71 to 120-79.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Governor.
Administrative reorganization, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (10).
Attorney at law.
Approval of governor required when counsel is employed for cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, §143-156.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Governor—Cont'd
Consolidation of state agencies.
Powers of governor, §147-13.1.
Contracts to obtain consultant services.
Approval of governor required, §143-64.20.
Findings to be made by governor, §143-64.21.
Examinations, §§143-157 to 143-161.
General provisions.
See GOVERNOR.
Governor's council on employment of the handicapped, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.8.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Investigations, §§143-157 to 143-161.
Revenue bonds.
Approval by governor, §143-165.
Governor Morehead school, §§115-321 to 115-334.
See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.
Grounds.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
Handicapped persons.
Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped, §§143-279 to 143-283.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Governor's council on employment of the handicapped, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.8, 143B-412, 143B-413.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Health insurance advisory board.
General provisions, §§58-262.1 to 58-262.7.
See INSURANCE.
Hearing aid dealers and fitters board.
General provisions, §§93D-1 to 93D-16.
See HEARING AID DEALERS.
Hearings.
Open to public.
General provisions, §§143-318.1 to 143-318.7. See within this heading, "Meetings of governmental bodies."
Higher education.
State board of higher education.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Highways.
Department of transportation, §§136-44.1 to 136-44.14.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Hillsborough.
Historic Hillsborough commission, §§143B-103 to 143B-106.
See HILLSBOROUGH.
Historical commission.
General provisions, §§143B-62 to 143B-65.
See HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Historic Bath commission, §§143B-99 to 143B-102.
See BATH.
Historic properties commissions, §§160A-399.1 to 160A-399.13.
See HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSIONS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
History and archives.
Assistance by department of cultural resources.
Procedure, §121-11.
History generally.
Advisory commission for museum of natural history, §§143-370 to 143-373.
See MUSEUMS.
Hogs.
Keeping swine near state institutions.
Penalty, §143-153.
Hospitals.
Medical care commission, §§143B-165 to 143B-168.
See HOSPITALS.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Hours of labor.
Employees in state institutions, §95-28.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
Human resources.
Department, §§143B-136 to 143B-196.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Identification cards.
Field agents or deputies, §128-14.
Indian affairs commission.
See INDIANS.
Industrial commission.
General provisions, §§97-77 to 97-92.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Industrial development.
Commission, §§158-21 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Financing authority, §§123A-1 to 123A-27.
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
Injunctions.
Meetings of governmental bodies.
Citizen's relief, §143-318.6.
Inmate grievance commission.
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Inmates of state institutions.
Death of inmate.
Lien on estate, §143-126.
Indigent persons, §143-123.
Lien on patient's property.
Unpaid balance due institution, §143-126.1.
Payment of costs.
Action to recover costs.
Attorney general to bring suit, §143-124.
Authority to bring action, §143-119.
Indigent persons acquiring property, §143-123.
Judgment never barred, §143-125.
No limitation of such action, §§143-122, 143-125.
Procedure, §143-121.
Venue, §§143-121, 143-124.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Inmates of state institutions—Cont'd
Payment of costs—Cont'd
Compromise of account.
Governing board may compromise, §143-118.1.
Death of inmate, §143-126.
Determining who is able to pay, §143-120.
Governing board to fix cost and charges, §143-118.
Indigent persons.
Power of trustees to admit, §143-123.
Institutions included, §143-117.
Lien on estate, §143-126.
Lien on patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, §143-126.1.
Money paid into state treasury, §143-127.
Parental liability for payment of cost.
Care for long term patients in mental health facilities, §143-127.1.
Paupers.
Power of trustees to admit, §143-123.
Periodical demands upon fiduciaries, §143-119.
Removal of inmates for failure to pay, §143-119.
Valid expenditure of funds by fiduciary, §143-119.
Prisons and prisoners generally.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
Procedure when necessary, §130-191.
Inoperative boards and agencies.
Audit of affairs, §143-272.
Payment for audit, §143-272.
Claims against.
Claims certified to state treasurer, §143-271.
Limitation.
Time limitation on presentation, §143-270.
Payment, §143-271.
Statement of claims, §143-270.
Expenses, §143-272.
Funds and other assets.
Allocation of assets to other agencies or departments, §143-268.
Cash.
Other assets converted into cash, §143-268.
Escheat of balance to University of North Carolina, §143-271.
Secretary of administration.
Delivery of other assets to secretary, §143-267.
State treasurer.
Delivery and release of funds to state treasurer, §143-267.
Deposit of funds by state treasurer, §143-269.
Judicial council, §§7A-400 to 7A-408.
See JUDICIAL COUNCIL.
Payment for audit and other expenses, §143-272.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Inoperative boards and agencies—Cont'd
Records.
Official records turned over to department of cultural resources, §143-268.
Insurance.
Accident and health insurance.
Health insurance advisory board, §§58-262.1 to 58-262.7.
See INSURANCE.
Department.
See INSURANCE.
Insurance and official fidelity bonds for state agencies to be placed by insurance department, §58-194.2.
Revenue bonds issued by certain state agencies.
Covenants as to insurance, §143-165.
Interchange of employees, §§126-51 to 126-58.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Interest.
Public building contracts.
Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, §143-134.1.
Internship council.
See INTERNSHIP COUNCIL.
Interstate cooperation.
Council on interstate cooperation.
General provisions.
See INTERSTATE COOPERATION.
Investigations.
Commission.
Appointment by commission to make special investigation, §143-158.
Conduct of investigation, §143-160.
Examinations, §§143-157 to 143-161.
Governor, §§143-157, 143-159.
Powers of attorney general, §143-160.
Special investigations, §143-158.
State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Stenographic record of proceedings, §143-161.
Subjects of investigation, §143-159.
Testimony, §143-160.
John H. Kerr reservoir committee.
General provisions.
See JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.
John Motley Morehead memorial commission, §§143B-111 to 143B-115.
See JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD MEMORIAL COMMISSION.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations, §§120-71 to 120-79.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Joint agency.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Judgments.
Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-125.
Default judgment.
Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Judicial council, §§7A-400 to 7A-408.
See JUDICIAL COUNCIL.
Judicial department.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§1 to 21.
See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.
General provisions.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Judicial powers of administrative agencies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.
Judicial review of decisions.
Superior courts.
Review of decisions of administrative agencies, §7A-250.
Judicial standards commission.
General provisions, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
Jurisdiction.
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Justice department, §§114-1 to 114-37, 143A-49 to 143A-55.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Labor.
Department of labor, §§143A-67 to 143A-72.
See LABOR.
Employees in state institutions.
Working hours, §95-28.
General provisions, §§95-1 to 95-125.
See LABOR.
Occupational safety and health act.
Safety and health programs of state agencies, §95-148.
Working hours of employees in state institutions, §95-28.
Land and conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Land policy act.
General provisions, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.
Landscape architects, §§89A-1 to 89A-8.
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.
Law and order.
See LOCAL AFFAIRS.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Leases.
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
Specifications.
Advertisement, §146-25.1.
Legislative drafting and codification.
Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Legislative ethics committee, §§120-99 to 120-106.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative intern program council.
General provisions, §§120-56, 120-57.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative research commission, §§120-30.10 to 120-30.18.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative services commission.
Fiscal research division, §§120-36.1 to 120-36.5.
General provisions, §§120-31 to 120-36.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Libraries.
General provisions, §§125-1 to 125-17.
See LIBRARIES.
Public librarian certification commission, §§143B-67 to 143B-70.
See LIBRARIES.
Licenses.
Occupational licensing boards, §§93B-1 to 93B-5.
See LICENSES.
Licensing and examining boards.
Retirement system.
Coverage, §135-1.1.
Liens.
Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates.
Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, §143-126.1.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-126.
Limitation of actions.
Action to recover costs from inmates, §§143-122, 143-125.
Claims against inoperative boards and commissions.
Time limitation on presentation, §143-270.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-299.
Limitations on publications, §143-169.
Livestock market.
Public livestock market advisory board, §106-407.1.
Transferred to department of agriculture, §143A-65.
Local affairs.
Department of local affairs.
General provisions, §§143-320 to 143-326.
See LOCAL AFFAIRS.
Local government acts.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.
Local government finance.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Mailing lists.
Publications.
Updating state agency public document mailing lists, §143-169.1.
Maintenance funds.
Appropriations.
All maintenance funds for itemized purposes, §143-23.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Maintenance funds—Cont'd
Appropriations—Cont'd
Dependent upon adequacy of revenues to support them, §143-25.
Mandamus.
Meetings of governmental bodies.
Citizen's relief, §143-318.6.
Manpower council.
General provisions.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Marine fisheries commission.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Marine fisheries compact and commission, §§113-251 to 113-258.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Marine science council.
General provisions.
See MARINE SCIENCE COUNCIL.
Marketing authority, §§106-528 to 106-534.
See AGRICULTURE.
Medical advisory council.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Medical examiners, §§90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Meetings of governmental bodies.
Application of article, §143-318.5.
Disruptions.
Penalty, §143-318.7.
Exceptions, §143-318.4.
Advisory budget commission and appropriation committees of general assembly, §143-318.5.
General assembly.
Advisory budget commission.
Exception from article, §143-318.5.
Appropriation committees.
Exception from article, §143-318.5.
Injunctions.
Injunctive relief of citizens, §143-318.6.
Mandamus.
Citizen's relief, §143-318.6.
Open to public.
All official meetings, §143-318.2.
Procedures.
General provisions, §143-318.3.
Public policy, §143-318.1.
Mental health advisory council, §§143B-182, 143B-183.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Mental retardation and developmental disabilities council.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Merit system.
State personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Mileage, §138-5.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Military and veterans' affairs.
Department.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.
Milk commission, §§106-266.6 to 106-266.19.
See MILK.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Mining commission.
General provisions.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Mobile homes.
Uniform standards code, §§143-144 to 143-151.1.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Morehead City.
Navigation and pilotage commission, §§76-59 to 76-73.
See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Mortuaries.
Board of mortuary science, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Mosquito control.
Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission, §§143-246, 143-247.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Motorboat committee, §75A-3.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from articles, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
Department.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Operation by person under influence of intoxicating liquors.
Prohibited, §20-139.
Public vehicles.
Private use of publicly owned vehicles, §§14-247 to 14-252.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Records.
Certified copies.
Furnished to state, county or municipal officials without charge, §20-42.
Registration of vehicles.
Plates to have distinctive color, §20-84.
Reviewing board for driver's licenses, §20-9.
Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Moving expenses of state employees, §138-8.
Municipal corporations.
General provisions.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Population.
Estimates of population, §160A-486.
State buildings exempt from municipal building requirements, §143-135.1.
Murfreesboro.
Historic commission, §§143B-107 to 143B-110.
See MURFREESBORO.
Museums.
Art museum building commission, §§140-5.3 to 140-5.6.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Museums—Cont'd
North Carolina museum of art, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
State museum of natural history.
Advisory commission, §§143-370 to 143-373.
See MUSEUMS.
National park, parkway and forest development council.
General provisions.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FOREST DEVELOPMENT.
Natural resources and community development department.
General provisions.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Natural history museum.
Advisory commission, §§143-370 to 143-373.
See MUSEUMS.
Negligence.
Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
Negroes.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
New departments.
Creation by executive order, §143A-14.
North Carolina land conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
North Carolina mining commission.
General provisions.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
North Carolina museum of art.
State art museum building commission, §§143B-58 to 143B-61.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
North Carolina symphony society.
General provisions.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
Notice.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Notice of determinations of claim, §143-292.
Notice of hearing, §143-297.
Nursing board, §§90-158 to 90-171.18.
See NURSES.
Nursing home administrator.
Board of examiners.
General provisions, §§90-275.1 to 90-288.
See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR.
Occupational licensing boards.
General provisions, §§93B-1 to 93B-5.
See LICENSES.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Officers of state institutions.
Annuities for state employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4. See within this heading, "Annuities for state employees."
Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.
Appropriations.
Diversion of appropriations, §143-114.
Venue, §143-116.
Violations a misdemeanor, §143-115.
Compromise of accounts with inmates, §143-118.1.
Conflict of interest.
Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.
Daily deposit of funds to credit of state treasurer, §147-77.
Directors.
Election to position under board prohibited, §143-111.
Elect officers and employees, §§143-108, 143-109.
Double office-holding.
Allowed when, §128-1.1.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Exception, §128-1.
Duties.
Willfully failing to discharge duties, §14-230.
Election, §§143-108, 143-109.
Expenses.
Paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
Traveling expenses on state business, §147-7.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Trustee, director, officer or employee violating section 143-114 guilty of misdemeanor, §143-115.
Funds.
Daily deposit of funds to credit of state treasurer, §147-77.
Holding other office. See within this subheading, "Double office-holding."
Meetings.
Failure to attend meetings, §143-110.
Superintendent to be within call of board meetings, §143-112.
Mileage.
See MILEAGE.
Payroll.
Approval of payment of vouchers, §143-34.1.
Savings plan, §§143-301 to 143-305. See within this heading, "Payrolls."
Submitted to director of the budget, §143-34.1.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Public employees.
Prohibited from becoming members of labor unions, §§95-97 to 95-100.
See LABOR.
Public officers, §§128-1 to 128-41.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Officers of state institutions—Cont'd
Relatives of officers ineligible.
Kinship.
Computation of degrees, §104A-1.
Secretary to be elected from directors, §143-108.
Subversive activities.
Employment prohibited, §14-12.1.
Superintendents.
Within call of board meetings, §143-112.
Supplies.
Acting as agents for those furnishing supplies, §14-236.
Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.
Vacancies.
Failure to attend meetings, §143-110.
Venue for trial of offenses against sections 143-114 and 114-115, §143-116.
Veterans.
Preference of veterans and their wives or widows in employment, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Working hours of employees in state institutions, §95-28.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Opticians, §§90-234 to 90-255.1.
See OPTICIANS.
Optometry examiners, §§90-114 to 90-127.1.
See OPTOMETRY.
Organization.
Executive organization act of 1971. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Osteopathic examination and registration.
General provisions, §§90-129 to 90-138.
See OSTEOPATHY.
Parks.
National park, parkway and forest development council.
General provisions.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FOREST DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Parks and recreation council.
General provisions.
See PARKS.
Parole commission.
General provisions.
See PAROLES.
Paupers.
Payment of cost of treatment and maintenance, §143-123.
Payments by inmates, §§143-117 to 143-127. See within this heading, "Inmates of state institutions."
Payrolls.
Approval of payment of vouchers by director, §143-34.1.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Payrolls—Cont'd
Savings plan for state employees.
Agreements of employees with heads of departments, §143-303.
Cancellation of agreements, §143-305.
Authority of governor, §143-301.
Bond issues.
Purchase of bonds authorized, §143-304.
Expenses, §143-302.
Salary deductions, §143-304.
Submitted to director of the budget, §143-34.1.
Penalties.
Contracts for consultant services.
Violations of article, §143-64.23.
Penitentiary, §§15A-761 to 15A-767, 148-2 to 148-84.
See STATE PRISON.
Per diem, §138-5.
Personal property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Personnel department, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Pesticides board, §§143-434 to 143-470.
See PESTICIDES.
Pharmacy board, §§90-55 to 90-76.
See PHARMACISTS.
Physical therapy.
Examining committee, §§90-256 to 90-270.
See PHYSICAL THERAPY.
Pleading.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Pleading to affidavit, §143-297.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Police information network.
General provisions, §114-10.1.
Ports.
State ports authority, §§143B-452 to 143B-470.
See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Burden of proof, §143-299.1.
Principal state departments.
Continuation, §143B-6.
Printing.
Publications.
Limitation on scope, §143-169.
Reports.
Controls, §§143-168, 143-169.
Prison department.
Department of correction, §§148-2 to 148-10.
See STATE PRISON.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Prisons and prisoners.
Inmate grievance commission.
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
Procedure, §130-191.1.
Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.
Probation commission.
General provisions.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Property.
Fire insurance, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.
See INSURANCE.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Property tax commission, §§143B-222 to 143B-225.
See TAXATION.
Prosecution bond.
Exception, §1-109.
Psychologists examining board, §§90-270.1 to 90-270.18.
See PSYCHOLOGISTS.
Public accountants.
Certified public accountants.
Generally, §§93-1 to 93-13.
See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Publication.
Annual and biennial reports, §143-168.
Division.
See PUBLICATION.
Limitations on publications, §143-169.
Mailing lists.
Updating state agency public document mailing lists, §143-169.1.
Scope, §143-168.
State publications furnished by secretary of state, §147-50.
Public lands.
Allocated lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Public librarian certification commission, §§143B-67 to 143B-70.
See LIBRARIES.
Public officers.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Public safety.
Department of crime control and public safety.
See CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission, §§62-10 to 62-98.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Public vehicles.
Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Real estate licensing board, §§93A-1 to 93A-10.
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Real property.
Administration department.
Control by department of administration, §143-341, (4).
Rules governing allocation of property and space, §143-342.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Records.
Inoperative boards and agencies.
Delivered to department of cultural resources, §143-268.
Institutions to keep records of inmates, §130-56.
Investigations.
Stenographic record of proceedings, §143-161.
Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Privacy of state employee personnel records, §§126-22 to 126-29.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Records section.
State prison, §§148-74 to 148-80.
See STATE PRISON.
Recreation.
Parks and recreation council.
General provisions.
See PARKS.
Reformatories.
See REFORMATORIES.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.
Regional planning commissions.
See REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS.
Regulations, §§143-152 to 143-161.
Surety companies.
Official bonds, §109-16.
Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions.
Computation of degrees of kinship, §104A-1.
Relocation assistance.
General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Reorganization.
Actions.
Affirmation of prior acts of abolished agencies, §143B-21.
Completion of unfinished business, §143B-23.
Administration.
Department of administration, §§143A-80 to 143A-96. See within this heading, "Administration department."
Affirmation of prior acts.
Abolished agencies, §143B-21.
Agency.
Continuation of agencies not enumerated, §143B-25.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Reorganization—Cont'd
Agency—Cont'd
Defined, §§143A-3, 143B-3.
Agreements.
Cooperative agreements.
Authority to enter into, §143B-24.
Agriculture department, §§143A-56 to 143A-66.
See AGRICULTURE.
Applicability.
Interim applicability.
Executive organization act of 1973, §143B-2.
Art, culture and history.
Department.
See ART.
Boards.
Appointment of members, §143B-16.
Defined, §143B-3.
Removal of members, §143B-16.
Budget.
Plans and reports of principal departments as basis for budget, §§143A-17, 143B-10.
Preparation.
Head of departments, §143B-10.
Citation.
Executive organization act of 1973.
Short title, §§143A-1, 143B-1.
Commerce.
Department of commerce.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Commissions.
Administrative services to commissions, §143B-14.
Appointment, §143B-13.
Compensation of members, §143B-14.
Defined, §143B-3.
Duties.
Assignment, §143B-14.
Hearings.
Rules and regulations, §143B-18.
Investigations, §143B-17.
Management functions, §143B-14.
Obtaining from superior court, §143B-17.
Prohibited acts of members, §143B-13.
Qualifications of members, §143B-13.
Removal of members, §143B-13.
Rules and regulations.
General provisions, §143B-18.
Salaries of members, §143B-15.
Terms of office, §143B-13.
Vacancies.
Filling, §143B-13.
Committees.
Appointment of members, §143B-16.
Defined, §143B-3.
Removal of members, §143B-16.
Completion of unfinished business, §143B-23.
Constitution.
References to constitution, §143B-26.
Contracts.
Terms occurring in contracts, §143B-22.
Cooperative agreements.
Authority to enter into, §143B-24.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Reorganization—Cont'd
Councils.
Appointment of members, §143B-16.
Defined, §143B-3.
Removal of members, §143B-16.
Cultural resources department, §§143B-49 to 143B-115.
See CULTURAL RESOURCES.
Decisions.
Continuation of rules, regulations and decisions, §143B-20.
Definitions, §143B-3.
Agency, §143A-3.
Head of department, §143A-2.
Division.
Defined, §143B-3.
Duties.
Allocation and reallocation, §§143A-8, 143B-12.
Assignment of unassigned functions, §143B-8.
Education.
Department of public education, §§143A-39 to 143A-48.
See EDUCATION.
Enumeration of agencies.
Continuation of agencies not enumerated, §§143A-7, 143B-25.
Principal departments, §§143A-11, 143B-6.
Exemptions.
Edenton historical commission, §143B-96.
Hillsborough historic commission, §143B-104.
Historic Bath commission, §143B-100.
John Motley Morehead memorial commission, §143B-112.
Murfreesboro historic commission, §143B-108.
Roanoke island historical association, §143B-93.
Functions.
Assignment of functions.
Head of principal departments, §143B-10.
Unassigned functions, §143B-8.
Funds.
Additional funds for reorganization, §143A-18.
Transfer of funds by governor, §§143A-16, 143B-27.
Goals of continuing reorganization, §143B-28.
Governor.
Authority.
Policy-making authority, §§143A-4, 143B-4.
Creation of office, §143A-12.
Departments.
Creation of new departments by executive order, §143A-14.
Duties.
Continuation, §§143A-10, 143B-5.
Lieutenant governor.
Creation of office, §143A-13.
Office, §143A-5.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Reorganization—Cont'd
Governor—Cont'd
Officers and employees.
Appointment, §143A-9.
Powers.
Administrative powers, §§143A-4, 143B-4.
Conflicts.
Resolution, §143B-4.
Continuation, §§143A-10, 143B-5.
Delegation, §143A-4.
Staff.
Immediate staff not subject to state personnel act, §§143A-10, 143B-5.
Salaries, §143A-10.
Transfer of funds, §§143A-16, 143B-27.
Head of department.
Appointment, §143B-9.
Defined, §§143A-2, 143B-3.
Duties, §§143A-8, 143B-10.
Officers and employees.
Appointment, §§143A-9, 143B-9.
Powers and duties, §143B-10.
Reorganization by department heads, §143B-10.
Salary, §§143A-9, 143B-9.
Higher education.
Defined, §143B-3.
Human resources.
Department.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Insurance.
Department of insurance, §§143A-73 to 143A-79.
See INSURANCE.
Interim applicability.
Executive organization act of 1973, §143B-2.
Internal organization of departments.
General provisions, §§143A-8, 143B-10, 143B-12.
Justice department, §§143A-49 to 143A-55.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Labor.
Department of labor, §§143A-67 to 143A-72.
See LABOR.
Limitations by statute and constitution, §§143A-8, 143B-12.
Management functions.
Defined, §143A-6, (c).
Military and veterans' affairs.
Department.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.
Natural resources and community development.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
New departments.
Creation by executive order, §143A-14.
Officers and employees.
Appointment, §§143A-9, 143B-9.
Offices.
Principal offices, §143A-11.
Pending actions and proceedings, §143B-19.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Reorganization—Cont'd
Plans.
Principal departments to submit annual plan to governor, §§143A-17, 143B-10.
Principal departments.
Annual reports to governor, §143B-10.
Continuation of functions, §143B-7.
Defined, §143B-3.
Head of department. See within this subheading, "Head of department."
Public education department, §§143A-39 to 143A-48.
See EDUCATION.
Reports.
Principal departments to submit annual report to governor, §§143A-17, 143B-10.
Revenue.
Department of revenue.
See TAXATION.
Rules and regulations.
Continuation, §143B-20.
Secretary of department.
Establishing position, §143A-9.
Secretary of state.
Department, §§143A-19 to 143A-23.
See SECRETARY OF STATE.
Social rehabilitation and control.
Department.
See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.
State auditor.
Department, §§143A-24 to 143A-29.
See STATE AUDITOR.
State treasurer.
Department, §§143A-30 to 143A-38.
See STATE TREASURER.
Statutes.
Terms occurring in statutes, §143B-22.
Subunits.
Nomenclature, §143B-11.
Transfers.
Management functions.
Defined, §143A-6, (c).
Type 2 transfer.
Defined, §143A-6, (b).
Vacant positions.
Within agencies assigned to principal departments.
Use of funds, §143A-9.
Reports.
Budget, §§143-1 to 143-34.1.
General provisions.
See BUDGET.
Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, §§143-156, 143-157.
Conciseness, §143-168.
Constitutional provisions.
Information to governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).
Controls, §143-168.
Daily deposits reported to state treasurer, §147-84.
General assembly, §§120-12, 143-156.
Illegal disposal, §14-241.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Institutions to file monthly statements with auditor, §143-155.
Methods of reproduction, §143-168.
Number of copies, §143-168.
Printing of annual or biennial reports, §143-168.
Publications furnished to certain institutions and agencies, §147-50.
Reorganization. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
Required of all agencies as to needs, §143-51.
Scope and format, §143-168.
Research.
Science and technology research center, §§143B-442 to 143B-445.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Resevoirs.
John H. Kerr reservoir committee.
General provisions.
See JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.
Retirement system for law enforcement officers.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Revenue.
Department of revenue.
See TAXATION.
Review of decisions.
Superior courts, §7A-250.
Review of state agencies.
Actions against agencies.
Termination, §143-34.21.
Bills.
Separate bills required for each agency, §143-34.20.
Claims against agencies.
Termination, §143-34.21.
Findings, §143-34.10.
Governmental evaluation commission.
Compensation, §143-34.15.
Creation, §143-34.15.
Employees, §143-34.14.
Evaluation elements, §143-34.17.
Final action by commission, §143-34.18.
Hearings, §143-34.18.
Membership, §143-34.15.
Performance evaluation programs schedule for termination, §143-34.16.
Termination, §143-34.15.
Vacancies, §134-34.15.
Hearings.
Governmental evaluation commission, §143-34.18.
Legislative committee of reference.
Hearings, §143-34.19.
Recommendations, §143-34.19.
Purposes, §143-34.10.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Review of state agencies—Cont'd
Repeal of certain statutes effective July 1, 1983, §143-34.14.
Repeal of statute effective July 1, 1979, §143-34.11.
Separate bills required for each agency, §143-34.20.
Termination.
Performance evaluation of programs scheduled for termination, §143-34.16.
Winding-up period, §143-34.14.
Winding up period, §143-34.14.
Roanoke Island historical association, §§143-199 to 143-203.
See ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rural rehabilitation corporation, §§137-31 to 137-43.
See RURAL REHABILITATION.
Safety.
Water safety council.
General provisions.
See WATER SAFETY COUNCIL.
Sales.
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13.
Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Salt marsh mosquito study commission.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Sanitarian examiners, §§90A-1 to 90A-13.
See SANITARIANS.
Sanitary districts boards, §§130-126 to 130-129.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-69.
See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
Schools.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Schools for the deaf, §§115-336 to 115-342.
See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.
Science and technology.
Committee.
General provisions.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Science and technology research center §§143B-442 to 143B-445.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Seals.
Delivery, §147-28.
New seals.
Provided when necessary, §147-30.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Seals—Cont'd
Payment for seals, §147-31.
Procured by governor for department, etc., §147-28.
State department.
Description, §147-29.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Seashore advisory board.
See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Secretary of state.
Appointments made to state boards, agencies, commissions, councils or authorities.
Filing of official appointments, §147-54.2.
Secretary to maintain journal of appointments, §147-36.
Deeds and conveyances.
Custodian, §147-39.
Department, §§143A-19 to 143A-23.
See SECRETARY OF STATE.
General provisions.
See SECRETARY OF STATE.
Publications furnished departments, bureaus, institutions and agencies, §§147-46.1, 147-50.
Reports.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
State department, §§143A-19 to 143A-23, 147-34 to 147-54.1.
See SECRETARY OF STATE.
Sedimentation control commission.
General provisions.
See SEDIMENTATION.
Seeds.
Board of crop seed improvement.
General provisions, §§106-269 to 106-276.
See SEEDS.
Sentence and punishment.
Depositories.
Deposits in unauthorized banks unlawful, §147-80.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Set-off and counterclaim.
Counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
Settlement of affairs of certain inoperative boards and agencies.
See within this heading, "Inoperative boards and agencies."
Sickle cell syndrome.
Council, §§143B-188 to 143B-196.
See SICKLE CELL SYNDROME.
Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.
See STATE DEBT.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Sir Walter Raleigh commission, §§143B-75 to 143B-78.
See SIR WALTER RALEIGH COMMISSION.
Social services.
Department.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
General provisions, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Social services commission, §§143B-153 to 143B-157.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Soil and water conservation commission.
General provisions.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Southern growth policies agreement, §§143-490 to 143-506.
See SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES AGREEMENT.
Special proceedings.
Recovery of cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-125.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Standardization committee.
General provisions.
See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.
State art society, §§140-12 to 140-15.
See NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY.
State auditor.
Department, §§143A-24 to 143A-29.
See STATE AUDITOR.
State bar.
North Carolina state bar, §§84-15 to 84-38.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.
State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-291.
See TAXATION.
State board of higher education.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
State bonds, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State budget commission, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.
See BUDGET.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State education assistance authority.
General provisions, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
State education commission, §§143-261 to 143-266.
See EDUCATION.
State fair, §§106-502 to 106-504.
See FAIRS.
State library, §§125-1 to 125-11.
See LIBRARIES.
State library committee, §§143B-90, 143B-91.
See LIBRARIES.
State prison, §§15A-761 to 15A-767, 148-2 to 148-84.
See STATE PRISON.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
State schools for the deaf, §§115-336 to 115-342.
See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.
State soil and water conservation committee.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
State symphony society, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
State treasurer.
Department, §§143A-30 to 143A-38.
See STATE TREASURER.
Escheats.
See ESCHEATS.
General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.
See STATE TREASURER.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Money paid into state treasury, §143-127.
Statutes.
Distribution of copies of state publications, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
General statutes commission, §§164-12 to 164-19.
See STATUTES.
Sterilization.
Mentally ill, §§35-36 to 35-50.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Streets and highways.
Department of transportation, §§136-44.1 to 136-44.14.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Structural pest control committee, §106-65.23.
Subsistences, §138-5.
Superintendents.
Trading among themselves prohibited, §143-113.
Within call of board meetings, §143-112.
Superior courts.
Judicial review of decisions.
Review of decisions of administrative agencies, §7A-250.
Review of decisions of administrative agencies, §7A-250.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Claims against state departments and agencies.
Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.
Supplies.
Officer acting for those furnishing supplies, §14-236.
Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
Procedure when necessary, §130-191.
Surplus property.
Administration department.
Authority and duties of state agency, §143-64.2.
Delegation of authority, §143-64.3.
Designated state agency, §143-64.1.
Duties and authority of state agencies, §143-64.2.
Power to delegate authority, §143-64.3.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Surplus property—Cont'd
Administration department—Cont'd
Rescue squads.
Purchases through department, §143-49.1.
Agriculture.
Department of agriculture exempted from application of article, §143-64.5.
Distribution.
Authority and duties of state agency, §143-64.2.
Charges, §143-64.4.
Exemptions from article.
Department of agriculture, §143-64.5.
Fees and charges.
Warehousing, transfer, etc., §143-64.4.
Rescue squads.
Purchases through administration department, §143-49.1.
Rules and regulations, §143-64.2.
Secretary of administration.
Power to delegate authority, §143-64.3.
Transfer.
Charges, §143-64.4.
Volunteer fire departments.
Purchases through administration department, §143-49.1.
Warehousing.
Authority and duties of state agency, §143-64.2.
Charges, §143-64.4.
Surveys and surveyors.
General provisions, §143-22.
State board of registration, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
Surveys by the director of the budget, §143-11.
Symphony society, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
Taxation.
Department of tax research.
General provisions, §§105-453 to 105-456.
See TAXATION.
State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-291.
See TAXATION.
Tax research, §§105-453 to 105-456.
See TAXATION.
Tax review board.
General provisions, §105-269.2.
Tax study commission.
General provisions, §§143-433 to 143-433.5.
See TAXATION.
Technology research center, §§143B-442 to 143B-445.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Textbook commission.
See EDUCATION.
Torts.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Trails.
North Carolina trails committee.
General provisions.
See TRAILS.
Transfers.
Agencies.
Date of transfer into existing department, §143A-15.
Travel allowances, §138-5.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Treasurer.
Institutions.
Office of treasurer of certain state institutions abolished, §147-73.
State treasurer.
Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.
State treasurer.
General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.
See STATE TREASURER.
Trees and timber.
Agriculture, department of, §106-21.
Conservation and development.
Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.
Department of natural resources and community development, §113-35.
Timberland owned by department or agency.
Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.
Trustees, §§143-108 to 143-116. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."
Tryon's palace commission, §§121-20, 121-21, 143B-71, 143B-72.
See TRYON'S PALACE.
Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Undertakers.
Board of mortuary science, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Unions.
Public employees.
Prohibited from becoming members of labor unions, §§95-97 to 95-100.
See LABOR.
United States.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.
Universities and colleges.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
University of North Carolina.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Urban redevelopment commission, §§160A-500 to 160A-526.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission, §§143B-73.1 to 143B-74.3.
See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.
Utilities commission, §§62-10 to 62-98.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Vending facilities.
Operation of vending facilities on state property by visually handicapped, §111-41 to 111-47.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Venue.
Action to recover unlawful deposit, §147-80.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Action to recover costs, §§143-121, 143-124.
Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, §§143-121, 143-124.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-297.
Trial of offenses against sections 143-114 and 143-115, §143-116.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Veterans.
Department of administration, §§165-1 to 165-11.
See VETERANS.
Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Military and veterans' affairs.
Department.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.
Veterans' affairs commission, §§143B-399, 143B-400.
See VETERANS.
Veterinary medical examiners, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.
Vital statistics.
Records of inmates.
Keeping, §130-56.
Warrants for payment of money.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested.
Payment of fees, §147-17.
Escheats, §116A-7, (d).
Expenditures, §143-154.
Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
Certification commission.
General provisions.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Watchmakers.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §§93C-1 to 93C-18.
See WATCHMAKERS.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
Water commissioners.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Water quality council.
General provisions.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Water safety committee.
General provisions, §§75A-20 to 75A-26.
See WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.
See WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.
Water safety council.
General provisions.
See WATER SAFETY COUNCIL.
Water supply.
Eminent domain, §§40-2 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Injury to water supply misdemeanor, §143-152.
Water treatment facility operators.
General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.
Water well contractor examiners, §§87-70 to 87-73.
See WELLS.
Wildlife resources commission.
General provisions.
See WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.
See WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.
Women.
Council on the status of women.
General provisions.
See WOMEN.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Retaliation for protesting violations prohibited, §126-17.
Working contracts.
Public buildings, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Working hours, §95-28.
Workmen's compensation.
Bureau of compensation rating and inspection.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Year.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Youth development.
Youth advisory council.
General provisions.
See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
General provisions.
See YOUTH SERVICES.
Zoological authority, §§143-177 to 143-177.3.
See ZOOLOGICAL AUTHORITY.
Zoological park council.
General provisions.
See ZOOLOGICAL PARK COUNCIL.

STATE FARM OPERATIONS COMMISSION, §§106-26-13 to 106-26-21.
See AGRICULTURE.

STATE FLAG.
Flagpoles and display of flags in state parks, §§100-17 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
General provisions, §§144-1 to 144-5.
See FLAGS.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Accident or collision.
Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties, §20-185.
Investigation of traffic accidents, §§20-49, 20-166.1.
Report and investigation.
Fees for copies, §20-166.1.
Inspection by general public, §20-166.1.
Actions.
Defense of members in civil actions, §20-194.
Judgments against members.
Payment, §20-194.
Aeronautics.
Operation of vehicles and rules of the road.
Use of airplanes to discover violations, §20-196.1.
Declaration of policy, §20-196.2.
Testimony of pilots and observers not used as evidence, §20-196.2.
Appeals.
Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.
Decision of industrial commission, §20-185.
Appointment of members, §20-185.
Appropriation, §20-194.
Arrests.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Power of arrest, §§20-49, 20-183, 20-188.
Without warrant, §§20-183, 20-188.
Attorney at law.
Defense of members in civil actions, §20-194.
Awards.
Committee.
Appointment.
By patrol commander, §20-187.1.
Duties, §20-187.1.
Term of office, §20-187.1.
General provisions, §20-187.1.
Badges.
Retirement system.
Retiring members, §20-187.2.
Bonds, surety, §128-9.
Bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Commanding officer.
Appointment, §20-185.
Cooperation between local officers, §20-195.
Compensation for special services, §20-195.
Dealers.
Investigation of records and files, §20-49.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd
Death.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Department of crime control and public safety.
Expenses of patrol on duty, §20-190.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation by secretary, §20-187.
Secretary to prescribe, §20-184.
Secretary.
Appointment of members, §20-185.
Radio.
State-wide radio system for police officials, §20-196.
Rules and regulations, §§20-184, 20-187.
Governor to approve, §20-187.
Supervision of state highway patrol, §§20-184, 20-196.3.
State highway patrol division.
Establishment, §20-184.
Directing traffic, §20-49.
District offices.
Consolidation of district forces for specia purposes, §20-192.
Shifting patrolmen between districts, §20-192.
Payment of transportation costs, §20-192.
Division of motor vehicles.
Powers and duties, §20-1.
Electric, telephone, telegraph and power companies.
Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.
Emergencies.
Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.
Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, §20-183.
Evidence.
Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.
Use of airplanes to discover violations.
Testimony of pilots and observers not to be used as evidence, §20-196.2.
Expenses, §20-190.
Administration expenses, §20-194.
Facilities.
Use of facilities, §20-191.
Fees.
Arrests.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Fires.
Authority to expedite traffic or to insure safety, §20-49.
Garages.
Inspection, §20-49.
Governor.
Patrolmen assigned to governor's office, §20-189.
Supervision under the direction of governor, §20-196.3.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd
Indexes.
Registration plates.
Assignment, §20-84.
Industrial commission.
Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.
Appeal, §20-185.
Assignment of duties, §20-185.
Hearing, §20-185.
Inspection.
Motor vehicles, §20-49.
Investigation.
Motor vehicles.
Records and files of dealers, etc., §20-49.
State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Judgments.
Judgments against members in civil actions.
Payment, §20-194.
Junk dealers.
Inspection of files and records, §20-49.
Larceny.
Motor vehicles.
Inspection of vehicle in public garage or repair shop, §20-49.
Investigation of reported thefts of motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers, §20-49.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Manufacturers.
Investigation of records and files, §20-49.
Migratory farm workers.
Motor carriers.
Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §20-215.5.
Motor vehicles.
Accidents and collisions.
Incapacity arising out of actions in performance of duty, §20-185.
Investigation of traffic accidents, §20-166.1.
Report and investigation, §§20-49, 20-166.1.
Airplanes.
Use of airplanes to discover violation of motor vehicle laws, §§20-196.1, 20-196.2.
Approach of police vehicle.
What to do on approach, §20-157.
Arrests.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Power of arrest, §§20-49, 20-183, 20-188.
Color of vehicle, §§20-190, 20-190.2.
Directing traffic, §20-49.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Driver's license.
Surrender of license.
Procedure, §20-29.
Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §20-183.
Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, §§20-49, 20-183.
Fees.
Partial payment of fees.
Collection, §20-94.
Furnished patrolmen, §20-190.
Garages.
Inspection of files, vehicles and records. §20-49.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
General provisions, §20-125.
Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.
Use of airplanes to discover violations, §§20-196.1, 20-196.2.
Parking near police vehicle, §20-157.
Police authority, §20-49.
Powers and duties, §20-183.
Records.
Police authority, §20-49.
Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.
Registration plates, §20-84.
Fees, §20-84.
Index, §20-84.
Reassignment, §20-84.
Sirens.
Patrol vehicle to have, §20-190.1.
Sounding, §20-190.1.
Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.
Police authority, §20-49.
Testing by state highway patrol, §20-49.
Stopping vehicles for violations, §20-183.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Traffic officers.
Willful failure to obey, §20-114.1.
Unmarked vehicles.
Signs on highway showing, §20-190.2.
Warrants.
Serving, §20-49.
What to do on approach of vehicle, §20-157.
Oath of office, §20-186.
Officers, §20-185.
Offices.
District offices. See within this heading, "District offices."
Use of office space, §20-191.
Peace officers.
Cooperation, §20-195.
Compensation for special services, §20-195.
Generally.
See PEACE OFFICERS.
Personnel.
Who may hold supervisory positions over uniformed personnel, §20-196.3.
Police information network.
General provisions, §114-10.1.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd
Powers and duties, §§20-183, 20-188.
Additional duties, §20-188.
Arrests.
State-wide jurisdiction to make arrests, §20-188.
Generally, §20-188.
Motor vehicles.
Police authority, §20-49.
Police authority, §20-188.
Radio and television.
State-wide radio system authorized, §20-196.
Reports.
Incapacitated due to accident arising out of performance of duties, §20-185.
Monthly expense account, §20-185.
Retirement system.
Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.
General provisions, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Rules and regulations.
Secretary of crime control and public safety to prescribe, §§20-184, 20-187.
Governor to approve, §20-187.
Salaries, §20-185.
Patrolmen assigned to governor's office, §20-189.
Secretary of crime control and public safety. See within this heading, "Department of crime control and public safety."
Service of process.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Warrants, §20-49.
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-20.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Streets and highways.
Generally, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Supervisory personnel.
Limitation on number, §20-185.
Who may hold supervisory positions over uniformed personnel, §20-196.3.
Telephones.
Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.
Transfer to department of crime control and public safety, §143A-242.
Uniforms.
Who may hold supervisory positions over uniformed personnel, §20-196.3.
Warrants.
Arrest without warrant, §20-188.
Service of warrants, §§20-49, 20-188.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd
Weapons.
Necessary arms furnished patrolmen, §20-190.
Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Widows.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Witnesses.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Securing testimony, §20-49.
Workmen's compensation act.
Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.
Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties, §20-185.
Hearing and determination of claim by commission, §20-185.
Partial incapacity, §97-30.

STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM.
General provisions, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
Dobb's school for girls.
See DOBB'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

STATE IMPROVEMENTS, §§124-1 to 124-7.
See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

STATE LANDS.
General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.

STATE LIBRARY, §§125-1 to 125-11.
See LIBRARIES.

STATE LITERARY FUND.
See EDUCATION.

STATE MANUAL.
Printing, distribution and sale, §147-54.

STATE OFFICERS.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.
Annual audit.
Copies furnished, §143-464.
Appointment of members, §143-452.
Bond issues.
Issuance, §143-456.
Issuance of bonds, §143-456.
Bonds, surety.
Treasurer of authority, §143-462.
Compensation, §143-452.
Creation, §143-452.
Department of transportation.
Transferred to department, §143A-107.
Deposit and disbursement of funds, §143-462.
Eminent domain.
General provisions, §143-457.
Funds.

STATE PORTS AUTHORITY—Cont'd
Interpretation and construction.
Liberal construction of article, §143-466.
Jurisdiction, §143-461.
Meetings, §143-452.
Membership, §143-452.
Motor vehicles.
Application of chapter 20 to streets, alleys and driveways of authority, §143-461.
Officers, §143-452.
Police.
Appointment and authority of special police, §143-461.
Powers.
Generally, §143-454.
Purposes, §143-453.
Quorum, §143-452.
Railroads.
Terminal railroads, §143-460.
Real property.
Approval of acquisition and disposition, §143-455.
Exchange of property, §143-458.
Removal of buildings, etc., §143-458.
State auditor.
Annual audit, §143-464.
Copies to be furnished, §143-464.
Supplies, material and equipment.
Purchase, §143-465.
Terms, §143-452.
Treasurer.
General provisions, §143-462.
United States.
Dealing with federal agencies, §143-459.
Vacancies, §143-452.
Warehouses and warehousemen.
Property abutting navigable waters, §143-467.
Wharves, etc., on property abutting navigable waters, §143-467.

STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.
Appropriation for fund.
Generally, §143-191.
Investment of fund, §143-192.
Reports to general assembly, §143-194.
General assembly.
Fund to be held for such use as directed by general assembly, §143-193.
Reports to, §143-194.
Investments.
Fund to be invested by governor and council of state, §143-192.
State treasurer as custodian, §143-192.
Reports.
To general assembly, §143-194.
State treasurer.
Custodian, §143-192.
Use of fund.
Fund to be held for such use as directed by general assembly, §143-193.

STATE PRISON.
Accomplices and accessories.
Escape.
Assisting escape from state prison, §148-45.
Injury.
Assisting in infliction of self-injury to prisoner, §148-46.1.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Additional facilities.
Authorized, §148-37.
Agriculture.
Use of prisoners in producing food supplies, §§148-26, 148-66, 148-67.
Alcoholic beverages.
Employees.
Use of intoxicants prohibited to employees, §148-23.
Attorney general.
Farming out convicts.
Enforcement of contracts, §§148-66, 148-68.
Board of correction.
Appointment of members, §143B-265.
Compensation, §143B-265.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-265.
Expenses, §143B-265.
Meetings, §143B-265.
Members, §143B-265.
Quorum, §143B-265.
Responsibilities.
Generally, §143B-265.
Services, §143B-265.
Board of paroles.
See PAROLES.
Bonds, surety.
Employees receiving or collecting money, §148-2.
Buildings.
Additional facilities.
Authorized, §148-37.
Camps.
District camps.
Prisoners on road.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Central prison at Raleigh.
Maintenance of central prison, §148-31.
Public roads.
Sentencing to public roads, §148-30.
Sentencing prisoners to central prison, §148-28.
Transportation of convict to prison, §148-29.
Warden.
Powers and duties, §148-31.
Youthful offenders.
Transferred to, §148-28.
Chaplains.
Employment of clinical chaplains for inmates, §148-10.1.
Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Commissioner of correction.
State farm operations commission, §§106-26.13 to 106-26.21.
See AGRICULTURE.
Commission of correction.
Rules and regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."
Transferred to department of social rehabilitation and control.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Commission of correction—Cont'd
Department of social rehabilitation and control.
See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.
Commutation of sentence.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Sunday work, §14-265.
Contracts.
Employment of prisoners, §148-26.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
Hiring out or employment of convicts, §148-6.
Secretary of correction.
Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
Convicts. See within this heading, "Prisoners."
Corporal punishment of prisoners.
Prohibited, §148-20.
Correction.
Board of correction. See within this heading, "Board of correction."
Department of correction. See within this heading, "Department of correction."
Counties.
County prisoners.
Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
Criminal procedure.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Death.
General provisions.
See DEATH.
Investigation of death of convicts, §148-25.
Definitions.
Escape, §148-45.
Department of correction.
Additional facilities.
Authorized, §148-37.
Aftercare supervision.
Function of department, §143B-262.
Attorney general.
Police information network.
Cooperation with department of correction, §114-10.1.
Bond of employees, §148-2.
Chaplains.
Employment of clinical chaplains for inmates by department, §148-10.1.
Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Commission of correction. See within this heading, "Commission of correction."
Contracts.
Employment of prisoners, §148-26.
Local confinement of state prisoners, §148-32.1.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Department of correction—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Public building contracts.
When law not applicable to department of correction, §143-134.
Correctional officers.
Assults upon officers, §14-33.
Creation, §143B-260.
Custody of prisoners, §148-6.
Department of social rehabilitation and control.
Transfer of powers to department of correction, §143B-262.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
Procedure, §15-10.1.
Detention.
Function of department, §143B-262.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-261.
Elections.
Political activities prohibited, §148-52.1.
Employees.
Elections.
Prohibited political activities, §148-52.1.
Executive organization act of 1973.
Interim applicability, §143B-2.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70. See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
Functions.
Generally, §143B-262.
Governor.
Authority as to transfer of property, §148-3.
Head of department.
Secretary of correction, §143B-263.
Health services.
Prescribed standards, §148-19.
Hiring out of prisoners, §148-6.
Laundry facilities, §66-58.
Local confinement.
Authority to contract local government entities, §148-32.1.
Manufacturer of products and provision of services, §66-58.
Mines.
Inspection of mines, §148-7.
Organization, §143B-264.
Rules and regulations, §143B-261.1.
Parole.
Function of department, §143B-262.
Paroles.
Cooperation of prison and parole officials and employees, §148-64.
General provisons.
See PAROLES.
Police information network.
Attorney general.
Cooperation with department of correction, §114-10.1.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Department of correction—Cont'd
Police information network—Cont'd
Cooperation with attorney general, §114-10.1.
Prisoners working on road.
Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, §15-6.1.
Property.
Acquisition and alienation of property, §148-3.
Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."
Rehabilitation of adult offenders and juvenile delinquents.
Function of department, §143B-262.
Rules and regulations, §143B-261.1.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Secretary of correction.
Head of department, §143B-263.
Secretary of correction. See within this heading, "Secretary of correction."
State bureau of investigation.
Assistance to department, §114-14.
State farm operations commission, §§106-26.13 to 106-26.21.
See AGRICULTURE.
State prison commission. See within this heading, "Commission of correction."
Treatment programs.
Powers of department, §148-22.
Departments.
Timberland owned by state.
Taxation, §105-279.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Diagnostic centers.
General provisions, §148-12.
Discharge.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Insolvent debtors, §§23-23 to 23-38.
See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.
Prisoners. See within this heading, "Prisoners."
Time for release of prisoners discretionary, §148-60.
Disposition of products of convict labor.
Preference by state departments, etc., §148-70.
Drugs.
Prison employees not to use narcotic drugs, §148-23.
Education.
Facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Employees.
Bonds, surety.
Collecting and receiving moneys, §148-2.
Central prison at Raleigh.
Warden, §148-31.
Control by secretary of correction, §148-4.
Hours of labor, §95-28.
Intoxicants.
Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, §148-23.
Narcotic drugs.
Use prohibited, §148-23.
Peace officers, §148-4.
Powers, §148-4.
Profanity.
Cursing prisoners prohibited, §148-23.
Protection.
Degree of protection against violence allowed, §148-46.
Transfer of prisoners from place to place, §148-4.
Work release privileges.
Prisoner not deemed agent of prison, §148-33.1, (g).
Employment. See within this heading, "Work."
Escape, §§14-266 to 14-268.
Definition, §148-45.
General provisions.
See ESCAPE.
Evidence.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Expenses.
Liability.
State not liable for expenses of convicts before received, §148-29.
Extradition.
Control and custody of fugitives from justice, §148-4.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
Agents.
Appointment and removal, §148-69.
Attorney general.
Enforcement of contract for hire, §§148-66, 148-68.
Board of agriculture.
Contract for prison labor, §§148-66, 148-67.
Contract for hire, §148-68.
Regulation, §148-70.
Costs and expenses.
Payment, §148-69.
Department of correction.
Power to contract for hire or employment of convicts, §§148-6, 148-26, 148-67.
Disposition of products of convict labor, §148-70.
Duty to hire to cities and towns, §148-67.
Expenses.
Levy of taxes, §148-69.
Farms, §148-70.
Feeding and clothing convicts, §148-70.
Guarding convicts, §148-70.
Improvement of streets, §148-69.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Farming out convicts—Cont'd
Interest.
Default in payment, §148-68.
Management and care of convicts, §148-70.
Manufacturing, §148-70.
Municipal corporations.
Hiring to cities and towns, §148-67.
May contract for prison labor, §148-66.
Payment of contract price, §148-68.
Power of department to contract for hiring or employment of convicts, §§148-6, 148-26, 148-67.
Preference.
Products of convict labor, §148-70.
Prison industries, §148-70.
Sale of products of convicts, §148-70.
State policy on employment of prisoners, §148-26.
Supervision.
Appointment of agents, §148-69.
Fingerprints.
Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Forests.
Use of prisoners in forestry work, §148-26.
Funding prison debt.
General fund notes, ch. 142, art. 6.
Funds.
Prison enterprises fund.
Creation, §148-2.
Forfeited amounts redeposited in, §148-18.
Source of wages and allowances, §148-18.
Supervision by governor, §148-2.
Use, §148-2.
Revolving fund from inmate welfare funds used for loans to prisoners, §148-18.
Governor.
Transfer of property.
Authority of governor, §148-3.
Guards.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Health.
Health services, §148-19.
Supervision of prisons, jails and camps by department of human resources, §148-10.
Highways.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Hiring out prisoners, §§148-66 to 148-70. See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
Hours of labor.
Employees, §95-28.
Identification, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Indebtedness.
Board of transportation not to assume, §148-49.
Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art. 6.
Industries, §148-70.
Infants.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
General provisions.
See INFANTS.
Youthful offenders. See within this heading, "Youthful offenders."
Inmate grievance commission.
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Interest.
Farming out convicts, §148-68.
Labor. See within this heading, "Work."
Laundries.
Services for state agencies, §66-58.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Manufacturers, §148-70.
Mentally ill.
Mentally-ill criminals.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Treatment programs for mentally retarded prisoners, §148-22.
Mines and minerals.
Inspection by department, §148-7.
Mistake.
Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Money and earnings.
Supervision, §148-2.
Motor vehicles.
License tags.
Manufacture, §66-58.
Municipal corporations.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
Municipal prisoners.
Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
Pardon.
Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-65.2.
See PAROLES.
Paroles.
General provisions.
See PAROLES.
Preference.
Products of convict labor, §148-70.
Prison enterprises fund. See within this heading, "Funds."
Prisoners.
Allowances.
General provisions, §148-18.
Paroled prisoner, §148-60.1.
Time and privileges for good behavior, §148-13.
Discharge, parole or pardon, §148-13.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Prisoners—Cont'd
Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Classification, §148-12.
By secretary of correction, §148-36.
Commutation of sentence.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
Sunday work, §14-265.
Compensation.
Persons erroneously convicted of felonies, §§148-82 to 148-84.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Prison enterprises fund.
Source of, §148-18.
Unable to work because of injury, illness or other incapacity, §148-18.
Control and custody, §148-4.
When hired by departments of state, §§148-4, 148-6.
Corporal punishment.
Prohibited, §148-20.
Custody, §§148-4, 148-6.
Death.
Investigation by secretary, §148-25.
Delivery to central prison, §§148-28, 148-29.
Dependents.
Contribution to support, §148-18.
Status determined by department of social services in county, §148-18.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
Interstate agreement on detainers, §§15A-761 to 15A-767.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Diagnostic centers.
Established by department, §148-12.
Period of detention, §148-12.
Credit on sentence of commitment, §148-12.
Presentence diagnostic study, §148-12.
Purpose, §148-12.
Discharge.
Cash, clothing, etc., awarded after discharge, §148-13.
Contents of release order, §148-61.
Extend limits of place of confinement.
Grounds, §148-4.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.
Employment. See within this heading, "Work."
Escape.
See ESCAPE.
Examination.
Assignment to work, §148-19.
Educational instructions, §148-22.1.
Expenses.
State not liable for maintenance expenses until convict received, §148-29.
Extend limits of place of confinement, §148-4.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Prisoners—Cont'd
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
Federal, county and city prisoners.
Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
Good behavior.
Grades, allowance of time and privileges, §148-13.
Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-65.2.
See PAROLES.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Health.
Sanitary and hygienic care of prisoners, §148-10.
Health services.
General provisions, §148-19.
Prisoners examined for assignment to work, §148-19.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Instruction.
Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.
Labor. See within this heading, "Work."
Loans.
General provisions, §148-18.
Source of funds, §148-18.
Mentally disordered criminals, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Mentally ill.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-85.1.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Sterilization, §§35-36 to 35-50.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Parolees.
Loans, §148-18.
Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-65.2.
See PAROLES.
Prison regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."
Religious services, §148-24.
Segregation.
As to sex and age, §148-44.
Generally, §148-36.
Self-inflicted injury, §148-46.1.
Inflicting or assisting in infliction.
Penalty, §148-46.1.
Medical treatment.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.
Penalty, §148-46.1.
Surgical operations.
Procedure when necessary, §130-191.
Transportation.
Expenses, §148-29.
State not liable for expenses before convicts received, §148-29.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Treatment.
Programs.
Generally, §148-22.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Prisoners—Cont'd
Treatment—Cont'd
Secretary of correction to regulate, §148-36.
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Vital statistics.
Keeping records of inmates, §130-56.
Wages.
General provisions, §148-18.
Witnesses.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Women prisoners.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Work. See within this heading, "Work."
Youthful offenders. See within this heading, "Youthful offenders."
Prison regulations, §148-4.
Alcoholic beverages.
Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, §148-23.
Approval of commission, §148-11.
Classification of prisoners, §148-12.
Felonies, §148-12.
Grades, allowance of time and privileges for good behavior, §148-13.
Misdemeanors, §148-12.
Records, §148-12.
Compensation.
Wages, allowances and loans, §148-18.
Corporal punishment.
Prohibited, §148-20.
Death of convicts.
Secretary to investigate, §148-25.
Employment. See within this heading, "Work."
Escape.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-40.
Examination.
Prisoners examined for assignment to work, §148-19.
Grades, allowance of time and privileges for good behavior, §148-13.
Health services.
Standards prescribed by department of correction, §148-19.
Instruction.
Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.
Labor. See within this heading, "Work."
Narcotic drugs.
Use by employees forbidden, §148-23.
Profanity.
Use by employees forbidden, §148-23.
Religious services, §148-24.
Secretary of correction.
Authority to make, §148-11.
Control classification and operation of prison facilities, §148-36.
Treatment programs, §148-22.
Work. See within this heading, "Work."

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Prisons and prisoners.
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Profanity.
Use of profanity by employees forbidden, §148-23.
Property.
Control and authority, §148-3.
Managed by secretary of correction, §148-5.
Transfer from state highway commission, §148-3.
Quorum.
Board of correction, §143B-265.
Records.
Classification and conduct records, §148-12.
Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."
Records section.
Administration.
Under control and direction of secretary of correction, §148-74.
Certification of records, §148-80.
Duties.
Generally, §148-76.
Established, §148-74.
Generally, §§148-74 to 148-80.
Planning.
Generally, §148-77.
Reports.
By secretary of correction, §148-78.
Research.
Generally, §148-77.
Seal, §148-80.
Statistics.
Generally, §148-77.
Transfer of activities to state bureau of investigation, §114-18.
Vital statistics.
Keeping, §130-56.
Religion.
Chaplains.
Employment of clinical chaplains for inmates, §148-10.1.
Religious societies.
Religious services.
Generally, §148-24.
Reports.
Records section.
By secretary of correction, §148-78.
To governor and general assembly, §143-156.
Rewards.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.
Roads.
Public roads.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Rules and regulations.
Prison regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."
Sales.
By governmental units, §66-58.
Product of labor of convicts, §148-70.
Sanitation. See within this heading, "Health."

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Seals.
Records section, §148-80.
Secretary of correction.
Appeals.
Custody of convicted persons not released on bail.
Expenses of maintenance, §15-183.
Classification and operation of prison facilities, §148-36.
Conduct of affairs of prison system, §148-5.
Contracts.
Arrangements, §148-37.
Control and custody of prisoners, §148-4.
Death of convicts.
Investigation, §148-25.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
Duty of commissioner, §15-10.1.
Drunkenness.
Public drunkenness.
Commitment to secretary, §14-335.
Health services.
Requirements, §148-19.
Indeterminate sentences.
Powers as to, §148-42.
Manage prison property, §148-5.
Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
Determination of procedure, §130-191.1.
Parole commission.
Cooperation of prison and other officials, §148-64.
Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."
Regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."
Reports.
Record section, §148-78.
Sick prisoners.
Provide minister at prison hospital, §148-24.
Segregation.
Sex and age, §148-44.
Self-inflicted injury.
Prisoners. See within this heading, "Prisoners."
Sentence and punishment.
Central prison.
Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, §148-28.
Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
Inflicting or assisting in infliction of self-injury, §148-46.1.
Sheriffs.
Delivery of prisoners to prison, §§148-28, 148-29.
Expenses.
Copy of affidavit filed with commissioner, §148-29.
Prisoners sent to state prison, §148-29.
State debt.
Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art. 6.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Disposition of products of convict labor.
Preference of products, §148-70.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
State departments, institutions and agencies—Cont'd
Employment of prisoners.
Contracts, §148-26.
Hiring of prisoners.
Control and custody, §148-4.
Laundry facilities, §66-58.
Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.
Control and supervision by custodial agent, §148-33.
Statistics.
Records section, §148-77.
Sterilization.
Mentally ill, §§35-36 to 35-50.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Streets and highways.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
State highway commission.
Property.
Transfer to department of correction, §148-3.
Supervision.
Health.
Department of human resources, §148-10.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Commitment to state prison, §15-200.
Towns.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
Transferred to department of social rehabilitation and control.
Department of social rehabilitation and control.
General provisions.
See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Tuberculosis.
General provisions.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
United States.
Federal prisoners.
Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
Venue.
Farming out convicts.
Enforcement of contracts, §148-68.
Wardens.
Central prison at Raleigh, §148-31.
Employees. See within this heading, "Employees."
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Work.
Agriculture.
Use of prisoners for agriculture work, §148-26.
Area administrator.
Fine, §148-26.1.
Area command.
Defined, §148-26.1.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Work—Cont'd
Area commission.
Appointment of members, §148-26.2.
Compensation of members, §148-26.4.
Defined, §148-26.1.
Functions, §148-26.2.
Generally, §148-26.2.
Members, §148-26.2.
Terms, §148-26.2.
Assignment to work.
Physical and mental examination of prisoner, §148-19.
Board of agriculture.
Contract for hire of prison labor, §§148-66, 148-67.
Compensation.
Rates fixed by department's rules and regulations, §148-18.
Contracts.
Departments, institutions, agencies and political subdivisions, §148-26.
Control and custody, §148-4.
Control of prisoners.
Work release privileges, §148-33.1.
Definitions, §148-26.1.
Disposition of products of convict labor, §148-70.
Earnings.
Regulations.
Work release privileges, §148-33.1.
Employment of prisoners, §148-6.
Escapes, §148-45.
Examination.
Prisoners examined physically and mentally for assignment to work, §148-19.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
Forestry.
Prisoners available and fit for forestry work, §148-26.
Hiring out of convicts, §148-6.
Hours of labor of employees, §95-28.
Labor furnished other state agencies.
Supervision and control by custodial agent, §148-33.
Laundry facilities, §66-58.
Limitations on labor of prisoners.
Women, §148-27.
Local public work project.
Defined, §148-26.1.
Mines.
Inspection of mines, §148-7.
Money and earnings.
Regulations, §148-2.
Motor vehicles.
License tags.
Manufacture of automobile license tags, §66-58.
Pay allowances, §148-26.5.
Policy on employment, §148-26.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Prison industries, §148-70.
Use of prisoners, §148-26.
Public building contracts.
Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Work—Cont'd
Public building contracts—Cont'd
Approval of force account work by secretary of department of administration, §143-135.
Quartering prisoners.
Work release privileges, §148-33.1, (c).
Release privileges.
Escape, §148-45.
Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work release privileges, §148-33.1.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Roads.
Prisoners on road.
Changing place of confinement, §15-6.1.
Sentencing to public roads, §148-30.
Sale of merchandise, §66-58.
Sale of products of convicts, §148-70.
Self-inflicted injury, §148-46.1.
Effect, §148-46.1.
Inflicting or assisting in infliction of self-injury.
Penalty, §148-46.1.
Medical treatment.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.
Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, §148-28.
Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners.
Work release privileges, §148-33.1.
State agencies.
Labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.
Laundry facilities for state agencies, §66-58.
State commission.
Compensation of members, §148-26.4.
Meetings, §148-26.3.
Members, §148-26.3.
Recommendations of commission, §148-26.3.
Reports to secretary, §148-26.3.
Time allowances, §148-26.5.
Unit superintendent.
Defined, §148-26.1.
Women prisoners, §148-27.
Youthful offenders.
Central prison at Raleigh.
Transfer of youthful offenders to central prison, §148-28.
Classification studies, §148-49.13.
Committed youthful offender defined, §148-49.11.
Construction of facilities, §148-49.12.
Definitions, §148-49.11.
Examinations.
Mental and physical examinations, §148-49.13.
Health.
Supervision by department of human resources, §148-10.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd
Youthful offenders—Cont'd
Parole, §148-49.15.
Revocation, §148-49.16.
Supervision of paroled offenders, §148-49.16.
Purpose of article, §148-49.10.
Sentencing.
Committed offenders, §148-49.14.
Separate facilities for youthful offenders, §148-49.12.
Treatment.
Generally, §148-49.12.
Vocational education and correctional training activities, §148-49.12.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.
General provisions, §§115-321 to 115-334.
See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.

STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.
Admission of pupils. See within this heading, "Pupils."
Agents. See within this heading, "Teachers and agents."
Board of directors, §§143B-173 to 143B-176.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Council for institutional boards, §§143B-169 to 143B-172.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Counties.
Arrangements for joint water supply, lighted areas, sewage facilities, etc., §115-342.
Courses of study.
General provisions, §115-340.
Department of human resources.
Governing body of central North Carolina school for the deaf, §115-336.
Ordinances, §122-16.
Powers.
Generally, §115-342.
Transfer to department, §143B-138.
Establishment, §115-336.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Arrangements for joint water supply, lighted areas, sewage facilities, etc., §115-342.
Incorporation, §115-336.
Location, §115-336.
Maintenance.
Generally, §115-336.
Municipal corporations.
Arrangements for joint water supply, lighted areas, sewage facilities, etc., §115-342.
Name, §115-336.
Nonresidents.
Admission of nonresident pupils, §115-340.
Ordinances.
Power of department of human resources, §122-16.
Police.
Appointment, §122-33.
Oath, §122-34.

STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF—Cont'd
Police—Cont'd
Powers and duties, §§122-23, 122-33.
Pupils.
Admission, §115-340.
Courses of study, §115-340.
Education, §115-340.
Free tuition and maintenance.
Bona fide citizens or residents, §115-340.
Paying pupils, §§143-117 to 143-127.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Qualifications, §115-340.
Report.
Respective report to governor and general assembly, §143-156.
Rules and regulations.
Powers of board, §115-342.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Streets and highways.
Roads and streets within grounds.
Construction and maintenance by state, §136-18, (25).
Teachers and agents.
Training program.
Provided by board of directors, §115-340.
Textbooks.
Free textbooks, §115-341.
State purchase and rental plan, §115-341.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Vocational and technical training program.
Provided by board of directors, §115-340.
Water supply, lighting and sewage arrangements.
Agreements with municipalities or counties, §115-342.

STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

STATE SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
General provisions, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

STATE TREASURER.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.
Accounts and accounting.
Annual report to governor and advisory budget commission, §147-68.
Board of certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.
Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, §143-20.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Office of state treasurer declared office of deposit and disbursement, §147-74.
Pool account for local government unemployment compensation, §147-86.1.
Separate funds.
Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Actions.
May demand and sue for money and property of state, §147-71.
Agriculture.
Board of agriculture.
Payment into state treasury, §106-6.
Allotment, §143-17.
Appropriations, §§143-23.1, 143-25.
Drawing money requires appropriations, Const. N. C., art. V, §7.
Short-term notes in emergencies.
Made to provide for appropriations already made, §147-70.
Assurance fund.
Land registration, §§43-49 to 43-55.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Attorney general.
Depositories.
Recovery of deposit made in undesignated bank, §147-80.
Auditor.
Forms.
Furnished by auditor, §147-84.
Banks and banking.
Criminal procedure.
Employment of counsel.
Compensation of counsel, §53-134.
Deposits and depositories. See within this heading, "Deposits and depositories."
State banking commission.
Chairman, §53-92.
Ex officio member, §53-92.
Unclaimed funds paid to escheator of state treasurer, §53-20, (l), (p).
Board of certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.
Bond issues.
State debt.
Destruction of cancelled bonds, notes and coupons.
Discretion of treasurer as to destruction, §142-13.
See STATE DEBT.
United States government bonds.
Investment of state funds, §53-44.
Surplus funds, §147-69.1.
Bonds, surety.
Custodian of unemployment insurance fund.
Liability on official bond, §96-6.
Depositories.
State funds, §§147-78, 147-79.
Employment security.
Liability on official bond as custodian of unemployment insurance fund, §96-6, (b).
Surety bond required, §128-8.
Treasurer's clerks, §147-67.
Budget.
Advisory budget commission.
Requirements for state treasurer, §143-4.
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §§142-19, 143-24.
Executive budget act.
Treasurer not subject to, §143-2.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Budget—Cont'd
Independent of fiscal control exercised by director of budget or department of administration, §147-68.
Issuance of warrants on treasurer, §143-3.2.
Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.
Quarterly allotments to treasurer's office designated by advisory budget commission, §143-17.
Transfer of functions, §143-3.1.
Capital building authority.
Member of authority, §129-40.
Certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.
Chief clerk.
Clerk. See within this heading, "Clerk."
Civil executive officer, §147-3.
Clerk.
Additional clerical assistance authorized, §147-86.
Compensation and duties, §147-86.
Bonds, §147-67.
State funds.
Chief clerk may issue when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.
Compensation.
Salary, §147-65; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§7 to 9.
Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Contracts.
Depositories.
Contracts as to payment of interest, §147-81.
Corporations.
Escheats.
Amounts due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, §55-130.
Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §8.
Counties.
Pool account for local government unemployment compensation, §147-86.1.
Death, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Debt.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
Demand.
May demand and sue for money and property of state, §147-71.
Department.
Creation, §143A-30.
Duties.
Transfer of duties to department, §143A-32.
Transfer of duties to state treasurer, §143A-31.
Head of department.
State treasurer, §143A-30.
Legislative retirement fund.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-37.
Local governmental employees' retirement system.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-35.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Local government commission.
Transferred to department, §143A-33.
Powers.
Transfer of powers to department, §143A-32.
Transfer of powers to state treasurer, §143A-31.
Public employees' social security agency.
Duties, powers and functions.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-36.
Tax review board.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-38.
Teachers' and state employees' retirement system.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-34.
Department of archives and history.
Consent to investments, §121-2, (3).
Deposits and depositories.
Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bond, §§147-78, 147-79.
Contracts, §147-81.
Daily deposit of funds to credit of state treasurer, §147-77.
Guarantee, insurance or security.
Deposits of state funds in banks that have provided for safety of deposits without requiring depository bonds, §147-79.
Insurance companies, §§58-182 to 58-188.8.
See INSURANCE.
Interest.
Contracts as to interest, §147-81.
Liability.
Unlawful deposit, §147-80.
Number of depositories, §147-81.
Office declared office of deposit and disbursement, §147-74.
Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.
Selection.
Treasurer to select depositories, §147-78.
State funds.
Deposits of state funds in banks regulated, §147-69.
Surplus state funds.
Report concerning, §147-69.1.
Unlawful deposit.
Deposit in other banks unlawful, §147-80.
Liability, §147-80.
Deputies.
Authorizing deputy to act for treasurer, §147-75.
Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3), (6).
Disbursing moneys, §147-68.
Office declared office of deposit and disbursement, §147-74.
Drawing money requires appropriations, Const. N. C., art. V, §7.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Duties.
Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.
Generally, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (2).
Education.
General provisions, §§115-1 to 115-357. See EDUCATION.
State board of education.
Member of board, Const. N. C., art. IX, §4.
Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (1), (3); art. VI, §5.
Date of election, §163-1.
Executive officers, §147-4.
Filling vacancy in office, §163-8; Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Emergency notes, §147-70.
Employment security.
General provisions.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Pool account for local government unemployment compensation, §147-86.1.
Escheats.
General provisions.
See ESCHEATS.
Estates of missing persons.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.
Executive department, §147-4.
Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.
Office of treasurer of certain institutions abolished, §147-73.
Fairs.
County societies.
Receive money from state treasurer, §§106-509, 106-510.
False entries.
Liability for false entries in his books, §147-76.
Federal aid.
Receipts from federal government not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Deposits in unauthorized banks, §147-80.
Liability for false entries in books, §147-76.
Fire insurance.
State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.
Firemen's pension fund.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Fiscal control, §143-28.
Independent of fiscal control exercised by director of budget or department of administration, §147-68.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Forms.
Furnished by auditor, §147-84.
Franchise tax.
Public service companies.
Distribution to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.
Fraud.
False entries in books, §147-76.
Funds.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Funds—Cont'd
Agriculture.
Moneys received by board to be paid into state treasury, §106-6.
Deposits and depositories. See within this heading, "Deposits and depositories."
Federal aid and gifts.
Not affected by accounting, etc., regulations, §147-83.
State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.
General assembly.
Legislative retirement fund.
Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-37.
Payment of expenses of general assembly, §120-35.
Reports to.
Investment of surplus funds, §147-69.1.
Gifts.
Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.
Governor.
Additional clerical assistance authorized, §147-86.
Annual account to governor and advisory budget commission, §147-68.
Borrowing money by state treasurer in anticipation of collection of taxes, §§142-19, 143-24.
Deposit or investment of surplus funds, §147-69.1.
Succession to office of governor, §147-11.1.
Governor Morehead school.
Ex officio treasurer of institution, §115-330.
Hospitals for the mentally ill, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Hours, §147-66.
Housing finance agency.
Bonds and notes.
Powers of treasurer, §122A-8.1.
Induction into office, §147-4.
Industrial development.
Authority.
Member of authority, §123A-4.
Inoperative boards and agencies.
Settlement of affairs, §§143-267 to 143-272.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Insurance, §§58-182 to 58-188.8, 58-214.
See INSURANCE.
Interest.
Depositories.
Contracts as to payment of interest, §147-81.
Deposit or investment of surplus state funds, §147-69.1.
Investments.
Public school insurance fund.
Surplus of fund, §115-135.
State funds.
Surplus funds, §147-69.1.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Investments—Cont'd
State funds—Cont'd
United States government bonds, §53-44.
Surplus funds, §147-69.1.
State library, §125-2, (3).
Surplus state funds, §147-69.1.
Reports concerning, §147-69.1.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Assessment transmitted to monthly, §143-166, (a).
Ex officio member of board of commissioners, §143-166, (b).
Liability of treasurer.
Act of deputy, §147-75.
False entries in his books, §147-76.
Libraries.
Investments, §125-2, (3).
State library.
Investments, §125-2, (3).
Local government finance.
Bond issues.
Deliver bonds and remit proceeds, §159-132.
Chairman of commission, §159-3, (a).
Commission.
Division of department of state treasury, §159-3, (e).
Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-33.
Executive committee of commission, §159-4.
Lost, stolen, defaced or destroyed bonds.
Signed by treasurer if unit no longer exists, §159-137.
Member of commission, §159-3, (a).
Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.
Milk commission account.
General provisions, §106-266.12.
Mistake.
Liability for false entries in books, §147-76.
Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Warrants for moneys paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
Moneys.
Demand and suit for money and property of state, §147-71.
Disbursing money, §147-68.
Paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
Receiving money, §147-68.
Tryon's palace.
Depository of all moneys, §121-14.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Custodian of security, §20-279.10.
Municipal corporations.
Pool account for local government unemployment compensation, §147-86.1.
Negotiable instruments.
Short-term notes in emergency, §147-70.
North Carolina art society.
Ex officio member of board of directors, §143B-89.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
North Carolina capital building authority.
Member of authority, §129-40.
North Carolina state library.
Investments, §125-2, (3).
Notes.
Short-term notes in emergencies, §147-70.
Oaths.
Administered to treasurer, §147-4.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Office, §147-66.
Hours, §147-66.
Payments.
Moneys collected.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Refund of excessive payments, §147-84.
Seals.
Payment for, §147-31.
Tennessee Valley authority.
Payments in lieu of taxes.
Duty of state treasurer, §§105-460, 105-461, 105-462.
Warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.
Pensions.
Firemen's pension fund.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Prison enterprises fund, §148-2.
Public accountant examiners, §93-12.
Public utilities.
Franchise tax.
Distribution to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.
Receive and disburse moneys, §147-68.
Records.
Copies of official writings.
Evidence, §8-34.
Refund of excess payments, §147-84.
Reports.
Daily deposits, §147-84.
Daily reports.
Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.
Deposit or investment of surplus state funds, §147-69.1.
Duty to make, §147-68.
Making, §147-68.
Surplus state funds, §147-69.1.
To general assembly.
Surplus funds deposited or invested, §147-69.1.
Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Retirement system for counties and cities.
Custodian of funds, §128-29, (c).
Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-35.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-34.
Salary, §147-65; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Schools.
Public school insurance fund, §115-135.
Seals.
Payment for seals, §147-31.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Sentence and punishment.
Deposits in unauthorized banks, §147-80.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Sentence and punishment—Cont'd
Liability for false entries in books, §147-76.
Sinking fund commission.
Member of commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.
See STATE DEBT.
State auditor.
Forms.
Auditor to furnish forms, §147-84.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Money paid into state treasury, §143-127.
Institutions.
Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.
Office of treasurer of certain state institutions abolished, §147-73.
State library.
Investments, §125-2, (3).
State post-war reserve fund.
Custodian, §143-192.
State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.
Surplus state funds.
Deposit or investment, §147-69.1.
Taxation.
General provisions, §§105-1 to 105-474.
See TAXATION.
Intangible personal property tax.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
Refunds.
Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Tax review board.
Member of board, §105-269.2.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-38.
Term of office, §147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.
Torrens act.
Assurance fund, §§43-49 to 43-55.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Tryon's palace.
Depository of all moneys, §121-14.
Designation as treasurer of commission, §121-20.
Tuberculosis.
Eastern Northern Carolina hospital.
Ex officio treasurer of hospital, §§131-73, 131-80.
Unemployment compensation.
Pool account for local government unemployment compensation.
Authority of treasurer to establish account, §147-86.1.
United States.
Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.
Universities and colleges.
State education assistance authority.
Custodian of assets, §116-209.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd
Universities and colleges—Cont'd
State education assistance authority—Cont'd
Duties of treasurer, §116-209.
Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Filling, §163-8.
Warrants for payment of money.
Issuance of warrants upon state treasurer.
Procedure, §143-3.2.
State disbursing officer.
Duties, §143-3.2.
Transfer of function from state auditor to director of the budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58.
Moneys paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
Payment of warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.
Payment of warrants generally, §147-68.

STATE UNIVERSITY.
General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-43.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATIONS.
Abandonment.
Procedure, §62-247.
Badges.
Certain railroad employees to wear badges, §62-244.
Employees to wear badges in certain instances, §62-244.
Changing.
General provisions, §62-247.
Disorderly conduct.
Bus, railroad and airports, §14-275.1.
Eminent domain, §§40-2 to 40-4, 40-29.
General provisions.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Union depots, §62-231.
Erection.
Union depots, §62-231.
Establishing.
General provisions, §62-247.
Livestock.
Accommodation at stations, §62-247.
Motor carriers, §62-275.
Carriers of passengers.
Regulations, §62-275.
Union passenger stations, §62-275.
Disorderly conduct, §14-275.1.
Regulation of passenger bus stations, §62-261, (2).
Regulations of utilities commission, §62-275.
Union stations, §62-275.
Police.
Company police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Station agents declared special police, §74A-6.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Abandonment.
Procedure, §62-247.
Powers of commission, §62-247.
Relocation of station, §62-247.

STATIONS—Cont'd
Regulating.
Powers of commission, §62-247.
Relocation.
General provisions, §62-247.
Repairing.
General provisions, §62-247.
Union depots, §62-231.
Eminent domain, §62-231.
By whom right may be exercised, §40-2.
Required under certain conditions, §62-231.

STATISTICS.
Agriculture, §§106-25 to 106-26.1.
See AGRICULTURE.
Attorney general.
Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.
Cancer control program.
Tabulation of records, §130-183.
Census.
See CENSUS.
Criminal law and procedure.
Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.
Criminal statistics division.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.
Department of justice.
Criminal statistics of state bureau of investigation, §114-19.
Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.
Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.
Gasoline tax.
Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.
Health.
Vital statistics, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Income tax.
Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.
Publicity, §105-259.
Labor.
Employers required to make statistical reports to commissioner, §95-8.
Refusal as contempt, §95-8.
Occupational safety and health act, §95-144.
Power of commissioner to compel giving of information, §95-7.
Report to governor.
Statistical report of commissioner of labor to governor, §95-6.
Police.
Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, §114-19.
Publicity, §105-259.
Sheriffs.
Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, §114-19.
State prison.
Records section, §148-77.

STATISTICS—Cont'd
Taxation.
Publication of statistics, §105-256.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Vital statistics, §112-37.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
General provisions, §§22-1 to 22-4.
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.
General provisions, §§1-15 to 1-56, 15-1.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

STATUTES.
Actions.
General statutes.
Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, §164-4.
Repeal not to affect rights accrued or suits commenced, §§164-3, 164-5.
Repeal as affecting pending actions, §§12-2, 164-3, 164-5.
Amendments.
Construction of amended statutes, §12-4.
Architects.
Copy of law sent each registered architect, §83-15.
Attorney general.
General statutes.
Codification, §164-9.
Supervision and direction, §164-9.
Supplements, §164-10.
Authentication of legislative acts, Appx. IV.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Bond issues.
Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Housing authorities law.
Validation, §§157-32, 157-32.3, 157-58.
State literary fund loans.
Validation of certain county notes, §115-107.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Changes.
Recommended changes advised by general statutes commission, §164-13.
Citation.
Revision, §164-1.
Supplements.
Method of citation, §164-11.
Clerks of court.
Curative statutes, §31-31.1. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Illegal disposal of public laws, §14-241.
Publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Codification.
Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1, 164-9.
Duties of general statutes commission, §164-13.
Effect, §164-9.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Codification—Cont'd
Fisheries resources.
Regulations of commission, §113-221.
General provisions, §§164-1 to 164-11.8.
General statutes commission.
Duties, §164-13.
Commission, §§164-12 to 164-19. See within this heading, "General statutes commission."
Conflict of laws.
See CONFLICT OF LAWS.
Conservation and development.
Repeal of certain public, public-local, special and private acts, §113-377.8.
Consolidated statutes.
Repeal, §§164-2 to 164-7.
Constitutional provisions.
Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Continuity of laws, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
Ex post facto laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16; Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.
Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
General laws.
Effect of uniform general law requirement, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.
Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Proof, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, §§19, 22, 23.
Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Signing by presiding officers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §22.
Special local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.
Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §1.
Effect of uniform general law requirements on judiciary department, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.
Style of the acts, Const. N. C., art. II, §21.
Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.
Taxation.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Constitutions.
North Carolina.
See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.
United States.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
Construction.
Cruelty to animals, §14-360.
Partnership uniform acts, §§59-28, 59-29, 59-32 to 59-35.
Rules for construction, §12-3.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Continuity of laws.
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
Counties.
See COUNTIES.
County finance act.
See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.
Criminal law and procedure.
Effect of repeal of general statutes, §164-4.
Curative statutes.
Acknowledgments.
Probate and registration.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Adoption.
Past adoption proceedings validated, §48-34.
Affidavits.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Aliens, §64-2.
Banks and banking.
Acknowledgments, §§47-10, 47-92, 47-93.
Commissioner of banks.
Foreclosure and execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, §53-35.
Conveyances, §47-41.
Officers.
Acts of officers of insolvent banks, §53-33.
Sale of stocks of defunct banks, §53-21.
Sales under mortgage by corporation commission, §53-34.
Birth, death or marriage certificates.
Validation, §§130-53, 130-55.
Building and loan associations.
Validation of amendments to certificates of incorporation, §54-4.
Business trusts.
Prior conveyances validated, §39-47.
Clerks of court.
Acts of deputy clerks validated, §31-31.1.
Cancellation of mortgage in lieu of bond, §109-27.
Commissioners.
Judgment or order not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.
Conveyances.
Banks, §47-41.
Judgment or order not rendered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.
Married women.
Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Corporations, §§55-157 to 55-164.1
See CORPORATIONS.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Deeds.
Acknowledgment.
Validation of acknowledgment wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Associations and voluntary organizations, §39-27.
Municipal corporations.
Validation of certain deeds, §160A-18.
Nonresident banks.
Validation of certain deeds executed by nonresident banks, §47-108.16.
Religious societies, §§39-27, 61-4, 61-5.
Revocation of future interests.
Validation of deeds of revocation of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.1.
Seals.
Validation of trustees' deeds where seals omitted, §§45-20.1, 45-20.2.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Defaults.
Removal of cloud from title to real estate.
Validation of judgment by clerk, §1-217.2.
Deputy clerks.
Transcripts of judgments certified by deputy clerk, §1-236.1.
Validation of acknowledgments, etc., by deputy clerks of superior court, §31-31.1.
Divorce.
Judgments or decrees validated, §50-8.
Drainage districts.
Validation of election of members of drainage commission, §156-82.
Education.
Assumption of school district indebtedness by counties, §115-109.
Sale of school property, §115-126, (c).
Elections.
County hospital act, §131-28.22.
Hospitals in counties, townships and towns, §131-6.
Eminent domain.
Judgments validated, §40-19.
Estate by entireties.
Conveyance when party insane, §35-18.
Executions, §1-307.
Sales.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Validated.
Certain sales, §1-339.72.
Executors and administrators.
General provisions.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Foreign.
Army, etc., officers.
Validated where probated before army, etc., officers, §§47-2, 47-81.2.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Grants.
Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.
Guardian and ward.
Deeds prior to 1944.
Omitting seal, §33-35.1.
Hospitals in counties, townships and towns.
Elections, §131-6.
Housing authorities.
Bonds and notes validated, §§157-32, 157-32.3, 157-58.
Contracts and agreements, §§157-31, 157-32.2, 157-32.4, 157-58.
Creation of certain acts of housing authorities, §§157-30 to 157-32.4.
Husband and wife.
Certain transactions by married persons under eighteen, §39-13.2.
Contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.
Contracts of wife with husband affecting her estate.
Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, §52-9.
Notaries public.
Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §52-7.
Privy examination.
Deeds, etc., executed without privy examination, §39-13.1.
Infants.
Certain transactions by married persons under eighteen, §39-13.2.
Judgments.
Monday.
Not rendered on Monday, §§1-215.1 to 1-215.3, 1-217.
Not rendered on Monday, §1-217.
Removal of cloud from title to real estate.
Validation of final judgment by clerk, §1-217.2.
Signed on wrong day, §45-21.41.
Summons.
Based on summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.
Transcripts certified by deputy clerks, §1-236.1.
Judicial sales.
General provisions.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Judgment or order not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.
Judgments signed on wrong day, §45-21.41.
Local development, §158-1.
Married persons.
Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Married persons—Cont'd
Persons under eighteen made competent as to certain transactions, §39-13.2.
Mentally ill.
Conveyance when party insane, §35-18.
Guardian or trustee.
Validation of appointment prior to April 3, 1939, §35-3.
Military or naval officers.
Instruments proved before officers of certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Cancellation made by beneficiary or assignee instead of trustee, §45-37.1.
Confirmation.
Sales by mortgagees and trustees confirmed, §45-20.
Where no order or record of confirmation can be found, §45-21.42.
Corporate trustees, §45-21.
Foreclosure.
By representative, §45-5.
Certain foreclosure sales, §45-21.43.
Judgments signed on wrong day, §45-21.41.
Mortgage in lieu of official bonds.
Cancellation by clerk, §109-27.
Publication.
When provisions not complied with, §45-21.44.
Release.
Corporate release of mortgages by corporate officers, §45-42.
Sale under power.
Where deed made after running of statute of limitations, §45-21.40.
Seals omitted.
Validation of trustees' deeds where seals omitted, §§45-20.1, 45-20.2.
Substituted trustees, §§45-14, 45-18.
Validation of certain sales, §§1-339.72, 1-339.77, 45-21.43.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
National defense housing projects.
Bonds, etc., validated, §157-58.
Notary public, §§10-11 to 10-17.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Oaths.
Administration by judge of court of appeals.
Prior to March 7, 1969, §11-7.1.
Corporation acting as fiduciary, §11-5.
Orders not rendered on Monday, §§1-215.1 to 1-215.3.
Partition.
Remainders, §46-14.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Curative statutes—Cont'd
Receiver's sales, §1-507.
Register of deeds.
Acts of assistant and deputy registers of deeds.
Failure to execute instruments in the name of the register of deeds, §161-29.
Pending filling vacancy in office of register of deeds, §161-28.
Remainders.
Contingent remainders.
Sales of contingent remainders validated, §41-12.
Sales.
Validation of certain sales, §§1-339.72 to 1-339.77.
Sanitary districts, §§130-152 to 130-156.1.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Seals.
Omission of seal.
See SEALS.
Societies and clubs.
Prior deeds validated, §39-27.
State literary fund loans.
Funding or refunding notes of counties.
Validation of certain notes, §115-107.
Taxation.
Real property listings validated, §105-393.
Reconveyances of tax foreclosed property, §105-392.
Sale of lands.
Validation, §§105-387 to 105-392.
Tax foreclosure judgments, §1-209.
Torrens system registration.
Conveyances by entry on margin of certificate validated, §43-44.
Validation of certain land registration certificates, §43-17.5.
Transcripts of judgments certified by deputy clerk, §1-236.1.
Trustees.
Seals.
Validation of deeds where seals omitted, §45-20.1.
Substituted trustees, §45-9.
Veterans' guardianship act.
Validation of prior acts of guardian, §34-2.1.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Date of statutes.
Corporations.
See CORPORATIONS.
Declaratory judgments.
Constitutionality.
Attorney general to be made party, §1-260.
Power of courts to construe, §1-254.
Definitions.
General law, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.
Rules for construction of statutes, §12-3.
Descent and distribution, §§29-13 to 29-15.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Distribution. See within this heading, "Secretary of state."
Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.
Supplements.
General provisions. See within this heading, "General statutes."
Documentary evidence.
General provisions, §§8-1 to 8-5.
See EVIDENCE.
Education.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Effective date.
When acts take effect, §120-20.
Enrollment of acts.
Enrolling clerk.
Appointment, §120-32.
Duties, §120-33.
Legislative services commission.
Provide for engrossing and enrolling of bills, §120-32.
Evidence.
See EVIDENCE.
Exceptions from general statutes repealing act, §164-7.
Ex post facto laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16; Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.
Federal housing administration.
General laws inapplicable, §53-45.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Effect of repeal of general statutes, §164-4.
General statutes.
Liabilities not affected, §164-4.
Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §164-5.
Recovery of penalty allowed by statute.
Party, §1-58.
Foreign laws.
Evidence, §§8-3, 8-4.
Forfeitures.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
General laws.
Effect of uniform general law requirement, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.
Scope, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (4).
General statutes, §§164-1 to 164-11.8.
Citation form, §164-1.
Commission, §§164-12 to 164-19. See within this heading, "General statutes commission."
Completion by division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §164-9.
Construction.
Rules for construction of statutes, §12-3.
Corrections which do not change law, §164-9.
Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.

STATUTES—Cont'd
General statutes—Cont'd
Effective date.
General statutes effective December 31, 1943, §164-8.
Exceptions from application of chapter.
Statutes not repealed, §164-7.
Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, §164-4.
Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §§164-3, 164-5.
Public officers.
Effect of repeal on persons holding office, §164-6.
Recompiled volumes.
Adoption, §§164-11.2 to 164-11.4.
Volumes 1A, 1B and 1C, §164-11.4.
Repeal, §§164-2 to 164-7. See within this heading, "Repeal."
Replacement volumes.
Adoption, §§164-11.5 to 164-11.9.
Volumes 1A and 1B, §164-11.9.
Volumes 2B and 3A, §164-11.6.
Volumes 2B, 2C and 2D and 3B, 3C and 3D, §164-11.7.
Volumes 2C and 3B, §164-11.5.
Volumes 1C, 1D, 2A and 3A, §164-11.8.
Revision.
Title of revision, §164-1.
Revisor of statutes, §114-9.1.
Supplements.
Citation.
How cited, §164-11.
Correction of errors, §164-10.
Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes.
Duties and powers, §164-10.
General provisions, §§164-10 to 164-11.1, 164-13.
General statutes commission.
Duties, §164-13.
Prima facie evidence of laws, §§164-11, 164-11.1.
Cumulative supplements, §164-11.1.
Publication, §164-10.
Rearrangement of laws, §164-10.
Title of revision, §164-1.
When effective, §164-8.
General statutes commission, §§164-12 to 164-19.
Appointment of members, §164-14.
Chairman and vice-chairman, §164-16.
Committees, §164-17.
Compensation, §164-19.
Composition, §164-14.
Creation, §164-12.
Department of justice.
Transferred to department, §143A-53.
Duties, §164-13.
Funds.
Use of, §164-13.
Meetings, §164-15.
Members generally, §164-14.
Name, §164-12.
Officers, §164-16.
Per diem, §164-19.
Quorum, §164-15.
Recommendations to general assembly, §§164-13, 164-18.

STATUTES—Cont'd
General statutes commission—Cont'd
Reports, §164-18.
Rules, §164-17.
Secretary.
Revisor of statutes ex officio secretary of commission, §164-16.
Subsistence for members, §164-19.
Terms of members, §164-14.
Travel allowance, §164-19.
Vacancies.
Filling, §164-14.
Governor.
Execution of laws, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (4).
Indexes.
Duties of secretary of state, §§120-32, 120-34.
Journals indexed by clerks, §120-28.
Legislative services commission.
Duties, §120-34.
Insurance.
Application of insurance chapter and general laws, §58-69.
Extension of existing charters, §58-70.
Interpretation and construction.
Amended statutes, §12-4.
Rules for construction, §12-3.
Joint authority.
Authority to three or more exercised by majority, §12-3, (2).
Judges.
Publications furnished, §147-45.
Judicial notice.
Laws of United States, other states and foreign countries, §8-4.
Legislative drafting and codification.
Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.
Libraries.
Department of cultural resources.
Copies of laws for use of members of general assembly, §125-2, (7).
Limitation of actions.
General statutes.
Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, §164-4.
Liability created by statute, §§1-52, 1-54.
Repeal not to affect rights accrued or suits commenced, §164-3.
Lis pendens.
Repeal of statutes, §§164-3, 164-5.
Local government finance.
General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Local laws. See within this heading, "Special, local and private laws."
Martin's collection.
Evidence, §8-2.
Motor vehicles.
Digest of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.
See EDUCATION.
Municipal corporations.
Statutory references deemed amended to conform to chapter, §160A-5.
Naturalization.
Citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Naturalization—Cont'd
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Other state laws.
Evidence, §§8-3, 8-4.
Parties.
Recovery of penalty allowed by statute, §1-58.
Penalties.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pending actions.
Effect, §§164-3 to 164-5.
Pending rights and proceedings, §§164-3 to 164-5.
Pleading.
Private statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).
Special statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).
President.
Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Supplements as evidence of laws, §§164-11, 164-11.1.
Cumulative supplements, §164-11.1.
Printing.
Legislative services commission.
Duties, §120-34.
Provide for secretary of state to index, bind and distribute, §120-32.
Secretary of state.
Duties, §120-34.
Private laws. See within this heading, "Special, local and private laws."
Public officers.
Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, §164-6.
General statutes repealing acts, §164-6.
Public utilities.
Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.
Repeal.
Actions.
Repeal of statute not to affect actions, §§12-2, 164-3, 164-5.
Conservation and development.
Repeal of certain public, public-local, special and private acts, §113-377.8.
Continuity of laws, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
Effect of general statutes as to repealing other statutes, §164-2.
General statutes.
By implication, §164-9.
Deleting all sections or portions of sections found to be expressly repealed, §164-9.
Effect as to repealing other statutes, §164-2.
Effect of repeal.
Not to affect rights accrued nor suits commenced, §§164-3, 164-5.
Persons holding office, §164-6.
Exceptions from general statutes repealing act, §164-7.
Offenses and penalties not affected, §164-4.

STATUTES—Cont'd
Repeal—Cont'd
General statutes—Cont'd
Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §§164-3, 164-5.
Rights accrued, §164-3.
Statutes not repealed, §164-7.
Local private and special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (2).
Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
Revenue bills.
Bills introduced, §143-13.
Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, §143-12.
United States, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Revisor of statutes, §114-9.1.
Secretary ex officio of general statutes commission, §164-16.
Rules and regulations.
General statutes commission.
Rules, §164-17.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales.
Secretary of state may sell laws and journals, §147-48.
Secretary of state.
Binding original statutes, resolutions, and documents, §147-42.
Copying and certifying laws of other states.
Fees, §147-37.
Custodian, §§147-39, 147-42.
Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, §147-49.
Distribution.
Bound session laws, §120-34.
Governor may delete from list of recipients, §147-45.
Public laws and other state publications, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Successor.
Failure to deliver to successor, §14-241.
Indexes.
Duties, §§120-32, 120-34.
Printing of session laws.
Duties, §120-34.
Provision to index, print, bind and distribute session laws, §120-32.
Sale, §147-48.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Signature.
Written signature, §12-3, (10).
Signing by presiding officers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §22.
Special, local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.
Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.
Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §1.
Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §1.
Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

STATUTES—Cont'd
Special, local and private laws—Cont'd
General law.
Effect of uniform general law requirements on judiciary department, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.
Illegitimacy.
Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Index.
Published by division of publications, §147-54.1.
Martin's collection of private acts.
Evidence, §8-2.
Name.
Change of name, §101-1.
Names of persons, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Prohibited acts void, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (3).
Repeal, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (2).
State debt.
Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, §142-2.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Distribution of copies of state publications, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Streets and highways.
Digest of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.
See EDUCATION.
Style of the acts.
Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, §21.
Superior courts.
Enforce or invalidate.
Injunctive or declaratory relief, §7A-245.
Supplements. See within this heading, "General statutes."
Taxation.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
Retrospective laws.
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
Revenue bills.
Introduced, §143-13.
Preparation of bills, §§143-12, 143-13.
Time of taking effect.
General statutes, §164-8.
When acts take effect, §120-20.
Uniform acts.
General provisions.
See UNIFORM ACTS.
United States.
Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Definition, §12-3, (11).
Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.
Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Universities and colleges.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

STATUTES—Cont'd
University of North Carolina.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Uses.
Statute of uses, §41-7.
Validating statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
When acts take effect, §120-20.
Writing.
In writing, §12-3, (10).
Year.
Year of our Lord, §12-3, (3).

STAY OF EXECUTION, §§1-289 to 1-297.
See EXECUTIONS.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
General provisions.
See SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

STEALING.
Burglary, §§14-51 to 14-57.
See BURGLARY.
Embezzlement.
See EMBEZZLEMENT.
Larceny, §§14-70 to 14-86.
See LARCENY.
Receiving stolen goods, §§14-71 to 14-73.1.
See RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.
Robbery.
See ROBBERY.
Shoplifting.
See SHOPLIFTING.

STEAM AND GASFITTERS.
Boilers, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.
See BOILERS.

STEAMBOAT COMPANIES.
Carriers.
General provisions.
See CARRIERS.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Navigation, §§76-1 to 76-73.
See NAVIGATION.
Rates.
Public utilities act.
General provisions, §§62-1 to 62-326.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Ships and shipping.
General provisions.
See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

STERILIZATION.
Divorce and alimony.
Effect of divorce, §90-271.
Eugenical or therapeutical sterilization laws.
Not affected, §90-275.
Eugenics board.
See EUGENICS BOARD.
Guardian and ward.
Unmarried minors.
Consent of guardian, §90-272.
Husband and wife.
Request of spouse, §90-271.
Infants.
Request for operation.
Married person, §90-271.
Unmarried minors, §90-272.

STERILIZATION—Cont'd
Juvenile courts.
Order authorizing physician or surgeon to perform operation, §90-272.
Unmarried minors.
Petition of parents or guardians, §90-272.
Lawful operations, §90-271.
Liability.
No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, §90-274.
Marriage.
Applicants for marriage license.
Idiots, imbeciles, etc., §51-12.
Mentally ill.
Article does not affect eugenical or therapeutical sterilization laws, §90-275.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Nature of operation, §90-271.
Parent and child.
Operation on unmarried minors.
Consent of parents, §90-272.
Physicians and surgeons.
Explanation of operation, §90-271.
Liability.
No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, §90-274.
No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, §90-274.
Request for operation.
Time for request, §90-271.
Who may request, §90-271.
Spouse.
Request by spouse of person, §90-271.
Persons excepted from request, §90-271.
Time for request, §90-271.
Time.
Request for operation, §90-271.

STILLS.
Distilleries.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

STIMULANT DRUGS.
Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Drugs.
Generally.
See DRUGS.

STIPULATIONS.
Administrative procedure, §150A-31.
Depositions.
Stipulations regarding taking depositions, §1A-1, Rule 29.
Injunctions.
Stipulations as to judge to hear, §1-495.
Jury.
Jurors.
Stipulating number less than twelve, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Stipulating majority verdict, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Majority verdict, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Number of jurors, §1A-1, Rule 48.

STIPULATIONS—Cont'd
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Stipulations and agreements of parties and their counsel, §62-69.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Trial.
Trial by jury or by the court, §1A-1, Rule 39.

STOCK.
Brands and marks, §§80-45, 80-57 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Livestock law, §§68-15 to 68-25.
See LIVESTOCK.

STOCK AND POULTRY TONICS.
General provisions, §§106-112 to 106-119.
See AGRICULTURE.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.
Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Capital stock savings and loan associations.
See CAPITAL STOCK SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Commercial code.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Disclosure.
Tender offer disclosure act, §§78B-1 to 78B-11.
See SECURITIES.
Executions.
Shares of stock, §§1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7.
See CORPORATIONS.
Fiduciaries.
Legal investments by fiduciaries, §36A-2.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Futures.
General provisions.
See GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES.
Validity, §16-3.
Void.
Certain contracts as to "futures" void, §16-3.
Gifts to minors, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Insurance.
See INSURANCE.
Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-406.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Margins, §§16-3 to 16-6.
See GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES.
Municipal corporations.
Sale of stocks, bonds and other securities, §160A-276.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS—Cont'd
Offers.
Tender offer disclosure act, §§78B-1 to 78B-11.
See SECURITIES.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Tender offer disclosure act, §§78B-1 to 78B-11.
See SECURITIES.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Workmen's compensation security fund, §§97-107 to 97-113.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

STONE.
Emerald.
Designated state stone, §145-8.
State stone.
Emerald designated, §145-8.

STONEWALL JACKSON MEMORIAL FUND.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of fund to department, §143B-51.

STONEWALL JACKSON SCHOOL.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-139.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
Commercial code.
Documents of title.
Seller's stoppage of delivery, §25-7-504.
Sales.
Seller's remedies, §25-2-705.
Railroads.
Partial charges for partial deliveries.
Right of consignor as to stoppage in transitu, §62-246.

STORAGE.
Aeronautics.
Taxation.
Reports by aircraft storage facility operators, §105-316.
Cooperative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
Liens.
Personal property.
Statutory liens and charges, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
See LIENS.
Matches, §66-14.
Motor vehicles.
Lien for storage charges, §20-77.
Notice to commissioner before sale, §20-114.
Overloaded vehicle, §20-96.
Tangible personal property.
Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1. to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

STORAGE—Cont'd
Taxation.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
Use tax, §§105-164.1. to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Warehouses and warehousemen.
Public warehouses, §§66-35 to 66-40.
See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

STORAGE BATTERIES.
Definition.
Rental battery, §14-170.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Rebuilt batteries.
Violation, §14-176.
Rental battery violation, §14-175.
Identification.
Rental storage batteries, §14-170.
Misdemeanor.
Violation made misdemeanor, §14-175.
Possession.
Time limit on possession of rental battery without written consent, §14-174.
Rebuilding storage batteries.
Out of old parts and sale of regulated, §14-176.
Rental battery.
Defacing word "rental" prohibited, §14-171.
Defined, §14-170.
Repairing.
Another's rental battery prohibited, §14-173.
Sale or disposal.
Rental battery prohibited, §14-172.

STRAYS, §§79-1 to 79-4.
See ESTRAYS.

STREAMS.
Boating.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Floodway regulations, §§143-215.51 to 143-215.61.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Navigation, §§76-1 to 76-73.
See NAVIGATION.
Rivers and creeks.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Waters and watercourses, §§77-1 to 77-14.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

STREETCARS.
Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Costs.
Eminent domain, §6-22.
Crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.

STREETCARS—Cont'd
Incorporation.
Business corporation, §§55-1 to 55-175.
See CORPORATIONS.
Motor carriers.
Exemption from article, §62-260.
Rates.
Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Taxation.
Franchise tax, §105-116.
Schedule, §105-116.
Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.
Workmen's compensation act.
Electric street railroads.
Not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Abandonment.
Cartways, tramways, etc., §136-70.
Change of highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Closing of roads by county.
Appeals.
From commissioners, §153A-241.
Notice.
Procedure, §153A-241.
Closing streets and alleys. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."
Construction and maintenance.
Closing of state highway during construction, §136-26.
Corporations.
Defunct, §136-96.
Declaration of withdrawal to be filed and recorded, §136-96.
Establishing abandonment.
Time of nonuse establishing abandonment, §136-96.
Intermittent closing.
Roads within watershed improvement project, §136-64.1.
Joint tenants and tenants in common, §136-96.
Neighborhood public roads, §136-67.
Nonuse within fifteen years after dedication deemed abandoned, §136-96.
Notice.
Numbered highways, §136-55.
Procedure, §136-55.1.
Numbered highways.
Notice, §136-55.
Roads within watershed improvement project.
Intermittent closing, §136-64.1.
State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Time for assertion of right, §136-96.
Abutting owners. See within this heading, "Adjoining landowners."
Accounts and accounting.
Department of transportation, §136-10.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Actions.
Change of state highway system.
No court action against board of transportation, §136-59.
County public roads.
Authority in department of transportation, §136-51.
Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Adjoining landowners.
Abandonment of state highway.
Notice to property owners, §136-55.1.
Controlled-access highways.
Rights in local service roads, §136-89.55.
Test drilling or boring.
Upon right of way.
Authorization of owner or person in charge of land from which highway easement is located, §136-102.2.
Administrative districts.
Establishment, §136-15.
Administrator of highways.
Adjustment of claims, §136-29.
Administrative officer of department of transportation, §136-4.
Appointment.
By secretary of transportation, §136-4.
Bidding requirements.
Emergency determination by administrator, §136-28.1.
Contractor.
Filing of contractor's claim with administrator of highways, §136-29.
Duties.
Generally, §136-4.
Powers.
Generally, §136-4.
Salary, §136-4.
Adverse possession, §§1-44, 1-45.
Public ways.
No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.
Right of way.
No title by possession of right of way, §1-44.
Advertisements.
Billboards obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, §136-102.
Letting of contracts to bidders, §136-28.1.
Exceptions, §136-28.1.
Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.
See BILLBOARDS.
Prohibited in highway right of way, §105-86.
Removal by department of transportation, §105-86, (h).
Aeronautics.
Airports.
Connection of roads with airports, §136-18, (14).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Aeronautics—Cont'd
Airports—Cont'd
Powers of department of transportation as to airports and aircraft landing areas, §136-18, (14), (22).
Flight strips.
Powers of department, §136-18, (18).
Alteration.
Change of location.
Cartways, §136-70.
State highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Animals.
Disposition of dead animals, §136-18, (21).
Notification of owner, §136-18, (21).
Passing horses or other draft animals, §20-216.
Signs for protection of cattle, §136-33.1.
Answers.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Service on department, §136-106.
Time for filing, §136-107.
Appeals.
Bridge and ferry charges, §136-86.
Cartways, §§136-68, 136-69.
Closing of streets and roads by counties.
Appeal from commissioner, §153A-241.
County commissioners.
Appeal from decision of department to governor, §136-64.
Closing of streets or roads by commissioners, §153-9, (17).
Drainage of highways, §136-23.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-119.
Neighborhood public roads, §136-68.
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Appropriations.
Maintenance of municipal streets.
Eligibility for funds, §136-41.2.
Municipal corporations.
Maintenance of municipal streets, §§136-41.1, 136-41.2.
State highway fund.
Weighing stations, §20-183.9.
Assessment of damages and benefits.
Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Assistant attorneys general.
Assignment to department of transportation, §114-4.2.
Attorney general.
Assistant attorneys general and staff may be assigned to department of transportation, §114-4.2.
Audits.
Department of transportation, §136-10.
Automobiles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Barriers.
Injuries to barriers, §136-26.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Beauty.
Beautification of highways.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Preservation of scenic beauty, §§136-122 to 136-125. See within this heading, "Preservation of scenic beauty."
Bermuda grass.
Use restricted, §136-18.1.
Bicycles.
Bicycle and bikeway act.
General provisions.
See BICYCLES.
Billboards.
General provisions.
See BILLBOARDS.
Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.
See BILLBOARDS.
Signs. See within this heading, "Signs."
Blue Star memorial highway, §136-102.1.
Board of transportation.
Actions.
No court action against board to determine location, etc., of state highways, §136-59.
Administrator of highways. See within this heading, "Administrator of highways."
Appointment of members, §143B-350.
Authority, §143B-350.
Chairman.
Secretary of transportation to be chairman, §143B-350.
Traffic safety authority.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Change of location of state highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Closing streets and alleys under control of department.
Consent of department required, §160A-299, (e).
Composition, §143B-350.
Contracts.
Letting contracts to bidders, §§136-28.1 to 136-28.3. See within this heading, "Contracts."
Controlled-access highways, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.58. See within this heading, "Controlled-access highways."
Creation, §143B-350.
Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Department of transportation. See within this heading, "Department of transportation."
Drainage across public or private ways.
Duty of board, §156-88.
Duties, §143B-350.
Eminent domain.
Proceedings by, §§136-103 to 136-121. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Relocation assistance.
See PUBLIC WORKS.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Board of transportation—Cont'd
Engineers. See within this heading, "Engineers."
Federal-aid acts.
Powers of department to comply with provisions of, §136-44.2.
Ferries.
See FERRIES.
Fire insurance.
Fund to pay administrative expenses, §58-190.
Functions, §143B-350.
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
Headquarters, §143B-350.
Heavy-traffic roads.
Designation, §20-116.
Junkyard control act.
General provisions, §§136-141 to 136-155.
See JUNKYARD CONTROL.
Light-traffic roads.
Designation, §20-116.
Maintenance program.
Board approval of department's annual maintenance program, §136-44.3.
Meetings, §143B-350.
Members.
Board members to represent entire state, §136-17.2.
Municipal corporations.
Streets under authority of board, §160A-297.
Office.
Main office, §143B-350.
Outdoor advertising control act.
General provisions.
See BILLBOARDS.
Policies.
Board to formulate general policies for statewide system of highways, §136-44.1.
Possession.
Eminent domain proceedings.
Right of possession, §136-104.
Powers.
Board approval of department priorities, §136-44.4.
Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Maintenance program.
Board approval of department's annual maintenance program, §136-44.3.
Petition from county commissioners regarding secondary roads construction programs, §136-44.8.
Prisoners on roads.
Limestone and marl.
Convict labor authorized to prepare, §106-80.
Prison indebtedness not assumed by board, §148-49.
Property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Board of transportation—Cont'd
Public hearings.
Members to afford public hearings concerning highway matters, §136-17.2.
Public transportation.
Board designated agency to administer federal and/or state programs, §136-44.20.
Federal programs.
Board designated agency to administer, §136-44.20.
Political subdivisions.
Authority, §136-44.20.
Secondary road.
Duties as to, §136-62.
Secondary system.
Change or abandon in secondary system, §136-63.
Speed regulations.
Motor vehicles, §§20-141, 20-144, 20-145.
State prison.
Transfer of property to department of correction, §148-3.
Subdivision streets.
Compliance with minimum standards of board of transportation required to developers, §136-102.6.
System of highways.
Board to formulate general policies for a statewide system of highways, §136-44.1.
Term of office, §143A-98.1.
Traffic-control devices.
Powers and duties of board, §20-169.
Truck routes.
Designation, §§20-116, 20-141.
Vacancies.
Filling, §143A-98.1.
Weighing stations, §§20-183.9 to 20-183.12.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Bond issues.
Citation to highway bond acts, ch. 136, art. 8.
County roads.
Responsibility for maintenance, §136-51.
Federal aid.
Powers of department, §136-18, (12).
Highway bonds, ch. 136, art. 8.
Local road bonds prohibited, §136-98.
Road bonds.
Local road bonds prohibited, §136-98.
Secondary road bond act, ch. 136, art. 8.
Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46. See within this heading, "Sinking fund for highway bonds."
Secondary road bond act, ch. 136, art. 8.
Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46. See within this heading, "Sinking funds for highway bonds."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
Permit for work on street, §136-93.

Bridges.
See BRIDGES.

Buildings.
Acquisition of buildings, §136-19.3.

Burning crosses.
Placing on public street or highway prohibited, §14-12.12.

Cartways, §§136-68 to 136-71.
Alteration or abandonment, §136-70.
Appeal, §§136-68, 136-69.
Discontinuance, §§136-68, 136-70.
Laying out, §136-69.
Appeal, §136-69.
Procedure, §136-69.
Obstructing prohibited, §136-90.

Cattle.
Signs for protection of cattle, § 136-33.1

Cemeteries.
Cartway over lands of another, §136-69.
Maintenance and repair.
Ingress and egress to all public or church cemeteries or burial grounds, §136-18, (20).

Census.
Traffic census, §136-18, (6).

Center lines.
Markings, §136-30.1.

Change of location.
Cartways, tramways, etc., §136-70.
Change of system, §§136-45 to 136-64. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Power of department, §136-18, (16).
State highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Charities.
Controlled-access highways.
Rest and refreshment areas.
Charities authorized to serve nonalcoholic refreshments, §136-89.59.

Chief engineer. See within this heading, "Engineers."

Child labor.
Employment of minors in street trades, §110-8.
Parent or guardian deemed employer for street trades.
Certificate required, §110-9.

Churches, §14-199.
Billboard obstructing view at entrance to church, §136-102.
Church roads, §136-68.
Obstructing way to, §§14-199, 136-90.
Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.
Utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.

Clerks of court.
Cartways.
Laying out, §136-69.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Clerks of court—Cont'd
Cartways—Cont'd
Special proceedings, §§136-68 to 136-70. See within this heading, "Cartways."
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Appointment of commissioners, §136-109.
Closing or abandoning streets. See within this heading, "Abandonment."
Closing roads.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Abandonment."
Municipal corporations. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."
State highway system.
Change of system. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Commission. See within this heading, "State highway commission."
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic regulations, §115A-14.1.
Complaint.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-103.
Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.
Compromise and settlement.
Settlement of controversies between contractors and department, §136-29.
Condemnation. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Conditions.
Submission of claims of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Conduits, §136-27.
Constitution of North Carolina.
Limitations upon power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Construction and maintenance.
Acquirement of land and deposits of materials, §136-19.
Return of easement to owner, §136-18, (3).
Anne Carter Lee grave, §136-44.
Barriers.
Injury to barriers, §136-26.
Bonds, surety.
Permit to do work on street, §136-93.
By local road authorities prohibited, §136-98.
Closing of state highway during construction, §136-26.
Condemnation proceedings. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Connection of highways and improved streets, §136-27.
Contractors. See within this heading, "Contractor."
Contracts.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Contracts."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Construction and maintenance—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Letting of contracts to bidders, §§136-28.1 to 136-28.3. See within this heading, "Contracts."
Convicts. See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."
Counties.
Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, §136-97.
County commissioners.
Filing complaint with department, §136-64.
Hearing and appeals, §136-64.
County roads.
Duty and power vested in department of transportation, §136-51.
Crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Department of transportation.
Powers, §136-18.
Detours, §136-25.
Repair of road detour, §136-25.
Digging up, §136-93.
Displaced persons.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Grade crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Malfeasance of department members and employees, §136-13.
Materials. See within this heading, "Materials."
Municipal streets.
Allocation of funds, §136-41.1.
Basis, §§136-41.1, 136-41.2.
Use of funds, §136-41.3.
Appropriation, §136-41.1.
Contract by department with city, §136-41.3.
Contracts with department of transportation, §136-41.3.
Nathaniel Macon's home, §136-44.
Openings, §§136-26, 136-93.
Permit.
Openings or other interference with streets, §136-93.
Pipes, §136-93.
Relocation assistance.
General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17. See PUBLIC WORKS.
Road machinery.
Driver's license.
Age limits, §20-10.
Exemption, §20-8.
Lights.
Amber lights, §20-130.2.
State highway system, §136-45.
Counties.
Responsibility for upkeep, etc., terminated, §§136-45, 136-51, 139-97.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Municipal corporations.
Contracts by department with city, §136-41.3.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Construction and maintenance—Cont'd
State highway system—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Eligibility for funds, §§136-41.1, 136-41.2.
Structures, §136-93.
Trees, §136-93.
Warning signs, §136-26.
Continuances.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-110.
Contractor.
Adjustment of claims, §136-29.
Filing of contractor's claim with administrator of highways, §136-29.
Malfeasance of contractor, §136-13.
Provisions of section part of contract, §136-29.
Settlement of controversies between contractors and department, §136-29.
Contracts.
Adjustment of claims, §136-29.
Department of transportation, §136-29.
Building contracts.
Applicability of law, §143-134.
Powers, §136-18, (1).
Educational institutions and nonprofit organizations.
Solicitation without bids or proposals, §136-28.1.
Emergencies.
Determination of secretary of transportation or administrator of highways, §136-28.1.
Engineering services.
Let without bids or proposals, §136-28.1.
Federal funds.
Contracts financed by federal road funds, §87-9.
Ferries.
Deemed highway construction or repair, §136-28.1.
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Over ten thousand dollars.
Advertising, §136-28.1.
Board may reject, §136-28.1.
Provisions of section part of contract, §136-29.
Relocated highways, §136-28.2.
Contracts let by others, §136-28.2.
Research and experimental work.
Solicitation without bids or proposals, §136-28.1.
Rest area building and facilities.
Deemed highway construction or repair, §136-28.1.
State highway system.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Ten thousand dollars or less.
Solicitation of informal bids, §136-28.1.
Weight stations.
Deemed highway construction or repair, §136-28.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Controlled-access highways.
Acquisition of property and property rights, §136-89.52.
Charities.
Rest and refreshment areas.
Charities authorized to serve nonalcoholic refreshments, §136-89.59.
Commercial enterprises.
Regulated, §136-89.56.
Counties.
Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.
Declaration of policy, §136-89.48.
Definitions, §136-89.49.
Design, §136-89.51.
Eminent domain.
General provisions, §136-89.52.
Establishment.
Authorized, §136-89.50.
Existing facilities, §136-89.53.
Frontage roads.
Defined, §136-89.49.
Local service roads, §136-89.55.
Fuel service stations.
Regulations, §136-89.56.
Grade crossings.
Elimination, §136-89.53.
Municipal corporations.
Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.
National system of interstate and defense highways.
Unlawful use, §20-140.3.
New facilities, §136-89.53.
Penalties.
Unlawful use of national system of interstate and defense highways, §136-89.58.
Permits.
Rest and refreshment areas, §136-89.59.
Refreshment areas, §136-89.59.
Rest areas, §136-89.59.
Service roads.
Local service roads, §136-89.55.
Speed restrictions, §20-141.
Unlawful use of limited access facilities.
National system of interstate and defense highways, §20-140.3.
Controller. See within this heading, "State highway commission."
Convict labor.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See STATE PRISON.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."
Corporations.
Abandonment.
Defunct corporations, §136-96.
Costs.
Application for establishment, alteration or discontinuance, §6-21.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Costs—Cont'd
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-119.
Counties.
Closing or abandoning streets. See within this heading, "Abandonment."
Closing roads within watershed improvement project.
Intermittent closing, §136-64.1.
Controlled-access highways.
Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.
Department of transportation.
Garbage collection containers.
Location by counties, §136-18.3.
Federal aid. See within this heading, "Federal aid."
Maintenance of county road vested in department of transportation, §136-51.
Bond issues.
Refunding road bonds, §136-98.
Changes.
Public hearings on road changes, §136-63.
Existing contracts, §136-98.
Filing of complaints with department.
Hearing and appeal, §136-64.
Petition of citizens to county commissioners to ask department to make road changes, §136-62.
Prohibition of local road taxes and bonds and construction of roads by local authorities, §136-98.
Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, §136-97.
Names.
Designation of names of roads or streets in unincorporated areas, §153A-240.
Neighborhood roads, §§136-67 to 136-71. See within this heading, "Neighborhood public roads."
Numbers.
Assigning street numbers in unincorporated areas, §153A-240.
Public road.
Defined, §153A-239.
Relieved of responsibility for upkeep and maintenance, §§136-45, 136-97.
Residential streets.
Special assessments for improvements, §153A-205.
Roads.
General provisions. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Naming roads, §153A-240.
Prisoners.
Maintaining roads not within state system, §162-49.
Public road defined, §153A-239.
Size of vehicles and loads, §20-116.
State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Weight limitations.
Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Special assessments.
Residential streets, §153A-205.
State highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64. See within this heading, "State highway system."
County commissioners. See within this heading, "Counties."
County roads.
Counties generally. See within this heading, "Counties."
State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Curbs.
"Pull-off" areas, §136-18.4.
Damages.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Measure of damages, §136-112.
Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.
Restrictions on use of highways to prevent damage, §20-121.
Dams.
Relocated highways, §136-28.2.
Contracts let by others, §136-28.2.
Dam safety law.
General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Dead bodies.
Removal and disposition of all dead bodies on rights of way.
Notification of owner, §136-18, (21).
Declarations.
Complaint.
Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.
Dedication of streets.
Partition proceedings, §46-17.1.
Defense highways. See within this heading, "National system of interstate and defense highways."
Definitions.
Controlled-access facility, §136-89.49.
Governmental unit, §160A-274.
Neighborhood public roads, §136-67.
Public vehicular area, §§20-16.2, (s), 136-91.
Department of transportation.
Adjoining states.
Agreements with adjoining states, §136-18, (23).
Adjustment of claims by contractors, §136-29.
Administration.
Authority to designate boundaries of engineering divisions, §136-14.1.
Administrative districts, §136-15.
Advertising.
Outdoor advertising.
Removal of certain signs and advertisements, §105-86(h).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Department of transportation—Cont'd
Airport or aircraft landing area.
Powers at to, §136-18, (22).
Anne Carter Lee.
Maintenance of grave, §136-44.
Annual construction program.
Department to develop annual construction program, §136-44.4.
Annual maintenace program.
Department to develop statewide annual maintenance program, §136-44.3.
Appeals.
Bridge and ferry charges, §136-86.
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Appropriations, §136-44.2.
Archaeological objects.
Expenditure of funds on objects on highway right of way, §136-42.1.
Assistant attorneys general and staff.
Assignment to department of transportation, §114-4.2.
Office equipment and supplies furnished by department, §114-4.2.
Salaries provided from state highway fund, §114-4.2.
Audits.
Annual audit, §136-10.
Report to general assembly, §136-10.
Bidding required.
Emergency determination by secretary of transportation, §136-28.1.
Board of transportation. See within this heading, "Board of transportation."
Budget, §136-44.2.
Building contracts.
Application of law, §143-134.
Cemetery entrances, §136-18, (20).
Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Closing roads within watershed improvement project.
Intermittent closing, §136-64.1.
Construction program.
Department to develop annual construction program, §136-44.4.
Contractors.
Malfeasance of contractors, §136-13.
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Contracts.
Adjoining states.
Agreements with adjoining states, §136-18, (23).
Adjustment of claims, §136-29.
Building contracts.
Application of law, §143-134.
Cooperation with other states and federal government, §136-35.
Counties.
Solid waste disposal facilities.
Cooperation of department with counties in establishing and operating, §153A-291.
Creation, §143B-345.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Department of transportation—Cont'd
Crossings.
Illumination of grade crossings, §§136-18, (11), 136-20.
Curb ramps.
Requirements for curb ramps for handicapped persons, §136-44.14.
Drainage across public or private ways.
Duty of board, §156-88.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-346.
Easements.
Deeds of easements.
Recordation required, §47-27.
Elections or political actions.
Use of position to influence, §136-13.1.
Employees.
Election or political action.
Use of position to influence, §136-13.1.
Malfeasance of employees, §136-13.
Employment.
Members not eligible for employment by department, §136-14.
Engineering divisions.
Authority of department to designate boundaries of engineering divisions, §136-14.1.
Division engineer to manage personnel, §136-14.2.
Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.
Fire insurance.
Fund to pay administrative expenses, §58-190.
Functions.
Generally, §143B-346.
Garbage collection containers.
Location by counties and municipalities, §136-18.3.
Handicapped persons.
Curb ramps or curb cuts for handicapped persons, §136-44.14.
Head of department.
Secretary of transportation to be head, §143B-348.
Highway and road systems.
Department to develop and maintain, §136-44.1.
Highway engineering divisions.
Authority to designate boundaries of engineering divisions, §136-14.1.
Division engineer to manage personnel, §136-14.2.
Historical markers, §121-4, (7).
Maintenance program.
Department to develop statewide annual maintenance program, §136-44.3.
Malfeasance of officers and employees, §136-13.
Materials.
Condemnations, §136-19.
Provision for road materials, §§136-18, (1), (3), 136-19.
Members.
Malfeasance, §136-13.
Motor vehicles.
Speed regulations, §§20-141, 20-144, 20-145.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Department of transportation—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Department authorized to furnish road equipment to municipalities, §136-34.
Rules and regulations.
Streets and around municipalities, §136-66.4.
Nathaniel Macon.
Maintenance of home, §136-44.
Natural resources and community development department.
Federal aid.
General provisions, §143-323, (d).
Officers.
Election or political action.
Use of position to influence, §136-13.1.
Ordinances, §136-18, (5).
Outdoor advertising control act.
General provisions, §§136-126 to 136-140.
See BILLBOARDS.
Park roads.
Department to construct and maintain roads in areas administered by the division of state parks, §136-44.12.
Penalties.
Malfeasance, §136-13.
Profiting from official position, §136-14.
Pipelines, §136-18, (10).
Powers.
Alteration of amounts set forth in appropriations bill, §136-44.2.
Department to have power necessary to comply with federal-aid act, §136-34.2.
Generally, §136-18.
Grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.
"Pull-off" areas.
Provisions and marking of "pull-off" areas, §136-18.4.
Purpose, §143B-346.
Railroad revitalization.
Administration of federal programs, §136-44.35.
Rates.
Bridges and ferries.
Powers to fix rates on bridges and ferries, §§136-82, 136-84, 136-85.
Records, §136-129.
Register of transportation vehicles.
Department to maintain, §143B-346.
Reports.
Annual report of expenditure on and status of all projects, §136-44.4.
Annual report on secondary roads construction, §136-44.9.
Annual report to governor, §136-11.
General assembly.
Annual audit report to general assembly, §136-10.
Reports to general assembly, §136-12.
Preliminary engineering report, §136-44.11.
Right-of-way acquisitions, §136-44.11.
Rewards.
Injuring or removing signs, §136-33.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Department of transportation—Cont'd
Rules and regulations, §§136-18, 136-66.4.
Sales.
Sales to department by members and employees prohibited, §136-14.
Schools.
School bus roads, etc., §136-18, (17).
Secondary roads.
Allocation of funds, §136-44.5.
Annual construction program to be adopted by board, §136-44.7.
Annual statements, §136-44.9.
Board to adopt uniform standards, §136-44.10.
Department to make available construction program to newspapers, §136-44.8.
Formula for allocation of maintenance funds, §136-44.6.
Improvement and maintenance.
Responsibility for, §136-44.7.
Petition from county commissioner regarding secondary roads construction program, §136-44.8.
Secondary roads council. See within this heading, "Secondary roads council."
Secretary of transportation.
Bidding requirements.
Emergency determination by secretary, §136-28.1.
Head of department, §143B-348.
Signs.
Powers of department, §136-30.
State hospitals, institutions etc.
Construction and repair of roads and streets within institution grounds, §136-18, (25).
Study of all state-maintained roads, §136-44.5.
Supervision, §136-18.
Telephone, telegraph or other poles, §136-18, (10).
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Traffic census, §136-18, (6).
United States.
Cooperation of department with federal government, §136-35.
Depositing trash near highway, §14-399.
Deposits.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-103.
Disbursement of deposit, §136-105.
Refund, §136-121.
Detours.
Repair of road detour, §136-25.
Director of highways. See within this heading, "Administrator of highways."
Displaced persons.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
District prison camp.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Districts.
Administrative districts.
Establishment of administrative districts, §136-15.
Divided highways.
Impeding traffic in inside lane, §20-146.
School buses.
Receiving and discharging passengers, §§20-217, 20-217.1.
When vehicles to be stopped, §§20-217, 20-217.1.
Dogs.
Removal of dead animals from rights of way.
Notice to owner, §136-18, (21).
Drainage districts.
Closing of roads by municipalities, §160A-299.1.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Drainage ditches.
Duty as to bridges of persons ditching or enlarging ditches across highways, §136-73.
Drainage of highways, §§136-21 to 136-24.
Appeals, §136-23.
Application to court, §136-21.
Drainage across public or private ways, §156-88.
Judgment, §136-22.
Obstructing highway drain, §136-92.
Petition, §136-21.
Report of commissioners, §136-22.
Rights of parties, §136-24.
Summons, §136-21.
View by commissioners, §136-22.
Water must be diverted from public road by ditch or drain, §136-95.
Drains and sewers.
General provisions.
See DRAINS AND SEWERS.
Easements.
Churches.
Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.
Deeds of easements.
Recordation, §47-27.
Material deposits.
Return of easement to owner, §136-18, (3).
Edge lines.
Center line and edge line markings, §136-30.1.
Education.
Acquisition for schoolhouses, etc., §115-125.
Billboard obstructing view at entrance to school, §136-102.
Dedication of property as rights of way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, §115-126, (f).
Highway traffic laws.
Publicity through public schools, §§20-212 to 20-215.
See EDUCATION.
School buses.
Divided highways.
Receiving and discharging passengers, §§20-217, 20-217.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Elections.
Department of transportation.
Use of position to influence elections or political action prohibited, §136-13.1.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Appropriation of highways by electric and hydro-electric power companies. §62-181.
Churches.
Easements leading to churches, §136-71.
Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate highways. §62-181.
Injuring, §§14-154, 14-156.
Permits for conduits, wires, etc., §136-93.
Poles, §136-18, (10).
Use of public highways, §§62-180, 62-181.
Eminent domain.
Acquirement of land and deposits of materials.
Powers of department, §136-19.
Actions.
Employment of outside counsel, §136-103.1.
Institution by department of transportation, §136-103.
Memorandum of action.
Contents, §136-104.
Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.
Supplementary memorandum on amendments, §136-104.
Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.
Answer, §136-106.
Service on department of transportation, §136-106.
Time for filing, §136-107.
Appeals, §136-119.
Assistance.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Buildings.
Acquisition of buildings, §136-19.3.
By whom right may be exercised, §40-2.
Cartways, §136-68.
Church roads, §136-68.
Commissioners.
Appointment by clerk, §136-109.
Waiver, §136-109.
Appraisal, §136-109.
Powers.
Generally, §136-109.
Report, §136-109.
Evidence in trial, §136-109.
Form, §136-109.
Served on parties, §136-109.
Compensation.
Deposit by department of transportation, §136-103.
Displaced property owners, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Interest as part of just compensation, §136-113.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Eminent domain—Cont'd
Compensation—Cont'd
Measure of damages, §136-112.
Payment, §136-117.
Complaint.
Contents, §136-103.
Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.
Continuances, §136-110.
Controlled-access highways.
General provisions, §136-89.52.
Costs, §136-119.
Counsel.
Attorney general authorized to employ outside counsel, §136-103.1.
Damages.
Measure of damages, §136-112.
Remedy where no declaration of complaint of taking filed, §136-111.
Declaration.
Attached papers, §136-103.
Contents, §136-103.
Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.
Service on defendant, §136-103.
Definitions, §136-115.
Deposit of compensation by department of transportation, §136-103.
Disbursement, §136-105.
Serving copy of disbursing order on secretary of transportation, §136-105.
Notice to defendant, §136-103.
Refund, §136-121.
Displaced property owners.
Relocation, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Easements to material deposits.
Return of easement to owner, §136-18, (3).
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Use of public highways, §§62-180, 62-181.
Entry.
Agreements for entry, §136-118.
Interest.
Part of just compensation, §136-113.
Issues.
Determination, §136-108.
Judge.
Defined, §136-115.
Judgments.
Final judgments, §136-116.
Land.
Materials, §136-19.
Liens.
Power of judge as to, §136-105.
Maps and plats.
Filing, §136-111.
Memorandum of action.
Contents, §136-111.
Recording, §136-111.
Neighborhood roads, §136-68.
Notice to defendant, §136-103.
Orders, §136-110.
Parties, §136-110.
Party, §136-110.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Eminent domain—Cont'd
Plat.
Filed by department of transportation, §136-106.
Possession.
Right of possession, §136-104.
Powers, §40-2.
Department of transportation, §136-19.
Register of deeds.
Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.
Relocation assistance.
General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Reply, §136-106.
Right of entry.
Agreements for entry, §136-118.
Surveys, §136-120.
Rules.
Additional rules, §136-114.
Service of process, §136-103.
Answer.
Copy served on department of transportation, §136-106.
Disbursing officer.
Disbursing order served on secretary of transportation, §136-105.
Surveys.
Entry for surveys, §136-120.
Taxation.
Liens and encumberances.
Power of judge as to, §136-105.
Reimbursement of owner for taxes paid on condemned property, §136-121.1.
Title.
Employment of outside counsel for obtaining title abstracts and certificates, §136-103.1.
Vesting of title, §136-104.
Engineering services.
Solicitation proposals for contracts, §136-28.1.
Farm-to-market roads.
Weight limitations, §20-118.2.
Federal aid.
Contractors.
Contracts financed by federal aid road funds, §87-9.
Powers of department, §136-18, (12), (22).
Preservation of scenic and natural beauty.
Availability of federal aid funds, §136-124.
Fences.
Department of transportation, §136-18, (10).
Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.
See FERRIES.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Bridges and ferries.
Excessive charges, §136-87.
Controlled-access highways.
Unlawful use of limited-access facilities.
National system of interstate and defense highways, §136-89.58.
Drains.
Obstructing highway drains, §136-92.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Excessive charges, §136-87.
Garbage and trash.
Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way, §14-399.
Gates projecting over rights of way, §136-94.
Glass.
Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in roads, §136-91.
Lights.
Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights, §136-32.2.
Malfeasance.
Department members, officers, contractors, suppliers and others, §136-13.
Officers, contractors, department employees and others, §136-13.
National system of interstate and defense highways.
Unlawful use, §136-89.58.
Obstructing highways, §§136-90, 136-91.
Profiting from official position, §136-14.
Testing drilling or boring upon right of way, §136-102.4.
Footways, §136-81.
Forms.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Report of commissioners, §136-109.
Frontage roads.
Defined, §136-89.49.
Local service road, §136-89.55.
Funds.
County commissioners.
Special road fund disbursed under orders of department, §136-51.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Payment from highway fund, §143-166, (i).
State highway fund, §§20-74, 20-79, 105-449.52.
Annual audits.
Costs borne by fund, §136-10.
Appropriations.
Weighing stations, §§20-183.9, 20-183.10, 20-183.12.
Fees collected on highway use motor fuels.
Payment into fund, §119-23.
Funds and property converted to, §136-16.
Gasoline tax, §§105-436, 105-442, 105-445.
Interest, §147-69.1.
Maintenance of municipal streets.
Eligibility for funds, §136-41.2.
Municipalities incorporated since January 1, 1945, §136-41.2.
Use of funds, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Motor vehicles.
Dealers and manufacturers licenses.
Fees placed in highway fund, §20-289.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Funds—Cont'd
State highway fund—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Failing to make application for transfer of title or interest within time specified by law, §20-74.
Taxes compensatory, §20-97.
State highway patrol.
Expenses of administration paid out of highway fund, §20-194.
Tax on carriers.
Using fuel purchased outside state, §§105-449.43, 105-449.52.
Tax on carriers.
Using fuel purchased outside state, §105-449.52.
Garbage and trash.
Depositing garbage or trash on lands of another.
Placing within right of way of public road, §14-399.
Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §14-399.
Gas and gas companies.
Connection of highways with improved streets.
Pipelines and conduits.
Cost, §136-27.
Permits for pipes and conduits, §136-93.
Pipelines.
Powers of department, §136-18, (10).
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Gates.
Gates projecting over rights of way, §136-94.
Glass.
Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in road, §136-91.
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
Governmental unit.
Defined, §160A-274.
Governor.
Appeals of county commissioners from department of transportation to governor, §136-64.
Governor Morehead school.
Roads and streets within grounds.
Construction and maintenance by state, §136-18, (25).
Grade crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Grading.
Contractors.
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Grass.
Bermuda grass.
Restriction on use of Bermuda grass, §136-18.1.
Seeds to be approved by department of agriculture, §136-18.2.
Guide signs. See within this heading, "Signs."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Hard-surfaced construction.
Work leading to hard-surfaced construction, §136-45.
Hearings.
County commissioners' complaint to department of transportation, §136-64.
Heavy-traffic roads.
Designation by board of transportation, §20-116.
Highway.
Defined, §62-3, (12).
Highway administrator. See within this heading, "Administrator of highways."
Highway bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Highway funds. See within this heading, "Funds."
Highway patrol.
See HIGHWAY PATROL.
Highway safety program.
Powers and duties of department and secretary, §143B-360.
Hills.
"Pull-off" areas, §136-18.4.
Historical markers, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.
Anne Carter Lee grave, §136-44.
Expenditure of funds for erection, §136-42.3.
Nathaniel Macon's home, §136-44.
Procedure for correction and relocation of historical markers, §136-43.1.
Program, §136-42.3.
History and archives.
Archaeological objects on highway right of way, §136-42.1.
Marking historical spots on highways, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.
Horses.
Passing horses or other draft animals, §20-216.
Hospitals.
State-owned hospitals.
Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
John Umstead hospital, §122-94.
Motor vehicle laws.
Applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on grounds of institutions, §122-16.1.
Housemoving.
General provisions, §§20-356 to 20-372.
See HOUSEMOVERS.
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Interest.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Part of just compensation, §136-113.
Intersections, §§20-147, 20-153.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Interstate highways. See within this heading, "National system of interstate and defense highways."
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Abandonment, §136-96.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Judgments.
Drainage of highways, §136-22.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Final judgments, §136-116.
Junk.
Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §14-399.
Junk dealers.
Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §14-399.
Junkyard control act.
General provisions, §§136-141 to 136-155.
See JUNKYARD CONTROL.
Labor.
Prisoners on roads. See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."
Landscaping.
Powers of department, §136-18, (9).
Laying out, §§136-45 to 136-66. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Liens.
Eminent domain proceedings.
Power of judge as to, §136-105.
Lights.
Motor vehicles, §§20-129 to 20-134, 20-181.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights unlawful, §136-32.2.
Light-traffic highways.
Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.
Designation by board of transportation, §20-116.
Limitation of actions.
No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.
Submission of claims of controversies.
Between department and contractors.
Condition precedent rather than limitation, §136-29.
Lis pendens.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Recording memorandum of action, §136-104.
Supplemental memorandum of action on amendment or complaint in declaration, §136-104.
Littering, §14-399.
Livestock.
Signs for protection of cattle, §136-33.1.
Local authorities.
Construction and maintenance by local road authorities prohibited, §136-98.
Mail.
Notice of abandonment.
State highway system, §136-55.1.
Maintenance. See within this heading, "Construction and maintenance."
Mandamus.
Enforce legal rights or causes of action, §136-18, (4).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Maps and plats.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Filing of map or plat on filing of answer, §136-111.
Filing plat by department, §136-106.
Markings.
Center line and pavement edge line markings, §136-30.1.
Masks, hoods, etc.
Wearing on public ways, §14-12.7.
Materials.
Acquirement of land and deposits of materials by department of transportation, §136-19.
Department of transportation, §136-18, (3).
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Rights of way and easements, §162A-74.
Metropolitan water districts.
Rights of way and easements, §162A-54.
Mills and milldams.
Obstructing mill roads prohibited, §136-90.
Mines and minerals.
Exemptions, §74-67.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Blue Star memorial highway, §136-102.1.
Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.
Provision for, §136-19.
Powers of department, §136-18, (9).
Toll roads in public parks, §100-16.
Motor carriers.
Transportation of material for construction or repair.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
Animals.
Passing horses or other draft animals, §20-216.
Beautification of highways.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Board of transportation.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Crossings.
Stopping.
Certain vehicles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.
Farm tractors.
Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.
General treatment of motor vehicles, §§20-1 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Light-traffic highway.
Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.
Mirrors.
Construction equipment exempt from requirement, §20-126.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
National system of interstate and defense highways.
Permit to use highways, §20-116.
One-way traffic, §20-165.1.
Driving on right side of highway.
Exceptions, §20-146.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Operation of vehicles and rules of the road, §§20-138 to 20-175.3.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Parked or abandoned vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Racing.
Unlawful racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
Rights, privileges and duties as to use, §20-183.1.
Road machinery.
Driver's license.
Age limits, §20-10.
Exemptions, §20-8.
Maintenance or construction vehicles or equipment.
Amber lights, §20-130.2.
Safe use of streets and highways.
Rights, privileges and duties, §20-183.1.
School buses.
Divided highways.
Receiving and discharging passengers, §§20-217, 20-217.1.
Sidewalks.
Driving on prohibited, §20-160.
Pedestrians.
Unlawful for pedestrian to walk along and upon adjacent roadway where sidewalks are provided, §20-174.
Sitting or lying upon highways or streets.
Prohibited, §20-174.1.
Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, §20-175.
Speed regulations.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
State highway commission.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Through highways.
Vehicles must stop and yield right-of-way at certain through highways, §20-158.
Mount Mitchell park, §100-12.
Roads, trails, etc., authorized, §100-12.
Municipal corporations.
Authority of municipalities, §136-66.4.
Building setback lines.
Appeal to council.
Variance or modification, §160A-306, (c).
Classification of streets, §160A-306, (a).
Health.
Protection of public health, §160A-306, (b).
Minimum distances established, §160A-306, (a).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Building setback lines—Cont'd
Public safety.
Promotion, §160A-306, (b).
Variance or modification.
By council, §160A-306, (c).
Change of state highway system.
No court action against board of transportation, §136-59.
Closing roads.
Intermittent closing of roads within watershed improvement project by municipality, §160A-299.1.
Closing streets and alleys.
Permanently.
Appeal of council's order to general court of justice, §160A-299, (b).
Dedication of street to public required, §160A-299, (d).
Hearing by council, §160A-299, (a).
Procedure, §160A-299.
Resolution of council, §160A-299, (a).
Reversion of title to abutting owners, §160A-299, (c).
Permanently or temporarily, §160A-296.
Appeal of council's order to general court of justice, §160A-299, (b).
Hearing by council, §160A-299, (a).
Procedure, §160A-299.
Resolution of council, §160A-299, (a).
Streets and alleys under control of department of transportation.
Consent of department required for closing, §160A-299, (e).
Connection of highways with improved streets, §136-27.
Pipelines and conduits, §136-27.
Cost, §136-27.
Consolidated city-county.
Provisions applying to municipalities apply to certain urban service districts, §136-66.6.
Construction and maintenance.
Appropriation.
Urban service districts, §136-41.1.
Contract by department with city, §136-41.3.
Use of funds, §136-41.3.
Control, §160A-296.
Controlled-access highways.
Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.
Local units.
Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.
Co-ordinated street system.
Development, §136-66.2.
Curb cuts.
Regulations, §160A-307.
Definition of street, §136-41.1.
Department of transportation.
Authority over streets, §160A-297.
Garbage collection containers.
Location by municipalities, §136-18.3.
Powers of department, §136-18, (2), (7).
Rules and regulations, §136-66.4.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Digging in.
Power to regulate, license and prohibit, §160A-296.
Driveways.
Curb cut regulations, §160A-307.
Easements.
Street rights of way.
Power to grant, §160A-296.
Easements in street rights of way.
Grant of easements by city, §160A-273.
Power to grant, §160A-296.
Establishment, §160A-296.
Furnishing road equipment to municipalities, §136-34.
Garbage and trash.
Placing on right of way of public road, §14-399.
Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §160A-303.1.
General provisions.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Lighting.
Power to provide lighting, §160A-296.
Maintenance of municipal streets, §136-41.1.
Which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Motor vehicles.
Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles, §160A-303.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
National highway safety act.
Agreements under, §160A-305.
Opening new streets, §160A-296.
Powell bill, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
Powers of department of transportation, §136-18, (2), (7).
Railroad crossings.
General provisions, §160A-298.
Repairs and maintenance.
Cities relieved of control, repair and maintenance of highways, §136-45.
Responsibility for streets inside municipalities, §136-66.1.
Right of way.
Acquisition of right of way, §136-66.3.
Rules and regulations.
Department of transportation, §136-66.4.
Secondary system.
Change or abandonment.
Notice to municipal corporation, §136-63.
Special assessments, §§160A-216 to 160A-238.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Traffic congestion.
Improvements in urban area streets to reduce traffic congestion, §136-66.5.
Traffic control.
Pedestrian or vehicular traffic, §160A-300.
Traffic-control devices.
Supervision and regulation, §20-169.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Traffic-control devices—Cont'd
Supervision in regulation, §20-169.
Urban service districts.
Provisions applying to municipalities applied to consolidated city-county, §136-66.6.
Widening, extending and paving, §160A-296.
Names.
Give suitable names to state highways, §136-18, (8).
Unincorporated areas.
Designation of names of roads or streets by county commissioners, §153A-240.
National system of interstate and defense highways.
Defined, §136-128.
Interstate system.
Defined, §136-128.
Notice.
Relocation or abandonment of numbered highways, §136-55.
Unlawful use, §20-140.3.
Penalties, §136-89.58.
Natural resources and community development.
Test drilling or boring upon highway.
Filing record of results with department of natural resources and community development, §136-102.3.
Neighborhood public roads.
Abandonment.
State highway system, §136-67.
Alteration or abandonment, §136-67.
Appeal, §136-68.
Defined, §136-67.
Discontinuance, §136-68.
Establishment, §136-68.
Laid out.
Procedure, §136-69.
Petition, §136-68.
Notice.
Abandonment.
Numbered highways, §136-55.
Procedure, §136-55.1.
Change of system.
Secondary system, §136-63.
Deposit of compensation by department of transportation.
Eminent domain proceedings, §136-103.
Dogs.
Dead dogs found on highway, §136-18, (21).
Numbered highways.
Relocation or abandonment, §136-55.
Obscenity.
Using indecent language on public highways, §14-197.
Counties excepted, §14-197.
Obstructions.
Church.
Obstructing way to places of public worship, §14-199.
Department of transportation.
Regulations, §136-18, (16).
Digging up, §136-93.
Drains, §136-92.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Obstructions—Cont'd
Gates, §136-94.
Misdemeanor, §136-90.
Openings, §136-93.
Pipes, §136-93.
Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in road, §136-91.
Trees, §136-93.
Water.
Obstructing highways by dirt or water, §136-95.
One-way traffic, §20-165.1.
Driving on right side.
Exception to driving on right side of highway, §20-146.
Orders of court.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-110.
Ordinances.
Department of transportation, §136-18, (5).
Regulation of use of highways, §20-121.
Other states.
Cooperation with other states, §136-35.
Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.
See BILLBOARDS.
Overpasses, §136-20.
Intersection of railroads with highways, §62-223.
Parking.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Parking authorities, §§160-475 to 160-496.
See PARKING AUTHORITIES.
Parks.
Roadside parks.
Powers of department, §136-18, (9).
Parkways.
National park, parkway and forests development.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.
Parties.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-110.
Partition.
Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Right to assert rights and abandon street or highway, §136-96.
Patrol.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Pavement.
Center line and edge line markings, §136-30.1.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Permits.
Openings, structures and other work on streets.
Issuance of permit from department of transportation, §136-93.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Permits—Cont'd
Outdoor advertising.
Authorizing removal of outdoor advertising by owner, lessee or tenant, §105-86, (h).
Petitions.
Change of secondary roads, §§136-62 to 136-64. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Drainage of highways, §136-21.
Pipelines, §§136-27, 136-93.
Department of transportation, §136-18, (10).
Poisons and poisoning.
Placing poisonous foodstuff in public places, §14-401.
Poles.
Department of transportation, §136-18, (10).
Police.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Possession.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Right of possession, §136-104.
Powell bill.
Municipal corporations.
Street construction and maintenance, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
See MUNCIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Power companies. See within this heading, "Electric, telegraph and telephone companies."
Preservation of scenic beauty, §§136-122 to 136-125.
Federal aid funds.
Availability, §136-124.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Junkyard control act, §§136-141 to 136-155.
See JUNKYARD CONTROL.
Legislative findings, §136-122.
Outdoor advertising.
See BILLBOARDS.
Policy.
Declaration of policy, §136-122.
Regulation of scenic easements, §136-125.
Restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty, §136-123.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation by department of transportation, §136-125.
Primary systems.
Defined, §§136-128, 136-143.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
Agencies.
Labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.
Camps.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Prisoners on roads—Cont'd
Convicts sentenced to work on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
County control, §162-48.
County roads.
Use of county prisoners in maintaining roads not within state system, §162-49.
Deduction from sentence allowed for good behavior, §162-46.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
Procedure, §§15-10.1 to 15-10.4.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
District camps.
Additional facilities.
Authorized, §148-37.
Contracts.
Arrangements, §148-37.
Escape.
Recapture, §§148-40, 148-41.
Reward for recapture, §148-41.
Operation.
By secretary of correction, §148-36.
Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
See STATE PRISON.
Good behavior, §162-46.
Limestone and marl.
Convict labor authorized to load and prepare, §106-80.
Protection of employees.
Degree of protection against violence allowed, §148-46.
Record.
Consideration of application for parole or pardon, §147-22.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Road work, §§162-45 to 162-49.
Segregation of prisoners.
Sex and age, §148-44.
Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, §148-28.
Sentencing to public roads, §148-30.
State prison work, §§148-26 to 148-49.
See STATE PRISON.
Subsequent offense.
Changing place of confinement, §15-6.1.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Women.
Female prisoners not to work on streets or roads, §148-6.
Probate and registration.
Abandonment of street.
Declaration of withdrawal recorded, §136-96.
Easements.
Deeds of easements.
Recordation by department of transportation, §47-27.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.
Right-of-way plans.
Certify to register of deeds, §136-19.4.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Profanity.
Using profane or indecent language on public highways, §14-197.
Counties exempted, §14-197.
Public buildings and grounds.
Mansion square.
Powers of department as to walkways and driveways, §136-18, (13).
Public transportation authorities, §§160-496.1 to 160-496.14.
See TRANSPORTATION.
Public utilities.
Churches.
Easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.
Public vehicular area.
Definition, §§20-16.2, 136-91.
Placing glass or other injurious obstructions on, §136-91.
Public worship.
Obstructing way to places of public worship.
Prohibited, §136-90.
Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to places of public worship, §136-71.
"Pull-off" areas.
Failure to use, §136-18.4.
Provision and marking, §136-18.4.
Racing.
Motor vehicles.
Unlawful racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.
Railroads.
Crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Intersection with highways, §§62-220, (6), 62-223, 62-224, 62-226.
See CROSSINGS.
Permits for openings, structures, etc., on streets, §136-93.
Real property.
Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Reciprocity.
Cooperation with other states and federal government, §136-35.
Department of transportation.
Cooperation with adjoining states, §136-18, (23).
Records.
Easements.
Deeds of easements, §47-27.
Municipal corporations.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Contract by department with city, §136-41.3.
Recreational and scenic areas.
Federal parkways, §136-19.
Reference.
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Register of deeds.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.
Right-of-way plans.
Registration, §136-19.4.
Fees, §136-19.4.
Regulations for roads.
Department of transportation, §136-66.4.
Religious societies.
Public worship.
Obstructing way to places of public worship, §14-199.
Relocated highways.
Contracts let to bidders, §§136-28.1 to 136-28.3. See within this heading, "Contracts."
Relocation assistance.
General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Repairs. See within this heading, "Construction and maintenance."
Reports.
Department of transportation, §§136-10 to 136-12.
Drainage of highways.
Report of commissioners, §136-22.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Commissioners' report, §136-109.
Research and experimental work.
Solicitation of bids or proposals, §136-28.1.
Rest and refreshment areas.
Controlled-access highways, §136-89.59.
Rewards.
Injuring or removing signs, §§136-26, 136-33.
Penalty, §136-33.
Removing signs prohibited, §§136-26, 136-33.
Penalty, §136-33.
Right of entry.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Agreements for entry, §136-118.
Entry for surveys, §136-120.
Right of way.
General provisions.
See RIGHT OF WAY.
Relocation. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance act."
Road bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Routes.
Truck routes. See within this heading, "Truck routes."
Rules and regulations.
Department of transportation, §136-66.4.
Violation of rules and regulations, §136-18, (5).
Rules of the road, §§20-138 to 20-175.3.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Rural post roads.
Powers of department, §136-18.
Safety zones.
Driving through prohibited, §20-160.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Sales.
Department of transportation.
No sales to department by employees, §136-14.
Sales and use tax.
Privilege of using.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Use tax.
Machinery for construction, etc., §105-164.6.
Scenic beauty.
Preservation of scenic beauty of areas along highways, §§136-122 to 136-125. See within this heading, "Preservation of scenic beauty."
Schools. See within this heading, "Education."
Secondary roads.
General provisions. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Secondary roads council.
Composition, §143A-98.2.
Systems of roads and highways.
Department to develop and maintain, §136-44.1.
Secret societies and activities.
Wearing of masks, hoods, etc., on public ways prohibited, §14-12.7.
Seeds.
Planted by department to be approved by department of agriculture, §136-18.2.
Sentence and punishment.
Sentencing prisoners to public roads, §148-30.
Service of process.
Application to court, §136-21.
Drainage of highways, §136-21.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation, §136-103.
Answer.
Copy served on department of transportation, §136-106.
Serving copy of disbursing order on secretary, §136-105.
Petition, §136-21.
Summons, §136-21.
Service stations.
Controlled-access highways.
Regulation of stations, §136-89.56.
Sewers.
Connection of highways with improved streets.
Sewer lines.
Costs, §136-27.
Permits for sewers, §136-93.
Powers of department of transportation, §136-18, (10).
Sidewalks.
Boards of education.
Dedication of school property as rights of way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, §115-126, (f).
Motor vehicles.
Driving on sidewalks prohibited, §20-160.
Signs.
Advertisements prohibited in highway right of way, §105-86.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Signs—Cont'd
Billboards.
See BILLBOARDS.
Cattle.
Protection of cattle, §136-33.1.
Construction and maintenance.
Warning signs, §136-26.
Department of transportation.
Historical markers, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.
Power and duty, §136-18.
Erection of signposts, §§136-18 to 136-33.1.
Exemption and deferment from removal of certain directional signs, displays, and devices.
Deferment.
Department of transportation to adopt program, §136-140.9.
Definitions, §136-140.7.
Exemption.
Procedure, §136-140.8.
Policy.
Declarations, §136-140.6.
Fishing bridges, §136-102.5.
Historic spots.
Marking historic spots, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.
Injuring or removing signs, §§136-26, 136-33.
Prohibited, §§136-26, 136-33.
Lights.
Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights unlawful, §136-32.2.
Livestock.
Protection, §136-33.1.
Local traffic signs, §136-31.
Markings.
Center line and pavement edge line markings, §136-30.1.
Misleading signs prohibited, §136-32.1.
Motorists' services directional signs.
Defined, §136-140.7.
Exemption and deferment from removal. See within this subheading, "Exemption and deferment from removal of certain directional signs, displays and devices."
Obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, §136-102.
Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.
See BILLBOARDS.
Possession.
Misdemeanor, §136-33.
Powers of department, §136-18, (19).
Removal of certain directional signs, displays and devices.
Exemption and deferment, §§136-140.6 to 136-140.9. See within this subheading, "Exemption and deferment from removal of certain directional signs, displays and devices."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Signs—Cont'd
Removal of outdoor advertising by department of transportation, §105-86.
Removal of unofficial signs, §136-32.
Removing signs prohibited, §136-33.
Penalty, §136-33.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
Reward.
Offered by department of transportation, §136-33.
Right of way.
Signs on right of way, §136-30.
Speed regulations.
Signs necessary to give notice of speed limit, §20-141.
Speed zones.
Marking beginning and ending, §136-33.2.
State highway patrol.
Unmarked vehicles.
Highways patrolled by unmarked cars to have signs, §20-190.2.
Traffic-control devices.
Supervision and regulation, §20-169.
Uniform guide and warning signs, §136-30.
Unofficial signs prohibited, §136-32.
Warning signs, §136-30.
Yield right of way.
Signs.
Erection, §20-158.1.
Sinking funds for highway bonds.
Annual payments, §§142-44, 142-45.
Cancellation of highway bonds and sinking funds, §142-49.
Exchange of securities, §142-47.
Increase of payments to funds, §142-49.
Investment of sinking funds, §142-48.
Issuance.
Highway bonds not issued, §142-45.
Not issued, §142-45.
Payments.
Annual payments, §§142-44, 142-45.
Source of funds, §142-46.
Solicitation.
Pedestrians soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways, §20-175.
Special assessments.
Municipal corporations.
General provisions, §§160A-216 to 160A-238.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Special proceedings.
Cartways, §§136-68 to 136-71. See within this heading, "Cartways."
Drainage of highways, §§136-21 to 136-24. See within this heading, "Drainage of highways."
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Speed regulations.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Speed zones.
Marking beginning and ending, §136-33.2.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
State auditor.
Department of transportation.
Annual audits, §136-10.
State highway fund. See within this heading, "Funds."
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
State highway system.
Abandonment.
Abandoned sections of state highway system incorporated in neighborhood public roads, §136-67.
Notice to adjoining owners, §136-55.1.
Appeals.
Filing of complaints by county commissioners with department.
Hearing and appeals, §136-64.
Bridges.
See BRIDGES.
Change of location.
Secondary roads.
Change or abandonment of roads, §136-63.
Change of system, §§136-54 to 136-64.
Abandoned sections of state system incorporated with local systems, §136-67.
Actions.
No court action against board of transportation, §136-59.
Board of transportation.
Authorization, §136-54.
County commissioners.
Powers and duties, §136-62.
Notice.
Abandonment or relocation, §§136-55, 136-55.1.
Property owners, §136-55.1.
Petitions.
Right of petition, §136-62.
Powers of department, §§136-18, 136-54.
Secondary system, §136-63.
What changes not allowed, §136-54.
Conduits, §136-27.
Connection of highways with improved streets, §136-27.
Consolidated city-county.
Provisions applying to municipalities apply to certain urban service districts, §136-66.6.
Construction and maintenance. See within this heading, "Construction and maintenance."
Controlled-access facilities, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.59. See within this heading, "Controlled-access highways."
Control of system, §136-45.
Counties.
Consolidated city-county.
Provisions applying to municipalities apply to certain urban service districts, §136-66.6.
County roads.
Abandonment, §136-63.
Board of transportation.
Authorization, §136-54.
Change or abandonment, §136-63.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
State highway system—Cont'd
County roads—Cont'd
Maintenance vested in department of transportation, §136-51.
Bond issues, §136-51.
Complaint by county commissioners filed with department, §136-64.
Taxation, §136-51.
Petition.
Right of petition, §136-62.
Powers of department, §§136-18, 136-54.
Prohibition of local road taxes and bonds by local authorities, §136-98.
Existing contracts, §136-98.
Size of vehicle and loads, §20-116.
Take over and assume exclusive control, §136-18.
Weight limitations.
Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.
Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.
See FERRIES.
General purpose of law, §136-45.
Hard-surfaced and other dependable highways.
Control, repair and maintenance, §136-45.
Maintenance. See within this heading, "Construction and maintenance."
Municipal corporations.
Acquisition of right of way, §136-66.3.
Conduits, §136-27.
Connection of highways with improved streets, §136-27.
Consolidated city-county.
Arrangements in, §136-66.6.
Co-ordinated street system.
Development, §136-66.2.
Equipment.
Furnishing road equipment to municipalities, §136-34.
Local traffic signs, §136-31.
Maintenance of municipal streets, §§136-41.2, 136-41.3.
Contract by department with city, §136-41.3.
Eligibility for funds, §136-41.2.
Municipalities incorporated since January 1, 1945, §136-41.2.
Powell bill, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Pipelines, §136-27.
Responsibility for streets inside municipalities, §136-66.1.
Rules and regulations.
By department of transportation, §136-66.4.
Traffic congestion.
Improvements in urban area streets to reduce traffic congestion, §136-66.5.
Urban service district.
Provisions of article to apply to, §136-66.6.
Names, §136-18.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
State highway system—Cont'd
Notice.
Change of system.
Secondary system, §136-63.
Numbered highways.
Relocation or abandonment, §§136-55, 136-55.1.
Numbered highways.
Abandonment.
Notice, §§136-55, 136-55.1.
Relocation or abandonment.
Notice, §§136-55, 136-55.1.
Powers of department, §136-18.
Secondary roads.
Change or abandonment of roads, §136-63.
Traffic-control devices.
Powers of local authorities, §20-169.
State prison.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."
State highway commission.
Property.
Transfer to department of correction, §148-3.
State schools for deaf.
Roads and streets within grounds.
Construction and maintenance by state, §136-18, (25).
Statutes.
Digest of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.
See EDUCATION.
Subdivisions.
Approval of plat not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., §153A-333.
Compliance with minimum standards of department of transportation required of developers, §136-102.6.
Summons and process.
Drainage of highways, §136-21.
Surveys and surveyors.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Entry for surveys, §136-120.
System, §§136-45 to 136-66.4. See within this heading, "State highway system."
Taxation.
County public roads.
Responsibility of county commissioners, §136-51.
Eminent domain proceedings.
Liens and encumbrances.
Power of judge as to, §136-105.
Reimbursement of owner for taxes paid on condemned property, §136-121.1.
Local road taxes prohibited, §136-98.
Prisoners on roads.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Telegraph companies.
Right of way, §62-180.
Telegraph, telephone or other poles.
Department of transportation.
Powers, §136-18, (10).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Through highways.
Controlled-access highways, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.58. See within this heading, "Controlled-access highways."
Designated by commission, §20-158.1.
Right of way.
Vehicles must stop and yield right of way at certain through highways, §20-158.
Stopping or yielding right of way, §20-158.
Yield right of way signs.
Erection, §20-158.1.
Title.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Vesting of title, §136-104.
No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.
Toll bridges, §§136-82 to 136-88.
See BRIDGES.
Toll roads.
Prohibited in public parks, §100-16.
Torts.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Traffic census, §136-18, (6).
Traffic laws, §§20-1 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Traffic safety authority, §§143-392 to 143-395.
See TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.
Traffic signs. See within this heading, "Signs."
Trails.
See TRAILS.
Tramways, §§136-68 to 136-71. See within this heading, "Cartways."
Transportation authorities, §§160-496.1 to 160-496.14.
See TRANSPORTATION.
Trash. See within this heading, "Garbage and trash."
Trees and timber.
Condemnation of timber, §136-19.
Injury to trees, §14-128.
Obstructing highway, §136-93.
Powers of department, §136-18, (9).
Rights of owners, §136-19.
Trespass.
Depositing trash near highway, §14-399.
Injury to trees, woods, etc., near highway, §14-128.
Trial.
Settlement between department and contractors.
Judge to try issues, §136-29.
Truck routes.
Designating and marking by board of transportation, §§20-116, 20-141.
Rules and regulations, §136-18, (5).
Tuberculosis.
State-owned hospitals.
Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Underpasses, §20-116.
See CROSSINGS.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
United States.
Blue Star memorial highway.
United States highway no. 70, §136-102.1.
Contractors.
Compliance with federal highway act, etc., §87-9.
Cooperation of department of transportation with federal government, §136-35.
Federal cooperation, §136-35.
Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.
Acquiring, §136-19.
National system of interstate and defense highways.
Grain combines and other farm equipment.
Requirements for use of highway, §20-116.
Unlawful use, §136-89.58.
Universities and colleges.
Repair of streets and highways within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Solicitation of bids or proposals, §136-28.1.
University of North Carolina.
Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Venue.
Institution of action and deposit.
Condemnation proceedings, §136-103.
Laying out cartways, tramways, etc., over lands of another, §136-69.
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
View.
Drainage of highways.
View by commissioners, §136-22.
Warnings.
Signs. See within this heading, "Signs."
Water companies and waterworks.
Connection of highways with improved streets.
Pipelines and conduits.
Cost, §136-27.
Permits for pipes, sewers, etc., §136-93.
Water pipes.
Powers of department, §136-18, (10).
Waters and watercourses.
Footways at streams, §136-81.
Water-borne traffic.
Powers of department, §136-18, (15).
Wells.
Test drilling or boring.
Record of results.
Filing with board of transportation, §136-102.2.
Woods.
Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.

STRIKES.
Conciliation, §§95-32 to 95-36.
See LABOR.
Mediation, §§95-32 to 95-36.
See LABOR.

STRIKING OUT PLEADING.
Rules of civil procedure.
Pleading.
Striking pleading, §1A-1, Rules 12, 37.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL ACT.
General provisions, §§106-65.22 to 106-65.39.
See AGRICULTURE.

SUBCONTRACTORS.
Liens.
General provisions.
See LIENS.

SUBDIVISIONS.
Apportionment.
Special assessments, §160A-236.
Boundaries.
Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4. See within this heading, "Control corners."
Building lots.
Sale, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.
Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
Description of land.
By reference to control corner, §39-32.4.
Designated and affixed.
Fixed at time of recording plat or prior to sale, §39-32.2.
Distances and boundaries.
Use of control corner.
Fixed distances, §39-32.4.
Evidence.
Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.
Markers.
Requirement of permanent markers as control corners, §39-32.1.
Recordation.
Plat showing control corners, §39-32.3.
Streets and highways.
Requirement of permanent markers as control corners, §39-32.1.
Counties.
Regulations, §§153A-330 to 153A-335. See within this heading, "Regulations."
Special assessments for improvements, §153A-205.
Definitions, §§153A-335, 160A-376.
Evidence.
Control corners.
Fixed distances and boundaries.
Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.
Fees.
Maps and plats.
Photographic copies of plats, §47-32.
Photographic copies of plats, §47-32.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Transferring lots in unapproved subdivisions, §§153A-334, 160A-375.

SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd
Injunctions.
Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, §153A-334.
Judicial sales.
Subdividing real property, §1-339.9.
Jurisdiction.
Territorial jurisdiction, §160A-371.
Maps. See within this heading, "Plats and maps."
Monuments.
Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4. See within this heading, "Control corners."
Ordinances.
Counties, §§153A-330 to 153A-335. See within this heading, "Regulations."
General provisions, §§160A-371 to 160A-376.
See ORDINANCES.
Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§153-266.1 to 153-266.8. See within this heading, "Regulations."
Plats and maps.
Approval.
Effect of plat approval on dedications, §160A-374.
Ordinance to contain procedure for plat approval, §160A-373.
Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4. See within this heading, "Control corners."
Counties, §§153A-330 to 153A-335. See within this heading, "Regulations."
Maps and plats generally.
See MAPS AND PLATS.
Owner.
Statement, §160A-373.
Probate and registration.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Recordation.
Approval prerequisite to plat recordation, §160A-373.
Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§153-266.1 to 153-266.8. See within this heading, "Regulations."
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Control corners.
Fixed distances and boundaries.
Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.
Probate and registration.
Control corners.
Fixed at time of recording plat, §39-32.2.
Plat showing control corners, §39-32.3.
General provisions.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Plats.
Prerequisites to plat recordation, §153A-332.
Regulations.
Authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction.
Plats.
Authorized where, §153A-330.
Definition of subdivision, §153A-335.
Jurisdiction, §153A-330.

SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd
Regulations—Cont'd
Municipal corporations generally, §§160A-371 to 160A-376.
See ORDINANCES.
Ordinance required, §153A-331.
Contents, §153A-331.
Generally, §153A-331.
Plats.
Approval, §153A-332.
Effect of plat approval on dedication, §153A-333.
Injunctions.
Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, §153A-334.
Ordinance to contain procedure for plat approval, §153A-332.
Recommendations by certain agencies, §153A-332.
Recordation, §153A-332.
Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, §153A-334.
Statement by owner, §153A-332.
Street acceptance not constituted by approval of plat, §153A-333.
Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.
Special assessments.
Apportionment, §160A-236.
Streets and highways.
Approval of plat not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., §153A-333.
Compliance with minimum standards of department of transportation required of developers, §136-102.6.
Torrens system registration.
Registered estate, §43-34.
Unapproved subdivisions.
Transferring lots.
Penalties, §§153A-334, 160A-375.

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY.
General provisions.
See ARBITRATION AND AWARD.
Public utilities.
Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, §62-40.

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, §14-210.
Indictment, §15-146.

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.
Clerks of court, §7A-103.
Criminal actions, §8-61.
Employment security commission, §96-4, (h), (i), (g).
Motor vehicles.
Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-47.
Obscenity, §14-190.2.
Small claims actions.
District courts, §7A-231.

SUBPOENAS.
Acknowledgments.
Maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Administrative procedure.
Authority to issue, §150A-27.
Hearing officer.
Power to sign and issue, §150A-33.
Alcoholic beverages.
Sale of intoxicating liquor, §8-55.
Arbitration and award, §1-567.8.

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd
Attorney at law.
Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §84-29.
Banks and banking.
Bank examiner may issue, §53-120.
Budget.
Issuance of subpoenas, §143-21.
Clerks of court.
Issuance, §1A-1, Rule 45 (a).
Constables.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Contempt.
Failure to obey, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).
Coroners, §152-11.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Dental examiners, §90-27.
Depositions, §§8-74 to 8-83.
See DEPOSITIONS.
Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §84-29.
Documents.
Criminal cases.
Production of documentary evidence, §15A-802.
Production of documents, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).
Duces tecum.
See SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.
Education.
See EDUCATION.
Eminent domain.
Commissioners of appraisal, §40-17.
Employment agencies, §§95-41, 95-42.
Employment security, §96-4, (h), (i), (q).
Evidence.
Criminal cases.
Production of documentary evidence, §15A-802.
Failure to obey.
Punishment, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).
Fees.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure to attend taking of depositions, §8-79.
Failure to obey, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).
Fisheries resources.
Service by inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Game laws.
Powers of executive director, §113-91, (4).
Gaming.
Testimony as to gambling house, §8-55.
Immunity, §8-55.
General assembly.
Legislative ethics committee.
Power to issue subpoenas, §120-103.
Legislative services commission.
Power, §120-32.4.
Witnesses, §120-19.2.
Form, §120-19.2.
Service on witnesses, §120-19.2.
Habeas corpus.
Subpoenas to witnesses, §17-31.
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Intoxicating liquors. See within this heading, "Alcoholic beverages."

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd
Issue of subpoenas, §8-59.
Clerks of court, §7A-103.
Judges.
Issuance, §1A-1, Rule 45 (b).
Law enforcement officers' death benefit.
Powers of industrial commission, §143-166.4.
Medical examiner.
Authorized to issue subpoenas for investigation, §130-199.
Motor vehicles.
Witnesses.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Municipal corporations.
Power of council, §160A-80.
Nonresidents.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.
Obscenity.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Subpoena duces tecum.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Penalties.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Physicians and surgeons.
Board of examiners.
Witnesses and records, §90-8.
Poultry.
Poultry products inspection act.
Powers of commissioner, §106-549.68.
Prisons and prisoners.
Inmate grievance commission.
Subpoena power of commission, §148-108.
Private protective services.
Issuance by board, §74B-7.
Probate and registration.
Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Production of documentary evidence in criminal actions, §8-61.
Records.
Subpoena duces tecum.
Criminal actions, §8-61.
Reference.
Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).
Registration.
Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Returns.
Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Securities law.
Administrator's power to issue, §78A-46.
Service, §8-59.
General provisions.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Sheriffs.
Depositions, §8-79.

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd
Sheriffs—Cont'd
Industrial commission.
Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.
Service, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).
Subpoena duces tecum.
See SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.
Summons and process.
See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.
Taxation.
County board of equalization and review
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
Department of revenue.
Powers, §105-291, (c).
Tax supervisor.
Powers, §105-296, (g).
Venue.
Change of venue.
Issuance after cause directed to be removed, §1-87.
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.
Criminal cases.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.
Subpoena of witnesses in criminal cases, §§ 7A-49.3, 15A-801.
General assembly. See within this heading, "General assembly."
Habeas corpus, §17-31.
Motor vehicles.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Nonattendance, §8-63.
Power of clerks to issue, §7A-103.
Service, §8-59.
Subscribing, §47-11.
Summoned at solicitor's direction.
Fees, §6-60.
Liability for fees, §6-60.
Limitation on number, §6-60.

SUBROGATION.
Commercial code.
Bank deposits and collections.
Payor bank's right to subrogation on improper payment, §25-4-407.
Liens.
Mechanics, etc., dealing with other than owner.
General provisions, §44A-18.
Rights of subcontractor, §44A-23.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Social services.
Medical assistance.
Rights of subrogation, §108-61.2.
Withholding information a misdemeanor, §108-61.2.
Suretyship.
Principal.
Subrogation of surety paying debt of deceased principal, §26-4.
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

SUBROGATION—Cont'd
Torrens system registration.
Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, §43-53.
Workmen's compensation act.
Employer to employee's rights, §97-10.2, (e), (g).
Claim of employer against third party, §97-10.2, (g).
Stock workmen's compensation security fund.
Employer paying claim, §97-113.

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES.
Attesting witnesses.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Probate and registration.
General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Witnesses generally.
See WITNESSES.

SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, §§14-11 to 14-12.1.
Prohibited secret societies and activities, §§14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.
See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.
Public buildings and grounds.
Public buildings not to be used for subversive activities, §§14-11, 14-12.
Sentence and punishment, §§14-12, 14-12.1.
Universities and colleges.
Use of facilities for speaking, §116-199.
Enforcement of article, §116-200.

SUCCESSION.
Intestate succession, §§29-1 to 29-30.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Taxes.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.

SUFFRAGE.
Elections.
See ELECTIONS.

SUICIDE.
Common law crime abolished, §14-17.1.
Natural death.
Declaration.
Execution and consummation of declaration not to constitute suicide, §90-321.

SUITS.
Actions, §§1-514 to 1-539.9.
See ACTIONS.

SUMMARY EJECTMENT.
Landlord and tenant, §§42-26 to 42-36.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

SUMMARY REMEDIES AND PROCEEDINGS.
Blind persons.
Assistance for the blind.
Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Bonds, surety.
Forthcoming and delivery bond, §1-320.
Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.
Corporations.
Determination of validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, §55-71.
Executions.
Summary remedy on forthcoming bond, §1-320.
Summary judgment.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Suretyship.
Principal.
Summary remedy of surety against principal, §26-3.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Agent.
Process agent.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Alias summons.
Validation of judgment where summons erroneously designated alia s, §1-217.1.
Amendment, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
Proof of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).
Amercement, §162-15.
Appearance.
See APPEARANCE.
Arrest in civil cases.
Order for arrest, §§1-411 to 1-417.
See ARREST IN CIVIL CASES.
Attachment and garnishment.
Garnishment.
Form of summons to garnishee, §1-440.23.
Issuance of summons to garnishee, §1-440.22.
To whom garnishment process may be delivered when garnishee is corporation, §1-440.26.
Time of issuance of order with reference to issuance of summons, §1-440.6.
Time within which service of summons or service by publication must be had, §1-440.7.
Boundaries.
Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §38-3.
Budget.
Issuance of subpoenas, §143-21.
Building and loan associations.
Agent for foreign associations, §54-38.
Clerks of court.
Powers of clerks, §7A-103.
Processes all actions and proceedings, §7A-255.
Commencement of action.
Issuance of summons, §1A-1, Rule 3.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd
Commencement of action—Cont'd
Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-10.
Constables.
False return or failing to make return, §14-242.
Consumer finance act.
Power of commissioner, §53-186.
Contempt.
Disobedience of process, §5-8.
Resistance of process, §5-8.
Return, §5-9.
Contents of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (b).
Coroners.
Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §152-8.
Service of process issued by coroner, §152-11.
Service of process when sheriff interested, §152-8.
Corporations.
Criminal law and procedure.
Securing attendance of organizations, §15A-773.
Criminal law and procedure.
Citation.
Defined, §15A-302.
Dismissal by prosecutor, §15A-302.
Form, §15A-302.
Issuance, §15A-302.
Service, §15A-302.
Criminal summons.
Contents, §15A-303.
Defined, §15A-303.
Enforcement, §15A-303.
General requirements, §15A-301.
Nontestimonial identification.
Service of order, §15A-277.
Order for arrest.
Contents, §15A-305.
Defined, §15A-305.
Issuance, §15A-305.
Pleadings.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Return.
Failing to return or making false returns, §14-242.
Securing attendance of defendants.
Defendants in federal prisons, §15A-771.
Defendants in institutions within the state, §15A-711.
Defendants outside the United States, §15A-772.
Organizations, §15A-773.
Service.
Citation, §15A-302.
General requirements, §15A-301.
Sufficiency of charge.
Determination at first appearance before district court, §15A-604.
To whom directed, §15A-301.
Warrants.
See WARRANTS.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd
Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.
Date of receipt and service indorsed on process.
Warrants, §15-24.1.
See WARRANTS.
Destruction and mutilation, §14-76.
District courts.
Clerk processes all actions and proceedings, §7A-255.
Divorce and alimony.
Validation where summons answered, §50-9.
Drainage.
Petition by individual owner, §156-2.
Petition under agreement for construction, §156-26, (b).
Servient owner against dominant owner, §156-16.
Streets and highways, §136-21.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Duress.
Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.
Eminent domain, §§40-12 to 40-16.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Execution of service of process.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Executions.
Process.
Executions deemed a process of the court, §1-303.
Executors and administrators.
Nonresidents.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Service on or appearance by one binds all, §28A-18-4.
Extension of time, §28-189. See within this heading, "Time."
Fees.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Fraud.
Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Impeachment, §§123-3, 123-4.
Insufficiency.
How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Insurance.
Unauthorized insurers process act, §58-153.1.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd
Issuance of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).
Clerks of court.
Powers of clerks, §7A-103.
Docketing by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 4 (g).
Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.
Judgments.
Summoned after judgment, §1-114.
Defense, §1-114.
Joint and several debtors, §1-114.
Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.
Jurisdiction.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Landlord and tenant.
Summary ejectment, §42-29.
Summons issued by magistrate on verified complaint, §42-28.
Licenses.
Process tax, §105-9, (o).
District courts.
Not applicable to district court, §105-93.
Magistrates.
See MAGISTRATES.
Mail.
Returned by mail, §162-16.
Mills and milldams.
Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, §73-14.
General provisions.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.
Motor vehicles.
Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-47.
Service of process upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §§1-105, 1-105.1.
Nonresidents.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §§1-105, 1-105.1.
Residents who depart from state or establish residence outside state after accident or collision, §1-105.1.
Multiple summonses.
Date, §1A-1, Rule 4 (f).
Obscenity.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Optometry examiners, §90-117.4.
Parent and child.
Termination of parental rights.
Issuance of summons, §7A-289.27.
Partition, §46-6.
Partnership, §1-113.
Joint and several debtors, §1-113.
Physicians and surgeons.
Board of examiners.
Witnesses, §90-8.
Pilots.
Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.
Pleadings.
Criminal cases.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd
Pluries summons.
Validation of judgment where summons erroneously designated pluries, §1-217.1.
Prisons and prisoners.
Defendants in federal prisons, §15A-771.
Securing attendance of defendants.
Defendant in institutions within the state, §15A-711.
Process agent.
Executors and administrators.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
General provisions.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Process tax, §105-93.
Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.
See PROSECUTION BONDS.
Quo warranto, §§1-525, 1-526.
Process to put plaintiff into possession of office, §1-525.
When summons must be served, §1-522.
Receipt for process, §162-13.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Sale of property, §41-11.
Return.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Service of process.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Sheriffs.
Coroner to serve process when sheriff interested, §152-8.
Duty to execute process, §162-14.
Execute summons, order or judgment, §162-16.
Executions, §§1-302 to 1-368.
See EXECUTIONS.
Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, §162-17.
Receipt for process, §162-13.
Returns.
See SHERIFFS.
Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.
Special proceedings, §§1-394, 1-395.
See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
Streets and highways.
Drainage of highways, §136-21.
Subpoena.
See SUBPOENAS.
Summary ejectment.
Landlord and tenant, §§42-26 to 42-36.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Sunday, §103-3.
Superior courts.
Clerk processes all actions and proceedings, §7A-255.
Supplemental proceedings.
Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd
Taxation.
Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).
Process tax, §105-93.
Time for serving summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
Torrens system registration.
Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.
Summons issued and served, §43-9.
Unauthorized insurers process act, §58-153.1.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Waiver.
Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Warrants.
See WARRANTS.
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.
Workmen's compensation act.
Subpoena of witnesses, §97-79.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.
Acts to be done on, §103-5.
Alcoholic beverages.
Closing of A.B.C. stores, §18A-17, (6).
Malt beverages and wine.
Sale or consumption when prohibited by law, §18A-34, (a).
Arbor week.
Designation, §103-6.
Arrest, §103-3.
Banks and banking.
Emergencies.
Considered legal holiday, §53-77.3.
Governor empowered to proclaim banking holidays, §53-77.
Operation on five-day week basis.
Open on state holidays, §53-77.1.
Transactions valid, §53-54.
Capias.
Execution on Sunday, §103-3.
Clerks of court.
Holidays directed by administrative officer, §7A-100.
Dates of public holidays, §103-4.
Education.
See EDUCATION.
Elections.
Dates of public holidays, §103-4.
Execution of process, §103-3.
Execution sales, §1-339.43.
No sale on Sunday, §1-339.43.
Game laws.
Hunting on Sunday, §103-2.
Going armed on Sunday, §103-2.
Hours of labor.
Limitation of hours of employment.
Exceptions as to certain holidays, §95-17.
Maximum hours of labor.
Seasonal rush of business, §95-17.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS—Cont'd
Hunting.
On Sunday, §103-2.
Judicial sales, §1-339.5.
Monday.
When Monday deemed public holiday, §103-4.
Motor vehicles.
Grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.
Vehicles to stop for Sunday school buses, §20-217.
Municipal corporations.
Provided by council for employees, §160A-164.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations on enactment, §160A-191.
Wine.
Sale.
Sunday sales, §18A-33.
Negotiable instruments.
Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.
Transactions with banks at other than banking hours, §53-54.
Ordinances.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations on enactment of ordinances, §160A-191.
Prisons and prisoners.
Commutation of sentences for Sunday work, §14-265.
Process, §103-3.
Railroads.
Operation of trains on Sunday, §62-234.
Sales.
Certain articles prohibited for sale on Sunday, §14-346.2.
Counties excepted, §14-346.2.
Saturday.
When Saturday deemed a holiday, §103-5.
Schools.
See EDUCATION.
Service of process.
Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.
Sheriff.
Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.
Summons and process, §103-3.
Thanksgiving day.
Designation by governor, §147-19.
Time.
Computation of.
Effect, §103-5.
United States.
Hunting on Sunday.
Military reservations under jurisdiction of federal government, §103-2.
Veterans' day.
Public holiday, §103-4.
Weapons.
Going armed on Sunday, §103-2.

SUPERIOR COURTS.
Actions.
Costs in civil actions, §7A-305.
Motion to transfer, §7A-258.
Adjournment.
By sheriff when judge not present, §7A-96.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Amount in controversy.
Proper division for trial of civil actions.
Determined by amount in controversy, §7A-243.
Rules for determining, §7A-243.
Appeals.
Clerk to judge, §7A-251.
Costs.
Criminal actions, §7A-304.
Criminal procedure.
By state or defendant from district court, §7A-271.
General provisions.
See APPEALS.
Judges.
Appeals from judge, §1-277.
Mentally ill.
Inquisition of lunacy, §35-2.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Transfer matters.
Review, §7A-260.
Arraignment, §§15A-941 to 15A-945.
See ARRAIGNMENT.
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Boundaries.
Establishment.
Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-3.
Processioning proceeding, §§38-1 to 38-3.
Calendar.
Criminal cases, §7A-49.3.
Chambers and vacation.
Disposition of motions.
Judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.
Emergency judges, §7A-48.
Judges holding court by assignment or exchange, §7A-47.
Jurisdiction concurrent in vacation, §7A-47.1.
Chief justice.
Special or emergency judge.
Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.
Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.
Civil jurisdiction.
Concurrent original jurisdiction allocated between trial divisions, §7A-242.
Original civil jurisdiction.
Generally, §7A-240.
Clerks of court.
Functions of clerk of superior court in district court matters, §7A-180.
General provisions.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Guardianship of incompetent adults.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Jurisdiction, §1-13.
Prisoners.
Lists furnished to judges, §7A-109.1.
Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Clerks of court—Cont'd
Representation of indigent persons.
Determination of indigency and appointment of counsel by clerk, §7A-452.
Uniform retirement act of 1975.
Purpose, §135-84.
Scope, §135-85.
Short title, §135-84.
When court means clerk, §1-7.
Composition, §7A-40.
Consolidation of actions.
Actions pending in superior and district courts, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Constitutional law.
Enforcement or declaration of any claim of constitutional right, §7A-245.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §2.
Corporations.
Receiverships, §7A-249.
Costs.
Uniform costs and fees in trial divisions, §§7A-304 to 7A-318.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Uniform schedule of court fees and costs, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.
County commissioners.
Providing suitable place for holding court and payment of expenses, §7A-42, (h).
Courthouse.
Place for holding court, §7A-42, (h).
Courts.
Generally.
See COURTS.
When court means clerk, §1-7.
Criminal law and procedure.
Arraignment, §§15A-941 to 15A-945.
See ARRAIGNMENT.
Calendar.
Criminal trial sessions, §7A-49.3.
Civil cases at criminal sessions, §7A-49.2.
Costs in criminal actions, §7A-304.
Definitions, §15A-101.
Discovery in superior court.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Jurisdiction.
Exclusive and original jurisdiction, §7A-271.
Generally, §7A-270.
Motions to suppress evidence.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Pleadings.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Use of pleadings in felony and misdemeanor cases, §15A-923.
Pleas in superior courts.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Trial of criminal cases, §7A-42, (e).
Declaratory judgments.
Enforce or invalidate statutes, §7A-245.
Definitions.
When court means clerk, §1-7.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Disability of judge.
Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Discovery.
Criminal cases.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
District attorneys.
See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.
District courts.
Transfer of jurisdiction.
Injunctive or declaratory relief by any party not plaintiff.
Not grounds for transfer, §7A-245.
Districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Enumeration, §7A-41.
Judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Number, §7A-41.
Divisions.
Enumeration, §7A-41.
Number, §7A-41.
Docket.
Causes docketed and retained in originally designated trial division until transferred, §7A-256.
Civil docket.
In cities other than county seats, §7A-42, (b).
Criminal docket.
In cities other than county seats, §7A-42, (b).
Eminent domain.
Condemnation actions and proceedings.
General provisions, §7A-248.
Evidence.
Motions to suppress evidence.
See EVIDENCE.
Reporting of trials, §7A-95.
Executors and administrators.
Administration of decedents' estates.
Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
Costs.
Administration of estates, §7A-307.
Expenses of judicial department.
Paid from state funds, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.
Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.
Uniform costs and fees in trial division, §§7A-304 to 7A-318.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Uniform schedule of court fees and costs, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.
Felony.
Jurisdiction in criminal actions, §7A-271.
General assembly.
Removal of judges.
Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Governor.
Judges.
Vacancies.
Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
Grand jury.
Civil terms.
No grand jury drawn for civil terms, §7A-49.2.
Several divisions of court.
Provisions for, §7A-42, (e).

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Guardian and ward.
Administration by legal guardians, §7A-246.
Appointment of guardians, §7A-246.
Habeas corpus.
Application to judge or justice, §17-6.
Issuance of writ without application, §17-8.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
Prosecutions originating in superior court to be upon indictment or information, §15A-642.
Waiver of indictment, §15A-642.
Injunctions.
Enforce or invalidate statutes, §7A-245.
Judges.
Age limit for service as judge, §7A-4.20.
Exception, §7A-4.20.
Assignment.
By chief justice of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.
Powers, §7A-47.
Rotating judges among various districts of division, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.
Chambers and vacation.
Assignment or exchange.
Regular judges holding court by assignment or exchange, §7A-47.
Clerical help, §7A-44.1.
Code of judicial conduct, Appx. VII-A.
Disqualifications.
Motions.
Disposition of motions when judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.
Education.
Reimbursed for expense of professional education, §7A-44.
Elections, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§9, 16.
Emergency judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Chambers and vacation.
Powers, §7A-48.
Defined, §7A-50.
Holding court elsewhere, §7A-49.
Jurisdiction, §7A-48.
Matters returnable before, §7A-49.
Notice.
Holding court before another judge, §7A-49.
Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.
Notice to parties, §7A-49.
Powers, §7A-48.
Retirement system, §§7A-50 to 7A-55.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.
Special sessions, §7A-46.
Exchange.
Powers, §7A-47.
Expenses.
General provisions, §7A-44.
General provisions.
See JUDGES.
Habeas corpus.
Application for writ, §17-6.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Judges—Cont'd
Judicial divisions.
Assignment of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.
Jurisdiction.
In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.
Resident judge and presiding judge.
Concurrent in vacation, §7A-47.1.
Jury.
Commission.
Appointment of member, §9-1.
Motions and orders.
Disposition of motions when judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.
Number, §7A-41.
Powers.
Elected judges holding court by assignment, exchange, etc., §7A-47.
Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Residence, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Retirement system, §§7A-50 to 7A-55.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.
Salary, §7A-44.
Secretarial help, §7A-44.1.
Sick leave.
Transfer of leave earned as county or municipal employees, §7A-102.1.
Senior regular resident judge.
Acting senior regular resident judge, §7A-41.
Clerks of court.
Appointment of acting clerk during period of suspension, §7A-105.
Special judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Appeals.
Powers after commission expires, §7A-45.
Appointment.
By governor, §7A-45.
Filling vacancies, §7A-45.
Authority, §7A-45.
Settling cases on appeal, §7A-45.
Disabilities, §7A-45.
Disqualification.
Disposition of motions, §7A-49.1.
Holding court elsewhere, §7A-49.
Jurisdiction.
In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.
Matters returnable before, §7A-49.
Notice.
Holding before another judge, §7A-49.
Number, §7A-45.
Oath, §7A-45.
Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.
Notice, §7A-49.
Powers, §7A-45.
Qualifications, §7A-45.
Removal.
By governor, §7A-45.
Residence, §7A-45.
Special sessions of superior courts, §7A-46.
Term of office, §7A-45.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Judges—Cont'd
Special judges—Cont'd
Vacancies.
Filling, §7A-45.
Terms of office, §163-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, §16.
Transfer.
Motion to transfer, §7A-259.
Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
General provisions, §163-9.
Judgments.
Concurrent jurisdiction.
Effect, §7A-242.
Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
Administration of decedents' estates.
Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
Clerks of court, §1-13.
Concurrent original jurisdiction.
Allocated between trial divisions, §7A-242.
Criminal actions.
Exclusive and original jurisdiction, §7A-271.
General provisions, §7A-270.
Emergency judges, §7A-48.
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.
Judges.
Assignment or exchange, §7A-47.
Larceny and receiving stolen goods, §14-73.
Mentally ill.
Gifts from income and principal, §§35-29.1 to 35-29.16.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Motor vehicles.
Enforcement of orders of commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-47.
Original civil jurisdiction.
Generally, §7A-240.
Probate.
Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
Special sessions of superior courts, §7A-46.
When court means clerk, §1-7.
Jury.
Drawing.
Several divisions of county, §7A-42, (e).
Special sessions of superior courts, §7A-46.
Justices of supreme court.
Habeas corpus.
Application for writ, §17-6.
Larceny.
Jurisdiction, §14-73.
Liens.
Claim of lien to be filed, §44-38.
Real estate lien.
Place of docketing, §7A-42, (g).
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
Jurisdiction of enforcement of act, §106-549.33.
Mechanics' liens.
Filing claim of lien, §44-38.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Misdemeanors.
Jurisdiction, §7A-271.
Motions and orders.
Disposition of motions when judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.
Transfer.
Judge's own motion, §7A-259.
Transfer matters.
Review, §7A-260.
Motor vehicles.
Suit for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.
Transfer of title or interest by operation of law, §20-77.
New trial.
Review of transfer matters, §7A-260.
Notices.
Judges.
Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.
Obscenity.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Open at all times, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Pleadings.
Criminal cases.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Use of pleadings in felony and misdemeanor cases, §15A-923.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Probate.
Clerk as ex officio judge of probate, §7A-40.
Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
Quo warranto.
Trial of all civil actions involving principal relief, §7A-247.
Receivers.
Corporate receiverships, §7A-249.
Records.
Place of keeping, §7A-42, (g).
Reporters.
Appointment, §7A-95.
Certified transcription.
Used as evidence, §8-85.
Compensation and allowances, §7A-95.
Sick leave.
Transfer of leave earned as county or municipal employees, §7A-102.1.
Transcription.
Deposition of the witness in evidence, §8-85.
Residence.
Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Retirement system.
Judges, §§7A-50 to 7A-55.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.
Rules of civil procedure.
General provisions.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court.
See RULES OF COURT.
Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.
Judges, §7A-44.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.
Sessions.
Calendar.
Criminal cases, §7A-49.3.
Civil terms.
No criminal business at civil terms, §7A-49.2.
Criminal sessions.
Civil business, §7A-49.2.
Jurisdiction.
In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.
Open at all times, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Special sessions, §7A-42, (f).
Jurisdiction, §7A-46.
Ordered by chief justice of supreme court, §7A-46.
Powers, §7A-46.
Trial of cases, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
Set-off and counterclaim.
Amount in controversy.
Rules determining, §7A-243.
Sheriffs.
Adjournment of court.
By sheriff when judge not present, §7A-96.
Social services.
Administration of aid.
Appeals from decisions of commissioners, §108-44.
Solicitors.
General provisions, §§7A-60 to 7A-66.1.
See SOLICITORS.
Special proceedings.
Hearing and trial of all special proceedings, §7A-246.
Exceptions, §7A-246.
Motion to transfer, §7A-258.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Review of decisions of administrative agencies, §7A-250.
Statutes.
Enforce or invalidate.
Injunctive or declaratory relief, §7A-245.
Structural pest control.
Jurisdiction, §106-65.39.
Summons and process.
Clerk processes all actions and proceedings, §7A-255.
Terms of court. See within this heading, "Sessions."
Transfer.
Causes docketed and retained in originally designated trial division until transferred, §7A-256.
Motion to transfer, §7A-257.
Consent, §7A-258, (a).
Contents, §7A-258, (d).
Effect of filing motion, §7A-258, (f).
Filing.
Time for filing, §7A-258, (c).
Hearing by superior court judge, §7A-258, (b).
Judge's own motion, §7A-259.
Notice to all parties, §7A-258, (e).
Order of transfer, §7A-258, (h).
Parties asking, §7A-258, (a).

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd
Transfer—Cont'd
Motion to transfer—Cont'd
Review of transfer matters, §7A-260.
Second transfer, §7A-258, (i).
Sole method for seeking transfer, §7A-258, (g).
Trusts and trustees.
Administration by trustees of express trusts for the estates of their wards and beneficiaries, §7A-246.
Venue.
In cities other than county seats.
County divided into territorial divisions, §7A-42, (c).
Waiver.
Proper division, §7A-257.
Reporting of trial, §7A-95.
Witnesses.
Recording of testimony, §7A-95.
Electronic or other mechanical devices, §7A-95.
Workmen's compensation act.
Agreements approved by industrial commission or awards may be filed as judgment, §97-87.
Year's support.
Assigned in superior court, §§30-27 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
Aeronautics.
Zoning board of appeals, §63-33.
Alteration or amendment of judgment.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Appeal.
Appellate division, §1-270.
Claims against state departments and agencies.
Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.
Conveyance.
How judgment directing conveyance stayed, §1-291.
Copy of appeal bond.
Service of copy of undertaking on appellee, §1-295.
Deposit in lieu of bond, §1-289.
Docket entry of stay, §1-293.
Execution not suspended until bond given, §1-279.
Fiduciary, §1-294.
Injunctions, §1-500.
Suspending, modifying, restoring or granting injunction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (c).
Insurance.
Court review of commissioner's orders.
Stay of order, §58-9.3.
Judgment.
Deficiency judgment, §1-292.
Directing conveyance, §1-291.
Not vacated by stay, §1-296.
Personal property, §1-290.
Real property, §1-292.
Money judgment, §1-290.
New bond.
Required if sureties become insolvent, §1-289.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Appeal—Cont'd
Perishable property, §1-289.
Personal property.
How judgment for personal property stayed, §1-290.
Power of appellate court, §1A-1, Rule 62 (f).
Quo warranto, §1-529.
Real property.
How judgment for real property stayed, §1-292.
Scope of stay, §1-294.
Stay in favor of state, state officer or state agency, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).
Exceptions as to injunctions and receiverships, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Undertaking, §1-279.
In one or more instruments, §1-295.
Served on appellee, §1-295.
Stay of execution on money judgment, §1-289.
Workmen's compensation act.
Appeal from award by industrial commission, §97-86.
Authorized as heretofore in use, §1-269.
Automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Exceptions, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Bonds, surety, §1-279.
Appeal, §1-279.
Execution not stayed until bond given, §1-279.
Execution not stay until bond given, §1-279.
Undertaking. See within this heading, "Appeal."
Employment security law, §96-4, (o), (q).
Secure judgment sought to be vacated, §1-269.
Stay on motion for new trial or for judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).
Exception in favor of state or agency, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
Suspend execution, §1-269.
Waste.
Indemnification bonds against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.
Constitutional provisions.
Habeas corpus.
Suspension of habeas corpus, Const. N. C., art. I, §21.
Power of suspending laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §7.
Court of appeals.
Power to issue writ of supersedeas, §7A-32.
District courts.
Small claim actions.
Stay of execution on appeal, §7A-227.
Employment security, §96-4, (o), (q).
Fiduciaries, §1-294.
Findings of court.
Stay on motion to amend, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Injunctions.
Appeals.
Judgment.
Vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, §1-500.
Stay pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Suspending, modifying, restoring or granting injunction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (c).
Automatic stay.
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Insurance.
Court review of commissioner's orders.
Stay of order, §58-9.3.
Judgments.
Alteration or amendment.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Multiple claims or multiple parties.
Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).
Not vacated by stay, §1-296.
Relief from judgment or order.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Jurisdiction.
Permit trial in foreign jurisdiction, §1-75.12.
Duration of jurisdiction, §1-75.12.
Modification of orders, §1-75.12.
Review of rulings on motion, §1-75.12.
Motions and orders.
Relief from judgment or order.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
New trial.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Oil and gas conservation.
Review by court, §113-406.
Perishable property.
Sale of property and deposit of proceeds, §1-289.
Personal property.
How judgment for personal property stayed, §1-290.
Quo warranto.
Appeal, §1-529.
Real property.
Bonds, surety.
Waste.
Indemnification bonds against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.
Receivers.
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Relief from judgment or order.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Rules of appellate procedure.
Administrative agencies.
Direct appeals to court of appeals.
Specific provisions of law governing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 20.
Civil actions.
Stay pending appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 8.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Rules of appellate procedure—Cont'd
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Copies of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Determination by court, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Form of papers, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 24.
Pending review by supreme court of court of appeals decisions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Pending review of trial tribunal judgments and orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Petition, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Rehearing.
Stay of execution, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 31.
Response, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Temporary stay, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 23.
Rules of civil procedure, §1A-1, Rule 62.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Claims against state departments and agencies.
Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.
Summary ejectment.
Ejectment.
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Support and maintenance.
Proceedings not to be stayed, §52A-20.
Supreme court.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Tort claim.
Against state departments and agencies, §143-294.
Undertaking, §1-289.
Appeal. See within this heading, "Appeal."
Bonds, surety. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."
Served on appellee, §1-295.
Waste.
Bonds indemnifying against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.
Workmen's compensation act.
Appeal from award by industrial commission, §97-86.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS, §§1-352 to 1-368.
Absent debtor, §1-355.
Affidavits.
Property withheld from execution, §§1-353, 1-360.
Answers.
Debtor ordered to answer, §1-352.
Witnesses.
Answers not used in criminal proceedings, §1-357.
Arrest in civil cases.
Bond of debtor, §1-355.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS— Cont'd
Arrest in civil cases—Cont'd
Debtor leaving state or concealing himself, §1-355.
Bail and recognizance, §1-355.
Bond, surety.
Bond of debtor, §1-355.
Commitments, §1-368.
Concealment, §1-355.
Debtor concealing himself, §1-355.
Contempt.
Bond of debtor, §1-355.
Disobedience of orders punished as for contempt, §1-368.
Corporations, §§1-356, 1-360.
Criminal law and procedure.
Incriminating answers not used in criminal proceedings, §1-357.
Debtor leaving state, §1-355.
Debtors of judgment debtor.
Execution.
May satisfy execution, §1-359.
Injunctions, §1-366.
Receiver to sue, §1-366.
Sale.
Debtor's property applied to satisfaction of judgment, §1-362.
Summoned and examined, §1-360.
Discharge.
Commitment for disobedience of orders, §1-368.
Discovery.
Additional method of discovering assets, §1-352.2.
Disposition of property forbidden, §1-358.
Disposition of property of debtors of judgment debtor, §1-366.
Earnings, §1-362.
Examination of parties.
Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, §1-360.
Judgment debtor, §§1-352, 1-353, 1-355 to 1-357, 1-361.
Oath.
Under oath, §1-356.
Where proceedings instituted and defendant examined, §1-361.
Witnesses for either party, §1-356.
Injunctions.
Disobedience punishable as for contempt, §1-368.
Disposition of property forbidden, §1-358.
Disposition of property of debtors of judgment debtor, §1-366.
Title of receiver, §§1-363, 1-364.
Interrogatories.
Discover assets, §1-352.1.
Joint and several debtors, §1-354.
Judicial sales.
Sale of debtor's property, §1-362.
Limitation of actions, §1-352.
Motions and orders.
Disobedience of court orders, §1-368.
Order requiring debtor to appear, §§1-352, 1-353.
Notice, §§1-360, 1-363.
Oaths, §1-356.
Place, §1-361.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS— Cont'd
Privileged communications.
Witnesses.
Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.
Property withheld from execution, §1-353.
Receipts.
Sheriff's receipt for payment by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.
Receivers, §§1-363 to 1-366.
Actions.
Court order allowing time to commence and prosecute actions, §1-366.
Receiver to sue debtors of judgment debtor, §1-366.
Appointment, §§1-363 to 1-365.
Filing appointment, §§1-364, 1-365.
Where order of appointment recorded, §1-365.
Direction and control of court, §1-364.
Filing appointment, §1-365.
No more than one receiver, §1-363.
Notice, §1-363.
Other supplemental proceedings pending, §1-363.
Property vested in receiver, §1-364.
Record of appointment, §§1-364, 1-365.
Title of receiver, §1-363.
Records.
Appointment of receiver, §§1-364, 1-365.
Reference, §1-367.
Disobedience of orders of referee, §1-368.
Examination of parties and witnesses, §1-356.
Sale of debtor's property, §1-362.
Satisfaction.
Execution.
Debtors of judgment debtor may satisfy execution, §1-359.
Execution unsatisfied, §1-352.
Judgment.
Debtor's property applied to satisfaction of judgment, §1-362.
Service of process.
Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.
Sheriffs.
Payment to sheriff by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.
Summons and process.
Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.
Transfer of property, §1-358.
Venue, §1-361.
Wages of debtor, §1-362.
Withholding property, §1-353.
Witnesses.
Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, §1-360.
Examination, §§1-356, 1-361.
Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.
Oath, §1-356.
Self incrimination.
Answers not used in criminal proceedings, §1-357.
Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Abandonment of wife and child, §§14-322 to 14-326.
See ABANDONMENT.
Aid to families with dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Arrest.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Jurisdiction by arrest, §52A-9.1.
Attachment and garnishment.
Actions in which attachment may be had, §1-440.2.
Child support.
Garnishment for enforcement of child support obligation, §110-136.
Bastardy.
General provisions, §§49-1 to 49-9.
See ILLEGITIMACY.
Children.
Abandonment, §§14-322 to 14-326.
See ABANDONMENT.
Attachment.
Actions in which attachment may be brought, §1-440.2.
Child support.
Actions.
Counties may institute proceedings against responsible parents, §110-130.
Administration of program.
Department of human resources to supervise administration, §110-141.
Agreements of support.
Acknowledgment of paternity.
Filing in court, §110-134.
Approval of judge, §110-133.
Disclosure, §110-134.
Filing in court, §110-134.
Payments under agreements, §110-133.
Attachment and garnishment.
Garnishment for enforcement of child support obligations, §110-136.
Conflicts of law.
Conformity with federal requirements, §110-140.
Counties.
Actions against responsible parent, §110-130.
Designated representatives of county commissioners.
Action by representatives, §110-130.
Duty to obtain support, §110-138.
Public assistance.
Acceptance constitutes assignment of support rights, §110-137.
Duty of county to obtain support, §110-138.
Debt to state.
Created, §110-135.
Definitions, §110-129.
Dependent child.
Defined, §110-129.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd
Child support—Cont'd
Disclosure.
Information respecting the nonsupporting responsible parent, §110-131.
Evidence.
Husband-wife privilege, §110-130.
Federal requirements.
Conformity with, §110-140.
Husband and wife.
Privileges, §110-130.
Intent of article.
Effectuation of intent, §110-141.
Locating absent parents, §110-139.
Orders of court.
Defined, §110-129.
Parents.
Absent parents.
Location, §110-139.
Acknowledgment of paternity, §110-132.
Compelling disclosure of information respecting nonsupporting responsible parent, §110-131.
Failure to cooperate or appear before judge, §110-131.
Garnishment for enforcement of child support obligations, §110-136.
Public assistance.
Parents declared ineligible for public assistance, §110-131.
Responsible parent.
Action by counties against, §110-130.
Compelling disclosure of information, §110-131.
Defined, §110-129.
Self-incrimination, §110-130.
Subpoena of parent, §110-130.
Public assistance.
Acceptance constitutes assignment of support rights to county, §110-137.
Parents declared ineligible.
Effect on children, §110-131.
Payment of public assistance to or on behalf of dependent child.
Creation of debt to state, §110-135.
Purpose of article, §110-128.
Records.
Confidentiality, §110-139.
Self-incrimination, §110-130.
State.
Debt to state created, §110-135.
Subpoenas.
Parents, §110-130.
Commencement of actions.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-10.
Complaint.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Admissibility as prima facie evidence, §52A-19.
Complaint by minor, §52A-10.2.
Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.
Contents of complaint, §52A-10.
Transmittal of complaint to responding state, §52A-11.
Verification of complaint, §52A-10.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd
Confession of judgment.
Force and effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).
Support of minor children, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).
Costs.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-11.1.
Counties.
Child support. See within this heading, "Child support."
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Intrastate application of act, §52A-23.
Remedies.
Counties furnishing support, §52A-8.1.
Court.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Court of this state as responding state, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-15, 52A-16.
Definitions.
Child support, §110-129.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-3.
District courts.
Child support, §7A-244.
Divorce and alimony.
Custody of children.
Support of minor child, §50-13.4, (a).
Evidence.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Husband and wife, §52A-18.
Rules of evidence, §52A-19.
Fees.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-11.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure of child to support parents, §14-326.1.
Guardian ad litem.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.
Handicapped persons.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Husband and wife.
Attachment, §1-440.2.
Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, §14-325.
Order of support from husband's property or earnings, §14-324.
Witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Illegitimate children.
General provisions, §§49-1 to 49-9.
See ILLEGITIMACY.
Infants.
Abandonment, §§14-322 to 14-326.
See ABANDONMENT.
Child support. See within this heading, "Child support."
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd
Infants—Cont'd
Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.
When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed in state, §14-325.1.
Interpretation and construction.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-32.
Investigations.
Offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Jurisdiction.
Infants.
When offense of failure to support child deemed committed in state, §14-325.1.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-9.
Mentally ill.
Decree of divorce on ground of insanity of spouse, §50-5, (6).
Motions and orders.
Order of support.
From husband's property or earnings, §14-324.
Parent and child.
Child support. See within this heading, "Child support."
Failure of child to support parents, §14-326.1.
Public assistance.
Child support. See within this heading, "Child support."
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Service of process.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.
Social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Solicitors.
Aid to dependent children.
Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Proceedings not to be stayed, §52A-20.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Appearance.
Failure of defendant to appear, §52A-19.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act—Cont'd
Applicability.
Duties applicable under chapter, §52A-8.
Arrest.
Jurisdiction by arrest, §52A-9.1.
Bail and recognizance.
Release of obligor upon own recognizance or bond, §52A-9.1.
Blood tests.
Right of obligor defendant to have blood tests ordered, §52A-8.2.
Citation, §52A-1.
Commencement of action, §52A-10.
Complaint.
Admissibility as prima facie evidence, §52A-19.
By minor, §52A-10.2.
Contents, §52A-10.
Obligee.
Legal custodian of minor obligee, §52A-10.2.
Transmittal to responding state, §52A-11.
Verification, §52A-10.
Construction, §52A-32.
Contempt, §52A-15.
Continuance of hearing, §52A-12.2.
Copies.
Responding court to transmit copies to initiating court, §52A-14.
Costs, §52A-11.1.
Counties.
Intrastate application of act, §52A-23.
County furnishing support.
Remedies, §52A-8.1.
Court.
Court of this state as responding state, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-15, 52A-16.
Defined, §52A-3.
Responding court.
Additional powers, §52A-15.
Duties, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-16.
Definitions, §52A-3.
Duties.
Applicable under chapter, §52A-8.
Court of this state as initiating court, §§52A-11, 52A-17.
Defined, §52A-3.
Enforcement, §52A-9.
Further duties of court and officials in responding state, §52A-12.1.
Initiating court, §§52A-11, 52A-17.
Responding court, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-16.
What duties are applicable, §52A-8.
Enforcement.
Duties of support, §52A-9.
Evidence.
Complaint, §52A-19.
Husband and wife, §52A-18.
Rules of evidence, §52A-19.
Extradition.
Application of provisions for extradition, §52A-6.
Relief from, §52A-7.
Fees, §52A-11.1.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act—Cont'd
Guardian ad litem.
Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.
Hearing, §52A-12.2.
Continuance, §52A-12.2.
Infants.
Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.
Information.
State information agency, §52A-24.
Initiating court.
Duty of court, §§52A-11, 52A-17.
Initiating state.
Defined, §52A-3.
Interpretation of chapter, §52A-32.
Interstate.
Rendition, §§52A-6, 52A-7.
Intrastate application, §52A-23.
Jurisdiction.
Arrest.
Jurisdiction by arrest, §52A-9.1.
Participation in proceedings under act.
Effect on jurisdiction, §52A-22.
Law.
Defined, §52A-3.
Obligee.
Defined, §§52A-3, 52A-8.1.
Presence or residence of obligee in state, §52A-5.
Residence of obligee in state, §52A-5.
Obligor.
Defense of paternity, §52A-8.2.
Defined, §52A-3.
Present in state is bound, §52A-5.
Surrender of obligor, §52A-6.
Officials.
Representation of obligee when state acting as rendering or registering state, §52A-28.
Official to represent obligee, §52A-10.1.
Official to represent plaintiff, §52A-10.3.
Order of support.
Application of payments, §52A-21.
Copies to be transmitted to initiating court, §52A-14.
Foreign orders.
Additional remedies of obligee, §52A-25.
Effect of registration, §52A-30.
Registration, §52A-27.
Modification, §52A-19.
Nullification of orders, §52A-21.
Reconsideration, §52A-19.
Registration.
Foreign support orders, §52A-27.
Paternity.
Adjudication of paternity issue, §52A-8.2.
Payments.
Application of payments, §52A-21.
Proceedings.
Effect of participation in proceedings, §52A-22.
Not to be stayed, §52A-20.
Prosecuting attorney.
Defined, §52A-3.
Locating obligor or property, §52A-12.1.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act—Cont'd
Purposes, §52A-2.
Registration.
Effect of registration, §52A-30.
Order of support, §52A-26.
Procedure, §52A-29.
Remedies.
Additional remedies, §52A-25.
Additional to those existing, §52A-4.
Counties furnishing support, §52A-8.1.
Rendition.
Interstate, §§52A-6, 52A-7.
Relief from, §52A-7.
Representing plaintiff, §52A-10.3.
Responding state.
Defined, §52A-3.
Duties of court, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-16.
Transmit copies to initiating court, §52A-14.
Service of process.
Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.
Severability of act, §52A-31.
Short title, §52A-1.
Social services.
Director of social services.
Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, §52A-11.1.
Solicitor.
Official to represent obligee, §52A-10.1.
State.
Defined, §52A-3.
State information agency, §52A-24.
Stay of proceedings.
Proceedings not to be stayed, §52A-20.
Summons.
Commencement of action, §52A-10.
Where adopted, Appx. V.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife, §52A-18.
United States.
Child support.
Conformity with federal requirements, §110-140.
Verification.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Verification of complaint, §52A-10.
Witnesses.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Husband and wife, §52A-18.

SUPREME COURT.
Acknowledgments, §§47-37 to 47-108.12.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Appeals.
General provisions, §§1-268 to 1-298.
See APPEALS.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Appellate division, §§7A-5, 7A-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, §5.
Reporters of the appellate division.
Appointment by supreme court, §7A-6.
Certified transcription.
Used as evidence, §8-85.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Appellate division—Cont'd
Reporters of the appellate division—Cont'd
Duties.
Generally, §7A-6.
Salary.
Fixed by administrative officer of court, §7A-6.
Term of office, §7A-6.
Rules of practice and procedure.
Power of supreme court, §7A-33.
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Bonds, surety.
Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.
Briefs.
See BRIEFS.
Certification of decisions.
Court of appeals.
Discretionary review by supreme court, §7A-31.
Certiorari.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Chief justice.
Absence or disability.
Senior associate justice may perform duties, Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.
Assignment of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.
Bail.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Director of administrative office.
Appointment of director and assistant director, §§7A-341, 7A-342.
District court judges.
Assignment to another district for temporary or specialized duty, §7A-141.
Designation of chief judge, §7A-141.
Election, §7A-10.
Impeachments.
Governor and lieutenant governor.
Court for trial of impeachments, §123-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, §4.
Judicial council, §7A-400.
Executive secretary.
Assignment of duties to executive secretary, §7A-456.
Judicial standards commission.
Appointment of members, §7A-375.
Presides in impeachment of governor, §123-2.
Retirement.
General provisions.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Salary, §7A-10.
Special terms of superior court, §7A-46.
Term of office, §7A-10.
Travel and expenses, §7A-10.
Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
Civil procedure.
Appellate division.
Exclusive authority to make rules of procedure and practice for appellate division, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Civil procedure—Cont'd
Rules of procedure.
For superior court and district court divisions.
Amendment or repeal by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.
Delegation of authority to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.
Clerk of supreme court.
Acknowledgments, §§47-37 to 47-108.12. See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Appointment, §7A-11.
Assistants.
Appointment, §7A-11.
Salaries, §7A-11.
Audit of accounts, §7A-11.
Bond, §7A-11.
Duties.
Generally, §7A-11.
Fees.
Generally, §7A-11.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Judgment.
Transcript of judgment delivered on request, §1-235.
North Carolina state bar.
Organization of council, §84-21.
Oath, §7A-11.
Form, §11-11.
Practicing law prohibited, §84-2.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Records, Appx. I, (1), Rule 40. See within this heading, "Records."
Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Salary, §7A-11.
Seal of office, §7A-11.
Term of office, §7A-11.
Clerks of court.
Appellate division reports.
Lending prohibited, §147-51.
Responsibility of clerk, §147-51.
Reports.
Disposing of reports or refusing to deliver them to successor, §14-241.
Conduct.
Judicial conduct.
Authority of supreme court to prescribe standards of judicial conduct, §7A-10.1.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§2, 6, 12, 16, 17.
Justices.
Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Contempt.
Appellate division of the general court of justice.
Appeal from judgment of guilty, §5-2.
Justices of the supreme court.
Empowered to punish, §5-6.
Costs.
Review of recommendations of judicial standards commission, Appx. V-A, Rule 5.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Costs—Cont'd
Security for costs.
Appeal to appellate division.
See APPEALS.
Court of appeals.
Discretionary review by supreme court, §7A-31.
Criminal procedure, §§15-179 to 15-186.
See APPEALS.
Decisions.
Judgments. See within this heading, "Judgments."
Depositions.
Justice's deposition.
When read on the trial, §8-83.
Dismissal of appeals, §1-289.
Elections.
Justices.
Commission from governor, §163-194.
Vacancies, §163-9.
Employees.
Salaries. See within this heading, "Salaries."
Evidence.
Issues of fact and questions of fact.
Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
Fees, salaries and emoluments.
Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.
General assembly.
Claims against the state.
Decision reported to general assembly, §7A-25.
Removal of justices.
Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Governor.
Justices.
Vacancies.
Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
Vacancy in office of justice.
Filling, §163-9.
Habeas corpus.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §17-41.
Issuance of writ without application, §17-8.
Power to issue, §7A-32.
Precept to bring up party detained, §§17-19, 17-20.
Impeachment.
Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, §123-2.
Justices of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Insurance.
Review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions, §58-9.3.
Judgments.
Appeal.
Judgment on appeal, §1-297.
Docketing, §1-235.
Lien of judgments, §1-235.
Judicial conduct.
Authority to prescribe standards, §7A-10.1.
Judicial council, §§7A-400 to 7A-408.
See JUDICIAL COUNCIL.
Judicial standards commission.
General provisions, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Judicial standards commission—Cont'd
Recommendations.
Review by supreme court.
Rules, Appx. V-A. See within this heading, "Review of recommendations of judicial standards commission."
Jurisdiction.
Appeals.
Right of appeal from courts of the trial divisions, §7A-27.
Appellate jurisdiction.
Generally, §7A-26.
Court of appeals.
Discretionary review by supreme court, §7A-31.
Issues of fact, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
Original jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
Generally, §7A-25.
Questions of fact, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
Remedial writs.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Rules of practice and procedure.
Power to prescribe, §7A-33.
Trial courts, §7A-34.
Justices of supreme court.
Acknowledgments, §§47-37 to 47-108.12.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Age limit for service as justice or judge, §7A-4.20; Const. N. C., art. IV, §8.
Exception, §7A-4.20.
Bail.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Chief justice. See within this heading, "Chief justice."
Code of judicial conduct, Appx. VII-A.
Commission of election from governor, §163-194.
Contempt.
Empowered to punish, §5-6.
Depositions, §8-83.
Elections, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §16.
Date of election, §163-1.
Jurisdiction, §163-1.
Habeas corpus.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §17-41.
Issuance of writ without application, §17-8.
Precept to bring up party detained, §17-20.
Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Judicial standards commission, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
North Carolina state bar.
Organization of council, §84-21.
Number of justices, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.
Oath of office, §7A-10.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Quorum, §7A-10.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Justices of supreme court—Cont'd
Removal for inability.
Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Research assistants.
Entitled to services, §7A-7.
Qualifications, §7A-7.
Salary.
Set by administrative officer, §7A-7.
Retirement.
General provisions, §§7A-39.1 to 7A-39.11; Const. N. C., art. IV, §8.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Recall of retired members, Const. N. C., art. IV, §8.
Salary, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.
Senior associate justice.
Preside in absence of chief justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.
Terms of office, §§7A-10, 163-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, §16.
Travel and expenses, §7A-10.
Vacancies.
Filling, §163-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
Library.
Fees.
Approval by library committee, §7A-13.
Copies, §7A-13.
Functions, §7A-13.
Librarian.
Appointment, §7A-13.
Assistants.
Appointment, §7A-13.
Salaries fixed by administrative officer, §7A-13.
Duties.
Generally, §7A-13.
May serve as marshal, §7A-12.
Rules and regulations, §7A-13.
Salary, §7A-13.
Seal of office, §7A-13.
Term of office, §7A-13.
Library committee.
Approval of rules and regulations, §7A-13; Appx. X.
Composition, §7A-13.
Location, §7A-13.
Report to state library, §125-5.
Rules and regulations, Appx. X.
Mandamus.
Power to issue, §7A-32.
Marshal of supreme court.
Appointment, §7A-12.
Assistants.
Generally, §7A-12.
Duties.
Generally, §7A-12.
Librarian of supreme court may serve as marshal, §7A-12.
Powers.
Generally, §7A-12.
Salary, §7A-12.
Term of office, §7A-12.
Membership.
Generally, Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.
Mileage.
Justices, §7A-10.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Notices.
Justices.
Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Oaths.
Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.
Form of oath.
Clerk of the supreme court, §11-11.
Justices of the supreme court, §11-11.
Justices of the supreme court, §7A-10.
Power to administer oaths, §11-7.1.
Officers of court.
Clerk. See within this heading, "Clerk of supreme court."
Opinions.
Judgments. See within this heading, "Judgments."
Organization.
Generally, §7A-10.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Prohibition, writ of.
Power to issue, §7A-32.
Purchase and contract.
Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.
Quorum, §7A-10.
Reporters. See within this heading, "Appellate division."
Reports.
Advance sheets.
Distribution.
By administrative officer, §7A-6.
Annotations.
Reprints, §7A-14.
Claims against the state.
Report to general assembly, §7A-25.
Clerks of superior court.
Responsible for appellate division reports, §147-51.
Lending prohibited, §147-51.
Contracts.
Reprints, §7A-14.
Copies.
Distrubition, §7A-343.1.
Distribution.
By administrative officer, §147-45.
Copies, §7A-343.1.
Indexes.
Reprints, §7A-14.
Printing.
Contract by administrative officer, §7A-6.
Contracts for reprints, §147-52.
Purchase and contract.
Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.
Reprints, §7A-14.
Reprints, §7A-14.
Sale.
By administrative officer, §7A-6.
Proceeds remitted to state treasury, §7A-6.
Secretary of state.
Reprints, §7A-14.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Retirement of justices and judges of the appellate division.
General provisions.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Recall of retired members, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.
Review of recommendations of judicial standards commission.
Briefs, Appx. V-A, Rule 2.
Reproduction, Appx. V-A, Rule 4.
Costs, Appx. V-A, Rule 5.
Decision by court, Appx. V-A, Rule 3.
Definitions, Appx. V-A, Rule 1.
Notice, Appx. V-A, Rule 2.
Oral argument, Appx. V-A, Rule 2.
Petition for hearing, Appx. V-A, Rule 2.
Failure to file, Appx. V-A, Rule 2.
Record.
Reproduction, Appx. V-A, Rule 4.
Rules and regulations.
Library.
Approval of library committee, §7A-13.
By librarian, §7A-13.
Rules of practice and procedure.
Appeals.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Appellate division.
Power to prescribe for appellate division, §7A-33.
Power to prescribe for appellate division, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.
Review of recommendations of judicial standards commission, Appx. V-A.
Rules of court.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Superior court and district court divisions.
Delegation of authority to supreme court by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.
Amendment or repeal by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.
Trial courts, §7A-34.
Salaries.
Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.
Justices, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.
Marshal, §7A-12.
Seals.
Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.
Librarian, §7A-13.
Secretaries.
Under control of administrative officer, §7A-7.
Separation of powers, Const. N. C., art. I, §6.
Sessions.
Place of holding, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.
State auditor.
Clerk of the supreme court.
Annual audit of accounts, §7A-11.
Stenographers.
Under control of administrative officer, §7A-7.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
United States supreme court.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
Writs.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

SUPREME LAW OF THE LAND, Const. U. S., art. VI.

SURETY COMPANIES.
General provisions.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
Bonds in surety company, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.

SURETYSHIP.
Actions.
Against sureties on official bonds, §109-34.
Limitation of actions.
Executors and administrators, §1-50.
Contribution among sureties, §26-5.
Creditor.
Effect of failure of creditor to take action, §26-9.
Surety may notify creditor to sue, §26-7.
Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety, §26-9.
Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.
Notice to sue, §§26-7 to 26-9. See within this heading, "Notice to sue."
Surety may notify creditor to sue, §26-8.
Surety's recovery on obligation paid, §26-3.1.
Appeal bonds.
See APPEALS.
Assignments.
Recovery by surety.
No assignment of obligation required, §26-3.1.
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.
Bonds generally, §§109-1 to 109-39.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Cancellation.
Judgments.
Cancellation of judgment as to surety, §26-11.
Claim and delivery, §§1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Contribution and exoneration.
Contribution among sureties, §26-5.
Corporations.
Power to enter into contracts, §55-17.
County commissioner liable as surety.
Official bonds, §§109-13, 109-14.
Debtor and creditor.
Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

SURETYSHIP—Cont'd
Definitions.
Surety, §§26-3.1, 26-12.
Discharge.
Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety, §26-9.
Evidence.
Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, §109-38.
Notice to creditor to sue.
Prima facie evidence, §26-8.
Executions.
Dissenting surety not liable to surety on stay of execution, §26-6.
Order of sale of property when surety dissents from stay of execution, §26-6.
Principal and surety.
Principal liable on execution before surety, §26-2.
Summary remedy of surety against principal, §26-3.
Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.
Stay of execution.
Dissenting surety, §26-6.
Summary remedy of surety against principal, §26-3.
Executors and administrators, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§1-318 to 1-320.
See EXECUTIONS.
Guardians, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Joinder of parties.
Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.
Judgments.
Cancellation of judgment as to surety, §26-11.
Failure of surety company to pay is forfeiture of right to do business, §109-21.
Principal and surety.
Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.
Justification of sureties, §§109-7 to 109-10.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Liability of sureties on official bonds, §109-34.
Limitation of actions, §1-49.
Action on official bond, §1-50.
Against surety of executor, administrator, collector or guardian, §1-52.
Creditor against personal or real representative.
Surety of debt, §1-49.
Official bonds, §1-50.
Notice to sue.
Evidence.
Prima facie evidence thereof, §26-8.
Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety, §26-9.
Guarantor may notify creditor to take action, §26-7.
How given, §26-8.

SURETYSHIP—Cont'd
Notice to sue—Cont'd
Indorser may notify creditor to take action, §26-7.
Service, §26-8.
Surety may notify creditor to sue, §§26-7, 26-8.
Parties.
Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.
Person required to approve bond not to be surety, §109-15.
Principal.
Remedy of surety against principal, §§26-3, 26-3.1.
Receivers.
Bonds, surety.
See RECEIVERS.
Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
Cancellation of judgment as to surety, §26-11.
Set-off and counterclaim.
Effect of joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.
Sheriff's bonds, §§162-8 to 162-12.
See SHERIFFS.
Special proceedings, §28A-8-5.
Guardian and ward.
Relief of endangered sureties, §33-17.
Subrogation.
Principal.
Subrogation of surety paying debt of deceased principal, §26-4.
Summary remedies.
Surety against principal, §26-3.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
Bonds in surety company, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.
Verdict.
Principal and surety.
Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.

SURGEONS.
General provisions, §§1-540.1, 90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
Appeals.
Disciplinary action, §89C-22.
Application of chapter.
Limitations on application, §89C-25.
Attorney general.
Legal advisor to board of registration, §89C-23.
Board of registration.
Appointment of members, §89C-4.
Attorney general to be legal advisor, §89C-23.
Certificate of registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Compensation of members, §89C-6.
Composition, §89C-4.
Creation, §89C-4.
Defined, §89C-3.
Executive secretary.
Bonds, required, §89C-9.
Duties, §89C-9.
Employment, §89C-9.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd
Board of registration—Cont'd
Executive secretary—Cont'd
Salary, §89C-9.
Expenses of members, §89C-6.
Fund.
Receipts and expenditures, §89C-11.
Meetings, §89C-8.
Oaths of members, §89C-4.
Officers.
Election, §89C-8.
Organization of board, §89C-8.
Powers of board, §89C-10.
Qualifications of members, §89C-5.
Records, §89C-12.
Removal of members, §89C-7.
Reports, §89C-12.
Residence of members, §89C-5.
Rules and regulations, §89C-10.
Seal.
Adoption of official seal, §89C-10.
Secretary.
Bonds required, §89C-11.
Duties, §89C-11.
Elections, §89C-8.
Terms of members, §89C-4.
Vacancies, §89C-4.
Boundaries.
General provisions, §§38-1 to 38-4.
See BOUNDARIES.
State boundaries, §§141-1 to 141-8.
See STATE.
Certificates of registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Coordinate system, §§102-1 to 102-14. See within this heading, "Official survey base."
Corporations.
Practice of land surveying by corporations, §89C-24.
Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Counties.
County surveyor.
General provisions.
See COUNTY SURVEYOR.
Engaging in land surveying.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
County surveyor.
General provisions.
See COUNTY SURVEYOR.
Declarations of policy, §89C-2.
Definitions, §89C-3.
Disciplinary action.
Charges, §89C-22.
Grounds, §89C-21.
Procedure, §89C-22.
Reexamination, revocation, suspension, reprimand or fine, §89C-21.
Drainage.
County surveyor as chairman of board appointed by county commissioners, §156-32.
Drainage by corporation, §156-39.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd
Drainage—Cont'd
Surveyor employed.
Drainage by corporation, §156-39.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Surveys not required for eminent domain proceedings, §62-185.
Eminent domain.
Department of transportation.
Entry for surveys, §136-120.
Public works eminent domain law.
Entry upon land by petitioner, §40-33.
Evidence.
Certificate of registration.
Prima facie evidence of registration, §89C-16.
Certified copies of maps, §§8-6, 8-15.
Cherokee lands, §8-14.
Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, §8-19.
Examinations.
Contents, §89C-15.
Failure, §89C-14.
Fees.
Reexamination fee, §89C-14.
Passing grade, §89C-15.
Reexamination, §89C-14.
Procedure for disciplinary action, §89C-22.
When required, §89C-21.
Time held, §89C-15.
When taken, §89C-15.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Homestead, §1-371.
Fees.
Examinations.
Reexamination fee, §89C-14.
Registration fees.
Reissuance of certificates of registration, §89C-18.
Renewal of certificate of registration, §89C-17.
State-wide license, §105-41.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Unlawful practice or use of title or terms, §89C-23.
Fisheries resources.
Oysters and clams.
Leases, §113-202.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Funds.
Board of registration funds. See within this heading, "Board of registration."
Homestead, §1-371.
Improvement of land records. See within this heading, "Official survey base."
Inland waterways.
State and United States may enter upon land for survey, §104-16.
Land surveyor in training.
Defined, §89C-3.
Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd
License.
Certificate of registration. See within this heading, "Certificate of registration."
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
State-wide license, §105-41.
Limitations on application of chapter, §89C-25.
Lost instruments and records.
Establishing boundaries, §98-3.
Maps and plats.
See MAPS AND PLATS.
Mines.
Application and order for survey, §74-34.
Costs of the survey, §74-36.
Free access to mine for survey, §74-35.
Municipal corporations.
Eminent domain.
Right of entry to make survey, §160A-263.
Engaging in land surveying.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
Extension of corporate limits.
Survey of proposed new areas, §160A-30.
Natural resources and community development.
Powers and duties of department, §113-8.
North Carolina coordinate system, §§102-1 to 102-14. See within this heading, "Official survey base."
Oaths.
Partition.
Administration of oaths, §11-10.
Official survey base.
Administrative agency.
Duties and powers of the agency, §102-9.
Generally, §102-8.
Powers and duties, §102-9.
Control system map, §102-12.
Co-ordinate system.
Use of term, §102-3.
Damaging, defacing or destroying monuments, §102-4.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Administrative agency, §102-8.
Descriptions, §102-1.
Legality of use in descriptions, §102-6.
Improvement of land records.
Assistance.
Appropriation of funds, §102-15.
Board of county commissioners to apply for, §102-16.
County projects eligible for, §102-17.
Establishment of program, §102-15.
Legality of use in descriptions, §102-6.
Maps.
Control system map, §102-12.
Improvement of land records. See within this subheading, "Improvement of land records."
Monuments.
Damaging, defacing or destroying, §102-4.
Name, §102-1.
Use of name, §102-3.
Physical control, §102-2.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd
Official survey base—Cont'd
Prior work, §102-10.
Use not compulsory, §102-7.
Vertical control, §102-11.
Partition, §46-18.
Oaths.
Administration of oaths, §11-10.
Partnership.
Practice of land surveying.
Partnership practice, §89C-24.
Person.
Defined, §89C-3.
Plats.
See MAPS AND PLATS.
Practice of land surveying.
Corporate practice, §89C-24.
Defined, §89C-3.
Partnership practice, §89C-24.
Unlawful to practice without registration, §89C-23.
Professional conduct.
Rules of professional conduct, §89C-20.
Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Prohibitions, §89C-2.
Public lands.
Errors in surveys of plots corrected, §146-49.
Record of surveys to be kept, §146-40.
Former surveys recorded, §146-41.
Received as evidence, §146-42.
What record must show, §146-42.
Resurvey of lands to correct grants, §146-50.
Public works.
Requirements where public safety is concerned, §89C-19.
Railroads.
Power to survey and enter on land, §62-220, (1).
Records.
Board of registration, §89C-12.
Registered land surveyors.
Defined, §89C-3.
Roster, §89C-12.
Register of deeds.
Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.
Duties, §89C-26.
Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.
Registration.
Application, §89C-14.
Board of registration. See within this heading, "Board of registration."
Certificates of registration.
Contents, §89C-16.
Copies certified by secretary of state or state archivist, §8-6
Designation on certificate, §89C-16.
Evidence.
Prima facie evidence of registration, §89C-16.
Expiration, §89C-17.
Fees.
Reissuance of certificates, §89C-18.
Renewal fee, §89C-17.
Issuance, §89C-16.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Certificates of registration—Cont'd
Loss, destruction, mutilation, etc.
Reissuance of certificates, §89C-18.
Reissuance, §89C-22.
Renewal.
Refusal to renew, §89C-21.
Suspension, refusal to renew or revocation, §89C-21.
Procedure, §89C-22.
Copies certified by secretary of state or state archivist, §8-6.
Existing registration not affected by chapter, §89C-28.
Fees.
Reissuance of certificates of registration, §89C-18.
Renewal of certificate of registration, §89C-17.
Requirements.
General requirements, §89C-13.
State board of registration. See within this heading, "Board of registration."
Unlawful to practice land surveying without registration, §89C-23.
Reports.
Board of registration, §89C-12.
Responsibile charge.
Defined, §89C-3.
Right of entry.
Inland waterways.
State and United States may enter upon land for survey, §104-16.
Roster.
Registered land surveyors, §89C-12.
Rules and regulations.
Board of registration, §89C-10.
Professional conduct.
Rules of professional conduct, §89C-20.
Sale of land.
Clerk may order surveys, §1-408.1.
Seals.
Board of registration, §89C-10.
Surveyor's seal, §89C-16.
Use of surveyor's seal, §89C-16.
Secretary of state.
Public lands.
Fees, §147-37.
Severability of chapter, §89C-27.
Short title of chapter, §89C-1.
Special proceedings.
Sale of land.
Clerk may order surveys, §1-408.1.
State.
Engaging in land surveying.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
State board of registration. See within this heading, "Board of registration."
State boundaries, §§141-1 to 141-8.
See STATE.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Entry for surveys, §136-120.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd
Tennessee.
Evidence.
Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, §8-15.
Terms.
Unlawful use of terms, §89C-23.
Titles.
Unlawful use of titles, §89C-23.
Torrens system registration.
Fees, §43-5.
Preliminary survey.
Clerk may order, §43-8.
Unauthorized practice of land surveying, §89-11.
Usury.
Fees and charges permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Waters and watercourses.
Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.

SURVIVAL OF ACTION.
See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.

SURVIVING SPOUSES.
Descent and distribution, §§29-1 to 29-30.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Executors and administrators.
Husband and wife.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Inheritance tax.
Exemptions, §105-4.
Police.
Badges and service revolvers of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Sheriffs.
Badges and service revolvers of deceased members, §20-187.2.
State highway patrol.
Badges and service revolvers of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Trusts and trustees.
Wills.
Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust, §28A-22-5.
Year's support.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

SURVIVORSHIP.
Banks and banking.
Joint deposits, §53-146.
Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
Building and loan associations.
Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
Death.
Joint tenancy abolished.
Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.
Uniform simultaneous death act, §§28A-24-1 to 28A-24-7.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

SURVIVORSHIP—Cont'd
Estates.
Bank deposit created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished, §41-2.
Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Among donees of power of sale, §45-8.
Partnership, §41-2.
Powers.
Among donees of power of sale, §45-8.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §§41-1 to 41-13.
See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.
Trusts and trustees.
Trustees.
Survivorship among trustees, §41-3.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.
Alteration of probation, §15A-1344.
Appeals.
Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, §15-200.1.
Defendant may appeal from judgment of probation, §15A-1342.
Defendant may appeal from revocation of probation or imposition of special probation upon violation, §§15-200.1, 15A-1347.
Mandatory review of probation, §§15-205.1, 15A-1342.
Right to counsel, §15-200.1.
Applicability of article, §15-197.
Arrest.
Subsequent disposition, §15-200.
Termination of probation, §15-200.
Attorney at law.
Right to counsel, §15-200.1.
Bail and recognizance.
Conditions of probation, §15-199.
Termination of probation, §15-200.
Clerks of court.
Recording order of revocation in the judge's minute docket, §15-200.
Commencement of probation, §15A-1346.
Commitments and preliminary examinations.
Revocation of probation, §15-200.
Conditions of probation, §§15-199, 15A-1342, 15A-1343.
Enumeration of appropriate conditions, §15A-1343.
Invalid conditions, §15A-1342.
Modification, §15-197.
Special probation, §15-197.1.
Statement of conditions, §15A-1343.
Violations.
Effect, §15-200.
Costs.
Deduction from earnings, §15-199.
Department of correction.
Cooperation with secretary of correction and officials of local units, §15-206.
Election to serve sentence, §15A-1341.
Extradition.
Duties of secretary of correction, §15-203.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd
Extradition—Cont'd
Waiver of extradition as condition of probation, §15-199.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Administrator to notify sheriff and clerk of revocation of probation of inmate, §122-27.
Mentally-ill criminals.
Commitment of persons on parole, §122-85.1.
Illegitimacy.
Proceedings, §49-8.
Incident of probation, §15A-1342.
Investigation by probation officer, §15-198.
Jurisdiction.
Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-200.
Juvenile courts.
Disposition of child, §7A-286.
Juveniles.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures, §§110-64.6 to 110-64.9.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Juvenile services.
General provisions, §§7A-289.1 to 7A-289.7.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Motions and orders.
Conditions of probation, §15-199.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Probation for suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Multiple sentences, §15A-1346.
Notice.
Intention to pray revocation.
Probation to have notice, §15-200.1.
Offenses.
Sentence may be suspended or defendant placed on probation, §15-197.
Paupers.
Right to counsel, §15-200.1.
Period of probation or suspension of sentence, §§15-200, 15A-1342.
Serving of sentence on weekends or at certain intervals, §15-199.
Privileged communications.
Records treated as privileged information, §15-207.
Probation generally, §15A-1341.
Probation officers.
Accommodations for probation officers, §15-209.
Appointment, §15-203.
Assignment, §15-204.
Compensation, §§15-203, 15-204.
Discharge, §15-203.
Duties, §15-205.
Investigation by probation officer, §15-198.
Mandatory review of probation, §15-205.1.
Notice of intention to pray revocation of probation or suspension, §15-200.1.
Oaths, §15-204.
Powers, §15-205.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd
Probation officers—Cont'd
Promotion, §15-203.
Records treated as privileged information, §15-207.
Supervision of secretary of correction, §15-203.
Records.
Treated as privileged information, §15-207.
Restitution or reparation.
Condition of probation, §15-199.
Review.
Mandatory review of probation, §§15-205.1, 15A-1342.
Revocation of suspension or probation, §15A-1344.
Appeal, §§15-200.1, 15A-1347.
Certification of number of days imprisoned, §15-199.
Notice of intention to pray for, §15-200.1.
Procedure, §15-200.
Right to counsel, §15-200.1.
Salaries, §§15-202, 15-204, 15-208.
Probation officers, §15-204.
Secretary of correction.
Appointment of probation officers, §15-203.
Duties.
Generally, §15-203.
Extradition.
Duties, §15-203.
Probation officers appointed by secretary, §15-203.
Records section.
General provisions, §§148-74 to 148-80.
See STATE PRISON.
Special probation, §15-197.1.
Restitution or reparatton to aggrieved party.
Court may order, §15-197.1.
State prison.
Commitment to state prison, §15-200.
Subsequent disposition, §15-200.
Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-200.
Superivision of probation.
Out-of-state supervision, §15A-1342.
Unsupervised probation, §15A-1341.
Limitation on jurisdiction to alter or revoke, §§15A-1342, 15A-1344.
Termination of probation, §15-200.
Bail and recognizance, §15-200.
Early termination, §15A-1342.
Toxic vapors.
Conditional discharge and expunction of records for certain first offenses, §90-113.14.
Unsupervised probation. See within this heading, "Supervision of probation."
Violation of probation.
Arrest, §15A-1345.
Bail, §15A-1345.
Hearing, §15A-1345.
Response, §15A-1344.
Special probation in response, §15A-1344.
Appeal from imposition, §15A-1347.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd
Wages.
Deduction of costs from wages, §15-199.
Waiver.
Acceptance of terms not waived by appeal from suspended sentence, §15-180.1.
Weekends.
Serving of sentence on weekends or at certain intervals, §15-199.

SWAMP LANDS.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.

SWANSBORO HISTORIC COMMISSION.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.

SWEARING.
Oaths.
See OATHS.
Obscenity.
See OBSCENITY.
Profanity.
See PROFANITY.

SWIMMING POOLS.
Commission for health services.
Preparing the standards, §130-169.2.
Definitions, §130-169.1.
Exemptions from article.
Lakes, ponds, streams, etc., §130-169.5.
Residential swimming pools, §130-169.6.
Lakes, ponds, streams, etc.
Exceptions from article, §130-169.5.
Licenses, §105-66.
Ordinances.
Local ordinances, §130-169.4.
Public swimming pool.
Defined, §130-169.1.
Regulations.
Local ordinances and regulations, §130-169.4.
Residential swimming pool.
Defined, §130-169.1.
Exempted, §130-169.6.
Standards.
Minimum standards.
Adoption by reference, §130-169.2.
Made available to local governmental units, §130-169.3.
Adoption by reference, §130-169.3.
Prepared by commission for health services, §130-169.2.

SWINE.
See HOGS.

SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
General provisions, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

SYPHILIS.
Marriage.
Certificate of health of applicants for marriage license, §§51-9 to 51-13.
See MARRIAGE.

SYPHILIS—Cont'd
Venereal diseases generally, §§130-94 to 130-112.
See VENEREAL DISEASES.

T

TABLES.
Mortality tables.
See MORTALITY TABLES.

TALESMEN.
Jury.
General provisions, §§9-11 to 9-14.
See JURY.

TAPES.
Records, tapes and recording devices.
General provisions, §§14-432 to 14-437.
See RECORDS, TAPES AND RECORDING DEVICES.
Telephone calls.
Observing or monitoring telephone calls.
Equipment used to conform with standards adopted by utilities commission, §62-138.

TAR HEEL.
Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-198 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.

TATTOOING.
Infants.
Tattooing prohibited, §14-400.

TAXATION.
Abstracts.
Contents, §105-309.
Defined, §105-273, (1).
Powers of board of county commissioners.
As to abstracts and tax records after board of equalization and review has adjourned, §105-325.
What abstract to contain, §105-309.
Accomplices and accessories.
Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.
Accounts and accounting.
Accounts receivable, §105-201.
Public accountants, §93-12.
Actions.
Additional remedies, §105-244.
Against state secretary of revenue, §105-267.
Attachment and garnishment.
Procedure, §105-368.
Collection and recovery of taxes, §§105-239, 105-243.
Corporations, §105-243.
Collection of evidence of debt.
Allegation that intangible personal property taxes paid, §105-202.
Compromise of liability, §105-237.1.
Corporations.
Collection and recovery of taxes, §105-243.
Enforcement of tax, §105-232.
Defense.
Enforcement of collection of tax, §105-267.
Dissolution of liquidation.
Enforcement of tax, §105-232.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Actions—Cont'd
Enforcement of liability of governmental purchases, §105-385.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances.
Recoverable by action, §105-228.33.
Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374.
Governmental purchases.
Liability.
Enforcement, §105-385.
Injunctions and deficiency judgments.
Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.
Payment of tax by holder of lien.
Remedy, §105-386.
Prevention of recovery.
Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, §105-267.
Protest.
Recovery of taxes paid under protest, §105-267.
Public service companies.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Receivership, §105-232.
Recovery of taxes paid, §105-241.4.
Taxes paid under protest, §105-267.
Refunds.
Overpayment of taxes to be refunded with interest, §§20-91.2, 105-266, 105-266.1.
Remedies of taxpayer, §105-381.
Secretary of revenue.
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-258.
Suits for recovery of taxes, §§105-267, 105-381.
Taxes paid.
From proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-242, (a).
Suits for recovery of taxes paid, §105-241.4.
Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Warrant for collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).
When tried, §105-246.
Additional taxes, §105-241.1.
Administration.
General provisions, §§105-229 to 105-269.3.
Listing, §105-301 to 105-312. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Real and personal property appraisal, §§105-317, 105-318.
Ad valorem taxes.
When due, §105-360.
Advertisements.
Dates, places, etc.
Date of listing, §105-296, (c).
Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (l).
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369, (d), (e), (i).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Aeronautics.
Airline companies.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
General provisions.
See AERONAUTICS.
Reports by aircraft storage facility operators, §105-316.
Affirmation.
List and listing. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Aged and infirm.
Property tax relief for elderly and permanently disabled persons with limited income, §§105-277.1, 105-309.
Agents.
Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Franchise tax.
Power of attorney may be required for agents, §105-128.
Listing by agents, §105-311.
Officers, agents and employees.
Misdemeanor.
Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.
Agricultural development districts.
See AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land.
Appraisal, §105-277.6.
Classifications, §105-277.3.
Deferred tax.
Computation of, §105-277.6.
Definitions, §105-277.2.
Notice of change in use, §105-277.5.
Present use value.
Application for taxation at, §105-277.4.
Supervision.
By department of revenue, §105-277.7.
Timberlands owned by the state.
Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, §105-299.
Use.
Change in use.
Notice of, §105-277.5.
Present use value. See within this subheading, "Present use value."
Valuation.
Appraisal, §105-277.6.
Present use value. See within this subheading, "Present use value."
Agriculture.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land. See within this heading, "Agricultural, horticultural and forest land."
Farm products.
Place for listing for taxation, §105-304, (e).
Marketing authority exempt, §106-534.
Products in storage, §§105-275, 105-277.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Agriculture—Cont'd
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Timberland owned by state, §105-279.
Timberlands owned by the state.
Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, §105-279.
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions, §§105-113.68 to 105-113.104.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Amount in controversy.
Action against secretary of revenue, §105-267.
Animals.
License tax.
Power of counties to levy, §153A-153.
Annual assessments. See within this heading, "Assessments."
Annuities.
General provisions.
See ANNUITIES.
Appeals.
Action to recover tax paid, §105-241.4.
Additional taxes, §105-241.1, (h).
Administrative review, §105-241.2, (a) to (d).
County board of equalization and review. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
Discovery of property not listed, §105-312, (d).
Filing list, §105-321.
Jeopardy assessment, §105-241.2, (e).
List of pending appeals to tax collector, §105-321.
Property tax commission.
Appeals from adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-290, (c).
Appeals from appraisal and listing decisions, §105-290, (b).
Documents and witnesses, §105-290, (d).
Duty to hear, §105-290, (a).
Hearing appeal from county board, §105-290.
Schedules, standards and rules.
Appeals from adoption, §105-290, (c).
Witnesses and documents, §105-290, (d).
Public service companies.
Review and appeal, §105-342.
Real property.
Appraisal.
Adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
Refunds of overpayment of taxes, §105-266.1.
Schedules, standards and rules.
Appeals from adoption, §105-290, (c).
Subpoenas, §105-290, (d).
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Without payment of tax from tax review board decision, §105-241.3.
Witnesses and documents, §105-290, (d).
Apportionment.
Direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§2, 9; amd. XVI.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Appraisal.
Administration of real and personal property appraisal.
General provisions, §§105-317, 105-318.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land, §105-277.6.
Appeals from appraisal decisions, §105-290, (b).
Application of subchapter, §105-395.
Approval, preparation and disposition of records, §§105-318 to 105-321.
Board of equalization and review.
County board. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
State board of assessment. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Certain real property to be reappraised in years in which general reappraisal is not conducted, §105-287.
Changing.
Powers of tax supervisor, §105-296, (i).
Cities and towns.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
County board of equalization and review.
Giving effect to decisions, §105-323.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
County listing, etc., officials. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Date as of which property is to be listed and appraised, §105-285.
Defined, §105-273, (2).
Department of revenue, §§105-288 to 105-291. See within this heading, "Department of revenue."
Discovered property.
General provisions, §105-312.
Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.
Forms, §105-318.
Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
Fourth-year horizontal adjustments, §105-286.
General reappraisal of real property.
Real property to be appraised in years in which general reappraisal is not conducted, §105-287.
Time for, §105-286.
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Improper appraisal.
Reappraisal, §105-287.
Increase or decrease in value.
Reappraisal, §105-287.
Intangible personal property.
Generally, §105-276.
Land and buildings.
Appraisal of real property.
Generally, §105-317.
Schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
Municipal corporations.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Appraisal—Cont'd
Not conducted, §105-287.
Octennial plan, §105-286.
Personal property, §105-317.1.
Personnel for county tax listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Procedure for listing, appraising and assessing discovered property, §105-312, (d).
Property subject to taxation, §§105-274 to 105-282. See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."
Property tax commission, §§105-288 to 105-291. See within this heading, "Property tax commission."
Public service companies.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Real property.
Administration, §105-317.
Matters for consideration, §105-317.
Rules.
Adoption, §105-317.
Schedules.
Adoption, §105-317.
Standards.
Adoption, §105-317.
Reappraisal.
Appraisal of real property in years in which general reappraisal is not conducted, §105-287.
Certain real property to be reappraised in years in which general reappraisal is not conducted, §105-287.
Fourth-year horizontal adjustments, §105-286.
Octennial plan, §105-286.
Reserve for octennial reappraisal, §153A-150.
Schedules, standards and rules.
Adoption, §105-317.
Time for general reappraisal of real property, §105-286.
Value to be assigned real property when not subject to appraisal, §105-286.
Records.
Generally. See within this heading, "Records."
Separate record for each tract or parcel of real property, §105-317.
Standards.
For appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
Power of department of revenue to recommend, §105-291, (g).
State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Time.
General reappraisal of real property, §105-286.
Listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287.
True value.
Defined, §105-283.
Uniform appraisal standard, §105-283.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Appraisal—Cont'd
Uniform appraisal standard, §105-283.
Unjust appraisal.
Reappraisal, §105-287.
Value to be assigned real property when not subject to appraisal, §105-286.
Assessments.
Additional taxes, §105-241.1, (a).
Interest, §105-241.1, (i).
Procedure, §105-241.1, (c).
Administration of real and personal property appraisal, §§105-317, 105-318.
Agricultural products in storage, §§105-275, 105-277.
Application of subchapter, §105-395.
Approval, preparation and disposition of records, §§105-318 to 105-321.
Assessment ratio.
Defined, §105-273, (4).
Board of assessments, §§105-288 to 105-293. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Board of equalization and review.
County board. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
State board. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Carrying forward real property, §105-312, (c).
Cities and towns.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
Claim and delivery.
Requisites of affidavit, §1-473.
Constitutional provisions.
Extending time for assessment or collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Construction of act by secretary.
Effect, §105-264.
Corporations.
Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).
Appraisal of corporate bank accounts.
Tangible and intangible property, §105-122, (d).
Cotton.
Baled cotton for manufacture or processing in state, §105-277.
Storage in state.
Deduction allowed for all indebtedness incurred directly for the purchase of cotton, §105-277.
County board of equalization and review.
Giving effect to decisions, §105-323.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
County listing, etc., officials. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Defined, §105-273, (3).
Discovered property.
General provisions, §105-312.
Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Assessments—Cont'd
Forms, §105-318.
Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
Franchise tax, §105-122.
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Intangible personal property.
Generally, §105-276.
Jeopardy, §105-241.2, (e).
Jurisdiction.
Personal jurisdiction for collection of assessments, §1-75.4.
Member of armed forces.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Municipal corporations.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-387, 113-388.
Peanuts.
Year following year in which grown, §105-277.
Personnel for county tax listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Previous years, §105-312.
Penalties, §105-312, (h).
Procedure.
Generally, §105-241.1, (c).
Listing, appraising and assessing discovered property, §105-312, (d).
Property subject to taxation.
General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282. See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."
Public service companies.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Ratio.
Application, §105-284.
Assessment ratio.
Defined, §105-273, (4).
Selection, §105-284.
Records.
Generally. See within this heading, "Records."
Schedules, standards and rules.
Real property appraisal.
Adoption of schedules, etc., §105-317.
Standards for appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
Selection of assessment ratio, §105-284.
Special assessments.
See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.
Standards for appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Time for listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Uniform assessment standard, §105-284.
Valuation. See within this heading, "Valuation."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Assessor.
Assessments generally. See within this heading, "Assessments."
List takers and assessors.
County listing, appraisal and assessing officials, §§105-294 to 105-300. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Assignments.
Liens by taxing unit after lien sale.
General provisions, §105-372.
Tax sales certificates, §105-371.
Assignments for benefit of creditors.
Lien for taxes, §105-241.
Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.
Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.
Associations. See within this heading, "Corporations."
Attachment and garnishment.
Action when no response to notice, §105-368, (e).
Authority, §105-368, (a).
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a), (b).
Procedure for attachment and garnishment, §105-368.
Defense or set-off, §105-368, (d), (f).
Fees, §105-368, (g).
Judgments, §105-368, (g).
Requested upon no response to notice, §105 368, (e).
Notice, §105-368, (b).
Payment when no defense, §105-368, (c).
Attempt to commit crime.
Evade or defeat tax.
Penalty, §105-236, (7).
Attorney at law.
Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.
Employment of counsel in out-of-state suit, §105-269.
Attorney general.
Collection of taxes, §§105-243, 105-244.
Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, §105-269.
Department of revenue.
Assistant attorneys general, §114-4.
Fiduciary.
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
Refunds.
Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury.
Approval of attorney general, §105-267.1.
Automobiles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Back taxes.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Bad checks.
Payment of taxes with.
Penalty, §105-357, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Income tax.
Return for insolvent individual.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Lien for taxes, §105-241.
Sales and use tax, §105-164.37.
Banks and banking.
Assets upon which tax levied, §105-102.3.
Decedents.
Access to safe deposits of a decedent, §105-24.
Deposits, §105-199.
Exemptions.
Intangible personal property tax.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-212.
Inheritance taxes, §105-24.
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemptions.
Initial and other exemptions, §105-212.
Levy of tax, §105-198.
Moneyed capital coming into competition with the business of banks, §105-210.
License taxes, §105-102.3.
Order of payment in liquidation, §53-20, (m).
Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, §14-401.7.
Safe deposits.
Inheritance tax, §105-24.
Money on hand, §105-200.
Blind persons.
Free privilege licenses for blind persons, §105-249.
Information concerning aid to the needy blind.
Released to the department of revenue, §111-28.
Boards.
Board of equalization and review.
County board. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
State board. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
State board of assessment. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Tax review board. See within this heading, "Tax review board."
Bona fide purchasers.
Lien not enforceable against, §105-241.
Bond issues.
Housing authorities law.
Tax exemptions, §157-26.
Income tax.
Bond premium amortization by bondholder, §105-144.3.
Inheritance taxes.
Property subject to tax, §105-11.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Tax, §105-202.
Municipal securities.
See MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.
State bonds exempt, §142-12.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
Carriers.
Using fuel purchased outside state.
Violators to furnish bond, §105-449.52.
Counties.
Tax collectors, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).
Fuels tax.
Supplier to file bond, §105-449.5.
Municipal corporations.
Tax collectors, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).
Tax collectors, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).
Books and papers.
Document.
Defined, §105-273, (7).
Investigation and examination.
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-258.
Secretary and deputies, §105-261.
Records. See within this heading, "Records."
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Brokers.
Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as private banker, §14-401.7.
Reports required, §105-315.
Budget.
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes.
By state treasurer, §§142-19, 143-24.
Consent of governor and council, §§142-19, 143-24.
Purpose, §143-24.
Estimate of collection.
Given by commissioner of revenue to director of the budget, §143-25.
Building and loan associations.
General provisions, §§105-228.22 to 105-228.27.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Buses.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Business development corporations.
Credit, §53A-15.
Exemptions, §53A-15.
Cable television companies.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Candy and similar products.
Report to secretary of revenue, §66-20.
Upon products consigned to person, §66-18.
Capitation tax.
See CAPITATION TAX.
Carriers.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Chair and sleeping car companies.
Privilege tax on chair and sleeping cars, §105-117.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Carriers—Cont'd
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See within this heading, "Franchise tax."
Fuel tax.
Penalties, §105-269.3.
Gasoline tax.
Reports, §105-447.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Cemeteries.
Exemption, §§62-12, 105-278.2; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Certificate for tax.
Issuance, §§105-241.2, (e), 105-242.
Secretary of revenue, §105-242, (c).
Lien certificate.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Lien for tax, §105-241.2, (e).
Recordation, §105-241.2, (e).
Effect, §105-241.
Certification of actions, §105-291, (d).
Chain stores.
License, §105-98.
Charitable trusts.
Tax exempt status, §36A-54.
Charities.
Charitable hospital purpose.
Defined, §105-278.8.
Charitable purpose.
Defined, §§105-278.6, 105-278.7.
Exemptions.
General provisions, §105-3, (2), (3), 105-248; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Hospitals.
Real and personal property used for charitable hospital purposes, §105-278.8.
Real and personal property used for charitable purposes, §§105-278.6, 105-278.7.
Hospitals.
Exemption of real and personal property used for charitable hospital purposes, §105-278.8.
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Checks.
Bad checks.
Payment of taxes by, §105-357, (b).
Discretion of secretary over penalties, §105-237.
Penalty, §105-236, (1).
Churches.
Education.
Exemption of real and personal property of religious educational assemblies used for religious and educational purposes, §105-278.3.
Exemption of real and personal property used for religious purposes, §105-278.3.
Parking lots.
Exemption of property from taxation, §105-278.3.
Cigarette tax, §§105-113.2 to 105-113.40.
See CIGARETTES.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Cities and towns.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Claim and delivery.
Restriction on use, §105-379.
Tax assessment.
Requisites of affidavit, §1-473.
Classification.
By general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
Clerks of court.
Certificate for tax.
Indexing, §105-241.2, (e).
Recordation of, §105-241.2, (e).
Foreclosure of tax liens.
Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.
Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-374, (q).
Judgment.
Clerk to enter judgments in tax foreclosures when no answer filed, §1-209.
Coin-operated machines.
Report of distributors, §105-250.1.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes.
Actions. See within this heading, "Actions."
Additional remedies, §105-244.
Application of subchapter, §105-395.
Attachment, §105-242, (a).
Bad checks, §105-357, (b).
Certificate for tax, §105-242.
Certificate of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Claim and delivery.
Restriction on use, §105-379.
Collection of state taxes, §105-248.
Collections for districts and other units of local government, §105-354.
Constitutional provisions.
Extending time for assessment or collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Coordination with United States and other states, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Corporations, §§105-243, 105-244.
County tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."
County treasurer, §105-248.
Default judgment, §1-209.
Default of collector.
Procedure upon default, §105-352, (c).
Delivery of tax receipts to collector.
Civil and criminal penalties applicable, §105-352, (d).
Prerequisites to delivery, §105-352, (b).
Procedure upon default of collector, §105-352, (c).
Time of delivery, §105-352, (a).
Discounts for prepayment, §105-360.
Discovered property, §105-312, (i).
Districts and other units of local government.
Collections for, §105-354.
Duties of tax collectors, §105-350.
Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.
Estimates.
Given by commissioner of revenue to the director of the budget, §143-25.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd
Executions, §105-242, (b), (c).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).
Foreclosure.
Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.
General provisions, §105-374.
Advertisement of sale, §105-374, (l).
Alternative method, §105-375. See within this subheading, "In rem method of foreclosure."
Application of proceeds of sale, §105-374, (q).
Application of subchapter, §105-395.
Assessments.
Special benefit assessments, §105-374, (g).
Availability of procedure.
Private purchasers, §105-374, (b).
Taxing units, §105-374, (b).
Bids by taxing unit, §105-376, (a).
Commissioner's final report, §105-374, (q).
Contested actions, §105-374, (j).
Costs, §105-374, (i).
Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.
Exceptions and increased bids, §105-374, (o).
Final report of commissioner, §105-374, (q).
General nature of action, §105-374, (a).
Increased bids and exceptions, §105-374, (o).
In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375. See within this subheading, "In rem method of foreclosure."
Joinder of parcels, §105-374, (f).
Joint foreclosure by two or more taxing units, §105-374, (h).
Judgment of confirmation, §105-374, (p).
Judgment of sale, §105-374, (k).
Lis pendens.
Complaint as lis pendens, §105-374, (d).
Parties, §105-374, (c).
Payment of purchase price by taxing units, §105-376, (b).
Private purchasers, §105-374, (b).
Purchase and resale by taxing unit, §§105-374, (r), 105-375, (l), 105-376.
Report of sale, §105-374, (n).
Commissioner's final report, §105-374, (q).
Resale of property purchased by taxing units, §105-376, (c).
Validation of sales and resales held pursuant to section 105-374, §105-391.
Sales.
Generally, §105-374, (m).
Report of sale, §105-374, (n).
Validation, §§105-391, 105-392.
Service by publication, §105-374, (c).
Status of property purchased by taxing units, §105-376, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd
Foreclosure—Cont'd
Subsequent taxes, §105-374, (e).
Summonses, §105-374, (c).
Taxing units.
Availability procedures, §105-374, (b).
Purchase and resale, §§105-374, (r), 105-375, (l), 105-376.
Time for beginning action.
Private purchasers, §105-374, (b).
Time for contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.
Title.
Time for contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.
Venue, §105-374, (a).
Gift tax, §105-193.
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Injunction.
Restriction on use, §105-379.
Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.
Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, §105-267.
In rem method of foreclosure.
Attorney's fee, §105-375, (j).
Consolidation of liens, §105-375, (k).
Docketing certificate of taxes as judgment, §105-375, (b).
Cancellation upon payment, §105-375, (g).
Effect of docketing certificate of taxes due, §105-375, (d).
Motion to set aside, §105-375, (f).
Execution.
Issuance, §105-375, (i).
Intent of section, §105-375, (a).
Issuance of execution, §105-375, (i).
Motion to set aside judgment, §105-375, (f).
Notice to listing taxpayer, §105-375, (c).
Procedure in section declared unconstitutional, §105-375, (m).
Purchase and resale by taxing unit, §105-375, (l).
Relationship between section 105-374 and this section, §105-375, (h).
Special assessments, §105-375, (e).
Judgments for taxes, §105-242, (c).
Clerk to render judgment where no answer filed, §1-209.
Release of lien, §105-242, (c).
Jurisdiction.
Personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.
Levy.
Procedure, §105-367.
Lien for taxes.
Foreclosure, §§105-374 to 105-378. See within this subheading, "Foreclosure."
General provisions. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd
Mercantile businesses.
Remedies against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures of wholesale or retail merchants, §105-366, (d).
Municipal corporations, §160A-207.
Municipal tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."
Notice.
Interested persons charged with notice, §105-348.
Order of collection.
Effect as judgment and execution against property, §105-321.
Other units of local government and districts.
Collections for, §105-354.
Outside taxing unit.
Certification of unpaid taxes.
Duty of receiving tax collector, §105-364, (c).
Duty of tax collector, §105-364, (b).
Effect of certificate, §105-364, (c).
Duty of governing body, §105-364, (a).
Receiving tax collector.
Duty, §105-364, (c).
Liability on bond, §105-364, (d).
Time for certification of unpaid tax bill to another unit, §105-364, (b).
Partial payments, §105-358.
Partnerships.
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Payment of taxes. See within this heading, "Payment."
Personal property.
Remedies against personal property.
After taxes are due, §105-366, (b).
Against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures of wholesale or retail merchants, §105-366, (d).
Authority to proceed against personal property, §105-366, (a).
Before taxes are due, §105-366, (c).
Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies against real property, §105-366, (a).
Place for collection, §105-353.
Prepayments.
Effect, §§105-352, (b), 105-359.
General provisions, §105-359.
Public officers.
County and city officials and employees, §105-242, (b).
Public service companies.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Railroads.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Refunds. See within this heading, "Refunds."
Release.
No taxes to be released by local authorities, §105-380.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd
Remedies.
Against personal property.
Authority to proceed against personal property, §105-366, (a).
Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies against real property, §105-366, (a).
Remedies after taxes are due, §105-366, (b).
Remedies against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures of wholesale or retail merchants, §105-366, (d).
Remedies before taxes are due, §105-366, (c).
Attachment and garnishment.
Procedure, §105-368.
Cotenants and joint owners of real property, §105-363.
Levy.
Procedure, §105-367.
Taxpayer, §105-381.
Sales.
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §§105-369 to 105-372. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."
Sales of stocks of goods or fixtures.
Remedies against personal property, §105-366, (d).
Settlements.
General provisions, §105-373.
Sheriffs.
Executions, §105-242, (c).
Order from secretary of revenue, §105-242, (a).
Warrant, §105-242, (b).
Statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
State taxes, §105-248.
State treasurer, §105-248.
Statistics.
Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.
Suits for recovery of taxes, §§105-241.4, 105-267, 105-381.
Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."
Taxing unit.
Collection of taxes outside the taxing unit, §105-364.
Tax liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."
Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.
Tax receipts from discovered property charged to collector, §105-312, (j).
Tax sales. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Validation of sales, §§105-391, 105-392.
Sales and resales held pursuant to section 105-374, §105-391.
Warrant for collection, §105-242, (a), (b).
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§105-163.1. to 105-163.37.
See INCOME TAX.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Collectors.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes.
General provisions, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Sheriffs. See within this heading, "Sheriffs."
Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."
Comity.
Reciprocal comity, §105-268.
Commerce and business in state.
Classified property excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Commissions.
Property tax commission. See within this heading, "Property tax commission."
Tax commission.
General provisions, §105-300.
Tax study commission, §§143-433 to 143-433.5. See within this heading, "Tax study commission."
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
Compromise and settlement.
Discovered property.
Power of board of county commissioners, §105-312, (k).
Domicile.
Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-237.1.
Procedure, §105-237.1.
Settlements of tax collector.
General provisions, §105-373.
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
United States.
Compromise of liability on same basis as federal settlement, §105-237.1.
Condominium units. See within this heading, "Unit ownership."
Conflicting laws.
Repeal of conflicting laws, §105-265.
Congress.
Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Consignees.
Reports required, §105-315.
Consolidated city-county act.
Authorized, §160B-11.
Limits, §160B-11.
Property taxes, §160B-11.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V. §§1 to 7.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
Apportionment of direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §2; amd. XVI.
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Capitation tax.
See CAPITATION TAX.
Classification.
Uniform classification, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Constitutional provisions—Cont'd
Counties, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Direct taxes.
Apportionment, Const. U. S., art. I, §2; amd. XVI.
Excises.
Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.
Extending time for assessment or collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
General assembly.
Relieving collector of taxes when due, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Income taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6); Const. U. S., amd. XVI.
Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Exemption of property from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Poll tax.
See CAPITATION TAX.
Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Purposes.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
Representation and taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, §8.
Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, §23; Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Special tax areas, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).
State-wide basis, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
Construction of law.
Secretary of revenue, §105-264.
Consumer protection.
Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.
Contempt.
Secretary of revenue.
Power of secretary, §105-258.
Continuing offenses, §105-235.
Contractors.
License tax, §87-14.
Conveyances.
Excise stamp tax, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36.
Administrative provisions, §105-228.35.
Application.
To whom article applicable, §105-228.28.
Costs.
Fee for recovery by action, §105-228.33.
County.
Retained by county, §105-228.30.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Conveyances—Cont'd
Excise stamp tax, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36—Cont'd
Duties.
Party presenting instrument for registration, §105-228.32.
Exclusion.
Conveyances excluded, §105-228.29.
Forgery.
Reproduction of tax stamps punishable as forgery, §105-228.36.
Imposition.
Levy of tax, §105-228.30.
Issuance.
Register of deeds, §105-228.31.
Payment.
By transferor, §105-228.30.
Willful failure to pay, penalty, §105-228.34.
Penalty.
Willful failure to pay tax, §105-228.34.
Rate of tax, §105-228.30.
Recovery.
By action, §105-228.33.
Register of deeds, §105-228.31.
Duties, §§105-228.31, 105-228.32.
Recovery by action, §105-228.33.
Registration.
Duty of party presenting instrument for registration, §105-228.32.
Secretary of revenue.
Stamps furnished to register of deeds, §105-228.31.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302.
Obtaining information on real property transfers, §105-303.
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Co-operative associations.
Franchise tax, §§54-118.2, 105-125.
Licenses, §54-118.1.
Property classified and excluded from tax base.
Real and personal property owned by nonprofit water or sewer associations, etc., §105-275.
Reports to be furnished, §105-316.
Copyrights.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Corporations.
Amendments.
Articles of amendment, §55-156.
Antitrust laws.
Stock distribution pursuant to.
Income tax, §105-144.4.
Articles of incorporation, §55-156.
Articles of merger or consolidation, §55-156.
Books and papers.
Access to books and papers, §105-261.
Examination by secretary of revenue, §§105-258, 105-261.
Business development corporations.
Credits, §53A-15.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Business development corporations—Cont'd
Exemptions from taxation, §53A-15.
Charter cancelled for failure to file report, §105-230.
Corporate rights restored, §105-232.
Penalty for exercising corporate functions after cancellation or suspension of charter, §105-231.
Collection of taxes.
Additional remedies, §105-244.
Taxes recoverable by action, §105-243.
Contempt.
Enforcement of investigation proceedings, §105-258.
Defined, §105-273, (6).
Dissolution or liquidation.
Dissolution and liquidation. §55-156.
Effect of dissolution, §55-114.
Enforcement of tax, §105-232.
Documents, §55-156.
Failure to comply with law, §105-233.
Foreign corporations. See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."
Holding companies.
Franchise or privilege tax on holding companies, §105-120.2.
Income tax, §§105-130 to 105-130.21. See INCOME TAX.
Information must be furnished, §105-251.
Intangible personal property tax.
On shares of stock, §§105-203, 105-209.
When corporation deemed to be doing business in state, §105-206.
Liability.
Personal liability of officers, trustees or receivers, §105-253.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Merger or consolidation.
Articles of merger or consolidation, §55-156.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-78.
Officers, agents and employees.
Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.
Liability.
Personal liability of officers, trustees or receivers, §105-253.
Misdemeanor.
Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.
Trustees or receivers, §105-253.
Penalty.
Exercising corporate functions after cancellation or suspension of charter, §105-231.
Personal property.
Intangible personal property tax, §§105-203, 105-209.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Railroads.
See RAILROADS.
Real property.
Listed in name of corporation, §105-302, (c).
Receivership, §105-232.
Reports.
Forfeiture of charter for failure to file, §105-230.
Notification or action by secretary of state, §105-230.
Required of domestic and foreign corporations.
Franchise tax, §105-122, (a).
Returns, §105-252.
Stocks.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Tax on shares of stock, §§105-203, 105-209.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Violation of act a misdemeanor.
Separate offense for each day, §105-235.
Violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.
Costs.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances.
Recoverable by action, §105-228.33.
Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (i).
Cotton.
Baled cotton for manufacture or processing in state.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
Classified property taxed at reduced rate, §105-277.
Loss from cotton warehouse system, §106-446.
Number of bales ginned, §106-436.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Reports.
Warehouses and co-operative growers or marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.
Time of payment, §106-436.
Warehouses and co-operative growers and marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.
Counties.
Animal tax, §153A-153.
Anticipation notes.
Borrowing in anticipation of collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (2).
Appeals.
County commissioners to property tax commission, §105-290.
Appraisal.
Reserve for octennial reappraisal, §153A-150.
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Building and loan associations.
Counties prohibited from levying license tax, §105-228.25.
Cable television franchise tax, §153A-154.
Collection of taxes.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Remedies for collecting taxes other than property taxes, §153A-147.
Commissioners.
Appeal to property tax commission, §105-290.
Order of collection.
Effect, §105-321.
Powers.
After adjournment of board of equalization and review, §105-325.
Community colleges.
Election on question of levying tax, §116-56.
Maintenance of college, §§116-56, 116-60.
Consolidated city-county act, §160B-11.
Continuing taxes, §153A-148.
County commissioners.
Appeal to property tax commission, §105-290.
Discovery and assessment of property not listed, §105-312.
Drainage.
Article applicable to certain counties only, §156-141.
Tax levy, §156-140.
Elections.
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Embezzlement of taxes by officers, §14-99.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances.
Retained by county, §105-228.30.
Exemptions, §105-278.1; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Exemptions from limited, §105-248.
Failure to pay taxes.
Power to impose penalties, §153A-146.
Fiscal control.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Fur dealers.
License tax, §113-116.
Garbage and trash.
County collection and disposal, §153A-292.
Health.
Local appropriations, §130-21.
Special tax for local appropriations, §130-21.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Authorization of taxes, §104B-9.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Imposition of taxes.
General power to impose taxes, §153A-146.
Intangible personal property tax.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
Purpose of tax, §105-213.
Records.
Separate records by counties, §105-213.
Separate records by counties, §105-213.
Levy of taxes.
Powers of county, §153A-146.
Liability for failure to impose taxes.
Repeal of laws imposing liability, §105-270.
Listing, etc., officials. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Listing property. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395. See within this heading, "Machinery act."
Officials for listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Open spaces.
Authorization of tax, §160A-406.
Pensions, §112-30.
Powers.
General power to impose taxes, §153A-146.
Privilege license tax, §153A-152.
Property taxes, §153A-149.
Authorized purposes, §153A-149, (b), (c), (g).
Provision of support from revenues, §153A-149, (f).
Elections, §153A-149, (d); Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Increase in rate limitation, §153A-149, (e).
Levy.
Power to levy, §153A-149, (a).
Referendum on approval, §153A-149, (d).
Power to levy, §153A-149, (a).
Purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Rate limitation, §153A-149, (c).
Increase, §153A-149, (e).
Public service companies.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.
Real property.
Purposes of property tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Remission of state taxes, §105-248.
Sales and use tax, §153A-151.
Exemptions and exclusions of retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Sand dunes along outer banks.
Authorization of taxes for protection, §104B-9.
Service districts. See within this heading, "County service districts."
Special tax areas, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).
Supervision of valuation and taxation.
Department of revenue. See within this heading, "Department of revenue."
Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."
Tax commission.
General provisions, §105-300.
Tennessee Valley Authority.
Distribution of payments, §§105-458 to 105-462. See within this heading, "Tennessee Valley Authority."
Timberland owned by state.
Payment of part of proceeds of sale into general county fund, §105-279.
Timberlands owned by the state.
Payments to county in lieu of taxes, §105-279.
Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

County board of equalization and review.
Adjournment.
Notice, §105-322, (f).
Appeals to property tax commission, §§105-290, 105-324.
Clerk, §105-322, (d).
Committees, §105-322, (g).
Compensation of members, §105-322, (b).
Composition, §105-322, (a).
Decisions.
Giving effect to decisions of board, §105-323.
Powers of county commissioners with respect to records after adjournment of board, §105-325.
Duties.
Generally, §105-322, (g).
Endorsement.
Permanent tax list and assessment roll, §105-323.
Hearings.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
Meetings.
Notice of meetings, §105-322, (f).
Time of meeting, §105-322, (e).
Minutes, §105-322, (d).
Notice of meetings and adjournment, §105-322, (f).
Oath of members, §105-322, (c).
Personnel, §105-322, (a).
Powers.
Generally, §105-322, (g).
Records.
Changes to be shown, §105-319, (d).
Special board, §105-322, (a).
Subpoenas.
Powers, §105-322, (g).
Witnesses.
Powers as to, §105-322, (g).

TAXATION—Cont'd
County commissioners. See within this heading, "Counties."
County service districts.
Authorized, §153A-307.
Rate limitation, §153A-307.
County supervisor. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
County treasurer.
Remission of state taxes, §105-248.
County water and sewer districts.
Authority to levy property taxes, §162A-91.
Credits.
Partial payments, §105-358.
Credit unions.
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Restriction of taxation, §54-109.99.
Shares, §54-109.99.
Criminal law.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Daily deposit act.
Collection of taxes, §105-248.
Date. See within this heading, "Time."
Debts.
Intangible personal property tax.
Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, §105-202.
State debt.
See STATE DEBT.
Tax a debt, §105-238.
Deductions.
Income tax.
See INCOME TAX.
Deeds.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
Official deed.
Seals.
Omitting seals, §47-51.
When official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
Recitals in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson counties, §8-22.
Seals.
Official deeds omitting seals, §47-51.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Default judgment.
Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Definitions.
Charitable hospital purpose, §105-278.8.
Charitable purpose, §§105-278.6, 105-278.7.
Discovered property, §105-312, (a).
Disposable income, §105-277.1.
Educational purpose, §105-278.7.
Literary purpose, §105-278.7.
Machinery act, §§105-273, 105-333.
Municipality, §105-213, (b).
Owner, §105-277.1.
Public service companies, §105-333.
Records.
Tax records, §105-319, (a).
Scientific purpose, §105-278.7.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Delinquent taxpayers.
Collection and foreclosure. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Settlements for delinquent taxpayers, §105-373, (b).
Sheriffs.
Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.

Department of natural and economic resources.
Exemption of air and water pollution abatement plant certified by department, §105-275, (8).

Department of revenue.
Advisory budget commission.
Amendments.
Submission of proposed amendments, §105-455.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land, §105-277.7.
Appeals.
Schedules, standards and rules.
For appraisal of real property, §105-317.
Appraisal standards.
Power to recommend, §105-291, (g).
Appraisers.
Duty of department to appraise property of public service companies, §105-335, (a).
Assistant attorneys general.
Assigned to department, §114-4.
Continuing study of economic conditions, §105-455.
Creation, §143B-217.
Data for governor and general assembly, §105-453.
Department of tax research.
Transfer to department, §143B-219.
Division of motor vehicles.
Transfer from department of revenue to department of motor vehicles.
Clarification of conflicts, §20-4.
Documents and witnesses.
Powers of department, §105-291, (c).
Duties, §§105-288, 105-289, 105-453.
Appraisals and assessments, §105-288.
Department to assist county authorities in securing complete listings of property, §105-289.
Generally, §143B-218.
Valuation, §105-288.
Examination of persons, papers, etc., §105-453.
Expenses, §105-288.
Forms for listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
Franchise tax.
Duties as to, §§105-116, 105-120.
Functions.
Generally, §143B-219.
General investigatory authority, §105-291, (c).
General powers, §105-291, (a).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Department of revenue—Cont'd
Governor.
Data for governor and general assembly, §105-453.
Head of department.
Secretary, §143B-220.
Information may be given to department of motor vehicles, §105-259.
Initial organization, §143B-221.
Investigatory authority, §105-291, (c).
Oath, §105-288.
Office space.
Local authorities authorized to furnish, §105-269.1.
Local representatives, §105-269.1.
Organization, §143B-221.
Powers and duties, §105-453.
Property tax commission, §§143B-222 to 143B-225. See within this heading, "Property tax commission."
Publication of biennial report, §105-456.
Public service companies.
Appraisers for public service companies, §105-335, (a).
Certification of appraised valuations to local taxing units, §§105-339 to 105-341.
Railroads.
Certification of appraised valuations of railroad companies, §105-340.
Recommendations.
Amendments to revenue and machinery act.
Submission to advisory budget commission, §105-455.
Record forms.
Power to prescribe, §105-291, (f).
Records.
Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Reports.
Biennial report, §105-456.
Power to require, §105-291, (e).
Publication of biennial report, §105-456.
Reports from officials, boards and agencies, §105-453.
Tax expenditure report, §105-453.1.
Rule-making power, §105-291, (b).
Scroll and tax book.
Preparation, §105-319.
Secretary.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Secretary of revenue."
Head of department, §143B-220.
Tax review board.
Member of board, §105-269.2.
Tax study commission, §§143-433 to 143-433.5. See within this heading, "Tax study commission."
State board of assessments.
Transfer to department, §143B-219.
Study of taxation, §105-453.
Submission of proposed amendments to advisory budget commission, §105-455.
Witnesses and documents.
Powers of department, §105-291, (c).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Department of tax research.
Advisory budget commission.
Amendments.
Submission of proposed amendments, §105-455.
Continuing study of economic conditions, §105-455.
Data for governor and general assembly, §105-453.
Department of revenue.
Transfer of tax research department to department of revenue, §143B-219.
Duties, §105-453.
Examination of persons, papers, etc., §105-453.
Governor.
Data for governor and general assembly, §105-453.
Powers and duties, §105-453.
Purpose of department, §105-454.
Recommendations.
Amendments to revenue and machinery act.
Submission to advisory budget commission, §105-455.
Reports.
Reports from officials, boards and agencies, §105-453.
Study of taxation, §105-453.
Deputy.
Deputy tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."
Discounts.
Prepayment of tax, §105-360.
Schedules of counties, cities, etc., §105-360.
Schedules of counties, cities, etc., §105-360.
Discovery and assessment of property not listed.
General provisions, §105-312.
Procedure, §105-312, (d).
Districts.
Special tax districts.
Enlarging tax districts by permanently attaching contiguous property, §115-77.
Documents.
Defined, §105-273, (7).
State board of assessment.
Appeals, §105-290.
Powers of board, §105-291.
Tax supervisor.
Powers, §105-296, (g).
Dogs.
Dogs owned and held for personal use.
Exclusion from tax base, §105-275.
License taxes.
Municipal corporations, §160A-212.
Domicile.
Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.
Drainage districts.
General provisions, §§156-54 to 156-138.3. See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Power to levy taxes, §156-54.
Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Education.
Annexation or consolidation of districts from particular county, §115-116, (h).
Consolidation of city or county administrative units, §115-116, (h).
Educational purpose.
Defined, §105-278.7.
Elections.
Purposes for which elections may be called, §115-116.
Supplemental tax, §115-116, (h).
Exemption for educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Real and personal property used for educational purposes, §§105-278.4, 105-278.7.
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Property used for scientific or literary purposes.
Exemption of real and personal property, §105-278.7.
Religion.
Exemption of real and personal property of religious educational assemblies used for religious and educational purposes, §105-278.3.
School buses.
Activity buses.
Purchase of activity buses with local capital outlay tax funds, §115-52.1.
See EDUCATION.
Elections.
Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§115-116 to 115-124.
See EDUCATION.
Counties.
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Property taxes, §153A-149, (d), (e); Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.
Industrial development purposes, §§158-16 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Presidential election.
Denial or abridgement of right to vote on failure to pay tax prohibited, Const. U. S., amd. XXIV.
School areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§115-116 to 115-124.
See EDUCATION.
Electric membership corporations, §117-19.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Franchise tax, §§105-116, 105-119, 105-120.
Electric membership corporation, §105-116.
Telegraph companies, §105-119.
Telephone companies, §105-120.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Telegraph companies, §105-119.
Telephone companies, §105-120.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Embezzlement.
By officers, §14-99.
Eminent domain.
Reimbursement of owner for taxes paid on condemned property, §40-10.6.
Employers and employees.
List of employees subject to tax.
Refusal to give list.
Misdemeanor, §105-368, (i).
Unlawful disclosure.
Misdemeanor, §105-368, (i).
Environmental management commission.
Franchise tax.
Credit to corporations for waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122, (b).
Equalization, §§105-322 to 105-325. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
Evading or defeating tax.
Penalty, §105-236, (7).
Evaluation.
Public service companies.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Evidence.
Certificate of secretary as to noncompliance with law, §105-236, (11).
Certificates of sale, §105-370.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
Executions.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b), (c).
Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.
In rem method of foreclosure.
Issuance of execution, §105-375, (i).
Order of county commissioners for collection of taxes, §105-321.
Sales for taxes. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."
Executors and administrators.
Federal income tax refunds.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Payment to surviving spouse, §28A-15-7.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
General provisions.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Joint personal representatives.
Listing properties for taxes and preparing tax returns, §28A-13-6.
State income tax refunds.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Exemptions from taxation.
Academies.
Personal property, §105-278.4.
Aged and infirm.
Property tax relief for elderly and permanently disabled persons with limited income, §§105-277.1, 105-309.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd
Agriculture.
Farm products held for shipment, §105-275.
Marketing authority, §106-534.
Alcoholic beverages.
Wine for sacramental purposes, §105-113.96.
Applications for property tax exemptions or exclusions, §105-282.1.
Benevolent purposes, §105-248.
Burden of proof.
Owners claiming exemptions.
Have burden of establishing, §105-282.1.
Burial property, §105-278.2.
Business development corporations, §53A-15.
Capitation taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §1.
Cemeteries.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Trust funds for care of cemeteries, §65-12.
Charitable organizations.
Real and personal property, §105-275.
Charitable trusts.
Tax exempt status, §36A-54.
Charities, §§105-3, (2), (3), 105-248; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Charitable organizations.
Real and personal property, §105-275.
Hospitals.
Real and personal property used for charitable hospital purposes, §105-278.8.
Real and personal property used for charitable purpose, §§105-278.6 to 105-278.8.
Churches.
Education.
Real and personal property of religious educational assemblies used for religious and educational purposes, §105-278.3.
Parking lots, §105-278.3.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§1, 2, (3).
Corporations.
Business development corporations, §53A-15.
Cotton.
Held for shipment, §105-275.
Counties.
Exemption of real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
Dogs.
Held for personal use by individuals, §105-275.
Education, §§105-248, 105-278.3.
Churches.
Real and personal property of religious educational assemblies used for religious and educational purposes, §105-278.3.
Endowment funds, §115-320.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd
Education, §§105-248—Cont'd
Property used for scientific or literary purposes.
Real and personal property exempt, §105-278.7.
Real and personal property exempt, §§105-278.3, 105-278.4.
Educational buildings and land.
Real and personal property, §§105-278.3, 105-278.4, 105-278.7.
Fairs.
Exhibits exempt from state and county taxes, §106-507.
Firemen's pension fund benefits, §118-32.
Foreign corporations not exempt, §105-274.
Franchise tax.
Corporations to which tax does not apply, §105-125.
General assembly.
Not to be delegated by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
General exemption.
Individually owned personal property, §105-278.9.
Gifts, §105-188, (h).
Good will industries.
Real and personal property belonging to, §105-275.
Health care facilities finance act, §131A-21.
Homes for the aged.
Real and personal property exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.
Hospitals.
Authorities, §§105-278.1, 131-110.
Facilities finance, §131-158.
Real and personal property used for charitable hospital purposes, §105-278.8.
Housing.
Authorities, §§105-278.1, 157-26.
Finance agency, §122A-19.
Housing authorities, §157-26.
Housing finance agency, §122A-19.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing, §159C-14.
Industrial development financing authority, §123A-9.
Industrial schools.
Personal property, §105-278.4.
Real property, §105-278.4.
Inheritance, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Insurance.
Deposits by insurance companies, §58-182.6.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-212.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §58-155.80.
Post-assessment insurance guaranty association, §58-155.55.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-212.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §159B-26.
Law enforcement officers.
Benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (q).
Death benefit act.
Awards, §143-166.6.
Libraries.
Public libraries.
Real and personal property exempt, §105-278.4.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §58-155.80.
Members of armed forces and merchant marine.
Exempt from license taxes and fees, §105-249.1.
Municipal corporations.
Real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
Museums.
Real and personal property exempt, §105-278.4.
Nonexempt split-interest trust.
Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §36A-54.
Nonprofit water or sewer associations or corporations.
Real and personal property owned by, §105-275.
Nonresidents' personal property in transit, §105-275.
North Carolina housing finance agency, §122A-19.
North Carolina museum of art.
Gifts exempt from taxation, §140-5.
North Carolina state art society, §140-15.
North Carolina symphony society.
Exempt from certain taxes, §140-10.1.
Orphanages.
Parking authorities, §160-491.
Pensions.
Veterans pensions and compensation, §105-249.3.
Personal property.
Individually owned personal property, §105-278.9.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-212.
Not exceeding three hundred dollars, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
Pollution.
Abatement facilities, §105-275, (8).
Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-8.
Post-assessment insurance guaranty association, §58-155.55.
Private foundations.
Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §36A-54.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Real property.
Applications for property tax exemptions, §105-282.1.
Educational purposes, §105-278.7.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd
Real property—Cont'd
Owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
Religious purposes, §105-278.3.
Religion.
Education.
Real and personal property of religious educational assemblies used for religious and educational purposes, §105-278.3.
Real and personal property used for religious purposes, §105-278.3.
Rescue squads.
Real and personal property used for charitable purposes, §105-278.6.
Residence of owner, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-6, (a), 135-9.
Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.
Roanoke island historical association, §143-202.
Sales and use tax.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13.
Schools.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Science and technology.
Property held for scientific purposes, §105-278.7.
Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.
Real and personal property, §105-278.6.
Special nuclear materials.
Held for manufacture or delivery, §105-275.
State.
Real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
State art society, §140-15.
State debt.
Refunding bonds, §142-28.
State bonds exempt from taxation, §142-12.
State emergency borrowing exempt from taxation, §142-17.
State education assistance authority, §116-209.13.
State-wide basis, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Statistics.
Preparation and publication, §105-256.
Student housing, §116-183.
Tobacco.
Held for shipment, §105-275.
United States.
Lands, §§104-3, 104-7.
Real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
Universities and colleges.
University of North Carolina, §§116-16, 116-19.
University of North Carolina, §116-19.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §116-41.10.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd
Veterans.
Pensions or compensation, §105-249.3.
Personal property of organizations, etc., exempt, §105-278.7.
Real property of societies and clubs exempt from taxation, §105-278.7.
Veterans' organizations.
Real and personal property, §105-275.
Veterans recreation authorities, §165-33.
Warehouse property, §105-275.
Workmen's compensation act, §97-21.
Young men's christian associations.
Real and personal property, §105-278.6.
Young women's christian associations.
Real and personal property, §105-278.6.
Expenditures.
Tax expenditure report.
Preparation by secretary of revenue, §105-453.1.
Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.
Express companies.
Franchise or privilege tax, §105-118.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
Factors and commission merchants.
Reports required, §105-315.
Fairs.
Exemption from taxation, §106-507.
Farm credit administration act.
Franchise tax.
Co-operative associations, §105-125.
Farmers. See within this heading, "Agriculture."
Farm products. See within this heading, "Agriculture."
Federal tax lien registration act.
General provisions, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See LIENS.
Fees.
Collection.
Additional remedies, §105-244.
Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (i).
Recoverable by action, §105-243.
Fertilizers.
Deduction allowed on all indebtedness incurred in purchase of fertilizer, §105-277.
Fiduciaries.
Fiduciary to pay taxes, §105-207.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Payment.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Pay taxes and expenses.
Power incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.
Personal liability, §105-253.
Personal property.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §§105-304, (g), (h), 105-305, (d), (e).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Fiduciaries—Cont'd
Private foundations and nonexempt split-interest trust.
Limitation on powers, §32-27.
Real property.
Listed in name of fiduciary, §105-302, (c).
Settlement.
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Administrative review by tax review board, §105-241.2.
Aircraft storage facility operators.
Failure to make report, §105-316.
Armed forces.
No penalty to accrue while in combat zone, §105-249.2.
Attempt to evade or defeat tax, §105-236, (7).
Bad checks in payment of taxes, §§105-236, (1), 105-357, (b).
Blind persons.
Violation of free privilege licenses for blind people, §105-249.
Brokers.
Failure to make report, §105-315.
Collection.
Additional remedies, §105-244.
Consignees.
Failure to make report, §105-315.
Continuing offense, §105-235.
Co-operative associations.
Failure to make report, §105-315.
Corporations, §§105-230 to 105-235.
Exercising corporate functions after cancellation or suspension of charter, §105-231.
Officers, agents and employees.
Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.
Debts.
Tax and penalty a debt, §105-238.
Defaults.
Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).
Discovered property.
Computation of penalties, §105-312, (h).
Excise stamp tax on conveyances.
Willful failure to pay tax, §105-228.34.
Factors and commission merchants.
Failure to make report, §105-315.
Failure to list, §105-308.
Discovered property, §105-312.
False affirmation, §105-310.
Franchise tax. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."
Fraud, §105-236, (6).
General penalties applicable.
Bad checks, §105-357, (b).
House trailer park operators.
Failure to make report, §105-316.
Licenses.
Failure to obtain, §105-236, (2).
Listing for taxation.
Failure to list property for taxation, §105-308.
Marina operators.
Failure to make report, §105-316.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Mobile home park operators.
Failure to make report, §105-316.
Negligence, §105-236, (5).
Nonpayment of tax, §105-360.
Officers, agents and employees.
Corporations.
Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.
Payment.
Bad checks, §§105-236, (1), 105-357, (b).
Failure to pay tax when due, §§105-236, (4), 105-344.
Willful failure to collect or pay tax, §105-236, (8).
Public service companies.
Failure to file reports, §§105-334, 105-343.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Railroads.
Failure to file reports, §§105-334, 105-343.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Recovery by action, §105-243.
Reports.
Failure to file reports.
Schedules B and C, §105-229.
Failure to make, §§105-315, 105-316, 105-334, 105-343.
Return.
Willful failure to file return, supply information or pay tax, §105-236, (9).
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes.
Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Secretary of revenue.
Discretion of secretary over penalties, §105-237.
Tax collectors.
Failure to furnish statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Settlements, §105-373, (f).
Tax supervisor.
Unlawful disclosure of information, §105-296, (h).
Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.
Venue.
Violation, §105-236, (11).
Warehouses and warehousemen.
Failure to make report, §105-315.
When applicable, §105-360.
Willful failure to collect, withhold or pay tax, §105-236, (8), (9).

Firemen's pension fund.
Benefits exempt from taxation, §118-32.

Firemen's relief fund.
On receipts for premiums, §§118-2 to 118-4.

Fire protection.
Rural fire protection districts, §§69-25.1 to 69-25.16.
See FIRE PROTECTION.

Fisheries resources.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Foreclosure.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Foreign corporations, §55-156.
Exemption from taxation.
Not exempt, §105-274.
Franchise tax.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."
Law applicable to foreign corporations, §105-250.
Forests.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Agricultural, horticultural and forest land."
Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, §113-31.
Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, §113-32.
Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, §113-30.
Forfeitures.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Forgery.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances.
Reproduction of stamps, §105-228.36.
Forms.
Blanks furnished by secretary of revenue, §105-254.
Certificates of sale, §105-370, (c).
Department of revenue.
Power to prescribe record forms, §105-291, (f).
Income tax.
See INCOME TAX.
Intangible personal property tax.
Returns, §105-206.
Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
Receipts, §105-320.
Release of lien for taxes, §105-242, (c).
Franchise tax.
Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (c).
Assessment.
Corporations, §105-122, (c).
Appraisal of corporate bank deposits, tangible and intangible property, §105-122, (d).
Day for assessment, §105-122, (d).
Burial.
Mutual burial associations, §105-121.1.
Bus or street transportation companies, §105-116.
Cable television, §160A-214.
Common carriers of passengers and property.
Due date of franchise tax, §20-90.
Cooperative associations, §§54-118.2, 105-125.
Corporations.
Allocation of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (d).
Appraisal of corporate bank deposits, tangible and intangible property, 105-122, (d).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Franchise tax—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Charitable corporations.
Exemptions, §105-125.
Corporations to which article does not apply, §105-125.
Credits.
Cost of sewage and waste treatment plants, §105-122, (d), (h).
Definitions, §§105-114, 105-122, (b).
Doing business.
Defined, §105-114.
Domestic corporations, §105-122.
Exemptions, §105-125.
Foreign corporations, §105-122.
Allocation of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (c).
Doing business defined, §105-114.
New corporations, §105-123.
Payable to the secretary of revenue, §105-127.
Returns.
Affirmation of officer signing, §105-122, (a).
Subsidiary corporations, §§105-122, (b), 105-123.
Tax review board.
Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (c).
Credits.
Corporations.
Cost of sewage or waste treatment plants, §105-122, (d), (h).
Definitions, §§105-114, 105-122, (b).
Doing business.
Defined, §105-114.
Electric membership corporation, §105-116.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§105-116, 105-120.
Exemptions.
Corporations, §105-125.
Express companies, §105-118.
Foreign corporations, §105-122.
Gas companies, §105-116.
Holding companies, §105-120.2.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Investment companies, §105-125.
Real estate investment trust.
Determination of basis for franchise tax, §105-125.
Regulated investment company.
Determination of basis for franchise tax, §105-125.
Manufacturers.
Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, §105-129.1.
Marketing associations, §54-143.1.
Nature of taxes, §105-114.
Parlor cars, §105-117.
Payment.
Date for payment, §105-122.
Extension of time for filing returns, §105-129.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Franchise tax—Cont'd
Payment—Cont'd
Payable to secretary of revenue, §105-127.
When payable, §105-127.
Penalty.
Failure to file report, §105-229.
Reimbursement of certain manufacturers.
Violation, §105-129.1.
Power of attorney.
Authority of secretary of revenue to require, §105-128.
Property tax commission.
Railroad companies.
Duties as to, §105-115.
Public service companies not otherwise taxed, §105-116.
Public utilities, §§105-116, 105-120.
Pullman cars, §105-117.
Railroads, §105-115.
Privilege tax on railroads, §105-115.
Pullman, sleeping, chair and dining cars, §105-117.
Rate of assessment.
Corporations, §105-122.
Reimbursement.
Manufacturers, §105-129.1.
Returns.
Corporations, §105-122, (a).
Extension of time, §105-129.
Secretary of revenue.
Member of board, §105-122, (c).
Power of attorney may be required for agent, §105-128.
Public service companies.
Collection of tax, §§105-116, 105-120.
Railroad companies.
Collection of tax, §105-115.
Sleeping cars, §105-117.
State disbursing officer.
Public service companies.
Distribution of tax to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.
Telephone companies, §105-120.
Street buses, §105-116.
Street railways, §105-116.
Tax review board.
Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits of corporation, §105-122, (c).
Member of board, §§105-122, (c), 105-269.2.
Secretary of revenue.
Member of board, §§105-122, (c), 105-269.2.
Telegraph companies, §105-119.
Telephone companies, §105-120.
Television.
Cable television, §160A-214.
Valuation.
Corporations, §105-122, (d).
Appraisal of corporate bank deposits, tangible and intangible property, §105-122, (d).
Water and sewerage companies, §105-116.
Water companies and waterworks, §105-116.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Fraternal orders.
Real and personal property belonging to.
Classified property excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Fraud.
Penalty, §105-236, (6).
Freeholders.
Executions.
Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.
Freight car line companies, §105-228.2.
Gross earnings, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.
Refund, §105-228.2.
Fruits.
Vinous and other fruit products.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
Fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Gas and gas companies.
Franchise tax, §105-116.
Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, §105-129.1.
Gross receipts.
Defined, §105-116.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Gasoline.
General provisions, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Gasoline tax.
General provisions, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Refund.
City transit systems, §105-446.3.
General assembly.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
Classification.
Power to classify by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
Representation and taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, §8.
Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, §23.
General investigatory authority, §105-291, (c).
Gifts.
Gift taxes, §§105-188 to 105-197.
See GIFTS.
Inheritance tax.
Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift tax paid, §105-8.
Mentally ill.
Gifts from income for certain purposes.
Payment of tax prerequisite to approval, §35-29.2.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Reports.
Corrections and changes.
Supplemental reports reflecting, §105-197.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Gifts—Cont'd
Returns.
Corrections and changes, §105-197.1.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Governor.
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes.
Consent of governor and council, §§142-19, 143-24.
Coordination with United States and other states.
Administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Gross earnings, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.
Definition of tax, §105-228.2.
In lieu of ad valorem taxes.
Freight car line companies, §105-228.2.
Guardian and ward.
Evidence of payment, §105-240.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.
Liability of guardian for lands sold for taxes, §33-29.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Payment.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Obligations incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency, §33-6.1.
Personal property.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).
Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §105-304, (h).
Handicapped persons.
Property tax relief for elderly and permanently disabled persons with limited income, §§105-277.1, 105-309.
Veterans.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Haywood county.
Recitals in tax deeds, §8-22.
Health.
Counties.
Local appropriations, §130-21.
Health care facilities finance act.
Exemptions from taxation, §131A-21.
Hospitals. See within this heading, "Hospitals."
Hearings.
County board of equalization and review.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
Public service companies.
Appraisal of property, §105-342.
Henderson county.
Recitals in tax deeds, §8-22.
Highways. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."
Historic properties.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-278.
Hospitals.
Exemption of real and personal property used for charitable hospital purposes, §105-278.8.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Hospitals—Cont'd
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.
Health care facilities finance act.
Exemptions from taxation, §131A-21.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations, §57-14.
Housing authorities law, §157-26.
Housing finance agency.
Exemption of obligations from taxation, §122A-19.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Authorization of taxes, §104B-9.
Husband and wife.
Federal income tax refunds.
Assets of estate of surviving spouse, §28A-15-7.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
Income tax.
See INCOME TAX.
Inheritance taxes, §§105-2, 105-14, 105-24.
Imposition of taxes.
Authority for imposition of tax, §105-265.
Liability for failure to impose taxes.
Repeal of laws imposing liability, §105-270.
Property subject to taxation.
General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282. See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."
Income tax.
General provisions, §§105-130 to 105-163.37.
See INCOME TAX.
Industrial development.
Financing act.
Exemption from taxation, §123A-9.
Payments in lieu of taxes, §123A-9.
Industrial development purposes, §§158-16 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Information.
Must be furnished, §105-251.
Unauthorized disclosure, §75-28.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Injunctions.
Remedy by injunction, §105-244.
Restriction on use, §105-379.
Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.
Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, §105-267.
Insurance.
General provisions.
See INSURANCE.
Insurance companies, §§105-228.3 to 105-228.10.
See INSURANCE.
License, §§58-1 to 58-315.
See INSURANCE.
Intangible personal property.
Accounts receivable, §105-201.
Rate of tax, §105-201.
Attachment or garnishment, §105-242, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Intangible personal property—Cont'd
Bank deposits.
Determining amount on deposit, §105-199.
Banks and banking.
Deposits, §105-199.
Determining amount of deposit, §105-199.
Payment.
Time of payment, §105-199.
Rate, §105-199.
Levy of tax, §105-198.
Moneyed capital coming into competition with business of banks, §105-210.
Bond issues, §105-202.
Collection, §105-242, (b).
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
Corporations.
Reports as to stockholders to secretary of revenue, §105-209.
Shares of stock, §105-203.
Rate of tax, §105-203.
When corporation deemed to be doing business in state, §105-206.
Counties.
Separate records, §105-213.
Debts.
Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, §105-202.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
Evasion.
Conversion of intangible personal property to evade taxation not to defeat assessment and collection of proper taxes, §105-211.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Bank deposits, §105-199.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-212.
Institutions exempted, §105-212.
Factors.
Deductions, §105-201.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.
Forms.
Returns, §105-206.
General provisions, §105-276.
Information from the source.
Corporations, §105-209.
Insurance.
Deposit with insurance companies, §105-205.
Date of tax, §105-205.
Rate of tax, §105-205.
Interest.
Extension of payments, §105-206.
Interpretation, §105-215.
Levy of property taxes, §105-347.
Levy of tax, §105-198.
Lien.
Date lien attaches, §105-206.
Listing. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Money on hand, §105-200.
Rate of tax, §105-200.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Intangible personal property—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
Negotiable instruments, §105-202.
Nonresidents, §105-206.
Payments.
Extensions, §105-206.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.
When due and payable, §105-206.
Place for listing, §105-305.
Power of attorney.
Agent of taxpayer, §105-217.
Protection of taxpayer, §105-211.
Public service companies.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Purpose of tax, §105-213.
Rates of tax.
Accounts receivable, §105-201.
Bank deposits, §105-199.
Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, §105-202.
Foreign trusts.
Beneficial interest, §105-204.
Insurance companies.
Funds on deposit, §105-205.
Money on hand, §105-200.
Shares of stock in corporations, §105-203.
Records.
Separate records by counties, §105-213.
Repealer, §105-215.
Returns.
Accounts receivable, §105-201.
Deposits.
Money on deposit, §105-199.
Effect of, §105-211.
Filed when, §105-206.
Minimum tax for requirement of filing returns, §105-214.
Money on hand, §105-200.
Reversion to local units in case of invalidity, §105-216.
State taxation, §105-198.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
Levy of tax, §105-198.
Trusts.
Beneficial interest in foreign trusts, §105-204.
Rate of tax, §105-204.
Exempted trusts, §105-212.
Unconstitutionality or invalidity, §105-215.
Interest.
Additional taxes, §105-241.1, (i).
Armed forces.
No interest to accrue while in combat zone, §105-249.2.
Debts.
Tax and interest a debt, §105-238.
Delinquent taxes, §105-360.
Exemption from taxation.
Emergency state borrowing, §142-17.
Interest on state bonds, §142-12.
Income tax.
See INCOME TAX.
Intangible personal property tax.
Extension of time for payment, §105-206.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Interest—Cont'd
Lien for taxes, §105-241.
Overpayment to be refunded with interest, §105-266.
Penalties, §105-360.
Recovery of taxes paid under protest, §105-267.
Refunds, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
Procedure, §105-266.1.
Sales and use tax.
Extension of time for paying tax, §105-164.19.
Time for filing reports extended, §105-263.
Interpretation and construction.
Construction of the subchapter, §105-264.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-215.
Inventories.
Appraisal of personal property, §105-317.1.
Investigatory authority, §105-291, (c).
Investments.
Franchise tax.
Real estate investment trust.
Determination of basis for franchise tax, §105-125.
Regulated investment company.
Determination of basis, §105-125.
Real estate investment trust.
Franchise tax.
Determination of basis, §105-125.
Intangible personal property.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Regulated investment company.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Franchise tax.
Determination of basis, §105-125.
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemption, §105-212.
Jails.
Expenses of convicts.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Joinder of actions.
Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (f) to (h).
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Personal property.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Remedies of cotenants and joint owners, §105-363.
Judgments for taxes, §105-242, (c).
Certificate of judgment, §105-242, (b), (c).
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b), (c).
Default judgment, §1-209.
Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
Docketing certificate of taxes as judgment.
In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375.
Exemptions.
Free from claims for homestead and personal property exemptions, §105-239.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Judgments for taxes—Cont'd
Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374.
Garnishment, §105-368, (g).
Preference and priority against property of defendant, §105-239.
Public service companies, §105-344.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Recordation.
Required, §105-241.
Recovery of taxes paid under protest, §105-267.
Release of lien.
Procedure, §105-242, (c).
Tax paid by holder of lien.
Remedy, §105-386.
Judicial sales.
Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.
Jurisdiction.
Grounds for personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.
Lands sold for taxes. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Exemption from taxation, §143-166, (q).
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.
Awards.
Exempt from taxation, §143-166.6.
Leases.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Levy.
Counties, §105-347; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Liability removed for failure to levy tax, §105-270.
Lien.
Date lien attaches, §105-355.
Procedure for levy and sale of tangible personal property for tax collection purposes, §105-367.
Property taxes, §105-347.
Time for levy, §105-347.
Libraries.
Public libraries.
Real and personal property exempt, §105-278.4.
See LIBRARIES.
Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.
Lien for taxes.
Assignment of liens by taxing unit after sale.
General provisions, §105-372.
Attachment of lien for taxes, §105-241.
Barred.
Limitation on use of remedies, §105-378.
Tax lien barred, §105-378.
Certificate for tax.
Liability required, §105-241.
Recordation, §105-241.2.
Effect, §105-241.
Certificate of amount of taxes due, §105-361.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Lien for taxes—Cont'd
Certificate of lien, §105-239.1.
Certificates of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Checks.
Effect on lien when check is worthless, §105-357, (b).
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Compromise and settlement, §105-237.1.
Creation, §105-355.
Discharge of lien on real property, §105-362.
Effect of bad checks, §105-357, (b).
Foreclosure of tax lien, §§105-374 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Gift tax, §105-193.
Governmental purchases satisfied, §105-385.
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Intangible personal property, §105-206.
Limitation of actions.
Enforcement of tax liens, §105-378.
Motor vehicles.
Tax lien, §§20-98, 20-99.
Payment.
Tax paid by holder of lien.
Remedy, §105-386.
Period, §105-241.
Personal property.
Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.
Intangible personal property, §105-206.
Priority of tax liens, §105-356.
Priorities.
Generally, §§105-241, 105-356.
Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.
Real property.
Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.
Discharge of lien, §105-362.
Priority of tax liens, §105-356.
Release of separate parcels from tax lien, §105-362, (b).
Remedies of cotenants and joint owners, §105-363.
Separate parcels released from tax lien, §105-362, (b).
Validity.
Attack on ground that payment of tax should have been procured from personal property prohibited, §105-366, (a).
Release.
Cotenants and joint owners, §105-363.
Prepayment receipts not to release, §105-359.
Secretary of revenue, §105-242, (c).
Separate parcels, §§105-362, (b), 105-372.
Remedies of cotenants and joint owners of real property, §105-363.
Rules for determining priority, §105-356.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Lien for taxes—Cont'd
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369.
Acts of de facto officers, §105-369, (j).
Advertisement of sale, §105-369, (d).
Contents of advertisement and notice, §105-369, (e).
Listing and advertising in wrong name, §105-369, (i).
Payments during advertising period, §105-369, (h).
Assignment of liens by taxing unit after sale, §105-372.
Bids by private persons, §105-369, (f).
Certificates of sale, §105-370.
Assignment by private owner, §105-371.
Form, §105-370, (c).
Issued to private purchasers, §105-370, (b).
Issued to taxing units, §105-370, (a).
Lien and interest of private holder, §105-371.
Payments made on tax sale certificates, §105-371.
Prima facie evidence of regularity proceedings, §105-370, (d).
Private holder's rights, §105-371.
Rights of private holder of tax sale certificate, §105-371.
Costs of sale, §105-369, (g).
Date of sale, §105-369, (b).
De facto officers.
Acts deemed valid, §105-369, (j).
Evidence to prove sale, §105-369, (k).
Failure of collector to attend sale, §105-369, (f).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).
Hour of sale, §105-369, (c).
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Lien listed in wrong name, §105-369, (i).
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Listing and advertising in wrong name, §105-369, (i).
Manner of sale, §105-369, (f).
Payments during advertising period, §105-369, (h).
Place and hour of sale, §105-369, (c).
Proof of sale, §105-369, (k).
Report of unpaid taxes that are liens on real property, §105-369, (a).
Several parcels owned by one taxpayer, §105-369, (f).
Taxing unit as purchaser, §105-369, (f).
Time for sale, §105-369, (b).
Hour of sale, §105-369, (c).
Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).
Penalties, §105-369, (l).
Reimbursement, §105-369, (l).
Statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Time.
Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
TAXATION—Cont'd
Lien for taxes—Cont'd
Uniform federal tax lien registration act.
General provisions, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See LIENS.
When a lien, §105-241.
Life estates.
Duties of life tenant to pay taxes, §105-384.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Liability of life tenant for failure to pay taxes, §105-384.
Life insurance.
Inheritance tax, §105-13.
Life tenants.
Duties and liabilities, §105-384.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Limitation of actions.
Action for recovery of taxes, §1-52.
Additional taxes.
Limit on time of recovery, §105-241.1.
Collection and foreclosure.
Barred after ten years, §105-378.
Limitation on use of remedies, §105-378.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (c).
Contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.
Enforcement of tax liens, §105-378.
Refunds.
Overpayment of taxes.
Procedure for refund, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Limitations on taxation.
Counties, cities, etc., §105-247.
Lis pendens.
Foreclosure of tax liens.
Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.
Complaint as lis pendens, §105-374, (d).
Lists and listing.
Abstracts.
Contents, §105-309.
Administration.
Abstract contents, §105-309.
Affirmation, §105-310.
Duty to appear for purpose of listing and signing affirmation, §105-311.
Penalty for false affirmation, §105-310.
Agents and mail.
Use of, §105-311.
Discovered property, §105-312.
Duty to appear for purpose of listing and signing affirmation, §105-311.
Duty to list, §105-308.
Extensions of time, §105-307.
False affirmation.
Penalty, §105-310.
Intangible personal property.
Place for listing, §105-305.
Length of listing period, §105-307.
Preliminary work, §105-307.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Lists and listing—Cont'd
Administration—Cont'd
Mail and agents.
Use of, §105-311.
Name.
In whose name personal property is to be listed, §105-306.
In whose name real property is to be listed, §105-302.
Obtaining information on real property transfers, §105-303.
Penalty for failure to list, §105-308.
Permanent listing, §105-303.
Place for listing real property, §105-301.
Preliminary work, §105-307.
Real property.
Place for listing, §105-301.
Tangible personal property.
Place for listing, §105-304.
Advertising dates, places, etc., §105-296, (c).
Affirmation.
Agents and mail.
Use of, §105-311.
Duty to appear for purposes of listing and signing affirmation, §105-311.
Generally, §105-310.
Penalty for false affirmation, §105-310.
Signing, §105-311.
Agents and mail.
Use of, §105-311.
Annual listing, §105-285.
Appeals.
From appraisal and listing decisions, §105-290, (b).
Review and appeals of listings and valuations, §§105-322 to 105-325. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
Application of subchapter, §105-395.
Approval, preparation and disposition of records, §§105-318 to 105-321.
Cities and towns.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
Concealing or removing property.
Penalty, §105-308.
Contents of abstracts, §105-309.
County board of equalization and review.
Giving effect to decisions, §105-323.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
County listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Dates for listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Definitions, §105-273, (9), (10).
Delinquent taxpayers.
Sheriffs to publish, §162-20.
Discovered property, §105-312.
Duty to discover and list property, §105-312, (b).
Duty to list, §105-308.
Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.
Failing to surrender tax list for inspection and correction, §14-243.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Lists and listing—Cont'd
Forms, §105-318.
Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Intangible personal property.
Listing instructions, §105-305, (a).
Place for listing, §105-305.
List taker defined, §105-273, (10).
Mail and agents.
Use of, §105-311.
Mobile homes.
Reports in aid of listing.
Transportation of mobile homes, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8. See MOBILE HOMES.
Municipal corporations.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
Name.
In whose name real property to be listed, §105-302.
Penalty for failure to list, §105-308.
Period.
Length of listing period, §105-307.
Permanent listing of real property, §105-303.
Personal property.
Intangible personal property, §105-305.
In whose name listed, §105-306.
Name.
In whose name listed, §105-306.
Tangible personal property, §105-304.
Personnel for county tax listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Place for listing.
Intangible property, §105-305.
Tangible property, §105-304.
Preliminary work, §105-307.
Procedure for listing, appraising and assessing discovered property, §105-312, (d).
Property subject to taxation.
General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282. See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."
Public service companies.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Real property.
Information, §105-302.
In whose name real property to be listed, §105-302.
Obtaining information on transfers, §105-303.
Permanent listing, §105-303.
Place for listing, §105-301.
Validation of listings, §105-393.
Records.
Generally. See within this heading, "Records."
Removal or concealment of property.
Penalty, §105-308.
Reports.
Generally. See within this heading, "Reports."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Lists and listing—Cont'd
Reports in aid of listing.
Aircraft storage facility operators.
Reports by, §105-316.
House trailer park operators.
Reports by, §105-316.
Marina operators.
Reports by, §105-316.
Mobile homes.
Transportation of mobile homes, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Motor vehicles.
Information concerning tax situs, §105-314.
Multi-county businesses.
Report of personal property by, §105-313.
Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Review and appeals of listings and valuations. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
Tangible personal property.
Definitions, §105-304, (b).
Executors and administrators, §105-304, (g).
Property of decedent whose estate is in process of administration, etc., §105-304, (g).
Farm products, §105-304, (e).
Fiduciaries.
Generally, §105-304, (h).
General rule, §105-304, (c).
Guardians, §105-304, (h).
Listing instructions, §105-304, (a).
Nonresidents, §105-304, (d).
Place for listing, §105-304.
Property of decedent whose estate is in process of administration, etc., §105-304, (g).
Property of taxpayers with no fixed residence in state, §105-304, (d).
Property situated or commonly used at premises other than owner's residence, §105-304, (f).
Trustees, §105-304, (h).
Time.
Extension of time, §105-307.
Length of listing period, §105-307.
Listing and appraising property for taxation. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Validation of real property listings, §105-393.
List takers and assessors. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.
Application of subchapter, §§105-272, 105-395.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Machinery act—Cont'd
Assessments. See within this heading, "Assessments."
Citation of act, §105-271.
Counties. See within this heading, "Counties."
Definitions, §§105-273, 105-333.
Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.
Introduction of budget revenue bill and budget machinery bill, §143-13.
Official title, §105-271.
Preparation of budget machinery act, §§143-12, 143-13.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Purposes of subchapter, §105-272.
Repeal of conflicting provisions, §105-395.
Short title, §105-271.
State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Uniform applicability, §§105-272, 105-395.
Mail.
Listing of property for taxation by mail, §105-311.
Manufacturers.
Franchise tax.
Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, §105-129.1.
Maps and plats.
Document.
Defined, §105-273, (7).
Marinas.
Reports by operators, §105-316.
Marketing associations.
Franchise taxes, §54-143.1.
License taxes, §54-143.
Report required, §105-315.
Mentally ill.
Gifts from income for certain purposes.
Payment of tax prerequisite to approval, §35-29.2.
Gifts from principal for certain purposes.
Payment of tax prerequisite to approval, §35-29.6.
Gifts of incompetent's life estate.
Payment of tax prerequisite, §35-29.12.
Mercantile businesses.
Collection of taxes.
Remedies against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures, §105-366, (d).
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Power to cause taxes to be levied and collected.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Metropolitan water districts.
Collection of tax, §162A-45.
Levy of tax, §162A-45.
Power to levy taxes, §162A-36.
Rate.
Determination of tax rate by district board, §162A-45.
Remittance and deposit of funds, §162A-45.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Military services.
Combat zone.
Defined, §105-249.2.
Death in service.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Interest.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.
License taxes and fees.
Exemption from, §105-249.1.
State taxes owed by members of armed forces.
No interest or penalty to accrue while in combat zone, §105-249.2.
Mines and minerals.
General provisions.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Mistake.
Real estate.
Sales of tax liens on real property in tax foreclosure proceedings, immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes.
Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).
Mobile homes.
Reports by operators, §105-316.
Transportation of mobile homes.
Reports in aid of listing, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Money.
Bank deposits, §105-199.
On hand, §105-200.
Payment. See within this heading, "Payment."
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Injunctions and deficiency judgments.
Certain sections not applicable to tax suits, §45-21.37.
Intangible personal property tax.
Required to be paid, §105-202.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Ordering resales before confirmation.
Tax payments, §45-21.35.
Payment of tax by holder of lien.
Remedy, §105-386.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-11.
Resales.
Ordering resales before confirmation, §45-21.35.
Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.
Mosquito control.
Districts, §130-213.
Motions and orders.
In rem method of foreclosure.
Motion to set aside, §105-375, (f).
Motor carriers.
Franchise tax.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Motor carriers—Cont'd
Franchise tax—Cont'd
Schedule of franchise tax, §105-116.
Street transportation.
Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.
Fuel purchased outside state.
General provisions, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Privilege tax.
Street transportation system.
Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Motor vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Alcoholic beverages.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Animal taxes, §160A-212.
Anticipation of taxes.
Borrowing in anticipation and collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (2).
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Assessments.
Appraisal and assessment of property subject to city and town taxation, §105-327.
Attachment and garnishment.
Collecting taxes, §160A-207.
Capitation tax.
General provisions.
See CAPITATION TAX.
Limitation on levy, §160A-210.
Collection.
Municipal officials and employees, §105-242, (b).
Remedies for collecting taxes, §160A-207.
Consolidated city-county act, §160B-11.
Continuing taxes.
General provisions, §160A-208.
Counties.
More than one county.
Listing, appraisal and assessment of property situated in more than one county, §105-328.
Defined, §105-273, (11).
Discovered property.
Application of section to municipal corporations, §105-312, (l).
Elections.
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Embezzlement of taxes by officers, §14-99.
Exemptions from.
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Limited, §105-248.
Personal property, §105-210, (1).
Real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas.
Annexed area subject to city taxes and debts, §160A-58.3.
Farming out convicts.
Payment of costs and expenses, §148-69.
Franchise tax.
Distribution of tax collected from certain public service companies, §§105-116, 105-120.
Express companies, §105-118.
Motor vehicle carrier, §20-97.
Telegraph companies, §105-119.
Telephone companies.
Distribution of tax to municipalities, §105-120.
Gasoline tax.
Refund of taxes paid by municipalities, §105-46.1.
Imposition of taxes.
General power, §160A-206.
Intangible personal property tax.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
Purpose of tax, §105-213.
Interest.
Power to impose interest.
Failure to pay taxes, §160A-206.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Exemptions from taxation, §159B-26.
Generally, §159B-27.
Payments in lieu of taxes, §159B-27.
Liability for failure to impose taxes.
Repeal of laws imposing liability, §105-270.
Licenses.
Privilege license taxes.
General provisions, §160A-211.
Liens.
Collection of taxes, §160A-207.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
Listing property for city and town taxation, §§105-326 to 105-328.
Authority of governing body to obtain list from county, §105-326.
Duty of owner, §105-326.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395. See within this heading, "Machinery act."
Malt beverages.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Motor vehicles.
License tax, §160A-213.
Municipal finance act.
General provisions.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Open spaces.
Authorization of tax, §160A-406.
Penalties.
Power to impose, §160A-206.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Power.
General power to impose taxes, §160A-206.
Property taxes, §160A-209, (a).
Property taxes generally.
Authorization, §160A-209, (h).
Election, §160A-209, (e).
Increase in rate limitation, §160A-209, (f).
Procedure, §160A-209, (e).
General provisions, §160A-209.
Power to levy, §160A-209, (a).
Purposes, §160A-209, (b), (c), (g); Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Rate.
Limitation, §160A-209, (d).
Increase in limitation, §160A-209, (f).
Public service companies.
Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.
Certification of appraised valuations.
Nonsystem property and local assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Department of revenue.
Appraisal, §105-288.
Public service system property, §105-341.
Railroad company property, §105-340.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).
General provisions.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Scroll and tax book.
Corporations, §105-319.
Service districts.
Levy authorized, §160A-542.
Rate limitation, §160A-542.
Special tax areas, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).
Streets and highways.
Maintenance of municipal streets.
Eligibility for use of funds, §136-41.2.
Supervision of valuation and taxation.
Department of revenue. See within this heading, "Department of revenue."
Television.
Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Tennessee valley authority.
Distribution of payments. See within this heading, "Tennessee valley authority."
Veterans recreation authority exempt, §165-33.
Museums.
North Carolina museum of art.
Gifts exempt from taxation, §140-5.
Real and personal property exempt from taxation, §105-278.4.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Negligence.
Negligent failure to comply.
Penalty, §105-236, (5).
Negotiable instruments.
Intangible personal property, §105-202.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Payment of taxes.
Notes, etc., prohibited, §105-357, (a).
Nonresidents.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state.
Commissioner of motor vehicles made process agent for, §105-449.54.
Intangible personal property taxed, §105-206.
Personal property.
Classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).
Place for listing tangible personal property, §105-304, (d).
North Carolina housing finance agency.
Exemption of obligations from taxation, §122A-19.
North Carolina museum of art.
Gifts exempt from taxation, §140-5.
North Carolina state art society.
Exemption from taxes, §140-15.
North Carolina symphony society.
Exemption from certain taxes, §140-10.1.
Notice.
Additional taxes.
Secretary of revenue, §105-241.1.
All interested persons charged with notice of taxes, §105-348.
Attachment and garnishment.
Procedure, §105-368, (b).
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
County board of equalization and review.
Time of meetings and adjournment, §105-322, (f).
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Place for collection of taxes, §105-353.
Public service companies.
Appraisal of property, §105-342.
Sale for taxes by publication validated, §105-390.
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369, (d), (e).
Nuclear materials.
Special nuclear materials.
Held for manufacture or delivery.
Exempt, §105-275, (6).
Oaths.
Counties.
Tax collectors, §105-349, (g).
County board of equalization and review.
Oaths of members, §105-322, (c).
List takers and assessors, §105-298.
Municipal corporations.
Tax collectors, §105-349, (g).
Power of secretary of revenue to administer, §§105-258, 105-261.
State board of assessment.
Members and administrative officer, §105-288, (e).
Tax collectors, §105-349, (g).
Tax supervisor, §105-295.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Officers, agents and employees.
Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.
Embezzlement, §14-99.
Misdemeanor.
Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.
Public officers. See within this heading, "Public officers."
Office space.
Department of revenue.
Local authorities to furnish, §105-269.1.
Official bonds.
State bonds exempt, §142-12.
Oil and gas conservation.
Subsurface oil, gas and mineral interests.
Assessed for ad valorum taxes as real property, §§1-42.2, (d), 1-42.3, (d), 1-42.4, (d).
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§1-42.2, (d), 1-42.3, (d), 1-42.4, (d).
Notice of subsection published by board of commissioners, §§1-42.2, (d), 1-42.3, (d), 1-42.4, (d).
Tax assessments, §113-387.
Collection, §113-388.
Oils.
Dealers in oils, §105-72.
Overpayment. See within this heading, "Payment."
Parking authorities.
Exemptions, §160-491.
Tax contract by the state, §160-492.
Parties.
Action to foreclose tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).
Partition.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Remedies of cotenants and joint owners of real property, §105-363.
Partnerships.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Personal property.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Real property.
Listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Patents.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Payment.
Acceptance of checks, §105-357, (b).
Bad checks, §105-357, (b).
Penalty, §105-357, (b).
Certificate of secretary as to nonpayment.
Prima facie evidence, §105-236, (11).
Certificates of sale.
Evidence of purchase of tax lien, §105-370.
Payments on tax sale certificates.
Rights of private holder, §105-371.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Payment—Cont'd
Checks.
Acceptance, §105-357, (b).
Bad checks, §105-237.
Penalty for bad checks, §105-236, (1).
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Cotenants and joint owners.
Remedies, §105-363.
Currency.
Taxes payable in national currency, §105-241.
Discounts, §105-360.
Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, §105-269.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Franchise tax, §§105-122, 105-127, 105-129.
Gift tax.
Time of payment, §105-191.
Governmental purchases.
Duty to pay taxes on real property, §105-385.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Intangible personal property.
Payment required before recovery on bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, §105-202.
When taxes due and payable, §105-206.
Interest.
Overpayment to be refunded with interest, §105-266.
Liens.
Tax paid by holder of lien, §105-386.
Remedy, §105-386.
Medium of payment, §§105-241, 105-357, (a).
Nonpayment.
Interest, §105-360.
Notes.
Prohibited, §105-357, (a).
Overpayment.
Refund.
With interest, §§20-91.2, 105-266, 105-266.1.
Partial payments, §105-358.
Penalty.
Failure to pay, §§105-236, (4), 105-360.
Public service companies, §105-344.
Willful failure to pay tax, §105-236, (8).
Prepayments.
Discounts, §105-360.
Schedule, §105-360.
Effect, §§105-352, (b), 105-359.
General provisions, §105-359.
Protest, §105-267.
Public service companies.
Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Receipts. See within this heading, "Receipts."
Refunds. See within this heading, "Refunds."
Refund with interest, §§105-266, 105-266.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Payment—Cont'd
Remedies of cotenants and joint owners of real property, §105-363.
Remedies of taxpayer, §105-381.
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes.
Payments during advertising period, §105-369, (h).
Special duties to pay taxes, §§105-383 to 105-386.
State refunding bonds.
Coupons receivable for debts due state, §142-27.
Suits for recovery of taxes, §§105-267, 105-381.
Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.
Tax review board. See within this heading, "Tax review board."
Tennessee Valley Authority, §§105-458 to 105-462. See within this heading, "Tennessee Valley Authority."
Under protest, §105-267.
Willful failure to pay tax.
Penalty, §105-236, (8).
Peanuts.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pensions.
Exemptions, §105-249.3.
Special tax, §112-30.
Personal property.
Appraisal, §105-317.1.
Elements to be considered, §105-317.1.
Appraisal of personal property, §105-317.1.
Classified property excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Damages.
Liability of life tenant failing to pay taxes, §105-384.
Discovered property, §105-312.
Elements to be considered in appraisal, §105-317.1.
General exemption for individually owned personal property, §105-278.9.
Intangible personal property. See within this heading, "Intangible personal property."
Levy of property taxes, §105-347.
Liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."
Lists and listing.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Multi-county businesses.
Report, §105-313.
Property exempted from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Property subject to taxation, §§105-274 to 105-282. See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."
Public service companies.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Remedies against.
Attachment and garnishment.
Procedure, §105-368.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Personal property—Cont'd
Remedies against—Cont'd
Collection of taxes.
General provisions, §105-366.
Levy.
Procedure, §105-367.
Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies §105-366, (a).
Reports.
Multi-county businesses, §105-313.
Persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Sale. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."
Tangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (14).
Valuation. See within this heading, "Valuation."
Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing.
Administration of listing, §§105-301 to 105-312. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Administration of real and personal property appraisal.
General provisions, §§105-317, 105-318.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes.
General provisions, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Discovered property.
General provisions, §105-312.
Experts.
Employment, §105-299.
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
List takers and assessors.
Agriculture, §106-25.
Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§106-24 to 106-26.1.
Discovery of property not listed, §105-312.
Experts.
Employment, §105-299.
Oath of office, §105-298.
Personal property.
Appraisal, §105-317.1.
Removal, §105-294, (a).
Schedules, standards and rules.
Real property appraisal, §105-317.
Scroll and tax book.
Preparation, §105-319.
Supervisors.
Administration of real and personal property appraisal, §§105-317, 105-318.
Advertising dates as to listing of property, §105-296, (c).
Appointment, §105-294, (a).
Appointment of personnel, §105-296, (b).
Assistants.
General provisions, §105-297.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing—Cont'd
Supervisors—Cont'd
Certification by state board of assessment, §105-289, (d).
Changing appraisal, §105-296, (i).
Clerk to board of equalization and review, §105-322, (d).
Compensation, §105-294, (c).
Discovered property.
General provisions, §105-312.
Documents.
Powers, §105-296, (g).
Duties.
Discovered property, §105-312.
Generally, §105-296.
Expenses, §105-294, (c).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Disclosure of information, §105-296, (h).
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
List taker.
Instructing, §105-296, (d).
Powers, §105-296.
Powers generally, §105-296.
Qualifications, §105-294, (b).
Records and receipts.
Disposition, §105-321.
Removal, §105-294, (a).
Schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
Secrecy of information received from taxpayers, §105-296, (h).
Subpoenas.
Powers as to, §105-296, (g).
Vacancies.
Filling, §105-294, (a).
Visiting and meeting with list taker, §105-296, (e), (f).
Witnesses.
Powers, §105-296, (g).
Tax commission.
General provisions, §105-300.
Photography and photostating.
Document.
Defined, §105-273, (7).
Pipeline companies.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Poll tax.
No poll tax to be levied, Const. N. C., art. V, §1.
Pollution.
Abatement facilities.
Exempt, §105-275, (8).
Exemptions from taxation, §159C-14.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Population.
Ascertainment of population, §105-264.
Power companies. See within this heading, "Electric, telegraph and telephone companies."
Power of attorney.
Agents, §105-217.
Powers.
Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Powers—Cont'd
General provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (1).
Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.
Preferences.
Judgments for taxes.
Priority against property of defendant, §105-239.
Lien for taxes, §§105-241, 105-365.
Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.
Tax liens.
Priority, §105-356.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Applications for property tax exemptions or exclusions.
Owner claiming has burden of proof, §105-282.1.
Certificates.
Certificate of secretary.
Payment of tax, etc., §105-236, (11).
Certificates of sale, §105-370, (d).
Discovered property, §105-312, (f).
Intangible personal property.
Conversion of property to evade taxation, §105-211.
Notice.
All interested persons charged with notice of taxes, §105-348.
Transferee liability.
Tax review board.
Burden on secretary of revenue, §105-239.1.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Priority. See within this heading, "Preferences."
Prisons and prisoners.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Privileged communications.
Returns and reports.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.
Violation a misdemeanor, §75-28.
Privilege taxes.
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See within this heading, "Franchise tax."
Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.
Probate and registration.
Certificate of tax liability or judgment, §§105-241, 105-241.2, (e).
Process tax, §105-93.
Property subject to taxation.
All property subject unless excluded or exempted, §105-274.
Classified property.
Excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Taxed at reduced rate, §105-277.
Taxed at reduced valuation, §§105-277.01, 105-277.1.
Foreign corporations not exempt, §105-274.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Property subject to taxation—Cont'd
Generally, §105-274.
Historic properties.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rates, §105-278.
Intangible personal property, §105-276.
Real property exempt, §105-278.4.
Specified property.
Taxed at reduced rate, §105-277.
Timberland owned by state, §105-279.
Property tax commission.
Actions.
Certification, §105-291, (d).
Administrative officer.
Employment of specialists, §105-288, (f).
General provisions, §105-288, (d).
Oath, §105-288, (e).
Salary and expenses, §105-288, (g).
Appeals, §105-288.
Appeals from adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-290, (c).
Appeals from appraisal and listing decisions, §105-290, (b).
Discovered property, §105-312, (d).
Documents and witnesses, §105-290, (d).
Duty to hear, §105-290, (a).
Filing list, §105-321.
From boards of equalization and review and boards of county commissioners, §105-324.
From county commissioners.
Discovered property, §105-312, (d).
Schedules, standards and rules.
Appeals from adoption, §105-290, (c).
Subpoenas, §105-290, (d).
Witnesses and documents, §105-290, (d).
Appointment of members, §§105-288, (b), 143B-223.
Appraisals and assessments, §105-288.
Assessment ratio.
Selection, §105-284.
Assisting county and municipal tax authorities, §105-289, (d) to (f).
Certification of actions, §105-291, (d).
Certification of tax supervisors, §105-289, (d).
Chairman, §§105-288, (c), 143B-224.
Clerical services, §143B-223.
Compensation of members, §§105-288, (g), 143B-223.
Composition, §§105-288, (b), 143B-223.
Constituted board of appraisers and assessors.
For public service company property, §105-288, (a).
Constituted state board of equalization and review, §105-288, (a).
Creation, §§105-288, (a), 143B-222.
Director of tax research.
Ex officio member, §105-288, (b).
Dual office-holding, §105-288, (b).
Duties.
Generally, §§105-288, 105-289, (c), 143B-222.
Employment of specialists, etc., §105-288, (f).
Enforcement of tax laws, etc., §105-289, (g).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Property tax commission—Cont'd
Ex officio member.
Director of department of tax research, §105-288, (b).
Expenses, §105-288.
Franchise tax.
Duties as to, §§105-116, 105-120.
Functions.
Generally, §105-288, (a).
Information not to be divulged or published, §105-289, (e).
Meetings, §143B-225.
Membership, §143B-223.
Oath, §105-288.
Officers, §143B-224.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §§105-291, 143B-222.
Public service companies.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Quorum, §143B-223.
Real property.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302.
Records, §105-289, (a).
Register of experts, §105-289, (i).
Removal of members, §143B-223.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation, §143B-222.
Specialists and assistants.
Employment, §105-288, (f).
Special meetings, §143B-225.
State board of equalization and review, §105-288.
Studies, §105-289, (h).
Terms of office, §§105-288, (b), 143B-223.
Utilities commission.
Coordination of facilities and personnel for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.
Vacancies, §143B-223.
Filling vacancies, §105-288, (b).
Vice-chairman, §143B-224.
Protest.
Payment under protest, §105-267.
Publication.
Lists of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.
Rules and regulations, §105-262.
Secretary of revenue, §105-264.
Sales for taxes.
Notices of sale for taxes by publication validated, §105-390.
Statistics, §§105-256, 105-259.
Public lands.
Tax titles, §146-79.
Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.
Statute of limitations, §146-80.
Title presumed in the state, §146-79.
Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.
Timberland owned by state, §105-279.
Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, §105-279.
Public officers.
Attachment and garnishment.
Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
Seal.
Tax on use of seal, §105-101.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Public officers—Cont'd
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Tax list.
Failing to surrender tax list for inspection and correction, §14-243.
Public service companies.
General provisions, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Municipal corporations.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."
Public utilities.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Purposes, §105-248.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
Purpose of law, §105-1.
Quorum.
Tax review board, §105-269.2.
Radio and television.
Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Railroads.
See RAILROADS.
Rates of tax.
Building and loan associations, §§105-228.23, 105-228.24.
Conveyances.
Excise stamp tax, §105-228.30.
Gifts, §105-188.
Intangible personal property. See within this heading, "Intangible personal property."
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
Public service companies.
Counties and municipalities, §§105-339 to 105-341.
Real property.
Appraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Assessments. See within this heading, "Assessments."
Carrying forward, §105-312, (c).
Certificate of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Condemnation.
Reimbursement of owner for taxes paid on condemned property, §40-10.6.
Damages.
Liability of life tenant failing to pay taxes, §105-384.
Defined, §105-273, (13).
Discovered property, §105-312.
Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Levy of property taxes, §105-347.
Liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."
Lists and listing.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Real property—Cont'd
Owners of certain income and age.
Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation, §105-277.1.
Application for classification, §105-277.1.
Property subject to taxation.
General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282. See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."
Public service companies.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Reappraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Remedies against.
Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies against real property, §105-366, (a).
Sales. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."
Statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Validation of real property listings, §105-393.
Valuation. See within this heading, "Valuation."
Reappraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Receipts.
Approval, §105-320.
Contents, §105-320.
Delivery to tax collector, §105-321.
General provisions, §105-352.
Discovered property.
Tax receipts charged to collector, §105-312, (j).
Disposition, §105-321.
After settlement of tax collector, §105-373, (a).
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Preparation, §105-320.
Prepayments, §105-359, (d).
Not to release tax liens, §105-359.
Property not listed during regular period charged to collector, §105-312, (j).
Receivers.
Corporations, §105-232.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.
Lien for taxes, §105-241.
Payment.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Personal liability of receivers, §105-253.
Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.
Priority accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Reciprocity.
Coordination with United States and other states in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Reciprocal comity, §105-268.
Records.
Appraisal.
Separate record for each tract or parcel of real property, §105-317.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Records—Cont'd
Approval, preparation and disposition, §§105-318 to 105-321.
Changes.
By county board of equalization and review, §105-323.
Entering, §105-319, (d).
Contents of tax records, §105-319, (c).
Department of revenue.
Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Power to prescribe record forms, §105-291, (f).
Discovered property, §105-312, (e).
Disposition of tax records and receipts, §105-321.
Divided into two parts, §105-319, (b).
Document.
Defined, §105-273, (7).
Duties of tax collectors, §105-350.
Filing, §105-321.
Forms, §105-318.
Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
Permanent tax list and assessment roll.
Endorsement of county board of equalization and review, §105-323.
Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Powers of board of county commissioners as to abstracts and tax records after board of equalization and review has adjourned, §105-327.
Preparation of scroll and tax book, §105-319.
Secretary of revenue to keep records, §105-255.
Separate record for each township, §105-319, (b).
Tax records.
Defined, §105-319, (a).
Redemption from tax sales.
Torrens system registration, §§43-46 to 43-48.
Refrigeration and freight car line companies.
Suspension of tax during operation of, §105-228.2.
Refunding bonds, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
Refunds and remedies.
Actions, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
Appeals, §105-266.1.
Demand for, §105-267.
Payment under protest, §105-267.
Excess payment, §105-241.4.
Gift taxes, §105-191.
Interest, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
Limitation of actions, §§105-266 to 105-267.
Overpayment of taxes, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §147-84.
Remedies of taxpayer, §105-381.
Restriction on local authorities, §105-380.
Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Refunds and remedies—Cont'd
Veterans or members of armed services.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Warrants.
Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Register of deeds.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302.
Transfer of real property.
Certification from registers to tax supervisor, §105-303.
Releases.
Cotenants and joint owners.
Remedies, §105-363.
Lien of judgment as to certain property, §105-242, (c).
No taxes to be released by local authorities, §105-380.
Separate parcels released from tax lien, §105-362, (b).
Religion.
Education.
Exemption of real and personal property of religious educational assemblies used for religious and educational purposes, §105-278.3.
Exemption of real and personal property used for religious purposes, §105-278.3.
Religious societies.
Exemption of property held for religious purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Personal property.
Exemptions, §105-278.3.
Real property.
Exemptions, §105-278.3.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Liability of life tenant failing to pay taxes, §105-384.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §41-11.
Remedies. See within this heading, "Refunds and remedies."
Repeal.
Conflicting laws repealed, §105-265.
Laws imposing liability upon governing bodies of local units, §105-270.
Reports.
Brokers, §105-315.
Coin-operated machines.
Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make semiannual reports, §105-250.1.
Filing.
Secretary may extend time for filing reports, §105-263.
Collection of taxes outside the taxing unit, §105-364, (a).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Commission merchants.
Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Consignees and brokers.
Filing.
Secretary may extend time for filing reports, §105-263.
Co-operative growers or marketing associations, §105-315.
Corporate charter cancelled for failure to report, §105-230.
Department of revenue.
Power to require, §105-291, (e).
Tax expenditure report, §105-453.1.
Enforcement.
Additional remedies, §105-244.
Failure to make or file reports, §§105-229, 105-230.
Charter cancelled for failure to report, §105-230.
Filing.
Secretary may extend time for filing reports, §105-263.
Foreclosure of tax liens.
Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.
Commissioner's final report, §105-374, (q).
Report of sale, §105-374, (n).
Franchise tax, §105-125.
Corporations, §105-122, (a).
New corporations, §105-123.
Information to be furnished, §105-251.
Mobile homes.
Reports in aid of listing.
Transportation of mobile homes, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Penalty.
Failure to file reports, §§105-229, 105-236, 105-338.
Personal property.
Multi-county businesses, §105-313.
Persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.
Preserved.
Duration, §105-259.
Public service companies, §§105-334, 105-343.
Relief.
Reports of property given relief, §105-282.1.
Reports in aid of listing.
Mobile homes, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Penalty for violation, §105-259.
Secretary of revenue to general assembly.
Report on tax system, §105-257.
State debt.
Borrowing money in emergencies and in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-18.
Tax collectors, §105-350.
Time.
Extension of time, §105-263.
Warehouses, §105-315.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Rescue squads.
Real and personal property.
Exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.
Research.
Department, §§105-453, 105-455, 105-456. See within this heading, "Department of tax research."
Residence.
Agreements with respect to domicile, §105-240.1.
Exemption from taxation.
Not exceeding one thousand dollars, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Owners of certain income and age.
Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation, §105-277.1.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Exemption of property from taxation, §§135-6, 135-9.
Returns.
Answer all questions, §105-252.
Coordination with United States and other states, §105-268.3.
Corporations.
Information to be furnished, §105-251.
Requirements, §105-252.
Enforcement.
Additional remedies, §105-244.
Filing.
Extension of time for filing returns, §105-263.
Franchise tax.
Extension of time, §105-129.
Gift tax, §105-197.
Income tax.
See INCOME TAX.
Information to be furnished, §105-251.
Intangible personal property. See within this heading, "Intangible personal property."
Interest.
Time for filing returns extended, §105-263.
Penalty.
Failure to file return, §105-236, (3), (9), (10).
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-258.
Preserved.
Duration, §105-259.
Requirements.
Generally, §105-252.
Verification, §105-252.
Revenue act.
Citation of subchapter, §105-1.
Revenue bills.
Bills introduced, §143-13.
Constitution of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. II, §23.
Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, §§143-12, 143-13.
Review.
County board, §§105-322 to 105-325. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Review—Cont'd
Tax review board. See within this heading, "Tax review board."
Roads. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."
Roanoke island historical association.
Exemption from taxation, §143-202.
Rosters.
Rosters of property given relief, §105-282.1.
Rules and regulations.
Cigarette tax, §105-113.37.
Construction and interpretation of act by secretary, §105-264.
Department of revenue.
Powers, §105-291, (b).
Property tax commission, §143B-222.
Secretary of revenue, §§105-262, 105-264.
Soft drink tax, §105-113.63.
Taxpayer may rely on rules and regulations, §105-264.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Salaries.
Attachment and garnishment for taxes.
Procedure, §105-368.
State board of assessment.
Administrative officer, §105-288, (g).
Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Sales for taxes.
Certificates of sale.
Assignment of liens by taxing unit after sale, §105-372.
Attack on validity of sale on ground that personal property should have been proceeded against prohibited, §105-366, (a).
Evidence of purchase of tax lien, §105-370.
Rights of private holder of tax sale certificate, §105-371.
Tax lien barred, §105-378.
Validation, §§105-387 to 105-392.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Cotenants and joint owners, §105-363.
Deed. See within this heading, "Deeds."
Forests.
Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, §113-31.
Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, §113-32.
Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, §113-30.
Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
Injunctions and deficiency judgments.
Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.
In rem method of foreclosure.
General provisions, §105-375.
Liens.
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §§105-369 to 105-372. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

TAXATION—Cont'd
Sales for taxes—Cont'd
Procedure for levy and sale of tangible personal property, §105-367.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Real property.
Certificates of sale.
Assignment by taxing unit after lien sale, §105-372.
Evidence of purchase of tax lien, §105-370.
Rights of private holders, §105-371.
Guardian and ward.
Liability of guardian for sale of ward's lands, §33-29.
Liens.
Sale of tax liens for failure to pay taxes. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."
Publication.
Notices of sale for taxes by publication validated, §105-390.
Tax lien not yet foreclosed.
When barred, §105-378.
Tax titles.
Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.
Statute of limitations, §146-80.
Title presumed in the state, §146-79.
Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.
Validation of certain sales, §§105-387 to 105-392.
Notices of sale by publication validated, §105-390.
Reconveyances of tax foreclosed property by county boards of commissioners, §105-392.
Sales and resales held pursuant to section 105-374, §105-391.
Sales for year 1930 on dates other than first Monday in June, §105-387.
Tax sales for years 1933-34, §105-389.
Tax sales years 1931-32 on day other than law provides, §105-388.
Taxing unit as purchaser, §105-376.
Tax liens barred, §105-378.
Validation.
Real property. See within this subheading, "Real property."
Reconveyances of tax foreclosed property by county boards of commissioners, §105-392.
Sales of stocks of goods or fixtures.
Personal liability of purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures, §105-366, (d).
Sales tax.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Sanitary districts.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Savings and loan associations.
General provisions, §§105-228.22 to 105-228.27.
See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Schedule B-A.
Cigarettes, §§105-113.2 to 105-113.40.
See CIGARETTES.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Schedule B-B.
Soft drink tax, §§105-113.41 to 105-113.67.
See SOFT DRINKS.
Schools.
See EDUCATION.
Science and technology.
Exemption of property held for scientific purposes, §105-278.7; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Scientific purpose.
Defined, §105-278.7.
Scroll and tax book.
Preparation, §105-319.
Seals.
Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
Secretary of revenue.
Acknowledgment, §105-261.
Action against, §105-267.
Agreements to coordinate with United States.
Administration and collection of taxes, §105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Alcoholic beverages.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Appeals from decisions. See within this heading, "Appeals."
Appointment, §147-87.
Assistant secretary of revenue.
Sign and verify pleadings, etc., §105-258.
Attorneys.
Information furnished by secretary to secretary-treasurer of state bar, §84-34.
List of attorneys certified to secretary by clerks of court, §7A-110.
Blanks furnished by secretary of revenue, §105-254.
Candy and similar products.
Reports determined by secretary, §66-20.
Certificate for tax.
Evidence of payment, §105-240.
Issuance, §105-241.2, (e).
Recordation, §105-241.2, (e).
Certificate of secretary as to violation of law.
Prima facie evidence, §105-236, (11).
Clerks, §105-260.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).
Employment of counsel, §105-269.
Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, §105-269.
Compensation, §147-87.
Construction of subchapter.
Effect, §105-264.
Contempt.
Enforcement of rules and regulations, §105-258.
Department of revenue.
Transfer of functions, powers and duties to department, §143B-219.
Deputies, §§105-260, 105-261.
Assist in enforcement of act, §105-261.
Powers of deputies, §105-261.
Sign and verify pleadings, §105-258.
Discretion of secretary over penalties, §105-237.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Secretary of revenue—Cont'd
Division of motor vehicles.
Availability of information concerning fuel taxes, §20-1.
Duties.
Revision of revenue laws, §147-88.
Estimates as to the collection of taxes given to director of the budget, §143-25.
Examinations and investigations.
Powers, §105-258.
Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, §105-269.
Franchise tax.
Powers and duties as to, §§105-114 to 105-129.1. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."
Gasoline and oil inspection.
Duty as to fee or tax, §119-23.
General provisions, §§119-14 to 119-47.
See GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.
Gasoline tax.
Collection authority vested in secretary of revenue, §20-1.
Information available from division of motor vehicles, §20-1.
Information forwarded to other states, §105-448.
Refund.
For city transit systems, §105-446.3.
Rules and regulations, §105-446.
Hearing.
Additional taxes, §105-241.1.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.
Local government commission.
Executive committee.
Member of executive committee, §159-4.
Member of commission, §159-3, (a).
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-474.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Notice.
Additional taxes, §105-241.1.
Oaths.
Power to administer oaths, §§105-258, 105-261.
Order.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).
Sheriff.
Failure of sheriff to execute order, §105-245.
Violation a continuing offense, §105-235.
Payments.
Franchise tax payable to, §105-127.
Penalties.
Discretion of secretary over penalties, §105-237.
Powers, §105-258.
Public accountants, §93-12.
Records.
Photographic reproductions as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Secretary of revenue—Cont'd
Records—Cont'd
Records to be kept by secretary, §105-255.
Regulations, §105-262.
Reports.
Extension of time for filing reports and returns, §105-263.
Tax system to general assembly, §105-257.
Returns.
Powers as to, §105-258.
Revision of revenue laws, §147-88.
Rules and regulations, §105-262.
Cigarette tax, §105-113.37.
Failure to obey orders of secretary.
Each day's failure a separate offense, §105-235.
Published, §105-264.
Soft drink tax, §105-113.63.
Salary, §147-87.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-474.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Signing and verifying pleadings, legal documents, etc.
Who may, §105-258.
Statistics.
Preparation and publication, §105-256.
Tax review board.
Member of board, §§105-122, (c), 105-269.2.
Tax study commission.
Assistance to commission, §143-433.4.
Term of office, §147-87.
Transferee liability.
Burden of proof on secretary, §105-239.1.
United States.
Agreements to coordinate with United States in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Venue.
Proceedings, §§105-258, 105-267.
Violation of subchapter.
Certificate of secretary prima facie evidence of nonpayment of tax, etc., §105-236, (11).
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§105-163.1. to 105-163.37.
See INCOME TAX.
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses, §105-258.
Secretary of state.
Corporations, §55-156.
Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.
Certificate by secretary of state, §105-269.
Securities.
Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, §14-401.7.
Service of process.
Notice for collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Service of process—Cont'd
Publication. See within this heading, "Publication."
Settlements.
Collection of taxes.
Tax collector's settlements, §105-373.
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
Sewers.
Property classified and excluded from tax base.
Real and personal property owned by nonprofit sewer associations, etc., §105-275.
Shellfish.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Sheriffs.
Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Deeds.
Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
Embezzlement, §14-99.
Executions.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b), (c).
Failure of sheriff to execute order, §105-245.
Order from secretary.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).
Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.
Failure to publish list of delinquent taxpayers a misdemeanor, §162-20.
Sales for taxes. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."
Settlement of taxes.
Disqualification for office, §162-2.
Required before sheriff gives bond or re-enters upon duties, §162-9.
Tax list.
Failure to surrender list for inspection and correction, §14-243.
Warrant.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
Ships and shipping.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Sleeping car companies.
Franchise tax, §105-117.
Social services.
Financing of aid.
Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.
Medical assistance.
When counties to levy, impose and collect taxes, §108-59.
Societies and clubs.
Real and personal property exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.
Soft drinks.
Operators or distributors of soft drinks.
Exempt from provision of section, §105-250.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Soft drinks—Cont'd
Tax, §§105-113.41 to 105-113.67.
See SOFT DRINKS.
Soil and water conservation districts.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Special assessments.
See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.
Special fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Special tax areas, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).
Stamps.
Conveyances.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
Standards for appraisal and assessment.
Appraisal of real property.
Adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
Selection of assessment ratio, §105-284.
Uniform appraisal standard, §105-283.
Uniform assessment standard, §105-284.
State.
Exemption of real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
State art society.
Exemption from taxes, §140-15.
State board of assessment.
Department of revenue.
Transferred to department of revenue, §143B-219.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State disbursing officer.
Intangible personal property tax.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
State taxes, §105-248.
Purposes, §105-248.
State treasurer.
Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §§142-19, 143-24.
Collection of state taxes, §105-248.
Intangible personal property tax.
Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
Refunds.
Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Statistics.
Publication of statistics, §§105-256, 105-259.
Statutes.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
Construction.
Secretary of revenue, §105-264.
Retrospective laws.
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
Revenue bills.
Introduced, §143-13.
Preparation of bills, §§143-12, 143-13.
Stock.
Intangible personal property tax on shares of stock, §§105-203, 105-209.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Storage, §§105-164.1. to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Streetcars.
Franchise tax, §105-116.
Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.
Streets and highways.
County public roads.
Responsibility of county commissioners, §136-51.
Eminent domain proceedings.
Liens and encumbrances.
Power of judge as to, §136-105.
Reimbursement of owner for taxes paid on condemned property, §136-121.1.
Liens and encumbrances.
Power of judge as to, §136-105.
Local road taxes prohibited, §136-98.
Stubs.
Receipts. See within this heading, "Receipts."
Study.
Tax study commission, §§143-433 to 143-433.5. See within this heading, "Tax study commission."
Subpoenas.
County board of equalization and review.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
Department of revenue.
Powers, §105-291, (c).
Property tax commission.
Authority to subpoena witnesses and documents, §105-290, (d).
Tax supervisor.
Powers, §105-296, (g).
Succession taxes, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Summons and process.
Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).
Process tax, §105-93.
Subpoenas. See within this heading, "Subpoenas."
Time for serving summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
Extension by endorsement, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).
Supervisor.
County supervisor. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Tangible personal property.
Lists and listing. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Personal property generally. See within this heading, "Personal property."
Tax collectors.
Accounts and accounting, §105-350.
Authority of successor collector, §105-351.
Bonds, surety, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).
Drainage district bonds.
Holder's remedy, §156-99.
Liability on bonds, §156-99.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Tax collectors—Cont'd
Bonds, surety, §§105-349, (c)—Cont'd
Liability of receiving tax collector on bond, §105-364, (b).
Certificate of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Certificates of sale.
Assignment of tax lien by taxing unit after lien sale, §105-372.
Evidence of purchase of tax lien, §105-370.
Rights of private holders, §105-371.
Checks.
Acceptance, §105-357, (b).
Collection and foreclosure of taxes.
General provisions, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
Collection of taxes outside taxing unit, §105-364.
County tax collectors.
Watershed improvement district assessments, §139-27, (e).
Deed.
Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
Default.
Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).
Procedure upon, §105-352, (c).
Defined, §105-273, (5).
Delivery of tax receipts to collector, §105-352.
Prerequisites, §105-352, (b).
Settlement, bond and prepayments, §105-352, (b).
Time of delivery, §105-352, (a).
Drainage districts.
Assessments.
Collection of arrears, §156-110.
Failure to make monthly settlements, penalty, §156-111.
Bonds.
Holder's remedy, §156-99.
Collection of delinquent assessments, §156-105.
Fees.
Collection and disbursement, §156-113.
Duties.
Generally, §105-350.
Embezzlement, §14-99.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Certificate of amount of taxes due.
Failure to furnish, §105-361.
Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).
Failure of tax collector to attend sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369, (f).
Failure to furnish statement of amount of taxes due, on request, §105-361.
Settlements, §105-373, (f).
General duties, §105-350.
Insolvents.
Annual settlement of tax collector, §105-373, (a).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Tax collectors—Cont'd
Insolvents—Cont'd
Relief from collecting insolvents, §105-373, (g).
Licenses.
Secretary of revenue, §§105-111 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.
Oaths, §105-349, (g).
Oral statements.
Effect of oral statements as to amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Outside taxing unit.
Collection of taxes, §105-364.
Place for collection of taxes, §105-353.
Records and receipts, §105-350.
Disposition, §105-321.
Duplicate copy of tax book, §105-321.
Relief from collecting insolvents, §105-373, (g).
Reports, §105-350.
Annual settlement of tax collector.
Preliminary report, §105-373.
Collection of taxes outside the taxing unit, §105-364, (a).
Sale of tax liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."
Settlements, §105-350.
Annual settlement of tax collector, §105-373, (a).
Approval.
Effect of approval, §105-373, (e).
Credits on annual settlement, §105-373, (a).
Disposition of tax receipts after settlement, §105-373, (a).
Effect of approval of settlement, §105-373, (e).
End of term, §105-373, (c).
For delinquent taxes, §105-373, (b).
Insolvents.
Annual settlement of tax collector, §105-373, (a).
Penalties, §105-373, (f).
Preliminary report.
Annual settlement of tax collector, §105-373, (a).
Relief from collecting insolvents, §105-373, (g).
Vacancy during term, §105-373, (d).
Sheriff.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Sheriffs."
Statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.
Successors.
Authority, §105-351.
Tax list.
Failure to surrender list for inspection and correction, §14-243.
Term.
Settlement within the term, §105-373, (c).
Vacancy.
Settlement upon vacancy during term, §105-373, (d).
Water improvement district assessments, §139-27, (e).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Tax commission.
General provisions, §105-300.
Tax deed.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Deeds."
Recitals in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson counties, §8-22.
Taxicabs.
Soliciting transportation business without paying proper taxes, §20-113.
Taxing units.
Certificates of sale.
Assignment after lien sale, §105-372.
Issuance to, §105-370, (a).
Collection of taxes outside taxing unit, §105-364.
Defined, §105-273, (16).
Foreclosure sale.
In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375.
In rem method of foreclosure.
General provisions, §105-375.
Tax in lieu of ad valorem taxes.
Freight car line companies, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.
Tax liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."
Tax listers.
County listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Tax lists. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Taxpayer.
Defined, §105-273, (17).
Removal out of taxing unit.
Collection of taxes, §105-364.
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Tax review board.
Administrative review.
Procedure, §105-241.2, (a) to (d).
Approval of rules and regulations, §105-262.
Chairman, §105-269.2.
Composition, §105-269.2.
Meetings, §105-269.2.
Office, §105-269.2.
Payment of tax.
Action to recover tax paid, §105-241.4.
Appeal without payment of tax, §105-241.3.
Secretary, §105-269.2.
Transferee liability.
Burden on secretary of revenue, §105-239.1.
Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-38.
Tax sales. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."
Tax study commission.
Appointment.
By governor, §143-433.2.
Biennially, §143-433.2.
Chairman, §143-433.2.
Commissioner of revenue.
Assistance to commission, §143-433.4.
Compensation.
Serve without compensation, §143-433.3.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Tax study commission—Cont'd
Created, §143-433.
Director of tax research.
Assistance to commission, §143-433.4.
Secretary of commission, §143-433.2.
Duties.
Generally, §143-433.1.
Expenses.
Travel expenses, §143-433.3.
Organization, §143-433.2.
Reports.
Annual report to governor and general assembly, §143-433.5.
Secretary.
Director of tax research, §143-433.2.
Subsistence, §143-433.3.
Terms of office, §143-433.2.
Tax supervisor.
County listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
Telephone membership corporations.
General provisions, §117-33.
Tennessee Valley Authority.
Amount of taxes lost.
Determination by virtue of Tennessee valley authority operation of property, §105-459.
Apportionment of payments in lieu of taxes between local units, §105-458.
Distribution of payments, §§105-458 to 105-462.
Apportionment to local units, §105-458.
County accountant's duty, §105-461.
Determination of amounts of taxes lost, §105-459.
Distribution by state treasurer, §105-460.
Local units entitled to benefits, §105-462.
Prerequisite for payments, §105-462.
Proration of funds, §105-459.
Funds.
Distribution of funds by state treasurer, §105-460.
Proration, §105-459.
Local units.
Apportionment of payments in lieu of taxes between local units, §105-458.
Entitled to benefits, §105-462.
Time.
Appraisal.
No final appraisal made before valuation determined, §105-307.
Attachment of lien for taxes, §105-241.
Calendar year, §105-241.
Certifying unpaid tax bill to another taxing unit, §105-364.
Contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.
Delivery of tax receipts to collector, §105-352, (a).
Determining valuation of corporations.
Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).
Due date of taxes, §105-360.
Franchise tax, §105-122.
Day for assessment of franchise tax, §105-122, (d).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Time—Cont'd
Levy of taxes, §105-347.
Lien.
Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.
Listing and appraising property for taxation.
Length of listing period, §105-307.
Time for, §§105-285 to 105-287. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Payment under protest, §105-267.
Refund, §105-266.1.
Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
Reports and returns.
Filing reports and returns extended, §105-263.
Title.
Public land. See within this heading, "Public lands."
Time for contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.
Title of law, §105-1.
Tobacco.
Cigarette tax, §§105-113.2 to 105-113.40. See CIGARETTES.
Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-466.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Reports.
Warehouses and co-operative growers or marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.
Warehouses and co-operative growers or marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.
Torrens system registration.
Application of proceeds from sale of unredeemed land, §43-48.
Cancellation of certificate, §43-47.
Notice of delinquent taxes filed, §43-46.
Redemption of land sold for taxes, §43-47.
Sale of land for taxes, §43-47.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
License in addition to tax, §72-41.
Trademarks, brands, and marks.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Trees and timber.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Timberland owned by state.
Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.
Payments to county in lieu of taxes, §105-279.
Trial.
Actions when tried, §105-246.
Time of trial.
Tax cases, §105-246.
Trusts and trustees.
Beneficial interest in foreign trusts, §105-204.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-204.
Rate of tax, §105-204.
Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §§36A-54, 105-188, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd
Trusts and trustees—Cont'd
Exempted trusts.
Intangible property, §105-212.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.
Funds held by insurance company in trust.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-205.
Gift tax.
Determination, §105-195.
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Payment.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Personal liability of trustees, §105-253.
Personal property.
In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).
Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §105-304, (h).
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
Uniformity.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
Counties and municipalities to levy uniformly on assessments, §105-284.
Real property appraisal.
Adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
Standards for appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
State-wide taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
Uniform assessment standard, §105-284.
Uniform laws.
Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See LIENS.
United States, Const. U. S., art. I, §§2, 9; amd. XVI.
Exemption of real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
See UNITED STATES.
Unit ownership.
Units taxed separately, §47A-21.
Universities and colleges.
Counties, §§116-56, 116-60.
Exemption from taxation.
Personal property, §105-278.4.
Real property, §105-278.4.
Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.
State education assistance authority.
Bonds, §116-209.13.
Student housing, §116-183.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Taxing power of state not pledged, §116-188.
University of North Carolina.
Exemption from taxation, §116-16.
Use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Usury.
Payment of taxes and assessments.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Valuation.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land.
Appraisal, §105-277.6.
Annual valuation, §105-285.
Appeals.
Review and appeals of listings and valuations, §§105-322 to 105-325. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
Appraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
Assigned value of real property when not subject to appraisal, §105-286.
Board of equalization and review. See within this heading, "Board of equalization and review."
Corporations.
Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).
Appraisal of corporate bank deposits, tangible and intangible property, §105-122, (d).
County board of equalization and review.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
Date for determining, §105-285.
Defined, §105-273, (18).
Franchise tax.
Corporations.
Appraisal of corporate bank deposits, tangible and intangible property, §105-122, (d).
Time for obtaining valuations, §105-122, (d).
Increase or decrease in valuation.
Reappraisal, §105-287.
Personal property.
Appraisal, §105-317.1.
Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation, §105-277.1.
Real property.
Appraisal, §105-317.
Owners of certain income and age, §105-277.1.
Revaluation, §§105-286, 105-287.
Schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
Review and appeals of listings, etc. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
Schedules, standards and rules.
Adoption, §105-317.
Specified property.
Tax at reduced valuation, §§105-277.01, 105-277.1.
Standards for appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
State board of assessment. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
Time for listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287.
See within this heading, "Appraisal."
True value.
Defined, §105-283.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Valuation—Cont'd
Uniform appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
Venue.
Act committed in part of office of secretary of revenue, §105-236, (11).
Action against state secretary of revenue, §105-267.
Collection of taxes, §§105-243, 105-244.
Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (a).
Motor vehicles.
Suit for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.
Proceedings of secretary of revenue, §105-258.
Violation of act, §105-236, (11).
Verification.
Returns, §105-252.
Veterans.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Exemptions.
Payment of benefits by federal government, §105-199.
Pensions and compensation, §105-249.3.
Interest.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.
Pensions exempt from taxation, §105-249.3.
Personal property of organizations, etc., exempt, §105-278.7.
Real property.
Societies and clubs exempt from taxation, §105-278.7.
Vehicles of disabled veterans, §105-275.
Veterans' organizations.
Real and personal property belonging to, §105-275.
Veterans recreation authorities exempt, §165-33.
Wages.
Attachment and garnishment for taxes.
Procedure, §105-368.
Waiver.
Penalties.
Discretion of secretary over penalties, §105-237.
Warehouses and warehousemen.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Reports required, §105-315.
Warrants.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
Refunds.
Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Water companies and waterworks.
Franchise tax, §105-116.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Property classified and excluded from tax base.
Real and personal property owned by nonprofit water associations, etc., §105-275.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

TAXATION—Cont'd
Waters and watercourses.
Listing of water power for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Weapons.
Weapons to be listed for taxes, §14-407.
Witnesses.
County board of equalization and review.
Powers as to witnesses, §105-322, (g).
Department of revenue.
Powers, §105-291, (c).
Investigation and examination.
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-258.
Property tax commission.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, etc., §105-290, (d).
Tax supervisor.
Powers, §105-296, (g).
Workmen's compensation act.
Exemption from taxation, §97-21.
Tax on insurance premiums and on self-insurers, §97-100, (c).
Worthless checks.
Bad checks. See within this heading, "Checks."
Year.
Taxes for calendar year, §105-241.

TAXICABS.
Alcoholic beverages.
Transportation.
Bona fide paying passenger who is actual owner of beverage, §18A-26, (a).
Consolidated city-county act.
License taxes, §160B-11.
Crossings.
Exemptions from provisions of section, §20-143.1.
Defined, §20-87, (3).
Fees.
Licensing by cities and towns, §20-97.
Registration fees, §20-87, (3).
Financial responsibility.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Filing proof with governing board of municipality or county, §20-280.
Jurisdiction.
Municipal corporations.
Regulation and licensing of operators by cities and towns, §20-37.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Fares.
Schedule of fares displayed, §160A-304, (a).
Franchises, §160A-304, (a).
Amendment, §160A-304, (b).

TAXICABS—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Franchises, §160A-304, (a)—Cont'd
Holder to report quarterly to council, §160A-304, (b).
Licenses, §20-97.
Required, §160A-304, (a).
Number.
Limited, §160A-304, (a).
Permit.
Display, §160A-304, (a).
Issuance.
Grounds for refusing, §160A-304, (a).
Required, §160A-304, (a).
Revocation of permit.
Grounds, §160A-304, (a).
Proof of financial responsibility.
Filing with governing board of municipality, §20-280.
Rates.
Established, §160A-304, (a).
Regulation and licensing of operators by cities and towns, §20-37.
Taxation.
Cities and towns, §20-97.
Soliciting transportation business without paying proper taxes, §20-113.

TAZEWELL SCHOOL.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

TEACHERS.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
School teachers.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-410.
See EDUCATION.
Universities and colleges.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

TEAR GAS.
Unlawful to possess.
Except for certain purposes, §14-401.6.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.

TECHNOLOGY.
Science and technology, §§143B-442 to 143B-445.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

TELEGRAMS, §§14-371, 14-372.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
General provisions.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

TELEPHONES.
Observing or monitoring telephone calls.
Equipment to conform with standards adopted by commission, §62-138.
Taping telephone calls.
Equipment to conform with utilities commission standards, §62-138.
Telephone companies.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

TELEVISION.
See RADIO AND TELEVISION.

TEMPERANCE.
Societies.
Disturbing meetings or injury to property.
Penalty, §14-273.
Injury to property of temperance societies, §14-273.
Temperance or Law and Order day.
Education.
Observance by schools, §115-205.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS, §1-524.
See INJUNCTIONS.

TENANTS.
Entirety, §§39-13.2 to 39-13.5.
See ESTATES.
In tail, §§41-1 to 41-13.
See ESTATES.
Landlord and tenant.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Tenant for years.
By lease.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Landlord and tenant.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Remainders.
See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

TENANT SECURITY DEPOSIT ACT, §§42-50 to 42-56.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

TENDER.
Carriers.
Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges.
Penalty, §62-201.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Defendant admits part of plaintiff's claim.
Order to satisfy admitted sum, §1-510.
Landlord and tenant.
Rent and costs tendered by tenant, §42-33.
Public utilities.
Carriers.
Failure to deliver freight to consignee on tender of charges.
Penalty, §62-201.
Service of process.
Service of order of tender, §1-543.1.
Return, §1-543.1.

TENNESSEE.
Evidence.
Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, §8-15.
Maps and plats.
Evidence.
Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, §8-15.
Surveys and surveyors.
Evidence.
Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, §8-15.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY.
Payments received in lieu of taxes, §§105-458 to 105-462.
See TAXATION.

TEN-PIN ALLEY.
See BOWLING ALLEYS.

TERMS OF COURT.
Court of appeals.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Sessions.
See COURT OF APPEALS.
Criminal term.
Term expiring during trial extended, §15-167.
Expiring.
Criminal cases.
When extended, §15-167.
Extension of term.
By trial judge, §15-167.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Sessions of court.
See SESSIONS OF COURT.
Superior courts.
See SUPERIOR COURTS.
Superior courts.
Sessions.
See SUPERIOR COURTS.
Supreme court.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Trial.
Criminal procedure.
Term expiring during trial extended, §15-167.

TERRITORIES.
Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. IV, §3.

TESTIMONY.
Depositions.
See DEPOSITIONS.
Evidence.
See EVIDENCE.
Perpetuation of testimony.
See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.
Witnesses.
See WITNESSES.

TESTS.
Agricultural test farms.
Research farms, §§106-15 to 106-18.
See AGRICULTURE.
Analysis.
See ANALYSIS.
Blood tests.
See BLOOD TESTS.

TETANUS.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

TEXTBOOKS.
See EDUCATION.

TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.
Board of trustees.
Compensation.
No compensation, §115A-39.
Composition, §115A-39.
Creation, §115A-39.
Powers.
Board vested with powers and authority of former boards, §115A-41.
Generally, §115A-40.
Terms of office, §115A-39.
Transferred to department of public education, §143A-44.
Courses of study, §115A-42.
Eligibility.
Persons eligible to attend institution, §115A-42.
Subjects taught, §115A-42.
Transferred to department of public education, §143A-44.

THANKSGIVING DAY.
Designation by governor, §147-19.
Public holidays.
Dates, §103-4.

THEATERS AND SHOWS.
Child labor.
Exhibition of mentally ill or retarded or physically deformed children. §110-20.1.
Hours of labor, §110-2.
Doors open outwardly, §§69-9, 69-10.
Drive-in theaters.
Licenses, §105-36.1.
Motor vehicles.
Operation of motor vehicles on premises by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.
Taxation.
Schedule of tax, §105-36.1.
Education.
North Carolina school of the arts.
General provisions, §§116-64 to 116-68.
See NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.
School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-69.
See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
Fairs.
See FAIRS.
Fire escapes, §§69-8 to 69-13.
See FIRE ESCAPES.

THEATERS AND SHOWS—Cont'd
Fire protection generally.
Places of public amusement.
How constructed, §69-9.
Licenses.
Forfeiture.
Gaming.
Allowing gambling in house of public entertainment, §14-293.
Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, §105-37.1.
General provisions, §§105-35 to 105-39.
See LICENSES.
Lost Colony.
Roanoke island historical association.
General provisions.
See ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.
Motion pictures.
See MOTION PICTURES.
Municipal corporations.
Drive-in theaters. See within this heading, "Drive-in theaters."
Regulation of places of amusement, §160A-181.
Traveling theatrical companies, etc.
License tax not in excess of state tax, §105-35.
North Carolina school of the arts, §§116-64 to 116-68.
See NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.
Obscenity.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
See OBSCENITY.
Outdoor theaters. See within this heading, "Drive-in theaters."
Plans for buildings.
Approval by commissioner of insurance, §69-10.
Religious societies.
Disturbing religious assembly by certain exhibitions, §14-200.
Hours of exhibitions, §14-200.
Universities and colleges.
School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-69.
See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
Vaudeville shows.
Licenses, §§105-35, 105-37, 105-39.

THEFT.
Burglary.
See BURGLARY.
Credit card crime act.
General provisions, §§14-113.8 to 14-113.17.
See CREDIT CARDS.
Larceny, §§14-70 to 14-86.
See LARCENY.
Robbery.
See ROBBERY.

THERAPISTS.
Licenses.
General provisions, §§90-256 to 90-270.
See PHYSICAL THERAPY.

THIRD-PARTY PRACTICE.
Forms.
Motion to bring in third-party defendant, §1A-1, Rule 84 (12).
General provisions.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

THREATS.
Assault and battery.
Communicating threats.
Misdemeanor, §14-277.1.
Self-defense.
Evidence of former threats upon plea of self-defense, §14-33.1.
Blackmailing, §14-118.
Communicating threats.
Misdemeanor, §14-277.1.
Debt collectors.
Use of threats or coercion by debt collectors, §75-51.
Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
Annoying or harassing by repeated telephoning or making false statements over telephone, §14-196.
Letters.
Threatening letters, §14-394.

TICK.
Cattle, §§106-351 to 106-363.
See CATTLE TICK.

TICKETS AND FARES.
Carriers.
See CARRIERS.

TICKET SCALPING, §14-344.

TIDAL WAVES.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature, §§104B-1 to 104B-16.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

TILE CONTRACTORS.
Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
General contractors.
See CONTRACTORS.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

TIMBER.
Marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.
See TREES AND TIMBER.

TIME.
Acts of general assembly.
When effective, §120-20.
Adverse possession, §1-38.
General provisions.
See ADVERSE POSSESSION.
Advertisement of public sales, §1-595.
Affidavits.
When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

TIME—Cont'd
Appeals.
Clerk of court.
Appeal from clerk to judge, §§1-272, 1-274, 1-275.
Insurance commissioner.
Court review of orders and decisions, §58-9.3.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Service of statement of case on appeal, §1-282.
Extension of time, §1-282.
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
Argument of counsel.
Court's control of argument, §84-14.
Attachment and garnishment.
Service of process after order of attachment issued, §1-440.7.
Banks and banking.
Incorporation.
Failure to complete within six months, §53-5.
Budget.
Preparation of budget and public hearing, §143-10.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Computation of, §§1-593, 1-594.
Clark's calendar.
Proof of dates, §8-48.
Exclusion of first and inclusion of last day, §1-594.
How computed, §§1-593, 1-594.
Publication of notice, §1-594.
Rules of civil procedures, §§1-593, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).
Sundays and holidays.
Effect, §103-5.
Consumer finance act.
Limitation, §53-180.
Corporations.
Corporate existence, §55-8.
Returns.
Filing.
Failure to file returns, §105-130.18.
Days of week, etc.
Evidence as to, §8-48.
Elections.
Elections should be frequent, Const. N. C., art. I, §9.
General provisions.
See ELECTIONS.
Presidential primary, §163-213.2.
Enlargement, §1A-1, Rule 6 (b).
Evidence.
Clark's calendar.
Proof of dates, §8-48.
Executions.
Return of execution, §1-310.
Time of issuance, §§1-305, 1-306, 1-310.
Execution sales.
Advertisement of public sales, §1-595.
General provisions.
See EXECUTION SALES.
Executors and administrators.
Duties and powers.
Time of accrual, §28A-13-1.

TIME—Cont'd
Fiscal year.
See YEAR.
Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.
Time of issuance of execution on judgment, §1-305.
Game laws.
Manner of taking game, §113-104.
Nighttime.
Hunting between sunrise and sunset, §113-104.
Lights.
Use regulated, §113-104.
Taking game at night from conveyance with aid of artificial light, §113-104.
Use of lights regulated, §113-104.
How computed, §§1-594, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).
Income tax.
Corrections and changes, §105-159.
Payment of tax.
Corporations, §105-130.19.
Returns.
Time and place of filing returns, §105-155.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
Defects which do not vitiate, §15-155.
Insurance.
Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions, §58-9.3.
Examination of companies, §58-16.
Interest.
Time from which interest runs, §24-3.
Judgment lien.
Duration, §1-234.
Judgments.
Alteration or amendment.
Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
Entering, §1-217.
Lien of judgment, §1-234.
Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).
Rendition, §1-233.
Judicial sales, §§1-339.5, 1-339.21, 1-339.22.
Advertisement, §1-595.
General provisions.
See JUDICIAL SALES.
Landlord and tenant.
Notice to quit in certain tenancies, §42-14.
Leap year, §12-3, (4).
Licenses.
License to be procured before beginning business, §§105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
Part time, §105-33, (c), (k).
Limitation of actions.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Local government finance.
Computation of time, §159-2.
Month.
Definition, §12-3, (3).
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Days on which sale may be held, §45-21.3.
General provisions.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

TIME—Cont'd
Motions and orders.
When motions served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).
Motor vehicles.
Lien.
Perfection of security interest, §20-58.
Negotiable instruments.
Interest.
Time from which interest runs, §24-3.
Newspapers.
Advertisement of public sales, §1-595.
Computation of time in publication, §1-594.
New trials.
Serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).
Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
Paroles.
Eligibility of prisoners for paroles, §148-58.
Release of prisoners.
Discretionary, §148-60.
Partition.
Report of commissioners, §46-17.
Partnership.
Presentation of claims within six months, §59-80.
Pleading.
Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).
Publication of notice.
Computation of time, §1-594.
Public utilities.
Appeals from utilities commission.
Time of appeal, §62-91.
Reasonable time.
Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Reasonable time.
Carriers of goods.
Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.
Returns.
Filing.
Time and place.
Corporations, §105-130.17.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court.
Enlargement of time.
Superior and district courts.
General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.
Service of process.
Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).
Attachment and garnishment.
Service after order of attachment issued, §1-440.7.
Special proceedings.
Filing answer or plea, §1-394.
Time for filing answer or pleading, §1-398.
Time of filing complaint, §§1-396, 1-398.
Statutes.
Effective date.
General statutes, §164-8.

TIME—Cont'd
Statutes—Cont'd
Time of taking effect, §164-8.
When effective, §§120-20, 164-8.
Sterilization operations.
Request for operation, §90-271.
Sundays and holidays.
Computation of time.
Effect, §103-5.
Taxation.
Determining valuation of corporations.
Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).
Franchise tax, §105-122.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Unaffected by expiration of session of court, §1A-1, Rule 6 (c).
Uniform commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Limitation of actions.
Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, §1-24.
Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, §1-24.
Will relates to death of testator.
What property passes by will, §31-40.
Year.
Definition, §12-3, (3).
General provisions.
See YEAR.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

TIRES.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TITLE.
Abstracts of title.
Evidence.
Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §§8-6 to 8-8.
Actions.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Aeronautics.
Ownership of space, §63-12.
Color of title, §1-35.
Adverse possession.
Against the state, §1-35.
Seven years adverse possession, §1-38.
Title under destroyed instruments, §98-8.
Destroyed instrument.
Color of title under destroyed instrument, §98-8.
Judicial sales, §1-38.
Limitation of actions.
Seven years adverse possession, §1-38.
Twenty-one years adverse possession as against the state, §1-35.
Under destroyed instruments, §98-8.
Seven years possession.
Under color of title, §1-38.
Commercial code.
Investment securities.
Title acquired by purchaser, §25-8-301.

TITLE—Cont'd
Commercial code—Cont'd
Retention of title, §§25-2-310, 25-2-401, 25-2-505.
Sales.
Passing of title, §25-2-401.
Power to transfer, §25-2-403.
Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Deeds.
Husband and wife.
Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
Unregistered deed prior to January 1, 1920.
Registered on affidavit, §47-19.
Definitions.
Marketable title act, §47B-8.
Doctrine of worthier title.
Common-law doctrine abolished, §28A-1-2.
Eminent domain.
Department of transportation.
Vesting of title, §136-104.
General provisions.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Mentally ill.
Title of mentally ill persons, §§40-12, 40-22.
Escheats.
Conveyance by deed, §116A-1.
State treasurer empowered to convey valid title to escheated property, §116A-1.
Estates.
Quieted, §41-10.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Examiners of title, §§43-4, 43-5, 43-11.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Execution sales.
Defective title.
Purchaser of defective title, §1-323.
Remedy against defendant, §1-323.
Executors and administrators.
Sales of real property.
Title in representative for estate.
He or successor to convey, §28A-17-10.
Housing authorities law.
Subject to agreement with government.
When obtained at foreclosure sale, §157-22.
Inheritance taxes.
No title or interest in estate shall pass until tax has been paid, §105-31.
Insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Judgments.
Certified registered copy as evidence, §1-229.
Relief against judgment set aside.
Bona fide purchasers not affected, §1-108.
Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.
Judicial sales.
Commissioner's deeds constitute color of title, §1-38.

TITLE—Cont'd
Landlord and tenant.
Tenant's possession is landlord's, §1-43.
Legal and equitable title.
Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.
Lost instruments and records.
Color of title under destroyed instruments, §98-8.
Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§98-16 to 98-18.
Destroyed court records proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, §98-16.
Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Marketable title act.
Claims.
False claims.
Registration, §47B-6.
Preservation by notice, §47B-4.
Registration.
Extension of time for registering notice of claims which chapter would otherwise bar, §47B-5.
False claims, §47B-6.
Construction.
Chapter to be liberally construed, §47B-9.
Definitions, §47B-8.
Interpretation and construction.
Chapter to be liberally construed, §47B-9.
Limitations of actions, §47B-7.
Marketable record title to estate in real property.
Effect of marketable title, §47B-2.
Exceptions, §47B-3.
Prima facie evidence of ownership, §47B-2.
Thirty year unbroken chain of title of record, §47B-2.
What constitutes, §47B-2.
Notice.
Contents, §47B-4.
Indexing, §47B-4.
Limitation of actions and recording acts, §47B-7.
Preservation of claim by notice, §47B-4.
Recording, §47B-4.
Registration, §47B-4.
Extension of time for registering notice of claims which chapter would otherwise bar, §47B-5.
False claims, §47B-6.
Policy.
Declaration of policy, §47B-1.
Purpose.
Statement of purpose, §47B-1.
Registration.
False claims, §47B-6.
Limitation of actions and recording acts, §47B-7.
Notice of claims, §47B-4.
Extension of time for registering notice of claims which chapter would otherwise bar, §47B-5.

TITLE—Cont'd
Mentally ill.
Eminent domain, §§40-12, 40-22.
Husband and wife.
Conveyance of land belonging to incompetent spouse.
Commissioner to convey title, §35-13.
Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.
Proceeding valid in passing title, §35-16.
Sales of estates.
Commissioner to convey title, §§35-10, 35-13.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Trustee's deed under foreclosure.
Constitute color of title, §1-38.
Motor vehicles, §§20-72 to 20-78.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Notice.
Real property marketable title act. See within this title, "Marketable title act."
Partition.
Defense after judgment set aside.
Third parties not affected, §1-108.
Disputed title.
Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, §46-13.
Made to purchaser, §46-30.
Partnership.
Conveyance of real property, §§59-38, 59-40.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
State.
Presumed out of state, §1-36.
Probate and registration.
Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Unregistered deed prior to January 1, 1920.
Registered on affidavit, §47-19.
Public lands.
Actions.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Land raised from navigable water, §146-6.
Limitation of actions, §146-80.
Presumed in the state, §146-79.
Showing title from state to grantee.
Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §8-7.
Tax titles, §146-79.
Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.
Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.
Quieting title.
See QUIETING TITLE.
Real property marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9. See within this heading, "Marketable title act."

TITLE—Cont'd
Record chain of title.
Thirty years.
Prima facie evidence of possession within time required by law, §1-42.
Real property marketable title act, §47B-2.
Redevelopment law.
Purchaser of title, §160A-522.
Registration of land.
Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Religious societies, §§61-1 to 61-7.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Salvage of shipwrecks and archaeological sites.
Bottoms of certain waters and shipwrecks.
Declared to be in state, §121-22.
School buses, §§115-181, (c), 115-188, (d).
Societies and clubs.
Vesting of title in real property, §39-25.
State.
Presumed out of state, §1-36.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by department of transportation.
Vesting of title, §136-104.
No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.
Taxation.
Inheritance taxes.
No title or interest in estate shall pass until tax has been paid, §105-31.
Public lands.
Tax titles, §146-79.
Title to lands sold for taxes, §§146-81, 146-82.
Time for contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.
Torrens act, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Veterans.
Minor spouses of veterans, §165-18.
Minor veterans.
Rights conferred, §165-16.
Wills.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Worthier title.
Doctrine of worthier title.
Common-law doctrine abolished, §28A-1-2.

TITLE INSURANCE.
Agent.
Defined, §58-39.4.
Authorized by law, §58-72, (18).
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Reserves.
Unearned premium reserve.
Use of reserve, §58-134.6.
Certificate.
Authority to do business, §58-133.

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Certificate—Cont'd
Collateral loan certificates. See within this heading, "Issuance of collateral loan certificates."
Definitions.
Unearned premium reserve, §58-134.2.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Reserves.
Unearned premium reserve.
Use of reserve, §58-134.6.
Fees.
Issuance of collateral loan certificates, §58-136.
Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Reserves.
Unearned premium reserve, §58-134.4.
Formation, §58-132.
How formed, §58-132.
Insurance commissioner.
Authorizing issuance of policy, contracts or agreements after reserve deficiency eliminated, §58-134.5.
Notice that reserve is deficient, §58-134.5.
Interpretation and construction, §58-132.
Investments.
Authorized investment of capital, §58-134.1.
Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, §53-44.
Unearned premium reserve, §58-134.5.
Issuing collateral loan certificates.
Companies entitled to benefit of act, §58-135.
Deposit of collateral trust bonds, §58-135.
Examinations, §58-136.
Fees, §58-136.
Insurance commissioner, §58-135.
Kickbacks, rebates, etc.
Prohibition against payment or receipt of, §58-135.1.
Licenses, §58-136.
Conditions precedent to grant of license, §58-136.
Statements.
Annual statements furnished, §58-137.
Kickbacks, rebates, etc.
Issuance of collateral loan certificates.
Prohibition against payment or receipt of kickbacks, rebates, etc., §58-135.1.
Licenses, §§58-134, 58-136.
Organization, §58-72, (18).
Purposes of organization, §58-132.
Purpose of organization, §58-132.
Rebates.
Issuance of collateral loan certificates.
Prohibition against payment or receipt of rebates, etc., §58-135.1.
Reserves.
Unearned premium reserve.
Amount, §58-134.3.
Foreign or alien title insurance companies, §58-134.4.
Deficient reserve, §58-134.5.
Described, §58-134.2.
Dissolution or liquidation.
Use of reserve, §58-134.6.
Foreign or alien title insurance companies, §58-134.4.

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Reserves—Cont'd
Unearned premium reserve—Cont'd
Insolvency.
Use of reserves, §58-134.6.
Investments.
Not precluded, §58-134.2.
Maintenance of reserve, §58-134.5.
Notice to commissioner that reserve is deficient, §58-134.5.
Required, §58-134.2.
Use of reserve, §58-134.2.
Statement.
Annual statement, §§58-134, 58-137.

TOAST.
State toast.
Official toast to the state of North Carolina, §149-2.

TOBACCO.
Agents.
Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-468.
Arson.
Attempting to burn tobacco houses, §14-67.
Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, §14-141.
Tobacco houses, §§14-64, 14-67.
Assessments.
Promotion of sale and use of tobacco. See within this heading, "Promotion of sale and use."
Boards.
Boards of trade, §106-465.
Bulletin.
Records published in agricultural bulletin, §106-458.
Checks.
Purchases of leaf tobacco to be payable to order, §106-455.
Cigarettes.
See CIGARETTES.
Coin-operated machines.
Retailers and jobbers.
Vending machines, §105-84.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Leaf tobacco sales, §§106-456 to 106-465. See within this heading, "Leaf tobacco sales."
Controlled substances.
Article does not include tobacco, §90-88.
Curing.
Approval of heating units, etc., §81A-39.
Dealers in scrap tobacco.
Agents, §106-468.
Definition of scrap tobacco, §106-466.
Exceptions, §§106-466, 106-470.
Licenses.
Application for license, §106-466.
Display of license, §106-468.
Duplicate license, §106-468.
Processing, redrying, etc., §106-468.
No fixed place of business, §106-468.
Report.
Commissioner of agriculture each month, §106-467.
Taxation.
Amount of tax, §106-466.
Violation made misdemeanor, §106-469.

TOBACCO—Cont'd
Definitions.
Nested, shingled or overhung tobacco, §106-461.
Scrap or untied tobacco, §106-466.
Elections.
Promotion of sale and use.
Referendum voting by mail.
Alternate provisions, §106-568.35.
Evidence.
Certificate of commissioner, §106-460.
Fees.
Leaf tobacco warehouses, §106-452.
Licenses.
Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-468.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Penalty."
Hauling leaf tobacco in barrels or hogsheads.
Trucks regulated, §20-120.
Width of load regulated, §20-116.
Infants.
Cigarettes.
See CIGARETTES.
Insurance.
Fire insurance and extended coverage.
Requirements, §106-465.
Landlord and tenant.
Agricultural tenancies.
Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, §42-22.1.
Larceny.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Leaf tobacco sales.
Accounts of warehouse sales required, §106-456.
Boards of trade.
Organization and membership of tobacco boards of trade, §106-465.
Bulletin.
Published in agricultural bulletin, §106-458.
Evidence.
Certificate of commissioner as evidence, §106-460.
Fire insurance.
Requirements, §106-465.
Insurance.
Requirements, §106-465.
Lien.
Effective period for lien, §44-69.
Name.
Sale under name other than that of true owner prohibited, §106-462.
Nested, shingled or overhung tobacco, §106-461.
Penalty.
Violation of sections, §106-464.
Price fixing prohibited, §106-465.
Record.
Commissioner to keep record, §106-458.
Reports.
Failure to report sales.
Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.
Monthly reports to commissioner, §106-457.
Results classified, §106-457.

TOBACCO—Cont'd
Leaf tobacco sales—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
Rules and regulations, §106-465.
Trailer or semitrailer transporting tobacco.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.
Violation made misdemeanor, §106-464.
Weight.
Allowance for weight of baskets and trucks, §106-463.
Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455. See within this heading, "Warehouses."
Licenses.
Dealers in scrap tobacco, §§106-466 to 106-470. See within this heading, "Dealers in scrap tobacco."
Merchandising dispensers.
General provisions, §105-65.1.
Tobacco and cigarette retailers and jobbers, §105-84.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).
Vending machines, §105-84.
Warehouses, §105-77.
Liens.
Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, §44-69.
Limitation of actions.
Wrongful conversion of tobacco in warehouse, §1-55.
Marketing.
Tenant.
Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, §42-22.1.
Tobacco excepted from 1941 act, §106-449.
Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.
Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Misdemeanor.
Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, §42-22.1.
Motor vehicles.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title.
Trailer or semi-trailer transporting tobacco, §20-51.
Hauling in barrels or hogsheads.
Regulated, §20-120.
Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.
Transporting hogsheads, §20-116.
Tobacco trailers.
Exempt from registration, §20-51.
Trailers.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.
Transporting hogsheads, §20-116.

TOBACCO—Cont'd
Museum board.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of board to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Establishment, etc., of tobacco museums, §143-431.
Establishment, supervision and management of museums, §143-431.
Gifts.
Powers of board, §143-431.
Powers.
Establishment, etc., of tobacco museums, §143-431.
Tobacco museums.
Establishment, supervision and management, §143-431.
Museums.
Department of cultural resources.
Duties, §143-431.
Establishment, supervision and management.
Department of cultural resources, §143-431.
Gifts.
Powers of department, §143-431.
Location, §143-432.
Oaths.
Warehouse tobacco weigher, §106-453.
Penalty.
Failure to report warehouse sales, §106-459.
Leaf tobacco sales.
Violation of sections, §106-464.
Licenses.
Violations, §105-77, (g).
Purchases paid for by cash or check to order.
Violations, §106-455.
Warehouse proprietor, etc., to render bill of charges, §106-454.
Price fixing, §106-465.
Promotion of sale and use.
Assessment.
Alternate method for levy of assessment, §106-568.34.
Annual assessment.
Policy as to referendum on question of annual assessment, §106-568.19.
Collection, §106-568.26.
Custody and use of funds, §106-568.26.
Levy of assessment for 1959, 1960 and 1961 authorized, §106-568.32.
Referendum in 1961 on assessment for next three years. See within this subheading, "Referendum."
Refunds.
Time for demanding, §106-568.28.
Required affirmative vote of directors of Tobacco Associates, Inc., §106-568.27.
Right of farmers dissatisfied, §106-568.28.
Subsequent referendum after defeat of assessment, §106-568.29.
Effect of article on prior acts, §106-568.33.

TOBACCO—Cont'd
Promotion of sale and use—Cont'd
Financial statement.
Filing and publication of financial statement by treasurer of Tobacco Associates, Inc., §106-568.31.
Joint action of farmers.
Policy as to, §106-568.18.
Referendum.
Alternate provision for referendum voting by mail, §106-568.35.
Annual assessment.
Policy as to referendum on question of annual assessment, §106-568.19.
In 1961 on assessment for next three years, §106-568.20.
Arrangements for holding, §106-568.24.
Declaration of results, §106-568.24.
Distribution of ballots, §106-568.24.
Effect of more than one-third vote against assessment in 1961 referendum, §106-568.21.
Effect of two-thirds vote for assessment in 1961 referendum, §106-568.22.
Notice to farm organizations and county agents, §106-568.23.
Question, §106-568.25.
Regulations, §106-568.23.
Prior referendum.
Referendum as to continuance of assessments approved at prior referendum, §106-568.30.
Subsequent referendum after defeat of assessment, §106-568.29.
Tobacco Associates, Inc.
Assessments.
Alternate method for levy of assessment, §106-568.34.
Determined by board, §106-568.25.
Levy for years 1959 to 1961, §106-568.32.
Payment to treasurer, §106-568.26.
Required affirmative vote of directors, §106-568.27.
Duties, §106-568.23.
Establishment, §106-568.23.
Financial statement by treasurer, §106-568.31.
Purpose, §106-568.23.
Referendum.
Arrangement, §106-568.24.
Subsequent referendum, §106-568.30.
Regulations, §§106-568.28, 106-568.29.
Rates.
Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.
Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Record, §106-458.
Referendum.
Promotion of sale and use. See within this heading, "Promotion of sale and use."

TOBACCO—Cont'd
Reports.
Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.
Dealers in scrap tobacco.
Report to commissioner of agriculture each month, §106-467.
Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
Warehouses.
Monthly report to commissioner, §106-457.
Results classified, §106-457.
Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Sales.
Leaf tobacco sales, §§106-456 to 106-465. See within this heading, "Leaf tobacco sales."
Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
Warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-470. See within this heading, "Warehouses."
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (4).
Metal flues.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Scrap tobacco. See within this heading, "Dealers in scrap tobacco."
Solicitors.
Warehouse license.
Prosecution for violations, §105-77, (d).
Storage.
Exemption from certain laws, §106-449.
Taxation generally.
Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-466.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Reports.
Warehouses and co-operative growers or marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.
Sales and use tax. See within this heading, "Sales and use tax."
Tobacco museum board. See within this heading, "Museum board."
Veterans.
Tobacco festivals.
Regulation, §105-39, (c).
Warehouses.
Boards of trade.
Organization and membership of tobacco boards of trade, §106-465.
Charges.
Maximum, §106-452.
Warehouse proprietor, etc., to render bill of charges, §106-454.
Penalty for failure, §106-454.
Checks for purchases of leaf tobacco to be payable to order, §106-455.
Fees.
Maximum warehouse charges, §106-452.
Warehouse proprietor, etc., to render bill of charges, §106-454.
Fire insurance.
Requirements, §106-465.

TOBACCO—Cont'd
Warehouses—Cont'd
Insurance requirements, §106-465.
Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455.
Licenses, §105-77.
Lien.
Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, §44-69.
Nested, shingled or overhung tobacco prohibited, §106-461.
Owner.
Sale under name other than that of true owner prohibited, §106-462.
Penalty.
Failure to report sales, §106-459.
Purchases to be paid for by cash or check to order, §106-455.
Reports.
Monthly reports to commissioner, §106-457.
Results classified, §106-457.
Reports of sales.
Certificate of commissioner as evidence, §106-460.
Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.
Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
Sales.
Accounts of warehouse sales required, §106-456.
Reports, §§106-459, 106-460.
Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
Under name other than that of true owner prohibited, §106-462.
Taxation.
Report required, §105-315.
Weigher.
Duty to furnish list of number and weight of baskets weighed, §106-453.
Oath of tobacco weigher, §106-453.
Wrongful conversion.
Limitation of actions, §1-55.
Weights and measures.
Approval of heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, §81A-39.
Leaf tobacco sales.
Allowance for weight of baskets and trucks, §106-463.
Public weighmasters.
Certificate of weight, §81A-59.
Signature, §81A-54.
Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81A-59.
Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81A-59.

TOLLS.
Bridges.
See BRIDGES.
Mills, §§73-2 to 73-4.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

TOMBSTONES.
See CEMETERIES.

TORNADOES.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature, §§104B-1 to 104B-16.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Actions.
Assurance fund.
Action for indemnity, §43-50.
Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.
Summons and notice necessary, §43-28.
Adverse claims.
Affidavit.
Prerequisite to enforcement, §43-27.
Enforcement.
Suit to enforce adverse claims, §43-28.
Judgment, §43-29.
Existing at initial registry, §43-19.
Affidavit, §43-19.
Limitation of actions, §43-19.
Judgment.
In suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-29.
Register of deeds to file judgment, §43-29.
Limitations, §§43-26, 43-27.
Notice, §43-28.
Priority of right, §43-23.
Registered owner's estate free from adverse claims, §43-18.
Exceptions, §43-18.
Subsequent to registry, §43-27.
Affidavit of claim prerequisite to enforcement, §43-27.
Limitation of actions, §43-27.
Summons, §43-28.
Adverse possession.
No right by adverse possession, §43-21.
Affidavit of claim, §43-27.
Adverse claims existing at initial registry, §43-19.
Amendment.
Correction of registered title, §43-30.
Answer.
Issuance of new certificate upon death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.3.
Appeals.
Procedure for issuance of new certificate, §43-17.1.
Report of examiners.
Exceptions to report, §43-11.
Assurance fund, §43-49.
Action for indemnity, §43-50.
Statute of limitation as to assurance fund, §43-55.
Investment, §43-49.
United States bonds, §53-44.
Limitation of actions, §43-55.
Limit of recovery, §43-54.
Payment by treasurer.
If assurance fund insufficient, §43-52.
Provided, §43-49.
Satisfaction by third person or by treasurer, §43-51.
State or political subdivision as party, §43-49.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION— Cont'd
Assurance fund—Cont'd
Subrogation.
Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, §43-53.
Trust.
Assurance fund not liable for breach of trust, §43-54.
Attorney general.
Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.
Books. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."
Certificate, §§43-15 to 43-17.
Answer.
Person claiming interest, §43-17.3.
Cancellation.
Old certificate and issuance of new, §43-17.4.
Sale of land for taxes, §43-47.
Dissolution of corporation, §43-17.1.
Entries thereon, §43-16.
Form, §43-15.
Hearing by clerk, §43-17.4.
Issuance, §43-15.
Cancellation of old certificate and issuance of new, §43-17.4.
Fee, §43-5.
New certificate issued if original lost, §43-17.
Upon death of registered owner, etc., §§43-17.1 to 43-17.5.
Dissolution of corporation, etc., §43-17.1.
Lost certificate generally.
New certificate issued, §43-17.
Lost or not received by grantee, §43-17.1.
New certificate.
Registration required, §43-22.
Security.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
Numbered, §43-16.
Owner's certificate presented with transfer.
Production of owner's certificate required, §43-40.
Petition.
New certificate upon death of registered owner, etc., §§43-17, 43-17.1.
Production of owner's certificate required, §43-40.
Publication of notice, §43-17.2.
Register of deeds.
Issuance, §43-15.
Signature, §43-16.
Service of process, §43-17.2.
Transfer of estate.
Owner's certificate presented with transfer, §43-37.
Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.
Validation of certificates already issued, §43-17.5.
Civil procedure, §§43-6 to 43-12. See within this heading, "Procedure."
Claims, §§43-26 to 43-30. See within this heading, "Adverse claims."

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION— Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Certificate.
Hearing by clerk, §43-17.4.
Examiners appointed and removed by clerk, §43-4.
Metes and bounds not available.
Clerk may order a preliminary survey, §43-8.
Compliance with chapter.
Due registration, §43-24.
Contracts, §43-38.
Conveyances, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."
Copies.
Certified copy of order of court noted, §43-39.
Correction of registered title, §43-30.
Counties.
Assessment for assurance fund, §43-49.
Land lying in two or more counties, §43-7.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.
Death.
Procedure for issuance of new certificate upon death of registered owner, §§43-17.1 to 43-17.5.
Deeds, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."
Defaults.
No judgment by default, §43-11.
Disclaimer.
Filed by party defendant, §43-9.
Docketed judgments, §43-45.
Equitable interests.
Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, §43-43.
Evidence.
Registration of titles book, §43-22.
Examiners.
Appointed by clerk, §43-4.
Fees, §§43-4, 43-5.
Oath, §43-4.
Qualifications, §43-4.
Referred to examiner, §43-11.
Removal, §43-4.
Report of examiners, §43-11.
Exceptions to report, §43-11.
Term of office, §43-4.
Fees.
Examiners, §§43-4, 43-5.
Fees of officers, §43-5.
Register of deeds.
Uniform fees, §161-10.
Forms, §43-31.
Certificate, §43-15.
Release from registration, §43-25.
Security.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
When the whole of any registered estate is transferred, §43-31.
Frauds, statute of.
Transfers, §43-38.
Funds.
Assurance fund, §§43-49 to 43-55. See within this heading, "Assurance fund."

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION— Cont'd
Guardian ad litem.
Representing persons under disability, §43-9.
Guardian and ward, §43-8.
Representing persons under disability, §43-9.
Hearing, §43-11.
Clerk of court, §43-17.4.
Infants, §43-8.
In rem, §43-2.
Investments.
Assurance fund, §43-49.
Judgment, §43-11.
Approval of judge, §43-12.
Docketed judgments, §43-45.
Effect of decree, §43-12.
Liens upon registered lands, §43-45.
Limitation of actions, §43-26.
Register of deeds to file.
In suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-29.
Running with land.
Decree and registration run with the land, §43-20.
Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-29.
Vests title, §43-2.
Jurisdiction.
Jurisdiction in superior court, §43-1.
Registered land, §43-22.
Landlord and tenant.
Leases, §43-38.
Leases, §43-38.
Liens.
Liens upon registered lands, §§43-45 to 43-48.
Judgments.
Docketed judgments, §43-45.
Removal from Torrens system, §§43-56, 43-57.
Existing liens unaffected, §43-57.
Taxation.
Notice of delinquent taxes filed, §43-46.
Redemption of land sold for taxes, §43-47.
Sale of land for taxes, redemption, §43-47.
Sale of unredeemed land, application of proceeds, §43-48.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
Registration required, §43-22.
Limitation of actions, §43-26.
Adverse claims, §43-19.
Correction of registered title, §43-30.
Subsequent to registry, §43-27.
Adverse possession.
No right by adverse possession, §43-21.
Assurance fund.
Statute of limitation as to assurance fund, §43-55.
Lost instruments and records.
New certificate issued if original lost, §§43-17, 43-17.1 to 43-17.5.
Mentally ill, §43-8.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION— Cont'd
Method of transfer, §§43-31 to 43-44.
Certificate, §§43-37, 43-40, 43-44.
Owner's certificate presented with transfer, §43-37.
Production of owner's certificate required, §43-40.
Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.
Certified copy of order of court noted, §43-39.
Contracts, §43-38.
Equitable interests, §43-43.
Forms, §43-31.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §43-36.
Notice.
Registration notice to all persons, §43-41.
Owner's certificate presented with transfer, §43-37.
Partial transfer.
Conveyance of part of registered land, §43-32.
Duty of register of deeds upon part conveyance, §43-33.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §43-36.
Partition, §43-38.
Probate of transfers, §43-38.
References and cross-references entered on register, §43-35.
Subdivision of registered estate, §43-34.
Trust, §43-42.
Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, §43-43.
Conveyance of registered land in trust, §43-42.
Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.
When whole of land conveyed, §43-31.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §43-36.
Entries.
Fees, §43-5.
Registration required, §43-22.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
Municipal corporations.
Assessment for assurance fund, §43-49.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.
Nature of proceeding, §§43-1 to 43-3.
Notice.
Petition published, §43-10.
Registration notice to all persons, §43-41.
Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.
Taxation.
Notice of delinquent taxes filed, §43-46.
Parties, §43-8.
Disclaimer, §43-9.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.
Partition, §43-38.
Petition, §43-8.
Certificate.
New certificate upon death of registered owner, etc., §§43-17, 43-17.1.
Contents, §43-8.
Guardian, §43-8.
Infants, §43-8.
Mentally ill, §43-8.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION— Cont'd
Petition—Cont'd
New certificate.
Death of registered owner, dissolution of corporation, etc., §43-17.1.
Notice of petition published, §43-10.
Removal from Torrens law, §43-56.
Service of process, §43-9.
Signature, §43-8.
Suit begun by petition, §43-8.
Trustee, §43-8.
Verification, §43-8.
Practice.
Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.
Preference.
Conflicting claims, §43-23.
Probate of transfers, §43-38.
Procedure, §§43-6 to 43-12.
Approval of judge, §43-12.
Decree, §43-11.
Effect of decree, §43-12.
Default judgment.
Prohibited, §43-11.
Disclaimer, §43-9.
Examiner's report, §43-11.
Exceptions to report, §43-11.
For registration, §43-6.
Hearing, §43-11.
Land lying in two or more counties, §43-7.
Petition, §43-8.
Notice of petition published, §43-10.
Referred to examiner, §43-11.
Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.
Service of process, §43-9.
Summons, §43-9.
Trial, §43-11.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.
Proceedings in rem, §43-2.
Publication.
Notice of issuance of certificate.
Upon death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.
Notice of petition published, §43-10.
Redemption of land sold for taxes, §§43-46 to 43-48. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Register of deeds.
Books.
Registration of titles book. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."
Certificate, §§43-15 to 43-17. See within this heading, "Certificate."
Fees, §§43-5, 161-10.
Filing.
Papers pertaining to filed by register of deeds, §43-22.
Indexing.
Cross-indexing, §43-14.
Judgments.
Docketed judgments, §43-45.
Register of deeds to file judgment, §43-29.
Partial transfer.
Duty of register of deeds upon part conveyance, §43-33.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION— Cont'd
Registration generally.
Adverse claims. See within this heading, "Adverse claims."
Adverse possession.
No right by adverse possession, §43-21.
Books.
Registration books. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."
Certificate, §§43-15 to 43-17. See within this heading, "Certificate."
Compliance with this chapter due registration, §43-24.
Correction of registered title, §43-30.
Decree and registration run with the land, §43-20.
Effect of, §43-18.
Form.
Release from registration, §43-25.
Jurisdiction of courts, §43-22.
Land affected only by registration, §43-22.
Manner of registration, §43-13.
Notice to all persons, §43-41.
Priority of right, §43-23.
Procedure, §§43-6 to 43-12. See within this heading, "Procedure."
Register of deeds, §43-13.
Registration of titles book. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."
Release from registration, §43-25.
Form, §43-25.
Registration of titles book, §43-13.
Certified copy of order of court noted, §43-39.
Correction of registered title, §43-30.
Evidence, §43-22.
Manner of registration, §43-13.
Removal from operation under Torrens law, §§43-56, 43-57.
Transfer of registered estate.
References and cross-references entered on register, §43-35.
Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.
Release.
From registration, §43-25.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Sale of unredeemed land, §43-48.
Removal from Torrens system, §§43-56, 43-57.
Report of examiner, §43-11.
Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.
Running with land.
Decree and registration run with the land, §43-20.
Sales, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."
Security.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
Service of process.
General provisions, §43-9.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION— Cont'd
Service of process—Cont'd
Proceedings on issuance of new certificate.
Death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.
State.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.
State treasurer, §§43-49 to 43-55. See within this heading, "Assurance fund."
Subdivisions.
Registered estate, §43-34.
Subrogation.
Assurance fund, §43-53.
Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, §43-53.
Summons and process.
Issued and served, §43-9.
Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.
Surveys and surveyors.
Fees, §43-5.
Preliminary survey.
Clerk may order, §43-8.
Taxation.
Application of proceeds from sale of unredeemed land, §43-48.
Cancellation of certificate, §43-47.
Notice of delinquent taxes filed, §43-46.
Redemption of land sold for taxes, §43-47.
Sale of land for taxes, §43-47.
Sale of unredeemed land, §43-48.
Title.
Examiners of title, §§43-4, 43-5, 43-11. See within this heading, "Examiners."
Vests title, §43-2.
Torrens system registration assurance fund, §43-53.
Transfer, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."
Treasurer, §§43-49 to 43-55. See within this heading, "Assurance fund."
Trusts and trustees.
Assurance fund not liable for breach of trust, §43-54.
Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, §43-43.
Conveyance of registered land in trust, §43-42.
Notice of limitation on powers.
When instrument describing party not to operate as notice, §43-63.
Application of article, §43-64.
Filing notice of claim, §43-64.
Validating conveyance.
By entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.
Vendor and purchaser, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."
Verification, §43-8.

TORTS.
Aeronautics, §§63-13 to 63-16, 63-24.
Civil air patrol.
State not liable, §167-2.
Collision of aircraft, §63-15.
Jurisdiction, §§63-16, 63-24.

TORTS—Cont'd
Anatomical gifts.
Liability.
Procuring, process, distribution and use of items, §90-220.10.
Appeals.
Claims against departments and agencies. See within this heading, "Claims against state departments and agencies."
Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
Radiation protection act.
Tort claims against persons rendering emergency assistance, §104E-22.
Attorney at law.
Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, §6-21.1.
Claim against state departments and agencies.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Attorney general.
Claims against state departments and agencies. See within this heading, "Claims against state departments and agencies."
School transportation service vehicles.
Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents, §143-300.1, (b).
Boats.
Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.
Cemeteries.
Damages for malicious or willful destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.
Civil air patrol.
State not liable, §167-2.
Claims against cities arising in torts, §1-539.15.
Claims against state departments and agencies.
Affidavit of claimant, §143-297.
Answer, demurrer or other pleading to affidavit, §143-297.
Docketing, §143-297.
Appeals.
Costs, §143-291.1.
Court of appeals, §143-293.
Act as supersedeas, §143-294.
Full commission, §143-292.
Copy of transcript of hearing furnished to appellee without costs, §143-291.1.
Supersedeas.
Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.
Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
Attorney general.
Duties, §§143-298, 147-17.
Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
Expenses, §143-298.

TORTS—Cont'd
Claims against state departments and agencies—Cont'd
Attorney general—Cont'd
School buses or school transportation service vehicles.
Accidents, §143-300.1, (b).
Burden of proof, §143-299.1.
Civil air patrol, §167-2.
Contributory negligence a matter of defense, §143-299.1.
Costs, §143-291.1.
Court of appeals.
Appeals to, §143-293.
Damages, §143-291.
Limitation on amount of damages, §143-291.
Demurrer to affidavit, §143-297.
Determination of claim.
Notice, §143-292.
Education.
County and city boards of education.
Claims for accidents involving school bus or school transportation service vehicle, §143-300.1.
Industrial commission.
Appeal to full commission, §143-292.
Costs.
Allocation of cost, §143-291.1.
Court to hear and determine claims, §143-291.
Damages.
Determine amount of damages, §143-291.
Limitation on amount of damages, §143-291.
Deputies, §143-296.
Findings of commission, §143-291.
Hearing.
Notice, §143-297.
Powers, §143-296.
Records.
Destruction, §143-300.
Rules and regulations, §143-300.
School buses or transportation vehicles.
Claims against county or city boards of education for accidents involving, §143-300.1, (c).
Jurisdiction, §143-300.1.
Settlement of claim, §143-300.1.
Settlement of claims.
Approval, §143-295.
Limitation, §143-299.
Notice.
Determination of claim, §143-292.
Hearing, §143-297.
Pleading to affidavit, §143-297.
Records.
Destruction of records, §143-300.
School buses or school transportation vehicles.
Claims against county and city boards of education.
Accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles, §143-300.1.
Settlement, §§143-295, 143-300.1.
State civil air patrol, §167-2.

TORTS—Cont'd
Claims against state departments and agencies—Cont'd
Supersedeas.
Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.
Third party practice.
State as third party in tort action, §1A-1, Rule 14.
Venue, §143-297.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Transfer of claims excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Action against board of trustees, §115A-35.
Compromise and settlement.
Advance or partial payments.
Effect, §1-540.3.
Limitation of actions not affected, §1-540.3.
One joint tort feasor payment not to benefit others, §1-540.3.
Reimbursement.
Prohibited, §1-540.3.
Settlement of property damage claims arising from motor vehicle collisions or accidents, §1-540.2.
Contribution.
Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.
Citation.
Short title, §1B-6.
Enforcement, §1B-3.
Pro rata shares.
Determining, §1B-2.
Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.
Right to contribution, §1B-1.
Uniformity of interpretation, §1B-5.
Costs.
Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, §6-21.1.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-291.1.
Cotton.
State warehouse superintendent, §106-440.
Court of appeals.
Claims against state departments and agencies.
Appeals to court of appeals, §143-293.
Covenants.
Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.
Covenant not to sue, §1B-4.
District courts.
Small claim actions.
Complaint for injury to person or property, §7A-232, Form 9.
Education.
Damages for destruction of property by minors.
Action to recover by educational organizations, §1-538.1.
Liability of parents, §1-538.1.

TORTS—Cont'd
Education—Cont'd
School buses or school transportation vehicles.
Claims against county and city boards of education.
Accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles, §143-300.1.
Waiver of immunity as to torts of agents, etc., of boards of education, §115-53.
Electricity.
Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment.
Legal responsibility of proper installations, §66-26.
Exoneration.
See CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.
Explosives.
Injuring others by use of explosive or incendiary, §§14-49, 14-50.
Family purpose doctrine.
Boats.
Applicability in tort cases, §75A-10.1.
Motorboats.
Applicability of family purpose doctrine, §75A-10.1.
Vessels.
Applicability of doctrine in tort cases, §75A-10.1.
Husband and wife.
Antenuptial contracts and torts, §52-11.
Between husband and wife, §§52-5, 52-5.1.
Actions arising out of acts occurring outside state, §52-5.1.
Damages from personal injury or married person's property, §52-4.
Postnuptial crimes and torts, §52-12.
Infants.
Damages for destruction of property by minors.
Action to recover by persons, firms or corporations, §1-538.1.
Liability of parents, §1-538.1.
Joint tort-feasors.
Advance or partial payments.
By one joint tort-feasor not to benefit others, §1-540.3.
Jurisdiction.
Grounds for personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.
Liability of landowners to authorized users, §§113-120.5 to 113-120.7.
See REAL PROPERTY.
Liens.
Recoveries for personal injuries for medical attention, §§44-49 to 44-51.
Limitation of actions.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-299.
Generally, §1-52.
Married women.
Antenuptial contracts and torts, §52-11.
Postnuptial crimes and torts, §52-12.
Motorboats.
Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.
Proof of ownership of motorboat, §75A-10.2.

TORTS—Cont'd
Motor carriers.
Evidence.
Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, §62-274.
Liability of surety or insurer, §62-274.
Municipal corporations.
Claims against cities arising in torts, §1-539.15.
Liability for torts.
Waiver of immunity, §160A-485.
Motor vehicles.
Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles, §160A-485.
Negligence.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Parent and child.
Action to recover from destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.
Limitation on amount of recovery, §1-538.1.
Who may recover, §1-538.1.
Parties.
State.
Third party practice.
State as third party in tort action, §1A-1, Rule 14.
Partnership.
Liability for partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
Public utilities.
Remedies for injuries cumulative, §62-317.
Special police.
Civil liability for acts of special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Railroads.
Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.
Railroad not liable, §62-240.
Police.
Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
Violation of utilities commission rules.
Causing injury, §62-243.
Damages, §62-243.
Limitation of actions, §62-243.
Releases.
Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.
Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.
Sales.
Closing-out sales.
Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, §66-82.
Schools.
County and city boards of education.
Waiver of immunity as to torts of agents, §115-53.
Ships and shipping.
Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.
State civil air patrol.
State not liable, §167-2.

TORTS—Cont'd
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Claims against state departments and agencies. See within this heading, "Claims against state departments and agencies."
Tort claims act, §§143-291 to 143-300. See within this heading, "Claims against the state departments and agencies."
Trusts and trustees.
Exoneration or reimbursement, §36A-75.
Liability of trust estate, §36A-76.
Vessels.
Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.
Workmen's compensation act.
Generally, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Rights and remedies against third parties, §97-10.2, (b).
Wrongful death.
See WRONGFUL DEATH.

TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS, §§72-31 to 72-52.
Advertisements, §§72-50 to 72-52.
Article declared supplemental, §72-52.
General provisions, §105-61, (d).
Affidavits.
Affidavit of applicant for license, §72-34.
Books and papers.
Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
Definitions.
Tourist courts, tourist homes and similar places, §105-61, (b).
Discontinuance or transfer of business.
Notice, §72-35.
Employees.
List furnished sheriff, §72-35.
Exemptions, §§72-32, 72-49.
Fees.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Time of payment, §72-42.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Operation without license, §72-43.
Violations made misdemeanor, §§72-44, 72-48, 72-51.
Fornication.
Use for immoral purposes, §§72-37, 72-38.
Health.
State board of health. See within this heading, "Inspection."
Husband and wife.
False registration as husband and wife, §§72-37, 72-38.
Immorality.
Immoral use, §§72-37, 72-38.
Injunctions.
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.
Relief against continued violation, §72-48.1.
Inspection, §§72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.
Commission for health services.
Grading system, §72-46.
Permits, §72-46.

TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS—Cont'd
Inspection, §§72-34—Cont'd
Commission for health services—Cont'd
Regulation of sanitary conditions, §72-46.
Department of human resources, §§72-46 to 72-48.1.
Permits, §72-46.
Regulation of sanitary conditions, §72-46.
Exceptions to article, §72-49.
Grading system, §72-46.
Health authorities, §§72-34, 72-47.
Injunctive relief against continued violations, §72-48.1.
Permits from department of human resources, §72-46.
Regulation of sanitary conditions, §72-46.
Report and grade card, §72-47.
Rules and regulations, §72-46.
Sanitarians to inspect, §72-47.
Violation of article, §72-48.
Licenses.
Affidavit of applicant, §72-34.
Application to county commissioners, §72-33.
Verification of application, §72-34.
Campgrounds, trailer parks and tent camping areas.
Basis of rental immaterial, §105-61.1.
Counties prohibited to tax, §105-61.1.
Definitions, §105-61.1.
Fees, §105-61.1.
Municipal corporations.
Levy one-half of state tax, §105-61.1.
Disqualifications, §72-34.
Exemptions, §72-32.
Expiration, §72-42.
Fees, §72-31.
Tax imposed additional, §72-41.
Time of payment, §72-42.
General provisions, §105-61.
Motels, tourist courts and tourist homes, §105-61.
Operation without license, §72-43.
Privilege license, §105-61.
Refusal to grant, §72-34.
Required, §72-31.
Revocation, §72-40.
State-wide, §105-61.
Misdemeanor.
Violation made misdemeanor, §§72-44, 72-48, 72-51.
Motor vehicles.
Registration of guest's motor vehicle, §72-36.
Municipal corporations.
Application of article to municipalities, §72-45.
Licenses, §105-61, (f).
Names.
Registration in true name, §72-36.
New management.
Notice, §72-35.
Notice.
Discontinuance or transfer of business, §72-35.

TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS—Cont'd
Permits.
From department of human resources, §72-46.
Prostitution, §§72-37, 72-38.
Rate.
Advertisements, §§72-50 to 72-52.
Registration.
False registration, §§72-37, 72-38.
Guests, §72-36.
False registration, §§72-37, 72-38.
Motor vehicles.
Guest's motor vehicle to be registered, §72-36.
Sales and use tax.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (3).
Retailer, §105-164.4, (3).
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging. See within this heading, "Inspection."
Sheriffs.
List of employees furnished to, §72-35.
Taxation generally.
License in addition to tax, §72-41.
Transfer or discontinuance of business.
Notice, §72-35.
Universities and colleges.
Use of name of denominational college in connection with dance hall, §14-397.
Verification.
Application for license, §72-34.

TOWNS.
General provisions, §§160A-1 to 160A-543.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

TOWNSHIPS.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.

TOXIC VAPORS.
Citation.
Title of article, §90-113.8A.
Drunkenness.
Inhaling fumes for purpose of causing intoxication, etc., §90-113.9.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §90-113.12.
Possession of substances.
Prohibited, §90-113.10.
Probation and parole.
Conditional discharge and expunction of records for certain first offenses, §90-113.14.
Records.
Conditional discharge and expunction of records for certain first offenses, §90-113.14.
Sales.
Prohibited sale, etc., of substances, §90-113.11.
Use of substances.
Prohibited, §90-113.10.

TRACTORS.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Actions.
Trademark registration act.
Civil remedies, §80-12.
Infringement, §80-11.
Agriculture.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Registration of cattle brands. See within this heading, "Animals."
Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
Alteration.
Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, §14-367.
Defacing marks on beverages, §80-26.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-26.
Timber marks, §§80-20, 80-22.
Animals.
Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, §14-367.
Brucellosis.
Diseased animals to be branded, §106-390.
Diseases.
Brucellosis.
Diseased animals to be branded, §106-390.
Protection of livestock running at large, §14-367.
Animals. See within this heading, "Livestock."
Assignment.
Trademark registration act, §80-6.
Assumed name statute, §§66-68 to 66-71.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Beverages and bottles, §§80-24 to 80-32.
See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
Cattle. See within this heading, "Livestock."
Cleaners.
Labeling of household cleaners, §§66-85 to 66-88.
See CLEANERS.
Clerk of court.
Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-24, 80-25.
Common law.
Trademark registration act.
Common-law rights, §80-13.
Consumer protection.
Unfair and deceptive trade names, §75-29.
Cottonseed meal, §§106-69, 106-72.
Definitions.
Silver.
Coin silver, §80-41.
Trademark registration act, §80-1.
Ear marks.
Registration, §§80-45 to 80-56. See within this heading, "Animals."
Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment.
Identification marks required, §66-24.
Evidence.
Certificate of registration, §80-4.
Certified copies, §80-25.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS —Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-25, 80-27.
Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, §80-27.
Timber marks.
Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.
Exemptions.
Marking.
Publicly-owned vehicle, §14-250.
Fair trade.
Diamond industry, §§66-73 to 66-75.
See DIAMOND INDUSTRY.
Liquid fuels, etc., §§119-7 to 119-13.
See GASOLINE.
Lubricating oils, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.
See OILS.
Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39.
Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.
Publication, §80-36.
Registration.
Application for registry, §80-36.
Authorized, §80-33.
Cancellation of registry, §80-39.
Certificate of registration, §80-33.
Distinctive name required, §80-35.
Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.
Hearing, §80-36.
Register of deeds, §80-33.
Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.
Sale.
When transfer of farm carries name, §80-38.
Similar names, §§80-34 to 80-36.
Transfer of farm, §80-38.
Farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
Fees.
Farm names, §80-39.
Registration, §80-37.
Trademark registration act.
Application of registration, §80-3.
Assignment fee, §80-6.
Renewal fee, §80-5.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Livestock brands.
Registration and protection.
Violations of article, §80-66.
Mineral waters and beverages.
Refilling vessels and defacing marks, §80-26.
Violations.
Possession of vessels of water to owner, §80-29.
Fraud.
Removal, alteration, etc., of identifying numbers or marks on machines and apparatus, §14-401.4.
Timber marks, §§80-20, 80-22.
Trademark registration act.
Fraudulent registration, §80-10.
Garbage and trash.
Mineral waters and beverages.
Garbage man excepted from article, §80-32.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS —Cont'd
Gold and silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44. See within this heading, "Stamping of gold and silver articles."
Hogs. See within this heading, "Livestock."
Horses. See within this heading, "Livestock."
Injunctions.
Trademark registration act.
Civil remedies, §80-12.
Jewelry, §§80-40 to 80-44. See within this heading, "Stamping of gold and silver articles."
Junk dealers.
Purchase of metals where brands and marks obliterated, §66-11.
Labels.
Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-24 to 80-32. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14. See within this heading, "Trademark registration act."
Liming material, §§106-82, 106-83.
Linseed oil.
See LINSEED OIL.
Livestock.
Registration and protection of brands.
Application for registration, §80-59.
Board of agriculture.
Defined, §80-58.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Defined, §80-58.
Responsibility and authority, §80-59.
County commissioners, §80-45.
Defacing brands prohibited, §80-64.
Definitions, §80-58.
Duplication.
No brands duplicated, §80-60.
Earmarks, §80-45.
Fees.
Recording fees, §80-62.
Misdemeanors.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §80-66.
Owner of stock to register with clerk of board of commissioners, §80-45.
Ownership.
Transfer of ownership of brand, §80-59.
Penalties.
Violations, §80-66.
Person.
Defined, §80-58.
Purpose of article, §80-57.
Recording brands.
Fees, §80-62.
Rerecording, §80-65.
Records.
Sales of slaughter, §80-63.
Rules and regulations.
Board to promulgate, §80-61.
Sales.
Records to be kept of sales, §80-63.
Slaughter.
Records to be kept of slaughter, §80-63.
Violations.
Misdemeanor, §80-66.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS —Cont'd
Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
Marks.
Defined, §80-1.
Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-24 to 80-32. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.
See TREES AND TIMBER.
Matches.
Packages, §66-13.
Milk, §§80-24 to 80-32. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
Mineral waters and beverages.
Application of the statute, §80-32.
Bottling plants, §80-27.
Clerk to record description, §§80-24, 80-25.
Defacing marks on vessels, §80-26.
Deposits.
Accepting deposit not deemed sale, §80-30.
Evidence.
Possession of vessels, §80-27.
Exceptions to article, §§80-26, 80-27, 80-32.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Defacing marks on vessels, §80-26.
Refilling vessels, §80-26.
Violations.
Possession of vessels awarded to owner, §80-29.
Garbage men.
Exception from article, §80-32.
Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, §80-27.
Refilling vessels, §80-26.
Registration, §§80-24, 80-25, 80-31.
Clerk to record description, §§80-24, 80-25.
Description of names, labels, or marks filed and published, §§80-24, 80-25.
Refiling not necessary, §80-31.
Recording, §80-25.
When refiling description not required, §80-31.
Sale.
Accepting deposit not deemed sale, §80-30.
Marked vessels, §80-26.
Search warrants, §80-28.
Violations.
Possession of vessels awarded to owner, §80-29.
Oils.
Lubricating oils, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.
See OILS.
Pigs. See within this heading, "Livestock."
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Timber marks.
Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.
Publication.
Farm names, §80-36.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-24.
Timber marks, §80-16.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS —Cont'd
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
Misbranding.
See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.
Records.
Livestock brands, §80-63.
Trademark registration act.
Kept by secretary of state, §80-7.
Register of deeds.
Farm names, §§80-33, 80-37, 80-39.
Registration.
Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39. See within this heading, "Farm names."
Mineral waters and beverages. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
Timber marks, §80-16.
Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14. See within this heading, "Trademark registration act."
Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
Farm names.
Cancellation of registry, §80-39.
Sales.
Farm names, §80-38.
Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-26, 80-30.
Search warrants.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.
Secretary of state.
Duties as to, §147-36.
Filing for registry.
Timber marks, §80-16.
Registration. See within this heading, "Trademark registration act."
Seeds, §§106-277 to 106-277.28.
See SEEDS.
Silver, §§80-40 to 80-44. See within this heading, "Stamping of gold and silver articles."
Soft drinks.
Beverages. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44.
Coin silver defined, §80-41.
Electroplated articles, §§80-42, 80-43.
Gold articles, §80-40.
Gold plate, §80-42.
Sale of gold and silver articles regulated, §§80-40 to 80-44.
Silver articles, §80-41.
Silver plate, §80-43.
Sterling silver defined, §80-41.
Tests and standards for fineness of gold or silver, §§80-40, 80-41.
Violation of article.
Misdemeanor, §80-44.
State.
Tar heel.
Trademark of state, §106-198.
Stock. See within this heading, "Livestock."
Tar heel.
Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-198 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS —Cont'd
Tar heel—Cont'd
Trademark of state, §106-198.
Taxation.
Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).
Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.
See TREES AND TIMBER.
Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14.
Actions.
Civil remedies, §80-12.
Infringement of registration, §80-11.
Applicant.
Defined, §80-1.
Application for registration.
Procedure, §80-3.
Assignment.
Fee, §80-6.
Procedure, §80-6.
Recordation with secretary of state, §80-6.
Cancellation of registration.
By secretary of state, §80-8.
Certificate of registration.
Issuance, §80-4.
Classification.
Goods and services, §80-9.
Common-law rights, §80-13.
Definitions, §80-1.
Duration of registration, §80-5.
Evidence.
Certificate of registration, §80-4.
Fees.
Assignment, §80-6.
Payable to secretary of state, §80-3.
Renewal fee, §80-5.
Fraudulent registration.
Damages, §80-10.
Infringement of registration.
Generally, §80-11.
Injunction, §80-12.
Liability to civil action, §80-11.
Mark.
Defined, §80-1.
Records.
Kept by secretary of state, §80-7.
Registrability.
General provisions, §80-2.
Registrant.
Defined, §80-1.
Renewal of registration, §80-5.
Secretary of state.
Amendment of classes, §80-9.
Assignment.
Procedure, §80-6.
Cancellation of registration, §80-8.
Issuance and delivery of certificate, §80-4.
Records.
Recorded instruments, §80-7.
Service mark.
Defined, §80-1.
Severability of article, §80-14.
Used.
Defined, §80-1.
Trademarks generally.
Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39. See within this heading, "Farm names."

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS—Cont'd
Trademarks generally—Cont'd
Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.
See TREES AND TIMBER.
Waters and beverages, §§80-24 to 80-32.
See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
Transfer of trademarks.
Farm names, §80-38.

TRADE NAMES.
Assumed name statute, §§66-68 to 66-71.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
Frozen or semifrozen desserts.
Regulating trade or brand names, §106-253.
Ice cream.
Regulating trade names of frozen desserts, §106-253.
Motor carriers.
Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Persons doing business under trade name, §87-26.
Public utilities.
Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.

TRADE SCHOOLS.
Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§115-245 to 115-254.1.
See EDUCATION.
Textile training school.
General provisions, §§115A-39 to 115A-42.
See TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.

TRADE ZONES.
Foreign trade zones.
See CORPORATIONS.

TRADING STAMPS.
Licenses, §105-92.

TRAFFIC.
Controlled-access highways, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.58.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Motor vehicles, §§20-1 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Operation of vehicles and rules of the road, §§20-138 to 20-175.3.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Safety authority.
See TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.
Streets and highways.
Generally, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.
Attorney general.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Creation, §143B-359.
Creation of authority, §143-392.
Duties.
Authority not to exercise duties of other departments or agencies, §143-395.
Generally, §143-393.
Meetings.
Called by chairman, §143-394.
Members, §143-392.

TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY—Cont'd
Powers.
Authority not to exercise powers of other departments or agencies, §143-395.
Reports, §143B-359.
Report to governor, §143-393.
Transfer to department of transportation, §143B-359.

TRAILERS.
Mobile homes.
See MOBILE HOMES.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TRAILS.
Appalachian trails system act.
Assistance.
National trails system act, §113A-75.
Citation.
Short title, §113A-72.
Connecting or side trails.
Designation.
Establishment, designation and marking as components of Appalachian system, §113A-74.
Expenditure.
Authorized, §113A-77.
Lands.
Acquisition, §§113A-75, 113A-76.
Manner of requiring, §113A-76.
Motor vehicles.
Use of motor vehicles in emergency, etc., §113A-75.
National trails system act.
Assistance under article, §113A-75.
Coordination with, §113A-74.
Policy, §113A-73.
Purpose, §113A-73.
Rights-of-way.
§§113A-75, 113A-76.
Manner of acquiring, §113A-76.
Short title, §113A-72.
Side trails. See within this subheading, "Connecting or side trails."
United States.
National trails system. See within this subheading, "National trails system."
Committee.
Appointment of members, §143B-334.
Compensation, §143B-334.
Creation, §143B-333.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-333.
Members, §143B-334.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-333.
Removal of members, §143B-334.
North Carolina trails system act.
Administrative policy.
Generally, §113A-93.
Appalachian trails system act, §§113A-72 to 113A-77. See within this heading, "Appalachian trails system act."
Camp sites, shelters, etc.
Responsibility of department of natural and economic resources, §113A-93.
Citation.
Short title, §113A-83.

TRAILS—Cont'd
North Carolina trails system act—Cont'd
Committee.
Duties.
Generally, §113A-88.
Functions, §113A-88.
Location of trails, §113A-89.
Meetings, §113A-88.
Composition of trails system.
Generally, §113A-86.
Conflict of laws.
Trails within parks, etc., §113A-91.
Connecting or side trails.
Composition of trails system, §113A-86.
Declaration of policy and purpose, §113A-84.
Definitions, §113A-85.
Designation of trails.
Authority of department, §113A-87.
Uniform trail markers, §113A-92.
Easements.
Scenic easements. See within this subheading, "Scenic easements."
Establishment of trails.
Authority of department, §113A-87.
Location of trails.
General provisions, §113A-89.
Uniform trail markers, §113A-92.
Maintenance of trails.
Responsibility of department of natural and economic resources, §113A-93.
Markers.
Uniform trail markers, §113A-92.
National trails system.
Coordination with, §113A-94.
Incorporation in, §113A-94.
North Carolina trails committee. See within this subheading, "Committee."
Notice.
Location of trails, §113A-89.
Parks.
Trails within parks, §113A-91.
Policy.
Administrative policy, §113A-93.
Declaration of policy, §113A-84.
Purpose.
Declaration of purpose, §113A-84.
Recreation areas.
Trails within, §113A-91.
Reports.
Duty of secretary of department of natural and economic resources, §113A-88.
Rights-of-way.
Acquisition, §113A-90.
Authority to designate trails, §113A-87.
Scenic easements within, §113A-90.
Rules and regulations.
Duty of secretary of department of natural and economic resources, §113A-88.
Scenic easements.
Acquisition, §113A-90.
Authority to designate trails, §113A-87.
Within right-of-way, §113A-90.
Short title, §113A-83.

TRAILS—Cont'd
North Carolina trails system act—Cont'd
Studies.
Duty of secretary of department of natural and economic resources, §113A-88.
Incorporation in national trails system, §113A-94.
Uniform trail markers, §113A-92.
United States.
National trails system. See within this subheading, "National trails system."
Wildlife management areas.
Trails within, §113A-91.

TRAINING SCHOOLS.
Advancement school.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Business, trade and correspondence schools.
See EDUCATION.
Costs.
Inmates to pay, §§143-117 to 143-127.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Mentally ill.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Reformatories.
See REFORMATORIES.
Western Carolina training school.
Establishment.
Authority, §122-7.2.

TRAINS.
Railroads.
See RAILROADS.

TRAMPS.
General provisions.
See VAGRANCY.

TRAMROAD.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.

TRAMWAYS.
Aerial tramways, etc.
Inspection fees.
Assessment, §95-107.
Authorized, §95-106.
Certificates of safe operation, §95-107.
Collection, §95-107.
Disposition, §95-108.
Passenger tramways, §§95-116 to 95-125.
See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.

TRANQUILIZERS.
Barbiturates, §14-258.1.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Drugs.
See DRUGS.
Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.
See AGRICULTURE.

TRANSCRIPTS, §1-234.
Appeals.
Transcript of record.
General provisions.
See APPEALS.
Case on appeal.
Pauper appeals, §1-288.
Change of venue.
Transcript of removal, §1-87.
Judgments, §1-234.
Appellate division judgments, §1-235.
Credits on judgments, §1-242.
Docketed in another county, §1-234.
Modification of judgment, §1-242.
Payment or satisfaction of judgment, §1-239.
Sent to other counties, §1-239.
Reversal of judgment, §1-242.
Sent by clerk into each county where judgment docketed, §1-242.
Validation of transcripts certified by deputy clerks, §1-236.1.
Lost instruments and records.
Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, §98-12.

TRANSFER OF CAUSES.
See REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

TRANSPORTATION.
Board of transportation.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Department.
Digest of traffic laws.
Copies.
Department to supply yearly, §20-215.
Department to prepare, §20-212.
Publication of traffic laws.
Digest.
Copies.
Department to supply yearly, §20-215.
Department to prepare, §20-212.
Schools.
Copies.
Department to supply yearly, §20-215.
Digest of traffic laws.
Department to prepare, §20-212.
Secretary.
Commissioner of motor vehicles appointed by secretary, §20-2.
Vehicle equipment safety compact.
Secretary or designate to be commissioner, §20-183.16.
Mass transportation.
See MASS TRANSPORTATION.
Public transportation authorities.
Accounts.
Examination, §160-496.8.
Appointment of members, §160-496.3.
Body corporate and politic, §16-496.3.
Chairman, §160-496.3.
Chief administrative official defined, §160-496.2.
Citation, §160-496.1.
Controlling provisions, §160-496.12.
Creation, §160-496.3.
Definitions, §160-496.2.
Employees.
Power to hire, §160-496.5.

TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd
Public transportation authorities—Cont'd
Examination of records and accounts.
Power of municipalities governing body, §160-496.8.
Franchises.
Effect on existing franchises, §160-496.10.
Funds.
Authority to appropriate funds, §160-496.9.
Governing body defined, §160-496.2.
Joint provisions of services, §160-496.14.
Jurisdiction.
Territorial jurisdiction of authorities, §160-496.7.
Membership, §160-496.3.
Officers, §160-496.3.
Parking.
Consolidation of public transportation authority and parking authority, §160-496.13.
Physical accountability, §160-496.8.
Powers generally, §160-496.5.
Property.
Hard to sell, convey, §160-496.9.
Public transportation, §160-496.2.
Public transportation system defined, §160-496.2.
Purpose of authority, §160-496.4.
Quorum, §160-496.3.
Records.
Examination, §160-496.8.
Rules and regulations.
Power of authority, §160-496.5.
Termination, §160-496.11.
Title, §160-496.1.
Utilities commission.
Authority of commission not affected, §160-496.6.
Vacancies, §160-496.3.
Secondary roads council.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Transportation authorities.
Public transportation authorities. See within this heading, "Public transportation authorities."

TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY SAFETY.
Department.
State highway commission.
General provisions.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.

TRAPPING.
General provisions.
See GAME LAWS.
Licenses.
License agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.

TRASH.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

TRAVELERS CHECKS.
Escheats.
Uncashed travelers' checks to escheat fund, §116A-4.1.
Sale of checks.
See CHECKS.

TREASON.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §29; Const. U. S., art. I, §6; art. II, §4; art. III, §3.
Corruption of blood or forfeiture prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.
Definitions, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.
Prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.
Public officers.
Disqualification for office.
Conviction of treason, Const. N. C., art VI, §8.
Witnesses.
Requirements, Const. N. C., art. I, §29; Const. U. S., art. III, §3.

TREASURERS.
County treasurer.
See COUNTY TREASURER.
Finance officer.
Fiscal control, §§159-24 to 159-38.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Municipal corporations.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
State treasurer.
General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.
See STATE TREASURER.

TREATIES.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §10; art. II, §2; art. III, §2.
Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.

TREES AND TIMBER.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.
Bills of sale.
Ornamental plants and trees.
Defined, §14-128.1.
Unauthorized transportation, §14-128.1
Boundaries.
Misrepresentation of property lines, §1-539.1.
Brands, §§80-15 to 80-23. See within this heading, "Timber marks."
Cartways and tramways, §§136-68 to 136-71.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Commercial code.
Sales.
Goods to be severed from realty, §25-2-107.
Conservation and development.
Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd
Corporations.
Private limited dividend corporations, §§113-61 to 113-77.
See FORESTS.
Protection and development of forests, §§113-61 to 113-77.
See FORESTS.
Counties.
Timberland owned by state.
Payment of part of proceeds of sale into general county fund, §105-279.
Damages.
Damage by tenant, §42-11.
Injury to trees, lands, etc., of another, §14-12[illegible].
Misrepresentation of property lines, §1-539.1.
Unlawful cutting or removal, §§1-539.1, 14-135.
Dealers.
Marks, §§80-15 to 80-23. See within this heading, "Timber marks."
Definitions.
Ornamental plants or trees, §14-128.1.
Department of agriculture.
Timber conditions to be investigated and reported, §106-21.
Drainage districts.
Removal of timber, §156-87.
Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
Felling on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.
Eminent domain.
Fruit trees, ornamental trees, etc., §40-8.
How materials paid for, §40-9.
Streets and highways.
Condemnation of timber, §136-19.
Evidence.
Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.
Extension of time for cutting.
Trial of title to timber lands, §1-487.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Possession of branded logs without consent, §80-23.
Fires, §§14-136 to 14-140.
See FOREST FIRES.
Firewood in towns, §66-8.
Foresters, §§89B-1 to 89B-15.
See FORESTS.
Guardian and ward.
When timber may be sold, §33-35.
Income tax.
Deductions, §105-147, (12).
Injunctions, §1-486.
Cutting.
When timber may be cut, §1-488.
Trial of title to timber lands, §§1-487, 1-488.
When solvent defendant restrained, §1-486.
Landlord and tenant.
Damage by tenant, §42-11.
Leases, §42-25.
Larceny.
Branded timber, §80-21.
Larceny of wood and other property from land, §14-80.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd
Leases, §42-25.
Logs and logging.
See LOGS AND LOGGING.
Marks, §§80-15 to 80-23. See within this heading, "Timber marks."
Mount Mitchell park, §§100-11 to 100-15.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Natural resources and community development.
Sale of state timber by department, §113-35.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
Ornamental plants and trees.
Defined, §14-128.1.
Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.
Partition.
Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.
Pine.
State tree.
Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.
Poisons and poisoning.
Placing poisonous foodstuff, etc., in woods, §14-401.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.
Principal and income act.
Disposition of receipts, §37-26.
Publication.
Timber marks.
How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.
Public lands.
Allocated state lands.
Severance approval delegation, §146-35.
Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, §146-43.
Growing of timber on unused state lands authorized, §113-29.1.
Sale of timber rights, §146-7.
Disposition of proceeds, §146-7.
Instruments conveying rights, §146-7.
Procedure, §146-7.
Timberland owned by state.
Disposition of proceeds of sale.
Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.
Taxation, §105-279.
Public works.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Railroads.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Register of deeds.
Timber marks.
How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.
Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.
See PUBLIC WORKS.
Reports.
Department of agriculture.
Timber conditions to be investigated and reported, §106-21.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd
Sales.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Cutting and sale of timber, §113-72.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Sale of state timber by department, §113-35.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
Public lands.
Disposition of proceeds of sale of timber.
Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.
Sale of timber rights, §146-7.
Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.
Timber marks.
Effect of branding timber purchased, §80-18.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (3).
State.
Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Conservation and development.
Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.
Department of natural resources and community development, §113-35.
Timberland owned by department or agency.
Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.
State forests.
Growing of timber on unused state lands authorized, §113-29.1.
Streets and highways.
Condemnation of timber, §136-19.
Injury to trees, §14-128.
Obstructing highway, §136-93.
Powers of department, §136-18, (9).
Rights of owners, §136-19.
Taxation.
Income tax.
Deductions, §105-147, (12).
Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (3).
Timberland owned by state.
Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.
Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.
Adoption of trademark, §80-15.
How adopted, §80-16.
Altering timber trademark, §§80-20, 80-22.
Dealers may adopt, §80-15.
Defacing timber mark, §§80-20, 80-22.
Effect of branding timber purchased, §80-18.
Evidence of ownership, §80-19.
Fraudulent use of timber trademark, §§80-20, 80-22.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd
Timber marks—Cont'd
Larceny of branded timber, §80-21.
Possession of branded logs without consent, §80-23.
Property rights in and use of trademarks, §§80-17, 80-18.
Publication, §80-16.
Registration, §80-16.
Form, §80-16.
Register of deeds, §80-16.
Sales.
Effect of branding timber purchased, §80-18.
Use of trademarks, §80-17.
Trespass.
Cutting, injuring, or removing another's timber, §14-135.
Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.
Injunctions, §1-487.
Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.
Ornamental plants and trees.
Defined, §14-128.1.
Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.
Public lands.
Control by state board of education, §14-130.
Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, §1-539.1.
Wild plants.
Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.
Vendor and purchaser.
Property in and use of trademarks, §§80-17, 80-18.
Water companies and waterworks.
Watershed.
Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris, §14-383.
Weights and measures.
Standard rule for measurement of logs, §81A-43.
Wildlife resources commission.
Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.

TRESPASS.
Advertisement.
Unlawful posting of advertisements, §14-145.
Aeronautics, §§63-12, 63-13, 63-26.
Animals.
Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, §14-163.
Arrest.
Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.
Boats.
Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, §14-162.
Boilers.
Tampering with engines and boilers, §14-153.
Boundaries.
Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, §14-147.

TRESPASS—Cont'd
Bridges.
Injuring bridges, §14-146.
Buildings.
Injuring, §§14-144, 14-159.
Public buildings.
Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.
Taking possession of another's building, §§14-143, 14-159.
Cemeteries.
Desecration of public and private cemeteries, §14-150.1.
Disturbing graves, §14-150.
Interfering with graveyards, §14-149.
Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, §14-148.
Churches, §14-144.
Conservation and development.
Federal government.
Trespass on land under option by the federal government, §14-131.
Crops.
Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, §14-141.
Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.
Damages.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Forest fires.
Setting fire to grass and brushlands and woodlands, §14-136.
Injury to trees, crops, lands, etc., of another, §14-128.
Mines and minerals, §74-32.
Trees and timber.
Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, §1-539.1.
Willful and wanton injury to real property, §14-127.
Disorderly conduct.
Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.
Divorce and alimony.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Dwelling houses.
Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, §§14-144, 14-159.
Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§14-143, 14-159.
Education.
Public lands.
Control by state board of education, §14-130.
Willfully trespassing upon a public school bus, §14-132.2.
Electricity.
Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.
Injuring wires and other fixtures of telephone, telegraph and electric-power companies, §§14-154, 14-156.
Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, §14-151.
Interfering with telephone lines, §§14-157, 14-158.

TRESPASS—Cont'd
Electricity—Cont'd
Making unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires, §14-155.
Eminent domain, §40-3.
Engines.
Tampering with engines and boilers, §14-153.
Estrays.
License to look for estrays, §14-134.
Fairs.
Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, §14-164.
Fences, §14-144.
Injuring fences, §14-159.
Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, §14-163.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
General provisions, §§14-128 to 14-164.
Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, §14-142.
Fires.
Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, §14-140.
Forest fires, §§14-136 to 14-140.
See FOREST FIRES.
Setting fire to grass and brushlands and woodlands, §§14-136 to 14-138.
Fish and fisheries.
Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Forcible entry and detainer, §14-126.
Forest fires.
General provisions, §§14-136 to 14-140.
See FOREST FIRES.
Game laws.
Hunting on land of another without permission, §113-104.
Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
See GAME LAWS.
Gas.
Injuring fixtures and other property of gas companies.
Civil liability, §14-152.
Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, §14-151.
Graveyards, §§14-148 to 14-150. See within this heading, "Cemeteries."
Hospitals.
Refusal of patient to leave after discharge, §131-137.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Removal of property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, §104B-1.
Husband and wife.
Spouse as witness in criminal actions, §8-57.
Injunctions.
Timber lands, §1-487.
Trespass on land, §1-486.
Judicial sales.
Action by purchaser, §1-62.
Land and fixtures, §§14-126 to 14-159.
Landmarks, §14-147.
Limitation of actions, §15-1.
Public officers.
Trespass under color of office, §1-52.

TRESPASS—Cont'd
Limitation of actions—Cont'd
Real property.
Trespass upon real property, §1-52.
Livestock.
Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, §14-163.
Militia.
Commander may prevent, §127A-148.
Mills.
Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, §14-142.
Mines and minerals.
Liability for damages for trespass, §74-32.
Monuments.
Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, §14-148.
Motor vehicles.
Injuring or tampering with vehicles, §20-107.
Mount Mitchell park, §100-12.
National park, parkway and forests development.
On land under option by the federal government, §14-131.
Navigation.
Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, §14-133.
Personal property, §§14-160 to 14-164.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Possession.
Follows legal title, §1-42.
Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§14-143, 14-159.
Posted property.
Trespassing upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
Public buildings and grounds.
Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, §14-132.1.
Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.
Public lands, §14-130.
Public officers.
Action against public officer for trespass under color of office.
Limitation of actions, §1-52.
Railroads.
Construction and repairs.
Limitation of actions, §1-51.
Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.
Real property, §§14-126 to 14-159.
Estrays.
License to look for estrays, §14-134.
Forbidden.
Trespass after being forbidden, §14-134.
Injury or taking unlawful possession, §14-159.
Injury to lands, etc., of another, §14-128.
Possession follows legal title, §1-42.
Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§14-143, 14-159.

TRESPASS—Cont'd
Real property—Cont'd
Wild plants.
Taking wild plants from land of another, §14-129.
Willful and wanton injury to real property, §14-127.
Riots and civil disorders.
Trespass during emergency, §14-288.6.
School buses.
Willfully trespassing upon a public school bus, §14-132.2.
Ships and shipping.
Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, §14-162.
Steam appliances.
Interfering with gas, electric, and steam appliances, §14-151.
Streets and highways.
Depositing trash near highway, §14-399.
Injury to trees, woods, etc., near highway, §14-128.
Telephone and telegraph, §§14-154, 14-155, 14-157, 14-158. See within this heading, "Electricity."
Television.
Making unauthorized connections with cable television wires, §14-155.
Tombstones.
Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, §14-148.
Tramps, §14-339.
Trash.
Placing within right of way of public road, §14-399.
Trees and timber.
Cutting, injuring or removing another's timber, §14-135.
Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.
Injunctions, §1-487.
Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.
Ornamental plants and trees.
Defined, §14-128.1.
Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.
Public lands.
Control by state board of education, §14-130.
Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, §1-539.1.
Wild plants.
Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.
United States.
On land under option by the federal government, §14-131.
Vagrancy.
Trespassing and carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, §14-339.
Venue, §1-76.
Venus flytrap.
Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.
Wild plants.
Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

TRESPASS—Cont'd
Waters and watercourses.
Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, §14-133.
Wild plants.
Taking from land of another, §14-129.
Wires, §§14-154 to 14-158.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

TRIAL.
Accomplices and accessories.
Accessories after the fact, §14-7.
Accessories before the fact, §14-5.
Alcoholic beverages.
Separate offenses united in separate counts.
Tried on all at one trial, §18A-12.
Appeals, §1-186.
See APPEALS.
Appearance.
See APPEARANCE.
Argument of counsel.
See ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL.
Arrest in civil cases, §1-417.
Assignment of cases, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).
Bail and recognizance.
Release prior to trial on other than bail, §15-103.1.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Fraud.
Superior court tries issue of fraud, §23-39.
Where fraud in issue.
Discharge only after trial, §23-36.
Calendar.
See CALENDAR.
Challenging jurors, §1A-1, Rule 47.
Charge of court, §§1-180 to 1-181.1.
See INSTRUCTIONS.
Civil procedure.
Generally, §§1-1 to 1-600.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Constitutionality.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §24; Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amds. VI, VII.
Contempt, §§5-1 to 5-9.
See CONTEMPT.
Continuances.
Application of court required, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
Grounds, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
Terms and conditions, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
Controlled substances.
Possession by court pending trial, §90-112.1.
Criminal calendar, §7A-49.3.
Criminal law and procedure.
Assault.
Conviction of assault, when included in charge, §15-169.
Attempts.
Conviction for a less degree or an attempt, §15-170.

TRIAL—Cont'd
Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd
Death penalty.
Argument to jury on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.5.
Informing and questioning potential jurors on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.3.
Instructions to jury.
Consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.4.
Solicitor may argue for death penalty, §15-176.1.
Demurrer to the evidence, §15-173.
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, §§15-10.1 to 15-10.4.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Evidence.
Review of sufficiency of evidence on appeal, §15-173.1.
Incapacity to proceed, §§15A-1001 to 15A-1008.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Joinder of offenses and defendants.
Objection to joinder of defendants for trial, §15A-927.
Judge.
Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.
Statement of law and facts, §1-180.
Jurisdiction of trial divisions.
District courts, §§7A-270 to 7A-274.
See DISTRICT COURTS.
Superior courts, §§7A-270 to 7A-274.
See SUPERIOR COURTS.
Jury.
General provisions, §§9-1 to 9-21.
See JURY.
Libel.
Justification as defense to libel, §15-168.
Lower offense.
Conviction for a less degree or an attempt, §§15-169, 15-170.
New trial.
Defendant, §15-174.
Generally, §§15-193 to 15-195.
See NEW TRIAL.
Probable cause hearing.
Setting offense for trial, §15A-613.
Questions of law and fact, §1-180.
Rape.
Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, §15-166.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Speedy trial.
Generally. See within this heading, "Speedy trial."
Required, §15-10; Const. U. S., amd. VI.
Trial in superior court, §§15-166 to 15-176.
Uniform.
Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, §15-176.
Verdict.
Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.
Murder in first or second degree, §15-172.

TRIAL—Cont'd
Demurrer to the evidence.
Criminal cases, §15-173.
De novo.
Appeals.
General provisions.
See APPEALS.
Misdemeanors.
Right of appeal for trial de novo, Const. N. C., art. I, §24.
Depositions, §§8-74 to 8-83.
See DEPOSITIONS.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
See DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT.
District courts.
General provisions, §§7A-190 to 7A-199.
See DISTRICT COURTS.
Docket.
Civil issue docket, §§1-273, 7A-109.
Clerk to transfer issues of fact, §1-273.
Wills.
Caveat to will.
Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.
Evidence, §§8-1 to 8-85.
See EVIDENCE.
Exceptions, §1-186.
See EXCEPTIONS.
Exclusion of bystanders.
Trials for rape, §15-166.
Extradition.
Persons awaiting trial in another state, §15A-725.
Rights of accused persons, §§15A-730, 15A-731.
Findings by court.
Findings of fact by judge, §1-186.
Issues to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39.
Formulating issues, §1A-1, Rule 16.
Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).
Jury trial waived by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).
Habitual felons.
Charge of habitual felon, §14-7.3.
Hearings.
Pre-trial hearing.
See PRE-TRIAL HEARING.
Instructions, §§1-180 to 1-181.1.
See INSTRUCTIONS.
Irregularity of trial.
Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
Issues.
Arrest in civil cases, §1-417.
Attachment and garnishment, §§1-440.28, 1-440.29, 1-440.36.
Banks and banking.
Liquidation, §53-20, (p).
Betterments, §1-340.
Civil issue docket, §1-273.
Clerks of court.
Civil issue docket, §1-273.
Joinder before clerk, §1-174.
Declaratory judgments, §1-261.
Factual issues.
Findings of fact by judge, §§1-180, 1-186.
Time of trial, §1-174.

TRIAL—Cont'd
Issues—Cont'd
Factual issues—Cont'd
Transfer for trial, §1-174.
Garnishment, §§1-440.28, 1-440.29.
Improvements, §1-340.
Inquiry of damages, §§1-525, 24-6.
See DAMAGES.
Joinder of issues.
Before clerk, §1-174.
Time of trial, §1-174.
Judge.
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by judge, §1-186.
Special proceedings.
Transferred to civil issue docket, §§1-339.71, 1-399.
Time of trial of issues of fact, §1-174.
Joinder of issue, §1-174.
Joint trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
Judge.
Commenting on verdict.
Criminal actions, §1-180.1.
Conclusions of law by judge, §1-186.
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by judges, §§1-186, 1A-1, Rule 39.
Instructions, §§1-180 to 1-181.1.
See INSTRUCTIONS.
Judgment.
See JUDGMENTS.
Jurisdiction.
Original civil jurisdiction of the trial division.
District courts, §§7A-240 to 7A-251.
See DISTRICT COURTS.
Superior courts, §§7A-240 to 7A-251.
See SUPERIOR COURTS.
Jury.
General provisions.
See JURY.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Landlord and tenant.
Summary ejectment, §42-31.
Lost instruments and records.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Wills.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Mentally ill.
Incapacity to proceed, §§15A-1001 to 15A-1008.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Order of business.
Lunacy inquisition appeal, §35-2.
Return to trial after commitment, §§15A-1006, 122-84.
Misdemeanors.
Appeal for trial de novo, Const. N. C., art. I, §24.
Motions and orders.
Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
Motor vehicles.
Unlawful racing on streets and highways.
Jury trial, §20-141.3.
Violations of motor vehicle law.
Right to immediate trial, §20-114.

TRIAL—Cont'd
New trial.
General provisions.
See NEW TRIAL.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Nonsuit.
See DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT.
Order of business.
Criminal calendar, §7A-49.3.
Eminent domain.
Public works eminent domain law, §40-33.
Utilities commission.
Appeals, §62-91.
Parties, §§1-57 to 1-72.
See PARTIES.
Pre-trial examination.
See EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL.
Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.
Pre-trial release.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Prisons and prisoners.
Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Uniform.
Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, §15-176.
Public trial, Const. U. S., amd. VI.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Priority of trial on appeal, §62-91.
Quo warranto.
Trials expedited, §1-521.
Rape.
Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, §15-166.
Removal for fair trial.
Change of venue.
See VENUE.
Right to jury trial, Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amds. VI, VII.
See JURY.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Rules of court.
Rules of practice and procedure in trial courts, §7A-34.
Separate trial.
Consolidation of separate trial, §1A-1, Rule 42.
Counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
Joinder of parties, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).
Procedure upon misjoinder and nonjoinder of parties, §1A-1, Rule 21.
Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
Sessions of court.
Criminal procedure.
Session expiring during trial extended, §15-167.
Set-off and counterclaim.
Separate trial, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).
Solicitor.
Argument for death penalty, §15-176.1.

TRIAL—Cont'd
Special proceedings.
Transferred to civil issue docket, §1-399.
Speedy trial.
Motor vehicles.
Violations of motor vehicle law, §20-114.
Petition for speedy trial, §15A-703.
Consequences of petition, §15A-704.
Policy of appropriate promptness, §15A-701.
Quo warranto, §1-521.
Speedy trial or discharge on commitment for felony, §15-10.
Superior courts.
Speedy trial for defendants, §15A-702.
Waiting period.
Excluded periods, §15A-706.
Judge's order may provide for release of defendant upon expiration, §15A-702.
When period commences, §15A-705.
Stipulations.
Trial by jury or by the court, §1A-1, Rule 39.
Streets and highways.
Settlement between department and contractors.
Judge to try issues, §136-29.
Taxation.
Actions when tried, §105-246.
Time of trial.
Issues of fact, §1-174.
Title to office, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Venue.
Change of venue.
See VENUE.
Separate trials.
Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
Verdict, §1-202.
See VERDICT.
Waiver.
Jury trial.
Consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
Wills.
Caveat to will.
Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Witnesses.
See WITNESSES.

TROVER AND CONVERSION.
Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.
Bailments.
Hired personal property.
Conversion by bailee, §14-168.1.
Punishment, §14-169.
Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
District courts.
Small claim actions.
Complaint for conversion, §7A-232, Form 8.
Guardian and ward.
Grounds for removal, §33-9.

TROVER AND CONVERSION—Cont'd
Landlord and tenant.
Conversion by lessee or tenant, §14-168.1.
Punishment, §14-169.
Limitation of actions.
Converting goods, §1-52.
Tobacco in warehouse, §1-55.
Personal property.
Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, §14-168.1.
Evidence.
Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, §14-168.3.
Hired personal property.
Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§14-165 to 14-169.
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.

TRUCKS.
Motor carriers.
General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Motor vehicles.
Generally.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.
Advertisement.
Unauthorized advertisement as bank or trust company, §53-127.
Assets.
Banks and banking.
Trust company to keep assets separate and distinct from bank assets, §36A-71.
Banks and banking.
Assets.
Bank and trust company assets kept separate, §36A-71.
General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Bonds in surety company, §§109-16 to 109-23.
Clerks of court.
Discretion as to accepting surety company on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, §109-17.
Condition of company.
Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, §109-18.
Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.
Forfeiture.
Failure to pay judgment is forfeiture to do business in state, §109-21.
Governor to prescribe regulations, §109-16.
Insurance commissioner.
Statement of insurance commissioner concerning condition of company required, §109-16.
Premium on fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.
Public officers.
Inducted into office on presentation of proper bond, §109-22.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Bonds in surety company—Cont'd
Public officers—Cont'd
May be bonded in surety company, §109-16.
Rebates prohibited, §58-44.5.
Regulations.
Governor and departments to prescribe regulations, §109-16.
Release of company from liability, §109-19.
State officers may be bonded in security company, §109-16.
Sufficient surety.
Surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §109-17.
Ultra vires.
Company not to plead ultra vires, §109-20.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Clerks of court.
Discretion as to accepting surety company on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, §109-17.
Notice.
Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company on official bond, §109-18.
Credit insurance, §53-45.
Embezzlement, §53-129.
Estoppel.
Plea of ultra vires in actions on official bonds, §109-20.
Executors and administrators.
Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.
When surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §109-17.
False entries, §53-129.
Federal housing administration.
Credit insurance, §53-45.
Loans insured by federal housing administrator, §53-45.
Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by federal housing administrator, §53-45.
Fidelity insurance.
General provisions.
See INSURANCE.
Fiduciaries.
Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.
When surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §109-17.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure to pay judgment against.
Forfeiture of right to do business, §109-21.
Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Guardianship act.
Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Income tax.
Intangible personal property.
Levy of tax, §105-198.
Insured loans, §53-45.
Investments.
Bonds guaranteed by United States, §53-44.
Farm loan bonds, §53-60.
Federal home loan banks.
Obligations of, §53-45.
Federal housing administrator.
Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by federal housing administrator, §53-45.
Insured mortgages, §53-45.
Mortgages insured by federal housing administration, §53-45.
Mutual trust investment companies.
See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.
National mortgage associations.
Obligations of, §53-45.
Refunding bonds.
State debt, §142-49.
Securities approved by federal housing administrator, veterans administrator, etc., §53-45.
Veterans administrator.
Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.
Limitation of liability assumed.
By surety company, §58-39.2.
Liquidation.
Impairment of capital or surplus, §58-77, (10).
Loans.
Insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, §53-45.
Mutual trust investment companies.
See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.
Name.
Word "trust" in corporate name, §53-127.
Official bonds, §§109-16 to 109-23. See within this heading, "Bonds in surety company."
Organization.
Amount of capital and/or surplus required, §58-77.
Mutual casualty, fidelity and surety companies.
Amount of capital and/or surplus required, §58-77.
Public officers.
Inducted into office on presentation of proper bond, §109-22.
State officers may be bonded in surety company, §109-16.
Records.
Loss reserve records, §58-35.2.
Securities.
Records of securities held by trust company, §36A-71.
Releases.
Release of company from liability, §109-19.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Reserves.
Loss and loss expense reserves.
Casualty insurance and surety companies, §58-35.2.
Securities.
Manner of keeping, §36A-71.
Records of securities held by trust company, §36A-71.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Service of process.
Alternative method, §58-153.
Upon commissioner of insurance for foreign companies, §58-153.
State officers may be bonded in surety company, §109-16.
Stock and stockholders.
Amount of capital and/or surplus required, §58-77.
Surplus.
Amount of surplus required, §58-77.
Ultra vires.
Surety company not to plead, §109-20.
Uniform common trust fund act, §§36A-90 to 36A-94.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Uniform trusts act, §§36A-60 to 36A-84.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Veterans' administration.
Credit insurance, §53-45.
Loans insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.
Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
Water and sewer authorities.
Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.
Trust agreements securing bonds, §162A-11.
Trust funds, §162A-11.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Absence.
Substitution of trustees, §45-9.
Accounts and accounting.
Charitable trusts.
Action for account, §36A-48.
Trustees to file accounts, §36A-47.
Exceptions, §36A-47.
Court accountings.
Common trust funds, §36A-91.
Final accounting before resignation, §36A-29.
Resignation of trustees.
Effective on settlement with successor, §36A-30.
Vouchers.
Presumptive evidence, §28A-21-5.
Proof of lost voucher, §28A-21-5.
Wills.
Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, §36A-107.
Actions.
Accounts and accounting.
Charitable trusts.
Action for account, §36A-48.
Charitable trusts.
Contracts of trustee, §36A-74.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Actions—Cont'd
Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).
Ancillary trustees.
Administration of out of state assets, §32-28.
Appointment, §32-28.
General provisions, §32-28.
Appeals.
Appeal bond, §1-294.
Resignation of trustees, §§36A-27, 36A-28.
Stay of execution, §1-294.
Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed with, §1-294.
Appointment of trustees.
Removal of fiduciary funds to this state, §36A-15.
Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.
Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§23-2 to 23-7.
See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
Associations.
Business trusts, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
Attachment and garnishment.
Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.
Attorney at law.
Counsel fees allowable to attorney serving as representative, §28A-23-4.
Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as trustees, §32-51.
Attorney general.
Charitable trusts.
Action against trust, §36A-74.
Action for account, §36A-48.
Administration act.
Duties of attorney general, §36A-53.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Securities held in trust by commissioner.
Authority to dispose of securities, §85C-31.
Bondsmen to furnish power of attorney with securities, §85C-32.
Maintenance of security deposit, §85C-33.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Jail bounds, §23-45.
Powers of trustees, §23-44.
Prisoner.
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Substitute trustee in case of insolvency, §§53-25 to 53-34.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Banks and banking.
Account to pay special debts, claims, etc., §36A-61.
Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§53-159 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Checks.
Drawn in name of principal.
Payment of fiduciary's personal debts, §32-9.
Clerk of court.
Substitution of bank or trust company as trustee, §65-11.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Banks and banking—Cont'd
Deposits.
In fiduciary's personal account, §32-10.
In name of fiduciary as such, §32-8.
In name of principal, §32-9.
Joint deposits.
In names of two or more trustees, §§32-11, 53-146.
Dividends unclaimed on dissolution held in trust, §53-20, (p).
Fiduciary's personal account.
Deposit in fiduciary's personal account, §32-10.
Funds held by bank for investment or distribution, §36A-63.
General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Mingled trust funds.
Withdrawals, §36A-77.
Securities.
Banks holding securities in name of nominee, §36A-70.
Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank, §§53-25 to 53-34.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Substitution of consolidated bank as trustee under will, §31-19.
Uniform common trust fund act, §§36A-90 to 36A-94. See within this heading, "Uniform common trust fund act."
Beneficiary.
Judgments.
Notice to beneficiaries, §36A-74.
Power of beneficiary, §36A-79.
Bond issues.
Banks holding bonds in name of nominee, §36A-70.
Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Bonds, surety.
Appeal bond, §1-294.
Assignments for benefit of creditors.
Insolvent trustee, §23-5.
Substitute trustee, §23-7.
Clerk may reduce penalty of bond, §33-13.1.
Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.
Expenses of fiduciary bond, §109-23.
Foreign corporations, §55-132.
Qualifying as testamentary trustee, §55-132.
Judicial sales.
Bond of person holding sale, §1-339.10.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Nonresident trustee.
Foreign corporation, §55-132.
Premiums of fiduciary bond, §109-23.
Successor of trustee.
When bond required, §36A-31.
Surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Burial.
Funeral and burial trust funds, §§65-36.1 to 65-36.8.
See CEMETERIES.
Business opportunity sales.
Trust accounts.
See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.
Business trusts, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
Cemeteries.
Crypts.
Trust fund for receipts from sale of preconstruction crypts, §65-70.
Penalties for violation by trustees, §65-71.
Perpetual care fund.
See CEMETERIES.
Preneed sale of personal property or services.
Trust fund, §65-66.
Rural cemeteries, §65-3.
Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, §§65-7 to 65-12.
See CEMETERIES.
Charges.
Opening and closing charge, §32-50.
Charitable trusts.
Accounts.
Action for account, §36A-48.
Trustees to file accounts, §36A-47.
Exceptions, §36A-47.
Administration act.
General provisions, §36A-53.
Attorney general.
Duties.
Charitable trusts administration act, §36A-53.
Conflict of laws.
Application of law, §36A-51.
Trusts created in other states valid, §§36A-50, 36A-51.
Contracts of trustee.
Action on, §36A-74.
Court to enforce trust, §36A-48.
Cy pres.
Charitable trusts administration act, §36A-53.
Definitions, §36A-53.
Enforcement, §36A-52.
Court to enforce, §36A-48.
Exemption from tax, §§36A-54, 105-188, (h).
General provisions, §§32-27, 36A-47 to 36A-54, 55A-15.
Illegal or impossible fulfillment.
Procedure, §36A-53.
Impracticable fulfillment.
Words construed, §36A-53.
Indefiniteness.
Gifts, etc., not to be void, §§36A-49, 36A-52.
Title in trustee, §36A-49.
Vacancies, §36A-49.
Nonprofit corporations.
Limitation of powers as to private foundations, §55A-15.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Charitable trusts—Cont'd
Other states.
Trusts created in other states valid, §36A-50.
Application of law, §36A-51.
Private foundations.
Administration, §36A-53.
Limitations of powers of nonprofit corporations, §55A-15.
Powers incorporated by reference in trust instruments, §32-27.
Tax exempt status, §36A-54.
Taxation.
Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §§36A-54, 105-188, (h).
Title.
Indefiniteness.
Title in trustee, §36A-49.
Vacancies.
Indefiniteness in instrument creating trust, §36A-49.
Validity.
Trusts created in other states valid, §36A-50.
Checks.
Negotiable instruments. See within this heading, "Negotiable instruments."
Clerks of court.
Appointment of substitute trustee.
Insolvent banks, §§53-28 to 53-31.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bond of trustee.
Reduction of penalty of bond by clerk, §33-13.1.
Disqualification, §7A-104.
Investment of trust funds.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Judicial powers, §7A-40.
Resignation of trustees. See within this heading, "Resignation of trustees."
Substitution of bank or trust company as trustee, §65-11.
Coin-operated machines.
Trust accounts.
See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.
Commerce and business in state, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Commingling of trust funds.
Withdrawals.
Preferences in balance, §36A-77.
Commissions and compensation, §32-50.
Allowance.
Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as trustees, §§28A-23-4, 32-51.
Applicability of article, §32-52.
Common trust fund act.
Uniform common trust fund act, §§36A-90 to 36A-94. See within this heading, "Uniform common trust fund act."
Conflict of laws.
Charitable trusts.
Trusts created in other states valid, §§36A-50, 36A-51.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Construction of trust agreement.
Costs.
Allowance, §6-21.
Contracts.
Contracting for own benefit, §14-234.
Uniform trusts act, §36A-74.
Convicts.
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Corporate trusts.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Corporations.
Consolidation, merger, reorganization, etc., by corporate trustee, §36A-37.
Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, §1-507.4.
General provisions.
See CORPORATIONS.
Stock and stockholders.
Corporate trustee buying its own stock prohibited, §36A-67.
Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.
Voting stock, §36A-69.
Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Trustee voting stock, §36A-69.
Voting trusts.
Professional corporations.
Agreements prohibited, §55B-6.
Costs, §6-31.
Construction of trust agreement.
Allowance, §6-21.
Resignation of trustees, §36A-26.
Cotrustees.
Power exercisable by one or more trustees, §36A-73.
Powers, §36A-39.
Courts.
Charitable trusts.
Enforcing trusts, §36A-48.
Power of the court, §36A-80.
Cy pres.
Charitable trusts administration act, §36A-53.
Death.
Successor trustees appointment of successors to deceased trustees, §36A-33.
Death benefit.
Applicability and construction of article, §36A-101.
Interest of trustee as beneficiary of life insurance or other death benefits sufficient to support intervivos or testamentary trust, §36A-100.
Declaratory judgments.
Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.
Deeds.
Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Seals omitted from deed.
Validation of deed, §45-20.1.
Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Deeds of trust—Cont'd
Uniform trusts act, §36A-60.
Default.
Defaulting trustee not entitled to compensation, §32-50.
Definitions.
Charitable trusts, §36A-53.
Deposits. See within this heading, "Banks and banking."
Discretion over distributions, §28A-22-8.
Distributions.
Discretion over distributions, §28A-22-8.
District attorneys.
Charitable trusts.
Action for account, §36A-48.
Educational trusts. See within this heading, "Charitable trusts."
Embezzlement, §§14-90 to 14-99.
See EMBEZZLEMENT.
Eminent domain.
Trustees without power of sale. §40-22.
Executions.
Sale of trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.
Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.
Execution sales.
Sale of trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.
Executors and administrators.
Nonresident trustee.
Distribution to only upon appointment of process agent, §28A-22-4.
Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.
Substituted trustees.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §45-6.
Surviving spouse.
Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28A-22-5.
Exoneration.
Uniform trusts act.
Exoneration or reimbursement for torts, §36A-75.
Fidelity insurance.
Bonds, surety, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.
Fiduciaries.
Nonexempt split-interest trust.
Limitation on incorporated powers, §32-27.
Powers which may be incorporated by reference in instrument, §32-27.
Limitation as to private foundations and nonexempt split-interest trust, §32-27.
Restriction on exercise of power for fiduciary's benefit, §32-34.
Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Foreign corporations.
Prohibited from qualifying, §55-132.
Exceptions, §55-132.
Gifts.
Charitable trusts. See within this heading, "Charitable trusts."
Gift tax.
Determination, §105-195.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Gifts—Cont'd
Gift tax—Cont'd
Effect of power to revest title to property in donor, §105-188, (c).
Religious societies.
Power of trustees to accept, §§61-2, 61-3.
Guardian and ward.
Appointment of trustee.
Trustee may be appointed in lieu of guardian, §33-1.
Mentally ill.
Appointment of trustee.
Appointed in lieu of guardian, §35-2.
Trustee may be appointed in lieu of guardian, §33-1.
Health care facilities finance act.
Fees collected constitute trust fund, §131A-14.
History and archives.
Outdoor historical dramas, §143-204.8.
Hospitals.
See HOSPITALS.
Housing authorities law.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Housing finance agency.
Proceeds as trust funds, §122A-11.
Remedies of bondholders and trustees, §122A-12.
Security for obligations.
Trust agreement or resolution, §122A-9.
Incapacity.
Successors.
Appointment of successors to incapacitated trustees, §36A-33.
Income tax, §105-149, (a).
Compensation of trustees.
Income tax withholding, §32-50.
Deductions, §105-147, (20).
Estates, trusts and beneficiaries, §§105-160 to 105-163.
See INCOME TAX.
Net income, §105-142, (d).
Resident beneficiary.
Credited with tax paid in other states, §105-151.
Indefiniteness.
Charitable trusts, §36A-49.
Gifts, etc., not to be void, §36A-52.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, §15-148.
Industrial development.
Financing act.
Remedies of trustees and bondholders, §123A-18.
Trust funds, §123A-17.
Infants.
Bank's payment to infants of fund deposited in trust, §53-59.
Conveyances by infant trustees, §39-4.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Insured loans, §53-45.
Interest.
Bank account created to pay interest or interest coupons, §36A-61.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Interpretation and construction.
Uniform common trust fund act, §36A-93.
Uniform trusts act, §36A-82.
Inventory.
Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, §36A-107.
Investments.
General provisions, §§36A-1 to 36A-7.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Mutual trust investment companies.
See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.
Joint tenants and tenants in common.
Survivorship among trustees, §41-3.
Judgments.
Defense after judgment set aside.
No liability for prior distribution of fund, §1-108.
Notice to beneficiaries, §36A-74.
Judicial sales.
Bond of person holding sale, §1-339.10.
Persons who may hold judicial sales, §1-339.4.
Report, §1-339.40.
Report of trustee in deed of trust, §1-339.31.
Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.
Liability.
Addition of word "trustee" after the signature prima facie evidence of intent to exclude trustee from personal liability, §36A-74.
Tort liability of trust estate, §36A-76.
Uniform trusts act.
Liabilities for violations of article, §36A-81.
Life insurance.
Life insurance trusts.
Applicability of article, §36A-101.
Construction of article, §36A-101.
Interest of trustee as beneficiary of policy sufficient to support intervivos or testamentary trust, §36A-100.
Loans.
Insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, §53-45.
Uniform trusts act.
Loaning from one trust to another trust by trustees, §36A-65.
Loan of trust funds, §36A-62.
Loan to trust by trustee, §36A-64.
Massachusetts business trust, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
Mentally ill.
Appointment of trustee.
Instead of guardian, §§35-2, 35-2.1, 35-3.
Successors to incompetent trustee, §45-9.
Revocation.
Declaring revocable trust irrevocable, §§35-29.11 to 35-29.16.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Misconduct.
Trustee guilty of misconduct not entitled to compensation, §32-50.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Monopolies.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Mutual trust investment companies.
See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.
Negotiable instruments.
Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, §32-6.
Checks drawn in name of principal.
Payment of fiduciary's personal debts, §32-9.
Payable to fiduciary.
Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, §32-7.
Transfer of negotiable instrument by fiduciary, §32-5.
Nonresidents.
Appointment of successor, §45-9.
Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee.
Appointment of process agent, §55-132.
Bond, §55-132.
Prohibited generally, §55-132.
Exceptions, §55-132.
Resignation of trustees, §36A-25.
Notaries.
Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee, §47-95.
Notice.
Action on contract against trust, §36A-74.
Banks and banking.
Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, §53-27.
Charitable trusts administration act, §36A-53.
Renunciation by testamentary trustee, §36A-34.
Oaths.
Hospitals.
Public hospital trustees, §131-8.
Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, §23-20.
Official bonds. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."
Parties.
Contracts of trustee.
Trustee to furnish plaintiff a list of parties, §36A-74.
Costs.
Allowance, §6-21.
Resignation of trustees, §36A-25.
Partnership.
Bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.
Partnership accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
Payment into court, §1-508.
Payments.
Application of payments made to fiduciaries, §32-3.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Payments—Cont'd
Banks and banking.
Payment of deposits in trust, §53-59.
Personal property.
Discretion over distributions, §28A-22-8.
Petition.
Banks and banking.
Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank.
Petition for new trustee, §§53-26, 53-31.
Removal of trustee, §36A-35.
Resignation of trustees, §§36A-24, 36A-25.
Successors to deceased or incapacitated trustees.
Appointment, §36A-33.
Powers of trustee.
Attached to office, §36A-72.
Bankruptcy and insolvency, §23-44.
Exercisable by majority, §12-3.
Exercisable by one or more trustees, §36A-73.
Incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.
Private foundations and nonexempt split-interest trust.
Limitation on powers, §32-27.
Principal and income act of 1973.
General provisions, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Prisoners.
Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Private foundations.
Charitable trusts. See within this heading, "Charitable trusts."
Process agent.
Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee, §55-132.
Public officers.
Trust funds to be kept separate, §§128-11, 128-12.
Real property.
Business trusts, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
Discretion over distributions, §28A-22-8.
Torrens system registration.
Proceedings by, §43-8.
Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.
Receipts.
Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Reciprocity.
Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee, §55-132.
Religious societies, §§39-26; 61-1 to 61-7.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.
Removal of fiduciaries, §36A-35.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Removal of fiduciary funds. §§36A-13 to 36A-16.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Renunciation by trustee.
Testamentary trustee may renounce, §36A-34.
Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
Revocation of deed of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Resignation of trustees.
Acceptance of resignation.
Power of clerk to accept, §36A-23.
Accounting before resignation.
Final accounting, §36A-29.
Resignation effective on settlement with successor, §36A-30.
Allowing resignation, §§36A-25, 36A-26.
Appeal from clerk's order, §§36A-27, 36A-28.
Facts.
Judge determines facts on appeal, §36A-28.
Stay effected by appeal, §36A-27.
Who may appeal, §36A-27.
Applicability of article, §§36A-22, 36A-41.
Approval by judge, §36A-26.
Clerk.
Allowing resignation, §§36A-25, 36A-26.
Power to accept resignation, §36A-23.
Successor.
Power to appoint, §36A-23.
Costs, §36A-26.
Hearing, §36A-25.
Judge's approval, §36A-26.
Parties, §36A-25.
Petition.
Contents, §36A-24.
Verification, §36A-24.
Successor.
Appointment, §§36A-25, 36A-31.
Appointment of special trustee until successor can be appointed, §36A-36.
By court, §36A-31.
Power of clerk to appoint, §36A-23.
Successor to deceased or incapacitated trustees, §36A-33.
Powers, §36A-38.
Resignation effective on settlement with successor, §36A-30.
Vesting of title, §36A-40.
Revocation.
Deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales.
Eminent domain.
Trustees without power of sale, §40-22.
Execution sales.
Trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.
Judicial sales. See within this heading, "Judicial sales."
Religious societies, §61-4.
Survivorship among donees of power of sale, §45-8.
Trustee not to buy or sell from self, §36A-66.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Sales—Cont'd
Trustee selling from one trust to another, §36A-68.
Securities.
Banks holding securities in name of nominee, §36A-70.
Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Settlement.
Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, §53-44.
Settlor.
Power of settlor, §36A-78.
Sewer authorities.
Water and sewer authorities.
Trust funds, §162A-11.
Simultaneous death act.
Application, §28A-24-5.
Societies and clubs.
Real property.
Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.
Special proceedings.
Banks and banking.
Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§53-25 to 53-34.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Resignation of trustees, §§36A-22 to 36A-41. See within this heading, "Resignation of trustees."
Substitution of trustee, §§45-6, 45-9 to 45-17.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Special trustees.
Appointment, §36A-36.
Title.
Vesting of title, §36A-40.
Spendthrift trusts.
Amounts.
Annual income not exceeding five hundred dollars, §41-9.
Executions, §41-9.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §41-9.
Relations of grantor, §41-9.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-9.
State construction finance authority.
Board of trustees, §140-2.
Stock and stockholders.
Banks and banking.
Banks holding stock or bonds in name of nominee, §36A-70.
Individual liability of stockholders, §53-40.
Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.
Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Trustee voting stock, §36A-69.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Stock and stockholders—Cont'd
Watered stock.
Liability of trustee, §55-53.
Substitution of trustees, §§45-6, 45-9.
Banks.
Substitution in case of insolvency, §§53-25 to 53-34.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Renunciation by testamentary trustee, §36A-34.
Successor of trustee.
Deceased or incapacitated trustees.
Appointment of successor, §36A-33.
Powers, §36A-38.
Title.
Vesting of title, §36A-40.
Successor of trustee. See within this heading, "Resignation of trustees."
Superior courts.
Administration by trustees of express trusts for the estates of their wards and beneficiaries, §7A-246.
Resignation of trustees.
Approval by judge, §36A-26.
Surety companies.
Bonds in surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.
Surviving spouse.
Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28A-22-5.
Survivorship.
Among trustees, §41-3.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.
Testamentary trusts. See within this heading, "Wills."
Title.
Charitable trusts.
Indefiniteness.
Title in trustee, §36A-49.
Special or successor trustees.
Vesting of title, §36A-40.
Torrens system registration.
Assurance fund not liable for breach of trust, §43-54.
Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, §43-43.
Conveyance of registered land in trust, §43-42.
Notice of limitation on powers.
When instrument describing party not to operate as notice, §43-63.
Application of article, §43-64.
Filing notice of claim, §43-64.
Torts.
Exoneration or reimbursement, §36A-75.
Liability of trust estate, §36A-76.
Trust companies.
Bonds in surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.
See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.
Unborn children.
Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Uniform common trust fund act.
Accounts.
Court accountings, §36A-91.
Citation.
Short title, §36A-94.
Establishment of common trust funds, §36A-90.
Interpretation.
Uniformity of interpretation, §36A-93.
Short title, §36A-94.
Supervision.
State banking commission, §36A-92.
Uniform principal and income act.
Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument. §32-27, (29).
Uniform simultaneous death act.
Application, §28A-24-5.
Uniform trusts act.
Affiliate.
Buying from or selling to.
Prohibited, §36A-66.
Defined, §36A-60.
Bank account to pay special debts, claims, etc., §36A-61.
Beneficiary.
Power of beneficiary, §36A-79.
Bonds.
Banks holding bonds in name of nominee, §36A-70.
Citation.
Short title, §36A-83.
Common trust fund act, §§36A-90 to 36A-94. See within this heading, "Uniform common trust fund act."
Contracts of trustee, §36A-74.
Corporations.
Corporate trustee buying its own stock prohibited, §36A-68.
Cotrustees.
Powers exercisable by one or more trustees, §36A-73.
Courts.
Power of the court, §36A-80.
Debts.
Bank account to pay special debts, §36A-61.
Definitions, §36A-60.
Effective date, §36A-84.
Exoneration or reimbursement for torts, §36A-75.
Investments.
Funds held by bank for investment or distribution, §36A-63.
Judgment.
Notice to beneficiaries, §36A-74.
Liabilities for violations of article, §36A-81.
Loaning from one trust to another trust by trustee, §36A-65.
Loan of trust funds, §36A-62.
Loan to trust by trustee, §36A-64.
Mingled trust funds.
Withdrawals, §36A-77.
Priority as to balance, §36A-77.
Person.
Defined, §36A-60.
Powers of trustee.
Attached to office, §36A-72.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Uniform trusts act—Cont'd
Powers of trustee—Cont'd
Exercisable by one or more trustees, §36A-73.
Relative.
Defined, §36A-60.
Sales.
Trustee not to buy or sell from self, §36A-66.
Trustee selling from one trust to another, §36A-68.
Settlor.
Power of settlor, §36A-78.
Short title, §36A-83.
Stock and stockholders.
Banks holding stock in name of nominee, §36A-70.
Corporate trustee buying its own stock prohibited, §36A-67.
Voting stock, §36A-69.
Time of taking effect, §36A-84.
Torts.
Exoneration or reimbursement for torts, §36A-75.
Liability of trust estate, §36A-76.
Trust.
Defined, §36A-60.
Trustee.
Defined, §36A-60.
Uniform common trust fund act, §§36A-90 to 36A-94. See within this heading, "Uniform common trust fund act."
Uniformity of interpretation, §36A-82.
Unincorporated associations.
Business trusts, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
Universities and colleges.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Money deemed trust funds, §116-192.
Student housing bonds.
Trust agreement, §116-178.
Use.
Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.
Vouchers.
Presumptive evidence, §28A-21-5.
Water and sewer authorities.
Bondholder's remedies, §162A-12.
Trust funds, §162A-11.
Wills.
Accounts.
Filing inventories and accounts, §36A-107.
Commissions allowed representatives, §28A-23-3.
Representatives guilty of misconduct or default, §28A-23-3.
Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.
Death benefit trusts.
Interest of trustee as beneficiary of life insurance or other death benefits sufficient to support testamentary trust, §36A-100.
Devise or bequest to trustee of existing trust, §31-47.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Wills—Cont'd
Discretion over distributions, §28A-22-8.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, §28A-22-6.
Filing inventories and accounts, §36A-107.
Inventories.
Filing inventories and accounts, §36A-107.
Life insurance trusts.
Interest of trustee as beneficiary of life insurance sufficient to support testamentary trust, §36A-100.
Misconduct.
Commissions, §28A-23-3.
Qualifying, §36A-107.
Renunciation by trustee, §36A-34.
Surviving spouse.
Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28A-22-5.
Trustees in wills to qualify and file inventories and accounts, §36A-107.
Witness.
Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.

TRYON'S PALACE.
Acquisition of original area, §121-18.
Closing streets, §121-18.
Commission.
Appointment, §143B-72.
Compensation, §143B-72.
Composition, §143B-72.
Creation, §143B-71.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-71.
Emblems, §121-21.
Flag, §121-21.
Membership, §143B-72.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-71.
Quorum, §143B-72.
Residency requirements, §143B-72.
Rules and regulations.
Authority to promulgate, §143B-71.
Seal, §121-21.
Condemnation of lands, §121-16.
Contracts for restoration.
Public building contract article not applicable, §143-135.2.
Deeds.
Execution of, §121-14.
Eminent domain, §121-16.
Funds.
Availability, §121-15.
Donations deposited with trustee, §121-17.
Gifts.
Acceptance and administration, §121-14.
Governor.
Donations deposited with trustee, §121-17.
Purchase of lands, §121-16.

TRYON'S PALACE—Cont'd
Restoration.
Acquisition of property for restoration, §§121-15, 121-16.
State treasurer.
Commission, §121-16.
Depository of all moneys, §121-14.

TUBERCULIN TEST.
Diseases, §§106-336 to 106-350.
See ANIMALS.

TUBERCULOSIS.
Actions.
Recovery of charges from those able to pay.
Board of directors of North Carolina specialty hospitals, §131-54.
Animals, §§106-336 to 106-350.
See ANIMALS.
Association.
Vehicles operated by local chapters.
Registration, §20-84.
Bond issues.
County tuberculosis hospitals.
General provisions. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
Western North Carolina hospital, §131-72.
Children. See within this heading, "Infants."
Contracts.
County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Convicts, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
Counties.
County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to 131-51. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-34 to 131-38. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
Prisoners.
Responsibility for fee, §130-114.
County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to 131-51.
Additional method of establishing, §§131-39 to 131-145.
Assistants, §131-41.
Benefit of residents, §131-44.
Board of managers.
Conversion to other uses.
Conversion of hospital or facility, §131-33.6.
General provisions, §131-31.
Powers of board of managers, §§131-32, 131-33.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd
County tuberculosis hospitals—Cont'd
Bond issues.
Conversion to other uses, §131-33.5.
Election for bond issue, §131-39.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Special tax, §131-43.
Care of property, §131-41.
Contract power, §131-33.
Conversion to other uses, §§131-33.2 to 131-33.7.
Board of managers.
Conversion of hospital or facility, §131-33.6.
Bonds.
Anticipation notes, §131-33.5.
Approval by voters, §131-33.5.
Elections, §131-33.5.
Issuance, §131-33.5.
Elections.
Approval by voters, §131-33.2.
Asserting invalidity of election, §131-33.4.
Special tax levy authorized, §§131-33.3, 131-33.4.
Statement declaring results, §131-33.4.
Submission of several questions at same time, §131-33.5.
Enumeration of uses, §131-33.2.
Funds.
Use of funds for maintenance of converted hospital or facility, §131-33.3.
Name.
Change of name, §131-33.2.
Powers granted by sections 131-33.2 to 131-33.6 are additional to other powers, §131-33.7.
Property vested in county, §131-33.6.
Taxation.
Approval of tax levy by voters, §131-33.3.
Elections, §§131-33.3, 131-33.4.
Special tax levy authorized, §131-33.3.
Discontinuance of hospitals, §131-33.1.
Elections.
Additional method of establishing, §131-39.
Bond issue, §131-39.
Conversion to other uses, §§131-33.2 to 131-33.5.
Establishment.
Additional method of establishing, §§131-39 to 131-145.
Power to establish, maintain, etc., §§131-29, 131-34, 131-39.
Expenditures, §131-41.
Funds.
Use of funds for maintenance of converted hospital or facility, §131-33.3.
Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd
County tuberculosis hospitals—Cont'd
hospitals."
Paupers.
Residents, §131-44.
Powers in addition and not in substitution for existing powers, §131-45.
Power to establish, §§131-29, 131-34, 131-39.
Regulations for admission, §131-33.
Residents' benefit, §131-44.
Rules and regulations.
General provisions, §131-33.
State sanatorium at Montrose.
Contracts as to buildings, etc., §131-33.
Superintendent, §131-41.
Taxation.
Additional method of financing, §131-43.
Conversion of hospital to other uses.
Approval of tax levy by voters, §131-33.3.
Special tax, §131-43.
Title to property, §131-32.
Treasurer, §131-41.
Trustees.
Additional method of establishing, §§131-40, 131-41.
Appointment, §131-40.
County commissioners to appoint trustees, §131-40.
Meetings, §131-41.
Qualification, §131-41.
Terms of office, §131-40.
Vacancies, §131-40.
Department of human resources.
Cases of tuberculosis reported to department, §131-57.
Convicts, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
Register of tuberculous persons, §131-55.
Reports.
Cases of tuberculosis reported to department, §131-57.
Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
Drugs.
Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.
Eastern North Carolina hospital.
Board of directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
Control, §131-77.
Costs.
Inmates to pay, §§143-117 to 143-127.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
Donations and gifts, §131-81.
Establishment, §131-76.
Funds of deceased inmates.
Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, §131-83.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd
Eastern North Carolina hospital—Cont'd
Gifts and donations, §131-81.
Treasurer.
State treasurer ex officio treasurer of hospital, §131-80.
Elections.
Animals, §106-344.
Eradication or no tuberculosis eradication, §§106-343, 106-344.
County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
Examination of suspects.
Enforcement, §§130-113, 130-114.
Treatment, §130-113.
Federal aid.
Western North Carolina hospital, §131-72.
Funds.
County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Gifts.
Department of human resources.
Receive gifts for McCain hospital, §131-58.
Eastern North Carolina hospital, §131-81.
Western North Carolina hospital, §§131-72, 131-74.
Hospitals.
Admission to hospital, §130-113.
Precautions necessary pending admission, §130-114.
Counties, townships and towns.
Department for tuberculous patients, §131-26.
Nonresident tuberculous patients, §131-28.
Tuberculosis sanatoria.
Plans for county and municipal tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.
County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to 131-51. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-34 to 131-38. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
Indigent patients.
County tuberculosis hospitals.
Residents, §131-44.
McCain hospital, §§131-54, 131-60.
Infants.
Conviction for refusal to have examination or be admitted to hospital, §130-114.
Precautions necessary pending admission to hospital, §130-114.
Inspection.
Register of tuberculous persons, §131-55.
Jails. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd
Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals.
Appropriations from revenue producing enterprises, §131-46.
Board of managers.
County health officer ex officio member of board, §131-50.
General provisions, §§131-48 to 131-50.
Construction and equipment.
Appropriations, §131-46.
Contracts.
Prorating expenses, §131-51.
Expenses.
Prorating expenses, §131-51.
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-34 to 131-38. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
Name.
Determination of name of hospital, §131-47.
Officers.
Term of office, §131-50.
Plans for county and municipal tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.
Reports.
Boards of managers, §131-48.
Rules and regulations.
Board of managers, §131-49.
Secretary.
Powers and duties, §131-49.
Title to property, §131-49.
Treasurer.
Powers and duties, §131-49.
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals.
Authorization, §131-34.
Board of managers.
Authority of board, §131-37.
General provisions, §§131-36 to 131-38.
Building.
Erection and maintenance, §131-37.
Purchasing property, §131-38.
Charges, §131-38.
Gifts.
Authority of board, §131-37.
Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Patients.
Charges, §131-38.
Rules and regulations, §131-37.
Personnel.
Authority of board, §131-37.
Purchasing lands.
Authority of board, §§131-37, 131-38.
Rules and regulations.
Authority of board, §§131-37, 131-38.
Title to property, §131-37.
Marriage.
Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §§51-9 to 51-13.
See MARRIAGE.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd
McCain hospital.
Admission of patients.
Indigent patients, §131-54.
Board of directors. See within this subheading, "Directors."
Cancer.
Treatment, §131-53.1.
Charges, §§131-54, 131-60.
Recovery of charges from those able to pay, §131-54.
Funds of deceased inmates.
Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, §131-83.
Gifts to, §131-58.
Indigent patients, §§131-54, 131-60.
Paying patients.
General provisions, §§143-117 to 143-127.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Recovery of charges from those able to pay, §131-54.
Prisoners.
Violation of tuberculosis statute.
Procedure, §130-114.
Pulmonary diseases.
Treatment, §131-53.1.
Register of tuberculous persons, §131-55.
Related diseases.
Treatment, §131-53.1.
Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
Procedure, §130-191.
Motor vehicles.
Mobile X-ray units.
Registration of vehicles, §20-84.
Municipal hospitals.
Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."
Nonresident.
Tuberculous patients, §131-28.
North Carolina sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis. See tuberculosis."
North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.
Motor vehicles.
Registration of mobile X-ray units, §20-84.
Vehicles operated by local chapters.
Registration, §20-84.
Paupers.
Charges, §§131-54, 131-60.
County tuberculosis hospitals.
Residents, §131-44.
Indigent patients, §§131-54, 131-60.
McCain hospital, §§131-54, 131-60.
Pharmacists.
Advertisements and sales.
Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd
Physicians and surgeons.
Reports.
Tuberculosis reported to department, §131-57.
Prisons and prisoners.
Commitment.
Counties.
Responsibility for expenses, §130-114.
Discharge, §130-114.
Refusal to submit to examination and admission to hospital, §130-114.
Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.
Directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
Registration.
Bureau, §131-55.
Register of tuberculous persons, §131-55.
Reports.
Cases of tuberculosis reported to department, §131-57.
Department of human resources, §131-57.
Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals.
Boards of managers, §131-48.
Rules and regulations.
County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals.
Powers and duties of board of managers, §131-49.
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals.
Authority of board, §131-37.
Sanatoriums.
Costs.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs, §§143-117 to 143-127.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to 131-51. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Credit.
Fraudulently obtaining credit at hospitals and sanatoriums, §14-111.
Deceased inmates.
Application of funds, §131-83.
Eastern North Carolina hospital, §§131-76 to 131-81. See within this heading, "Eastern North Carolina hospital."
Funds of deceased inmates.
Applied to debts, §131-83.
Prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
State sanatorium for tuberculosis. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
Western North Carolina hospital, §§131-61 to 131-74.
See HOSPITALS.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd
Sentence and punishment.
Suspension of sentence, §130-114.
Violation of section, §130-114.
State prison. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
State specialty hospitals.
Board of directors, §§143B-173 to 143B-176.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Council for institutional boards, §§143B-169 to 143B-172.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Department of human resources.
Transfer to department, §143B-138.
Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
State treasurer.
Eastern North Carolina hospital.
Ex officio treasurer of hospital, §131-80.
Treasurer of western North Carolina hospital, §131-73.
Streets and highways.
State-owned hospitals.
Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Suspects.
Examination, §130-113.
Precautions necessary pending admission to hospital, §130-114.
Taxation.
County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
Tests, tuberculin, §§106-336 to 106-350.
See ANIMALS.
Venue.
Action for recovery of charges.
Department of human resources, §131-54.
Western North Carolina Hospital.
Board of directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
Directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.
Workmen's compensation act.
Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.
X-ray units.
Registration of motor vehicles, §20-84.

TURKEYS.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.
General provisions, §§106-539 to 106-549.14.
See POULTRY.
Poultry, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.71.
See POULTRY.

TURNPIKES.
Adverse possession.
No title by possession of right of way, §1-44.
Crossings.
See CROSSINGS.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Railroads.
Power to intersect, §62-220, (6).

TURPENTINE.
Adulteration, §106-303.
Arson.
Burning distilleries, §14-67.
Leases, §42-24.
Penalties.
Sale of adulterated turpentine, §106-303.
Sale.
Adulterated turpentine misdemeanor, §106-303.

TYPEWRITING.
Business schools, §§115-245 to 115-254.1.
See EDUCATION.

U

U-DRIVE-IT.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

ULTRA VIRES.
Bonds, surety.
No defense to surety companies, §109-20.
Defense of.
Business corporations, §55-18.
Nonprofit corporations, §55A-17.
Railroads.
Engaging in unauthorized business unlawful, §62-221.
Surety companies.
Company not to plead, §109-20.

UMSTEAD ACT.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

UNAUTHORIZED USE.
Motor-propelled conveyances, §14-72.2.

UNBORN CHILDREN.
Estates.
Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Posthumous children.
See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-11.
Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.
Revocation of deeds of future interests.
Made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.
Sale, lease or mortgage of property.
Held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.
Trusts and trustees.
Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

UNBORN CHILDREN—Cont'd
Wills.
Effect on, §31-5.5.
UNCLAIMED BODIES.
See DEAD BODIES.
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.
Dry cleaning plants.
Disposition of unclaimed clothing, §66-67.
Laundries.
Disposition of unclaimed clothing, §66-67.
Mutual burial associations.
Unclaimed funds of defunct associations, §58-241.15.
UNDERTAKERS.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
UNDERTAKING.
Appeal bonds, §§1-285 to 1-297.
See APPEALS.
Bail.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Bonds, surety.
See BONDS, SURETY.
UNDUE INFLUENCE.
Duress.
See DURESS.
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, §§96-1 to 96-27.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Unfair competition and deceptive practices.
See UNFAIR COMPETITION AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES.
UNEMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Commission.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES.
Credit rights of women, §§25B-1 to 25B-4.
See WOMEN.
Damages.
Unfair competition and deceptive practices.
Treble damages, §75-16.
Deceptive acts and practices. See within this heading, "Unfair competition and deceptive practices."
Diamond industry, §§66-73 to 66-75.
See DIAMOND INDUSTRY.
Farm products.
Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§106-496 to 106-501.
See AGRICULTURE.
Government competition, §66-58.
Insurance.
Definitions, §58-54.4.
See INSURANCE.
Little FTC Act, §75-1.1. See within this heading, "Unfair competition and deceptive practices."
Lubricating oils, §§119-1 to 119-6.
See OILS.
Retail installment sales.
Willful violation of chapter, §25A-44.
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES—Cont'd
Sale of automobile fuels and lubricants, §§119-7 to 119-13.
See GASOLINE.
Unfair competition and deceptive practices.
Actions.
Attorney fee, §75-16.1.
Attorney general may obtain mandatory order, §75-14.
Civil action by person injured, §75-16.
Damages.
Treble damages, §75-16.
Attorney general.
Action to obtain mandatory order, §75-14.
Duty of attorney general to investigate, §75-9.
Power to compel examination, §75-10.
Restoration of property and cancellation of contracts, §75-15.1.
Attorneys at law.
Attorney fee, §75-16.1.
Damages.
Attorney fee, §75-16.1.
Treble damages, §75-16.
Declared unlawful, §75-1.1.
Exemptions from prosecution.
Person examined exempt from prosecution, §75-11.
False swearing, §75-12.
Legislative policy, §75-1.1.
Methods of competition, acts and practices regulated, §75-1.1.
Refusal to furnish information, §75-12.
Restoration of property and cancellation of contracts, §75-15.1.
Treble damages, §75-16.
Women.
Credit rights of women, §§25B-1 to 25B-4.
See WOMEN.
UNIFORM ACTS.
Anatomical gift act.
General provisions, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Arbitration act.
See ARBITRATION AND AWARD.
Boiler and pressure vessel act, §§95-69.8 to 95-69.18.
See BOILERS.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Common trust fund act, §§36A-90 to 36A-94.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Contribution.
Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act, §§1B-1 to 1B-6.
See CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.
Death.
Uniform simultaneous death act, §§28A-24-1 to 28A-24-7.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Declaratory judgments.
General provisions, §§1-253 to 1-267.
See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.

UNIFORM ACTS—Cont'd
Detainer.
Interstate agreement on detainers.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Driver's license act, §§20-5 to 20-37.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Extradition.
Criminal extradition act, §§15A-721 to 15A-750.
See EXTRADITION.
Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See LIENS.
Fiduciaries, §§32-1 to 32-13.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Fire insurance.
Unauthorized insurers act, §58-164.
See INSURANCE.
Gifts.
Anatomical gift act.
General provisions, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Infants.
Uniform gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Insurance.
Insurers liquidation act, §§58-155.10 to 58-155.17.
See INSURANCE.
Unauthorized insurance act.
Fire insurance, §58-164.
See INSURANCE.
Uniform insurers liquidation act, §§58-155.10 to 58-155.17.
See INSURANCE.
Interstate agreement on detainers.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Limited partnership act, §§59-1 to 59-30.
See PARTNERSHIP.
Minors.
Uniform gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See INFANTS.
Parole.
Out-of-state parolee supervision.
See PAROLES.
Partnership.
Limited partnership act, §§59-1 to 59-30.
See PARTNERSHIP.
Uniform partnership act, §§59-31 to 59-73.
See PARTNERSHIP.
Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
Reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Securities.
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See FIDUCIARIES.

UNIFORM ACTS—Cont'd
Solicitors.
Uniform solicitorial retirement act.
General provisions.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Taxation.
Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See LIENS.
Torts.
Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act, §§1B-1 to 1B-6.
See CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.
Trusts act, §§36A-60 to 36A-84.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Unauthorized insurers act.
Fire insurance, §58-164.
See INSURANCE.
Uniform common trust fund act, §§36A-90 to 36A-94.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Uniform trusts act, §§36A-60 to 36A-84.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
United States.
Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
See LIENS.
Vendor and purchaser.
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Wage payment law, §§95-161 to 95-172.
See WAGES.
Weights and measures act, §§81A-1 to 81A-88.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.
Fiduciaries.
Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument. §32-27, (29).
Trusts and trustees.
Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.

UNIFORMS.
Militia.
National guard, §127A-41.
Naval militia, §127A-67.
Protection of uniform, §127A-153.
State defense militia, §127A-80.
State highway patrol.
Who may hold supervisory positions over uniformed personnel, §20-196.3.

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS.
Business trusts, §§39-44 to 39-47.
See BUSINESS TRUSTS.
General provisions.
See ASSOCIATIONS.

UNIONS.
Labor organizations.
See LABOR.

UNITED STATES.
Acknowledgments.
Instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners validated, §47-108.12.
Acquisition of real property. See within this heading, "Real property."
Actions.
Party to action, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.
Suits against, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.
Aeronautics.
Federal regulations, §§63-20 to 63-22, 63-47.
Pilots' licenses, §§63-20, 63-21.
Registration of aircraft, §63-22.
Agriculture.
Co-operation between state department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§106-24 to 106-26.1.
Co-operation of federal and state governments, §§106-23, 106-24.
Cotton.
Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, §106-426.
Development act.
Funds made available by congress, §106-585.
Federal agricultural marketing act, §106-551.
Legislative assent to Adams act for experiment station, §106-23.
Warehouse law.
Bond of state warehouse system under United States warehouse act, §106-450.1.
Compliance with United States warehouse law, §106-450.
Aid.
See FEDERAL AID.
Alcoholic beverages.
Federal license.
Evidence of keeping liquor for sale, §18A-7.
Possession.
Evidence, §18A-9.
Prohibited, §18A-9.
Importing spirituous liquors under customs bonds, §18A-29.
Installations operated by or for armed forces.
Transportation, possession and sale, §18A-32.
Storage of alcoholic beverages.
United States customs bonded warehouses, §18A-29.
Allegiance to the United States government, Const. N. C., art. I, §5.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Animal diseases.
Compensation for killing diseased animals.
State payments not to exceed federal indemnity payments, §106-323.
Arsenal.
Land for, §104-7.
Banks and banking.
Securities.
Limitations on investments and securities, §53-46.
Birds.
Migratory bird sanctuaries.
Authority to acquire lands for, §104-10.
Bonds.
Education.
Payroll savings plans for purchase of United States bonds, §§115-160.1 to 115-160.4.
See EDUCATION.
Building contracts.
Purchases from federal government by state, counties, etc., §143-129.
Captured persons.
Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Cemeteries.
Removal of graves.
Powers, §65-13, (a).
Cigarettes.
Cigarette tax.
Exceptions.
Taxes in violation of federal constitution and statutes, §105-113.8.
Coastal area management.
Coordination with federal government, §113A-127.
Commissioners.
Probate and registration.
Validation of instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, §47-108.12.
Condemnation.
Acquisition of real property. See within this heading, "Real property."
Congress.
See CONGRESS.
Constitution.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
Constitution of North Carolina.
Officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Contractors.
Compliance with federal highway act, etc., §87-9.
Contracts.
Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.
Hospital authorities law.
Contracts with federal government, §131-108.
Housing authorities law.
Contracts with federal government, §157-23.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Veterans recreation authorities.
Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.
Water and sewer authorities.
Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.
Controlled substances.
Conviction or acquittal under federal law.
Bar to prosecution in this state, §90-97.
Conveyances.
Conveyances by United States acting by or through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
Corporations.
Conveyances by, §55-36.
Conveyances validated, §55-161.
Recording conveyances of lands acquired, §104-4.
Corporations.
Conveyances.
Conveyances by, §55-36.
Conveyances validated, §55-161.
Cotton.
Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, §106-426.
Federal standards, §§106-424, 106-425, 106-438.
United States warehouse law.
Bond of state warehouse system under United States warehouse act, §106-450.1.
Compliance, §106-450.
Counties and county commissioners.
Agriculture.
Co-operation between state department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§106-24 to 106-26.1.
Investment of sinking funds.
Bonds guaranteed by United States, §53-44.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.
Courts.
See UNITED STATES COURTS.
Criminal law and procedure.
Witnesses.
Securing attendance of prisoner in federal institution as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-823.
Dams.
Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, §104-6.
Deeds.
Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
Recording conveyances of lands acquired, §104-4.
Definition, §12-3, (11).
Department of cultural resources.
Cooperation with federal government, §121-8.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Department of natural resources and community development.
Agreements with federal government, §113-40.
Negotiations, conferences and agreements with federal government, §113-17.
Cooperation with agencies of federal government, §§113-16, 113-17.
Federal water power act.
Authority to receive funds, etc., §113-18.
Depositions.
When deposition of head of department, etc., may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Double office-holding.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Drainage districts.
Lease to or from federal government or agency thereof, §156-138.1.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-410.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Elections.
Contributions and expenditures.
Candidates for federal offices.
Filing of information reports, §163-278.30.
Emergency medical services.
Department of human resources.
Designated single state agency, §143-516.
Eminent domain.
Acquisition of lands. See within this heading, "Real property."
Further authorization of acquisition of land, §104-8.
Inland waterways.
Condemnation by United States, §§104-13, 104-20.
Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Employment agencies.
Government agencies not affected by article, §95-46.
Employment security.
Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, §96-21.
Financial aid from United States, §96-24.
Reciprocal arrangements, §96-4, (l).
State-federal co-operation, §96-4, (k).
Co-operation with United States employment service, §96-24.
Evidence.
Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.
Executors and administrators.
Federal income tax refunds.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Payment to surviving spouse, §28A-15-7.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, §28A-22-6.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Extradition.
Securing attendance of defendants who are outside the United States, §15A-772.
Statutes concerning requisitions for fugitives from justice, Appx. V.
Federal home loan banks.
See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS.
Federal housing administration.
See FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION.
Federal tax lien registration act.
See LIENS.
Federal unemployment tax act.
Employment security.
General provisions, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Fish and fisheries.
Acquisition of lands for fish-cultural stations, §104-1.
Adoption of federal laws and regulations, §113-307.
Assent to act of congress providing aid in fish restoration and management projects, §143-254.1.
Jurisdiction.
Lands acquired for fish-cultural stations, §104-1.
Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, §113-113.
Regulations.
Adoption of federal regulations, §113-228.
Flags.
Desecration, §14-381.
Forests.
Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §113-40.
See FORESTS.
Forest reserve in North Carolina authorized, §104-5.
Powers conferred, §104-5.
Insect infestation and disease.
Co-operative agreements, §113-60.9.
State forests.
Donations or leases by United States, §113-34.
Game laws.
Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, §113-123.
Hunting on Sunday.
Exception as to military reservations, §103-2.
Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, §113-113.
Gas and gas companies.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.
General services administration.
Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.
Governor.
Accept retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, §104-11.1.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Governor—Cont'd
Emergency war powers.
Federal action controlling, §147-33.5.
Represent state, §147-12, (4).
Taxation.
Coordination with United States in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Health.
Federal solid waste disposal act.
Solid waste management, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Hog cholera.
Indemnity payments, §106-322.2.
When not to be made, §106-322.3.
State-federal hog cholera co-operative agreements, §106-322.1.
Holding more than one office.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Hospital authorities law.
Contracts with federal government, §131-108.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.
House of representatives.
See CONGRESS.
Housing authorities law.
Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, §157-39.8.
Contracts with federal government, §157-23.
National defense housing projects, §§157-52 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Human resources.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Grants-in-aid.
Authority to receive from federal government, §143B-202.
Income tax.
Antitrust laws.
Stock distribution pursuant to antitrust laws, §105-144.4.
Coordination with United States and other states.
Administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Disability pay.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Federal employee retirement program.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Federal income tax purposes.
Corporations filing consolidated returns, §105-130.14.
Federal taxable income.
Corporations.
Adjustments in determining state net income, §105-130.5.
Withholding from federal employees, §105-163.23.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Indemnification.
Postal savings system accounts.
Escheats.
United States indemnified, §116A-6.1.
Inheritance tax.
Exemptions, §105-3, (1).
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, §28A-22-6.
General provisions.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Investments.
Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, §53-44.
Bonds of United States government, §7A-112.
Jails.
United States prisoners to be kept, §162-34.
Judicial notice.
Laws of United States, §8-4.
Junkyard control.
Agreements with, §136-152.
Jurisdiction.
See JURISDICTION.
Labor.
Fair labor standards act.
Agreement with certain federal agencies for enforcement, §95-14.
Recovery under.
Limitation of actions, §1-52.
Lands. See within this heading, "Real property."
Leases.
Veterans recreation authorities.
Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.
License.
Aeronautics.
Pilots' licenses, §§63-20, 63-21.
Liens.
Federal tax lien, §44-68.1.
Certificates.
Execution, §44-68.2.
Citation.
Short title, §44-68.7.
Clerk of court.
Duties, §44-68.3.
Fees.
Filing and indexing, §44-68.4.
Filing, §44-68.1.
Before October 1, 1969, §44-68.5.
Duties of filing officer, §44-68.3.
Fees, §44-68.4.
Place of filing, §44-68.1.
Interpretation.
Uniformity of interpretation, §44-68.6.
Notices.
Execution, §44-68.2.
Filing, §44-68.1.
Secretary of state.
Duties, §44-68.3.
General provisions.
See LIENS.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Meat and meat products.
Federal and state co-operation as to meat inspection, §§106-549.16, 106-549.29 to 106-549.39.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Jurisdiction where federal law applies, §106-549.37.
Migratory birds.
Sanctuaries, §104-10.
Militia.
Exemptions from duty, §127A-8.
Federal funds.
Requisition for federal funds, §127A-137.
Orders, rules, etc., applicable to militia when not in service of United States, §127A-147.
Mines and minerals.
Exemption of mining on federal lands, §74-67.
Safety and health act.
State-federal plan, §74-24.17.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Agreements with federal government, §113-40.
Provision for federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks, §136-19.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Veterans recreation authorities.
Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.
Motorboats.
Equipment regulations.
Conformity with United States regulations, §75A-6, (k), (m).
Furnishing information to agency of United States, §75A-12.
Numbers.
Conformity with United States regulations, §75A-5, (d).
Exemption from numbering requirements, §75A-7.
Regattas, races, marine parades, tournaments or exhibitions, §75A-14.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of title.
Government vehicles exempt from requirement, §20-51.
Registration.
Government vehicles exempt from registration, §20-51.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Employee operating vehicle in federal service.
Exception from act, §20-279.5.
Vehicles excepted, §20-318.
Municipal corporations.
Grants from other governments, §160A-17.1.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.
Special assessments.
Exclusion of property, §160A-217, (b).
Lands exempt from assessment, §160A-220.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
National defense housing projects, §§157-52 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
National park, parkway and forests development.
Forest reserve in North Carolina provided, §104-5.
Naturalization, Const. U. S., art. I, §8; Appx. V.
Natural resources and community development.
Agreements with federal government, §113-17.
Cooperation of department with agencies of the federal government, §§113-16, 113-17.
Federal water power act.
Department authorized to receive funds, etc., §113-18.
Negotiations, conferences and agreements with federal government, §113-17.
Navigation.
Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, §104-6.
Reservation of right to serve process, §104-6.
Further authorization of acquisition of land, §104-8.
Condition of consent granted, §104-9.
Negligence.
Complaint.
Form of complaint for negligence under federal employer's liability act, §1A-1, Rule 84 (14).
Officers.
Constitutional provisions.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Findings, record or report that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Holding more than one office.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Ineligible to hold state office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.
Public officers.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Ordinances.
Consistent with federal law, §160A-174.
Outdoor advertising control act.
Agreements with United States authorized, §136-138.
Parties.
Actions to which United States a party, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.
Pipeline companies.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.
Pollution.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Cooperation with United States by commission, §113A-62.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Postal savings system accounts.
Escheats.
Certain unclaimed postal savings system accounts escheat to escheat fund, §116A-6.1.
Post office.
Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Poultry.
National poultry and turkey improvement plans, §106-539.
Requirements must be met, §106-543.
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
President.
See PRESIDENT.
Prisons and prisoners.
Summons and process.
Securing attendance of defendants confined in federal prisons, §15A-771.
Witnesses.
Securing attendance of prisoner in federal institution as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-823.
Probate and registration.
Conveyances by the United States.
Acting by and through the general services administration.
Validation, §47-108.14.
Lands conveyed to United States.
Recording deeds, etc., §104-4.
Officials of the United States.
General provisions.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Validation of instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, §47-108.12.
Public buildings. See within this heading, "Real property."
Public lands.
Allocated state lands.
Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.
Co-operating with, §146-11.
Public officers.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Public utilities.
Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.
Utilities commission.
Securing rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.
Public works.
Relocation assistance.
Real property furnished to federal government, §133-16.
Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Purchases.
From by state, counties, etc., §143-129.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Radio common carriers.
Federal communications commission licensee.
Issuance of certificate for, §62-121.
Real property.
Acquisition of lands.
Further authorization of acquisition of land, §§104-8, 104-9.
Condition of consent granted, §104-9.
Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Migratory bird sanctuaries or other wildlife refuges, §104-10.
Public buildings, §§104-1, 104-7.
River and harbor improvement, §104-6.
Specified purposes authorized, §104-1.
Condemnation. See within this subheading, "Acquisition of lands."
Conveyances of lands to be recorded, §104-4.
Deeds.
Validation of deeds by general services administration, §47-108.14.
Eminent domain. See within this subheading, "Acquisition of lands."
Fish and fisheries.
Acquisition of lands for fish-cultural stations, §104-1.
Forest reserve in North Carolina, §104-5.
Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Jurisdiction.
Cession of jurisdiction, §104-7.
Concurrent jurisdiction reserved, §§104-1, 104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.
Condition of consent, §104-9.
Retrocession.
Governor may accept a retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, §104-11.1.
Migratory bird sanctuaries, §104-10.
Public lands.
Allocated state lands.
Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.
Co-operation with federal government.
Grant of easements, rights of way, etc., in state lands, §146-11.
Recordation of conveyances, §104-4.
Service of process, §§104-1, 104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.
Taxation.
Exemption from taxation, §§104-3, 104-7.
Unused lands to revert to state, §104-2.
Recording acts.
Lands conveyed to United States.
Recordation of deeds, etc., §104-4.
Records.
Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.
Evidence.
Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Unused lands to revert to state, §104-2.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Roads. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Exemptions and use tax, §105-278.1.
Savings bonds.
Education.
Payroll savings plans for purchase of United States bonds, §§115-160.1 to 115-160.4.
See EDUCATION.
Secession.
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §4.
Secretary of state.
Federal tax lien.
See LIENS.
Jurisdiction.
Retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas.
Copy of notice filed, §104-11.1.
Securities law.
Exemption of securities issued or guaranteed by United States, §78A-16.
Seeds.
Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, §106-277.27.
Senate.
See CONGRESS.
Service of process.
Lands acquired by United States, §§104-1, 104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.
Social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Soft drinks.
Soft drink tax.
Federal constitution and statutes.
Application, §105-113.66.
Soil and water conservation districts.
Power of supervisors to act as agent for United States or an agency thereof for certain purposes, §139-8, (8).
Solid waste management.
Federal solid waste disposal act.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Southern growth policies agreement.
Cooperation with federal government or other governmental entities, §143-498.
Special proceedings.
Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Acceptance of federal aid through loans and grants permitted, §143-164.
Agriculture.
Cooperation of federal and state governments, §106-24.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
State forests.
Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §113-40.
See FORESTS.
Donations or leases by United States, §113-34.
State ports authority.
Dealing with federal agencies, §143-459.
State prison.
Federal prisoners.
Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
State treasurer.
Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by state accounting methods, etc., §147-83.
Streets and highways.
Blue Star memorial highway.
United States highway no. 70, §136-102.1.
Contractors.
Compliance with federal highway act, etc., §87-9.
Co-operation of department of transportation with federal government, §136-35.
Department of transportation with federal government, §136-35.
Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.
Acquiring, §136-19.
National system of interstate and defense highways.
Grain combines and other farm equipment.
Requirements for use of highway, §20-116.
Unlawful use, §136-89.58.
Subversive activities.
See SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.
Sundays and holidays.
Hunting on Sunday.
Military reservations under jurisdiction of federal government, §103-2.
Support and maintenance.
Child support.
Conformity with federal requirements, §110-140.
Surplus property.
State agencies for surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Taxation.
Collection of taxes for federal employees, §105-242, (b).
Compromise of liability on same basis as the federal settlement, §105-237.1.
Coordination with United States and other states in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Exemptions.
Lands acquired by United States, §§104-3, 104-7.
Personal property, §105-278.1.
Real property, §105-278.1.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Income tax.
Antitrust laws.
Stock distribution pursuant to antitrust law, §105-144.4.
Withholding from federal employees, §105-163.23.
Information concerning reports and returns to secretary of revenue, §105-259.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Personal property exempt, §105-278.1.
Real property exempt, §105-278.1.
Trespass.
On land under option by the federal government, §14-131.
Uniform federal tax lien registration act.
See LIENS.
University of North Carolina.
Power of board of governors to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.
Venue.
Military personnel, §1-82.
Veterans.
Veterans' administrator.
Banks and banking.
Credit insurance, §53-45.
Loans insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.
Mortgages and deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.
Veterans' recreation authorities.
Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.
Vice-president.
See VICE-PRESIDENT.
Water and air resources department.
Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Waters and watercourses.
Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, §104-6.
Reservation of right to serve process, §104-6.
Federal water power act.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Authority to receive funds, etc., §113-18.
Waterways.
Improvement by use of federal funds, §104-11.
Waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
What United States includes, §12-3.
Wildlife refuges.
Authority to acquire lands for, §104-10.
Wildlife resources commission.
Assent to federal act providing aid in fish restoration and management projects, §143-254.1.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Workmen's compensation act.
Federal government employees.
Exemption from provisions of article, §97-13, (b).

UNITED STATES COURTS.
Aliens.
Suits against state, Const. U. S., amd. XI.
Circuit courts of appeals.
Costs of state on appeal, §6-17.
Citizenship.
Suits against state, Const. U. S., amd. XI.
Congress.
Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Constitutional provisions.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
Costs.
Appeals to federal courts, §6-17.
Costs of state on appeal, §6-17.
State cases.
Costs and expenses of state in connection with federal litigation arising out of state cases, §6-17.1.
Criminal law and procedure, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.
Solicitors.
Prosecution of cases removed to federal courts, §147-89.
Depositions.
When deposition of judge or clerk may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Evidence.
Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §8-7.
Habeas corpus.
Persons detained by.
Application for writ denied, §17-4.
Remand.
When party remanded, §17-34.
Judges, Const. U. S., art. III, §1; art. VI; amd. XIV.
North Carolina state bar.
Honorary members, §84-16.
Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.
Judgment.
Docketing, §1-237.
Liens, §1-237.
Jurisdiction, Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amd. XI.
Liens.
Judgments, §1-237.
Lis pendens.
Applicability of state law, §1-120.1.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Revocation or suspension.
Driving under influence of impairing drugs, §20-23.2.
Driving under influence of intoxicating liquor in federal park, §20-23.2.
Records.
Proof of official records.
Federal rules of civil procedure, Appx. IV.
Removal of causes.
See REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

UNITED STATES COURTS—Cont'd
Solicitors.
Prosecution of cases removed to federal courts, §147-89.
Supreme court of the United States.
Constitutional provisions.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
Costs of state on appeal, §6-17.
Venue.
Criminal procedure, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

UNIT OWNERSHIP.
Actions.
Common interests, §47A-26.
Exhaustion of remedies against association, §47A-26.
Service of process on designated agent, §47A-26.
Amendments.
Bylaws, §47A-18.
Applicability of chapter, §47A-4.
Architects.
Certificate of architect attached to plan of building, §47A-15.
Assessments.
Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.
Audit.
Annual audit, §47A-20.
Building.
Defined, §47A-3, (1a).
Bylaws.
Amendments, §47A-18.
Compliance with, §47A-10.
Contents, §47A-19.
Declaration.
Annexed to declaration, §47A-18.
Generally, §47A-18.
Persons subject to, §47A-28.
Chapter.
Citation, §47A-1.
Persons subject to, §47A-28.
Short title, §47A-1.
Citation of chapter, §47A-1.
Common areas and facilities.
Conveyance with unit, §47A-6.
Defined, §47A-3, (2).
Division.
Not subject to division, §47A-7.
Improvements, §47A-9.
Limited common areas and facilities.
Defined, §47A-3, (7).
Maintenance, §47A-9.
Partition.
Not subject to partition, §47A-7.
Repair, §47A-9.
Access to unit for repairs, §47A-9.
Termination of ownership, §47A-16.
Undivided interest in, §47A-6.
Ratio fixed in declaration, §47A-6.
Use, §47A-8.
Condominium.
Condominium unit defined, §47A-3, (12).
Defined, §47A-3, (5).
Conveyances, §47A-5.
Creation of unit ownership, §47A-2.
Damages.
Failure to comply with regulations and covenants, §47A-10.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Damages—Cont'd
Partition sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.
Repair or restoration, §47A-25.
Declaration.
Amendment, §47A-13.
Bylaws.
Annexed to declaration, §47A-18.
Contents, §47A-13.
Covenants.
Compliance with, §47A-10.
Creating, §§47A-2, 47A-13.
Defined, §47A-3, (6).
Insurance.
Provisions for, §47A-24.
Persons subject to, §47A-28.
Plans of building.
Attached to declaration, §47A-15.
Recordation, §47A-13.
Deeds.
Conveying units, §47A-14.
Contents, §47A-14.
Recordation, §47A-14.
Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, §47A-23.
Register of deeds. See within this heading, "Register of deeds."
Definitions, §47A-3.
Designation.
Unit designation.
Defined, §47A-3, (13).
Destruction of property.
Partition sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.
Repair or restoration, §47A-25.
Determination.
Reestablishment.
Termination no bar to reestablishment, §47A-17.
Easements.
Unit owners not to impair easements, §47A-11.
Engineer.
Plan of building.
Certificate of engineer, §47A-15.
Expenses.
Annual audit, §47A-20.
Common expenses.
Contribution by unit owners, §47A-12.
Defined, §47A-3, (3).
Liability of grantor and grantee, §47A-23.
Liens for unpaid expenses, §47A-22.
Foreclosures, §47A-22.
Priorities, §47A-22.
Recordation, §47A-22.
Premiums for insurance, §47A-24.
Examination of records, §47A-20.
Records, §47A-20.
Incidents of unit ownership, §47A-5.
Injunctions.
Relief for noncompliance with regulations and covenants, §47A-10.
Insurance.
Authority of manager or board of directors, §47A-24.
Premiums.
Common expenses, §47A-24.
Right to insure units, §47A-24.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Intestate succession, §47A-5.
Landlord and tenant.
Lease, §47A-5.
Liens.
Damage to or destruction of property, §47A-25.
Termination of unit ownership.
Consent of lienholders, §47A-16.
Unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.
Foreclosure, §47A-22.
Priorities, §47A-22.
Recordation, §47A-22.
Maintenance.
Common areas and facilities, §47A-9.
Majority of unit owners.
Defined, §47A-3, (8).
Mechanics' liens.
Lien for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §47A-5.
Liens for unpaid common expenses.
Foreclosure, §47A-22.
Priorities, §47A-22.
Recordation, §47A-22.
Municipal corporations.
Zoning regulations, §47A-27.
Nature of unit ownership, §47A-5.
Owners.
Association of unit owners.
Defined, §47A-3, (1).
Effect of decisions, §47A-28.
Exhaustion of remedies against association, §47A-26.
Rights, §47A-9.
Defined, §47A-3.
Persons subject to chapter, declaration and bylaws, §47A-28.
Unit owner.
Defined, §47A-3, (14).
Partition.
Common areas and facilities not subject to partition, §47A-7.
Sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.
Person.
Defined, §47A-3, (9).
Plans of building, §47A-15.
Attached to declaration, §47A-15.
Certificate of architect or engineer, §47A-15.
Recordation, §47A-15.
Preferences.
Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.
Probate and registration.
Declaration recorded, §47A-2.
Recordation. See within this heading, "Recordation."
Profits.
Common profits.
Defined, §47A-3, (4).
Distribution, §47A-12.
Property.
Defined, §47A-3, (10).
Subject to chapter, §47A-4.
Receipts.
Records, §47A-20.
Recordation.
Declaration recorded, §§47A-2, 47A-13.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Recordation—Cont'd
Deeds.
Conveying units, §47A-14.
Defined, §47A-3, (11).
Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.
Plans of building, §47A-15.
Termination of unit ownership.
Recordation of instruments, §47A-16.
Records.
Receipts and expenditures, §47A-20.
Annual audit, §47A-20.
Availability for examination, §47A-20.
Reestablishment.
Termination of unit ownership no bar to reestablishment, §47A-17.
Register of deeds.
Plan of building.
Kept in separate file, §47A-15.
Repair.
Common areas and facilities, §47A-9.
Access to units for repairs, §47A-9.
Rules and regulations.
Compliance with, §47A-10.
Safety of property.
Unit owners not to jeopardize safety, §47A-11.
Sale.
Partition sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.
Service of process.
On designated agent, §47A-26.
Short title, §47A-1.
Taxation.
Units taxed separately, §47A-21.
Termination.
Consent of lienholder, §47A-16.
No bar to reestablishment, §47A-17.
Recordation of instruments, §47A-16.
Vendor and purchaser.
Common expenses.
Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, §47A-23.
Wills.
Devised by will, §47A-5.
Zoning.
Regulations governing condominium projects, §47A-27.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Actions.
State education assistance authority.
Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.
Adult education.
Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Alcoholic beverages.
Exemptions as to grain alcohol, §18A-4, (a).
Operation of motor vehicles.
Upon driveways of institutions by person under influence, §20-139.
Prohibited upon campus or property of public schools or colleges, §18A-40.
Appalachian state university.
General provisions.
See APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Appellate division.
Reports.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Appropriations.
Community colleges, §§116-53 to 116-55.
Appropriation by state, §116-53.
In addition to receipts by universities and colleges, §143-27.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
Payment of appropriation into fund, §116-172.
Arson.
Burning of buildings of educational institutions, §14-60.
Art.
North Carolina school of the arts.
General provisions, §§116-64 to 116-68.
See NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.
School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-69.
See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
Authorities.
State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."
Barber schools and colleges.
Licensing and regulating, §86-25.
Boards.
Board of anatomy.
Cadavers for medical schools. See within this heading, "Medical colleges."
Board of trustees.
Community colleges. See within this heading, "Community colleges."
Higher education. See within this heading, "State board of higher education."
Bombs.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Bond issues.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Additional and alternative method provided for by article, §116-197.
Advisory budget commission.
Approval of issuance of bonds and anticipation notes, §116-191.
Board of governors of the University of North Carolina.
Defined, §116-189.
Powers, §116-190.
Board of trustees.
Defined, §116-189.
Executive committee, vesting powers in, §116-194.
Powers, §§116-190, 116-194.
Bond anticipation notes, §116-191.
Bondholders' remedies, §116-192.
Charges.
Fixing charges, §116-193.
Cost.
Defined, §116-189.
Definitions, §116-189.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation—Cont'd
Existing facilities.
Defined, §116-189.
Fees.
Fixing fees, §116-193.
Funds.
Moneys received deemed trust funds, §116-192.
Sinking fund, §116-193.
Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §116-198.
Institution.
Defined, §116-189.
Insurance, §116-192.
Investments.
Bonds eligible for investment or deposit, §116-196.
Issuance, §116-191.
Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-191.
Project.
Defined, §116-189.
Purpose of article, §116-187.
Refunding bonds, §116-195.
Remedies of bondholders, §116-192.
Rents.
Fixing rents, §116-193.
Revenues.
Defined, §116-189.
Sinking fund, §116-193.
State credit.
Credit and taxing power of state not pledged, §116-188.
Statement on face of bonds, §116-188.
Student housing only. See within this heading, "Student housing."
Taxation.
Exemption from taxation, §116-196.
Trust agreement, §116-192.
Trust funds.
Moneys deemed trust funds, §116-192.
State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."
Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185. See within this heading, "Student housing."
Brass knucks.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Charitable trusts, §§36A-47 to 36A-54.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
College revolving fund.
Establishment, §116-168.
Loans, §116-168.
Payment, §116-170.
Secured how, §116-170.
Terms, §116-169.
Nature of fund, §116-168.
Priorities of need.
Determined by the board of governors of the University of North Carolina, §116-168.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
College revolving fund—Cont'd
Purpose, §116-168.
Communism.
Use of facilities for speaking.
Enforcement of article, §116-200.
Community colleges.
Appropriations.
By state, §116-53.
Local appropriations, §116-54.
State appropriations, §116-53.
Article.
Short title, §116-47.
Board of governors of University of North Carolina.
Defined, §116-49.
Election by college to come under article, §116-57.
Establishment of community college, §116-58.
Standards.
Establishment of minimum standards, §116-59.
Board of higher education.
Defined, §116-49.
Election by college to come under article, §116-57.
Establishment of minimum standards, §116-59.
Boards of trustees.
Appointment, §116-50.
Composition, §116-50.
Governing college, §116-50.
Officers.
Election, §116-50.
Official title, §116-51.
Powers.
Enumerated, §116-52.
Generally, §116-51.
Qualifications, §116-50.
Term, §116-50.
Vacancies, §116-50.
Bond issues.
Disposition of proceeds, §116-55.
Supplementing state appropriations, §116-54.
Chowan college.
Motor vehicles.
College trustees authorized to adopt traffic regulations, §116-62.1.
Laws applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on campus, §116-62.1.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
Construction of article, §116-62.
Counties.
Taxation.
Election on question of levying, §116-56.
Maintenance of college, §116-56.
Payment of expense of election, §116-60.
Definitions, §116-49.
Deposits.
Regulations, §116-143.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Community colleges—Cont'd
Discontinuance as a community college, §116-61.
Effect of article, §116-62.
Election by college to come under article, §116-57.
Procedure, §116-57.
Provisions as to certain colleges, §116-57.
Elections.
County election on question of levying taxes, §116-56.
Payment of expenses of special election under article, §116-60.
Establishment, §116-58.
Fees.
Application fees, §116-143.
Tuition fees. See within this subheading, "Tuition fees."
General provisions.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
Loans.
Fund for prospective college teachers. See within this heading, "Teachers."
Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, §116-174.1.
Name of college, §116-51.
Purpose, §116-48.
Standards.
Board of governors to establish, §116-59.
Board of higher education to establish, §116-59.
Superseded.
Article for organization and operation of community colleges superseded, §116-48.
Tuition fees.
Deposits.
Required, §116-143.
Indochina refugees, §116-143.2.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Nonresidents.
Charged higher fees, §116-144.
Regulations, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.
Consolidation of state institutions.
Into University of North Carolina, §§116-1 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constitutional provisions.
Escheats, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
Higher education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.
Continuing education programs.
Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Contracts with private institutions to aid students.
Audits, §116-21.
Base period, §116-20.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Contracts with private institutions to aid students—Cont'd
By board of governors of University of North Carolina, §116-19.
Appropriations, §116-19.
Definitions, §116-22.
Forms for contracts, §116-21.
Institution defined, §116-22.
Regulations, §116-21.
Reports, §116-21.
Student defined, §116-22.
Terms, §116-20.
Counties.
Taxation.
Election on question of levying tax, §116-56.
Payment of expenses, §116-60.
Maintenance of college, §116-56.
Curfew.
Campus of state-supported institution subject to curfew, §116-212.
Punishment, §116-213.
Violation a misdemeanor, §116-213.
Dance hall.
Use of name of denominational college in connection with dance hall, §14-397.
Dead bodies.
Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Debt.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
Definitions.
Contracts with private institutions to aid students, §116-22.
Revenue bonds for student housing, §116-175.
Student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-189.
State education assistance authority, §116-201.
Tuition fees, §116-143.1.
Degrees.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Dentists.
Interns.
Permit, §90-29.4.
Depositions.
President of university or head of other incorporated college.
When depositions may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Deposits.
Requirements and regulations, §116-143.
Disorderly conduct.
Disrupting, disturbing or interfering with teaching of students, §14-288.4.
Dry cleaning plants.
Section not applicable to bona fide student, §105-74.
Dynamite.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
East Carolina university.
General provisions.
See EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Educational opportunities information center.
General provisions, §116-18.
Education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."
Elizabeth City state university.
General provisions.
See ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY.
Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Employees.
Annuity or retirement income contract.
Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, §116-17.
Employment security.
Higher education, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Engineering.
University of North Carolina at Raleigh.
General provisions, §§116-31 to 116-37.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Environmental policy act.
Assistance in developing plans and procedures, §113A-4.
Escheats.
General provisions.
See ESCHEATS.
University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Explosives.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Faculty.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §§116-71 to 116-74. See within this heading, "Teachers."
Fayetteville state university.
General provisions.
See FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY.
Federal aid.
Student housing, §116-183.
Fees.
Application fee, §116-143.
Deposits.
Required, §116-143.
Nonresidents may be charged higher fees, §116-144.
State-supported institutions required to charge tuition fees, §116-143.
Exceptions as to certain faculty members, §116-143.
Tuition fees.
General provisions, §§116-143, 116-143.1.
Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Curfew.
Violation, §116-213.
Fire prevention and fire prevention day, §69-7.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Funds.
College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170. See within this heading, "College revolving fund."
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §§116-71 to 116-74. See within this heading, "Teachers."
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174. See within this heading, "Teachers."
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
General assembly.
Higher education.
Benefits of public institutions of higher education.
Extended to people of state free of expense, Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.
Maintain a public system of higher education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.
Gifts.
State education assistance authority.
Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.
Governor.
State education assistance authority.
Appointment of authority by governor, §116-203.
Hazing, §§14-35 to 14-38.
See HAZING.
Higher education.
State board of higher education. See within this heading, "State board of higher education."
Housing.
Student housing.
Bonds, §§116-175 to 116-185. See within this heading, "Student housing."
Industrial education centers.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
Infants.
Authorized to borrow for higher education.
Exceptions, §116-174.1.
Interest, §116-174.1.
Requirements of loans, §116-174.1.
Revocation of scholarships.
Grounds, §116-174.2.
Information center.
General provisions, §116-18.
Insurance.
Blanket accident and health insurance defined, §58-254.3.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Board of trustees may insure projects, §116-192.
Interest.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §116-73.
Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, §116-174.1.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Interest—Cont'd
State education assistance authority.
Bond issues, §116-209.4.
Investments.
Legal investments.
Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.
State education assistance authority.
Bonds eligible for investment, §116-209.10.
Negotiability of bonds, §116-209.9.
Law schools.
General statutes commission.
Deans of certain law schools to appoint members of general statutes commission, §164-14.
Rules governing practical training of law students, Appx. IX-A.
Learning institute.
General provisions, §§116-210, 116-211.
See LEARNING INSTITUTE.
Licenses.
Nonpublic educational institutions.
Licensing by board of governors of University of North Carolina, §116-15.
Loans.
College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170. See within this heading, "College revolving fund."
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Escheat fund.
Distribution of income of fund, §116A-9.
Fund for prospective college teachers, §§116-71 to 116-74. See within this heading, "Teachers."
Medical training.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, §116-174.1.
Exceptions, §116-174.1.
Interest, §116-174.1.
Requirements of loans, §116-174.1.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174. See within this heading, "Teachers."
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Mandamus.
State education assistance authority.
Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.
Medical colleges.
Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Autopsy, §§90-217 to 90-220.
See AUTOPSY.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Medical colleges—Cont'd
Board of anatomy.
Cadavers for medical schools. See within this subheading, "Cadavers for medical schools."
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Negroes.
Medical training for Negroes, §131-124.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Medical school of University of North Carolina.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Militia.
Commissions of commandants and officers in qualified educational institutions, §127A-23.
National guard tuition assistance act, §§127A-190 to 127A-195.
See MILITIA.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
State education assistance authority.
Trust agreement securing bonds, §116-209.5.
Motor vehicles.
Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.
University of North Carolina.
Traffic and parking.
Regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Negotiable instruments.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Anticipation notes, §116-191.
Bond anticipation notes, §116-191.
Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-191.
Student housing.
Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-176.
Non-public educational institutions.
Degrees.
Regulation, §116-15.
Licensing by board of governors of University of North Carolina, §116-15.
Nonresidents.
Tuition fees.
Higher fees for nonresidents may be charged, §116-144.
Tuition in certain state institutions.
Nonresident persons marrying legal residents become legal residents, §116-143.1.
North Carolina agricultural and technical state university.
General provisions.
See NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.
North Carolina central university.
General provisions.
See NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
North Carolina college for women.
Greensboro, §§116-1 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering.
University of North Carolina at Raleigh.
General provisions, §§116-31 to 116-37.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
North Carolina university.
General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Opportunities information center.
General provisions, §116-18.
Pembroke state university.
General provisions.
See PEMBROKE STATE UNIVERSITY.
Physical education.
Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Police.
Private police.
Weapons.
Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Pressing clubs.
Section not applicable to bona fide student, §105-74.
Private institutions.
Contracts with private institutions to aid students. See within this heading, "Contracts with private institutions to aid students."
Quorum.
State education assistance authority.
Board of directors, §116-203.
Recreation.
Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Religious societies.
Dance hall.
Use of name of college in connection with.
Misdemeanor, §14-397.
Research.
Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.
See EYES.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Optional retirement for institutions of higher education.
Administration of program by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (e).
Contribution by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (c).
Designation of company from which contracts be purchased, §135-5.1, (d).
Elections to participate, §135-5.1, (b).
Eligible employee, §135-5.1, (f).

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Retirement system for teachers and state employees—Cont'd
Optional retirement for institutions of higher education—Cont'd
Governed by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (a).
Payment by designated company in accordance with contract, §135-5.1, (g).
Purchases of annuity or retirement system contracts.
For faculty members, officers and employees, §116-17.
Riots and civil disorders.
Building or facility.
Defined, §14-288.4.
Curfew on campus of state-supported institution.
Enforcement, §116-212.
Punishment, §116-213.
Violation of curfew a misdemeanor, §116-213.
Disorderly conduct.
Defined, §14-288.4.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
Injunctions.
Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
Power of governor to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
Rules and regulations.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §116-73.
State education assistance authority.
Grants to students, §116-209.19.
Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.
Sales and use tax.
Student dining rooms.
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (27).
Sanitarians.
Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.
Scholarships.
Contracts with private institutions to aid students. See within this heading, "State board of higher education."
Escheats, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
Loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174. See within this heading, "Teachers."
Schools for the deaf, §§115-336 to 115-342.
See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.
Secretary of state.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
State officials and department heads, §147-50.
Standards.
Community colleges, §116-59.
State board of higher education.
Board of governors.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
State board of higher education—Cont'd
College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170. See within this heading, "College revolving fund."
Community colleges.
Board of higher education.
Defined, §116-49.
Election by college to come under article, §116-57.
Standards.
Board authorized to establish minimum standards, §116-59.
Definitions, §116-49.
Duties.
Generally, §116-158.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers.
Administration of fund, §116-73.
Obligations.
Rights and privileges transferred to board of governors of the University of North Carolina, §116-12.
Powers.
Generally, §116-158.
Property.
Rights and privileges transferred to board of governors of the University of North Carolina, §116-12.
School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-69.
See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
State bonds, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
State college of agriculture and engineering.
University of North Carolina at Raleigh.
General provisions, §§116-31 to 116-37.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.
State education assistance authority.
Acquisitions.
Obligations. See within this subheading, "Obligations."
Actions.
Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.
Act or undertaking.
Defined, §116-201.
Applicability of inconsistent laws, §116-209.23.
Board of directors.
Appointment, §116-203.
Compensation, §116-203.
Expenses, §116-203.
Officers, §116-203.
Quorum, §116-203.
Removal, §116-203.
Terms of office, §116-203.
Board of governors of University of North Carolina.
Cooperation of, §116-209.21.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
State education assistance authority—Cont'd
Board of governors of University of North Carolina—Cont'd
Secretary of authority.
Board to provide, §116-209.21.
Board of higher education.
Co-operation of, §116-209.21.
Bond issues.
Additional pledge, §116-209.11.
Additional powers of authority, §116-209.3.
Authority to issue, §116-209.4.
Credit of state not pledged, §116-209.12.
Defined, §116-201.
General provisions, §116-209.4.
Investments.
Bonds eligible for investment, §116-209.10.
Negotiability of bonds, §116-209.9.
Securities, §116-205.
Lien.
Pledged property, §116-209.6.
Negotiable instruments, §116-209.9.
Proceeds of trust fund, §116-209.7.
Remedies of holders, etc., §116-209.8.
Reserves, §116-209.2.
Resolution.
General provisions, §116-209.5.
Tax exemption, §116-209.13.
Temporary bonds, §116-209.4.
Trust agreement, §116-209.5.
Bond resolution.
Defined, §116-201.
Conflicting provisions, §116-209.1.
Constitutionality of article, §116-209.22.
Construction of article, §§116-208, 116-209.22.
Cooperation of board of governors of North Carolina, §116-209.21.
Co-operation of board of higher education, §116-209.21.
Definitions, §116-201.
Eligible institution.
Defined, §116-201.
Employees and agents.
Powers of authority, §116-204.
Escheat fund.
Distribution of income of fund, §116A-9.
Executive director.
Election, §116-209.21.
Fund.
Expenditure for public purpose only, §116-209.20.
Loan fund.
Established, etc., §116-209.3.
Transfer of assets from sinking fund, §116-209.6.
Trust fund, §116-209.7.
Duties of state treasurer, §116-209.
Established, §116-209.
Merger of trust fund, §116-209.15.
Use and investment, §116-209.
Gifts and grants.
Grants to students, §116-209.19.
Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
State education assistance authority—Cont'd
Grants to students.
General provisions, §116-209.19.
Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §116-209.23.
Interest.
Authority to collect, §116-209.6.
Bond issues, §116-209.4.
Lands.
Use of state lands, §116-205.
Legislative findings and declarations, §116-201.
Lien.
Pledged property, §116-209.6.
Loan fund.
General provisions, §116-209.3.
Transfer of assets from sinking fund, §116-209.6.
Mandamus.
Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.
Merger of trust fund, §116-209.15.
Obligations.
Acquisition by authority from lending institutions.
General provisions, §116-206.
Terms, conditions and limitations, §116-207.
Buy and sell students' obligations, §116-202.
Defined, §116-201.
Reserves, §116-209.2.
Terms of acquisitions, §116-207.
Officers, §116-203.
Offices, §116-205.
Powers.
Additional powers, §116-209.3.
Administration of student assistance program, §116-209.18.
Criteria, §116-209.16.
Generally, §116-204.
Other powers, §116-209.16.
Student assistance program, §§116-209.17, 116-209.18.
Private institution.
Defined, §116-201.
Public purpose, §116-209.20.
Purpose, §116-201.
Reports.
Annual reports, §116-209.14.
Reserves.
General provisions, §116-209.2.
Resolution. See within this subheading, "Bond resolution."
Revenues.
General provisions, §116-209.6.
Pledging, §116-209.5.
Refunding bonds, §116-209.4.
Trust fund, §116-209.7.
Undertakings of authority.
Limited to revenue, §116-202.
Revocation.
Grounds for revocation of financial assistance, §116-174.2.
Rules and regulations.
Grants to students, §116-209.19.
Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
State education assistance authority—Cont'd
Seal, §116-204.
Secretary.
Board of governors of the University of North Carolina to provide, §116-209.21.
Board of higher education to provide, §116-209.21.
Severability of article, §116-209.22.
Sinking fund.
General provisions, §116-209.6.
State debt.
Bonds do not constitute debt of state, §116-209.12.
Student.
Defined, §116-201.
Student assistance program.
Administration, §§116-209.17, 116-209.18.
Establishment, §116-209.17.
Grants to students, §116-209.19.
Maximum length of benefits, §116-209.17.
Student loans.
Defined, §116-201.
Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.3, 116-209.16, 116-209.17.
Student's obligations. See within this subheading, "Obligations."
Subdivision of state.
Created as subdivision of state, §116-203.
Tax exemption, §116-209.13.
Title to property, §116-205.
Trust agreement securing bonds, §116-209.5.
Trust fund, §116-209.7.
Established, §116-209.
Merger of trust fund, §116-209.15.
State treasurer.
Duties, §116-209.
Use and investment of fund, §116-209.
State treasurer.
State education assistance authority.
Custodian of assets, §116-209.
Duties of treasurer, §116-209.
Statutes.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Streets and highways.
Repair of streets and highways within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Solicitation of bids or proposals, §136-28.1.
Student housing.
Bonds.
Application, §116-175.
Article cumulative, §116-184.
Board.
Defined, §116-175.
Definition, §116-175.
Exemption from taxation, §116-183.
Functions performed by executive committee, §116-179.
Grants.
Acceptance, §116-183.
Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §116-185.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Student housing—Cont'd
Bonds—Cont'd
Institution.
Defined, §116-175.
Issuance, §116-176.
Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-176.
Payment of bonds, §116-177.
Refunding bonds, §§116-182, 116-195.
Remedies, §116-181.
Revenue bonds, other buildings, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Sale of bonds, §116-179.
Trust agreements, §116-178.
Trust funds.
Moneys received deemed trust funds, §116-180.
Definitions, §116-175.
Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-176.
Use of facilities.
Rules for, §116-177.
Student loans.
State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."
Students.
Obligations.
State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."
Scholarships.
Grounds for revocation, §116-174.2.
Student teachers, §§115-160.5 to 115-160.7.
See EDUCATION.
Subversive activities.
Use of facilities for speaking, §116-199.
Enforcement of article, §116-200.
Supreme court reports.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Surplus property.
State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Taxation.
Community colleges.
Counties, §§116-56, 116-60.
Counties, §§116-56, 116-60.
Exemption from taxation.
Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.
State education assistance authority.
Bonds, §116-209.13.
Student housing, §116-183.
Exemptions from taxation.
Personal property, §105-278.4.
Real property, §105-278.4.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Taxing power of state not pledged, §116-188.
Teachers.
Annuity or retirement income contracts.
Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, §116-17.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Teachers—Cont'd
Certificates.
Colleges to aid as to teachers' certificates, §115-156.
Free tuition to certain faculty members, §116-143.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers.
Administration.
Joint committee for administration of fund, §116-73.
Duration of fund, §116-74.
Establishment of fund, §116-72.
Purpose of article, §116-71.
Rules and regulations, §116-73.
Use of repaid loans and interest, §116-74.
Retirement. See within this heading, "Retirement system for teachers and state employees."
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
Administration, §§116-172, 116-174.
Appropriations paid into fund, §116-172.
Duration of fund, §116-173.
Establishment of fund, §116-171.
Interest.
Added to fund and administered for same purposes, §116-173.
Payment.
Added to fund and administered for same purposes, §116-173.
Rules and regulations, §116-174.
State superintendent of public instruction.
Administration of fund, §116-174.
Student teachers, §§115-160.5 to 115-160.7.
See EDUCATION.
Technical institutes.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
Theaters and shows.
North Carolina School of the Arts.
General provisions, §§116-64 to 116-68.
See NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.
School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-69.
See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
Trusts and trustees.
Charitable trusts, §§36A-47 to 36A-54.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Money deemed trust funds, §116-192.
Student housing bonds.
Trust agreement, §116-178.
Tuition fees.
Indochina refugees, §116-143.2.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd
Tuition fees—Cont'd
Militia.
National guard tuition assistance act, §§127A-190 to 127A-195.
See MILITIA.
Nonresidents, §116-143.1.
Higher fees for nonresidents may be charged, §116-144.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Fixing fees, rents and charges, §116-193.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.
State-supported institutions required to charge, §116-143.
Exceptions as to certain faculty members, §116-143.
University of North Carolina.
General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Weapons.
Possessing or carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Western Carolina university.
General provisions.
See WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
Winston-Salem state university.
General provisions.
See WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY.
Woman's college of the University of North Carolina.
Greensboro.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Actions.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Nuclear reactors.
Liability for construction or operation, §116-40.2.
Revenue bonds.
Rights and remedies of bondholders, §§116-41.5, 116-41.8.
Agricultural department.
Provision for, §116-1.
Agriculture.
Gifts and congressional donations.
Board of governors to accept, §116-40.
Research stations, §116-32.
General provisions, §116-39.
Appellate division.
Reports.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Asheville.
Chancellor. See within this heading, "Chancellor."
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd
Asheville—Cont'd
University of North Carolina at Asheville.
Become campus of the University of North Carolina, §116-2.
Benefits of the university, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.
Board of governors.
Agricultural research stations.
General provisions, §116-39.
Bond issues.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities. See within this heading, "Bond Issues."
Student housing.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Budget.
General provisions, §116-11, (9).
Powers as to, §116-11, (9).
Chairman.
Governor, §116-5.
Selection, §116-8.
College revolving fund, §116-168.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Committees.
General provisions, §116-10.
Powers, §116-10.
Community colleges.
General provisions.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
Universities and colleges.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Congressional donations.
Acceptance, §116-40.
Contracts.
Power of board of governors to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.
Contracts with private institutions to aid students, §116-19.
Audits, §116-21.
Base period, §116-20.
Definitions applicable, §116-22.
Determined by appropriations, §116-19.
Form of contracts, §116-21.
Institution defined, §116-22.
Regulations, §116-21.
Reports, §116-21.
Student defined, §116-22.
Term, §116-20.
Defined, §§116-2, 116-41.1, 116-49.
Duties.
General provisions, §116-11.
Election.
By senate and house of representatives, §116-6.
Nomination, §116-6.
Membership of board of trustees of constituent institution, §116-5.
Endowment fund constituent institutions.
General provisions, §116-36.
Escheats.
Receipts prior to July 1, 1971.
Regulations as to, §116-43.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Board of governors—Cont'd
Executive committee.
Revenue bonds.
Authorized to exercise powers and functions of board, §116-41.11.
Funds.
Land scrip fund, §116-40.1.
Powers as to, §116-11, (9).
General assembly.
Disqualification of member, §116-7.
Gifts and congressional donations.
Board to accept, §116-40.
Governor.
Ex officio member, §116-5.
Higher education.
Powers as to, §116-11, (10).
Hospital.
North Carolina Memorial Hospital.
Creation of board of directors, §116-37.
Incorporation, §116-3.
Information center.
Educational opportunities information center.
Established by board, §116-18.
Land scrip fund, §116-40.1.
Liability insurance or self-insurance.
Powers, §§116-219, 116-223.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers.
Administration of fund, §116-73.
Meetings.
General provisions, §116-9.
Quorum, §116-9.
Members at large, §116-7.
Membership.
Initial membership, §116-5.
Minority race.
Requirements as to membership, §116-6.
Name, §116-3.
Non-public educational institutions.
Licensing, §116-15.
Regulation of degrees, §116-15.
North Carolina School of the arts.
General provisions, §§116-64 to 116-68.
See NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.
Obligations.
Rights and privileges held by the board of higher education and board of trustees.
Vested in board of governors, §116-12.
Powers.
Corporate powers, §116-3.
Delegation of powers, §116-11, (13).
Generally, §116-11.
Regarding property.
Subject to general law, §116-13.
Private institutions.
Powers as to, §116-11, (11).
Property.
Powers regarding.
Subject to general law, §116-13.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Board of governors—Cont'd
Property—Cont'd
Rights and privileges held by the board of higher education and board of trustees.
Vested in board of governors, §116-12.
Public officers.
Disqualification as member, §116-7.
Qualifications, §116-7.
Quorum, §116-9.
Redesignated, §116-3.
Relatives.
Disqualification as members, §116-7.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective college teachers.
General provisions, §116-73.
Secretary.
Notice to general assembly of vacancy in board, §116-7.
Selection, §116-8.
Term of office, §116-8.
State board of education.
Liaison with, §116-11.
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Student housing.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Succession in office, §116-6.
Term of office, §116-8.
Initial membership, §116-5.
Senate members, §116-6.
Tuition fees.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Rules and regulations, §116-143.
Vacancy in office.
Initial membership, §116-5.
Notification of general assembly by secretary of board, §116-7.
Vice-chairman.
General provisions, §116-8.
Women.
Requirements as to membership, §116-6.
Boards.
Board of governors. See within this heading, "Board of governors."
Board of trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Bombs.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Bond issues.
Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Service and auxiliary facilities.
Additional bonds, §116-41.4.
Amount limited, §116-41.4.
Anticipation notes, §116-41.4.
Authorization of bonds, §116-41.4.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Service and auxiliary facilities—Cont'd
Board.
Authorized to issue bonds, §116-41.4.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Executive committee authorized to exercise powers and functions of board, §116-41.11.
Powers of board of governors generally, §§116-41.2, 116-41.5.
Bondholders.
Rights and remedies, §§116-41.5, 116-41.8.
Compliance with other laws not required, §116-41.12.
Conditions, §116-41.4.
Construction.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Cost.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Definitions, §116-41.1.
Deposit of revenues, §116-41.5.
Depositories, §116-41.5.
Execution, §116-41.4.
Form, §116-41.4.
Insurance, §116-41.5.
Board may carry, §116-41.5.
Interest.
Rate of interest, §116-41.4.
Interim receipts, §116-41.4.
Issuance.
Approval or consent, §116-41.4.
Authorized, §116-41.4.
Contents of resolution authorizing issuance, §116-41.5.
Lien, §116-41.6.
Lost or destroyed bonds.
Replacement, §116-41.4.
Pledge of revenues, §116-41.6.
Powers.
Supplemental and additional powers provided by part, §116-41.12.
Proceeds of bonds, revenues, etc., deemed trust funds, §116-41.7.
Project.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Insurance, §116-41.5.
Receipts.
Interim receipts, §116-41.4.
Refunding revenue bonds.
Approved by advisory budget commission, §116-41.9.
Issuance, §116-41.9.
Revenues.
Deemed trust funds, §116-41.7.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Payments deemed revenues, §116-41.3.
Use of revenues, §116-41.5.
Sale, §116-41.4.
Service charges, §116-41.5.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Fixing and revising, §116-41.5.
Payments deemed revenues, §116-41.3.
University authorized to pay, §116-41.3.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Service and auxiliary facilities—Cont'd
State debt.
Bonds not debt of state, §116-41.4.
Taxation.
Exemption from taxation, §116-41.10.
Temporary bonds, §116-41.4.
Terms, §116-41.4.
Trust funds.
Proceeds of bonds, revenues, etc., deemed trust funds, §116-41.7.
University enterprises.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Disposition, §116-41.2.
Payment of service charges, §116-41.3.
Use of revenues, §116-41.5.
Use of proceeds, §116-41.4.
Student housing.
Physical education and recreation, §§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Bonds, surety.
Treasurer's bond, §116-13.
Brass knucks.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Budget.
Board of governors.
General provisions, §116-11.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Campuses.
Awarding of degrees, etc., by consolidated university, §116-16.
Designation of future campuses established, §116-2.
Chancellor.
Administrative and executive head of institution, §116-34.
Defined, §116-2.
Duties.
Generally, §116-34.
Election.
By board of governors, §116-11, (4).
Executive head of institution, §116-34.
Powers.
Delegation, §116-11, (13).
Vice-chancellor.
Appointment and compensation fixed by board of governors, §116-11, (5).
Chapel Hill.
Chancellor. See within this heading, "Chancellor."
Child development research and demonstration center, §116-38.
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Designation of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, §116-2.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd
Chapel Hill—Cont'd
Revenue bond for service and auxiliary facilities. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
University enterprises.
General provisions, §§116-35, 116-41.2.
Charlotte.
Chancellor. See within this heading, "Chancellor."
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
University of North Carolina at Charlotte.
Become campus of the University of North Carolina, §116-2.
Designation of Charlotte college as the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, §116-39.
Transfer of real and personal property of Charlotte college, §116-39.
Child welfare.
Child development research and demonstration center.
General provisions, §116-38.
Communism.
Use of facilities for speaking purposes, §§116-199, 116-200.
Consolidation of state institutions.
Into the University of North Carolina, §116-2.
Chapel Hill. See within this heading, "Chapel Hill."
Charlotte. See within this heading, "Charlotte."
Degrees.
Awarding degrees, etc., by consolidated university, §116-16.
Designation of three campuses, §116-2.
Gifts and endowments belong to institution to which made, §116-18.
Administration of such funds, §116-18.
Greensboro. See within this heading, "Greensboro."
North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering. See within this heading, "Raleigh."
Raleigh. See within this heading, "Raleigh."
State college of agriculture and engineering and college for women, §116-2.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd
Consolidation of state institutions—Cont'd
Into the University of North Carolina, §116-2—Cont'd
Trustees.
Powers of trustees, §116-3.
Woman's college.
Operation of college for women at Greensboro, §116-38.
Constituent institutions.
Agricultural research stations.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh, §116-39.
Board of governors.
Powers as to, §116-11.
Board of trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Campus school.
General provisions, §116-35.
Child development research and demonstration center.
General provisions, §116-38.
Defined, §116-2.
Electric power plants.
General provisions, §116-35.
Endowment fund.
General provisions, §116-36.
Enrollment levels.
Set by board of governors, §116-11(8).
Enumeration of constituent institutions, §116-4.
Gifts, devises and bequests.
Endowment fund, §116-36, (d), (f), (j).
Investments.
Endowment fund, §116-36, (e).
Laboratory or demonstration school.
General provisions, §116-35.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Sewer distribution system.
General provisions, §116-35.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Trustees.
Board of trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Water and sewer distribution systems.
General provisions, §116-35.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§8 to 10.
Benefits of the university, Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.
Escheats, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
Similar statutory provisions, §116-1.
Contracts.
Power of board of governors to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.
Contracts with private institutions to aid state students. See within this heading, "Board of governors."
Corporate powers, §116-3.
Corporations.
Dissolution and liquidation of corporation.
Application for liquidation, §55-126.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Counties.
Power of board of governors to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.
Courses of study.
Research, §116-15.
Curfew.
Enforcement, §§116-212, 116-213.
Damages.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Nuclear reactors.
Liability for construction or operation, §116-40.2.
Definitions, §116-2.
Bond issues for service and auxiliary facilities, §116-41.1.
Contracts with private institutions to aid state students, §116-22.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §116-44.3.
Tuition fees.
Qualification fees.
Qualification for in-state tuition, §116-143.1.
Degrees.
Board of governors.
Determining types of degrees awarded, §116-11, (3).
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Non-public educational institutions.
Regulation by board of governors, §116-15.
Depositories, §116-41.5.
Bond issues.
Service and auxiliary facilities, §116-41.5.
Deposits.
Regulations, §116-143.
Dynamite.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Education.
State board of education.
Graduate instructions.
Superintendent and principals of public schools.
Adoption of program, §116-40.3.
Educational opportunities information center.
General provisions, §116-18.
Elections.
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Electricity.
Constituent institutions.
Operation of electric power plants, etc., §116-35.
Powers of board of governors generally, §116-41.2.
Employees.
Annuity or retirement income contracts.
Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, §116-17.
Environmental policy act.
Assistance in developing plans and procedures, §113A-4.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Escheats.
Application of receipts, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
Prior to July 1, 1971, §116-43.
Appropriation for the use of the university, §116-1.
Carriers.
Funds from unclaimed freight and baggage to be paid to state university, §62-209.
Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
General provisions.
See ESCHEATS.
Inoperative boards and agencies.
Balance left after settlement of affairs of inoperative boards and agencies, §143-271.
Limitation of actions, §116A-11.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Unclaimed security, §20-279.10.
Personal property.
Unclaimed personal property escheats to university, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
Real property escheats to university, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
Statute of limitations, §116A-11.
Executive committee, §116-11.
Explosives.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Extension work, §116-15.
Eye protective devices.
General provisions, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.
See EYES.
Facilities.
Communism.
Use of facilities for speaking purposes, §§116-199, 116-200.
Service and auxiliary facilities.
Revenue bonds, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Faculty.
Annuity or retirement income contracts.
Purchased for faculty members, §116-17.
Degrees.
Awarding, §116-16.
Extension work, §116-15.
General provisions, §116-12.
Part-time basis.
Tuition fee, §116-143.
Tuition fees.
Free tuition fees to certain faculty members, §116-143.
Federal aid.
Board to accept.
To accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-40.
Fees.
Application fee, §116-143.
Fixed by board of governors, §116-11, (7).

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Tuition.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Tuition."
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Amusements and entertainments.
Exhibiting without approval of president of university, §116-43.
Curfew.
Violation, §116-213.
Motor vehicles.
Violations, §116-44.4.
Functions of the university, §116-15.
Funds.
Board of governors.
Powers as to, §116-11.
Endowment fund.
Constituent institutions, §116-36.
Land scrip fund, §116-40.1.
North Carolina state university at Raleigh, §116-31.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers.
Joint committee for administration of fund, §116-73.
Rules and regulations, §116-73.
Medical school.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
General assembly.
Election of trustees of university, §§116-1, 116-4; Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.
Provide for the benefits of the university, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.
Gifts.
Application of receipts, §116-17.
Board of governors to accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-40.
Endowment fund.
Constituent institutions, §116-36, (d), (f), (j).
Governor.
Former governors made honorary trustees, §116-5.
Presiding at trustees' meetings or appointing presiding officer, §116-9.
Greensboro.
Chancellor. See within this heading, "Chancellor."
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Designation of the North Carolina college for women at Greensboro, §116-2.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Tuition fees.
Nonresidents.
Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Greensboro—Cont'd
University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
Designation, §116-38.
Location, §116-38.
Operation, §116-38.
Trustees.
Powers, §116-3.
Hazing, §§14-35 to 14-38.
See HAZING.
Hospital.
North Carolina Memorial Hospital, §116-37.
See HOSPITALS.
Incorporation, §116-3.
Information center.
Educational opportunities information center.
Established by board, §116-18.
Institute for transportation, research and education, §116-43.1.
Insurance.
Liability insurance.
Actions against covered persons.
Defense, §116-220.
Authorization to secure, §116-219.
Board of governors.
General powers, §§116-219, 116-223.
Records.
Confidentiality, §116-222.
Self-insurance.
Authorization to provide, §116-219.
Funding, §116-220.1.
Termination of fund, §116-220.2.
Rules and regulations, §116-220.
Trust funds, §116-220.
Sovereign immunity.
Article not deemed to waive, §116-221.
Nuclear reactors.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Authorization to purchase insurance, §116-40.2.
Projects, §116-41.5.
Laboratories.
Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.
See EYES.
Law school.
General statutes commission.
Dean of law school to appoint member of general statutes commission, §164-14.
Learning institute.
General provisions, §§116-210, 116-211.
See LEARNING INSTITUTE.
Licenses.
Exhibitions, amusements, entertainments, etc.
Approved by president of university, §116-43.
Liens.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §116-41.6.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Loans.
Education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Needy students.
Application of escheated funds, §116-43; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective college teachers.
General provisions, §116-73.
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Lost instruments and records.
Revenue bonds.
Replacement, §116-41.4.
Maintenance, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.
Management, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.
Mandamus.
Revenue bond.
Rights and remedies of bondholders, §116-41.8.
Mechanics department.
Provision for, §116-1.
Medical examiner.
Laboratories.
Contract with medical school, §130-193.
Medical school.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Medical examiners and laboratories.
Contract with medical school, §130-193.
Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Military services.
Trustee in armed services.
Nonattendance at board meeting not to create vacancy, §116-7.
Mining department.
Provision for, §116-1.
Motor vehicles.
Certain provisions applicable to identified constituent institutions, §116-44.5.
Definitions, §116-44.3.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations of regulations, §116-44.4.
Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, §20-139.
Ordinances, §116-44.4.
Parking regulations.
Powers of trustees, §116-44.4.
Penalties for violations of regulations, §116-44.4.
Powers of trustees.
Generally, §§116-44.4, 116-44.5.
Provisions applicable to identified constituent institutions, §116-44.5.
Registration of motor vehicles, §116-44.4.
Regulation of traffic and parking.
Generally, §116-44.4.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Removal of illegally parked vehicles, §116-44.4.
Special provisions applicable to identified constituent institutions, §116-44.5.
Speed limits.
Powers of trustees, §116-44.4.
Municipal corporations.
Power of board of governors to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.
Name.
Consolidation, §116-2.
New publicly supported institution.
Approval of establishment by board of governors, §116-11, (6).
Nonresidents.
Higher tuition fees for nonresidents, §116-144.
Normal instruction department.
Provision for, §116-1.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering. See within this heading, "Raleigh."
Nuclear reactors.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Authorization to purchase insurance in connection with construction and operation of nuclear reactors, §116-40.2.
Officers.
Academic and administrative officers.
Appointment and compensation fixed by board of governors, §116-11, (5).
Election.
By board of governors, §116-11, (4).
Ordinances.
Traffic and parking regulations.
Powers of boards of trustees, §§116-44.4, 116-44.5.
Parking regulations.
Traffic and parking generally, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Permits.
Parking permits, §116-44.4.
Police.
Private police.
Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Powers.
Generally, §116-3.
President.
Advisory committee.
General provisions, §116-14.
Appointment, §116-12.
Chief administrative officer of university, §116-14.
Defined, §116-2.
Election.
By board of governors, §§116-11, (4), 116-14.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
President—Cont'd
Licenses.
Approval of license for exhibiting any form of amusements and entertainments, §116-43.
Powers.
Delegation, §116-11, (13).
Staff.
General provisions, §116-14.
Publications.
State publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Public health.
Dean of school of public health.
Member of board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.
Public utilities.
Included in term when supplies services for compensation from university enterprises, §62-3, (23).
Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.
Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, §62-209.
Purpose of article, §116-1.
Quorum.
Meeting of trustees, §116-8.
Removal of members of board, §116-6.
Raleigh.
Funds.
Electrical contractor's licensing board, §87-45.
Licensing board for contractors, §87-7.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering.
Consolidated and merged into the University of North Carolina, §116-2.
Rural rehabilitation corporation.
Members of board of directors, §137-31.3.
Trustees.
Consolidated university trustees, §116-3.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Agricultural research stations, §§116-32, 116-39.
Board of governors.
Accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-40.
Chancellor. See within this heading, "Chancellor."
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Coordinating committee of university and agriculture department.
Created, §116-35.
Findings binding on commissioner and president, §116-37.
Federal aid.
Board to accept congressional donations, §116-40.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Raleigh—Cont'd
North Carolina State University at Raleigh—Cont'd
Funds.
Land scrip fund, §116-31.
Joint employment by university and state, §116-34.
Land scrip fund.
General provisions, §116-40.1.
Nuclear reactors.
Authorization to purchase insurance in connection with construction and operation, §116-40.2.
Liability for property damage or personal injury due to construction or operation, §116-40.2.
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-16.
Refrigeration contractors.
Board of examiners.
Member of board, §87-52.
Receipts.
Application of receipts, §116-17.
Redefined.
Purpose of article, §116-1.
Research.
Agricultural research stations, §116-39.
Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.
See EYES.
Primary state-supported agency for research, §116-15.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Optional retirement program.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Revenue bonds.
Service and auxiliary facilities, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Riots and civil disorders.
Curfew.
Enforcement, §§116-212, 116-213.
Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
Rules and regulations, §116-10.
Sales.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Scholarships.
Application of escheated funds, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
State students.
Contracts with private institutions to aid students, §§116-19 to 116-22. See within this heading, "Contracts with private institutions to aid students."
Seals, §116-3.
Secretary, §116-14.
Secretary of state.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
State officials and department heads, §147-50.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Service and auxiliary facilities. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Sewers.
Constituent institutions.
Operation of water or sewer distribution systems, §116-35.
Powers of board of governors generally, §116-41.2.
State board of education.
Board of governors.
Liasion with, §116-11.
State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Statutes.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Streets and highways.
Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Student housing.
Bond issues.
Student housing and recreation, §§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Revenue bonds, §§116-175 to 116-185, 116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Students.
Allocations.
Education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Obligations.
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Subscriptions, §116-3.
Supreme court reports.
Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Taxation.
Exemption from taxation, §116-19.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §116-41.10.
Teachers. See within this heading, "Faculty."
Theaters and shows.
Approval of the president required, §116-43.
License of theatrical and other entertainments, §116-43.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Treasurer.
Bond of treasurer, §116-13.
Duties of treasurer, §116-13.
General provisions, §§116-13, 116-14.
Trustees.
Armed services.
Effect of temporary service, §116-7.
Awarding of degrees.
Consent, §116-16.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Trustees—Cont'd
Board of governors.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Board of governors."
Members of board, §116-5.
Not eligible as trustee, §116-31, (i).
Body politic and corporate, §116-3.
Bond issues.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Student housing, etc., §§116-175 to 116-185, 116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Bond of treasurer, §116-13.
Commissioners of public charities, §116-4.
Defined, §116-2.
Duties.
Generally, §116-33.
Election.
By general assembly, §116-4; Const. N. C., art. IX, §§6, 8.
Provision for, §116-1.
Endowment fund.
General provisions, §116-36.
Investment board, §116-36, (b).
Executive committee, §116-11.
Bond issues for student housing.
Functions performed by executive committee, §116-179.
Revenue bonds.
Authorized to exercise powers and functions of board, §116-41.11.
Faculty, §116-12.
General assembly.
Members of general assembly not eligible, §116-31, (h).
Governor.
Presides at trustees' meetings or appoints presiding officer, §116-9.
Honorary members.
Former governors made honorary trustees, §116-5.
Ineligibility, §116-31, (g).
Medical school.
East Carolina University, §116-40.4.
Meeting of trustees, §116-32.
Presiding officer.
Provided, §116-9.
Quorum, §116-8.
Removal of trustees, §116-6.
Removal of trustees, §116-6.
Membership.
Board of trustees, §116-31.
Number of members, §116-31, (d).
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Number, §116-4.
Officers.
Generally, §116-32.
Powers.
Delegation, §116-11, (13).

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
Trustees—Cont'd
Powers—Cont'd
General provisions, §§116-11, (14), 116-33.
Succeeding to the powers in consolidated university, §116-3.
President.
Appointment by trustees, §116-12.
Privileges, rights, franchises and endowments vested in, §116-1.
Property.
Rights and privileges held by trustees vested in board of governors, §116-12.
Public officers.
Eligibility, §116-31, (h).
Qualifications, §116-31, (h).
Quorum, §116-8.
Removal.
Trustees may remove members of board, §116-6.
Rules and regulations, §116-10.
Secretary, §116-14.
Separate board of trustees.
Created for certain institutions, §116-31, (b).
Superintendent of public instruction.
Ex officio trustee, §116-4.
Terms of office, §§116-4, 116-31, (e).
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Treasurer.
Appointment and removal by trustees, §§116-13, 116-14.
Vacancies.
Filling, §116-7.
Grounds for removal, §116-7.
In offices of secretary and treasurer, §116-14.
Vacancy.
Filling, §116-31, (c).
General provisions, §116-31, (j).
Tuition.
Deposits.
Required, §116-143.
Fixed by board of governors, §116-11, (7).
Indochina refugees, §116-143.2.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Nonresidents.
Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.
Required to charge, §116-143.
Free tuition fees to certain faculty members, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.
Unclaimed funds. See within this heading, "Escheats."
United States.
Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-40.
Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.
Universities and colleges generally.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA— Cont'd
University enterprises.
Defined, §116-41.1.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Telephone, electric and water systems.
Powers of board of governors, §116-41.2.
Provision for, §116-41.1, (4).
Water companies and water works.
Constituent institutions.
Operation of water distribution systems, §116-35.
Powers of board of governors generally, §116-41.2.
Weapons.
Possessing or carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Wilmington.
Chancellor. See within this heading, "Chancellor."
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."
Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."
University of North Carolina at Wilmington.
Become campus of the University of North Carolina, §116-2.
Woman's college of the University of North Carolina. See within this heading, "Greensboro."
Wrongful death.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Nuclear reactors.
Right of personal representative to bring action, §116-40.2.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
Demonstrations or assemblies.
Persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, §14-132.1.
Subversive activities, §14-12.1.

UNSOLICITED MERCHANDISE.
Receipt through mail, §75-27.

UNWED MOTHERS.
Maternity homes.
See MATERNITY HOMES.

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT LAW.
Fair access to insurance requirements, §§58-173.17 to 58-173.28.
See INSURANCE.
General provisions, §§160A-500 to 160A-526.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

URBAN RENEWAL.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
North Carolina housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

USES, STATUTE OF.
Trusts and trustees.
Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.

USE TAX.
General provisions, §§105-164.1. to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.
Accounts and accounting.
Funds generally, §143B-74.1.
Appointment, §143B-74.
Audit of books, §143B-74.1.
Compensation, §143B-74.
Composition, §143B-74.
Conflict of interest.
Members of commission or employees, §143B-74.3.
Creation, §143B-73.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-73.1.
Employees.
Conflict of interest, §143B-74.3.
Generally, §143B-74.2.
Interest in contracts, etc., §143B-74.3.
Fees.
Employees not to have interest in contracts, etc., §143B-74.3.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Conflict of interest, §143B-74.3.
Funds.
Accounts and accounting, §143B-74.1.
Audit, §143B-74.1.
Battleship funds.
Generally, §143B-74.1.
Duties of commission, §§143B-73.1, 143B-74.1.
Reserve fund, §143B-74.1.
Gifts.
Powers and duties of commission, §143B-73.1.
Materials and supplies.
Generally, §143B-74.2.
Interest of employees, §143B-74.3.
Membership, §143B-74.
Personnel.
Generally, §143B-74.2.
Interest in contracts, etc., §143B-74.3.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-73.1.
Purchase and contract.
Materials and supplies, §143B-74.2.
Quorum, §143B-74.
Removal of members, §143B-74.
Residency requirements, §143B-74.
Rules and regulations.
Authority to adopt, §143B-73.

U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION—Cont'd
State auditor.
Annual audit, §143B-74.1.
Title of article, §143-360.

USURY.
Accounts and accounting.
Revolving credit charges, §24-11.
Actions.
Limitation of actions, §1-53.
Recovery back of twice the amount of interest paid, §24-2.
Relief of debtor, §24-2.
Attorney and client.
Attorneys' fees permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Banks and banking.
Interest or discount collected in advance.
Maximum rates, §53-43, (1).
Bond issues.
Commission on sale of corporate bonds, §24-2.
Corporate bonds may be sold below par, §24-2.
Business property loans.
Contract rates of interest, §24-1.1.
Charges.
Fees and charges permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Real property.
Maximum fees or discounts on loans secured by real property, §24-10.
Revolving credit charges, §24-11.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Validity of security agreement, §25-9-201.
Construction loans.
Defined, §24-10.
Maximum fees, §24-10.
Consumer finance act, §53-166.
Enforcement of loans made elsewhere, §53-190.
Maximum rate of charge, §53-173.
Contracts.
Contract rates of interest, §24-1.1.
Costs.
No costs to be recovered by party seeking recovery on usurious contracts, §6-25.
Corporations.
Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.
Corporate bonds may be sold below par, §24-2.
Costs, §6-25.
No costs to be recovered by party seeking recovery on usurious contracts, §6-25.
Counterclaim, §24-2.
Credit cards.
Revolving credit charges, §24-11.
Criminal law.
Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, §14-391.

USURY—Cont'd
Factors and commission merchants.
Commercial factors.
Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.
Defined, §24-9.
Fees.
Fees and charges permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Real property.
Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.
Revolving credit charges, §24-11.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Entire interest, §24-2.
Limitation of actions, §1-53.
Pawnbrokers, §91-7.
Recovery back of twice the amount of interest paid, §24-2.
Furniture.
Loans on household and kitchen furniture, §14-391.
Installment loans.
Rates of interest, §24-1.2.
Insurance.
Fees and charges permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Premiums on insurance policy as security for loan not usury, §58-32.
Interest.
Generally, §§24-1 to 24-17.
See INTEREST.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Limitation of actions.
Action to recover penalty, §1-53.
Forfeiture of all interest, §1-53.
Loans.
Not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Sales of certain securities excepted, §24-8.
Small business investment companies excepted, §24-8.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Relief of debtor, §24-2.
Partnerships.
Commercial factors.
Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.
Definition, §24-9.
Pawnbrokers, §91-7.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pleading.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Pledge and collateral security.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Relief of debtor, §24-2.
Probate and registration.
Fees and charges permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

USURY—Cont'd
Real property.
Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.
Revolving credit charges, §24-11.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Sales.
Sale by borrower for fair consideration.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Securities.
Commission on sale of corporate bonds, §24-2.
Corporate bonds may be sold below par, §24-2.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars.
Certain securities excepted, §24-8.
Surveys and surveyors.
Fees and charges permitted.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Taxation.
Payment of taxes and assessments.
Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
Wages.
Assignment of wages, §14-391.

UTILITIES.
Easements.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Motor vehicles.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
Public utilities.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Utilities commission.
General provisions, §§62-10 to 62-98.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

UTTERING.
Counterfeiting, §14-13.
Forgery, §§14-120, 14-124.

V

VACANCIES IN OFFICE.
Public officers.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

VACATION.
Personnel system.
General provisions, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

VACCINATION.
Animal diseases.
Quarantine of infected or inoculated livestock, §106-307.3.
Sale of vaccines, §106-307.1.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

VACCINATION—Cont'd
Livestock.
Inoculated with living organism, §106-307.3.
Poliomyelitis.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.
Poultry diseases.
Quarantine of inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.
Sale of vaccines, §106-307.1.
Quarantine.
Inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.
Livestock inoculated with living organism, §106-307.3.
Rabies, §§106-364 to 106-387.
See RABIES.
Salk vaccine.
Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

VAGRANCY.
Blind persons.
Section not applicable to blind persons, §14-338.
Counties.
Regulation of begging, §153A-126.
Definitions.
Persons classed as vagrants, §14-336.
Tramps, §14-338.
Evidence, §14-338.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §14-336.
Trespassing or carrying of dangerous weapons, §14-339.
Infants.
Section not applicable to, §14-338.
Municipal corporations.
Begging.
Regulation of begging, §160A-179.
Sentence and punishment, §14-338.
Tramps.
Children, §14-338.
Defined, §14-338.
Evidence, §14-338.
Punishment, §14-338.
Weapons.
Carrying dangerous weapons, §14-339.
Trespass.
Trespassing and carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, §14-339.
Weapons.
Carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, §14-339.
Women.
Section not applicable to, §14-338.

VALIDATION.
Curative acts.
Probate and registration.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Statutes.
See STATUTES.
Mentally ill.
Appointment of certain guardians, §35-3.

VARIANCE.
Bonds, surety.
Irregularities not to invalidate official bonds, §109-1.
Execution and judgment, §1-314.
Execution sales.
Variance between judgment and execution, §1-314.

VARIANCE—Cont'd
Judgment and execution, §1-314.

VAUDEVILLE.
See THEATERS AND SHOWS.

VEGETABLES.
Larceny.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Licenses.
Peddlers, §105-53.
Marketing and branding farm products.
General provisions, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
Notice.
Vegetable plant law.
Stop-sale notice, §106-284.19.
Plant law.
Applicability.
When article not applicable, §106-284.22.
Certified vegetable plants for transplanting.
Defined, §106-284.16.
Definitions, §106-284.16.
Inspection, §106-284.19.
Interference with inspectors, §106-284.19.
Stop-sale notice, §106-284.19.
Interference with commissioner, etc.
Penalties, §106-284.20.
Purpose of article, §106-284.15.
Rules and regulations.
Violations and penalties, §106-284.20.
Sale.
Authority to permit sale of substandard plants, §106-284.21.
Stop-sale notice, §106-284.19.
Unlawful to sell plants not up to standard, §106-284.17.
Standards.
Authority to permit sale of substandard plants, §106-284.21.
Defined, §106-284.16.
Unlawful to sell plants not up to standard, §106-284.17.
Stop-sale notice, §106-284.19.
Tags.
Unlawful to sell plants not appropriately tagged or labeled, §106-284.17.
Title, §106-284.14.
Violations, §106-284.20.
Penalties, §106-284.20.
Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Rules and regulations.
By board of agriculture, §106-284.18.
Violations and penalties, §106-284.20.
Sales.
General provisions.
See AGRICULTURE.
Plant law. See within this heading, "Plant law."
Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§106-496 to 106-501.
See AGRICULTURE.

VEGETABLES—Cont'd
Seeds, §§106-269 to 106-277.28.
See SEEDS.
Shipping fruit or vegetables.
Grower's or shipper's name not stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, §106-197.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Budget.
Procedure, §20-183.19.
Commission.
Creation, §20-183.13.
Duties.
Generally, §20-183.13.
Inspection of financial records of commission, §20-183.
Organization, §20-183.13.
Powers.
Generally, §20-183.13.
Commissioner.
Compact commissioner.
Secretary of transportation or designate, §20-183.16.
Cooperation of state agencies.
Authorized, §20-183.17.
Definitions, §§20-183.13, 20-183.21.
Executive head, §20-183.21.
Documents.
Filing of documents, §20-183.18.
Enactment into law, §20-183.13.
Executive head.
Defined, §20-183.21.
Form of compact, §20-183.13.
General assembly.
Approval of rules and regulations, §20-183.15.
Legislative findings, §20-183.14.
Records.
Inspection of financial records of commission, §20-183.20.
Rules and regulations.
Approval by general assembly, §20-183.15.

VEHICLES.
Bicycles.
See BICYCLES.
Buses.
See BUSES.
Carriers.
See CARRIERS.
Hired personal property.
Injury or conversion, §§14-165 to 14-169.
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Motor carriers.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Motorcycles.
See MOTORCYCLES.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Taxicabs.
See TAXICABS.
Vehicle safety and financial responsibility acts.
Act of 1957.
General provisions, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

VENDING MACHINES.
Blind persons.
Operation of vending facilities on state property, §§111-41 to 111-47.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Coin-operated machines.
General provisions.
See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.
Slot machines, §§14-301 to 14-309.
See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Acknowledgments.
Husband and wife, §39-7.
Bona fide purchasers.
Certain conveyances not affected by fraud if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, §39-11.
Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-4.
See BOUNDARIES.
Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Contracts.
Sale of real property.
Married person.
Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
Conveyances.
Generally, §§39-1 to 39-39.
See CONVEYANCES.
Deeds.
See DEEDS.
Description.
Vagueness of description not to invalidate, §39-2.
Executions.
Purchase money of land, §1-313.
Variance between judgment and execution, §1-314.
Frauds, statute of, §§22-2, 43-38.
Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
General provisions, §§39-15 to 39-22.
See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
Interpretation and construction.
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §39-38.
Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.
See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
Liens.
Personal property, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
See LIENS.
Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.
See LIS PENDENS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and grantee, §45-45.1.
Parties, §1-57.
Probate and registration.
Contracts to convey, §47-2.
General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-16.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Proof, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER—Cont'd
Religious societies.
Trustees, §61-4.
Risk.
General provisions, §§39-37 to 39-39. See within this heading, "Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act."
Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.
See SALES.
Sales and use tax.
Resale of articles repossessed, §105-164.13, (16).
Timber marks.
Property in and use of trademarks, §§80-17, 80-18.
Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act.
Citation.
Short title, §39-37.
Loss.
Risk of loss, §39-39.
Uniformity of interpretation, §39-38.
Unit ownership.
Common expenses.
Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, §47A-23.
Wills.
Title.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

VENEREAL DISEASES.
Commission for health services.
Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
Duties, §130-110.
Rules and regulations, §130-99.
Drugs.
Prescription of physician required, §130-101.
Purchaser of remedies may be examined, §130-102.
Enumerated, §130-94.
Examinations, §130-96.
Hospitals.
Isolation of patients, §130-96.
Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, §130-95.
Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
Commission for health services.
Duties, §130-110.
Described, §130-106.
Local health director.
Duties, §130-109.
Midwives.
Directions and medications for compliance with article required, §130-112.
Registration, §130-112.
Ophthalmia neonatorum.
Described, §130-106.
Records, §130-108.
Reported, §130-107.
Treatment.
Eyes of the newborn to be treated, §130-108.
Violation of article.
Penalty, §130-111.
Investigations, §130-96.
Marriage.
Certificate of health of applicants for license, §§51-9 to 51-13.
See MARRIAGE.

VENEREAL DISEASES—Cont'd
Marriage—Cont'd
License.
Applicants for marriage license, §130-94.
Medicine.
Prescription required, §130-101.
Purchaser may be examined, §130-102.
Ophthalmia neonatorum. See within this heading, "Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn."
Physicians and surgeons.
Consent of minors for treatment, §90-21.5.
Examination of purchaser of remedies, §130-102.
Only licensed person to treat venereal diseases, §130-96.
Persons giving false or assumed name or address.
Unlawful, §130-101.
Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, §130-95.
Treatment by.
Required, §130-101.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.
Quarantine.
Infected persons, §130-96.
Records.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.
Reports.
Cases or positive laboratory tests to be reported, §130-95.
Infected persons to report for treatment to licensed physician, §130-96.
Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, §130-107.
Required, §130-95.
Rules and regulations.
Commission for health services, §130-99.
Syphilis test of pregnant women.
Birth certificates to contain information as to tests, §130-105.
General provisions, §130-103.
Vital statistics.
Birth certificates to contain information as to syphilis test of pregnant women, §130-105.

VENIRE.
General provisions.
See JURY.

VENIRE FACIAS.
General provisions.
See JURY.

VENUE.
Accomplices and accessories, §§14-5, 14-7.
Administration of decedents' estates, §§28A-3-1 to 28A-3-5.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Administrative procedure.
Hearings, §150A-24.
Adoption, §48-12.
Petition by putative father, §48-4.
When objections filed to petition, §48-12.

VENUE—Cont'd
Agriculture.
Collection of fees or taxes paid under protest, §106-9.6.
Alcoholic beverages.
Place of sale and delivery.
Prosecution, §18A-11.
Appeals.
Insurance commissioner.
Court review of orders and decisions, §58-9.3.
Assault and battery.
Assault in one jurisdiction, death in another, §§15-130, 15-131.
Assault outside of the state.
Death occurs in county.
Venue in county where death occurs, §15-133.
Person in this state injuring one in another, §15-132.
Athletic contests.
Prosecution of bribe, §14-378.
Attachment and garnishment.
Order to show venue of action, §1-440.12.
Attorney at law.
Unauthorized practice cases, §84-37.
Bigamy, §14-183.
Bonds, surety.
Executors and administrators.
Action on official bond, §1-78.
Payment bonds.
Actions on bonds, §44A-28.
Boundaries.
Special proceedings to establish, §38-1.
Bribery.
Athletic contests, §14-378.
Budget.
Prosecution of wrongful expenditures, §143-32.
Witnesses.
Prosecution of offending witnesses, §143-21.
Punishment for contempt, etc., §§143-14, 143-21.
Carriers.
Railroads.
Actions against railroads, §1-81.
Change of venue, §§1-83 to 1-87.
Actions subject to change of venue, §§1-76, 1-77, 1-81, 1-82.
Affidavits.
Affidavits on hearing for removal, §1-85.
Costs.
Liability of counties where trial removed from one county to another, §6-40.
County.
Improperly designated in summons and complaint, §1-83.
Criminal actions, §§1-84, 1-87.
New indictment unnecessary, §15A-133.
Depositions.
After cause directed to be removed, §1-87.
Divorce and alimony, §1-83.
Fair and impartial trial cannot be obtained, §1-84.

VENUE—Cont'd
Change of venue—Cont'd
Guardianship of incompetent adults, §35-1.9.
Insurance.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §58-155.20.
Judges.
Judge interested as party or counsel, §1-83.
Judge to be satisfied justice warrants change, §1-85.
Motions and orders.
Criminal cases, §15A-133.
Removal for fair trial, §1-84.
Transcript of removal, §1-87.
Subpoenas.
Issuance after cause directed to be removed, §1-87.
Subsequent proceedings, §1-87.
Waiver, §1-83.
When ordered, §§1-83 to 1-85.
Witnesses.
Convenience of witnesses, §1-83.
Claim and delivery, §1-76.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-297.
Concurrent venue.
Criminal law and procedure, §15A-132.
Offense occurring in part outside North Carolina, §15A-134.
Conflict of interest.
Change of venue.
Judge interested as party or counsel, §1-83.
Conflict of laws.
Homicide.
Assault in one county, death in another, §15-130.
Assault in this state, death in another, §15-131.
In county where death occurs, §15-133.
Nonresidents, §1-82.
Offenses on waters dividing counties, §1-77.
Person in this state injuring one in another, §15-132.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amd. VI.
Corporations.
Domestic corporations, §1-79.
General provisions.
See CORPORATIONS.
Costs.
Change of venue.
Liability of counties where trial removed from one county to another, §6-40.
Counties.
Accomplices and accessories, §§14-5, 14-7.
Assault in one county, death in another, §15-130.
Bordering on body of water, §§1-77, 15-129.
Change of venue.
Designated in summons and complaint. Not in proper county, §1-83.
Homicide.
In county where death occurs, §15-133.

VENUE—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Offense committed on a body of water situated in two counties, §§1-77, 15-129.
Offense occurring in more than one county.
Concurrent venue, §15A-132.
Criminal law and procedure.
Allegation of venue conclusive in absence of timely motion, §15A-135.
Change of venue.
Motion for change, §15A-133.
New indictment unnecessary, §15A-133.
Concurrent venue, §15A-132.
Generally, §15A-131.
Motion for change of venue, §15A-957.
Offense occurring in part outside North Carolina, §15A-134.
Pretrial proceedings, §15A-131.
Probable cause hearings, §15A-131.
Waiver of venue, §15A-133.
Decedents' estates.
Administration of estates, §§28A-3-1 to 28A-3-5.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Dentists.
Enjoining unlawful acts, §90-40.1.
District courts.
Small claim actions.
Objections to venue, §7A-221.
Special venue rule.
When district court sits without jury in seat of court lying in more than one county, §7A-199.
Divorce and alimony, §50-3.
Change of venue, §1-83.
Custody proceedings, §50-13.5, (f).
Nonresident complainant, §50-8.
Drainage districts.
Establishment of district, §156-55.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Eminent domain proceedings, §62-185.
Eminent domain.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §62-185.
Public works eminent domain law, §40-33.
Streets and highways, §136-103.
Executors and administrators.
Bonds, surety.
Action on official bond, §1-78.
False pretenses and cheats.
Credit numbers or credit devices.
Obtaining telephone or telegraph service by fraudulent use.
Venue of offenses, §14-113.6A.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
General provisions, §1-77.
Offense committed on body of water situated in two counties, §1-77, 15-129.
Where cause of action arose, §1-77.
Foreign corporations, §1-80.
Gasoline and oil inspection.
Collection of tax or penalties, §119-21.
Prosecution of offenders, §119-38.

VENUE—Cont'd
Gasoline tax.
Violation of act, §105-236, (11).
General provisions.
See JURY.
Homicide.
Allegation in indictment, §15-144.
Assault in one county, death in another, §15-130.
Assault in this state, death in another, §15-131.
In county where death occurs, §15-133.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Action by department of human resources to vacate license of private hospitals, §122-72.
Illegitimacy.
Proceedings to determine paternity, §49-5.
Improper venue.
How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
In cities other than county seats.
County divided into territorial divisions, §7A-42, (c).
Indictment.
Change of venue.
New indictment unnecessary, §15A-133.
Industrial commission.
Hearings, §97-83.
Infants.
Prisons and prisoners.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
Insurance.
Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions, §58-9.3.
Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Action to enforce compliance with chapter, §58-155.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Change of venue, §58-155.20.
Commencement of proceedings, §58-155.18.
Local actions, §§1-76 to 1-78.
Cause of action arose.
Where arose, §1-77.
Executors and administrators.
Action on official bonds, §1-78.
Subject of action situated.
Where situated, §1-76.
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection.
Review of determination of false or misleading labeling, §106-549.21.
Mentally ill.
Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
Procedure, §35-4.
Military services.
Spouses and dependents of personnel, §1-82.
Misdemeanors.
Appeal for trial de novo, §15A-131.
Monopolies and trusts.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §1-76.
Foreclosure of mortgage, §1-76.

VENUE—Cont'd
Motions and orders.
Change of venue.
Criminal actions, §§15A-133, 15A-957.
Criminal actions.
Allegation of venue conclusive in absence of timely motion, §15A-135.
Change of venue, §§15A-133, 15A-957.
Motor carriers.
Action to enforce article, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
Taxation.
Suits for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.
Nonresidents, §1-82.
Actions against foreign corporations, §1-80.
Divorce and alimony.
When complainant is a nonresident, §50-8.
Transitory actions, §1-82.
Partition, §§1-76, 46-2.
Personal property, §1-76.
Recovery of personal property, §1-76.
Prisons and prisoners.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
Probate of wills, §§28A-3-1 to 28A-3-5.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Public officers.
Actions against public officers, §1-77.
Removal.
Procedure for removal, §128-16.
Public utilities.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Penalties.
Actions to recover, §62-312.
Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.
Railroads.
Actions against railroads, §1-81.
Beating way on train, §62-319.
Crossings.
Recovery of portion of cost of construction from department, §136-20, (d).
Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.
Real property, §1-76.
Recovery of real property, or of an estate or interest therein, §1-76.
Receiving stolen goods, §14-71.
Residence.
Plaintiff or defendant, §1-82.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Separate trials.
Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
State.
Offense occurring in part outside state, §15A-134.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Action to recover unlawful deposit, §147-80.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Action to recover costs, §§143-121, 143-124.

VENUE—Cont'd
State departments, institutions and agencies—Cont'd
Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, §§143-121, 143-124.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-297.
Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
Venue for trial of offenses against sections 143-114 and 143-115, §143-116.
State prison.
Farming out convicts.
Enforcement of contracts, §148-68.
Streets and highways.
Condemnation proceedings, §136-103.
Laying out cartways, tramways, etc., over lands of another, §136-69.
Settlement of controversies between department and contractors, §136-29.
Subject of action, §1-76.
Superior courts.
In cities other than county seats.
County divided into territorial divisions, §7A-42, (c).
Supplemental proceedings, §1-361.
Taxation.
Act committed in part of office of secretary of revenue, §105-236, (11).
Action against state secretary of revenue, §105-267.
Collection of taxes, §§105-243, 105-244.
Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (a).
Motor vehicles.
Suit for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.
Proceedings of secretary of revenue, §105-258.
Violation of act, §105-236, (11).
Telegraph and telephone companies.
Obtaining telephone or telegraph service with intent to avoid payment, §14-113.6A.
Transitory actions, §1-82.
Trespass, §1-76.
Trial.
Separate trials.
Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
Tuberculosis.
Action for recovery of charges.
Department of human resources, §131-54.
Unauthorized practice of law, §84-37.
United States.
Military personnel, §1-82.
United States courts.
Criminal procedure, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.
Waiver.
Criminal law and procedure, §15A-133.
Waiver of defense of improper venue, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Warrants, §15-21.
Waters and watercourses.
County bordering on body of water, §15-129.

VENUE—Cont'd
Waters and watercourses—Cont'd
Offenses on waters diving counties, §§1-77, 15-129.
Where cause of action arose, §1-77.
Body of water situated in two counties, §§1-77, 15-129.
Penalties and forfeitures, §1-77.
Public officers, §1-77.
Where subject of action situated, §1-76.
Foreclosure of mortgage, §1-76.
Partition, §1-76.
Recovery of real property, §1-76.
Wills.
Probate of wills, §§28A-3-1 to 28A-3-5.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Workmen's compensation act.
Hearings before industrial commission, §97-83.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
Application to magistrate for assignment, §30-16.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

VENUS FLYTRAP.
Cultivating and selling, §14-129.1.
Ornamental plant.
Defined, §14-128.1.
Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.
Plant.
Selling, taking or bartering, §§14-129, 14-129.1.
Sales.
Prohibited, §14-129.1.
Trespass.
Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.
Wild plants.
Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

VERDICT.
Appeals.
Conditional rulings on grant of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).
Effect of failure to move for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Arson.
Punishment for arson, §14-58.
Burglary.
Punishment for burglary, §14-52.
Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Criminal cases, §1-180.1.
Continuances.
Comment by judge on verdict, §§1-180.1, 1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Criminal cases.
Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.
Conviction of less degree, §§15-169 to 15-172.
Superior courts.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Death after verdict.
No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (g).
Directing verdict.
Effect of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).
When motion made, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).

VERDICT—Cont'd
Disability of judge.
After verdict, §1A-1, Rule 63.
Execution against the person.
Finding of facts establishing right to execution, §1-311.
Findings of court.
Findings of judge have force and effect of verdict, Const. N. C., art. IV, §14.
Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).
General verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
Special controls general verdict, §1-202.
Special finding inconsistent with verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).
Habitual felons.
General provisions, §14-7.5.
Homicide, §§14-17 to 14-20.
Murder in first or second degree, §15-172.
Improvements, §1-344.
Instructions.
General and special verdicts, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
Judge not to comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Interest.
Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, §24-7.
Jury to distinguish principal and interest, §24-5.
Judges.
Commenting on verdict.
Criminal actions, §1-180.1.
Judgment notwithstanding verdict.
Appeals.
Denial of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (d).
Effect of failure to move, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
Conditional rulings on grant of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).
Generally, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Time for motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
Judgments generally.
Motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.
When special finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).
Larceny.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value.
Jury to determine value, §14-72.
Lost instruments and records.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Majority verdict.
Stipulation, §1A-1, Rule 48.
Monopolies and trusts.
Treble damages fixed by verdict, §75-16.
Motions and orders.
Directing verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.
Motion to set aside.
Comment on verdict, §1-180.1.
New trial.
See NEW TRIAL.
Rape.
Recommendation of jury, §14-21.
Receiving stolen goods.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value.
Jury to determine value, §14-72.

VERDICT—Cont'd
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Setting verdict aside.
Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.
Special verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
Finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).
Special controls general, §1-202.
Suretyship.
Principal and surety.
Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.

VERIFICATION.
Accounts and accounting, §11-11.
Itemized and verified accounts as evidence, §8-45.
Affidavits.
Officers competent to take, §1-148.
Agents.
Pleadings verified by agent, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
Attorney at law.
Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, §47-8.
Before what officer, §1-148.
Clerks of court, §1-148.
Pleadings, §1-148.
Complaint.
Divorce, §50-8.
Landlord and tenant.
Verified complaint in summary ejectment, §42-28.
Secondary action by shareholder or member.
Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-10.
Consumer finance act.
Application for license, §53-169.
Criminal law and procedure.
Admission subjecting party to prosecution, §1-149.
Divorce and alimony.
Complaint verified, §50-8.
Eminent domain.
Petition, §40-12.
Felony.
When admission of truth of allegation might subject party to prosecution for felony, §1-149.
Forms.
Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-31.
Habeas corpus.
Application for writ, §17-7.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §17-42.
Return, §17-14.
Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-31.
Judges, §1-148.
Pleadings, §1-148.
Landlord and tenant.
Complaint.
Verified complaint in summary ejectment, §42-28.
Lost instruments and records.
Petitions and motions, §98-14.

VERIFICATION—Cont'd
Magistrates.
Pleadings, §1-148.
Competent to take affidavit, §1-148.
Motor vehicles.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Authorization, §20-2.
Negotiable instruments.
Pleadings verified by agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
Notaries.
Pleadings, §1-148.
Officers.
Competent to take affidavits for verification, §1-148.
Omission, §1-149.
When verification omitted, §1-149.
Pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.
By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).
By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
Probate and registration.
Entry, §47-46.
Public officers.
Removal from office.
Answer verified, §128-18.
Registration of instruments.
Entry, §47-46.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Self-incrimination, §1-149.
State.
Pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Verification of complaint, §52A-10.
Taxation.
Returns, §105-252.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Application for license, §72-34.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Verification of complaint, §52A-10.

VESSELS.
Boating.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Boats.
See BOATS.
Fisheries resources.
Searches and seizures.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Navigation.
See NAVIGATION.
Ships and shipping.
General provisions.
See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

VETERANS.
Actions.
Minor spouses of veterans to appear and plead in own name, §165-18.
Minor veterans to appear in own name, §165-16.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Administrator.
Veterans administrator. See within this heading, "United States."
Affairs.
Department of veterans affairs, §§165-1 to 165-11. See within this heading, "Department of veterans affairs."
Affairs commission.
Advisory committee.
Compensation of members, §143B-401.
Members, §143B-401.
Appointment, §143B-400.
Chairman, §143B-400.
Clerical services, §143B-400.
Compensation of members, §143B-400.
Composition, §143B-400.
Creation, §143B-399.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-399.
Meetings, §143B-400.
Membership, §143B-400.
Powers and duties, §143B-399.
Quorum, §143B-400.
Rules and regulations, §143B-399.
Selection of members, §143B-400.
Special meetings, §143B-400.
Terms of office, §143B-400.
Vacancies, §143B-400.
Affidavit.
Powers of attorney.
Affidavit that agent had no knowledge of death of principal, §165-40.
Agents.
Powers of attorney, §§165-39 to 165-42. See within this heading, "Powers of attorney."
Allotments and allowances.
Temporary guardian to receive and disburse.
Clerk of superior court to act as temporary guardian, §33-67.
Alteration of instruments.
Forgery or alteration of discharge or certificate.
Punishment, §47-112.
Annuities.
Retired serviceman's family protection plan, §105-141.1.
Appropriations.
Department of veterans affairs, §165-9.
Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-22.1.
Authorities.
Recreation authorities, §§165-23 to 165-38.
See VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.
Benefits.
Korean veterans, §165-44.
Scholarships for children of war veterans. See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."
Vietnam era veterans, §165-44.
Birth certificates.
Register of deeds.
Issue of birth certificates without cost to persons entering military forces, §130-68.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Board of veterans' affairs. See within this heading, "Department of veterans' affairs."
Budget.
Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-22.1.
Building and loan associations.
Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administration, §53-45.
Captured or interned.
Findings, records and reports as evidence, §§8-37.2, 8-37.3.
Children.
Guardian.
Temporary guardian to disburse allowances, §33-67.
Minor veterans enabling act, §§165-12 to 165-16. See within this heading, "Minor veterans."
Scholarships for children of war veterans. See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."
Clerks of court.
Guardian.
Clerk of superior court to act as temporary guardian to receive and disburse allotments and allowances, §33-67.
Commission.
Department of administration, §§165-1 to 165-11. See within this heading, "Department of administration."
Veterans' affairs commission. See within this heading, "Affairs commission."
Veterans commission name changed to department of administration, §§165-1, 165-2.
Confidentiality of records, §165-11.1.
Contracts.
Department of military and veterans affairs.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Minor spouses of veterans, §165-18.
Minor veterans, §165-16.
Copies.
Records.
Copies furnished department of military and veterans' affairs, §165-11.
Counties.
Conveyances to, §165-36.
Department of military and veterans affairs.
Contributions, §165-6.
Veterans' recreation authorities.
Death.
Federal findings, records and reports.
Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Taxation.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Definitions.
Korean and Vietnam veterans, §165-44.
Minor spouses of veterans, §165-17.
Minor veterans, §165-13.
Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-20.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Department of administration.
Acceptance of property, funds, etc., §165-6.
Appropriations, §165-9.
Assumption of duties, responsibilities and powers formally exercised by veterans commission, §165-1.
Confidentiality of records, §165-11.1.
Contracts and agreements.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Contributions to counties, §165-6.
Definitions, §165-3.
Division of veterans affairs.
Transfer to department of administration, §143A-96.1.
Duties.
Assumption of duties, etc., formally exercised by veterans commission, §165-1.
Generally, §165-6.
Name.
Veterans commission renamed, §165-1.
Powers.
Assumption of powers, etc., formally exercised by veterans commission, §165-1.
Education.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Employment and reemployment services.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Field offices, etc., §165-6.
General provisions.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.
Health.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Housing services and facilities.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Offices.
Central office, §165-8.
Powers.
Generally, §165-6.
Purpose of article, §165-4.
Quarters, §165-8.
Records.
Copies of records furnished department, §165-11.
Scholarships for children of war veterans. See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."
Transfer of veterans activities, §165-10.
Veterans commission name changed to department of administration, §§165-1, 165-2.
Disabled veterans.
Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.
Discharges from the military forces, §§47-109 to 47-114.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Education.
Department of military and veterans affairs.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, §115-151.
Scholarships for children of war veterans. See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."
Vocational education.
Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, §96-21.
Educational advantages for children.
Scholarships for children of war veterans. See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."
Elections.
Military absentee registration and voting, §§163-245 to 163-253.
See ELECTIONS.
Employer and employee.
Department of military and veterans affairs.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Employment.
Preference, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Public employment.
Preference, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Employment security.
Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, §96-21.
Enabling act.
Minor veterans enabling act, §§165-12 to 165-16. See within this heading, "Minor veterans."
Evidence.
Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Fees.
Motor vehicles.
Registration fees.
Vehicle given by federal government to disabled World War II veteran, §20-87, (5).
Register of deeds.
Exemption of discharged documents, etc., §161-10.1.
Forgery.
Discharge from the military and naval forces of the United States, §47-112.
Funds.
Department of military and veterans affairs.
Appropriations, §165-9.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Transfer of funds, etc., by governor, §165-10.
Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-22.1.
Game laws.
Disabled veterans.
Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Governor.
Jobs for veterans committee. See within this heading, "Jobs for veterans committee."
Guardian and ward.
Minor spouses of veterans.
Powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-18.
Minor veterans may act without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-16.
Temporary guardian of child, §33-67.
Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
War risk insurance act.
Appointment to receive benefits, §35-3.
Guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
Health.
Department of military and veterans affairs.
Powers and duties, §165-6.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.
Involuntary commitment.
Housing organization.
Renting to nonmembers of mutual associations, §54-117.
Husband and wife.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18. See within this heading, "Minor spouses of veterans."
Commitment of eligible veterans to veterans administration facility, §122-58.15.
Income tax.
Annuities.
Retired serviceman's family protection plan, §105-141.1.
Retirement or retainer pay.
Exclusion from gross income, §105-141, (b).
Infants.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18. See within this heading, "Minor spouses of veterans."
Minor veterans, §§165-12 to 165-16. See within this heading, "Minor veterans."
Scholarships for children of war veterans. See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."
Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
Inheritance tax.
Exemption.
Government insurance, §105-3, (4).
Interest.
Taxation.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.
Jobs for veterans committee.
Appointment, §143B-420.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Jobs for veterans committee—Cont'd
Creation, §143B-420.
Duties generally, §143B-420.
Grants-in-aid.
Authority to receive, §143B-421.
Organizations, §143B-420.
Korean veterans.
Benefits and privileges, §165-44.
Licenses.
Disabled veterans.
Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.
Fairs and carnivals, §105-39, (c).
Peddlers.
Exempt from peddlers' license tax, §105-53.
Mentally ill.
Commitment to veterans administration, etc., for care or treatment, §34-16.
Guardian.
Appointment on certificate from hospital or training school, §35-3.
Validation of appointment, §35-3.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.
Military and veterans' affairs.
Department.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.
Actions.
Pleaded in own name, §165-18.
Contracts, §165-18.
Definition of veteran, §165-17.
Execution of instruments, §165-18.
Guardian or trustee.
Powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-18.
Rights conferred, §165-18.
Minor veterans.
Actions.
Pleaded in own name, §165-16.
Application of article, §165-14.
Benefits under laws of the United States.
Application of article, §165-14.
Limitations, §165-16.
Rights conferred, §165-16.
Businesses, §165-16.
Citation of act.
Title, §165-12.
Contracts, §165-16.
Definitions, §165-13.
Execution of instruments, §165-16.
Homes, §165-16.
Powers.
Without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-16.
Purpose of article, §165-15.
Rights conferred, §165-16.
Short title of article, §165-12.
Special proceedings.
Pleading in own name, §165-16.
Title of article, §165-12.
Title to property, §165-16.
Missing.
Findings, records and reports as evidence, §§8-37.2, 8-37.3.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Missing—Cont'd
Powers of attorney.
Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Erection of memorials, §§100-9, 100-10.
Motor vehicles.
Disabled veterans.
Free registration plates, §20-81.4.
Prisoners of war.
Special registration plates to former prisoners of war, §20-81.4.
Registration.
Fees.
Vehicle given by federal government to disabled World War II veteran, §20-87, (5).
North Carolina department of veterans' affairs, §§165-1 to 165-11. See within this heading, "Department of veterans' affairs."
Oaths.
Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States. §47-111.
Organization.
Defined, §165-3.
Pensions.
Confederates, §§112-7 to 112-37.
See PENSIONS.
Personnel system.
Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Powers of attorney.
Affidavit of agent as to possessing no knowledge of death of principal, §165-40.
Missing.
Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.
Revocation.
Article not to affect provisions for revocation, §165-42.
Validity of acts of agent performed after death of principal, §165-39.
Preference.
Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Probate and registration.
Certified copy of discharge.
Without charge, §47-113.
Public officers.
Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Records.
Confidentiality, §165-11.1.
Copies of records furnished department of military and veterans affairs, §165-11.
Recreation authorities, §§165-23 to 165-38.
See VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.
Register of deeds.
Records needed in support of claims for veterans' benefits.
Exempt from fees, §161-10.1.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Reports.
Powers of attorney.
Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Creditable service, §135-4, (a).
Rights and privileges.
Korean veterans, §165-44.
Vietnam veterans, §165-44.
Riots and civil disorders.
Scholarships for children of war veterans.
Suspension or revocation, §165-22.1.
Rules and regulations.
Veterans affairs commission, §143B-399.
Scholarships for children of war veterans, §§165-19 to 165-22.1.
Active federal service.
Defined, §165-20, (1).
Adjustment of accounts.
Recipients unable to attend class, §165-22.1.
Administration, §165-22.1.
Armed forces.
Defined, §165-20, (2).
Award.
Classes or categories of eligibility, §165-22.
Benefits of scholarships, §165-21.
Board allowance, §165-21.
Child.
Defined, §165-20, (3).
Definitions, §165-20.
Disbursement of scholarship payments, §165-22.1.
Eligibility.
Authority of veterans affairs commission, §165-22.1.
Classes or categories, §165-22.
Funding, §165-22.1.
Korean conflict.
Defined, §165-20, (4).
Number of scholarships permitted, §165-21.
Period of war.
Defined, §165-20, (4).
Private educational institution.
Benefits granted by scholarship, §165-21.
Defined, §165-20, (5).
Purpose, §165-19.
Room allowance, §165-21.
Selection of recipients, §165-22.1.
Special procedures for adjusting accounts.
Recipients unable to attend class, §165-22.1.
State educational institutions.
Benefits granted by scholarships, §165-21.
Defined, §165-20, (6).
Suspension or revocation.
Authority of veterans affairs commission, §165-22.1.
Grounds, §165-22.1.
Term of scholarship, §165-21.
Tuition, §165-21.
Vietnam era.
Defined, §165-20, (4).

VETERANS—Cont'd
Scholarships for children of war veterans—Cont'd
Wartime.
Defined, §165-20, (4).
Schools.
Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, §115-151.
Special proceedings.
Minor spouses of veterans.
Appear and plead in own name, §165-18.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
State employees.
Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Protecting status of employees in armed forces, §165-43.
Taxation.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Exemptions.
Payment of benefits by federal government, §105-199.
Payments of benefits by federal government, §105-199.
Pensions and compensation, §105-249.3.
Interest.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.
Peddlers.
Exemption from peddlers' license tax, §105-53.
Pensions exempt from taxation, §105-249.3.
Vehicles of disabled veterans, §105-275.
Title.
Minor spouses of veterans, §165-18.
Minor veterans.
Rights conferred, §165-16.
Tobacco.
Tobacco festivals.
Regulation, §105-39, (c).
United States.
Veterans administrator.
Banks and banking.
Credit insurance, §53-45.
Loans insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.
Mortgages and deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.
Veteran's day.
Public holiday, §§103-4, 115-205.
Vietnam era.
Benefits and privileges of veterans, §165-44.
Defined, §165-20, (4).
Veterans of Vietnam era.
Defined, §165-44.

VETERANS—Cont'd
Vital statistics.
Records concerning veterans.
Evidence.
Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Furnished, §130-67.
Without charge, §130-67.
Widows.
Preference in public employment, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

VETERANS COMMISSION.
Department of administration, §§165-1 to 165-11.
See VETERANS.
Department of military and veterans' affairs.
See VETERANS.

VETERAN'S DAY.
Education.
Observance by schools, §115-205.
Public holiday, §103-4.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
Application of chapter, §34-18.
Application of ward's estate, §34-14.
Appointment of guardian. See within this heading, "Guardian."
Banks and banking.
Bank or trust company as guardian, §34-4.
Bank statement.
Exhibition by guardian, §34-10.
Benefits.
Defined, §34-2.
Payment of benefits to veterans' relatives, §34-14.1.
Bonds, surety.
Premiums on bonds, §34-12.
Required of guardian, §34-9.
Exceptions, §34-9.
Building and loan associations.
Investment of funds, §34-13.
Bureau.
Accounts and accounting.
Requiring guardian to file accounts, §34-11.
Certified copy of record.
Furnishing to bureau without charge, §34-15.
Copy of account sent to bureau, §34-10.
Defined, §34-2.
Director.
Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity of appointment of guardian, §§34-6, 34-7.
Defined, §34-2.
Discharge of guardian.
Duties of director, §34-17.
Payment of benefits.
Requirements, §34-3.
Guardian.
Wards entitled to benefits from United States veterans' bureau, §34-3.
Notice.
Guardian's accounts to be filed, §34-10.
Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT— Cont'd
Citation, §34-1.
Commitment.
Commitment to veterans administration, etc., for care or treatment, §34-16.
Construction of chapter, §34-18.
Definitions, §34-2.
Department of military and veterans' affairs.
Certified copy of record required.
Furnished without charge, §34-15.
Notice.
Application of ward's estate.
Notice of hearing, §34-14.
Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.
Dependents.
Payment of benefits to dependent relatives, §34-14.1.
Director. See within this heading, "Bureau."
Estate.
Defined, §34-2.
Evidence.
Necessity of appointment.
Certificate of director prima facie evidence, §34-6.
Mentally incompetent wards, §34-7.
Guardian.
Accounts and accounting.
Exhibition and examination of investments and bank statements, §34-10.
Failure to file account.
Grounds for removal, §34-11.
Filing, §34-10.
Hearing on accounts, §34-10.
Notice, §34-10.
Objections to accounts.
Hearing, §34-10.
Application of ward's estate, §34-14.
Appointment.
Certificate from hospital for mentally disordered or training school, §35-3.
Limited number of wards, §34-4.
Exceptions, §34-4.
Minors in same family constitute one ward, §34-4.
Mentally ill persons.
Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity of appointment, §34-7.
Necessity.
Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity, §§34-6, 34-7.
Petition for, §34-5.
Filing for mentally ill and incompetent wards, §34-5.
Notice of filing, §34-8.
Notice to bureau, §34-5.
Wards entitled to benefits from United States veterans' bureau, §34-3.
Banks and trust companies.
Generally, §34-4.
Bonds, surety.
Additional bond, §34-9.
Premiums on bonds, §34-12.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT— Cont'd
Guardian—Cont'd
Bonds, surety—Cont'd
Surety bond required of guardian, §34-9.
Banks and trust companies licensed to do trust business exempt, §34-9.
Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity, §34-6.
Compensation, §34-12.
Additional compensation.
Petition and notice, §34-12.
Defined, §34-2.
Discharge of, §34-17.
Investment of funds, §34-13.
Payment of benefits to veterans' relatives, §34-14.1.
Prior acts.
Validation, §34-2.1.
Property.
Powers as to, §34-2.1.
Public guardians.
General provisions, §34-4.
Qualifications, §34-9.
Removal.
Accounts.
Failure to file account of ward's moneys, §34-11.
Hospitals.
Commitment to, §34-16.
Income.
Defined, §34-2.
Infants.
Petition for appointment of guardian.
Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity of appointment, §34-6.
Interpretation and construction.
Construction of chapter, §34-18.
Investments.
By guardian, §34-13.
Exhibition and examination of investments, §34-10.
Legal investments, §34-13.
Savings fund, §34-13.
Mentally ill.
Commitment to veterans administration, etc., for care or treatment, §34-16.
Guardian.
Appointment.
Certificate from hospital for mentally disordered or training school, §35-3.
Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity of appointment, §34-7.
Petition for, §§34-5, 34-7.
Payment of benefits to dependent relatives, §34-14.1.
Notice.
Additional compensation for guardian.
Petition for hearing, §34-12.
Application of ward's estate, §34-14.
Filing petition for appointment of guardian, §34-8.
Hearings on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT— Cont'd
Powers.
Property, §34-2.1.
Records.
Certified copy required.
Furnishing without charge, §34-15.
Savings and loan associations.
Investment of funds, §34-13.
Temporary guardian of child.
Clerk of superior court, §33-67.
Title, §34-1.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
License to do trust business in state.
Exempt from limitation as to number of wards, §34-4.
Veterans' administration.
Commitment to, §34-16.
Ward.
Defined, §34-2.

VETERANS' RECREATION AUTHORITIES.
Accounts and accounting.
Annual audit report, §165-34.
Actions.
Powers of authority, §165-31.
Agriculture.
Marketing authority.
Taxation.
Exemption of real and personal property, §105-278.1.
Article controlling, §165-38.
Attorney at law.
Legal counsel, §165-27.
Boundaries.
Creation of authority, §165-26.
Bylaws.
Powers of authority, §165-31.
Citation of article.
Title, §165-23.
Commissioners.
Advisory committees, §165-28.
Appointment by mayor, §165-27.
Chairman, §165-27.
Compensation, §165-27.
Conflict of interest, §165-29.
Duties, §165-28.
Employees, §165-27.
Expenses, §165-27.
Interest in recreation project, §165-29.
Legal counsel, §165-27.
Misconduct in office, §165-29.
Removal by mayor, §165-30.
Rules and regulations, §165-28.
Terms of office, §165-27.
Traveling expenses, §165-27.
Vacancies, §165-27.
Conflict of interest.
Interested commissioners or employees, §165-29.
Conveyances.
City or county to authority, §165-36.
Corporate powers.
Generally, §165-31.
County fiscal control act.
Exemption from act, §165-35.
Creation of authority.
General provisions, §165-26.
Declaration of necessity, §165-24.

VETERANS' RECREATION AUTHORITIES—Cont'd
Definitions, §165-25.
Recreation authorities, §165-25.
Duties of authority, §165-28.
Employees.
Conflict of interest, §165-29.
General provisions, §165-27.
Establishment of authority.
General provisions, §165-26.
Evidence.
Certified copy of certificate of incorporation admissible as evidence, §165-26.
Exemptions.
Local government and county fiscal control acts, §165-35.
Taxation, §165-33.
Federal aid, §165-37.
Hearings.
Removal of commissioners, §165-30.
Incorporation.
Creation of authority, §165-26.
Interested commissioners or employees, §165-29.
Interpretation and construction.
Construction of article, §165-38.
Leases.
Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.
Property by city or county to authority, §165-36.
Local government act.
Exemption from act, §165-35.
Necessity.
Finding and declaration of necessity, §165-24.
Powers of authority.
Generally, §165-31.
Reports, §165-34.
Rules and regulations.
Commissioners.
Powers, §165-28.
Sanitary regulations.
Projects subject to local regulations, §165-32.
Seal, §165-31.
Secretary of state.
Creation of authority, §165-26.
Tax exemptions, §§105-278.1, 165-26.
Transfer of property by city or county to authority, §165-36.
United States.
Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.
Zoning and building laws.
Projects subject to, §165-32.

VETERINARIANS.
Abandonment of animals.
Abandoned.
Defined, §90-187.7.
Disposal.
Relief from liability for disposal, §90-187.7.
Generally, §90-187.7.
Notice to owner, §90-187.7.
Advertisements, §90-184.
Alcoholic beverages.
Addiction to alcohol, §90-184.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd
Animal diseases.
Qualified veterinarian.
Tuberculosis.
Importation of cattle, §106-345.
State veterinarian. See within this heading, "State veterinarian."
Animal technicians.
Special registration, §90-187.6.
Artificial insemination, §90-186.
Assistants.
Special registration, §90-187.6.
Board of examiners. See within this heading, "Veterinary medical board."
Castrating animals, §90-186.
Certificates.
Fraudulently issuing or using, §90-184.
Contagious diseases.
Failure to report, §90-184.
Corporations.
Corporate practice prohibited, §90-187.11.
Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Counties.
Unauthorized practice, §90-187.
County employees, §90-186.
Definitions, §90-181.
Dehorning animals, §90-186.
Discipline, §§90-184, 90-187.8.
Drugs.
Addiction to drugs, §90-184.
Examinations.
Fraud in completing, §90-184.
Generally, §90-187.1.
Granting of license without examination, §90-187.
License without examination, §90-187.3.
Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, §14-401.1.
Notice, §90-187.1.
Practice without having passed examination, §90-187.
Exemptions.
Certain practices exempted, §90-187.10.
Exceptions from article, §90-186.
Practices, §90-186.
Expenses.
Veterinary medical board.
Expenses of board, §90-184.
Fees.
Dividing or sharing fees, §90-184.
Licenses, §90-183.
Felony.
Conviction of felony, §90-184.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Unauthorized practice, §90-187.
Fraud.
In examinations, §90-184.
Issuance or use of certificate, etc., §90-184.
Misrepresentation in inspection of foodstuffs, §90-184.
Tests.
Fraudulently applying or reporting tests, §90-184.
Hearing.
Revocation or suspension of license, §90-184.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd
Hog cholera.
Quarantine, §106-316.
Inspection.
Meat, §§106-163, 106-169, 106-171.
Instructors, §90-186.
Licenses.
Application, §90-187.
Contents, §90-187.
Associating with or lending name to unlicensed person, §90-184.
Discipline of licensees, §§90-184, 90-187.8.
Encouraging or permitting practice by unlicensed person, §90-184.
Examination.
Granting of license without examination, §90-187.
License without examination, §90-187.3.
Examinations, §90-183.
Exceptions from article, §90-186.
Exempt practices, §90-186.
Fee, §105-41.
Necessity for license, §90-187.10.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Practice without license prohibited, §§90-186, 90-187.
Practitioners before 1935, §90-185.
Previous licenses.
Status of persons previously licensed, §90-187.2.
Qualifications of applicant, §90-187.
Refusal, suspension or revocation, §90-184.
Practice after refusal, suspension or revocation, §90-187.
Reinstatement, §90-184.1.
Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §90-187.9.
Renewal.
Annual renewal, §90-187.5.
Failure to apply for renewal, §90-187.5.
Rescission, §90-184.
Revocation or suspension.
Grounds, §90-187.8.
Reinstatement, §90-187.9.
State-wide license, §105-41.
Status of persons previously licensed, §90-187.2.
Suspension or revocation.
See LICENSES.
Temporary certificate, §90-183.
Fee, §90-183.
Temporary permit.
Practice without permit, §90-187.
Refusal, suspension or revocation, §90-184.
Violation of article misdemeanor, §90-187.
Malpractice, §90-184.
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection act, §§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Inspection, §§106-163, 106-169, 106-171.
Military services.
Exemption of members in armed forces, §§90-186, 90-187.10.
Misrepresentation. See within this heading, "Fraud."

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd
Municipal employees, §90-186.
Name.
Lending name to unlicensed person, §90-184.
Nonresidents.
Temporary permit, §90-187.4.
North Carolina association. See within this heading, "Veterinary medical association."
North Carolina veterinary medical board. See within this heading, "Veterinary medical board."
Notice.
Abandonment of animals.
Notice to owner, §90-187.7.
Examination, §90-187.1.
Partnerships.
Partnership practice, §90-187.11.
Penalties.
Nonresidents.
Temporary permits, §90-187.4.
Unauthorized practice, §90-187.12.
Permits.
Temporary permit.
Board may issue, §90-187.4.
Revocation, §90-187.4.
Persons practicing before 1935, §90-185.
Physicians and surgeons.
Exemptions.
Certain practices exempted, §90-187.10.
Physicians engaged in medical research, §90-186.
Practice of veterinary medicine.
Corporate practice, §90-187.11.
License required, §90-187.10.
Partnership practice, §90-187.11.
Right to practice.
Privilege conferred by legislature, §90-179.
Unauthorized practice, §90-187.12.
Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.
See CORPORATIONS.
Public officers.
Employees of federal, state or local governments, §90-186.
Purpose of article, §90-179.
Qualified veterinarian, §§106-345, 106-347.
Quorum.
Board of veterinary medical examiners, §90-181.
Veterinary medical board, §90-183.
Rabies inspectors, §90-186.
Appointment.
Preference to veterinarians, §106-366.
Records.
Board of veterinary medical examiners, §90-181.
Registration.
Animal technicians.
Special registration, §90-187.6.
Practice without registration prohibited, §90-186.
Student interns, §90-187.6.
Veterinary assistants.
Special registration, §90-187.6.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd
Reports.
Failure to report contagious disease, §90-184.
Failure to report results of tests, §90-184.
Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Reprimand, §90-184.
Right to practice veterinary medicine.
Privilege conferred by legislature, §90-179.
Soliciting, §90-184.
State association. See within this heading, "Veterinary medical association."
State employees, §90-186.
State veterinarian.
Brucellosis.
Approval of sales for slaughter, §106-390.
Quarantine of suspected animals, §106-390.
Report of slaughter of infected animals, §106-390.
Cattle tick, §§106-351 to 106-363.
See CATTLE TICK.
Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§106-323 to 106-335.
See ANIMALS.
Control of livestock diseases, §§106-304 to 106-405.9.
See ANIMALS.
Hog cholera.
Regulations and restrictions, §§106-314 to 106-316.4.
See HOG CHOLERA.
Livestock markets.
Notice of starting time of sales, §106-408.
Meat inspection.
Approval of veterinarian inspecting meats, §106-163.
Poultry.
Inspection and quarantine, §106-401.1.
Permit to move infected or exposed poultry, §106-548.
Quarantine, §§106-401.1, 106-548.
Voluntary inspection.
Designation of inspectors, §106-549.12.
Reports.
Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
Tubercular animals, §§106-336 to 106-350.
See ANIMALS.
Student interns.
Registration, §90-187.6.
Students, §90-186.
Temporary permit.
Practice without permit, §90-187.
Refusal, suspension or revocation, §90-184.
Tests.
Failure to report results, §90-184.
Fraudulently applying or reporting, §90-184.
Title of article, §90-180.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd
Tuberculosis.
Qualified veterinarian, §§106-345, 106-347.
Unauthorized practice.
Generally, §90-187.12.
United States.
Employees.
Exempt, §90-186.
Veterinary medical association, §§90-179, 90-180.
Incorporation, §90-179.
Members of board of examiners, §90-180.
Veterinary medical board.
Additional members, §90-182.
Appointment, §90-180.
Appointment of members, §90-182.
Compensation, §90-184.
Composition, §90-180.
Disqualifications, §90-180.
Employees, §90-185.
Expenses, §90-184.
Expenses not to be paid by state, §90-182.
Inspections.
Hospitals, clinics and mobile units, §90-186.
Investigations, §90-185.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Meetings.
Election of officers, §90-183.
General provisions, §90-181.
Notice of meeting, §90-183.
Open to public, §90-183.
Quorum, §90-183.
Membership, §90-182.
Mileage, §90-184.
Oaths, §§90-180, 90-182.
Officers.
Election at annual meeting, §90-183.
Oral examination, §90-187.3.
Organization, §90-182.
Per diem allowance, §90-184.
Powers.
General provisions, §§90-181, 90-185.
Special powers, §90-186.
Qualifications of member, §90-180.
Quorum, §90-183.
Rules and regulations, §90-185.
Terms of members, §§90-180, 90-182.
Veterinary practice act.
Title, §90-180.
Violations.
Penalty, §90-187.
Unauthorized practice, §90-187.12.

VETO.
President, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

VICE-PRESIDENT.
Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Congress.
Confirmation of nomination of president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV.
Death, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amd. XX.
Election, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XII, XX.
Electors.
District of Columbia, Const. U. S., amd. XXIII.
Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amd. XX.
Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

VICE-PRESIDENT—Cont'd
Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.
Presidential electors, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XII, XIV.
Qualifications, Const. U. S., amd. XII.
Removal, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Senate.
President of the senate, Const. U. S., art. I, §3.
Succession to office of president, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXV.
Declaration of president's disability, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §4.
Upon death, removal or resignation of president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §1.
Terms of office, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amd. XX, §1.
Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXV.
Nomination by president.
Confirmation by majority vote of both houses of congress, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §2.

VIEW.
Eminent domain.
Duties of commissioners, §40-17.
Jury view of property subject to condemnation, §1-181.1.
Mills and milldams, §§73-8, 73-17.
Jury.
Eminent domain.
Property subject to condemnation, §1-181.1.
Mills and milldams, §§73-8, 73-17.
Streets and highways.
Drainage of highways.
View by commissioners, §136-22.

VILLAGE.
Municipal corporations.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

VINEGAR.
Manufacture not prohibited, §18A-4, (d).

VIRGINIA.
Boundary.
Northern lateral seaward boundary, §141-8.

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED.
Blind persons, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Exceptional children, §§115-315.7 to 115-315.12.
See EDUCATION.

VITAL STATISTICS.
Abandonment.
Birth certificate.
Certificate of identification.
In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, §130-73.
Name of child, §130-54.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Adoption.
Birth certificate.
Certificate of identification.
In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Foreign birth.
Certificate of identification, §130-58.
General provisions, §§48-21 to 48-36.
See ADOPTION.
Aeronautics.
Birth on moving conveyance.
Registration of birth, §130-50.
American legion.
Records furnished.
Junior baseball, §130-67.
Appeals.
Birth certificates.
Delayed registration.
Appeal from holding registration official to court, §130-52.
Attorney general.
Enforcement of article, §130-70.
Bastardy. See within this heading, "Illegitimacy."
Births.
Abandoned children.
Establishing facts relating to birth.
Hearing, §130-73.
Adoption.
Foreign births.
Certificates of identification, §130-58.
Bastardy. See within this subheading, "Illegitimacy."
Certificates.
Abandoned children.
Certificate of identification where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Establishing facts relating to birth, §130-73.
Name of child, §130-54.
Adoption.
Foreign birth, §130-58.
Identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Altered.
Willful alteration, §130-69.
Amendment, §130-60.
Changing name, §101-2.
Army, navy and air force.
Free to persons entering military forces, §130-68.
Blanks.
Furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Change of name, §101-5.
Contents, §130-54.
Copies.
Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
State registrar forwarding copies to register of deeds, §130-63.
Defects.
Corrected by local registrar, §130-63.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Evidence, §§130-52, 130-61, 130-66.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Births—Cont'd
Certificates—Cont'd
Falsification.
Penalty, §130-69.
Father.
Entry of name, §§130-50, 130-54.
Fees.
Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, §130-73.
Register of deeds, §§130-53, 161-10.
Registration more than four years after birth, §130-52.
Filed with local registrar, §130-50.
Moving conveyance, §130-50.
Time of filing, §§130-50, 130-51.
Foreign birth.
Certificate of identification for child of foreign birth, §130-58.
Form.
Furnished by state registrar, §130-50.
Identification.
In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Illegitimacy, §130-50.
Certificate of identification where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Clerk of court to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity, §130-62.
Contents of birth certificate, §130-54.
Name of child, §130-54.
New certificate on legitimation, §49-13.
New certificate on marriage of parents, §130-60.
Indexing, §130-59.
By register of deeds, §130-64.
Issuance.
By local registrar, §130-63.
Marriage.
Required for marriage license, §51-8.
Midwife.
Registration, §130-50.
Name.
Change of name, §§101-2, 101-5.
Illegitimate child, §130-54.
New certificates.
Legitimation of child, §49-13.
When, §130-60.
Orphans.
Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, §130-57.
Parents.
Furnish facts, §130-50.
Photostatic copies, §130-63.
Physicians.
Furnish facts, §130-50.
Preserving, §130-59.
Register of deeds.
Fees for copies, §130-64.
Indexing, §130-64.
Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Preserve copies, §130-64.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Births—Cont'd
Certificates—Cont'd
Registration.
Paternity of illegitimate children judicially determined, §130-62.
Validation of irregular registration, §130-55.
Syphilis test of pregnant women.
Information to be required, §130-105.
Certificates of identification.
Foreign birth, §130-58.
In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Illegitimacy.
New certificate on legitimation, §49-13.
Name.
Change of name, §§101-2, 101-5.
Registration, §130-50.
After five days and less than four years after birth, §130-51.
Effect, §130-51.
Four years or more after birth, §130-52.
Delayed certificate, §130-52.
Duties of register of deeds, §130-52.
Duties of state registrar, §130-52.
Validation of irregular registration, §130-59.
Blanks. See within this heading, "Forms."
Books.
Certificates.
Issuance.
By local registrar, §130-42.1.
Burials.
Permits.
Authorizing burial or other disposition of body, §130-42.1.
Burial-transit permit.
Contagious diseases, persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.
Contagious diseases.
Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.
Disinterment or reinterment.
Required, §130-42.1.
Fetal death.
Burial-transit permit required, §130-42.1.
Issuance.
By local registrar, §130-42.1.
Medical examiner's permission necessary, §§130-200, 130-202.1.
Time for issuance, §130-42.1.
Transportation permit.
Contagious diseases, §130-86.
Cancer control program.
Tabulation of records, §130-183.
Certificates.
Birth certificates. See within this heading, "Births."
Death certificate. See within this heading, "Death."
Change of name, §§101-1 to 101-6.
See NAMES.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Abandoned children.
Establishing facts relating to birth, §130-73.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Illegitimacy.
Clerk to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate children judicially determined, §130-62.

Copies.
Army, navy and air force.
Copies furnished without charge, §130-67.
Without charge, §130-67.
Death and birth certificates, §§130-63, 130-66.
State registrar to forward copies to register of deeds, §130-63.

Costs.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.

Death.
Burial. See within this heading, "Burials."
Certificate of death.
Amendment, §130-60.
Blanks.
Furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
Evidence, §130-66.
Fee, §130-66.
Contents, §130-44.
Copies.
State registrar to file copies with register of deeds, §130-63.
Defects.
Correction by local registrar, §130-63.
Fees.
Register of deeds.
Copies of records, §130-66.
Register of deeds, performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Filed with local registrar, §130-46.
Indexing, §130-59.
By register of deeds, §130-64.
Issuance.
After-burial permit, §130-42.1.
Medical certificate.
Fetal death, §130-43.
Made and signed by physician, §130-46.
Unsatisfactory returned to physician, §130-46.
Moving conveyance.
Where filed, §130-46.
New certificate when, §130-60.
Preserving, §130-59.
Register of deeds.
Fees for copies, §130-66.
Indexing, §130-64.
Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Preserving copies, §130-64.
Required, §130-46.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Death—Cont'd
Contagious diseases.
Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.
Fees.
Register of deeds.
Amendment of death record, §161-10.
Fetal death.
Burial-transit permit required, §130-42.1.
Medical certificate, §130-43.
Medical examiner's inquiry, §130-202.1.
Registration, §130-43.
Notification of death.
Funeral director to notify local registrar, §130-42.
Stillbirths.
Medical certificate, §130-43.
Transportation of bodies.
Permits.
Contagious diseases, §130-86.

Divorce and alimony.
Registration of divorce and annulment, §130-48.
Clerks of court.
Duty of clerk granting, §130-48.
Copies of record, §130-48.
Costs and fees, §130-48.

Enforcement of article.
By registrar, §130-37.
Duties of registrars and others, §130-70.

Evidence.
Birth certificate, §§130-52, 130-61, 130-66.
Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
Copies of birth certificates certified by state registrar, §130-52.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
Marriage certificate.
Copies, §130-49.

Fees.
Birth certificates.
Abandoned children.
Establishing facts relating to birth, §130-73.
Amendment or new certificate, §130-60.
Register of deeds, §161-10.
Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Registration.
More than four years after birth, §130-52.
Certified or photostatic copies of records, §130-66.
Death certificate.
Amendment or new certificate, §130-60.
Register of deeds.
Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Divorces and annulments.
Registration of divorce and annulments.
Copy of record, §130-48.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Marriage certificate.
Copies furnished, §130-49.
Register of deeds.
Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
Register of deeds.
Uniform fees, §161-10.
Search of files, §130-66.
When used by local health department for health services, §130-40.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violation of article, §130-69.
Foreigners.
Certificates of identification.
Adoption.
Child of foreign birth, §130-58.
Forms.
Birth registration.
Furnished by state registrar, §130-50.
Marriage certificate.
Registration, §130-49.
State registrar to furnish blanks, §130-59.
Funeral directors.
Burial-transit permit.
Required, §130-42.1.
Fetal death.
Duties, §130-43.
Licenses.
Revocation or suspension.
Grounds for, §130-69.
Notification of death.
Funeral director to notify local registrar, §130-42.
Reports.
Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Hearings.
Birth certificate.
Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, §130-73.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Hospitals.
Records of inmates.
Keeping, §130-56.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Records of inmates.
Keeping, §130-56.
Illegitimacy.
Birth certificates.
Clerk of court.
Furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, §130-62.
Contents of birth certificate, §130-54.
Name of child, §130-54.
New birth certificate on marriage of parents, §130-60.
New certificate on legitimation, §49-13.
Not forwarded to register of deeds, §130-63.
Birth registration, §130-50.
Certificate of identification.
In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Indexes.
Birth and death certificates, §130-59.
Certificates of births and deaths.
By register of deeds, §130-64.
Jails.
Record of inmates.
Keeping, §130-56.
Judgment.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Marriage, §§51-1 to 51-21.
See MARRIAGE.
Midwives.
Birth registration, §130-50.
Fetal death or stillbirth.
Medical certificate, §130-43.
Reports.
Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.
Military services.
Birth certificates.
Free to persons entering into military forces, §130-68.
Records and copies printed without charge, §130-67.
Motor carriers.
Birth on moving conveyance.
Registration of birth, §130-50.
Names.
Change of name, §§101-1 to 101-6.
See NAMES.
Illegitimate child, §130-54.
Nonresidents.
Death certificates.
Duties of physician, §130-46.
Office.
Cemeteries.
Removal of graves.
Duties as to form, etc., of certificate of removal of facts, §65-13, (e).
Central office.
Orphanages and orphans.
Certificate of identification.
In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.
Parent and child.
Birth registration, §130-50.
Penalties.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Pensions.
Checking pension rolls with record of vital statistics, §112-37.
Permits.
Burials. See within this heading, "Burials."
Petitions.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Photography and photostating.
Certified or photostatic copies of records, §130-66.
Fee, §130-66.
Copies of death and birth certificates, §130-63.
Physicians and surgeons.
Birth registration, §130-50.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Physicians and surgeons—Cont'd
Statistics.
Fetal death or stillbirth, §130-43.
Prisons and prisoners.
Record of inmates.
Keeping, §130-56.
Railroads.
Birth on moving conveyance.
Registration of birth, §130-50.
Records.
Birth certificates.
Abandoned children.
Establishing facts relating to birth, §130-73.
Cancer control program, §130-183.
Certified or photostatic copies.
Evidence, §130-66.
Fee, §130-66.
Search of files, §130-66.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Institutions to keep records of inmates, §130-56.
Open to public inspection, §130-64.
Search of files or records.
Fee, §130-66.
State registrar.
Access to, §130-59.
Register of deeds.
General provisions.
See REGISTER OF DEEDS.
Registrar.
Blanks.
Supplied by state registrar, §130-59.
Certificates.
Birth and death certificates.
Perfect and preserve, §130-59.
Certify number of certificates to county treasurers, §130-65.
Copies.
Birth and death certificates.
Forward copies through local health department to register of deeds, §130-63.
Designation, §130-36.
Duties.
Generally, §130-37.
Enforcement of article, §130-70.
Fees.
Search of records or copies, §130-66.
Turn over to treasurer.
Use by department of human resources, §130-66.
Legitimation of child.
New birth certificate, §49-13.
Local registrars.
Appointment.
By state registrar, §130-40.
Birth and death certificates.
Correction of defects, §130-63.
Duties, §130-63.
Burial-permit. See within this heading, "Burials."
Certificates.
State registrar to certify number of certificates to county treasurers, §130-65.
Compensation, §130-65.
Paid by county treasurers, §130-65.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd
Registrar—Cont'd
Local registrars—Cont'd
Contagious diseases.
Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.
Deputies.
Appointment, §130-41.
Duties, §130-41.
Enforcement of article, §130-70.
Removal.
By state registrar, §130-40.
Report to state registrar, §130-63.
Subregistrars.
Appointment, §130-41.
Certificates forwarded to local registrar, §130-41.
Duties, §130-41.
Removal, §130-41.
Supervision of state registrar, §130-41.
Supervision and control, §130-40.
Transmittal of original certificates monthly, §130-63.
Records.
Access to, §130-59.
Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
Rules and regulations.
Authorization to make, §130-37.
Secretary of human resources.
Designation of registrar, §130-36.
Registration.
Births. See within this heading, "Births."
Deaths. See within this heading, "Death."
Districts.
Local registration district.
Control of state registrar, §130-39.
Designation by state registrar, §130-38.
Division of state into, §130-38.
Supervision of state registrar, §130-37.
Fees.
Used by local health department for health services, §130-40.
Fetal death, §130-43.
Local systems abrogated, §130-71.
Research and studies.
Registrar, §130-37.
Rules and regulations.
Authorized to be made by registrar, §130-37.
Burial-transit permit, §130-42.1.
Ships and shipping.
Birth on moving conveyance.
Registration of birth, §130-50.
Solicitors.
Enforcement of article, §130-70.
Special proceedings.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Records of inmates.
Keeping, §130-56.
State registrar. See within this heading, "Registrar."
Undertakers. See within this heading, "Funeral directors."
Venereal diseases.
Birth certificates to contain information as to syphilis test of pregnant women, §130-105.
Veterans.
Records concerning veterans.
Evidence.
Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Records furnished.
Without charge, §130-67.
Violations of article.
Penalty, §130-69.
Report by local registrar to state registrar, §130-70.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.
Community colleges.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
Employment security.
General provisions, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
General provisions, §§115-235.2 to 115-235.8, 115-235.14 to 115-235.20.
See EDUCATION.
North Carolina vocational textile school, §§115A-39 to 115A-42.
See TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.
Textile training school.
General provisions, §§115A-39 to 115A-42.
See TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION.
Disability in an industry, §§115-243, 115-244.
See EDUCATION.
Division.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES.
General provisions, §§39-15 to 39-22.
See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

VOLUNTARY INSPECTION.
Poultry law, §§106-549.1 to 106-549.14.
See POULTRY.

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS.
General provisions, §§39-24 to 39-27.
See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.
Gasoline tax.
Refund of taxes paid, §105-446.1.
State volunteer fire department, §§69-14 to 69-25.
See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

VOTERS.
Elections.
See ELECTIONS.

VOTING TRUSTS.
General provisions, §55-72.

W

WAGERS.
Gaming, §§14-292 to 14-300.
See GAMING.
Gaming contracts and futures, §§16-1 to 16-6.
See GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES.
Lotteries, §§14-289 to 14-291.1.
See LOTTERIES.

WAGES.
Actions.
Minimum wage act.
Employee's remedies, §95-95.
Apprentices.
General provisions.
See APPRENTICES.
Minimum wage act, §95-90.
Assignments.
Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, §95-31.
Limitation of actions based on assignments of salaries and wages, §1-55.
Usury, §14-391.
Attachment and garnishment for taxes.
Procedure, §105-368.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Lien on assets of employer.
Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Banks and banking.
Order of payment in liquidation, §53-20, (m).
Child labor.
Reflected in time records, §110-5.
Collection out of state to avoid exemptions, §§95-73 to 95-77.
See LABOR.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.
Corporations.
Lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Costs.
Criminal law.
Deduction from earnings, §15-199.
Definitions.
Minimum wage act, §95-86.
Uniform wage payment law, §95-161.
Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§95-73 to 95-77.
See LABOR.
Employer and employee.
Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, §14-357.
Minimum wage act. See within this heading, "Minimum wage act."
Escheats.
Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.
Reports.
Required, §116A-7.1.
Unpaid and unclaimed wages, etc., escheat to escheat fund, §116A-7, (a).

WAGES—Cont'd
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §1-362.
Collection out of state to avoid exemptions, §§95-73 to 95-77.
See LABOR.
Exemptions under minimum wage act.
Certain establishments excluded, §95-88.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Minimum wage act.
Violations, §95-94.
Uniform wage payment law, §95-170.
Handicapped persons.
Minimum wage act, §95-89.
Hours of labor.
Maximum hour law, §§95-15 to 95-25.
See LABOR.
Husband and wife.
Minimum wage act.
Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, §95-88.
Income tax.
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§105-163.1. to 105-163.37.
See INCOME TAX.
Interstate commerce.
Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§95-73 to 95-77.
See LABOR.
Liens.
Two months before proceedings.
Lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Limitation of actions.
Assignment of wages, §1-55.
Mechanics' liens.
Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Minimum wage act.
Actions.
Employee's remedies, §95-95.
Amount.
Minimum wages, §95-87.
Apprentices, §95-90.
Citation, §95-85.
Commissioner of labor.
Defined, §95-86.
Enforcement of act, §§95-92, 95-93.
Regulations for handicapped workers, §95-89.
Regulations for learners and apprentices, §95-90.
Definitions, §95-86.
Employees.
Defined, §95-86.
Remedies, §95-95.
Employers.
Certain establishments excluded, §95-88.
Defined, §95-86.
Small employers excluded, §95-88.
Enforcement.
Commissioner of labor, §§95-92, 95-93.
Powers, §95-93.
Responsibility, §95-92.
Exclusion.
Small employers, §95-88.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §95-94.
Handicapped workers, §95-89.

WAGES—Cont'd
Minimum wage act—Cont'd
Learners, §95-90.
Penalties, §95-94.
Posting of law and orders, §95-91.
Rates, §95-87.
Relation to other laws, §95-96.
Religious assemblies.
minimum wage for seasonal employees, §95-88.1.
Remedies.
Employees, §95-95.
Seasonal recreational employees, §95-88.1.
Short title, §95-85.
Wages.
Defined, §95-86.
Notice.
Uniform wage payment law.
Required notice by employer, §95-167.
Overtime, §95-17.1.
Parent and child.
Minimum wage act.
Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, §95-88.
Partnerships.
Lien for two months on assets, §44-5.1.
Payment of employee's wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.
Payroll period.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Uniform wage payment law. See within this heading, "Uniform wage payment law."
Penalties.
Minimum wage act.
Violation, §95-94.
Period of payment.
Uniform way payment law. See within this heading, "Uniform wage payment law."
Preference.
Insolvency of a corporation, partnership or individual.
Lien on assets.
Wages for two months, §44-5.1.
Publication.
Minimum wage act.
Posting of law and orders, §95-91.
Receivers.
Priority to wage claimants.
Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.
Records.
Uniform wage payment law.
Required records by employer, §95-167.
Rules and regulations.
Uniform wage payment law, §95-172.
Script.
Issuance of script, §14-357.
Seasonal recreational employees.
Minimum wage, §95-88.1.
Supplemental proceedings.
Exemption of earnings of debtor, §1-362.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Deduction of costs from wages, §15-199.
Taxation.
Attachment and garnishment for taxes.
Procedure, §105-368.

WAGES—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.
See INCOME TAX.
Tips defined, §95-161.
Uniform wage payment law.
Application of article, §95-162.
Commissioner.
Defined, §95-161.
Enforcement of article, §95-169.
Rules and regulations, §95-172.
Definitions, §95-161.
Dispute over amounts due.
Unconditional payment of wages conceded due, §95-165.
Employee.
Defined, §95-161.
Remedies by employee, §95-171.
Employer.
Defined, §95-161.
Notification, posting and records, §95-167.
Enforcement of article, §95-169.
Notice.
Required notice by employers, §95-167.
Payday.
All wages due to be paid on payday, §95-163.
Defined, §95-161.
Separation from payroll before payday, §95-164.
Pay period.
Defined, §95-161.
Weekly, biweekly or monthly pay period.
Required, §95-163.
Payroll.
Separation from payroll before payday, §95-164.
Penalties, §95-170.
Posting.
Required posting by employers, §95-167.
Records.
Required records by employers, §95-167.
Remedies by employee, §95-171.
Rules and regulations, §95-172.
Separation from payroll before paydays, §95-164.
Tip defined, §95-161.
Vacation pay.
Considered wages, §95-163.
Violations.
Penalties, §95-170.
Wages.
Defined, §95-161.
Waiver of article.
Provisions may not be waived by agreement, §95-168.
Withholding wages.
Prohibited as security for performance of assigned tasks, §95-163.
When allowed, §95-166.
Usury.
Assignment of wages, §14-391.

WAGES—Cont'd
Withholding tax.
Income taxes withheld from wages, §§105-163.1. to 105-163.37.
See INCOME TAX.
WAGNER-PEYSER ACT.
Employment security, §§96-20, 96-27.
WAIVER.
Accident and health insurance.
Notice of loss, etc., by insurer, §58-256.
Waiver by insurance, §58-256.
Administrative procedure.
Appeals, §150A-45.
Adoption.
Probationary period waived, §48-21.
Appeals.
Undertaking on appeal, §1-285.
Arraignment.
Waiver of arraignment, §15A-945.
Bonds, surety.
Sale of real property, §1-407.2.
Clerks of court.
Disqualification to act, §7A-104.
Commercial code.
Commercial paper.
Presentment, protest or notice of dishonor, §25-3-511.
Contract for sale, §25-2-209.
Renunciation of claim or right after breach, §25-1-107.
Continuity of local government in emergency.
Waiver of procedural requirements, §162B-3.
Corporations.
Decedent's estate.
Consent for transfer of stocks and bonds by secretary of revenue, waiver by secretary, §105-11.
Nonprofit corporations.
Notice, §55A-85.
Notices, §§55-172, 55A-85.
Criminal law and procedure.
Arraignment, §15A-945.
Review of criminal trials.
Claims not alleged in petition waived, §15-218.
Declaratory judgments.
Jury trial waived, §1-262.
District courts.
Proper division, §7A-257.
Drainage districts.
Assessments.
Defense to assessment waived, §156-96.
Education.
Torts of employees, etc.
Waiver of immunity, §115-53.
Eminent domain.
Objections to petition.
Public works eminent domain law, §40-37.
Employment security.
Waiver of rights, §96-17.
Evidence.
Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.
Executions.
Jury trial.
Execution against the person, §1-311.

WAIVER—Cont'd
Extradition.
Conditions of probation, §15-199.
Delivery of fugitives after waiver, §15A-746.
Non-waiver by this state, §15A-747.
Written waiver of extradition proceedings, §15A-746.
Fraternal orders.
Provisions of the laws, §58-276.
Fraud.
Statements, etc., obtained.
Persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.
Presumption of fraud, §8-45.5.
Husband and wife.
Married persons under eighteen.
Made competent as to certain transactions, §39-13.2.
Indictment.
Noncapital cases, Const. N. C., art. I, §22.
Inheritance tax.
Corporations.
Transfer of stocks and bonds in decedent's estate.
Waiver by secretary of revenue, §105-11.
Insurance.
Evidence of fraud, duress or undue influence.
Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.
Municipal corporations.
Liability for torts.
Governmental immunity waived on purchase of insurance, §160A-485.
Intestate succession.
Election of surviving spouse to take life interest, §29-30.
Execution of conveyance or instrument, §39-7.
Judgments.
Payment or satisfaction.
Waiver of notice to attorney for judgment creditor, §1-239.
Jurisdiction.
Lack of jurisdiction.
Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Limits may be waived in civil cases, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
Waiver of defense of lack of jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Jury trial.
See JURY.
Landlord and tenant.
Landlord's lien on crops waived in favor of federal government, §42-15.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Sales under power of sale.
Waiver of notice and hearing, §45-21.16.
Motor vehicles.
Financial responsibility.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Waived by commissioner, §20-279.29.

WAIVER—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Liability for torts.
Governmental immunity waived on purchase of insurance, §160A-485.
Parties.
Failure to join necessary party.
Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Partnership.
Limited partnership.
Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
Pleading.
Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
Privileged communications.
Communications between clergymen and communicants.
Communicant in open court waives privilege conferred, §8-53.2.
Probate and registration.
Probate of wills and administration of decedents' estates.
Waiver of venue, §28A-3-5.
Railroads.
Fellow-servant rule abrogated.
Employee's waiver of benefit null and void, §62-242.
Renunciation.
Fiduciaries.
Powers.
Restriction on exercise of power for fiduciary's benefit, §32-34.
Renunciation of transfers by will, intestacy, appointment or insurance contract act.
Waiver or bar, §31B-4.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Service of process.
Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Summons and process.
Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Superior courts.
Proper division, §7A-257.
Reporting of trial, §7A-95.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Acceptance of terms not waived by appeal from suspended sentence, §15-180.1.
Taxation.
Penalties.
Discretion of secretary over penalties, §105-237.
Trial.
Jury trial.
See JURY.
Venue.
Change of venue, §1-83.
Waiver of defense of improper venue, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
Wills.
Dissent from will, §30-2.
Workmen's compensation act.
General provisions.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

WALKATHON CONTESTS.
General provisions, §§14-310 to 14-312.
See MARATHON CONTESTS.

WAR.
Against the state, §§14-8, 14-9.
Aliens.
Limitation of actions, §1-34.
Civil preparedness agencies.
See CIVIL PREPAREDNESS.
Constitutional provisions.
Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Declaration by congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
State engaging in, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
Continuity of local government in emergency, §§162B-1 to 162B-13.
See CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY.
Emergency war powers act, §§147-33.1 to 147-33.6.
See GOVERNOR.
Evidence.
Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
Governor.
Emergency war powers act, §§147-33.1 to 147-33.6.
See GOVERNOR.
Insurance.
Miscellaneous property insurance, §58-72, (5).
Limitation of actions.
Aliens in time of war, §1-34.
War powers act, §§147-33.1 to 147-33.6.
See GOVERNOR.

WARDENS.
Death.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
State prison.
Employees.
See STATE PRISON.

WARDS.
Guardian and ward.
General provisions, §§33-1 to 33-77.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.
Agriculture.
Other agricultural commodities, §§106-441 to 106-445.
Attachment and garnishment.
Certificate of sale of goods for which receipt has been issued, §1-440.46.
Banks and banking.
Security for bank acceptances, §53-56.
Cancellation.
Delivering goods without obtaining negotiable receipt.
Penalty, §27-58.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Cont'd
Commercial code.
Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Cotton warehouse receipts, §§106-441 to 106-448.
See COTTON.
Criminal offenses.
Delivering goods without obtaining receipt, §27-58.
False statement.
Issuing receipt with false statement, §27-55.
Fraud.
Duplicate receipts.
Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.
Fraudulent deposit and negotiation, §27-59.
Nonexistent goods.
Issuing receipt for goods not stored, §27-54.
Warehouseman's goods.
Failure to state in receipt the interest of warehouseman, §27-57.
Delivery.
Receipt not taken up on delivery.
Delivering goods without obtaining receipt, §27-58.
Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Duplicate receipts.
Fraud.
Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.
Punishment for failure to mark, §27-56.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations, §§27-54 to 27-59.
Fraud.
Duplicate receipts.
Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.
False statement.
Issuing receipt with false statement, §27-55.
Fraudulent deposit and negotiation, §27-59.
Goods not stored.
Issuing receipt for goods not stored, §27-54.
Issue of receipts.
Duplicate receipts.
Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.
Punishment for failure to so mark, §27-56.
Duty to give, §66-38.
False statement.
Issuing receipt with false statement, §27-55.
Goods not received, §27-54.
Nonexistent goods.
Issuing receipt for goods not stored, §27-54.
Warehouseman's goods.
Failure to state in receipt the interest of warehouseman, §27-57.
Liability.
Delivering goods without obtaining receipt.
Penalty, §27-58.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Cont'd
Liens.
Depositing goods without title or mortgage.
Negotiation of receipt, §27-59.
Negotiable receipts.
Delivering goods without obtaining negotiable receipt.
Punishment, §27-58.
Duplicate receipts.
Failure to mark, §27-56.
Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.
Warehouseman's goods.
Failure to state in receipt the interest of warehouseman, §27-57.
Perishable goods.
Sale, §27-58.
Pledge and collateral security.
Negotiation of receipt for mortgaged goods, §27-59.
Title.
Negotiating receipt without, §27-59.
Warehousemen generally.
See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.
Accounts and accounting.
Public warehousemen, §66-39.
Agricultural warehouse act.
Cotton, §§106-429.1 to 106-451.1.
See COTTON.
Agriculture.
Marketing authority.
Powers of authority, §106-530, (2).
Arson, §§14-62, 14-67.
Attempting to burn warehouse, §14-67.
Attachment and garnishment.
Levy on goods in, §1-440.20.
Sale of property in, §1-440.46.
Bonds, surety.
Cotton and other agricultural commodities.
Private warehouse facilities and employees, §106-434.
State warehouse superintendent and employees, §106-434.
Public warehousemen, §66-36.
Commercial code.
Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Cotton, §§106-424 to 106-451.1.
See COTTON.
Eminent domain.
Steamboat company.
Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, §40-7.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Unlawful disposition of property stored, §66-40.
Fire insurance.
Required, §66-38.
Inspection.
Books of account.
Public warehousemen, §66-39.
Insurance.
Required, §66-38.
Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455.
See TOBACCO.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN —Cont'd
Liens.
Commercial code, §§25-7-209, 25-7-210.
Marketing authority.
Application of revenues from operation, §106-533.
Powers of authority, §106-530, (2), (3), (6).
Pledge and collateral security.
Public warehouses.
Unlawful pledge of property stored, §66-40.
Public warehouses, §§66-35 to 66-40.
Accounts, §66-39.
Inspection of books of account, §66-39.
Authority to keep public warehouse, §66-35.
Bonds, surety.
Person injured may sue on bond, §66-37.
Required, §66-36.
Books of account.
Open to inspection, §66-39.
Insurance.
Required, §66-38.
Pledge.
Unlawful pledge of property stored, §66-40.
Receipts.
Storage receipts, §66-38.
Sale.
Unlawful sale of property stored, §66-40.
Unlawful disposition of property stored, §66-40.
Who may become public warehousemen, §66-35.
Receipts.
Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
General provisions.
See WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.
Reports.
Taxation.
Report required, §105-315.
Sale of goods.
Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.46.
Unlawful sale, §66-40.
State ports authority.
Wharves, etc., on property abutting navigable waters, §143B-467.
State warehouse superintendent.
Cotton, §§106-429.1 to 106-451.1.
See COTTON.
Storage.
Regulation by utilities commission, §62-207.
Superintendent.
Cotton, §§106-429.1 to 106-451.1.
See COTTON.
Taxation.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Reports required, §105-315.
Tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455.
See TOBACCO.

WARRANTS.
Alcoholic beverages.
Separate offenses united in separate counts, §18A-12.
Amendment to show ownership of property, §15-24.1.
Arrest.
See ARREST.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Discharge of insolvent debtor, §23-26.
Constitutional provisions.
General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, §20.
Coroners.
Duties of coroners with respect to inquests and preliminary hearings, §152-7, (4).
Service of process issued by coroner, §152-11.
District courts.
Valid throughout the state.
Powers of clerks of court, §7A-180.
Employment security.
Unemployment insurance fund, §96-6, (b), (c).
Execution of warrant. See within this heading, "Service."
Extradition.
General provisions.
See EXTRADITION.
Uniform criminal extradition act, §§15A-721 to 15A-750.
See EXTRADITION.
Fires.
Incendiary fires.
Attorney general to make arrest and prosecute, §69-2.
Fisheries resources.
Authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Forests.
Law enforcement officers.
Power to obtain and serve, §113-55.1.
Forms.
Informality.
Not quashed for informality, §15-153.
Fraud.
Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.
Game laws.
Powers of executive director and deputies, §113-91, (4).
General warrants.
Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §20.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Appointment of police who may arrest without warrant, §122-33.
Illegitimacy.
General provisions, §49-7.
Indictments, informations and presentments, §§15-144 to 15-155.
See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS.
Inspections.
Conduct inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.
Issuance.
Powers of mayors, law enforcement officers, etc., restricted, §7A-274.

WARRANTS—Cont'd
Judges.
Extradition, §15A-733.
Magistrates.
Validity, §7A-273.
Money.
Warrants for payment of money.
See WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.
Motor vehicles.
Service.
By division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Obscenity.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Payment of money.
Warrants for the payment of money.
See WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.
Pleadings.
Criminal cases.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Quashal.
Informality, §15-153.
Returns.
Inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.
Search warrants.
General provisions.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.
Obscenity, §14-190.2.
Riots and civil disorders.
Inspection of vehicles, §14-288.11.
Service.
Motor vehicles.
By division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
State highway patrol, §20-188.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Generally, §20-49.
Service anywhere in the state, §20-188.
State auditor.
See STATE AUDITOR.
State highway patrol.
Arrest without warrant, §20-188.
Service of warrants, §§20-49, 20-188.
Fees to revert to county, §20-193.
Taxation.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.
Auditor.
State auditor.
See STATE AUDITOR.
Barred warrants.
Surrender, §147-60.
Budget.
Disbursing officer.
Signature, §143-3.2.
Education.
See EDUCATION.
Gasoline tax.
Rebates.
Fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.
Issuance.
Before March 10, 1925, §147-61.
New warrants, §147-60.

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY—Cont'd
Issuance—Cont'd
Upon state treasurer.
Transfer of function from state auditor to director of the budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58.
Limitation of actions.
Presentment within sixty days, §147-59.
Surrender of barred warrant, §147-60.
Mistake.
Money paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, §147-64.
New warrants.
Issuance, §147-60.
Pensions, §§112-25, 112-27 to 112-29, 112-34.
See PENSIONS.
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Board of examiners.
Funds disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, §§87-22.1, 87-27.
Presentment within sixty days, §147-59.
Public officers.
Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
Purchase and contract.
Payment for purchases of equipment and expenses, §147-6.
Schools.
See SCHOOLS.
State auditor.
General provisions.
See STATE AUDITOR.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Employment of counsel in cases where state is interested.
Payment of fees, §147-17.
Expenditures, §143-154.
Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
State disbursing officer.
Franchise tax.
Distribution to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.
State treasurer.
Issuance of warrants upon state treasurer.
Procedure, §143-3.2.
State disbursing officer.
Duties, §143-3.2.
Transfer of function from state auditor to director of the budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58.
Moneys paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
Payment of warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.
Payment of warrants generally, §147-68.
Surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, §147-64.
Taxation.
Gasoline tax rebates.
Fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Refunds generally.
Warrants for taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
Warrants generally.
See WARRANTS.

WARRANTY.
Collateral warranty, §41-8.
Abolition, §41-8.
Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
Covenant of warranty.
See COVENANTS.
Drainage districts.
Deed of general warranty runs to purchaser who pays assessment, §156-115.
Estates.
Collateral warranties abolished, §41-8.
Insurance.
Motor vehicle warranties, §58-3.1.
Statements in application for contract not warranties, §58-30.
Life tenants.
Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.
Motor vehicles.
Dealers.
Automobile dealer warranty obligations.
Generally, §20-305.1.
Guaranty of indemnity for defects, etc.
Contract of insurance, §58-3.1.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Life tenant.
Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.
Retail installment sales.
Disclaimer, §25A-20.
Seeds.
Disclaimers, nonwarranties and limited warranties, §106-277.11.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.
Education.
Observance by schools, §115-205.

WASTE.
Action for, §1-533.
Betterments.
Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, §1-341.
Improvements and waste balanced against each other, §1-343.
Cotenant, §1-536.
Damages.
Generally, §1-533.
Improvements made on land held under color of title, §§1-340, 1-341, 1-343, 1-344.
Judgment for treble damages and possession, §1-538.
Eviction, §1-538.
Forfeiture, §§1-533, 1-538.

WASTE—Cont'd
Guardian and ward, §1-534.
Grounds for removal, §33-9.
Health.
Solid waste management.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Heirs.
Action by, §1-537.
Improvements.
Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, §1-341.
Damages.
Improvements made on land held under color of title, §§1-340, 1-341, 1-343, 1-344.
Improvements and waste balanced against each other, §1-343.
Intestate succession.
Action by heirs, §1-537.
Joint tenants and tenants in common, §1-536.
Judgment.
Damages, §§1-533, 1-538.
Forfeiture, §§1-533, 1-538.
Judgment for treble damages and possession, §1-538.
Possession, §1-538.
Jurisdiction, §1-534.
Landlord and tenant, §§1-534, 1-535.
Cotenant.
Action by tenant against cotenant, §1-536.
Life estate.
For and against whom action lies, §1-534.
Tenant in possession liable, §1-535.
Limitation of actions, §1-341.
Mentally ill.
Advancements to be secured against waste, §35-26.
Municipal corporations.
Regulation of solid waste, §160A-192.
Oil and gas conservation.
Definition of waste, §113-389.
Waste prohibited, §§113-390, 113-410.
Parties.
For and against whom action lies, §1-534.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §§1-534, 1-535.
Remedy, §1-533.
Solid waste management.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Bonds indemnifying against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.
Tenant, §§1-534, 1-535.
Action against cotenant, §1-536.

WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Article.
Purpose, §90A-35.
Board of certification.
Certificates.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."

WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS—Cont'd
Board of certification—Cont'd
Classification.
Wastewater treatment facilities, §90A-37.
Grades of certificates, §90A-38.
Operator qualifications and examination.
Duties, §90A-39.
Powers.
Other powers, §90A-43.
Promotion of training, §90A-43.
Training.
Promotion of training, §90A-43.
Certificates.
Application.
Fee, §90A-42.
Board of certification.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Board of certification."
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Fee, §90A-42.
Grades, §90A-38.
Issuance.
By board of certification, §90A-40.
Required, §90A-44.
Revocation or suspension.
Revocation generally, §90A-41.
Temporary certificates, §90A-40.
Certification commission.
Appointment of members, §143B-301.
Compensation, §143B-301.
Creation, §143B-300.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-300.
Members, §143B-301.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-300.
Quorum, §143B-301.
Removal of members, §143B-301.
Rules and regulations, §143B-300.
Services, §143B-301.
Classification.
Wastewater treatment facilities, §90A-37.
Examinations.
Certificates issued without examination, §90A-40.
Generally, §90A-39.
Temporary certificates issued without examination, §90A-40.
Facilities.
Certified operators required, §90A-44.
Classification, §90A-37.
Fees.
Certificates, §90A-42.
Fraud.
Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-41.
Licenses.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."
Negligence.
Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-41.
Purpose of article, §90A-35.
Qualifications, §90A-39.
Quorum.
Certification commission, §143B-301.

WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS—Cont'd
Rules and regulations.
Certification commission, §143B-301.
Training.
Promotion of training, §90A-43.

WATCHES.
Advertisements.
Secondhand, §66-33.
Definitions, §66-30.
Sell, §66-31.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Secondhand watches.
Violation of article, §66-34.
Invoices.
Delivered to purchasers, §66-32.
Duplicate invoices open to inspection, §66-32.
Sale.
Defined, §66-31.
Secondhand watches.
Defined, §§66-30, 66-31.
Invoices delivered to purchasers, §66-32.
Tags.
Required, §66-31.
Violation of article, §66-34.
Stamping of gold and silver articles.
General provisions, §§80-40 to 80-44.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Tags required, §66-31.
Watchmakers, §§93C-1 to 93C-18.
See WATCHMAKERS.

WATCHMAKERS.
Advertisements.
Unlawful acts, §93C-1.
Appeals.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing.
Appeals from decisions, §93C-7.
Apprentices.
Licenses, §§93C-8, 93C-9.
Qualifications, §93C-8.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing.
Appeals from decisions, §93C-7.
Appointment.
By governor, §93C-2.
Compensation of members.
Generally, §93C-6.
Composition, §93C-2.
Creation, §93C-2.
Employment of personnel, §93C-6.
Enforcement of chapter, §93C-16.
Expenditures of funds, §93C-5.
Injunctions for enforcement of chapter, §93C-16.
Investigators, §§93C-6, 93C-7.
Legal counsel.
Authority to retain, §93C-3.
Meetings.
General provisions, §93C-3.
Mileage allowance, §93C-6.
Officers.
Generally, §93C-3.
Qualifications of members, §93C-2.
Quarters, §93C-3.
Receipts.
Generally, §93C-5.

WATCHMAKERS—Cont'd
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing—Cont'd
Records.
Generally, §93C-3.
Register.
Persons registered as watchmakers and apprentices, §93C-3.
Regulations.
Promulgation, §93C-7.
Removal from office, §93C-2.
Secretary.
Appointment, §93C-3.
Bond, §93C-4.
Technical expert.
Authority to retain, §93C-3.
Terms of office, §93C-2.
Vacancies.
Filling, §93C-2.
Bonds, surety.
Secretary to board of examiners, §93C-4.
Complaint.
Prerequisite to inspection, §93C-7.
Definitions, §93C-15.
Enforcement of chapter, §93C-16.
Examinations.
Fees, §93C-13.
General provisions, §93C-10.
License without examination, §93C-11.
Reexamination, §93C-13.
Fees.
General provisions, §93C-13.
Watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Unlawful acts, §§93C-1, 93C-18.
Governor.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing.
Appointment, etc., of members, §93C-2.
Injunctions.
Enforcement of chapter, §93C-16.
Investigators.
Board of examiners, §93C-6.
Right of entry, §93C-7.
Licenses.
Applications, §93C-9.
Apprentices, §§93C-8, 93C-9.
Display.
Required, §93C-12.
Duplicate licenses, §93C-13.
Examinations.
By board, §93C-10.
Reexamination, §93C-13.
Without examination, §93C-11.
Expiration, §93C-13.
Fees.
Generally, §93C-13.
Watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.
Issuance, §§93C-10, 93C-13.
Refusal to issue, §93C-14.
Renewal.
Fee, §93C-13.
Revocation or suspension.
Grounds and procedure, §93C-14.
Term, §93C-13.
Mileage.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §93C-6.

WATCHMAKERS—Cont'd
Nonresidents.
License fees, §93C-17.
Recognition to watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.
Notices.
Revocation or suspension of licenses, §93C-14.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Purpose of chapter, §93C-1.
Reciprocity.
Recognition of watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.
Records.
Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §93C-3.
Register.
Persons registered as watchmakers and apprentices, §93C-3.
Registration. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation by board, §93C-7.
Terms.
Defined, §93C-15.
Unlawful acts.
Enumeration, §93C-1.
Injunctions, §93C-16.
Penalty, §93C-18.
Revocation or suspension of licenses, §93C-14.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Abatement of existing pollution.
Compliance.
Effective compliance, §143-215.2, (d).
Effective compliance, §143-215.2, (d).
Special orders of commission.
Appeals from, §§143-215.2, (c), 143-215.5.
Compliance with, §143-215.2, (a).
Contents, §143-215.2, (b).
Environmental management commission's powers as to special orders, §143-215.2, (a).
Hearing.
Required, §143-215.2, (b).
Limitations upon issuance, §143-215.2, (b).
Procedure as to, §143-215.2, (b).
Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.
Air cleaning devices.
Defined, §143-213, (1).
Air contamination sources.
Defined, §143-213, (2), (3), (4).
Air pollution.
Abatement and industrial facilities financing.
General provisions, §§159A-1 to 159A-25.
See POLLUTION.
Defined, §143-213, (5).
Employer and employee.
Restrictions on authority of environmental management commission, §143-215.9.
Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Air pollution—Cont'd
General provisions.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Industrial air pollution control facilities finance act, §§159C-1 to 159C-26.
See POLLUTION.
Local air pollution control programs.
General provisions, §143-215.3, (a).
Motor vehicles.
Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.
Emission control devices to reduce air pollution, §20-128.
Requirements of inspection certificate, §20-183.3.
Municipal corporations.
Emission of pollutants.
Prohibited, §160A-185.
Ordinances.
Restrictions on authority of environmental management commission, §143-215.9.
Quality reporting, §§143-215.63 to 143-215.69. See within this heading, "Reports."
Air quality council.
General provisons.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Appeals.
Hearing officer.
Review of decision, §143-215.5.
Judicial review, §143-215.5.
Permits.
Denial, modification and revocation.
Right of hearing before commission, §143-215.1, (e).
Special orders of commission, §§143-215.2, (c), 143-215.5.
Appropriations.
Transfer of appropriations to department, §143-357.
Area of the state.
Defined, §143-213, (6).
Atlantic ocean.
Discharge of waste, §143-214.2.
Biological warfare agents.
Discharge to waters, §143-214.2.
Chemicals.
Discharge to waters, §143-214.2.
Classifications.
Air quality classifications, §143-215.
Criteria.
Water, §143-214.1, (b), (d).
Final adoption and assignment.
Water, §143-214.1, (f).
Modification or revocation.
Commission's power, §143-214.1, (g).
Proposed adoption and assignment.
Water, §143-214.1, (e).
Water quality classification.
General provisions, §143-214.1.
Codification.
Commission's rules and regulations, §143-215.4, (b).
Dam safety law.
General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Declaration of public policy, §143-211.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Definitions, §§143-213, 143-215.44, 143-215.52, 143-350.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Secretary of department.
Transfer of certain powers, duties, functions and responsibilities, §143-355, (a).
Discharges.
Prohibited discharges, §143-214.2.
Disposal system.
Defined, §143-213, (10).
Discharge of waste.
Defined, §143-213, (9).
Division of water pollution control. See within this heading, "Pollution."
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Drilling of wells.
Information.
Furnished department, §143-355, (g).
Penalties.
Violations, §143-355, (i).
Petroleum and minerals excepted, §143-355, (h).
Registration, §143-355, (e).
Samples of cuttings furnished department, §143-355, (f).
Duties.
Transfer of certain duties of department of natural resources and community development, §143-355.
Effect of article.
Laws applicable to public water supplies and sanitary sewage disposal, §143-215.7.
Effluent standards and limitations.
Adoption and promulgation, §143-215.
Defined, §143-213, (23).
Emission.
Defined, §143-213, (12).
Environmental management commission.
Abatement of existing pollution, §143-215.2. See within this heading, "Abatement of existing pollution."
Appeals. See within this heading, "Appeals."
Authority.
Powers. See within this subheading, "Powers."
Restrictions, §143-215.9.
Channelization.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve, §139-47.
Corporations, §§105-122, 105-130.10.
Defined, §143-213, (7).
Director.
Water use act of 1967, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.
See WATER USE ACT.
Duties.
Ordinary duties, §143-354.
Effective date.
Defined, §143-213, (11).
Effluent standards and limitations.
Adoption and promulgation, §143-215.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Environmental management commission—Cont'd
Emergency.
Compensation for water allocated in water in emergency, §143-354, (e).
Declaration of water emergency, §143-354, (e).
Powers and duties of board, §143-354, (c).
Evidence.
Hearings, §143-215.4, (d).
Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Floodway.
Powers of commission, §143-215.56.
Funds.
Hurricane flood protection and beach erosion control project revolving fund, §143-215.62.
General powers, §143-215.3, (a).
Hearings.
Review of decisions of hearing officer, §143-215.5.
Hearings. See within this heading, "Hearings."
Income tax.
Deductions, §105-147, (13).
Certification as to air and water pollution abatement equipment, §105-147, (13).
Local air pollution control programs, §143-215.3, (a).
Mailing list, §143-215.4, (a).
Notices.
Generally, §143-215.4, (a), (c), (d).
Proposed adoption and assignment of classification of water, §143-214.1, (e).
Permits. See within this heading, "Permits."
Pollution.
Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, §130-165.
Powers.
Auxiliary powers, §143-215.3, (b) to (d).
General powers, §143-215.3, (a).
Modified or revoked, §143-214.1, (g).
Ordinary powers, §143-354.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §104B-15.
Regulations and enforcement of powers, §104B-16.
Restrictions on authority of commission, §143-215.9.
Procedure.
General provisions, §143-215.4.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Copies of map or description of shore protection line or project protection line to be filed, §104B-14.
Powers of board, §§104B-15, 104B-16.
Publication. See within this heading, "Publication."

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Environmental management commission—Cont'd
Public officers.
Cooperation of state officials and agencies, §143-358.
Regional sewage disposal planning.
Role and function of commission, §162A-28.
Relations with federal government, §143-215.3, (c).
Relations with other states, §143-215.3, (d).
Reports.
Biennial reports to governor and general assembly, §143-359.
Research functions, §143-215.3, (b).
Rights-of-way.
Compensation for water allocated during temporary rights of way, §143-354, (e).
Temporary rights-of-way, §143-354, (d).
Rules and regulations.
Publication and codification, §143-215.4, (b).
Sewage.
Approval of sanitary sewage disposal systems, §130-160.
Pollution.
Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, §130-165.
Special orders.
Appealed from, §§143-215.2, (c), 143-215.5.
Compliance.
Effect of, §143-215.2, (d).
Required, §143-215.2, (a).
Contents., §143-215.2, (b).
Effect of compliance, §143-215.2, (d).
General provisions as to procedures, §143-215.2, (b).
Hearing.
Required, §143-215.2, (b).
Powers as to, §143-215.2, (a).
Procedure, §143-215.2, (b).
Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.
Standards and classifications.
Duties of commission, §143-214.1.
Streamflows.
Determining, §143-215.48.
Variances.
Authority to grant, §143-215.3, (e).
Watershed improvement or drainage projects involving channelization. §139-47.
Water supply systems.
Advice provided by department, §130-161.
Discharge of sewage or industrial waste.
Control regulations, §130-165.
Plans submitted to department, §130-161.
Water use act of 1967.
General provisions.
See WATER USE ACT.
Well construction act, §§87-83 to 87-96.
See WELLS.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Environmental management commission—Cont'd
Withdrawal of impounded water, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50. See within this heading, "Impounded water."
Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Evidence.
Environmental management commission.
Hearings, §143-215.4, (d).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Civil penalties, §143-215.6.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.69.
Violations, §§143-215.6, 143-215.58, 143-215.69.
Fish and fisheries.
Marine fisheries commission.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Floodway regulations.
Approvals.
Other approvals required, §143-215.59.
Damages.
Liability for damages, §143-215.60.
Definitions, §143-215.52.
Delineation of floodway, §143-215.56.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Powers, §143-215.56.
Designation of floodway, §143-215.51.
Environmental management commission.
Powers, §143-215.56.
Local governments.
Defined, §143-215.52.
Liability for damages, §143-215.60.
Permits.
Issuance, §143-215.57.
Powers, §143-215.56.
Management.
Flood plain management, §143-215.61.
Obstruction.
Artificial obstruction, §143-215.52.
Existing, §143-215.55.
Failure to remove, §143-215.58.
Prohibited, §143-215.53.
Natural obstruction.
Defined, §143-215.52.
Penalties.
Generally, §143-215.58.
Permits.
Approvals.
Other approvals required, §143-215.59.
Issuance.
Procedures, §143-215.57.
Preamble, §143-215.51.
Stream.
Defined, §143-215.52.
Uses, §143-215.54.
Violations.
Misdemeanor, §143-215.58.
Functions.
Transfer of certain functions performed by department and secretary of natural resources and community development, §143-355.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
General assembly.
Declaration of public policy, §143-211.
Hearings.
Commission procedure, §143-215.4, (d).
Judicial review, §143-215.5.
Officer.
Designation of hearing officer, §143-215.4, (e).
Effect of decision, §143-215.4, (e).
Review of decision, §143-215.5.
Permits.
Denial, modification and revocation.
Hearing before commission, §143-215.1, (e).
Proposed adoption and assignment of classification of water, §143-214.1, (e).
Special orders of commission, §143-215.2, (b).
Water classification.
Proposed adoption and assignment of classification, §143-214.1, (e).
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Regulation and enforcement of powers of board, §104B-16.
Impounded water.
Right of withdrawal, §143-215.44.
Community water supply.
Right of withdrawal for use, §143-215.49.
Definitions, §143-215.44.
Discharges of water.
Effect of right on, §143-215.47.
Environmental management commission.
Determining streamflows, §143-215.48.
Excess volume of water.
Defined, §143-215.44.
Exercise of right, §143-215.46.
Interpretation with other statutes, §143-215.50.
Streamflows.
Determining, §143-215.48.
Transfer of right, §143-215.45.
Injunctions.
Relief of violations, §143-215.6.
Investigations.
Coasts, ports and waterways, §143-355, (d).
Local air pollution control programs.
General provisions, §143-215.3, (a).
Management commission.
Environmental management commission.
See within this heading, "Environmental management commission."
Marine fisheries commission.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Natural and community development.
General provisions.
See NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Navigation.
Enforcement of section, §76-40.
Notices.
Generally, §143-215.4, (c).
Mailing list, §143-215.4, (a).
Persons entitled to notice, §143-215.4, (a).
Proposed adoption and assignment of water classification, §143-214.1, (e).
Term of notice for hearings, §143-215.4, (d).
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Outlet.
Defined, §143-213, (13).
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Permits.
Appeals, §143-215.1, (e).
Application.
Procedure, §143-215.1, (c), (d).
Board's power, §143-215.1, (b).
Control of new sources of water pollution, §143-215.1.
Denial, §143-215.1, (b).
Hearings, §143-215.1, (e).
Issuance, §143-215.1, (c), (d).
Modification, §143-215.1, (c).
Procedure as to application and permits, §143-215.1, (c), (d).
Required, §143-215.1, (a).
Revocation, §143-215.1, (b).
Temporary permits, §143-215.1, (b).
Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.
Planning.
Goals, §143-215.8A, (b).
Interstate planning regions, §143-215.8A, (e).
Local planning organizations, §143-215.8A, (d).
Modification of plans, §143-215.8A, (f).
Policy purpose and intent, §143-215.8A, (a).
Statewide and regional planning, §143-215.8A, (c).
Pollution.
Abatement and industrial facilities financing, §§159A-1 to 159A-25.
See POLLUTION.
Air pollution. See within this heading, "Air pollution."
Division of water pollution control.
Administration of article, §143-356, (d).
Director.
Duties, §143-356, (d).
Powers, §143-356, (d).
Qualifications, §143-356, (d).
State stream sanitation committee.
Division and administrative agent of state stream sanitation committee, §143-356.
Transfer of powers and duties from department of human resources, §143-356.
Transfer of property, records and appropriations to department, §143-357.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Pollution—Cont'd
Industrial air pollution control facilities finance act, §§159C-1 to 159C-26.
See POLLUTION.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Water and sewer sanitation.
Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, §130-165.
Water pollution. See within this heading, "Water pollution."
Powers.
Transfer of certain powers of department of natural resources and community development, §143-355.
Pretreatment.
Facility.
Defined, §143-213, (25).
Standards.
Defined, §143-213, (26).
Publication.
Proposed adoption and assignment of classification of water, §143-214.1, (e).
Rules and regulations.
Environmental management commission, §143-215.4, (b).
Water classification.
Final adoption and assignment, §143-214.1, (f).
Public officers.
Environmental management commission.
Co-operation of state officials and agencies, §143-358.
Public water supplies.
Effect of article on laws applicable to water supplies, §143-215.7.
Purpose of article, §§143-211, 143-352.
Radiological waste.
Discharge to waters prohibited, §143-214.2.
Records.
Transfer of certain records to department, §143-357.
Regional water supply planning.
Responsibilities of department, §162A-23, (b).
Registration.
Business of drilling, etc., wells, §143-355, (e).
Reports.
Environmental management commission.
Biennial report to governor and general assembly, §143-359.
Quality reporting.
Citation.
Short title, §143-215.63.
Monitoring.
Required, §143-215.66.
Penalties, §143-215.69.
Purpose, §143-215.64.
Required, §143-215.65.
Rules and regulations, §143-215.68.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Quality reporting—Cont'd
Wastes.
Acceptance of wastes to disposal systems and air cleaning devices, §143-215.67.
Research.
Environmental management commission.
Powers of department, §143-215.3, (b).
Rules and regulations.
Environmental management commission.
Publication and codification of rules and regulations, §143-215.4, (b).
Variances.
Authority of commission to grant, §143-215.3, (e).
Water and air quality reporting, §143-215.68.
Seals.
Department's seal, §143-215.4, (d).
Sedimentation.
Control commission.
General provisions.
See SEDIMENTATION.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
General provisions, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Sewerage.
Disposal of sewage. See within this heading, "Water supply and sewage disposal."
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Sewer system.
Defined, §143-213, (15).
Soil and water conservation districts.
Commission.
General provisions.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT.
Sources.
Point source.
Defined, §143-213, (24).
Standards.
Criteria.
Water, §143-214.1, (c).
Declaration of public policy, §143-211.
Defined, §143-213, (16).
Effluent standards.
Adoption and promulgation, §143-215.
Defined, §143-213, (23).
Modification or revocation.
Commission's powers, §143-214.1, (g).
Pretreatment standards.
Defined, §143-213, (26).
Variances.
Authority of commission to grant, §143-215.3, (e).
Water quality standards.
General provisions, §143-214.1.
State stream sanitation and conservation committee.
Continued under department of water and air resources, §143-356.
Taxation, §§105-130.10, 105-275.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Treatment facility operators.
General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.
Treatment works.
Defined, §143-213, (17).
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
United States.
Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Variances.
Authority of commission to grant, §143-215.3, (e).
Violations.
Acts which constitute violations, §143-215.6.
Injunctive relief, §143-215.6.
Penalties, §143-215.6.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Waste.
Defined, §143-213, (18).
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water and air resources board. See within this heading, "Board of water and air resources."
Water pollution.
Abatement of existing pollution.
General provisions, §143-215.2.
Control of new sources, §143-215.1.
Permits required, §143-215.1.
Defined, §143-213, (19).
Discharges.
Prohibited discharges, §143-214.2.
Division of water pollution control.
General provisions, §143-356.
Effluent.
Standards and limitations.
Adoption and promulgation, §143-215.
Permits to control new sources, §143-215.1. See within this heading, "Permits."
Quality reporting, §§143-215.63 to 143-215.69. See within this heading, "Reports."
Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.
Water quality council.
General provisions.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Waters.
Defined, §143-213, (20).
Water safety council.
General provisions.
See WATER SAFETY COUNCIL.
Watershed.
Abatement of existing pollution, §143-215.2.
Defined, §143-213, (21).

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES—Cont'd
Water supply and sewage disposal.
Effect on laws applicable to public water supplies and sanitary sewage disposal, §143-215.7.
Industrial waste.
Control over discharge, §130-165.
Water use act of 1967.
General provisions, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.
See WATER USE ACT.
Wells.
Discharge of waste, §143-214.2.
Drilling. See within this heading, "Drilling of wells."
Withdrawal of impounded water. See within this heading, "Impounded water."

WATER AND SEWERAGE FACILITIES.
Counties.
Special assessments, §§153A-185 to 153A-204.
See COUNTIES.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Actions.
Against authority by riparian owners, §162A-18.
Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.
Agents.
Private water companies.
Billing and collecting agents, §162A-15.
Appeals.
Acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain.
Judicial review of order or decision of board, §162A-7.
Articles of incorporation.
Resolutions of political subdivisions.
Resolution to include articles, §162A-3.1.
Authority.
Defined, §162A-2.
Banks and banking.
Trust funds, §162A-11.
Board.
Defined, §162A-2.
Reports to, §162A-15.
Bond issues.
Article regarded as supplemental, §162A-17.
Authority to issue, §162A-6.
General provisions, §162A-8.
Issuance.
Authority under local government revenue, §162A-8.
Local government commission.
Approval, §162A-8.
Local government revenue bond act, §162A-8.
Refunding bonds.
General provisions, §162A-13.
Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.
Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.
Revenue bonds.
Refunding bonds, §162A-13.
Trust agreements securing, §162A-11.
Bylaws, §162A-6.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES—Cont'd
Certificates.
Eminent domain.
Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.
Incorporation, §162A-3.
Joinder, §162A-4.
Withdrawal, §162A-4.
Chairman.
Selection, §162A-5.
Charges.
Billing and collecting agent, §162A-15.
Collection.
Moneys received deemed trust funds, §162A-11.
Delinquent charges, §§162A-9, 162A-14.
Deposits, §162A-9.
Enforcement of collection, §162A-9.
Fixing by authority, §162A-9.
Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.
Supervision and regulation, §162A-9.
Citation of article.
Title, §162A-1.
Combination of water and sewer system, §162A-6.
Compensation.
Members, §162A-5.
Composition, §162A-5.
Contracts.
Between political subdivisions and authority, §162A-14.
Power to make, §162A-6.
Water or services, §162A-9.
Contributions or advances to authority.
By political subdivisions, §162A-16.
Conveyances.
Between political subdivisions and authority, §162A-14.
Cost.
Defined, §162A-2.
Creation.
Alternate procedure for creation, §162A-3.1.
Procedure, §162A-3.
Definitions, §162A-2.
Deposits, §162A-9.
Eminent domain.
Acquisition of water, etc.
Prerequisites to, §162A-7.
Compensation for taking by political subdivisions, §40-7.1.
Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.
Expenses.
Members, §162A-5.
Preliminary expenses, §162A-16.
Federal aid.
Power to accept aid from federal government, §162A-6.
Funds.
Moneys received deemed trust funds, §162A-11.
Revenue bonds.
Local government revenue bond act, §162A-8.
Trust funds, §162A-11.
Gifts.
Power to accept, §162A-6.
Governing body.
Defined, §162A-2.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES— Cont'd
Governing body—Cont'd
Powers in dealing with authority, §162A-14.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33.
See HEALTH.
Hearings.
Acquisition of water rights, etc., §162A-7.
Creation of authority, §162A-3.
Eminent domain.
Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.
Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.
Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.
Improvements.
Defined, §162A-2.
Inconsistent laws.
Declared inapplicable, §162A-19.
Incorporation.
Articles of incorporation.
Contents, §162A-3.
Certificate, §162A-3.
Interpretation and construction.
Article regarded as supplemental, §162A-17.
Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §162A-19.
Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.
Loans.
Power to accept loans, etc., from state and federal agencies, §162A-6.
Local government commission.
Approval and sale of bonds, §162A-8.
Conveyances and contracts between political subdivisions and authority, §162A-14.
Local government revenue act.
Issuance of bonds, §162A-8.
Membership.
Generally, §162A-5.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
General provisions.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Metropolitan water districts.
General provisions, §§162A-31 to 162A-58.
See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.
Notice.
Creation of authority, §162A-3.
Eminent domain.
Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.
Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.
Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.
Oath of office.
Members, §162A-5.
Office.
Certificate of principal office, §162A-3.
Power to maintain office, §162A-6.
Officers.
Certification, §162A-3.
Election, §162A-5.
Organization, §162A-5.
Petition.
Acquisition of water rights, §162A-7.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES— Cont'd
Petition—Cont'd
Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.
Political subdivisions.
Contributions or advances to authority, §162A-16.
Conveyances and contracts, §162A-14.
Defined, §162A-2.
Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.
Members of authority, §162A-5.
Referendum on contracts with authority, §162A-14.
Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.
Powers.
Generally, §162A-6.
Quorum, §162A-5.
Rates.
Contracts for collection, §162A-14.
Fixing by authority, §162A-9.
General provisions, §162A-9.
Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.
Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.
Supervision and regulation, §162A-9.
Real property.
Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.
Records.
Water taken by authority, §162A-15.
Referendum.
Conveyances and contracts between political subdivisions and authority, §162A-14.
Refunding bonds.
General provisions, §162A-13.
Removal of members, §162A-5.
Reports.
Monthly reports to board of water commissioners, §162A-15.
Resolutions of political subdivisions.
Creation of authority, §162A-3.1.
Revenues.
Defined, §162A-2.
Sanitation.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33.
See HEALTH.
Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.
Seal.
Official seal, §162A-6.
Secretary of state.
Creation of authority, §162A-3.
Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.
Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.
Services to authority.
Private water companies, §162A-15.
Sewage.
Defined, §162A-2.
Sewers.
Defined, §162A-2.
Swimming pools, §§130-169.1 to 130-169.6.
See SWIMMING POOLS.
Terms of members, §162A-5.
Treatment facility operators.
General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES— Cont'd
Trust agreements.
Trust funds, §162A-11.
Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.
Trust agreements securing bonds, §162A-11.
Trust funds, §162A-11.
Vacancies.
Filling vacancies, §162A-5.
Vice-chairman.
Selection, §162A-5.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water companies.
Services to authority by private water companies, §162A-15.
Water system.
Defined, §162A-2.
Discontinuance of water service.
Enforcement of delinquent charges, §162A-9.
Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.
Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.

WATER AND SEWER DISTRICTS.
County water and sewer districts, §§162A-86 to 162A-92.
See COUNTIES.

WATER COMPANIES AND WATER WORKS.
Authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Boilers, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.
See BOILERS.
Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.
See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
Costs.
Eminent domain, §6-22.
When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays, §40-21.
Eminent domain.
General provisions, §§40-1 to 40-29.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Power companies, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Hot water heaters, §§66-27.1 to 66-27.4.
See HOT WATER HEATERS.
Meters.
Interfering with electric, gas or water meters, §14-151.1.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Billing and collecting agent for district, §162A-76.
Metropolitan water districts.
General provisions.
See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.
Mineral waters and beverages.
Labels and marks, §§80-24 to 80-32.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

WATER COMPANIES AND WATER WORKS—Cont'd
Power companies.
Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Rivers and creeks, §§77-1 to 77-14.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Streets and highways.
Connection of highways with improved streets.
Pipelines and conduits.
Cost, §136-27.
Permits for pipes, sewers, etc., §136-93.
Water pipes.
Powers of department, §136-18, (10).
Taxation.
Franchise tax, §105-116.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Property classified and excluded from tax base.
Real and personal property owned by nonprofit water associations, etc., §105-275.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Treatment facility operators.
General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.
Trees and timber.
Watershed.
Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris, §14-383.
University of North Carolina.
Constituent institutions.
Operation of water distribution systems, §116-35.
Powers of board of governors generally, §116-41.2.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water and sewer sanitation.
Generally, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Watercourses, §§77-1 to 77-14.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Water-gauging stations.
Required by utilities commission, §62-46.
Watersheds.
Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of debris, §14-383.
Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.
Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-38.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

WATER COMPANIES AND WATER WORKS—Cont'd
Watersheds—Cont'd
Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Water supply.
Injury to, §143-152.
Wells.
Contractors.
Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See WELLS.

WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.
Administrative support, §75A-25.
Appointment.
By governor, §75A-21.
Chairman.
Designation by governor, §75A-23.
Composition, §75A-21.
Creation, §75A-20.
Executive committee.
General provisions, §75A-22.
Function, §75A-20.
Governor.
Appointment of members, §75A-21.
Designation of chairman, §75A-23.
Local committees.
General provisions, §75A-26.
Meetings.
Generally, §75A-24.
Organization, §75A-24.
Qualifications, §75A-21.
Removal of members.
By governor, §75A-21.
Staff support, §75A-25.
Terms of office, §75A-21.
Vacancies.
Filling, §75A-21.

WATER SAFETY COUNCIL.
Appointment of members, §143B-315.
Compensation, §143B-315.
Creation, §143B-314.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-314.
Meetings, §143B-316.
Members, §143B-315.
Officers, §143B-315.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-314.
Quorum, §143B-315.
Removal of members, §143B-315.
Services, §143B-315.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Actions.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Violations.
Civil action, §113A-42.
Animals.
Dead domesticated animals.
Burying close to flowing stream or public body of water prohibited, §106-403.
Appropriations.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Authorization of advances, §113A-43.
Artificial islands and lumps in public waters, §14-133.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Authorities.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Boating.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Bridges.
See BRIDGES.
Channelization.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
Clearing streams, §§77-1 to 77-11. See within this heading, "Commissioners for opening and clearing streams."
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Commissioners for opening and clearing streams.
County commissioners to appoint commissioners, §77-1.
Districts, §77-3.
Draws in bridges, §77-10.
Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.
Examination of streams, §§77-3, 77-4.
Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., §77-7.
Flats and appurtenances, §77-2.
Gates and slopes on milldams, §§77-4 to 77-7.
Passage for fish, §77-3.
Public landings, §77-11.
Repairing breaks, §§77-8, 77-9.
Reports, §§77-3 to 77-6.
Rivers and creeks laid off in districts, §77-3.
Conservation and development.
Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-38.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Constitution of North Carolina.
Nonnavigable streams.
Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Contractors.
Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See WELLS.
Counties.
Cleaning and draining of streams, etc., under supervision of governmental agencies, §156-139.
Cooperation with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Dams.
See DAMS.
Dead bodies.
Domesticated animals.
Burying close to flowing stream or public body of water prohibited, §106-403.
Definitions.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §113A-33.
Department of conservation and development.
General provisions.
See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Water and air resources, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water power.
Development of water resources of state, §§113-18, 113-21.
Districts.
Rivers and creeks laid off in districts, §77-3.
Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-38.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Drainage.
General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-53.
See DRAINAGE.
Obstructions.
Penalties, §77-14.
Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.
See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
Draws in bridges, §77-10.
Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, §136-77.
Railroad companies to provide draws, §136-78.
Dredging and filling.
Estuarine waters.
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Easements.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Acquisition of land, §113A-35.1.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Public lands covered by water, §146-12.
Repairing breaks.
Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Eminent domain.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Emergencies.
Water emergency powers and duties of the board, §143-354, (c).
Compensation for water allocated during water emergency, §143-354, (e).
Eminent domain.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
General provisions.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Powers of department of administration, §113A-38.
Environmental management commission.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Erosion equipment, §§106-521 to 106-527.
See AGRICULTURE.
Estuarine waters.
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Examination of streams, §§77-3, 77-4.
Factories.
Injuries to water channels, §14-142.
Federal aid.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §113A-36.
Federal water resources development projects.
General provisions, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.
See FERRIES.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., §77-7.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Penalties for violations, §113A-42.
Obstructions in streams and drainage ditches, §§77-12 to 77-14.
Fire insurance.
Generally. See within this heading, "Insurance."
Fish and fisheries.
Obstructing rivers and creeks.
Prohibited, §113-293.
Posted property.
Entrance on navigable waters, etc., for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, §113-120.4.
Flats and appurtenances.
Procuring, §77-2.
Floodway regulations.
General provisions, §§143-215.51 to 143-215.61.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Game laws.
Posted property.
Entrance on navigable waters, etc., for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, §113-120.4.
Gates.
Commissioners to lay off gates, §77-4.
Construction and maintenance, §77-5.
Discontinuance, §77-6.
Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., §77-7.
Gifts.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Impoundment of water.
Right of withdrawal, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Improvement.
Improvement of waterway by use of federal funds, §104-11.
Injunctions.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
Inland waterways.
Acquisition of land for inland waterway from Cape Fear river, §§104-12 to 104-25.
See INLAND WATERWAYS.
Insurance.
Breakage or leakage of sprinkler or water pipes, §58-72, (6).
Reduction of risk.
Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, §58-157.
Islands and lumps in public waters.
Erecting artificial islands, etc., §14-133.
Kerr reservoir development commission.
General provisions, §§143-286.1, 143-289.
See KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.
Laboratory of hygiene.
Analyze potable waters, §130-31.
Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, §130-33.
Fees, §130-32.
Nonresidents, §130-34.
Established, §130-30.
Examinations, §130-35.
Lakes.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
State-owned lakes.
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Logs and logging.
Obstructions in streams and drainage ditches.
Penalty, §77-14.
Mandamus.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
Mills and milldams, §§73-1 to 73-28.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Mines, §§74-25 to 74-31.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Acquisition of land, §113A-35.1.
General provisions, §113A-38.
Actions.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
Additions to system.
Eligibility for inclusion in system. See within this subheading, "Eligibility for inclusion in system."
General provisions, §113A-36.
Appropriations.
Authorization of advances, §113A-43.
Area.
Status.
Raising status of an area, §113A-37.
Charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement.
Claim and allowance, §113A-39.
Citation of article, §113A-30.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
Component as part of national wild and scenic river system, §113A-41.
Component as part of state park, wildlife refuge, etc., §113A-40.
Components of system.
Additional components, §113A-35.2.
Segment of New River included in system, §113A-35.1.
Criteria for system.
General provisions, §113A-35.
Declaration of policy, §113A-31.
Declaration of purpose, §113A-32.
Definitions, §113A-33.
Easements.
Acquisition, §113A-35.1.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of, §113A-39.
Scenic easements. See within this subheading, "Scenic easements."
Eligibility for inclusion in system.
Administrative agency.
Department of natural resources and community development, §113A-36.
Criteria, §113A-35.
Types of scenic rivers, §113A-34.
Eminent domain.
Land acquisition, §113A-38.
Federal grants.
Administrative agency, §113A-36.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations, §113A-42.
Free-flowing.
Defined, §113A-33.
Gifts.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Governor.
Inclusion in national system, §113A-35.1.
Injunction.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Natural and scenic rivers system—Cont'd
Land acquisition.
General provisions, §113A-38.
Management plan.
Preparation by department of natural resources and community development, §113A-35.1.
Mandamus.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
National system.
Component of system as part of, §113A-41.
Inclusion in national system, §113A-35.1.
Penalties for violations, §113A-42.
Policy.
Declaration of policy, §113A-31.
Implementation.
Purpose of article, §113A-32.
Purpose of article.
Declaration of purpose, §113A-32.
Reclassification of area status, §113A-37.
River defined, §113A-33.
Road.
Defined, §113A-33.
Rules and regulations.
Department of natural resources and community development may establish, §113A-36.
Scenic easements.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Defined, §113A-33.
Land acquisition, §113A-38.
Short title of article, §113A-30.
State park.
Component as part of, §113A-40.
Taxation.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Types of scenic rivers.
Generally, §113A-34.
Violations.
Civil action, §113A-42.
Penalties, §113A-42.
Wildlife refuge.
Component as part of, §113A-40.
Natural resources and community development.
Water power.
Development of water resources of state, §§113-18, 113-21.
Navigation.
General provisions.
See NAVIGATION.
Notice.
Repairing breaks.
Notice before entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.
Obstructing.
Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§77-1 to 77-11. See within this heading, "Commissioners for opening and clearing streams."
Drainage ditches, §77-14.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Obstructing—Cont'd
Fisheries resources.
Obstructing rivers and creeks, §113-293.
Gates. See within this heading, "Gates."
Millraces or dams, §73-24.
Navigable waters, §14-133.
See NAVIGATION.
Obstructing fishing, §77-3.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Obstructing streams a misdemeanor, §77-13.
Passage of boats, §77-12.
Streams and drainage ditches.
Penalty, §77-14.
Opening streams, §§77-1 to 77-11. See within this heading, "Commissioners for opening and clearing streams."
Pollution.
Abatement and industrial facilities financing, §§159A-1 to 159A-25.
See POLLUTION.
Corporations.
Franchise tax.
Credit to corporation for waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122.
Dairies.
Pollution of water on lands used for dairy purposes, §14-382.
Division of water pollution control.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Industrial air pollution control facilities finance act, §§159C-1 to 159C-26.
See POLLUTION.
Mines.
Disposition of waste, §74-31.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Ports authority, §§143B-452 to 143B-470.
See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.
Power companies.
Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Public lands.
Easements in lands covered by water, §146-12.
Mineral deposits.
Disposition, §146-8.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Component as part of state park, wildlife refuge, etc., §113A-40.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Securing rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.
Railroads.
Draws in bridges, §136-78.
Intersecting with waterways, §62-220, (6).
Right of way.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Repairs.
Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.
Repairing breaks, §77-8.
Reports, §§77-3 to 77-6.
Right of way.
Board of water and air resources.
Diversion of waters, §143-354.
Railroads.
Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.
Riparian owners.
Public lands.
Easements in lands covered by water, §146-12.
Water and sewer authorities.
Actions against authority by riparian owners, §162A-18.
Water use act.
Law of riparian rights not changed, §143-215.22.
Rivers.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43. See within this heading, "Natural and scenic rivers system."
White Oak river.
Portion designated as commercial fishing waters, §113-322.
Rules and regulations.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Department of natural resources and community development may establish, §113A-36.
Safety.
Water safety committee, §§75A-20 to 75A-26.
See WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.
Sanitary districts.
Construction of water supply system.
By corporation or individuals, §130-131.
General provisions, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Water supply systems.
Powers of board, §130-128, (7).
Scenic rivers.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43. See within this heading, "Natural and scenic rivers system."
Scuba divers.
Regulation, §75A-13.1.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
General provisions, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Sewers.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Skin divers.
Regulation, §75A-13.1.
State forests.
Development and use of lakes by department of natural resources and community development, §113-35.
State-owned lakes.
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Streamflows.
Determining.
By environmental management commission, §143-215.48.
Streets and highways.
Footways at streams, §136-81.
Water-borne traffic.
Powers of department, §136-18, (15).
Survey.
Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.
Swimming pools, §§130-169.1 to 130-169.6.
See SWIMMING POOLS.
Taxation.
Listing of water power for taxation, §105-302, (c).
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
Treatment facility operators.
General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.
Trees and timber.
Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris. §14-383.
Trespass.
Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, §14-133.
United States.
Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, §104-6.
Federal water power act.
Department of natural resources and community development.
Authority to receive funds, etc., §113-18.
Waterways.
Improvement by use of federal funds, §104-11.
Use.
Water use act of 1967, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.
See WATER USE ACT.
Venue.
County bordering on body of water, §15-129.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd
Venue—Cont'd
Offenses on waters dividing counties, §15-129.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.
See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
Water quality council.
Appointment of members, §143B-321.
Chairman, §143B-321.
Compensation, §143B-321.
Creation, §143B-320.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-320.
Members, §143B-321.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-320.
Quorum, §143B-321.
Removal of members, §143B-321.
Services, §143B-321.
Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-38.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Water use act of 1967.
General provisions, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.
See WATER USE ACT.
Wells.
Construction act, §§87-83 to 87-96.
See WELLS.
Contractors.
Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See WELLS.
Leaving unused well open and exposed, §14-287.
White Oak river.
Portion designated as commercial fishing waters, §113-322.
Withdrawal of impounded water.
Rights, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Work on streams, §§77-1 to 77-12.

WATERSHEDS.
Dam safety law.
General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-38.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

WATERSHEDS—Cont'd
Water and sewer sanitation.
General provisions, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.
Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-38.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

WATER SYSTEMS.
Agricultural labor camps.
Requirements, §130-166.7.
Definitions.
Regional water supply system, §162A-22.
Eminent domain.
Condemnation of lands for water supply, §130-162.
Local government finance.
Revenue bonds.
Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.
Municipal corporations.
Public enterprises.
General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Special assessments, §§160A-216 to 160A-238.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Public enterprises.
General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Regional water supply planning.
Citation.
Title of article, §162A-20.
Definition.
Regional water supply system, §162A-22.
Fund.
Revolving fund.
Conditions, §162A-24.
Construction of article, §162A-25.
Established, §162A-24.
Procedures, §162A-24.
Health.
Department of human resources.
Responsibility, §162A-23, (b).
State board of health.
Responsibility, §162A-23, (b).
Legislative findings, §162A-21.
Preamble, §162A-21.
Regional water supply system.
Defined, §162A-22.
State.
Role and functions, §162A-23.
Water and air resources.
Responsibility, §162A-23, (b).
Water well contractors.
General provisions, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See WELLS.

WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.
Board of certification.
Appointment of members.
By secretary of human resources, §90A-21.
Certificates.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."
Classification.
Water treatment facilities, §90A-22.
Compensation of members, §90A-21.
Composition, §90A-21.
Establishment, §90A-21.
Powers.
Generally, §90A-21.
Promotion of training and other powers, §90A-28.
Responsibilities.
Generally, §90A-21.
Terms of office, §90A-21.
Training.
Promotion of training, §90A-28.
Certificates.
Board of certification. See within this heading, "Board of certification."
Examinations, §90A-24.
Fee.
Application fee, §90A-27.
Grades.
Effect, §90A-23.
Established by board, §90A-23.
Issuance.
By board, §90A-25.
Temporary certificates, §90A-25.
Qualifications.
Required for operator, §90A-24.
Required, §90A-29.
Revocation or suspension.
Revocation generally, §90A-26.
Temporary certificates, §90A-25.
Classification.
Facilities, §90A-22.
Examinations.
General provisions, §90A-24.
Temporary certificates.
Issued without examination, §90A-25.
Facilities.
Certified operators required, §90A-29.
Classification, §90A-22.
Fees.
Application for certificate, §90A-27.
Fraud.
Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-26.
Licenses.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."
Negligence.
Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-26.
Purpose of article, §90A-20.
Qualifications, §90A-24.
Training.
Promotion of training, §90A-28.

WATER USE ACT.
Actions.
Civil actions for violations, §143-215.17.

WATER USE ACT—Cont'd
Appeals.
Orders.
Issuance by commission, §143-215.13, (d).
Permits for water use within capacity use areas.
Appeal to superior court and appellate division, §143-215.15, (g).
Area of the state.
Defined, §143-215.21.
Capacity use areas.
Boundaries.
Map or description, §143-215.18.
Declaration of, §143-215.13.
Procedure, §143-215.13, (c).
Defined, §143-215.13, (b).
Delineation by commission, §143-215.13.
Procedure, §143-215.13, (c).
Hearings.
General provisions, §143-215.15, (f).
Regulations, §143-215.14.
Map or description of boundaries of, §143-215.18.
Measurement of water used, §143-215.16, (d).
Modification, §143-215.13.
Permits for water use within.
Appeals, §143-215.15, (g).
Applications, §143-215.15, (b).
Matters to be considered, §143-215.15, (h).
Conditions, §143-215.15, (c).
Denial, §143-215.15, (c).
Duration, §143-215.16, (a).
Factors to be considered in connection with application, revocation or modifications, §143-215.15, (h).
Fees, §143-215.16.
Hearings, §143-215.15, (f).
Instruments.
When issued without hearing, etc., §143-215.15, (b).
Measurement of water, §143-215.16, (d).
Modification and revocation, §143-215.15, (c).
Notice of proceedings, etc., §143-215.15, (d), (e), (f).
Penalties, §143-215.16.
Present use, §143-215.16, (e) to (h).
Procedures generally, §143-215.15.
Renewal, §143-215.16, (a).
Reporting, §143-215.16, (c).
Required, when, §143-215.15, (a).
Revocation, §143-215.15, (c).
Statements to be filed, §143-215.16, (c).
Temporary permits, §143-215.15, (c).
Term, §143-215.16, (a).
Transfer, §143-215.16, (b).
Procedure for declaration and delineation, §143-215.13, (c).
Regulations within, §143-215.14.
Scope of procedures, §143-215.14.
Reports.
Required, §143-215.16, (c).
Statements to be filed, §143-215.16, (c).
Citation.
Short title, §143-215.11.
Commission.
Defined, §143-215.21.

WATER USE ACT—Cont'd
Consumptive use.
Defined, §143-215.21.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.17.
Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Declaration of purpose, §143-215.12.
Definitions.
Capacity use areas, §143-215.13.
Terms generally, §143-215.21.
Department.
Defined, §143-215.21.
Development and use of water resources, §143-215.12.
Federal water resources development projects.
General provisions, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.17.
Violations, §143-215.17.
Hearings.
Authority to conduct, §143-215.13, (d).
Capacity use areas.
Regulations, §143-215.14.
Declaration of capacity use areas.
Procedures, §143-215.13, (c).
Orders.
Issuance, §143-215.13, (e).
Permits for water use within capacity use areas, §143-215.15, (f).
Procedures.
Generally, §143-215.15, (f).
Injunctions.
Restraining violations, §143-215.17.
Inspections.
Rights of investigation, entry, access and inspection, §143-215.19.
Investigations.
Rights, §143-215.19.
Maps and plats.
Boundaries of capacity use areas, §143-215.18.
Nonconsumptive use.
Defined, §143-215.21.
Notice.
Declaration of capacity use areas.
Procedures, §143-215.13, (c).
Permits for water use within capacity use areas, §143-215.15, (d), (e), (f).
Orders.
Issuance.
Scope of orders, §143-215.13, (e).
Permits.
Capacity use areas. See within this heading, "Capacity use areas."
Water use within capacity use areas. See within this heading, "Capacity use areas."
Publication.
Declaration of capacity use areas.
Notice, §143-215.13, (c).
Purpose of act.
Declaration of purpose, §143-215.12.
Records.
Hearings, §143-215.15, (f).

WATER USE ACT—Cont'd
Reports.
Capacity use areas.
Permits for water use within.
Reporting required, §143-215.16, (c).
Declaration of capacity use areas.
Investigation and report, §143-215.13, (c).
Information reported to department of natural resources and community development, §143-355, (k).
Right of entry.
Investigation, etc., §143-215.19.
Riparian rights.
Law not changed, §143-215.22.
Rules and regulations.
Capacity use areas.
Regulations within, §143-215.14.
Hearings.
Regulations within capacity use areas, §143-215.14.
Powers of commission, §143-215.20.
Seals.
Department's seal, §143-215.15, (f).
Secretary of state.
Map or description of boundaries of capacity use areas.
Certified copies to be filed with secretary of state, §143-215.18.
Rules and regulations of commission.
Filing with secretary of state, §143-215.20.
Short title.
Citation, §143-215.11.
Violations.
Civil actions, §143-215.17.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.17.
Injunctions against, §143-215.17.
Penalties.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.17.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Waters.
Defined, §143-215.21.
Withdrawal of impounded water.
Right of, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS.
General provisions, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See WELLS.

WEAPONS.
Alcoholic beverages.
Carrying weapons into establishments where intoxicating liquors are sold and consumed, §14-269.3.
Antique firearms.
Defined, §14-409.11.
Exceptions to permit regulations, §§14-402, 14-409.1.
Assault and battery, §§14-28 to 14-34.2.
Assaulting by pointing gun, §14-34.
Deadly weapons, §§14-31 to 14-33.
Felonious assault with deadly weapon, §14-32.
General provisions.
See ASSAULT AND BATTERY.
Shooting into occupied property, §14-34.1.

WEAPONS—Cont'd
Assemblies.
Carrying weapons into assemblies, §14-269.3.
Automatic or semiautomatic firearm.
Manufacture, possession etc., §14-288.8.
Bombs.
Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.
Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, §14-69.2.
Buildings.
Discharging firearms into occupied property, §14-34.1.
Burglary.
Preparation to commit, §14-55.
Buses.
Discharging firearms into occupied property, §14-34.1.
Cap pistols, §14-414.
Carrying concealed weapons.
Confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons, §14-269.1.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §30.
Definition of crime, §14-269.
Exceptions, §14-269.
Generally, §14-269.
Motor vehicles.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Off-duty law enforcement officers, §14-269.
Punishment, §14-269.
Cartridges.
Licenses, §105-80.
Purchase of ammunition out of state, §14-409.10.
Sales record, §14-406.
Charitable and penal institutions.
Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, §14-258.
Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates, §14-258.1.
Colleges.
Possessing or carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Possessing or carrying on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
Use of deadly weapons in interfering with inspector, §106-549.34.
Confiscation of deadly weapons, §14-269.1.
Constitutional provisions.
Right to bear arms, Const. N. C., art. I, §30; Const. U. S., amd. II.
Counties.
Firearms.
Regulation of firearms, §153A-129.
Pellet guns.
Regulation by counties, §153A-130.
Dangerous weapon or substance.
Defined, §14-288.1.

WEAPONS—Cont'd
Deadly weapons.
Compulsory meat inspection act.
Use of deadly weapons in interfering with inspector, §106-549.34.
Felonious assault with intent to kill or inflict serious injury, §14-32.
General provisions, §§14-31 to 14-33.
Dealers.
Record of sales, §14-406.
Definitions.
Antique firearms, §14-409.11.
Carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.
Dangerous firearms, §14-316.
Dangerous weapons, §14-288.1.
Historic edged weapon, §14-409.12.
Switch-blade knives, §14-269.2.
Weapon of mass death and destruction, §14-288.8.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Discharging firearms.
Into occupied property, §14-34.1.
Education.
Possessing or carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Private police.
Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Escape.
Use of dangerous weapon by prisoner in escape, §14-258.2.
Evidence.
Concealment of deadly weapons, §14-269.
Fees.
Sale of weapons.
Clerk's fee, §14-407.1.
Sheriff's fee, §14-404.
Felony.
Firearms act.
Conviction.
Defined, §14-415.1.
Indictment, §14-415.1.
Penalty, §14-415.1.
Possession of firearms, etc., by felon prohibited, §14-415.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.
Firearms act, §14-415.1.
Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Firearms.
Felony firearms act. See within this heading, "Felony."
Hospitals.
Reports of bullet or gunshot wounds, §90-21.20.
Physicians and surgeons.
Reports of gunshot or bullet wounds, §90-21.20.
Regulation by counties, §153A-129.
Robbery with firearms a felony.
Second or subsequent conviction, §14-87.

WEAPONS—Cont'd
Forms.
Permits.
Blanks.
Sale of blank cartridge pistols, §14-407.1.
Sale of certain weapons, §14-403.
Fraud.
Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.
Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, §14-69.2.
Game laws.
General provisions.
See GAME LAWS.
Primitive weapons.
Licenses for primitive weapons, §113-95.5.
Historic edged weapon.
Defined, §14-409.12.
Exceptions for permit regulations, §§14-402, 14-409.1.
Hospitals.
Firearms.
Reports of bullet or gunshot wounds, §90-21.20.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates, §14-258.1.
Hunting.
See GAME LAWS.
Infants.
Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, §14-316.
Selling or giving weapons to minors, §14-315.
Jails.
Assaults.
Use of dangerous weapon in assault by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Escape.
Use of dangerous weapon in escape, §14-258.2.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Possession of dangerous weapon by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Law-enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Service revolvers of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Licenses.
Dealers in pistols and other weapons, §105-80.
Machine guns and other like weapons.
General provisions, §§14-409, 14-409.9.
Mentally ill.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates, §14-258.1.
Military services.
Exception as to carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.
Exceptions as to carrying weapons on campuses, etc., §14-269.2.
Militia.
Exception as to carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.
Exceptions as to carrying weapons on campuses, etc., §14-269.2.

WEAPONS—Cont'd
Motor carriers.
Discharging firearms into occupied property, §14-34.1.
Motor vehicles.
Carrying concealed weapons.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Municipal corporations.
Firearms.
Regulation, §160A-189.
Pellet guns.
Regulation, §160A-190.
Regulation of instruments of mass death and destruction within city, §160A-183.
Parent and child.
Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, §14-316.
Peace officers.
Exception as to carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Pellet guns.
Regulation by counties, §153A-130.
Permits.
Machine guns and other like weapons.
Sheriff to issue, §14-409.
Sale of weapons. See within this heading, "Sale of weapons."
Physicians and surgeons.
Reports.
Gunshot or bullet wounds, §90-21.20.
Pistols.
Blank cartridge pistols.
Sale, §14-407.1.
License of dealer, §105-80.
Pointing gun.
Assault, §14-34.
Police.
Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Prisons and prisoners.
Assaults.
Use of dangerous weapon in assault by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Conveying message and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, §14-258.
Escape.
Use of dangerous weapon in escape, §14-258.2.
Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.
Possession of dangerous weapon by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Purchase.
Peace officers.
Purchase of service revolvers, §20-187.2.
Rifles and shotguns out of state, §14-409.10.
Sale of weapons. See within this heading, "Sale of weapons."

WEAPONS—Cont'd
Railroads.
Shooting or throwing at trains or passengers, §14-280.
Record.
Dealer to keep record of sales, §14-406.
Permits to purchase weapons.
Sheriff, §14-405.
Reformatories.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Reports.
Misdemeanors.
Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.
Rifles.
Purchase out of state, §14-409.1.
Right to bear arms.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §30; Const. U. S., amd. II.
Riots and civil disorders.
Possession of dangerous weapon or substance off premises, §14-288.7.
Transporting dangerous weapon or substance during emergency, §14-288.7.
Weapon of mass death and destruction.
Manufacture, possession, transportation, etc., §14-288.8.
Robbery.
With firearms or other dangerous weapons a felony.
Second or subsequent conviction, §14-87.
Sale of weapons.
Blank cartridge pistols, §14-407.1.
Character of applicant, §14-404.
Clerk.
Fee, §14-407.1.
Dealer to keep record of sales, §14-406.
Defense of home.
Qualification, §14-404.
Fees.
Clerk, §14-407.1.
Sheriff, §14-404.
In certain counties.
Cartridges.
Blank cartridge pistols, §14-409.7.
Defense of home, §14-409.3.
Machine guns and other like weapons.
Regulation, §14-409.9.
Penalty.
Machine guns and other like weapons, §14-409.9.
Violation a misdemeanor, §14-409.8.
Permit.
Applicant, good moral character, §14-409.3.
Fee, clerk's fee, §14-409.3.
Form, §14-409.2.
Issuance by clerk of court, §14-409.2.
Record kept by clerk, §14-409.4.
Without permit forbidden, §14-409.1.
Records.
Dealer to keep records of sale, §14-409.5.
Taxation.
Listed for taxes, §14-409.6.
Infants, §§14-315, 14-316.
Machine guns and other like weapons, §14-409.

WEAPONS—Cont'd
Sale of weapons—Cont'd
Permits.
Applicant must be of good moral character, §14-404.
Blank cartridge pistols, §14-407.1.
Form of permit, §14-403.
Issuance, §14-403.
Record of permits.
Sheriff, §14-405.
Required, §14-402.
Exceptions, §14-402.
Pistols.
Blank cartridge pistols, §14-407.1.
Public officers.
Prohibited, §143-63.1.
Purchase of rifles and shotguns out of state.
Exceptions to regulations, §14-402.
Record of permits, §14-405.
Record of sales, §14-406.
Sheriff.
Confiscation of concealed weapons, §14-269.1.
Fee, §14-404.
Issues permits, §14-403.
Record of permits, §14-405.
Taxation.
Weapons to be listed for taxes, §14-407.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §14-408.
Sawed-off shotgun.
Manufacture, possession, transportation, etc., §14-288.8.
Schools.
Possession or carrying weapons on educational property, §14-269.2.
Searches and seizures.
Game laws.
Weapons, etc., used illegally, §113-91, (5) to (8).
Sentence and punishment.
Assault with a firearm or other deadly weapon upon law-enforcement officer or fireman, §14-34.2.
Shooting into occupied property, §14-34.1.
Sheriff.
Confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons, §14-269.1.
Machine guns and other like weapons.
Permit for use, §14-409.
Sale, §§14-402 to 14-409. See within this heading, "Sale of weapons."
Sheriffs.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Shotguns.
Purchase out of state, §14-409.10.
Silencer on firearms.
Hunting.
Possession of silencer while hunting game unlawful, §113-121.
State highway patrol.
Necessary arms furnished patrolmen, §20-190.
Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.
Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

WEAPONS—Cont'd
Sundays and holidays.
Going armed on Sunday, §103-2.
Taxation.
Weapons to be listed for taxes, §14-407.
Tramps.
Carrying dangerous weapons, §14-339.
Universities and colleges.
Possessing or carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
Vagrancy.
Carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, §14-339.
Weapon of mass death and destruction.
Defined, §14-288.8.

WEEDS.
Plant pests, §§106-419 to 106-423.1.
See PLANT PESTS.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Adjustment.
Defined, §81A-9.
Administration of chapter, §81A-2.
Alfalfa.
Standards, §81A-42.
Apples.
Standard, §81A-42.
Avoirdupois system.
Recognized, §81A-3.
Barley.
Standard, §81A-42.
Barrel.
Defined, §81A-9.
Beans.
Standards, §81A-42.
Bermuda grass.
Standard, §81A-42.
Bills of lading.
Coal, coke and charcoal.
Sale by weight, §81A-40.
Board of agriculture.
Administration of chapter, §81A-2.
Milk or milk products.
Authority of board to prescribe standards, §81A-44.
Bonds, surety.
Scale technicians, §81A-71.
Purpose of bond, §81A-74.
Bread.
Standard loaves of bread, §81A-41.
Bulk sales.
Defined, §81A-9.
Delivery ticket.
Required contents, §81A-26.
Bushel.
Defined, §81A-9.
Cement.
Sale of cement blocks, §81A-38.
Standards, §81A-42.
Certificate of weight.
Alteration of certificate, §81A-56.
Cement blocks, cinder blocks and other concrete masonry units, §81A-38.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Forms to be approved by commissioner, §81A-53.
Duty of custodian of product during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, §81A-58.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Certificate of weight—Cont'd
Forms to be approved by commissioner of agriculture, §81A-53.
Livestock sold at public market, §81A-50.
Presumed correct and accurate, §81A-57.
Public weighmasters.
Alteration, etc., §81A-56.
Approval forms, §81A-53.
Duty of custodian of product during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, §81A-58.
Duty to issue, §81A-53.
False weight in certificate, §81A-55.
Presumed accurate and correct, §81A-57.
Refusal to issue, §81A-55.
Tobacco, §81A-59.
Charcoal.
Sale by weight, §81A-40.
Cinder blocks.
Sale of cinder blocks, §81A-38.
Clover.
Standards, §81A-42.
Coal and coke.
Sale by weight, §81A-40.
Standards, §81A-42.
Commercial code.
Official certificate as prima facie evidence, §25-1-202.
Commercial feed.
Bag weights, §106-284.36.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Administration of chapter, §81A-2.
Funds for proper administration, §81A-6.
Authorized agents, §81A-5.
Defined, §81A-9.
Certificate of weight.
Forms to be approved by commissioner, §81A-53.
Complaints to commissioner, §81A-60.
Defined, §81A-9.
Director of weights and measures.
Employment, §81A-5.
Duties.
Generally, §81A-15.
Enforcement of chapter.
Police powers, §81A-16.
Police powers, §81A-16.
Powers.
Police powers, §81A-16.
Program.
Authorized to establish and maintain weights and measures program, §81A-1.
Concrete.
Sale of concrete masonry units, §81A-38.
Condemned equipment.
Defined, §81A-9.
Conflict of laws.
Repeal of conflicting laws, §81A-88.
Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Cord.
Defined, §81A-9.
Firewood sold in towns.
Standard cord, §66-8.
Corn.
Standards, §81A-42.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Correct.
Certificate of weighmasters.
Presumed correct, §81A-57.
Defined, §81A-9.
Cotton.
Standards, §81A-42.
Weighing cotton, §81A-64.
Count.
Commodities to be sold by numerical count, §81A-24.
Counties.
Local inspection of weights and measures, §81A-7.
Definitions.
Public weighmaster, §81A-51.
Delivery ticket.
Required contents, §81A-26.
Director of weights and measures.
Employment, §81A-5.
Enabling statutes.
Regulations to be unaffected by repeal of prior enabling statute, §81A-86.
Enforcement of chapter.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Police powers, §81A-16.
Fees used to enforce chapter, §81A-2.
Injunctions, §81A-30.
English system.
Recognized, §81A-3.
Equipment.
Condemned equipment.
Defined, §81A-9.
Rejected equipment.
Defined, §81A-9.
Equivalents.
Governing weights and measures equivalents, §81A-3.
Evidence.
Presumptive evidence, §81A-31.
Expenses, §81A-6.
False impersonation.
Public weighmaster, §81A-56.
False toll dishes, §73-4.
Fees.
Approval tax.
Heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, §81A-39.
Placed in department of agriculture fund, §81A-2.
Public weighmasters.
Licenses, §81A-62.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Cotton weighing, §81A-64.
Generally, §81A-29.
Public weighmasters, §§81A-55, 81A-56.
Failure to return seal, §81A-63.
Scale technicians, §81A-80.
Firewood.
Sale in towns.
Standard cord, §66-8.
Fish and fisheries.
Standards, §81A-42.
Flour.
Defined, §81A-9.
Standards, §81A-42.
Standard weight packages, §81A-37.
Fraud.
Certificate of weight.
Alteration of certificate, §81A-56.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Fraud—Cont'd
Certificate of weight—Cont'd
Issuance of certificate giving false weight, §81A-55.
Impersonation of weighmaster, §81A-56.
Pricing.
Misrepresentation of pricing, §81A-23.
Public weighmasters.
Impersonation of weighmaster, §81A-56.
Issuance of certificate giving false weight, §81A-55.
Requesting weighmaster to falsify weight, §81A-56.
Quantity.
Misrepresentation of quantity, §81A-22.
Scale location, §81A-78.
Fruits.
Standard, §81A-42.
Gallon.
Defined, §81A-9.
Gasoline and oil inspection.
Devices calculated to falsify, §119-33.
Grass.
Standards for grass seed, §81A-42.
Grits.
Standard weight packages, §81A-37.
Hominy.
Standard weight packages, §81A-37.
Injunctions.
Restraining violations, §81A-30.
Inspection.
Local inspection of weights and measures, §81A-7.
Installation.
Defined, §81A-9.
Johnson grass.
Standard for seed, §81A-42.
Licenses.
Public weighmasters. See within this heading, "Public weighmasters."
Weighing machines, §105-65.1.
Lime.
Standards, §81A-42.
Liquefied petroleum gases, §§119-48 to 119-53.
See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.
Livestock.
Certificate, §81A-50.
Sold at public livestock market, §81A-50.
Livestock markets, §106-408.
Logs.
Standard rule of measurement for logs, §81A-43.
Maintenance.
Defined, §81A-9.
Masonry.
Sale of concrete masonry units, §81A-38.
Meal.
Defined, §81A-9.
Standards, §81A-42.
Standard weight packages, §81A-37.
Measuring devices.
Approval, §81A-61.
Meat and meat products.
Standards, §81A-42.
Meat grading law, §§106-173.1 to 106-173.16.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Metric system.
Recognized, §81A-3.
Milk.
Standard Babcock testing glassware, scales and weights, §106-267.5.
Standards of weight or measurement for sale of milk or milk products.
Authority to prescribe, §81A-44.
Mills, §§73-3, 73-4.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.
Mines and minerals.
Coal, coke and charcoal.
Sale by weight, §81A-40.
Misdemeanors.
Public weighmasters, §81A-55.
Scale technicians, §81A-80.
Misrepresentation.
Pricing, §81A-23.
Quantity, §81A-22.
Motor vehicles.
Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Local inspection of weights and measures, §81A-7.
Packages.
Defined, §81A-9.
Flour, meal, grits and hominy.
Standard weight packages §81A-37.
Information required on packages, §81A-27.
Misleading packaging.
Unlawful for package to mislead purchaser, §81A-25.
Random packages.
Declarations of unit price on random packages, §81A-28.
Unlawful for package to mislead purchaser, §81A-25.
Peanuts.
Standards, §81A-42.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Person.
Defined, §81A-9.
Potatoes.
Standards, §81A-42.
Pound.
Defined, §81A-9.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Certificates of weighmasters presumed accurate and correct, §81A-57.
Presumptive evidence, §81A-31.
Pricing.
Misrepresentation of pricing, §81A-23.
Unit price.
Declarations of unit price on random packages, §81A-28.
Program.
Provision for weights and measures program, §81A-1.
Public utilities.
Testing of meters, §62-43.
Public weighmasters.
Certificate of weight.
Alteration, etc., §81A-56.
Approval forms, §81A-53.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Public weighmasters—Cont'd
Certificate of weight—Cont'd
Duty of custodian of product during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, §81A-58.
Duty to issue, §81A-53.
False weight in certificate, §81A-55.
Presumed accurate and correct, §81A-57.
Refusal to issue, §81A-55.
Compensation, §81A-53.
Complaints to weighmaster, §81A-60.
Cotton weighing, §81A-64.
Defined, §81A-51.
Duties, §81A-53.
Falsification of weights.
Issuance of certificate giving false weight, §81A-55.
Requesting weighmaster to falsify weight, §81A-56.
Fees.
Licenses, §81A-62.
Impersonation of weighmaster, §81A-56.
Licenses.
Annual license, §81A-62.
Application for license permit, §81A-52.
Fees, §81A-62.
Renewal, §81A-62.
Required, §81A-51.
Revocation, §81A-55.
Livestock.
Weighing livestock sold at public livestock market, §81A-50.
Loss in weight during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, §81A-58.
Misdemeanors, §81A-55.
Scales.
Approval of devices used, §81A-61.
Seals.
Declared property of state, §81A-63.
Failure to return upon expiration of license, §81A-63.
Signature, §81A-54.
Tobacco.
Use of signature in lieu of seal, §81A-54.
Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81A-59.
Violations.
Misdemeanor, §81A-55.
Weighing and measuring devices.
Approval, §81A-61.
Quantity.
Misrepresentation of quantity, §81A-22.
Random packages.
Declarations of unit price on random packages, §81A-28.
Records.
Standards.
Commissioner to maintain complete record of standards, §81A-8.
Registration.
Scale technicians. See within this heading, "Scale technicians."
Rejected equipment.
Defined, §81A-9.
Repair.
Defined, §81A-9.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Repeal of conflicting laws, §81A-88.
Repeal of prior enabling statute.
Regulations to be unaffected, §81A-86.
Salaries, §81A-6.
Sales.
Bulk sales. See within this heading, "Bulk sales."
Commodities to be sold by weight, measure or numerical count, §81A-24.
Defined, §81A-9.
Milk or milk products.
Authority to prescribe standards of weight or measurement for sale, §81A-44.
Salt.
Standard, §81A-42.
Scales.
Adjustment.
Defined, §81A-9.
Approval of devices used by public weighmasters, §81A-61.
Condemned scale.
Control of condemned scale, §81A-76.
Installation.
Defined, §81A-9.
Location, §81A-78.
Maintenance.
Defined, §81A-9.
Public weighmasters.
Approval of devices used, §81A-61.
Rejected scales.
Control of rejected scale, §81A-76.
Removal by scale technician, §81A-75.
Repair.
Defined, §81A-9.
Secondhand scale, §81A-77.
Service.
Defined, §81A-9.
Technicians. See within this heading, "Scale technicians."
Scale technicians.
Bonds, surety.
Purpose of bond, §81A-74.
Certificate of service.
Generally, §81A-73.
Secondhand scales, §81A-77.
Control of condemned or rejected scale, §81A-76.
Defined, §81A-9.
Exemption from article, §81A-79.
Prerequisites for scale technicians, §81A-71.
Purpose of article, §81A-70.
Qualifications, §81A-71.
Registration.
Certificate of registration.
Issuance, §81A-72.
Renewal, §81A-72.
Required, §81A-71.
Removal of scale, §81A-75.
Secondhand scales, §81A-77.
Service certificate.
Generally, §81A-73.
Secondhand scales, §81A-77.
Violations.
Penalties, §81A-80.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Seals.
Public weighmasters, §81A-54.
Failure to return seal upon expiration of license, §81A-63.
Seal declared property of state, §81A-63.
Seeds.
Standards, §81A-42.
Service.
Defined, §81A-9.
Severability of chapter, §81A-87.
Standards.
Bread, §81A-41.
Cement blocks, §81A-38.
Charcoal, §81A-40.
Cinder blocks, §81A-38.
Coal, coke and charcoal, §81A-40.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Authorized to prescribe secondary standards, §81A-8.
Commodities having no standards.
Board of agriculture authorized to establish standard, §81A-4.
Concrete masonry units, §81A-38.
Flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81A-37.
Generally, §81A-8.
Logs, §81A-43.
Milk or milk products.
Authority to prescribe, §81A-44.
National bureau of standards, §81A-8.
Primary standards.
Defined, §81A-9.
Record.
Commissioner to maintain, §81A-8.
Secondary standards.
Commissioner of agriculture may prescribe, §81A-8.
Defined, §81A-9.
Table, §81A-42.
Tobacco curers, §81A-39.
U.S prototype standards, §81A-8.
Superintendent of weights and measures.
Oath.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Surveys and surveyors, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
System of weights and measures, §81A-3.
Tables of weights and measures.
Governing tables, §81A-3.
Tobacco.
Approval of heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, §81A-39.
Leaf tobacco generally, §§106-452 to 106-470.
See TOBACCO.
Leaf tobacco sales.
Allowance for weight of baskets and trucks, §106-463.
Public weighmasters.
Certificate of weight, §81A-59.
Signature, §81A-54.
Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81A-59.
Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81A-59.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd
Ton.
Defined, §81A-9.
Trees and timber.
Standard rule for measurement of logs, §81A-43.
Uniform weights and measures.
Bread.
Establishment of standard loaves, §81A-41.
Loaf.
Defined, §81A-41.
Cement blocks, cinder blocks and other concrete masonry units.
Sale, §81A-38.
Coal, coke and charcoal.
Sale by weight, §81A-40.
Flour, meal, grits and hominy.
Standard weight packages, §81A-37.
Logs.
Standard rule for measurement, §81A-43.
Milk or milk products.
Authority to prescribe standards, §81A-44.
Packages.
Standard weight packages.
Flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81A-37.
Standard weight packages.
Flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81A-37.
Standard weights and measures.
Generally, §81A-42.
Logs.
Standard rule for measurement of logs, §81A-43.
Milk or milk products.
Authority to prescribe standards, §81A-44.
Table.
Standard weights and measures, §81A-42.
Tobacco.
Heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, §81A-39.
Units of weights and measures.
Definitions, §81A-3.
Vegetables.
Standards, §81A-42.
Violations.
Injunctions, §81A-30.
Penalties, §81A-29.
Presumptive evidence, §81A-31.
Public weighmasters.
Misdemeanor, §81A-55.
Scale technicians.
Penalties, §81A-80.
Weighing machines.
License, §105-65.1.
Weighmasters.
Public weighmasters. See within this heading, "Public weighmasters."
Wheat.
Standards, §81A-42.
Wood.
Cord.
Defined, §81A-9.

WELFARE.
Children, §§110-1 to 110-64.
General provisions.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Constitutional provisions.
General welfare.
Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
Social services, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

WELLS.
Abandoned wells.
Construction act. See within this heading, "Construction act."
Appeals.
Well construction act.
Judicial review, §87-93.
Board of water well contractor examiners, §§87-70 to 87-73. See within this heading, "Contractors."
Conflict of laws.
Well construction act, §87-96.
Construction act.
Abandoned well.
Defined, §87-85.
Standards and requirements, §87-88.
Board.
Defined, §87-85.
Citation.
Short title, §87-83.
Conflict with other laws, §87-96.
Definitions, §87-85.
Environmental management commission.
Defined, §87-85.
Existing installations, §87-89.
Findings of general assembly, §87-84.
Health.
Conflict with other laws, §87-96.
Hearings.
By environmental management commission, §87-92.
Injunctions.
Violations.
Injunctive relief by secretary of department, §87-95.
Inspection.
Right of access, §87-90.
Investigation.
Right of investigation by environmental management commission or department, §87-90.
Judicial review.
General provisions, §87-93.
Notice by environmental management commission.
Violations, §87-91.
Policy of general assembly, §87-84.
Procedures, §87-87.
Requirements.
General requirements, §87-88.
Right of entry.
Investigation and inspection, §87-90.
Rules and regulations.
Authority to adopt, §87-87.
Scope, §87-86.
Standards.
General standards, §87-88.
Violations.
Injunctive relief, §87-95.

WELLS—Cont'd
Construction act—Cont'd
Violations—Cont'd
Notice by environmental management commission, §87-91.
Penalties, §87-94.
Contractors.
Application of article, §87-82.
Board of examiners.
Appointment, §87-70.
Compensation, §87-71.
Composition, §87-70.
Creation, §87-70.
Defined, §87-66.
Expenses.
Administration expenses not to exceed income, §87-71.
Board members, §87-71.
Holding other office, §87-72.
Liability.
No liability of state, §87-71.
Meetings, §87-72.
Oaths.
Administration, §87-72.
Organization, §87-72.
Personnel.
Employment and compensation, §87-71.
Quorum, §87-72.
Reports, §87-73.
Rules and regulations, §87-72.
Seal, §87-72.
Term, §87-70.
Vacancies, §87-70.
Citation of article, §87-65.
Construction act, §§87-83 to 87-96. See within this heading, "Construction act."
Definitions, §87-66.
Drilling defined, §87-66.
Exemptions.
Individuals excepted from article, §87-67.
Ground water defined, §87-66.
Injunction.
Enjoining to prevent violation of article, §87-81.
Licenses.
Applicants.
Examinations, §87-74.
Qualifications, §87-74.
Defined, §87-66.
Display of license required, §87-78.
Examinations, §87-74.
Failure to pass examinations, §87-74.
Existing contractor.
Working on January 1, 1962, §87-75.
Expiration, §87-76.
Fees, §§87-74, 87-77.
Issuance, §87-74.
Refusal.
Grounds for, §87-79.
Procedure when board refuses to examine applicant, §87-80.
Renewal, §87-76.
Without examination, §87-76.
Required for contractors, §87-68.
Residents can practice in other counties, §87-82.

WELLS—Cont'd
Contractors—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Revocation.
Grounds for, §87-79.
Procedure when board revokes license, §87-80.
Suspension.
Grounds for, §87-79.
Procedure when board suspends license, §87-80.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §87-81.
Permit.
Rig permit. See within this subheading, "Rig permits."
Residents can practice in other counties, §87-82.
Rig permits.
Applicants.
Qualifications, §87-74.
Defined, §87-66.
Display required, §87-78.
Expiration, §87-76.
Fees, §87-77.
Issuance, §87-74.
Renewal, §87-76.
Required, §87-69.
Weatherproof, §87-78.
Short title, §87-65.
Water well defined, §87-66.
Definitions.
Drilling, §87-66.
Well construction act, §87-85.
Drilling.
Construction act. See within this heading, "Construction act."
Contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82. See within this heading, "Contractors."
Definition, §87-66.
Drilling rig defined, §87-66.
Exceptions as to petroleum and minerals, §143-355, (h).
Information.
Additional information to be furnished department, §143-355, (g).
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Penalties.
Violations, §143-355, (i).
Permit.
Rig permit.
Defined, §87-66.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Contractors."
Required, §87-69.
Registration.
With department of natural resources and community development, §143-355, (e).
Samples of cuttings.
Furnished department of natural and economic resources, §143-355, (f).
Fees.
Water well contractor's license, §§87-74, 87-77.

WELLS—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Construction act.
Violations, §87-94.
Hearings.
Well construction act.
Environmental management commission, §87-92.
Injunctions.
Water well contractors.
Enjoining to prevent violation of article, §87-81.
Well construction act.
Violations, §87-95.
Inspection.
Well construction act, §87-90.
Leaving unused well open and exposed, §14-287.
Licenses.
Contractors, §§87-68 to 87-80. See within this heading, "Contractors."
Notice.
Well construction act.
Violations, §87-91.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Permits.
Rig permit. See within this heading, "Contractors."
Reports.
Board of water well contractor examiners, §87-73.
Drilling or constructing wells, §143-355, (g).
Right of entry.
Well construction act.
Investigation and inspection, §87-90.
Rules and regulations.
Board of water well contractor examiners, §87-72.
Well construction act, §87-87.
Seals.
Board of water well contractor examiners, §87-72.
Standards.
Well construction act, §87-88.
Streets and highways.
Test drilling or boring.
Record of results.
Filing with board of transportation, §136-102.2.
Filing with secretary of natural resources and community development and secretary of administration, §136-102.3.
Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See within this heading, "Contractors."

WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER.
Inmates of state institutions.
Payment of costs, §§143-117 to 143-127.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

WESTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.
Authority to establish, §122-7.2.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Name.
Change of name, §122-7.2.

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
Board of trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Bond issues.
Student housing.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Chancellor.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Deposits.
Regulations, §116-143.
Fees.
Application fee, §116-143.
Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Reports.
Publications of state officials and department heads furnished, §147-50.
Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Tuition fees.
Deposits.
Required, §116-143.
Indochina refugees, §116-143.2.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Nonresidents.
Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.
Required to charge, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL.
General provisions, §§131-61 to 131-74.
See HOSPITALS.
Tuberculosis.
General provisions, §§131-61 to 131-74.
See TUBERCULOSIS.

WHARVES.
Eminent domain.
Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, §40-7.
Landings, §77-11.
Public landings, §77-11.

WHEAT.
Flour, corn meal and grain.
General provisions.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Grain dealers.
General provisions, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Larceny.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.

WHISKEY.
General provisions, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

WHITE OAK RIVER.
Portion designated as commercial fishing waters, §113-322.

WHOOPING COUGH.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS.
Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3.
Election of surviving spouse to take life interest.
Validation of election by married person under eighteen, §39-13.2.
General provisions.
See WILLS.
Life interest.
Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, §29-30.
Executors and administrators.
Right to administer, §28A-4-1.
Exemptions.
Homestead.
See EXEMPTIONS.
Governors' surviving spouses.
Pensions, §147-32.
Homestead.
See EXEMPTIONS.
Income tax.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Intestate succession.
Surviving spouse, §§29-1 to 29-30.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Limitation of actions.
Allowance of a surviving spouse or children, §1-54.
Mentally ill.
Pensions.
Demented widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.
Surplus income and advancements.
General provisions, §§35-19 to 35-29.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Pensions.
General provisions.
See PENSIONS.
Police.
Badges or service revolvers of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Sheriffs.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS—Cont'd
State highway patrol.
Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.
Surviving spouses.
Intestate succession.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Veterans.
Preference in public employment, §§128-15, 128-15.1.
Wills.
Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3.
See WILLS.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

WILD FOWL.
See GAME LAWS.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.
Appointment of members, §§143-240, 143-241.
Article subject to chapter 113, §143-252.
Boating.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Bonds, surety.
Executive director, §143-246.
Chairman.
Election, §143-243.
Citation of article, §143-237.
Committees.
Motorboat committee, §75A-3.
Conflicting laws, §143-254.
Controlled shooting preserves.
Rules and regulations, §113-84, (7), (8).
Cooperative agreements, §143-251.
Creation, §143-240.
Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Definitions, §§113-83, 143-238.
Department of conservation and development.
Board of conservation and development.
Wildlife.
Transfer of powers, duties, jurisdiction and responsibilities to wildlife resources commission, §§143-247, 143-248.
Director of commission.
Advisory commission for state museum of natural history.
Member of commission, §143-370.
Appointment, §143-246.
Bond, §143-246.
Defined, §113-83.
Duties.
Generally, §143-246.
Fishing license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Game laws.
General provisions.
See GAME LAWS.
Hunting license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.
Oath of office, §143-246.
Qualifications, §143-246.
Salary, §143-246.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION— Cont'd
Director of commission—Cont'd
Trapping license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.
Director of conservation and development.
Wildlife.
Transfer of powers, duties, jurisdiction and responsibilities to wildlife resources commission, §§143-247, 143-248.
Districts.
Composition of districts, §143-240.
Dogs.
Killing or impounding dogs on wildlife management area, §67-14.1.
Duties.
Transfer of duties and responsibilities to commission, §143-247.
Education and enforcement divisions, §113-95.
Eminent domain.
Powers, §113-84, (4).
Employees.
Appointment, §143B-281.
Transfer of personnel, §143-249.
Executive director. See within this heading, "Director of commission."
Fisheries resources.
Effect of revision of subchapter IV on powers, §113-317.
Fishing license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Funds.
Law-enforcement officers benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (i).
Special wildlife conservation fund. See within this heading, "Special wildlife conservation fund."
Wildlife resources fund, §143-250.
Game laws.
General provisions.
See GAME LAWS.
Gasoline tax.
Entitled to partial net proceeds for biennium of 1967-1969 only, §105-446.2.
Gifts.
Commission may accept gifts, §143-247.1.
Governor.
Appointment of members, §§143-240, 143-241.
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.
Independence preserved, §143B-281.
Jurisdiction.
Transfer of jurisdiction to commission, §143-247.
Jurisdictional questions, §143-253.
Lands, buildings, records, equipment and other properties.
Transfer to commission, §143-248.
License agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.
Local laws.
Enforcement by commission, §143-254.2.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION— Cont'd
Meetings.
Robert's rules of order, §143-243.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See MOTORBOATS.
Motor vehicles.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.
Municipal corporations.
Bird sanctuaries, §160A-188.
Natural resources and community development department.
Article subject to chapter 113, §143-252.
General provisions.
See NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-281.
Navigable waters.
Enforcement of section, §76-40.
Number of members, §143-240.
Officers.
Election of officers, §143-243.
Offices.
Location of offices, §143-244.
Organization, §143-243.
Powers.
Transfer of powers and responsibilities, §143-247.
Printing.
"Wildlife in North Carolina," §143-169.
Publications.
Limitation on scope of publications, §143-169.
Purpose.
Statement of purpose, §143-239.
Qualifications of members, §143-240.
Real property.
Transfer of land, buildings, etc., to commission, §143-248.
Regulations of department continued, §143-254.
Removal of members, §143-242.
Reports.
Required report upon killing bear, wild turkey, deer or wild boar, §113-95.4.
Robert's rules of order.
Conduct of meetings, §143-243.
Special wildlife conservation fund.
Auditing by state auditor, §143-247.2.
Contributors to fund.
Issuance of emblems by commission, §143-247.2.
State auditor.
Special wildlife conservation fund.
Audits by state auditor, §143-247.2.
Terms of office, §143-241.
Title, §143-237.
Transfer.
To department of natural resources and community development, §143B-281.
Trapping license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.
Trees and timber.
Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION— Cont'd
United States.
Assent to providing aid in fish restoration and management projects, §143-254.1.
Vacancies, §143-242.
Filling, §143-241.
Wildlife resources.
Defined, §143-238.

WILD PLANTS.
Taken from land of another.
Certain counties, §14-129.

WILLS.
Acknowledgments.
Self-proved wills, §31-11.6.
Adoption.
After-adopted child.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Affidavit.
Self-proved wills, §31-11.6.
Witness.
Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.
After-born, after-adopted, or after-born illegitimate child.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Age.
Who may make will, §31-1.
Anatomical gifts.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Antilapse statute, §31-42.
Attested written will, §§31-3.2, 31-3.3.
Probate, §31-18.1.
Revocation, §31-5.1.
Self-proved will.
How attested wills may be made self-proved, §31-11.6.
Signing.
Procedure, §31-3.3.
Witnesses, §31-3.3.
Beneficiary as witness.
Effect, §31-10.
Attesting witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."
Attorney at law.
Qualifications to draw, §§84-4, 84-5.
Autopsy.
Testator directs that autopsy be performed, §90-217.
Beneficiaries.
Application for probate, §31-13.
Competent witnesses, §31-10.
When interest rendered void, §31-10.
Witness to will.
Effect, §31-10.
Bequests of body or part thereof.
Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Bona fide purchasers.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Bonds, surety.
Caveat to will, §31-33.
Prosecution bond required in actions to contest wills, §31-34.
Burning.
Revocation of written will, §31-5.1.

WILLS—Cont'd
Cancellation. See within this heading, "Revocation."

Caveat to will.
Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.
Age, §31-32.
Bonds, surety.
Given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.
Prosecution bond required in actions to contest will, §31-34.
Costs, §6-21.
Disability, §31-32.
Judgment.
Final judgment to be entered on will book, §31-37.
Mentally ill persons.
Procedure as to, §31-32.
Notice to be entered on will book, §31-37.
Suspension of proceedings.
Caveat suspends proceedings under will, §31-36.
Time for filing, §31-32.
When and by whom caveat filed, §31-32.
Witness.
Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.

Certified copies.
Nonresident's will recorded, §31-27.
Proved in another state, §31-22.

Charitable trusts, §§36A-47 to 36A-54.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Children.
After-born, after-adopted, or after-born illegitimate children share in testator's estate, §31-5.5.

Clerks of court.
Caveat.
Clerks to enter caveat on will book, §31-37.
Certificate of probate, §31-17.
Depositories in offices of clerks of superior court where living persons may file wills, §31-11.
Deputy clerk.
Validation of acts of deputy clerks, §31-31.1.
Dissent from will.
Appointment of next friend for infant or insane spouse, §30-2.
Filing.
Recording, §30-2.
Entry of caveat on will book, §31-37.
Filing.
Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.
Lost will.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Probate of will. See within this heading, "Probate of will."
Production of will.
Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.
Substitution of trustee, §45-9.

WILLS—Cont'd
Codicils.
Revocation.
Nuncupative will, §31-5.2.
Written will, §31-5.1.
Will includes codicils, §12-3, (9).
Concealment, §14-77.
Conflict of laws.
Certified copy of will.
Copy of nonresident's will recorded, §31-27.
Proved in another state, §31-22.
Probate of will.
In another state before 1860 validated, §31-29.
Made out of state, §31-23.
Soldiers and sailors, §31-18.4.
When witnesses out of state, §31-23.
Witnesses nonresidents, §31-24.
Constitution of North Carolina.
Powers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
Construction of will.
After-born, after-adopted, or after-born illegitimate child, §31-5.5.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Antilapse statute, §31-42.
Bona fide purchaser, §31-39.
Costs.
Allowance, §6-21.
Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
Devolution.
Devise to persons predeceasing testator, §31-42.
Legacy to person predeceasing testator, §31-42.
Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.
General provisions, §§31-38 to 31-43.
Power of appointment.
General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Residuary clause.
Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.
Rights of innocent purchasers, §31-39.
Time.
Will relates to death of testator, §31-41.
Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.
What property passes by will, §31-40.
Contest, §§31-32 to 31-37. See within this heading, "Caveat to will."
Conveyance.
No revocation by subsequent conveyance, §31-5.6.
Copies.
Evidence. See within this heading, "Evidence."
Lost wills. See within this heading, "Lost wills."
Costs.
Caveat to will, §6-21.
Construction of wills or fixing rights of parties, §6-21.

WILLS—Cont'd
Curative acts.
Certification.
Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.
Deputy clerks' acts validated, §31-31.1.
Oath of one subscribing witness.
Admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.
Probates in another state before 1860 validated, §31-29.
Proof taken by commissioner or another clerk, §31-28.
Recorded without order of probate or registration, §31-31.2.
Recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.
Witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.
Cy pres.
Charitable trusts administration act, §36A-53.
Death of testator.
Uniform simultaneous death act.
General provisions, §§28A-24-1 to 28A-24-7.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Will relates to death of testator, §31-41.
Declaratory judgments.
Power of courts to construe, §1-254.
Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.
Definition, §12-3.
Deposition.
Probate of will.
Witnesses ill or in another county, §31-25.
Depository for wills.
Depositories in offices of clerks of superior court where living persons may file wills, §31-11.
Destruction, §14-77.
Lost wills. See within this heading, "Lost wills."
Revocation of written will, §31-5.1.
Devolution.
Devisee.
Predeceasing testator, §31-42.
Legatee.
Predeceasing testator, §31-42.
Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.
Dissent from will.
Acts barring rights of spouse, §31A-1.
Computation of value of property passing, §30-1.
Effect of dissent, §30-3.
Election of surviving spouse to take life interest, §29-30.
Validation of election by married person under eighteen, §39-13.2.
Filed as record of the court, §30-2.
Guardian.
Acting for infant or incompetent party, §30-2.
Dissent by, §30-2.
Infant or incompetent party, §30-2.
Dissent by guardian, §30-2.

WILLS—Cont'd
Dissent from will—Cont'd
Life insurance.
Included in computation of value of property passing, §30-1.
Manner of dissent, §30-2.
Marriage.
Dissent from will made prior to marriage, §31-5.3.
Mentally ill spouse.
Dissent by guardian or next friend, §30-2.
Next friend.
Dissent by, §30-2.
Recordation, §30-2.
Right of dissent, §30-1.
Surviving spouse.
Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, §29-30.
Validation of election by married person under eighteen, §39-13.2.
Time of dissent, §30-2.
Value of property.
Computation, §30-1.
Waiver of right, §30-2.
Divorce.
Revocation, §31-5.4.
Doctrine of worthier title.
Common-law doctrine abolished, §28A-1-2.
Draftsman.
Designated for acceptance for probate in certain counties, §47-17.1.
Election of remedies.
Surviving spouses.
Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."
Widows.
Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."
Estates.
Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
What property passes by will, §31-40.
Evidence.
Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.
Bladen county.
Copies of lost records, §8-33.
Brunswick county.
Record of wills, §8-27.
Copies.
Certified copy of registered will, §§8-18, 8-20, 47-31.
Copies in secretary of state's office, §8-29.
Copy of lost will as evidence, §§8-31, 98-4, 98-5.
Will proved and lost before recorded, §8-31.
Will recorded in wrong county, §8-30.
Wills from other states, §8-32.
Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, §98-12.
Duplin county.
Record of wills, §8-25.

WILLS—Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
Foreign wills.
Wills from other states, §8-32.
Lost will.
Copy of lost will as evidence, §§8-31, 98-4, 98-5.
Witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."
Execution of wills.
Attested written will, §31-3.3.
Formal execution required, §31-3.1.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-4.
Holographic will, §31-3.4.
Invalid unless statutory requirements complied with, §31-3.1.
Nuncupative will, §31-3.5.
Power of appointment by will, §31-4.
Seal.
Not required, §31-3.6.
Executors and administrators.
Antilapse statute, §31-42.
General provisions, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Fisheries resources.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Foreign wills.
Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states.
Evidence, §8-32.
Forgery, §14-122.
Fraudulently suppressed.
Probate of will, §31-12.
Future interests.
Testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
Gifts.
General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.
Guardian and ward.
Appointment by will, §33-2.
Dissent from will.
Acting for minor or incompetent spouse, §30-2.
Handwriting.
Holographic will, §31-3.4.
Heirs.
Construed "children" in certain cases, §41-6.
General provisions.
See HEIRS.
Holographic wills.
General provisions, §31-3.2.
Kinds of wills, §31-3.2.
Probate, §31-18.2.
Merchant marine, §31-18.4.
Soldiers and sailors, §31-18.4.
Requisites, §31-3.4.
Witness.
Beneficiary as witness, §31-10.
Husband and wife.
By married persons, §52-1.
Dissent from will. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."
Not revoked by marriage, §31-5.3.

WILLS—Cont'd
Husband and wife—Cont'd
Surviving spouse.
Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28A-22-5.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit, §28A-22-6.
Illegitimacy.
After-born illegitimate children.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Income tax.
Gain or loss.
Determination as to property acquired by bequest or devise, §105-144, (a).
Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Infants.
Caveat to will, §31-32.
Dissent from will for infant or insane spouse.
Time and manner of dissent, §30-2.
Gifts to minors.
By will, §33-69.1.
Who may make will, §31-1.
In forma pauperis.
Caveat to will, §31-34.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Inspection and production of writings.
Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.
Insurance.
Life insurance.
Dissent from will.
Effect as to life insurance, §30-1.
Invalid unless statutory requirements complied with, §31-3.1.
Judgments.
Caveat to will.
Entry in will book, §31-37.
Jurisdiction, §§31-12 to 31-31.2. See within this heading, "Probate of will."
Kinds of wills, §31-3.2.
Larceny.
Larceny, concealment or destruction of wills, §14-77.
Laws governing, §31-46.
Legacies and devises.
After-born, after-adopted or after-born illegitimate child, §31-5.5.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Antilapse statute, §31-42.
Bodies.
Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Declaratory judgments.
Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.
Devisee predeceasing testator, §31-42.
Fee simple.
Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.

WILLS—Cont'd
Legacies and devises—Cont'd
Legatee predeceasing testator, §31-42.
Lost will.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Mentally ill.
Gifts from principal for certain purposes, §§35-29.5 to 35-29.10.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Making gift of incompetent's life estate, §§35-29.11 to 35-29.16.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Notice.
Clerk to notify legatees and devisees of probate, §31-14.
Trustee of existing trust.
Devise or bequest to trustee, §31-47.
Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed, §31-42.
Pass under residuary clause, §31-42.
Letters testamentary and of administration.
General provisions, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Life insurance.
Dissent from will.
Effect as to life insurance, §30-1.
Limitation of actions.
Filing caveat, §31-32.
Time during controversy on probate of will or granting letters, §1-24.
Lost wills.
Concealment.
Larceny, concealment or destruction of wills, §14-77.
Copy.
Contained in court records, §98-13.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Evidence.
Copy of lost will as evidence, §§8-31, 98-4, 98-5.
Probate.
Copy of lost will may be probated, §98-4.
Wills proved and lost before recorded, §8-31.
Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, §98-12.
Destroyed court records proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, §98-16.
Establishing contents of will, where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Larceny, concealment or destruction of wills, §14-77.
Letters to issue, §98-5.
Lost instruments and records generally, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Parties to proceedings to establish contents of lost or destroyed will, §98-6.
Probate and registration, §31-12.

WILLS—Cont'd
Lost wills—Cont'd
Witnesses, §§98-4, 98-6.
Marriage.
Dissent from will made prior to marriage, §31-5.3.
Not revoked by marriage, §31-5.3.
Married women.
Capacity to make wills, §52-1.
Mentally ill persons.
Caveat to will.
When and by whom caveat filed, §31-32.
Dissent from will by surviving spouse.
Time and manner of dissent, §30-2.
Incapable of executing wills, §31-1.
Military services.
Nuncupative wills, §31-3.5.
Probate of wills of members of the armed forces, §31-18.4.
Missing persons.
Estates of missing persons.
See MISSING PERSONS.
Motor vehicles.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Next friend.
Dissent from will by next friend for infant or insane spouse, §30-2.
Next of kin.
Defined, §41-6.1.
Nonresidents.
Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, §31-27.
Conflict of laws. See within this heading, "Conflict of laws."
Notary public.
Validation of probates of wills when witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.
Notice.
Caveat to will.
Notice to be entered on will book, §31-37.
Devisees and legatees.
Clerk to notify devisees and legatees, §31-14.
Nuncupative wills.
Kinds of wills, §31-3.2.
Personal property bequeathed by, §31-3.2.
Probate, §31-18.3.
Requisites, §31-3.5.
Revocation, §31-5.2.
Witness.
Beneficiary as witness, §31-10.
Other states, §§31-22 to 31-29. See within this heading, "Conflict of laws."
Personal property.
Bequeathed by nuncupative will, §31-3.2.
Posthumous children, §31-5.5.
After-born, after-adopted, or after-born illegitimate child.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Power of appointment.
Acts barring property rights, §31A-10.
Execution of power of appointment by will, §31-4.
General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.

WILLS—Cont'd
Power of appointment—Cont'd
Release.
How released, §39-33.
Method not exclusive, §39-34.
Notice.
Necessity for actual notice to bind fiduciary, §39-36.
Requisite as against creditors and purchasers, §39-35.
Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §31A-10.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.
Probate of will, §§31-12 to 31-31.2.
Application.
Beneficiary may apply, §31-13.
Contents, §31-16.
Executor may apply for probate, §31-12.
Attested written will.
Manner of, §31-18.1.
Banks.
Substitution of consolidated bank for named executor or trustee under will, §31-19.
Beneficiary may apply for, §31-13.
Caveat to will, §§31-32 to 31-37. See within this heading, "Caveat to will."
Certificate of probate, §31-17.
Certified copy of will.
Nonresident's will.
Recorded, §31-27.
Proved in another state, §31-22.
Clerks of court.
Accounting for receipts, §7A-103.
Ex officio judge of probate, §7A-241.
Jurisdiction, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
When clerk interested party, §§31-12, 47-7.
May compel production of will, §31-15.
Notify legatees and devisees of probate of wills, §31-14.
Probates validated where proof taken by commissioner or another clerk, §31-28.
Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.
Conclusiveness of probate, §31-19.
Copy of lost will may be probated, §98-4.
Deposition.
When witness ill or in another county, §31-25.
Draftsman designated for acceptance, §47-17.1.
Exceptions, §47-17.1.
Evidence.
Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.
Executors may apply for probate, §31-12.
Executor failing, beneficiary may apply, §31-13.
Exhibition.
Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.
Filing.
Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.
Holographic will.
Manner of probate, §31-18.2.

WILLS—Cont'd
Probate of will—Cont'd
Innocent purchasers, §31-39.
Judgment on caveat entered in will book, §31-37.
Jurisdiction, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Clerk of court.
Ex officio judge of probate, §7A-241.
When clerk interested party, §31-12.
When clerk of superior court has probate jurisdiction, §28A-2-3.
Superior court, §7A-241.
Limitation of actions.
Time during probate of will, §1-24.
Lost will, §§31-12, 98-4, 98-5.
Made out of state, §31-23.
Manner of probate, §§31-18.1 to 31-18.4.
Merchant marine, §31-18.4.
Military services or merchant marine.
Wills of members, §31-18.4.
Nonresident's will.
Certified copy of will recorded, §31-27.
Nonresident witnesses.
Probate when witnesses are nonresidents, §31-24.
Notice.
Clerk to notify legatees and devisees, §31-14.
Nuncupative will.
Manner of probate, §31-18.3.
Proof and examination in writing, §31-17.
Recording, §31-20.
Register of deeds.
Instruments to which register of deeds is a party, §47-14.
Seal of officer.
Omitting official seal, §47-53.1.
Self-proved will, §31-18.1.
Superior court.
Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
Title to real or personal estate.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Validation.
Probates in another state before 1860 validated, §31-29.
Probates validated where proof taken by commissioner or another clerk, §31-28.
Recorded upon oath and examination of subscribing witnesses, §31-31.2.
When witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.
Wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.
Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.
Wills recorded without order of probate or registration, §31-31.2.
Wills recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.
Venue.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Witnesses.
Generally. See within this heading, "Witnesses."
Validation of probate when witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.
Validation of wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.

WILLS—Cont'd
Probate of will—Cont'd
Witnesses—Cont'd
Validation of wills recorded upon oath and examination of subscribing witnesses, §31-31.2.
Validation of wills recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.
When witnesses nonresident, §31-24.
When witnesses out of state, §31-23.
Written will, §31-18.1.
Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.
Wrong county.
Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.
Property.
Real property.
Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
Sales.
Public or private, §28A-17-8.
What property passes by will, §31-40.
Valuation of property.
Dissent from will, §30-1.
What property passes by will, §31-40.
Public lands.
Allocated state lands.
Devises to state, §146-26.
Recording.
Another county.
Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.
Caveat and judgment to be entered in will book, §31-37.
Certificate of probate, §31-17.
Clerk's office, §31-20.
County wherein land lies, §31-39.
Draftsman must be designated in certain counties, §47-17.1.
Nonresident's will.
Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, §31-27.
Probate of will, §§31-12 to 31-31.2. See within this heading, "Probate of will."
Validation.
Recorded without order of probate or registration upon oath and examination of subscribing witnesses, §31-31.2.
Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.
Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.
Records.
Lost wills. See within this heading, "Lost wills."
Releases.
Power of appointment by deed or will. See within this heading, "Power of appointment."
Religious societies.
Authority of officers to make, §61-5.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.
What property passes by will, §31-40.

WILLS—Cont'd
Renunciation.
Renunciation of transfers by will, intestacy, appointment or insurance contract act.
General provisions.
See RENUNCIATION.
Requisites for execution, §§31-1 to 31-4.
Rescission, cancellation and reformation. See within this heading, "Revocation."
Residuary clause.
Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise.
Pass under residuary clause, §31-42.
Revival.
Revoked will, §31-5.8.
Revocation.
After-born, after-adopted, or after-born illegitimate child, §31-5.5.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
By writing, cancellation or destruction, §31-5.1.
Conveyance.
No revocation by subsequent conveyance, §31-5.6.
Devise or bequest to trustee of an existing trust.
Revocation of trust prior to testator's death invalidates devise or bequest, §31-47.
Divorce, §31-5.4.
Effect of changes in circumstances, §31-5.7.
No revocation by subsequent conveyance, §31-5.6.
Nuncupative will, §31-5.2.
Revival of revoked will, §31-5.8.
Specific provisions for revocation exclusive, §31-5.7.
Written will, §31-5.1.
Seals.
Seal not required, §31-3.6.
Seamen.
Probate of wills of merchant marine, §31-18.4.
Secretary of state.
Certified copies of wills in secretary of state's office, §8-29.
Copying and certifying.
Fees, §147-37.
Self-proved wills.
How attested wills may be made self-proved, §31-11.6.
Manner of probate, §31-18.1.
Shelley's case.
Application of rule, §39-1.1.
Signatures.
Attested written will, §31-3.3.
Subscribing witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."
Substitution of trustees.
Clerk of court.
Appointment by clerk, §45-9.
Surviving spouses.
Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."

WILLS—Cont'd
Taxation.
Income tax.
Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Testator.
Missing persons.
Estates of missing persons, §§28C-1 to 28C-22.
See MISSING PERSONS.
Time.
Limitation of actions.
Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, §1-24.
Probate of will.
Application, §31-12.
Will relates to death of testator, §31-41.
What property passes by will, §31-40.
Title.
Doctrine of worthier title.
Common-law doctrine abolished, §28A-1-2.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Trial, §98-6.
Caveat of will.
Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.
Caveat to will.
Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.
Trusts and trustees.
Charitable trusts, §§36A-47 to 36A-54.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Commissions allowed representatives.
Representatives guilty of misconduct or default, §28A-23-3.
Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.
Devise or bequest to trustee of existing trust, §31-47.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, §28A-22-6.
Misconduct.
Commissions, §28A-23-3.
Substitution of trustees, §45-9.
Surviving spouse.
Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28A-22-5.
Unborn children.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Unborn child may take by deed or writing, §41-5.
Unit ownership.
Devised by will, §47A-5.
Validation.
Probate of will. See within this heading, "Probate of will."
Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.
Validity of will, §31-46.
Which laws govern, §31-46.

WILLS—Cont'd
Vendor and purchaser.
Title.
Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
Venue.
Probate of wills, §§28A-3-1 to 28A-3-5.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Waiver.
Dissent from will, §30-2.
Widows.
Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."
Witnesses.
Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.
Attested written will, §31-3.3.
Beneficiaries.
Competent witnesses, §31-10.
When interest renders will void as to witness, §31-10.
Competency to testify, §8-49.
Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.
Death or absence of witnesses.
Affidavit as evidence, §31-35.
Deposition.
Probate when witnesses in another county, §31-25.
Examination in writing, §31-17.
Executor competent witness, §31-9.
Interest.
When interest rendered will void as to witness, §31-10.
Lost will.
Copy of will may be probated, §98-4.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Nonresident.
Examination before notary public, §31-24.
Probate when witnesses are nonresidents, §31-24.
Probate when witness out of state, §31-23.
Nuncupative will, §31-3.5.
Oath.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Out of the state.
Probate when witnesses out of state, §31-23.
Probate when witness is ill or in another county, §31-25.
Qualifications.
Generally, §31-8.1.
self-proved will, §31-11.6.
Subscribing witnesses.
Competency to testify, §8-49.
Probate and registration, §§47-11 to 47-13.1, 47-43.2 to 47-43.4.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Unavailable witness.
Defined, §31-18.1.
Validation.
Oath.
Wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.

WILLS—Cont'd
Witnesses—Cont'd
Validation—Cont'd
Recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.
Who may be, §31-8.1.
Writing.
Attested written will. See within this heading, "Attested written will."
Probate of will.
Clerk of court.
Proof and examination in writing, §31-17.
Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.
See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

WILMINGTON.
Harbor, §§76-19 to 76-24.
See NAVIGATION.
University of North Carolina at Wilmington.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

WINES.
Alcoholic beverages.
General provisions, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY.
Board of trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Bond issues.
Student housing and recreation.
General provisions, §§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Chancellor.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constituent institutions.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Deposits.
Regulations, §116-143.
Fees.
Application fee, §116-143.
Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Tuition fees.
Deposits.
Required, §116-143.
Free tuition to certain faculty members, §116-143.
Indochina refugees, §116-143.2.

WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY—Cont'd
Tuition fees—Cont'd
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Nonresidents.
Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.
Required to charge, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

WIRETAPPING.
Secret listening, §§14-227.1 to 14-227.3.
See SECRET LISTENING.

WITNESSES.
Abandonment of wife or child.
Spouse as witness, §8-57.
Action for fees, §6-53.
Adultery.
Husband and wife as witnesses, §8-57.
Parties, §§8-50, 50-10.
Alcoholic beverages.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Arbitration and award, §1-567.8.
Arrest.
Attendance of witnesses from without state.
Exemption from arrest, §15A-814.
Civil cases.
Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, §§8-64, 15A-814.
Assault and battery.
Spouse as witness, §8-57.
Attendance of witnesses.
Arrest.
Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, §§8-64, 15A-814.
Attendance of witnesses from without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."
Compromise and settlement of cause, §8-63.
Defaulting witness.
Depositions, §§8-63, 8-79, 8-80.
Remedies against defaulting witnesses before commissioner, §8-80.
Effect of nonattendance, §8-63.
Depositions.
Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§8-78 to 8-80.
Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings of attorneys, §§84-29, 84-30.
Discharge.
State's witnesses, §6-62.
Witnesses attend until discharged, §8-63.
Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."
From without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."
Issue and service of subpoena, §8-59.
Notice to witness, §8-63.
Proof of attendance, §6-53.
Subpoena.
Issuance and service, §8-59.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Attendance of witnesses—Cont'd
Subpoena duces tecum, §7A-103.
Production of documentary evidence in criminal actions, §8-61.
Attendance of witnesses from without state.
Definitions, §15A-811.
Exemption from arrest and service of process, §15A-814.
Interpretation of article.
Uniformity of interpretation, §15A-815.
Nonresident.
Witness from another state summoned to testify in this state, §15A-813.
Summoning witness from another state to testify in this state, §15A-813.
Summoning witness in this state to testify in another state, §§15A-812, 15A-813.
Uniformity of interpretation, §15A-815.
Attesting witnesses.
Subscribing witnesses. See within this heading, "Subscribing witnesses."
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47. See WILLS.
Attorney at law.
Disbarment and discipline of attorney.
Compulsory process for witnesses, §84-30.
Fees of witnesses in hearing before committee, §84-29.
Generally, §84-29.
Bail and recognizance.
Coroners.
Recognizance of witnesses, §152-7, (5).
Banks and banking.
Fees, §53-122.
Investigation of insolvent banks, §53-100.
Summoned and examined by bank examiner, §53-120.
Bigamy.
Husband or wife as witness, §8-57.
Boundaries.
Disputed boundaries.
Surveys.
Examination of witness, §38-4.
Budget.
Director or commission.
Summoning witnesses, §143-21.
Capital punishment, §15-190.
Chambers and vacation.
Compromise of cause, §8-63.
Clerks of court.
Power to issue subpoenas, §7A-103.
Commissioners.
Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§8-78 to 8-80.
Commitments and preliminary examinations.
Commitment of witnesses, §15A-521.
Compelling attendance in criminal proceedings.
Uniform act, §§8-65 to 8-70. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."
Compensation, §§6-51 to 6-62. See within this heading, "Fees."

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Competency of witnesses, §§8-49 to 8-57.1.
Clergymen and communicants.
Communications between, §8-53.2.
Crime.
Witness not excluded by crime, §8-49.
Criminal procedure, §§8-54, 8-55.
Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify, §8-54.
Gaming and sale of intoxicating liquors, §8-55.
Education.
School counselor privilege, §8-53.4.
Husband and wife. See within this heading, "Husband and wife."
Immunity.
Gaming and sale of intoxicating liquors, §8-55.
Self incrimination. See within this heading, "Self incrimination."
Interest.
Not excluded by interest, §8-49.
Parties.
Competent, §8-50.
Physician and patient.
Communications between physician and patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.
Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations.
Immunity, §8-55.
Transactions with deceased persons. See within this heading, "Transactions with deceased persons."
Compromise and settlement.
Compromise of cause, §8-63.
Confessions.
See CONFESSIONS.
Constables.
Fees.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.
Constitutional provisions.
Confronting, Const. N. C., art. I, §23; Const. U. S., amd. VI.
Fees, Const. N. C., art. I, §23.
Process to obtain, Const. U. S., amd. VI.
Self-incrimination, Const. N. C., art. I, §23; Const. U. S., amd. V.
Treason.
Number in treason cases, Const. U. S., art. III, §3.
Consumer finance act.
Summoning witnesses.
Power of commissioner, §53-186.
Contempt.
Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.
Immunity.
Refusal to testify, §5-1.
Refusal to be sworn or to answer, §5-1.
Subpoena for subscribing witness.
Contempt for refusal to obey, §47-11.
Convicts, §§8-49, 8-54.
Coroners, §152-7.
Copy of testimony filed with solicitor of superior court and county medical examiner, §152-7, (10).
Recognizance, §152-7, (5).
Reducing testimony to writing, §152-7, (10)

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Coroners—Cont'd
Signing testimony, §152-7, (10).
Corporations.
Deed.
Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.
Criminal conversation.
Husband or wife as witness, §8-57.
Parties, §8-50.
Criminal law and procedure.
Attendance of witnesses, §15A-803.
Witnesses from without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."
Criminals not excluded by crime, §8-49.
Custody.
Voluntary protective custody, §15A-804.
Fees.
Liability of state when defendant not liable, §7A-315.
Payment in criminal actions, §7A-316.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Granting of immunity to witnesses, §§15A-1051 to 15A-1055.
Immunity.
Charge reductions in consideration of testimony, §15A-1054.
Evidence.
Grant of immunity admissible, §15A-1055.
Grand jury proceedings, §15A-1053.
Jury.
Grant of immunity may be argued to jury, §15A-1055.
Order to testify.
Application, §15A-1052.
Contents, §15A-1052.
Issuance, §15A-1052.
Self-incrimination privilege claim required, §15A-1051.
Sentence concessions in consideration of testimony, §15A-1054.
Transactional immunity required, §15A-1051.
Institutions.
Securing attendance of witnesses confined in institutions within state, §15A-805.
Securing attendance of prisoner in federal institution as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-823.
Securing attendance of prisoner in this state as witness in proceeding outside the state, §15A-821.
Securing attendance of prisoner outside the state as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-822.
Securing attendance of witnesses confined in institutions within the state, §15A-805.
Subpoenas, §§7A-49.3, 15A-801.
Deaf and mute.
Interpreters.
Appointment of interpreters for deaf witnesses, §8A-1.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Death.
Dying declarations, §8-51.1.
Transactions with deceased persons. See within this heading, "Transactions with deceased persons."
Declarations and admissions.
Dying declarations, §8-51.1.
Defendant in criminal action, §8-54.
Definitions.
Out-of-state witnesses, §15A-811.
Depositions, §1A-1, Rules 26 to 32.
See DEPOSITIONS.
Discharge of witnesses for state, §6-62.
District courts.
Power to compel attendance of a witness, §7A-291.
Divorce and alimony.
Adultery.
Parties as witnesses, §8-50.
Parties cannot testify to adultery, §50-10.
Husband and wife as witnesses, §8-57.
Parties cannot testify to adultery, §50-10.
Duress, §14-226.
Education.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
School counselor.
Privilege, §8-53.4.
Elections.
Compelling self-incriminating testimony.
Individual so testifying excused from prosecution, §163-278.29.
Person so testifying excused from prosecution, §163-277.
Counting ballots.
Right to witness precinct count, §163-169, (c).
Employer and employee.
Influencing employees in violating duties owed employers, §14-354.
Self-incrimination.
Influencing employees in violating duties owed employers, §14-354.
Employment agencies.
Fees, §95-42.
Hearings before commissioner, §§95-41, 95-42.
Employment security.
Administration, §96-4, (h), (j), (q).
Claims for benefits.
Witness fees, §96-15, (g).
Evidence.
Dying declarations.
When admissible as evidence, §8-51.1.
Solicitors not to subpoena more than two witnesses to prove single material fact, §6-60.
Examination of witnesses.
Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Criminal procedure.
Husband and wife as witness in criminal action, §8-57.
Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify. §8-54.
Hostile witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
Executions.
Nonattendance of witness, §8-63.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Executors and administrators.
Party to transaction excluded when other party is dead, §8-51.
Exemptions.
Out-of-state witnesses, §15A-814.
Expert witnesses.
Chiropractors.
Doctor of chiropractic as expert witness, §90-157.2.
Fees and mileage.
Representation of indigent persons, §7A-454.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.
Statements in published treaties, periodicals or pamphlets.
When not excluded as evidence, §8-40.1.
Fees.
Action for fees, §6-53.
Advance payment, §6-51.
Attendance, §§6-51, 6-53, 6-60.
Attorney at law.
Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §84-29.
Banks and banking, §53-122.
Board of examiners, §90-117.4.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §23.
Criminal actions.
Liability of state when defendant not liable, §7A-315.
Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings of attorneys, §84-29.
Discharge of witnesses for state, §6-62.
Division of motor vehicles, §20-47.
Employment security law, §96-15, (g).
Expert witness, §7A-314.
Liability for fees of state's witnesses, §6-60.
Limit on number, §7A-314.
Mileage.
When testifying in another state, §§15A-812, 15A-813.
Motor vehicle accidents, §20-47.
Not entitled to fees in advance, §6-51.
One fee for day's attendance, §6-60.
Payment after one day's attendance, §6-51.
Payment in advance, §6-51.
Payment in criminal actions, §7A-316.
Proving attendance, §6-53.
Reference, §6-31.
Special proceedings, §§6-51, 6-53.
State bureau of investigation, §114-15.
State witnesses, §6-60.
Summoned at solicitor's direction, §6-60.
Liability for fees, §6-60.
Tickets.
Destroyed witness tickets, §98-10.
Duplicate witness tickets, §98-10.
Time of payment, §6-51.
Travel expenses, §7A-314.
Two witnesses only to prove single material fact, §6-60.
Uniform fee for witnesses, §7A-314.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Nonattendance, §8-63.
Fires.
Prosecution for incendiary fires, §69-2.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Fisheries resources.
Fees of inspectors, §113-222.
Fees of protectors, §113-303.
Forest fires.
Reward to person furnishing evidence for conviction, §14-136.
Forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Game laws.
Self-incrimination.
Fire-hunting, §113-126.
Gaming.
Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations.
Immunity, §8-55.
Gaming contracts and futures.
Players and betters competent witnesses, §§8-55, 16-2.
Testimony of witnesses in criminal proceedings, §§8-55, 16-2, 16-6.
General assembly.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Grand jury.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Immunity before grand jury, §15A-1053.
No right to appear without consent of solicitor or judge, §15A-626.
Oaths.
Form, §11-11.
Who may call witnesses, §15A-626.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Hazing, §14-38.
Hearing aid dealers.
Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).
Housing authorities law.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Husband and wife.
Abandonment of wife, §8-57.
Adultery, §§8-56, 8-57, 50-10.
Assault and battery, §8-57.
Bigamy, §8-57.
Civil actions, §8-56.
Criminal actions, §8-57.
Criminal conversation, §8-57.
Criminal law and procedure.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Divorce, §8-57.
Marriage, §8-57.
Proof, §8-57.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-18.
Illegitimacy.
Penalty.
Mother not subject to penalty, §49-6.
Self-incrimination.
Mother not excused on ground of self incrimination, §49-6.
Immunity.
Contempt.
Refusal to testify, §5-1.
Refusal to testify or produce information after grant of immunity, §5A-11.
Gaming and sale of intoxicating liquors, §8-55.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Immunity—Cont'd
Granting immunity to witnesses in criminal cases. See within this heading, "Criminal law and procedure."
Self-incrimination. See within this heading, "Self-incrimination."
Unfair trade practices, §58-54.13.
Influencing.
Picketing or parading, §14-225.1.
Insurance.
Unfair trade practices.
Hearings, §58-54.6.
Immunity from prosecution, §58-54.13.
Interest.
Exclusion when other party is dead or insane, §8-51.
Not excluded by interest, §8-49.
Interrogatories.
General provisions.
See INTERROGATORIES.
Intimidating or interfering with jurors and witnesses, §14-226.
Intoxicating liquors.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Labor.
Commissioner of labor.
Authority, powers and duties of commissioner, §§95-4, 95-7.
Power of commissioner to compel giving of information, §95-7.
Maximum hour law.
Intimidating witnesses, §95-25.
Law-enforcement officers' death benefit.
Powers of industrial commission, §143-166.4.
Limit on number.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.
Lost instruments and records.
Destroyed witness tickets.
Duplicates may be filed, §98-10.
Replacing lost official conveyances, §98-11.
Wills, §§98-4, 98-6.
Lynching, §14-222.
Refusal of witness to appear or to testify in investigations of lynchings, §14-222.
Magistrates.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Marriage.
Delayed marriage certificate.
Affidavit, §51-21.
General provisions.
See MARRIAGE.
Husband and wife. See within this heading, "Husband and wife."
Proof of marriage.
Husband and wife as witnesses, §8-57.
Sign certificate of marriage, §51-16.
Material facts.
Two witnesses only to prove, §6-60.
Meat and meat products.
Compulsory meat inspection.
Fees and mileage, §106-549.36, (b).

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Mentally ill.
Criminal cases.
Securing attendance of witnesses confined in institutions within state, §15A-805.
Transactions with mentally ill persons, §8-51.
Party to transaction excluded when other party mentally ill, etc., §8-51.
Mileage.
General assembly.
Investigating committees, §120-16.
State bureau of investigation, §114-15.
When testifying in another state, §§15A-812, 15A-813.
Mills and milldams.
See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.
Monopolies and trusts.
See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Commissioner to secure testimony, §20-49.
State highway patrol to secure testimony, §20-49.
Division may summon witnesses, §20-47.
Fees, §20-47.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Testimony to identify deceased operator, §8-51.
Municipal corporations.
Power of council as to witnesses, §160A-80.
Nonresidents.
Attendance of witnesses from without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."
Fees.
Interstate witnesses.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.
Notices.
Forfeiture for nonattendance, §8-63.
Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Service of subpoena.
Withholding information necessary for service on law-enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.
Number.
Limit on number.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.
Nurses.
Board of nursing.
Power to compel attendance of witnesses and to take testimony, §90-163.
Oaths.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Motor vehicles.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license.
Production of books and papers, §20-16.
Refusal to be sworn.
Criminal contempt, §5A-11.
Supplemental proceedings, §1-356.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Obscenity.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Obstructing justice.
General assembly.
Failing to attend as witness before legislative committees, §14-227.
Intimidating witnesses, §14-226.
Refusal of witness to appear or to testify in investigations of lynchings, §14-222.
Oil and gas conservation.
Hearing before department.
Procedure and powers, §113-398.
Optometry.
Board of examiners, §90-117.4.
Out-of-state witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."
Parent and child.
Offenses against minor children.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Parties.
Competent as witnesses, §8-50.
Exclusion of party to transaction.
When other party is dead, insane, etc., §8-51.
Exclusion of party to transaction when other party is dead or insane, §8-51.
Party to transaction excluded when other party is dead or insane, §8-51.
Payment. See within this heading, "Fees."
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Perjury, §§14-209 to 14-216.
See PERJURY.
Personnel system.
Fees for subpoenaed witnesses, §126-44.
Physicians and surgeons.
Board of examiners may administer oaths and subpoena witnesses, §90-8.
Communications between physician and patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.
When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.
Police.
Fees.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.
Poultry.
Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.68, (b), (c).
Preliminary examination. See within this heading, "Commitments and preliminary examinations."
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Accused competent but not compellable to testify.
Refusal not to create presumption, §8-54.
Criminal law and procedure.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions.
Failure to call as witness not to prejudice defense, §8-57.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Prisons and prisoners.
Confined in prison.
When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.
Criminal cases.
Securing attendance of prisoner in federal institution as witness in proceeding within the state, §15A-823.
Securing attendance of prisoner in this state as witness in proceeding outside the state, §15A-821.
Securing attendance of prisoner outside the state as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-822.
Securing attendance of witnesses confined in institutions within the state, §15A-805.
Generally, §§8-49, 8-54.
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Inmate grievance commission.
Opportunity to call witnesses, §148-109.
Privileged communications.
Clergymen.
Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.
Husband and wife.
Civil actions, §8-56.
Criminal actions, §8-57.
Physician and patient.
Communications between physician and patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.
When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.
Psychologists.
Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.
School counselor, §8-53.4.
Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, §8-55.
Immunity, §8-55.
Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
Psychologists.
Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.
Public utilities.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Receivers.
Examination of persons and papers, §§1-507.2, 1-507.5.
May send for persons and papers.
Penalty for refusing to answer, §1-507.5.
Proof of claims, §1-507.6.
Reference.
Fees, §6-31.
Refusal to be sworn or to testify.
Criminal contempt, §5A-11.
Religious societies.
Clergymen and communicants.
Communications between, §8-53.2.
Rules of civil procedure.
See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Rules of court.
Examination of witnesses.
Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 11.
Self-incrimination.
Alcoholic beverages.
Place of sale, §8-55.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §23; Const. U. S., amd. V.
Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify, §8-54.
Elections.
Challenge as felon, §163-90.
Compelling self-incriminating testimony.
Person excused from prosecution, §163-277.
Employer and employee.
Influencing employee in violating duties owed employers, §14-354.
Employment security commission, §96-4, (j).
Gambling, §§8-55, 16-2.
Game laws.
Fire-hunting, §113-126.
Gaming contracts and futures, §§8-55, 16-6.
Hazing, §14-38.
Illegitimacy proceedings.
Mother not excused from testifying, §49-6.
Immunity in criminal cases. See within this heading, "Criminal law and procedure."
Intoxicating liquors.
Place of sale, §8-55.
Monopolies and trusts.
Examination, §75-11.
Hearings, §75-11.
Municipal corporations.
Protection of witnesses, §160A-80.
Pleading.
Inadmissible in criminal prosecution to prove fact alleged or admitted, §1-149.
Omission of verification.
Party might be subject to prosecution for admission, §1-149.
Supplemental proceedings, §1-357.
Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, §8-55.
Immunity, §8-55.
Unfair trade practices.
Immunity from prosecution, §58-54.13.
Service of process.
Attendance of witnesses from without state.
Exemption from service of process, §15A-814.
Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Motor vehicles.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Workmen's compensation act, §97-79.
Sheriffs.
Fees.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Solicitor.
Discharge of witnesses by solicitor, §6-62.
Subpoena of witnesses, §6-60.

Special proceedings.
Fees, §§6-51, 6-53.

State bureau of investigation.
Fees and mileage for director and assistants, §114-15.

State highway patrol.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Securing testimony, §20-49.

Subpoenas.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
Criminal cases.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
Subpoena of witnesses in criminal cases, §15A-801.
Generally, §1A-1, Rule 45.
See SUBPOENAS.

Subscribing witnesses.
Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, §47-74.
Contempt.
Probate and registration, §47-11.
Corporation.
Deed.
Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.
Handwriting.
Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, §47-12.1.
Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, §47-12.2.
Penalty.
Refusal to obey summons, §47-11.
Proof of attested instrument, §8-38.
By subscribing witness, §47-12.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, §§47-13.1, 47-43.2 to 47-43.4.
Signature of maker.
Officer's certificate, §47-43.3.
Signature of subscribing witness.
Officer's certificate, §47-43.4.
When proof by attesting witness not required, §8-38.
Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.
Registration, §47-12.
Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
Subpoenas, §47-11.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.

Superior courts.
Recording of testimony, §7A-95.

Supplemental proceedings.
Answers not used in criminal proceedings, §1-357.
Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, §1-360.

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Supplemental proceedings—Cont'd
Examination, §§1-356, 1-361.
Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.
Oath, §1-356.
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Husband and wife, §52A-18.
Taxation.
County board of equalization and review.
Powers as to witnesses, §105-322, (g).
Department of revenue.
Powers, §105-291, (c).
Investigation and examination.
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-258.
Property tax commission.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, etc., §105-290, (d).
Tax supervisor.
Powers, §105-296, (g).
Tickets of witness, §§6-51 to 6-62. See within this heading, "Fees."
Transactions with deceased persons.
Against executor or administrator, §8-51.
Committee of lunatic, §8-51.
Exclusion of party to transaction when other party is dead, §8-51.
Interested persons, §8-51.
Treason.
Number required, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.
Requirements generally, Const. U. S., art. III, §3.
Trespass.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Husband and wife, §52A-18.
Venue.
Change of venue, §1-83.
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.
Witness tickets, §§6-51 to 6-62. See within this heading, "Fees."
Workmen's compensation act.
Subpoena of witness, §97-79.

WOMEN.
Abortion, §§14-44 to 14-46.
See ABORTION.
Actions.
Credit rights of women.
Right of action to enforce article, §25B-3.
Adultery, §14-184.
See ADULTERY.
Assault and battery.
Assault on by man over eighteen years, §14-33.
Attorney general.
Credit rights of women.
Enjoining violations of article, §25B-3.
Carnal knowledge, §§14-21 to 14-27.
See RAPE.

WOMEN—Cont'd
Confederate Woman's Home, §§112-1 to 112-5.
See CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.
Consent, age of, §§14-21, 14-26.
Convicts.
Work on streets and roads, §148-6.
Council on the status of women.
Compensation, §143B-394.
Creation, §143B-393.
Duties, §143B-393.
Powers, §143B-393.
Selection of members, §143B-394.
Credit.
Credit rights of women.
Construction of article, §25B-4.
Credit-reporting agencies.
Responsibility of agencies to maintain separate credit histories, §25B-2.
Damages for unlawful denial of credit, §25B-3.
Definition of credit, §25B-1.
Denial of credit.
Granting of credit not otherwise affected, §25B-4.
Right of action to enforce article, §25B-3.
When prohibited, §25B-1.
Discrimination against women prohibited, §25B-1.
Enforcement.
Right of action to enforce article, §25B-3.
Enjoining violations, §25B-3.
Equal availability of credit for women, §25B-1.
Granting of credit not otherwise affected, §25B-4.
Histories.
Responsibility of credit-reporting agency to maintain separate credit histories, §25B-2.
Preferential treatment not required, §25B-4.
Damages.
Credit rights of women.
Damages for unlawful denial of credit, §25B-3.
Discrimination.
Credit rights of women, §§25B-1 to 25B-4.
See within this heading, "Credit."
Education.
Disturbing students at schools for women, §14-274.
Education and employment commission.
See within this heading, "Commission on the education and employment of women."
Elections.
Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amd. XIX.
Employment.
Labor. See within this heading, "Labor."
Equal employment opportunity.
State and local governments, §126-16.
Retaliation for protesting violations prohibited, §126-17.
WOMEN—Cont'd
Fornication, §§14-184, 14-186.
See FORNICATION.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Female patient to be accompanied by female attendant or member of family, §122-49.
Hotels.
Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom in hotel for immoral purposes, §14-186.
Hours of labor.
Maximum hour law, §§95-15 to 95-25.
See LABOR.
Injunctions.
Credit rights of women.
Enjoining violations of article, §25B-3.
Jury.
Juror includes man or woman, §12-3, (13).
Not excluded on account of sex, Const. N. C., art. I, §26.
Labor.
Hours of labor.
Maximum hours of labor, §§95-15 to 95-25.
See LABOR.
Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.
See LABOR.
Married women.
See MARRIED WOMEN.
Masculine and feminine gender, §12-3, (1).
North Carolina college for women.
Greensboro.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Obscenity.
Secretly peeping into room occupied by woman, §14-202.
Prisons and prisoners.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
Good behavior, §162-46.
Limitations on labor of prisoners, §148-27.
Prohibited from working on streets or roads, §148-6.
Profanity.
Use of profane or indecent language over telephone, §14-196.
Prospective mothers.
Syphilis test.
See VENEREAL DISEASES.
Prostitution, §§14-203 to 14-208.
See PROSTITUTION.
Public officers.
Applicability of terms to women, §12-3, (13).
Rape, §§14-21 to 14-27.
See RAPE.
Schools.
Disturbing students at schools for women, §14-274.
Sexual assault.
Office of coordinator of services for victims of sexual assault.
General provisions.
See SEXUAL ASSAULT.

WOMEN—Cont'd
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
State prison.
Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
Limitations on labor, §148-27.
Provisions for §148-27.
Statutory construction, §12-3.
Toilets.
Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.
See LABOR.
University of North Carolina.
Board of governors.
Requirements as to membership, §116-6.
Vagrancy.
Section not applicable to, §14-338.

WOMEN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

WOOD.
Larceny, §14-80.
Logs.
See LOGS AND LOGGING.
Trees and timber.
See TREES AND TIMBER.

WOODCOCK.
See GAME LAWS.

WOODMEN OF THE WORLD.
General provisions, §§58-263 to 58-315.
See FRATERNAL ORDERS.

WORKING CONTRACTS.
Architects, §§83-1 to 83-15.
See ARCHITECTS.
Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Building permits.
Issuance.
Regulations, §87-14.
Regulations as to issuance of building permits, §87-14.
Contractors.
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Subcontractors' liens.
See LIENS.
Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.
See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.
See CONTRACTORS.
Mechanics' liens.
General provisions.
See LIENS.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Public buildings, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

WORKING CONTRACTS—Cont'd
Right to work law, §§95-78 to 95-84.
See LABOR.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Acceptance of act.
Employer's purchase of insurance policy deemed acceptance, §97-13, (b).
Employment.
Refusal of injured employee to accept suitable employment as suspending compensation, §97-32.
Excludes common law and other rights and remedies against employer, §97-10.1.
Medical attention compulsory, §§97-25, 97-27.
Presumption that all employers and employees have accepted provisions, §97-3.
Accident.
Defined, §97-52.
Employers to keep record and make report of accidents, §97-92.
Hernia must follow accident, §97-2, (18).
Limitation of actions, §97-24.
Notice. See within this heading, "Notice."
Previously compensated in another state, §97-36.
Records of employer and commission, §97-92.
Reports, §§97-22 to 97-24, 97-81, 97-92.
Industrial commission, §§97-81, 97-92.
Taking place outside state, §97-36.
Two injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35. See within this heading, "Two injuries."
When claims for compensation are barred, §97-24.
Accident and health insurance. See within this heading, "Insurance."
Actions.
Against third party, §97-10.2.
Burden of proof. See within this heading, "Presumptions and burden of proof."
Insurance.
Civil action against employers failing to insure, §97-95.
Pending litigation unaffected, §97-8.
Remedies under act against employer exclusive, §97-10.1.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Adoption or adopted.
Adopted child as dependent, §§97-2, (12), 97-39.
Defined, §97-2, (16).
Advances.
Credit for advances upon compensation, §97-42.
Advisory medical committee, §§97-68 to 97-73. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Agreements between employer and employee.
Disagreements.
Determination by industrial commission after hearing, §§97-83, 97-84.
Filing as judgment, §97-87.
Generally, §97-82.
Hearings by industrial commission, §97-83.
Memorandum of agreement.
Enforcement by court's decree, §97-82.
Failure to submit, §97-82.
Filing as judgment with superior courts, §97-87.
Submission to industrial commission, §97-82.
Agricultural products.
Sellers for producers exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (d).
Alcoholic beverages.
Intoxication.
Employees not relieved from statutory duty, §97-12.
Aliens.
Employee as alien, §§97-2, (2), 97-38.
Payment of compensation, §97-38.
Allowances.
In lieu of wages, §97-2, (5).
Appeals.
Court of appeals.
Right of appeal from industrial commission, §§7A-29, 7A-250.
Noninsurer.
Effect of employer being a noninsurer, §97-86.
Payment of award pending appeal in certain cases, §97-86.1.
Persons unable to appeal by reason of poverty.
Provision for, §97-86.
Review of award. See within this heading, "Award."
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Appropriations.
Industrial commission, §97-78.
Arm.
Artificial member provided by employer, §97-25.
Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.
Artificial members.
To be provided by employer, §97-25.
Assignment.
Claims unassignable, §97-21.
Assistance to law-enforcement officers by private persons.
Benefits, §15A-405.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and radiation.
Applicability of article, §97-13, (b).
Compensation.
Time for filing claim, §97-58.
Diseases due to exposure to radiation, §97-53.
Employees not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Atomic energy, radioactivity and radiation—Cont'd
Employment.
Defined, §97-2, (1).
Attorney at law.
Fees.
Collection of attorney's fees, §97-90.
Collection of tax on insurance premiums, §97-100, (f).
Expenses of appeals brought by insurers, §97-88.
Third party actions, §97-10.2, (f).
Industrial commission.
Unauthorized practice of law before, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.
Penalty, §84-8.
Legal fees to be approved by commission §97-90.
Soliciting employment in adjusting claims, §97-90.
Autopsy.
General provisions, §97-27.
Occupational disease case, §97-67.
Average weekly wages.
Defined, §97-2, (5).
Award.
Change of condition, §97-47.
Conclusive as to facts.
When conclusive and binding, §97-86.
Copy to be furnished to parties in dispute, §97-84.
Disagreement between employer and employee.
Award by commission, §§97-83, 97-84.
Hearing, §§97-83, 97-84.
Maximum compensation awards. See within this heading, "Maximum compensation awards."
May be filed as judgments, §97-87.
Modification, §97-47.
Changing terms for benefit of minor or incompetents, §97-48.
Payment.
Generally. See within this heading, "Payment of compensation."
Priority same as allowances for unpaid labor, §97-20.
Review of award, §§97-47, 97-85.
Certified questions of law, §97-86.
Change in condition, §97-47.
Commission may certify to court of appeals, §97-86.
Conclusiveness, §97-86.
Effect of employer being a noninsurer, §97-86.
Expenses of appeals brought by insurers, §97-88.
Modification after review, §97-47.
Payment pending appeal in certain cases, §97-86.1.
Supersedeas.
Appeal not to act as supersedeas if employer is not a noninsurer, §97-86.
General provisions, §97-86.
Time of payment, §97-18.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—
Cont'd
Benefits.
Compensation. See within this heading, "Compensation."
Blind persons.
Loss of vision, §97-31.
Bond, surety.
Insurance.
Self-insurers, §97-93.
Brother.
Defined, §97-2, (12).
Burden of proof. See within this heading, "Presumptions and burden of proof."
Burial.
Expenses, §§97-2, (11), 97-38.
Payment in absence of both dependents and next of kin, §97-40.
Bursitis. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Carriers.
Insurance carriers. See within this heading, "Insurance carriers."
Casual employees.
Excepted from provisions of act, §§97-2, (2), 97-13.
Certificates.
Insurance.
Certificate of self-insurance, §97-96.
Subcontractor.
Certificate that subcontractor has complied with law, §97-19.
Chemicals.
Occupational diseases.
When due to exposure to chemicals, §97-53.
Child.
Defined, §97-2, (12).
Children. See within this heading, "Infants."
Citation.
Article, §97-1.
Claims.
Compensation. See within this heading, "Compensation."
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Commission.
Defined, §97-2, (8).
North Carolina industrial commission, §§97-77 to 97-92. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."
Common carriers.
Only railroad employees exempt from act, §97-13, (a).
Common law.
Exclusion of other rights and remedies by acceptance of act, §97-10.1.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Applicable to institutional employees, §115A-16.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—
Cont'd
Commutation.
Dependents.
Compensation to partially dependent next of kin, §97-40.
Insurance carrier's withdrawal from state, §97-45.
Value used in lump sum settlements, §§97-40, 97-44.
Compensation.
Advances.
Credit for advances upon compensation, §97-42.
Agreements and settlements between employer and employee, §§97-17, 97-82.
Binding on parties, §97-17.
Disagreement, §97-83.
Filing as judgment, §97-87.
Aliens, §97-38.
Amount not admissible in action against third party, §97-10.2, (e).
Assignment not valid, §97-21.
Claims adjudged not within act.
Action at law must be commenced one year after adjudication, §97-24.
Claims barred after two years, §97-24.
Exception where death results, §97-24.
Claims for further compensation.
Where benefits discontinued, §97-66.
Claims unassignable, §97-21.
Commencement, §97-28.
Credit for advance payment, §97-42.
Death before total compensation is paid, §97-37.
Death cases, §§97-37 to 97-40.
No compensation for death in absence of dependents or next of kin, §97-40.
Definition, §97-2, (11).
Dependents. See within this heading, "Dependents."
Division of benefits among dependents, §97-39.
Double recovery.
Disallowed for two compensable injuries in same time period, §97-34.
Double recovery against principal and subcontractor prohibited, §97-19.
Two permanent compensable injuries, §97-35.
Employee receiving injury when being compensated for former injury, §97-34.
Exempt from creditors and taxes, §97-21.
Filing claims against all parties, §97-19.
Hearing loss, §97-53.
Increase.
Total and permanent disability occuring prior to July 1, 1973, §97-29.1.
Injuries occurring outside of state, §97-36.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Compensation—Cont'd
Installments of compensation, §97-18.
Penalty for refusal to pay installments, §97-18.
Medical treatment.
Refusal of employee to accept as bar, §97-25.
No compensation allowed for first seven days of disability, §97-28.
Exception when disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.
No compensation for death in absence of dependents or next of kin, §97-40.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Other states.
Previous compensation in another state, §97-36.
Payment. See within this heading, "Payment of compensation."
Presumption to pay and accept compensation for injury, etc., §97-3.
Priority of claims, §97-20.
Private persons assisting law-enforcement officers, §15A-405.
Rate. See within this heading, "Rate of compensation."
Refusal to accept medical treatment as bar, §97-25.
Silicosis and asbestosis, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.6. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Suspension.
Refusal of injured employee to accept suitable employment as suspending compensation, §97-32.
Time for filing claims, §§97-22, 97-24, 97-58, 97-66.
Two injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35. See within this heading, "Two injuries."
Unpaid balance at death, §§97-37 to 97-40.
Waiting period of seven days, §97-28.
Exception when disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.
Waiver.
Agreements to waive prohibited, §97-21.
Failure to give notice, §97-22.
Occupational diseases.
Right to compensation waived as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.
Compromise and settlement, §§97-10.2, (b), (f), 97-17, 97-82.
Binding on parties, §97-17.
Condition.
Change of, §97-47.
Contempt.
Industrial commission.
Empowered to punish, §5-6.
Contractors.
Authority to purchase blanket insurance policy, §97-19.
Employees shall institute claim against all parties, §97-19.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Contractors—Cont'd
Principal contractor.
Certificate that subcontractor has complied with law, §97-19.
Right against third person, §97-19.
When liable to employees of subcontractor, §97-19.
Securing subcontractor's certificate releases principal, §97-19.
Subcontractor's liability, §97-19.
Contracts.
Contract of service.
Employment must be under contract, §97-2, (2).
Presumed made in accordance with act, §97-5.
Presumption of continuance, §§97-5, 97-19.
Copy of settlement between employer and employee filed with commission, §97-17.
Employee's contributions to benefit fund, etc., prohibited, §97-21.
Failure to reach agreement.
Determination by industrial commission, §§97-83, 97-84.
Liability generally.
Contract against liability, §97-6.
Liability of contractors, subcontractors, etc., §97-19.
Relief of employer by contract, §97-6.
Contribution.
Employee working for two or more employers, §97-51.
Controlled substances.
Use of intoxicants or controlled substances, §97-12.
Convicts, §97-13, (c).
Costs.
Administrative cost.
Tax on insurance premiums, §97-100.
Attorney's fees for collection as part of cost, §97-100, (b).
Tax upon self-insurer, §97-100, (j).
Appeals brought by insurers, §97-88.
Depositions for industrial commission, §97-80.
Industrial commission, §§97-80, 97-88.
Proceeding without reasonable ground, §97-88.
Tax on insurance premiums, §97-100, (c).
Counties.
Applicability of provisions of act to, §§97-2, (3), 97-7.
Public officers.
Elective and appointive public officers subject to act, §97-2, (2).
Self-insurance, §97-7.
Subordinate governmental agencies included under coverage, §97-7.
Court of appeals.
Certification of question of law by industrial commission, §97-86.
Persons unable to appeal award by reason of poverty.
Provisions for, §97-86.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Creditors.
Compensation exempt from creditor's claims, §97-21.
Damages.
Right to recover against third party, §§97-10.2, 97-19.
Deaf and mute.
Occupational diseases.
Hearing loss, §97-53.
Death.
Accidental injury.
Amount, §97-38.
Basis for compensation, §97-2, (10).
Burial expenses, §97-38.
Death before total compensation is paid, §97-37.
Definition, §97-2, (10).
From other causes than injury, §97-37.
Inapplicability of act to death occurring prior to July 1, 1929, §97-8.
Limitation of actions, §97-24.
Asbestosis, silicosis or lead poisoning, §97-58.
Radiation injury, §97-58.
Must follow injury within six years, §97-38.
Occupational diseases.
Asbestosis and silicosis.
Compensation for death, §97-61.6.
Notice to next of kin and insurance carrier of post-mortem examination, §97-67.
Payments.
Next of kin, §97-37.
Personal representative, §§97-37, 97-40.
Total and partial dependents, §97-38.
Time limit for filing claims, §§97-24, 97-58.
Deductions.
Employer liable for deduction from employee, §97-21.
Unauthorized payment, §97-42.
Defenses.
Attempt to injure another is defense, §97-12.
Common-law defenses.
Liability of employer without insurance, §97-94.
Definitions.
Accident, §97-52.
Generally, §§97-2, 97-39, 97-54, 97-55.
Next of kin defined, §97-40.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Security funds.
Definitions relating to security funds, §97-106.
Silicosis and asbestosis. §97-62.
Dependents.
Adopted child as dependent, §§97-2, (12), 97-39.
Board.
Allowance for board in arriving at dependency, §97-39.
Child, §§97-2, (12), 97-39.
Death, §§97-37, 97-38.
Defined, §§90-39, 97-2, (12) to (15).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Dependents—Cont'd
Dependency determined at time of injury, §97-39.
Division between, §97-39.
Limitation not to run against minor or incompetent, §97-50.
More than one dependent, §97-39.
Next of kin defined, §97-40.
Partial dependents, §97-38.
Commutation and distribution of compensation to partially dependent next of kin, §97-40.
Election by, §97-38.
Presumption and burden of proof, §97-39.
Spouse, §97-39.
Stepchild, §§97-2, (12), 97-39.
Stepparent, §§97-2, (13), 97-39.
Subsequent in right, §97-48.
Term included in reference to employee, §97-2.
Total dependents, §97-38.
Wife and child presumed to be dependents, §97-39.
Depositions, §97-80.
Disability.
Defined, §§97-2, (9), 97-55.
Distinguished from disablement, §97-54.
Prorating permanent disability, §97-33.
Rate of compensation. See within this heading, "Rate of compensation."
Termination.
Report to commission, §97-92.
Disablement.
Defined, §97-54.
Diseases.
Hernia.
Making hernia operation unsafe, §97-2, (18).
Not included unless due to injury, §97-2, (6).
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Disfigurement.
Bodily and facial disfigurement, §97-31.
External or internal organ.
Loss or injury to organ, §97-31.
Disobedience.
Employee not relieved from statutory duty, §97-12.
Disputes.
Commission determines all disputes, §97-91.
Determination by industrial commission or deputy, §97-84.
Industrial commission to make award after hearing, §97-83.
Doctors. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."
Domestic servants.
Not subject to act, §97-13, (b).
Drunkenness.
Employee not relieved from statutory duty, §97-12.
Duty.
Employer not relieved from statutory duty, §97-11.
Earnings.
Include allowance, §97-2, (5).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Education.
Applicable to employees of schools, §115-160.
Payment of awards to school bus drivers, §115-192.
School districts.
Cannot reject act, §97-7.
Teacher injured during episode of violence.
Appeal from board of education to industrial commission, §115-159.1.
Benefits, §115-159.1.
Employees.
Agreements between employer and employee. See within this heading, "Agreements between employer and employee."
Agriculture.
Sellers of agricultural products not under act, §97-13, (d).
Aliens, §§97-2, (2), 97-38.
Application of act, §§97-2, (2), 97-13.
Casual employees exempted, §97-2, (2).
Contract of service.
Presumed made subject to act, §97-5.
Presumption as to continuance, §§97-5, 97-19.
Contributions to benefit fund, etc., prohibited, §97-21.
Convicts and prisoners provided for under act, §97-13, (c).
Corporation.
Defined, §97-2, (2).
Defined, §97-2, (2).
Domestic servants exempted from act, §97-2, (1).
Emergency medical attention, §97-25.
Exceptions. See within this heading, "Exceptions from provisions of act."
Farm laborers not subject to act, §§97-2, (1), 97-13, (b).
Farm laborers not under act, §97-13, (b).
Federal employees not under act, §97-13, (b).
From another state.
Receiving compensation from another state, §97-36.
Injuries. See within this heading, "Injuries."
Joint employers, §97-51.
Lien.
Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2, (h).
Limitation of actions.
Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).
Medical attention and examinations.
Employee must accept or compensation barred, §97-25.
Examination.
Necessity to submit to medical examination, §97-27.
Physician appointed by employer for examination, §97-27.
Refusal to submit, §97-27.
Nonresident physician or surgeon, §97-27.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Employees—Cont'd
National guard members, §97-2, (2).
Notice of injury to employer, §§97-22, 97-23.
Number of employees.
Less than five exempt from provisions of article, §97-13, (b).
Exception as to employees involved in radiation activities, §97-13, (b).
Presumed to have accepted act, §97-3.
Radiation activities, §97-2, (1).
Not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).
Refusal to accept suitable employment after injury, §97-32.
Rights and remedies against employer.
Against third parties, §97-10.2.
Exclusion of other rights and remedies, §97-10.1.
Minors illegally employed, §97-10.3.
State and governmental agencies cannot reject act, §§97-2, (3), 97-7.
Statutory duty.
Not relieved from statutory duty, §97-11.
Willful disobedience of statutory duty or safety regulation.
Effect, §97-12.
Working for two or more employers.
Contribution by employers, §97-51.
Written notice of accident, §§97-22, 97-23.
Employers.
Agreements between employer and employee. See within this heading, "Agreements between employer and employee."
Bankruptcy and insolvency of employer does not relieve insurer, §97-97.
Casual employees not included in act, §§97-2, (2), 97-13, (b).
Compensation.
Failure to secure payment of compensation.
Penalty, §97-94.
Contract for service.
Presumption as to continuance, §§97-5, 97-19.
Deduction.
Unlawful deduction by employer, §97-21.
Definition, §97-2, (3).
Insurance.
Civil action against employers failing to insure, §97-95.
Contractor's authority to purchase blanket policy, §97-19.
Employer's purchase of insurance policy deemed acceptance, §97-13, (b).
Failure to obtain insurance policy or self-insure, §97-94.
Insurer of employer included by term, §97-97.
Less than five employees not subject to act, §97-13, (b).
Exception as to employees involved in radiation activities, §97-13, (b).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Employers—Cont'd
Lien.
Against payment of third party, §97-10.2, (h).
Limitation of actions.
Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).
Medical treatment and supplies, §97-25.
Negligence.
Actionable negligence of employer putting issue before jury, §97-10.2, (e).
Noninsurer.
Appeals.
Effect of employer being a noninsurer, §97-86.
Notice.
Written notice of accident, §97-22.
Not relieved from statutory duty, §97-11.
Occupational diseases.
Generally. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Liability of employer for occupational diseases, §§97-57, 97-58.
Penalty for failure to make report, §97-92.
Place of business outside of state, §97-36.
Presumed to have accepted act, §97-3.
Purchase of insurance policy deemed acceptance of act, §97-13, (b).
Record of accidents, §97-92.
Relief of employer by contract, §97-6.
Securing payment of compensation, §97-9.
Self-insurers.
Receipts deposited to the credit of the state treasurer, §97-100, (j).
State and governmental agencies as employers, §§97-2, (3), 97-7.
Subrogation.
Claim of employer against third party, §97-10.2, (e), (g).
Waiver of act, §§97-3, 97-13.
Employment.
After injury.
Duty of injured employee to accept employment after injury, §97-32.
Casual employment.
Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).
Defined, §97-2, (1).
Joint service of two or more employers, §97-51.
Enforcement.
Awards, §97-87.
Estoppel.
Agreements and settlements between employer and employee.
Binding on parties, §97-17.
Evidence.
Admissibility.
Amount of compensation in action to recover damages not admissible, §97-10.2, (e).
Advisory medical committee.
Effect of report as testimony, §97-61.2.
Employers.
Insuring liability as employers, §97-13, (b).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
Examination of books and records, §97-80.
Power of industrial commission to subpoena witnesses and take testimony, §97-79.
Presumptions. See within this heading, "Presumptions and burden of proof."
Privileged communications.
Facts learned during medical examination not privileged, §97-27.
Examination.
Advisory medical committee, §§97-61.1, 97-61.3, 97-61.4, 97-69, 97-73.
Books and records, §97-80.
Industrial commission.
Examination and inspection of property and appliances.
Right of entry, §97-81.
Examination of books and records, §97-80.
Examination of new employees to be exposed to dust hazards, §97-60.
Medical examinations.
Commission may appoint qualified physician, §97-89.
Expenses, §§97-73, 97-89.
Physician.
Appointed by commission, §97-89.
Designated by employee, §97-27.
Designated by employer, §97-27.
Nonresident physician or surgeon, §97-27.
Refusal to submit, §97-27.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Post-mortem examinations, §§97-27, 97-67.
Exceptions from provisions of act.
Casual employees, §97-13, (b).
Domestic servants, §97-2, (1).
Farm laborers, §97-2, (1).
Federal government employees, §97-13, (b).
Intoxication or willful neglect of employee, §97-12.
Number of employees, §97-13, (b).
Prisons and prisoners, §97-13, (c).
Railroads, §97-13, (a).
Sawmill and logging operators with less than ten employees, §97-2, (1).
Sellers for producers of agricultural products, §97-13, (d).
Executors and administrators. See within this heading, "Personal representative."
Exemptions.
Burden of proof, §97-12.
Compensation is exempt from creditors and taxes, §97-21.
Exceptions from provisions of act. See within this heading, "Exceptions from provisions of act."
Particular employments, §97-13.
Work not in course of business of employer, §97-2, (2).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Expenses.
Administration of act provided for, §§97-78, 97-100.
Traveling expenses of industrial commission, etc., §97-78.
Eye.
Loss of one eye, §97-31.
Loss of second where first already blind, §97-31.
Loss of vision, §97-31.
Facial disfigurement, §97-31.
Facts.
Dependency determined at time of injury, §97-39.
Findings of industrial commission conclusive, §97-86.
Medical examinations.
Facts learned during medical examinations not privileged, §97-27.
Farm laborers.
Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).
Federal government employees.
Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).
Fees.
Agreement for fee or compensation, §97-90.
Attorney's fees, §97-90.
Soliciting business for attorney, §97-90.
Third party action, §97-10.2, (f).
Legal and medical fees to be approved by commission, §97-90.
Misdemeanor to receive fees unapproved by commission, §97-90.
Officers for service of process, §97-80.
Physicians and surgeons, §§97-89, 97-90.
Report prerequisite to collection, §97-90.
Report prerequisite to collection, §97-90.
Solicitation of employment in adjusting claims prohibited, §97-90.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Breach of statutory duty, §97-12.
Collection by commission, §97-101.
Compensation.
Failure to secure payment of compensation, §97-94.
Deduction from employee to cover premium for insurance, §97-21.
Employer.
Refusal to make report, §97-92.
Failure to give notice of final payment, §97-18.
Failure to use safety appliance, §97-12.
Fees.
Receipt of fees unapproved by commission, §97-90.
Insurance.
Failure to insure, §97-94.
Insurance carriers.
Failure to make tax return, §97-100, (g).
Fraudulent report for tax on premiums, §97-100, (g).
Intoxication, §97-12.
Refusal to pay installments, §97-18.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Report of accident.
Failure of employer or insurer to report, §97-92.
Soliciting employment in adjusting claims, §97-90.
Fingers.
Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.
Fire department.
Relief in case of injury or death, §69-24.
Foot.
Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.
Forms.
Generally, §97-81.
Insurance policies.
Approval, §97-99.
Fraud.
Setting aside settlements for fraud, §97-17.
Fund.
Fees collected.
Directed to general fund, §97-74.
Second injury fund.
Assessments, §97-40.1.
Created, §97-40.1.
Disbursements from, §97-40.1.
Security funds, §§97-105 to 97-122. See within this heading, "Security funds."
Funeral expenses, §§97-2, (11), 97-38.
Payment in absence of both dependents and next of kin, §97-40.
Grandchild.
Defined, §97-2, (12).
Hand.
Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.
Hazardous occupation.
Assessment upon employers, §97-75.
Hearing loss.
Loss of hearing, §§97-31, 97-53.
Occupational diseases, §97-53.
Hearings. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."
Hernia.
General provisions as to, §97-2, (18).
History and archives.
Destruction of records, etc., after five years, §97-24.
Hospitals.
Collection of hospital, etc., charges, §97-90.
Medical treatment and supplies. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."
Income tax.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Incompetents.
Mentally ill. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."
Minors. See within this heading, "Infants."
Industrial commission.
Accident reports, §§97-81, 97-92.
Not to be made public, §97-92.
Additional parties.
Defendant or plaintiff, §97-79.
Administrative funds, §97-100.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Industrial commission—Cont'd
Agreements approved by commission may be filed as judgments, §97-87.
Appeals.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-292 to 143-294.
See TORTS.
Court of appeals.
Discretionary review by supreme court, §7A-31.
Right of appeal to court of appeals, §§7A-29, 7A-250.
Persons unable to appeal by reason of poverty.
Provisions for, §97-86.
Right of appeal to the court of appeals, §§7A-29, 7A-250.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Teacher injured during episode of violence, §115-159.1.
Appointment of members of commission, §97-77.
Appointment of members of medical committee, §97-72.
Appointment of physician to make medical examination, §97-89.
Appropriations, §97-78.
Attorney at law.
Attorney's fees, §§97-88, 97-90.
Unauthorized practice before industrial commission, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.
Penalty, §84-8.
Awards.
By commission after disagreement between employer and employee.
Determination by commission, §97-84.
Hearing, §97-83.
Changing terms for benefit of minors or incompetents, §97-48.
Modification, §97-47.
Review, §§97-47, 97-85.
Blank forms and literature, §97-81.
Cancellation of self-insurance, §97-96.
Chairman, §97-77.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Duty of chairman on appeals, §143-293.
Traffic safety authority.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Claims adjudicated not within act, §97-24.
Claims against county and city boards of education.
Accidents involving school buses or service vehicles.
Docketing of claim, §143-300.1, (a).
Procedure, §143-300.1, (a).
Clerical assistance, §97-78.
Composition, §97-77.
Compromise and settlement.
Binding on parties, §97-17.
Copy of agreement to be filed with commission, §§97-17, 97-82.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Industrial commission—Cont'd
Contempt.
Empowered to punish, §5-6.
Controverted medical questions, §97-68.
Co-operation with federal and state agencies to enforce safety laws, §97-81.
Costs, §§97-80, 97-88.
Court of appeals.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Creation, §97-77.
Deputies, §97-79.
Determination of disputes, §97-84.
review of award.
designation of deputy to take place of commissioner, §97-85.
Taking of testimony by, §97-84.
Determination of disputes, §97-84.
Determines all questions, §97-91.
Disputes between employer and dependents subsequent in right, §97-48.
Dust hazards.
Inspection of employments with dust hazards, §97-60.
Examination and inspection of property and appliances.
Right of entry, §97-81.
Examination expenses.
Expenses of making examination, §97-73.
Examination of books and records, §97-80.
Examination of new employees to be exposed to dust hazards, §97-60.
Expenses of members, etc., §97-78.
Fees.
Approval of legal and medical fees, §97-90.
Collected fees directed to general fund, §97-74.
Findings of commission.
Conclusive as to facts, §97-86.
Filing, §97-84.
Review by full commission, §97-85.
Disqualification of hearing commissioner, §97-85.
Fines and penalties.
Collection, §97-101.
Furniture, stationery and other supplies, §97-79.
Hearings.
Agreements between employer and employee, §97-83.
Application for, §97-83.
Asbestosis and silicosis.
Hearing after first examination and report, §97-61.5.
Hearing after third examination and report, §97-61.6.
Right of hearing, §97-61.2.
Before deputy commissioner, §97-84.
Before one commissioner, §97-84.
Costs, §§97-80, 97-88.
Depositions, §97-80.
County commissioners to provide suitable place, §97-83.
Depositions in connection with, §97-80.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Industrial commission—Cont'd
Hearings—Cont'd
Disposal in summary manner, §97-84.
Disputed questions to be determined, §97-91.
Disqualification of commissioner who heard and determined the dispute in the first instance, §97-85.
Generally, §97-79.
Insurance.
Cancellation of self-insurance, §97-96.
Employer's failure to carry insurance or maintain financial ability to act as self-insurer, §97-94.
Notice of hearings, §§97-83, 97-97.
Occupational diseases.
Advisory medical committee, §97-69.
Expenses of hearings, §97-74.
Physicians and surgeons.
Appointment of physician to testify at hearings, §97-89.
Prompt hearings required, §97-83.
Reports.
Failure to transmit reports, §97-90.
Reporting of hearings, §97-79.
Review of award, §97-85.
Where held, §97-83.
Inspection.
Right of entry for purposes of inspection, §§97-76, 97-81.
Judgment.
Disbursement of judgment paid by third party, §97-10.2, (f).
Jurisdiction.
Claims against county and city boards of education.
Accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles, §143-300.1.
Law-enforcement officers' death benefit act.
Awards.
Payment and determination of awards, §143-166.3.
Rules and regulations, §143-166.4.
Legal fees, §§97-88, 97-90.
Lump sum payments, §§97-40, 97-44, 97-46.
Maintenance fund tax on self-insurers, §97-100, (j).
Medical fees, §97-90.
Medical treatment and supplies. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."
Meetings, §97-79.
Memorandum of agreement between employer and employee to be submitted, §97-82.
Modification of award, §97-47.
Notice of payment of compensation, §97-18.
Occupational diseases.
Additional treatment, §97-59.
Asbestosis and silicosis.
Examination of reports, §97-61.1. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Industrial commission—Cont'd
Occupational diseases—Cont'd
Asbestosis and silicosis—Cont'd
Examinations and reports, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.7. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Report of advisory medical committee.
Filing, §97-71.
Required, §97-70.
Right of hearing on report, §97-71.
Offices and supplies, §97-79.
Payments.
May prescribe monthly or quarterly payments, §97-43.
Post-mortem examinations.
After death resulting from occupational disease, §97-67.
Prevention of injury, §97-81.
Qualification of members, §97-77.
Records.
Appeals from commission, §97-86.
Destruction five years after closing.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-300.
Pertinent matters in proceeding before commission, §97-84.
Records as to accidents, etc., not open to public, §97-92.
Report.
Annual report, §§97-78, 97-81.
Report as to accidents, etc., not to be made public, §97-92.
Review.
Appeal to court of appeals, §97-86.
Certification of facts to court of appeals, §97-86.
Transcript of record, §97-86.
Review of awards, §§97-47, 97-85.
Right of entry for purposes of inspection, §§97-76, 97-81.
Rules and regulations, §97-80.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Safety.
Recommended safety provisions, §97-81.
Salaries and expenses, §97-78.
Secretary, §97-78.
Sheriffs and deputies.
Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.
State highway patrol.
Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.
Hearing and determination of claim, §20-185.
Stationery and furniture, §97-79.
Studies and investigations with respect to safety provisions, §97-81.
Subcontractors.
Certificates to subcontractors, §97-19.
Submission of memorandum of agreement between employer and employee, §97-82.
Subpoena of witnesses, §§97-79, 97-80.
Suits against insurance carriers withdrawing from state, §97-45.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Industrial commission—Cont'd
Terms of office, §97-77.
Tort actions generally.
Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
When claims must be filed, §97-24.
Infants.
Child.
Defined, §97-2.
Compensable under act, §97-10.3.
Contracts of service presumed continued under act, §97-5.
Criminal law.
Employment of minors illegally, §97-10.3.
Dependents. See within this heading, "Dependents."
Employees, §97-2, (2).
Guardian.
Rights exercised by guardian, §97-49.
Illegitimate child, §§97-2, 97-39.
Limitation of actions.
When action against minor barred, §97-50.
Lump sum payments, §97-44.
Payment.
Lump sums, §97-44.
Trustees, §97-49.
Presumption of continuance of contract unless notice given, §97-5.
Receipts, §97-48.
Trustees.
Appointed for, §97-48.
Injuries.
Arrived out of and in course of employment, §97-2, (6).
Brain injuries.
Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.
Death.
Amount for accidental injuries resulting in death, §97-38.
Defined, §97-2, (6).
Dependency determined at time of injury, §97-39.
Duty of injured employee to accept employment after injury, §97-32.
Employee's notice of accident, §§97-22, 97-23.
Failure to report, §97-92.
Hernia cases, §97-2, (18).
Inapplicability of act to injuries occurring prior to July 1, 1929, §97-8.
Mental capacity.
Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.
Minors.
Employment of minors illegally, §97-10.3.
More than one permanent injury, §97-35.
Outside of state, §97-36.
Penalty for employer or insurer failing to report, §97-92.
Permanent disability, §97-29.
Rate of compensation. See within this heading, "Rate of compensation."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Injuries—Cont'd
Record of employer and commission, §97-92.
Report.
Employer's report, §97-92.
Rights and remedies against third parties, §97-10.2.
Schedule of injuries, §97-31.
Second injury.
Second injury fund, §97-40.1.
Second injury prolongs period of compensation, §97-34.
Self-inflicted, §97-12.
Studies and investigations by industrial commission, §97-81.
Subsequent injuries.
In other employment, §97-33.
In same employment, §97-34.
Total incapacity, §97-29.
Two injuries. See within this heading, "Two injuries."
Insurance, §58-72, (15).
Accident and health insurance.
Subchapter not applicable, §58-261.
Action against employers failing to insure, §97-95.
Approval of form of policy.
By commissioner of insurance, §97-99
Association of employers and legal insurers, §97-93.
Bankruptcy of employer does not relieve insurer, §97-97.
Bond, surety.
Self-insurers, §97-93.
Cancellation.
General provisions, §97-99.
Self-insurance certificate, §97-96.
Carriers. See within this heading, "Insurance carriers."
Certificates, §97-96.
Civil action against employers failing to insure, §97-95.
Clause as to default of insured, §97-98.
Clause as to notice, §97-97.
Clause as to prompt payment of benefits, §97-98.
Commissioner.
Approval of form of policy, §97-99.
Approval of insurance rates, §97-100, (a).
Default of insured, §97-98.
Does not affect liability of insurer, §97-97.
Employer must insure, §§97-9, 97-93, 97-94.
Civil action against employer failing to insure, §97-95.
Employer's purchase of policy deemed acceptance of act, §97-13, (b).
Industrial sick benefit insurance, §§58-254.1, 58-254.2.
See ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE.
Insurance carriers. See within this heading, "Insurance carriers."
Insurer subject to awards, judgments, etc., against insured employer, §97-97.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Insurance—Cont'd
Law written into each insurance policy, §97-99.
Municipal corporations or political subdivisions, §97-7.
Mutual associations authorized, §97-93.
Notice to employer is notice to insurer, §97-97.
Penalty.
Failure to carry, §97-94.
Policies.
Agreement to pay benefits, §97-98.
All policies made subject to act, §97-99.
Clause that notice to employer is notice to insurer required, §97-97.
Forms approved by insurance commissioner, §97-99.
Obligation not to be affected by default of insured, §97-98.
Premiums.
Agreement by employee to pay portion of premium void, §97-21.
Tax on premiums, §97-100, (c).
Proof of compliance by employer, §97-94.
Rates, §97-100, (b).
Approval by insurance commissioner, §97-100, (a).
Reciprocity authorized, §97-93.
Reserves.
Loss and loss expense reserves, §58-35.2.
Self insurance, §97-100, (j).
Approval by commission, §97-93.
Cancellation, §97-96.
Certificate of commission, §97-96.
Counties and county commissioners, §97-7.
Municipal corporations and political subdivisions, §97-7.
Payroll.
Maintenance fund tax on payroll, §97-100, (j).
Reports to commission, §97-100, (j).
Proof of compliance, §97-94.
Receipts deposited to the credit of the state treasurer, §97-100, (j).
Taxes upon insurance companies, §§105-228.3 to 105-228.10.
See INSURANCE.
Single catastrophe hazards, §97-99.
Stock workmen's compensation security fund, §§97-107 to 97-113. See within this heading, "Security funds."
Taxation, §97-100.
Self-insurers, §97-100, (j).
Tax on premium, §97-100, (c).
Workmen's compensation and employer's liability insurance, §58-72, (15).

Insurance carriers.
Annual tax return, §97-100, (d).
Asbestosis and silicosis.
Liability after carrier goes off risk, §97-57.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Insurance carriers—Cont'd
Benefits.
Agreements to pay benefits promptly, §97-98.
Cancellation of policy.
Written notice by insurance carrier, §97-99.
Compensation rating and inspection bureau.
Generally. See within this heading, "Compensation rating and inspection bureau."
Defined, §§97-2, (7), 97-93.
Failure to transmit injury report, §97-92.
Insolvency. See within this heading, "Security funds."
Liability for occupational diseases, §97-57.
Mutual workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."
Notices.
Notice to employer is notice to insurer, §97-97.
Occupational diseases.
Liability for, §97-57.
Notice of post-mortem examinations, §97-67.
Penalties.
Failure to make tax return, §97-100.
Failure to transmit injury report, §97-92.
Fraudulent reports for tax on premiums, §97-100.
Premiums.
Reports to insurance commissioner, §97-100, (d).
Rates charged.
Controlled by insurance commissioner, §97-100, (a).
Reducing to judgment outstanding liability of insurance carriers withdrawing from state, §97-45.
Reports of injuries to commission, §97-92.
Report to commissioner of insurance, §97-100, (d).
Stock workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."
Subrogated to employer's rights, §97-10.2, (g).
Supervision of carriers, §97-99.
Tax on insurance premium, §97-100.
Withdrawal from state.
Collection of tax on premiums, §97-100, (f).
Reducing to judgment outstanding liability of insurance carriers withdrawing from state, §97-45.
Intermediate contractors.
Liability, §97-19.
Interstate and intrastate commerce.
Railroads engaged in, not subject to act, §97-13, (a).
Judgments.
Agreements approved by commission or awards may be filed as judgments, §97-87.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Judgments—Cont'd
Disbursement by order of industrial commission, §97-10.2, (f).
Time of payment, §97-18.
Jurisdiction.
Claim made erroneously with commission or court, §97-24.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, §97-36.
Injuries occurring outside of state, §97-36.
Jurisdiction of insured is jurisdiction of insurer, §97-97.
Kinship.
Accidents taking place outside of state, §97-36.
Definition, §97-40.
Occupational diseases.
Notice of post-mortem examinations, §97-67.
When compensation payable to, §97-40.
Laborers.
Certain laborers exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).
Law-enforcement officers' death benefit. act.
Benefits not affected, §143-166.5.
Lead poisoning.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Leg.
Artificial member provided by employer, §97-25.
Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.
Liability.
Insurance. See within this heading, "Insurance."
Order of liability, §97-19.
Liens.
Discharge or restoration of lien, §97-87.
Employees.
Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2, (h).
Employers.
Against payment of third party, §97-10.2, (h).
Personal representative.
Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2, (h).
Limitation of actions.
Accident claims, §97-24.
Appeal to court of appeals, §97-86.
Awards.
Application for review of award by full industrial commission, §97-85.
Death claims, §§97-24, 97-58.
Employees.
Claim against third party, §97-10.2.
Employers.
Claim against third party, §97-10.2.
Insane persons and incompetents, §97-50.
Minors, §97-50.
Occupational diseases, §97-58.
Third parties.
Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).
Written notice by employee to employer, §97-22.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Local governmental units.
Cannot reject act but may self-insure, §97-7.
Logging.
Individual operators excepted under certain circumstances, §97-2, (1).
Loss of hearing.
Occupational diseases, §97-53.
Lump sums, §97-44.
Partial dependents, §97-40.
Payment to trustees, §97-46.
Receipts, §97-46.
Mail.
Notice of award sent by registered or certified mail, §97-86.
Notice of cancellation of insurance policy.
By registered or certified mail, §97-99.
Report of advisory medical committee.
Copy sent by registered or certified mail, §97-61.2.
Maximum compensation awards.
Death cases.
Dependents, §97-38.
Dependents.
Alien dependents, §97-38.
Funeral expenses, §97-38.
Partial incapacity, §97-30.
Permanent disability, §97-29.
Specific injuries, §97-31.
Total incapacity, §97-29.
Two injuries, §97-35.
Medical treatment and supplies.
Amount of medical treatment to be furnished, §§97-25, 97-59.
Autopsy, §97-27.
Charges of physicians, §§97-26, 97-89, 97-90.
Emergency treatment, §97-25.
Employer to furnish, §97-25.
Failure of employer to furnish or employee to accept, §97-25.
Examination, §97-27.
Commission may appoint qualified physicians to make examination, §97-89.
Designation or appointment of physician by employee or employer, §97-27.
New employee's duty to have examinations in occupations with dust hazards, §97-60.
Fees.
Approved by commission, §§97-27, 97-89, 97-90.
Collection of reasonable fees by physicians, §97-90.
Measured by average cost in community, §97-26.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Physicians and surgeons.
Designation and appointment by employer or employee, §97-27.
Fees, §§97-26, 97-89, 97-90.
Report prerequisite to collection, §97-90.
Malpractice of physician, §97-26.
Selection by employee, §97-25.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Medical treatment and supplies—Cont'd
Post-mortem examination, §§97-27, 97-67.
Refusal of employee to accept, §97-25.
Mentally ill.
Committee.
Rights to be exercised by, §97-49.
Limitation of actions.
Statute not to apply when guardian, trustee or committee not appointed, §97-50.
Mental capacity.
Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.
Payment, §97-49.
Military services.
Injury in armed forces prior to injury in employment under act, §97-33.
Militia.
Eligibility, §97-2, (2).
Weekly compensation rates for national and state guards, §97-29.
Minors. See within this heading, "Infants."
Misconduct.
Willful misconduct, §97-12.
Mistake.
Setting aside settlements for mistake, §97-17.
Municipal corporations.
Cannot reject act but corporations may self-insure, §97-7.
Employees subject to act, §97-2, (2).
Fire department.
Relief in case of injury or death, §69-24.
Law-enforcement personnel.
Auxiliary personnel.
Workmen's compensation benefits, §160A-282.
Police.
Auxiliary law-enforcement personnel, §160A-282.
Supplementing.
Payments for employees, §160A-164.
Rules by council, §160A-164.
Mutual carriers.
Mutual workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."
National guard.
Members as employees, §97-2, (2).
Weekly compensation rates, §97-29.
Negligence.
Employer.
Actionable negligence of employer put in issue before jury, §97-10.2, (e).
Noise.
Loss of hearing, §97-53.
Nonacceptance. See within this heading, "Acceptance of act."
Notice.
Accident.
Defect no bar, §97-23.
Failure of employer to give notice of accident, §97-22.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Notice—Cont'd
Accident—Cont'd
Notice of accident by registered or certified mail, §97-23.
Personally or by registered or certified mail, §97-23.
What notice to contain, §§97-22, 97-23.
Award.
Sent by registered or certified mail, §97-86.
Cancellation of insurance.
By registered or certified mail, §97-99.
Self-insurance, §97-96.
Examinations.
Silicosis and asbestosis, §§97-61.3, 97-61.4.
Industrial commission.
Cancellation of self-insurance, §97-96.
Hearings, §97-83.
Insurance.
Cancellation.
Notice by registered or certified mail, §97-99.
Self-insurance, §97-96.
Policy must contain clause that notice to an employer is notice to insurer, §97-97.
Limitation of time against minors and insane persons, §97-50.
Notice to employer constitutes notice to insurer, §97-97.
Occupational diseases.
Post-mortem examinations.
To next of kin and insurance carrier, §97-67.
Payment.
Notice of final payment, §97-18.
Presumption of continuance of contract unless notice given, §97-5.
Tax on insurance premium, §97-100, (h).
Written notice of accident, §97-22.
Occupational diseases.
Accident.
Defined, §97-52.
Advisory medical committee. See within this subheading, "Medical committee."
Annual fund, §97-75.
Asbestosis and silicosis.
Change of occupation.
Removal of employee from hazardous occupation, §97-61.5.
Waiver of right to compensation as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.
Claims for further compensation where benefits discontinued, §97-66.
Compensation.
Disability and death, §97-61.6.
Upon removal from hazardous occupation, §97-61.5.
Waiver of right to compensation as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.
Definitions, §97-62.
Employer's liability, §§97-57, 97-58.
Examination of new employees, §97-60.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Occupational diseases—Cont'd
Asbestosis and silicosis—Cont'd
Examinations and reports by advisory medical committee.
Copies of report delivered to parties by certified or registered mail, §97-61.2.
Effect of report as testimony, §97-61.2.
First examination and report, §97-61.1.
Second examination and report, §97-61.3.
Third examination and report, §97-61.4.
Hearings.
After first examination and report, §97-61.5.
After third examination and report, §97-61.6.
Right of hearing, §97-61.2.
Insurance carrier's liability, §97-57.
Notice to employer, §97-61.1.
Period necessary for employee to be exposed, §97-63.
Removal of employee from hazardous occupation, §97-61.5.
Time for filing claims limited, §97-58.
Tuberculosis.
Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.
Assessment upon employers, §97-75.
Cost of examinations, §97-73.
Benefits.
General act to control as regards benefits, §97-64.
Chemicals.
Diseases due to exposure to chemicals, §97-53.
Claims.
Restriction on time for filing, §97-58.
Where benefits are discontinued, §97-66.
Compensable occupational diseases, §97-52.
Compulsory examination of new employees to be exposed to dust, §97-60.
Controverted medical questions, §97-68.
Deafness.
Loss of hearing, §97-53.
Death.
Notice to next of kin and insurance carrier of post-mortem examinations, §97-67.
Definitions.
Accident, §97-52.
Asbestosis, §97-62.
Disability, §97-55.
Disablement, §97-54.
Harmful noise, §97-53.
Occupational loss of hearing, §97-53.
Silicosis, §97-62.
Department of human resources.
Industrial hygiene unit.
Duties, §130-11, (5).
Disability.
Defined, §97-55.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Occupational diseases—Cont'd
Disablement.
Defined, §97-54.
Diseases excepted from compensation payments, §97-52.
Dust hazards.
Examination of new employees compulsory when likely to be exposed to dust, §97-60.
Period necessary for employee to be exposed to dust inhalation, §97-63.
Employer's liability, §97-57.
Employer to provide treatment, §97-59.
Enumeration of diseases, §97-53.
Examination by advisory medical committee, §97-69.
Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.4.
Expenses of making examination, §§97-73, 97-89.
Hearing loss, §97-53.
Hearings.
Advisory medical committee, §97-69.
Expenses of hearings, §97-74.
Inspection of hazardous employments, §97-76.
Inspection of medical reports, §97-69.
Insurance carriers.
Liability, §97-57.
Notice of post-mortem examinations, §97-67.
Lead poisoning.
Time for filing claims.
Limited, §97-58.
Liability of employer and insurance carrier, §§97-57, 97-58.
Limitation on compensable diseases, §97-56.
Loss of hearing, §97-53.
Medical committee.
Appointment, §97-72.
Duties and functions, §97-72.
Examination by, §97-69.
Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.4.
Expenses of making, §§97-73, 97-89.
Fund for payment of expenses, §97-74.
Provision for annual fund, §97-75.
Hearing before, §97-69.
Inspection of medical reports, §97-69.
Report on controverted questions, §97-68.
Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.4.
Effect of report as testimony, §97-61.2.
Filing of first report, §97-61.2.
Required to be filed, §97-70.
Right of hearing on report, §97-71.
Salaries and expenses, §97-72.
Terms of office, §97-72.
Next of kin.
Notice of post-mortem examinations, §97-67.
Noise.
Loss of hearing, §97-53.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Occupational diseases—Cont'd
Notice of post-mortem examinations.
To next of kin and insurance carrier, §97-67.
Persons liable, §97-57.
Post-mortem examinations, §97-67.
Rate of compensation.
Tuberculosis.
Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.
Report of medical committee, §97-68.
Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.4.
Filing report, §97-71.
Hearing on report, §97-71.
Required, §97-70.
Silicosis. See within this subheading, "Asbestosis and silicosis."
Time limit for filing claims, §97-58.
Treatment.
Duration of employer's obligation to provide treatment, §97-59.
Tuberculosis.
Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.
Waiver.
Right to compensation waived as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.
Official title, §97-1.
Organ of the body.
Loss of or permanent injury to important external or internal organ, §97-31.
Other states.
Employee receiving compensation from another state, §97-36.
Paralysis.
Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.
Parent.
Defined, §97-2, (13).
Dependent, §97-39.
Partial incapacity, §97-30.
Paupers.
Appeal from awards, §97-86.
Payment of compensation.
Aliens, §97-38.
Appeal of award.
Payment pending appeal in certain cases, §97-86.1.
Awards.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Award."
Change of condition, §97-47.
Commuted when carrier leaves state, §97-45.
Contribution.
Employee working for two or more employers, §97-51.
Credit for advance payment, §97-42.
Death.
Amount unpaid at death, §§97-37 to 97-40.
Deduction of unauthorized payment, §97-42.
Dependents. See within this heading, "Dependents."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Payment of compensation—Cont'd
Discharge of employer, §§97-46, 97-48.
Division of benefits among dependents, §97-39.
Employee's notice of accident or employer's knowledge prerequisite to payment, §97-22.
Employer to secure payment of compensation, §97-9.
Exempt from creditors and taxes, §97-21.
Failure to pay when due, §97-18.
Final payment, §97-18.
First and subsequent installments, §97-18.
Increase in payments.
total and permanent disability occuring prior to July 1, 1973, §97-29.1.
Installments, §97-18.
Insurance policy must contain agreement to pay benefits, §97-98.
Joint service of two or more employers, §97-51.
Lump sums, §97-44.
Payment to trustees, §97-46.
Settlements of value used, §§97-40, 97-45.
When payable, §97-44.
Mentally ill, §97-49.
Minors, §97-48.
Receipts for, §97-48.
Trustees, §97-49.
Monthly or quarterly payments, §§97-18, 97-43.
Next of kin.
Paid to next of kin, §97-37.
No compensation for death in absence of dependents or next of kin. §97-40.
Notice to commission of payment, §97-18.
Occupational diseases, §§97-52 to 97-76. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Partially dependent next of kin, §97-40.
Penalty for refusal to pay, §97-18.
Personal representative.
Payment on failure of dependents, §97-40.
Presumption to pay and accept, §97-5.
Priority of right of compensation, §97-20.
Prompt payment required, §97-18.
Rate of compensation. See within this heading, "Rate of compensation."
Receipts, §97-48.
Second injury, §§97-33, 97-35.
Fund, §97-40.1.
Securing payment, §97-9.
Subsequent in right to other dependents, §97-48.
Suspension of payment, §§97-18, 97-27.
Time of payment, §97-18.
Unpaid balance at death, §§97-37 to 97-40.
Weekly installments, §97-18.
Widow or widower.
Receipts for, §97-48.
Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Pending litigation unaffected.
Prior injuries and death unaffected, §97-8.
Person.
Defined, §97-2, (4).
Personal representative.
Claim against third party.
Powers and duties, §97-10.2, (b).
Lien.
Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2, (h).
Payment on failure of dependents, §97-40.
Physicians and surgeons.
Medical treatment and supplies. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."
Physicians and surgeons. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."
Poisoning.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Policy.
Insurance policy. See within this heading, "Insurance."
Post-mortem examinations, §97-27.
Occupational disease cases, §97-67.
Preference.
Priority of awards, §97-20.
Premiums.
Agreement by employee to pay portion of premium void, §97-21.
Net written premiums.
Defined, §97-108.
Reports, §§97-100, 97-108.
Verified report of premiums to be filed by stock carrier, §97-108.
Tax on premium, §97-100, (c).
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Acceptance, §97-3.
Acceptance of act upon purchase of insurance policy, §97-13, (b).
Contract of service, §97-5.
Dependents, §97-39.
Exemption or forfeiture, §97-12.
Willful misconduct, §97-12.
Principal contractors.
Liability, §97-19.
Prior injuries and deaths unaffected by act, §97-8.
Prisoners, §97-13, (c).
Privileged communications.
Evidence.
Facts learned during medical examination not privileged, §97-27.
Procedure.
Industrial commission. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."
Process.
Industrial commission, §97-79.
Subpoena of witnesses, §97-80.
Prorating permanent disability, §97-33.
Public officers.
Elective and appointive public officers subject to act, §97-2, (2).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Radium injuries.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
Railroads.
Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).
Rate of compensation.
Arm, §97-31.
Back injury, §97-31.
Bodily disfigurement not otherwise covered, §97-31.
Both hands or both arms, §97-31.
Death, §97-38.
Disfigurement.
Bodily disfigurement not otherwise covered, §97-31.
Eye, §97-31.
Facial disfigurement, §97-31.
Fingers, §97-31.
Foot, §97-31.
Hand, §97-31.
Hearing, §97-31.
Increase or decrease.
Willful disobedience of statutory duty, safety regulation or rule, §97-12.
Leg, §97-31.
No compensation for first seven days, §97-28.
Exception when disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.
Occupational diseases.
Tuberculosis.
Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.
Organs or part of the body.
Loss or injury to external or internal organ or part of the body, §97-31.
Partial incapacity, §§97-30, 97-31.
Particular injuries, §97-31.
Payment of compensation. See within this heading, "Payment of compensation."
Prorating permanent disability received in other employment, §97-33.
Second injury.
No double compensation for second injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35.
Thumb, §97-31.
Toes, §97-31.
Total incapacity, §97-29.
Tuberculosis.
Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.
Two injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35. See within this heading, "Two injuries."
Receipts of employer, §97-48.
Lump sum, §97-46.
Minors, §97-48.
Widows and widowers, §97-48.
Records.
Accident record, §97-92.
Appeal from industrial commission, §97-86.
Destruction five years after closing.
By department of cultural resources, §97-24.
Employer's report of accident, §97-92.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Records—Cont'd
Employers to keep record of accidents, §97-92.
Examination of books and records, §97-80.
Failure to transmit accident reports, §97-92.
Pertinent matters in proceeding before commission, §97-84.
Records of industrial commission not open to public, §97-92.
Rejection of act.
Counties and school districts, §97-7.
Municipal corporations and political subdivisions, §97-7.
Presumed subject to act in absence of rejection, §97-3.
State agencies and employees, §97-7.
Reports.
Accident reports, §§97-22 to 97-24, 97-81, 97-92.
Employee's report, §§97-22 to 97-24.
Advisory medical committee, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.4, 97-68, 97-70, 97-71.
Annual reports of industrial commission, §§97-78, 97-81.
Commission's report of accident, §§97-81, 97-92.
Destruction five years after closing.
By department of cultural resources, §97-24.
Employee's report of accident, §§97-22 to 97-24.
Insolvency of carrier.
Report of claims and unpaid awards, §97-119.
Reports to industrial commission, §§97-81, 97-92.
Taxation, §97-100.
Verified report of premiums to be filed by stock carrier, §97-108.
Retroactive effect.
Act not retroactive, §97-8.
Review of award. See within this heading, "Award."
Rights and remedies.
Against third party, §97-10.2.
Exclusion of common law and other rights and remedies by acceptance of act, §97-10.1.
Not affected by liability of third party, §97-10.2, (i).
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Rupture.
General provisions as to, §97-2, (18).
Safety provisions.
Cooperation with federal and state agencies to enforce safety laws, §97-81.
Inspection of premises and appliances by industrial commission, §97-81.
Recommendations to prevent accidents, §97-81.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Safety provisions—Cont'd
Studies and investigations by industrial commission, §97-81.
Willful failure to use safety appliance, §97-12.
Sawmills.
Individual operators excepted under certain circumstances, §97-2, (1).
School buses.
Drivers.
Payment of awards to drivers, §115-192.
Schools.
Employees.
Act applicable to school employees, §115-160.
Second injury fund.
Created, §97-40.1.
Disbursements from, §97-40.1.
Security funds.
Administering funds.
Expenses, §97-121.
Arrangement with other carriers to pay claims against insolvent carrier, §97-120.
Contributions relieving carrier of posting bond or making special deposit, §97-122.
Defense of claims against insolvent carrier, §97-120.
Definitions, §97-106.
Expenses of administering funds, §97-121.
Insolvency of carrier.
Arrangement with other carriers to pay claims against insolvent carrier, §97-120.
Defense of claims against insolvent carrier, §97-120.
Notice of insolvency, §97-119.
Report of claims and unpaid awards on insolvency of carrier, §97-119.
Mutual workmen's compensation security fund, §§97-114 to 97-118.
Administration, §§97-114, 97-118.
Applicability, §97-114.
Composition, §97-114.
Contributions by mutual carriers of one percent of net written premiums, §97-116.
Created, §97-114.
Custody, §97-118.
Distribution.
Excess when mutual fund exceeds five percent of loss reserves, §97-117.
Fund when liabilities liquidated, §97-117.
Equalization of payments by reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, §97-115.
Expenses of administration, §97-114.
Investments of and payments from fund, §97-118.
Payments from fund, §97-118.
Premiums.
Verified report of premiums to be filed by mutual carrier, §97-115.
Purpose, §97-114.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Security funds—Cont'd
Notice of insolvency of carrier, §97-119.
Premiums.
Net written premiums.
Defined, §97-108.
Report of claims and unpaid awards on insolvency of carrier, §97-119.
Right of commissioner to defend claims against insolvent carriers, §97-120.
Stock workmen's compensation security fund.
Administration, §97-107.
Applicability, §97-107.
Composition, §97-107.
Contributions stop when stock fund five percent of loss reserve, §97-110.
Resumption of contributions, §97-110.
Created, §97-107.
Disbursements, §97-112.
Examination of books and records, §97-111.
Expenses of administration, §97-107.
Investment, §97-112.
Payment of claim when carrier insolvent, §97-113.
Penalty for failure to file report or pay assessment, §97-111.
Premiums.
Contributions by stock carriers of one percent of net written premiums, §97-109.
Purpose, §97-107.
Recovery against employer or receiver of insolvent carrier, §97-113.
Reports.
Verified report of premiums to be filed by stock carrier, §97-108.
Revocation of license, §97-111.
Rules and regulations for administration, §97-111.
Sale of securities, §97-112.
Separation of stock fund, §97-112.
Subrogation of employer paying claim, §97-113.
Title of article, §97-105.
Self-insurance. See within this heading, "Insurance."
Servants.
Domestic servants exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).
Fellow servants, §§97-14 to 97-16. See within this heading, "Fellow servants."
Settlements, §§97-17, 97-82.
Binding on parties, §97-17.
Commuted value used in lump sum settlements, §97-40.
With third party.
Approval, §97-10.2, (b).
Sheriffs.
Deputy sheriffs.
Employees, §97-2, (2).
Fees, §97-80.
Total incapacity.
Compensation rates, §97-29.
Sister.
Defined, §97-2, (12).
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
State.
Agencies, employees, etc., cannot reject act but may self-insure, §97-7.
State civil air patrol.
Members deemed employees of department of military and veterans affairs, §167-2.
State guards.
As employees, §97-2, (2).
Weekly compensation rates, §97-29.
State highway patrol.
Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.
Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.
Hearing and determination of claim by commission, §20-185.
Partial incapacity, §97-30.
Statutory duty.
Employer not relieved from statutory duty, §97-11.
Willful disobedience by employee of statutory duty, §97-12.
Stock carriers.
Stock workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."
Stock workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."
Streetcars.
Electric street railroads.
Not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).
Subcontractors.
Liability, §97-19.
Subpoenas, §97-80.
Industrial commission, §97-79.
Subrogation.
Employer to employee's rights, §97-10.2, (e).
Claim of employer against third party, §97-10.2, (e), (g).
Stock workmen's compensation security fund.
Employer paying claim, §97-113.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Appeal from award by industrial commission, §97-86.
Taxation.
Compensation under act exempt from taxation, §97-21.
Premiums, §97-100, (c).
Self insurers, §97-100, (j).
Third party.
Causing injury to employee, §§97-10.2, 97-19.
Limitation of actions.
Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).
Toe.
Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.
Torts.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
See TORTS.
Rights and remedies against third party, §97-10.2.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Torts—Cont'd
Tort-feasors.
Collection of fees against, §97-90.
Rights generally, §97-10.2.
Total incapacity.
Compensation rate where total disability results in partial incapacity, §97-30.
Resulting from two injuries, §97-35.
Trustees.
Appointment, §§97-46, 97-48.
Lump sum payment, §97-46.
Payment to trustee of minor, §97-49.
Receipts for payments to, §97-48.
Tuberculosis.
Rate of compensation.
Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.
Two injuries.
Employee receiving an injury when being compensated for former injury, §97-34.
Employer's liability for subsequent injury, §97-35.
How compensation paid, §97-35.
Prorating, §97-33.
Second injury fund.
General provisions, §97-40.1.
Undulant fever.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."
United States.
Federal government employees.
Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13.
Venue.
Hearing before industrial commission, §97-83.
Vision.
Loss of and total loss, §97-31.
Wages.
Average weekly wages.
Defined, §97-2, (5).
Waiting period.
No compensation during first seven days unless disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.
Waiver.
Cannot waive operation of act except as provided, §97-5.
Compensation.
Agreements to waive prohibited, §97-21.
Failure to give notice, §97-22.
Occupational diseases.
Right to compensation waived as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.
Exemption from act, §97-13.
Occupational diseases.
Right to compensation waived as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.
Widow, §97-39.
Defined, §97-2, (14).
Widower, §97-39.
Defined, §97-2, (15).
Wife, §97-39.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— Cont'd
Witnesses.
Subpoena before industrial commission, §§97-79, 97-80.
X ray.
Diseases due to exposure to radiation, §97-53.
Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

WORLD WARS.
Veterans.
See VETERANS.

WORTHLESS CHECKS.
Bad checks, §§14-106, 14-107.
See CHECKS.
Commercial code.
Sales.
Power to transfer title when check dishonored, §25-2-403.

WRECKS.
Commissioners of wrecks.
Oaths.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Lights.
Displaying false lights on seashore, §14-282.
Oaths.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Salvage of shipwrecks and archeological sites.
General provisions, §§121-22 to 121-28.
See SALVAGE.
Ships and shipping.
False lights or beacons, §14-282.

WRIGHT SCHOOL.
Continued operation.
By department of human resources, §122-98.1.

WRITING.
Contracts.
Necessity, §§22-1 to 22-4.
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.
Conveyances.
Generally, §§39-1 to 39-39.
See CONVEYANCES.
Deeds.
Conveyances.
Generally.
See CONVEYANCES.
General provisions.
See DEEDS.
Definition, §12-3.
Documentary evidence.
General provisions, §§8-38 to 8-45.
See EVIDENCE.
Frauds, statute of.
Generally.
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.
Handwriting.
See HANDWRITING.
Instructions.
General provisions, §1-181.
See INSTRUCTIONS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Agent to sell under power.
May be appointed by parol or in writing, §45-7.

WRITING—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.
Written agreement required, §20-4.10.
Signatures.
Construction of statutes.
When written signature required, §12-3, (10).
Generally.
See SIGNATURES.
Statute of frauds, §§22-1 to 22-4.
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.
Statutes.
"In writing," §12-3, (10).
What term "writing" includes, §12-3, (10).
Wills.
General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.

WRITS.
Assistance.
Sale of property under power of sale.
Writ of assistance and possession, §45-21.29.
Sale on default final.
Issuance by clerk of court, §1-209.
Writ of.
Clerks of court, §1-209.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §1-209.
Certiorari.
See CERTIORARI.
Court of appeals.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Error.
Writs of error.
Abolished, §1-268.
Fieri facias, §§1-302 to 1-368.
See EXECUTIONS.
Fraud.
Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.
Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.
See HABEAS CORPUS.
Mandamus.
See MANDAMUS.
Possession.
Divorce and alimony, §50-17.
Sale on default final.
Issuance by clerk of court, §1-209.
Prohibition, writ of.
See PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.
Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.
See QUO WARRANTO.
Recordari, §1-269.
See RECORDARI.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Scire facias.
Statutory action substituted for writ, §1-514.
Application of rules of civil procedure, §1-514.
Writ abolished, §1-514.

WRITS—Cont'd
Supersedeas.
See SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
Supreme court.
Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
Supreme courts.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Writs of assistance and possession, §§1-209, 50-17.

WRONGFUL DEATH.
Abatement, revival and survival.
Procedure on death of party, §28A-18-2.
Recovery not assets, §28A-18-2.
Compromise and settlement.
Advance on partial payments.
Effect, §1-540.3.
Motor vehicles.
Not to constitute admission of liability, nor bar party seeking damages for bodily injury or death, §1-540.2.
Damages.
General provisions, §1-53.
Limitation of actions, §1-53.
Dying declarations.
Acceptance as evidence, §28A-18-2.
Evidence.
Dying declarations.
Acceptance as evidence, §28A-18-2.
Motor vehicle operator.
Testimony to identify deceased operator, §8-51.
Executors and administrators.
Liability of personal representative, §28A-18-2.
Hospitals.
Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, §28A-18-2.
Jurisdiction.
Grounds for personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.
Liens.
Recoveries for personal injuries.
Medical attention, §§44-49, 44-50.
Charges, §44-50.
Disputed claims to be settled before payments, §44-51.
Evidence, §44-50.
Limit on recovery, §44-50.
Limitation of actions.
Action for damages, §1-53.
Improvement to real property.
Actions arising from, §1-50.
Medical expenses.
Liens upon recoveries for personal injuries, §§44-49, 44-50.
Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28A-18-2.
Motorboats.
Proof of ownership of motorboat, §75A-10.2.
Motor vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Physicians and surgeons.
Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28A-18-2.

WRONGFUL DEATH—Cont'd
Railroads.
Assumption of risk as defense.
Liability of railroads, §62-242.
Recovery not assets, §28A-18-2.
University of North Carolina.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Nuclear reactors.
Right of personal representative to bring action, §116-40.2.
Nuclear reactors.
Right of personal representative to bring action, §116-40.2.

X

X RAY.
Workmen's compensation act.
Diseases due to exposure to radiation, §97-53.

Y

YEAR.
Definitions, §§12-3, (3), (4).
Leap year, §12-3.
Fiscal year, §147-85.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §122-21.
Income taxes, §§105-35, 105-163.1, 105-163.25.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §162A-69.
Metropolitan water districts, §162A-36.
Income tax.
Assessment.
Year of assessment, §105-137.
Change of income year.
Corporations, §105-130.15, (b).
Individuals, §105-142, (b).
Fiscal year.
Defined, §105-135.
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §105-163.1.
Income year.
Change.
Corporations, §105-130.15, (b).
Individuals, §105-142, (b).
Defined, §§105-130.2, 105-135.
Taxable year.
Defined, §§105-163.1, 105-163.25.
Leap year.
Construction of statutes, §12-3, (4).
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Fiscal year, §162A-69.
Taxable year.
Defined, §§105-163.1, 105-163.25.
Taxation.
Calendar year, §105-241.
Income taxes. See within this heading, "Income tax."

YEAR'S SUPPORT.
Acts barring rights of spouse, §31A-1.
Adultery.
Acts barring rights of spouse, §31A-1.
Allotting.
From what property allowance assigned, §30-18.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd
Allotting—Cont'd
When children entitled to allowance, §30-17.
When surviving spouse entitled to allowance, §30-15.
Amount allowed.
Children, §30-17.
Superior court assignments, §30-31.
Surviving spouse, §30-15.
When above allowance is in full, §30-26.
Appeal.
Hearing on appeal, §30-24.
Right of appeal, §30-23.
Assignment.
Magistrates' assignments. See within this heading, "Magistrates."
Superior court assignments.
General provisions, §§30-27 to 30-33. See within this heading, "Superior court assignments."
Charge against share of surviving spouse in case of testacy, §30-15.
Clerks of court.
Assignment of inquiry to magistrate, §30-20.
Deficiency.
Judgment for deficiency, §30-30.
Judgment against personal representative for deficiency, §30-30.
When child's allowance paid to clerk, §30-17.
Commissioners.
Appointment, §30-20.
Oaths.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Report.
Appeal from report, §30-23.
Hearing on appeal, §30-24.
General provisions, §§30-21, 30-31 to 30-33.
Superior court assignments. See within this heading, "Superior court assignments."
Complaint, §30-29.
Costs, §6-21.
Application for year's support, §6-21.
Executions, §30-33.
Executors and administrators.
Duty of personal representative to assign allowance, §30-16.
Personal representative entitled to credit, §30-25.
Exemptions.
Allowance exempt from liens, §30-15.
Children's interest entitled to exemption, §30-17.
Forfeiture of rights, §31A-1.
Guardian and ward.
Application to superior court, §30-27.
When allowance paid to guardian, §30-17.
Illegitimacy.
When illegitimate child of deceased father entitled to allowance, §30-17.
Judgment, §30-30.
Against personal representative for amount of deficiency, §30-20.
Assigned by magistrate, §30-16.
Deficiencies, §30-30.
Executions, §30-33.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd
Judgment—Cont'd
For commissioners, §30-30.
Jurisdiction.
Assignment of year's support, §30-16.
Limitation of actions.
Allowance to surviving spouse or children, §1-54.
Magistrates.
Assignments.
Additional powers of magistrates, §7A-292.
Allowance.
When allowance is in full, §30-26.
Appeals.
Hearing, §30-24.
Right of appeal, §30-23.
Child's allowance, §30-17.
Commissioners.
Reports, §30-21.
Executors and administrators entitled to credit, §30-25.
Procedure, §30-20.
Property.
Value to be ascertained, §30-19.
Reports.
Commissioner's reports, §30-21.
Surviving spouse's allowance, §30-15.
Duty to assign upon application, §30-16.
District court assignments.
Commissioners.
Appointment, §30-20.
Fees.
Hearing petition, §7A-309.
Motor vehicles.
Assignment to widow as part of her year's support, §20-77.
Nature of allowance, §§30-15, 30-17.
Next friend.
Application for child's allowance to superior court, §30-27.
Oaths.
Commissioners.
Form of oath, §11-11.
Parent and child.
When children entitled to allowance, §30-17.
Partnership.
Partner's right to specific property not subject to year's support, §59-55.
Personal property.
From what property allowance assigned, §30-18.
Located outside of township or county, §30-16.
Value of property to be ascertained, §30-19.
Posthumous children.
Entitled to allowance, §30-17.
Property.
From which assigned, §30-18.
Located outside of township or county, §30-16.
Value of property to be ascertained, §30-19.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd
Reports.
Commissioner's reports, §§30-21, 30-31 to 30-33.
Appeal from report, §30-23.
Hearing on appeal, §30-24.
Special proceedings, §30-28.
Superior court assignments.
Amount of allowance, §30-31.
Application.
Surviving spouse or child may apply, §30-27.
Commissioners.
Duty, §30-31.
Order for, §30-30.
Reports, §30-31.
Confirmation, §30-33.
Exceptions to, §30-32.
Complaint.
Required contents, §30-29.
Confirmation of report, §30-33.
Exceptions to report, §30-32.
Executions, §30-33.
Judgments, §30-30.
Parties, §30-28.
Special proceedings, §30-28.
Summons, §30-28.
Support and maintenance generally.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Time.
Assignment of year's support, §30-16.
Children's allowance, §30-17.
Venue.
Application to magistrate for assignment, §30-16.
Application to superior court, §30-27.
Wills.
Charge against share of surviving spouse, §30-15.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Taxation.
Real and personal property exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Taxation.
Real and personal property exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.
Advocacy council on children and youth, §§143B-186, 143B-187.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Delinquency prevention and youth services.
County assessment of youth needs, §7A-289.16.
Legislative intent, §7A-289.13.
Programs meeting state standards.
Purchase of care or services from program, §7A-289.15.
Purchase of care or services from programs meeting state standards, §7A-289.15.
Secretary of human resources.
Duties, §7A-289.14.
Study of youth needs.
County studies, §7A-289.16.

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd
Local youth councils, §143B-388.
Prevention of delinquency. See within this heading, "Delinquency prevention and youth services."
Prisons and prisoners.
Schools or institutions operated or administered by state division of youth development.
Adult inmates of state prison system prohibited from working at or being on premises of, §148-26.
Services.
Delinquency prevention and youth services. See within this heading, "Delinquency prevention and youth services."
State youth council, §143B-387.
Youth advisory council.
Compensation, §143B-386.
Creation, §143B-385.
Duties, §143B-385.
Powers, §143B-385.
Quorum, §143B-386.
Selection of members, §143B-386.

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.
Facilities and programs for youthful offenders.
See STATE PRISON.

YOUTH SERVICES.
Advisory committee.
Created, §143B-207.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-207.
Expenses, §143B-208.
Terms, §143B-208.
Vacancies, §143B-208.
Advocacy council on children and youth.
See INFANTS.
Chaplains.
Clinical chaplains for persons committed to training schools, §134A-28.
Commitment.
Chaplains.
Clinical chaplains for persons committed to training schools, §134A-28.
Generally, §134A-18.
Legal effect, §134A-23.
Release. See within this heading, "Release."
Responsibility of committing courts, §134A-19.
Transfer authority of governor, §134A-27.
Visits and community activities, §134A-26.
Compensation.
Children in care, §134A-22.
County detention homes.
Defined, §134A-2.
State subsidies, §134A-38.
Courts.
Responsibility of committing court, §134A-19.
Definitions, §134A-2.
Delinquent child.
Defined, §134A-2.

YOUTH SERVICES—Cont'd
Department.
Defined, §134A-2.
Health.
Authority to provide necessary medical and surgical care, §134A-21.
Release.
Authority to release, §134A-30.
Prerelease planning, §134A-31.
Transfer of institutions from division of youth development, §134A-6.
Detention services.
Implementation authority, §134A-39.
Legislative intent, §134A-36.
Regional detention services, §134A-37.
State subsidy to county detention homes, §134A-38.
Division of youth development.
Transfer of institutions to department of human resources, §134A-6.
Escape.
Criminal offense to aid escapes, §134A-25.
General assembly.
Detention services.
Legislative intent, §134A-36.
Legislative intent and purpose, §134A-1.
Governor.
Advocacy council on children and youth.
See INFANTS.
Transfer authority of governor, §134A-27.
Health.
Authority to provide necessary medical and surgical care, §134A-21.
Hold over facility.
Defined, §134A-2.
Institution.
Defined, §134A-2.
Juvenile detention.
Defined, §134A-2.
Legislative intent and purpose.
Detention services, §134A-36.
Misdemeanors.
Aiding escapes, §134A-25.
Programs.
Defined, §134A-2.
Generally, §134A-20.
Regional detention home.
Defined, §134A-2.
Release.
Authority to release, §134A-30.
Conditional release, §134A-32.
Revocation, §134A-33.
Final discharge, §134A-32.
Reports.
Defined, §134A-2.
Runaways, §134A-24.
Secretary.
Defined, §134A-2.
Duties, §134A-8.
Powers, §134A-8.

Z

ZONING.
Airports.
See AERONAUTICS.

ZONING—Cont'd
Condominium projects.
Unit ownership.
Regulations governing condominium projects, §47A-27.
Housing authorities law.
Building and zoning laws.
Housing projects subject to local ordinances, §157-13.
Projects subject to, §131-100.
Housing projects subject to local ordinances, §157-13.
Powers of authority, §157-9.
Junkyard control.
Changes, §136-153.
Mines and minerals.
Effect on local zoning regulations, §74-65.
Municipal corporations.
General provisions, §§160A-381 to 160A-392.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Outdoor advertising control act.
Changes, §§136-136, 136-153.
Sanitary districts, §130-128, (18).
Subdivisions.
Generally.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Unit ownership.
Regulations governing condominium projects, §47A-27.
Veterans' recreation authorities.
Projects subject to local regulations, §165-32.

ZOOLOGICAL AUTHORITY.
Counties.
Appropriation of funds, §143-177.2.

ZOOLOGICAL AUTHORITY—Cont'd
Funds.
Appropriations from cities and counties, §143-177.2.
Gifts, §143-177.
Intent of article, §143-177.3.
North Carolina zoological park fund.
General provisions, §143-177.1.
Sources generally, §143-177.3.
Gifts.
Authority of board to receive, §143-177.
Planning.
See PLANNING.
Zoological park fund.
General provisions, §143-177.1.

ZOOLOGICAL PARK COUNCIL.
Appointment of members, §143B-336.
Chairman, §143B-336.
Compensation, §143B-336.
Creation, §143B-335.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-335.
Members, §143B-336.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-335.
Quorum, §143B-336.
Removal of members, §143B-336.
Services, §143B-336.

ZOOS.
Black bears.
Protection of black bears.
Provisions inapplicable to bona fide zoos, etc., §19A-11.
Corporations.
See CORPORATIONS.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00829 5537